



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 09078052 3

ESTABLISHED 1903

THE AUTOMOBILE TRADE DIRECTORY

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY

APRIL, 1913

243-249 W. 39TH ST.
NEW YORK

C.A. MEZGER'S

"SOOT-PROOF"

CLEANS



ITSELF

SPARK PLUG

C. A. MEZGER, INC.

13 Canal Place

New York, N. Y.

SCHAFER BALL BEARINGS

(MADE IN GERMANY)

Famous for their Durability



THE BEARINGS for those who demand

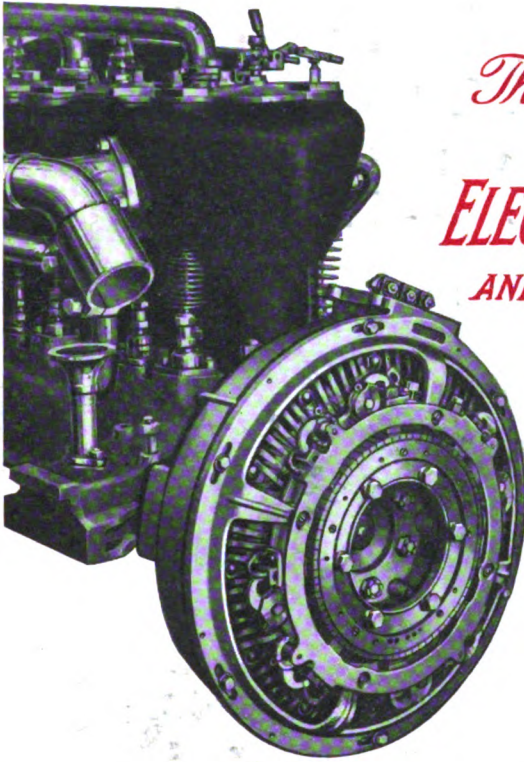
QUALITY

**Sizes are interchangeable with
other makes**

BARTHEL & DALY

42 BROADWAY

NEW YORK



The **USL**
THE UNITED STATES LIGHT AND HEATING CO.

ELECTRIC STARTER AND LIGHTER

TAKES THE PLACE OF THE FLYWHEEL

The armature mounted directly on the engine crankshaft in place of the flywheel applies the starting power at the ideal

point without shock to the engine. Does not add a single gear, belt, shaft or bearing. Starts the engine and supplies ample current for all the lamps, illuminated flash signs and ignition. Simple—Powerful—Foolproof.

U-S-L Storage Batteries (Formerly National)

U-S-L Vehicle Batteries are powerful under all conditions of service. The car equipped with this battery will take the steepest grade with ease and start quickly and unfailingly under the heaviest load. The high sustained voltage and capacity means that this power is delivered right to the limit of discharge and that the car will come in strong after a hard day's work.

U-S-L Ignition and Lighting Batteries for automobiles are thoroughly well made, have high capacity and give the best service.

THE U. S. LIGHT & HEATING CO.

GENERAL OFFICES : 30 Church St., New York.

FACTORY : Niagara Falls, N. Y.

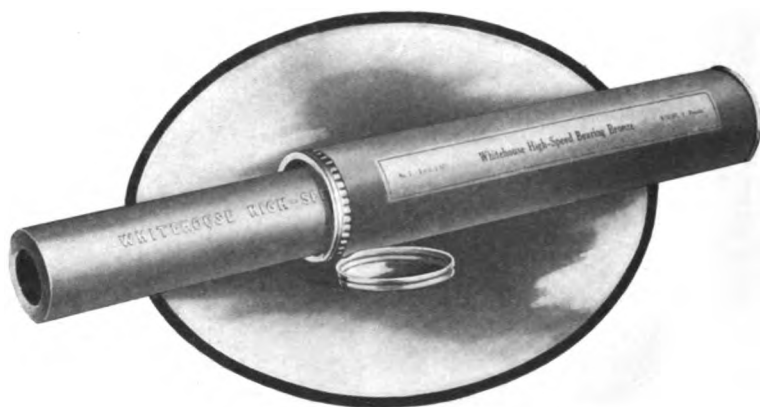
Branch Offices and Service Stations :

New York, Boston, Buffalo, Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago, St Louis, San Francisco.

(Trade Mark)

WHITEHOUSE

High-Speed Bearing Bronze



Will not flake under frictional stress.

List of Sizes Carried in Stock.

No.	O.D.	I.D.	L.	Wt.	List	No.	O.D.	I.D.	L.	Wt.	List
A	$\frac{5}{8}$	Solid	12	1 lb. 3 oz.	.71	5B	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	12	$7\frac{1}{2}$	4.50
0	$\frac{3}{4}$	"	12	$1\frac{1}{4}$	1.05	5C	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	12	$6\frac{3}{4}$	4.05
0X	$\frac{3}{8}$	"	12	$2\frac{1}{2}$	1.50	5D	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	12	$5\frac{3}{4}$	3.45
00	1	"	12	3	1.80	6	2	1	12	9	5.40
1	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	12	$2\frac{1}{4}$	1.35	6A	2	$1\frac{1}{8}$	12	$8\frac{1}{4}$	5.00
1A	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	12	3	1.80	7	2	$1\frac{1}{4}$	12	$7\frac{1}{4}$	4.35
1X	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	12	$2\frac{3}{4}$	1.65	8	$2\frac{1}{4}$	1	12	12	7.20
2	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	12	$3\frac{3}{4}$	2.25	9	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	12	$10\frac{1}{2}$	6.30
2A	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	12	$3\frac{1}{2}$	2.10	9A	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	12	10	6.00
AB	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	12	3	1.80	9B	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	12	$8\frac{1}{2}$	5.10
2C	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	12	$4\frac{1}{2}$	2.70	10	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	12	$13\frac{1}{2}$	8.10
2D	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	12	4	2.40	10A	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	12	13	7.80
2E	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	12	$3\frac{1}{2}$	2.10	11	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	12	12	7.20
3	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	12	5	3.00	11A	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	12	11	6.60
3A	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	12	$4\frac{1}{2}$	2.70	12	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	12	16	9.60
3B	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1	12	4	2.40	12A	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	12	15	9.00
3C	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	12	$5\frac{1}{2}$	3.30	13	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	12	$13\frac{1}{2}$	8.10
3D	$1\frac{3}{8}$	1	12	5	3.00	13A	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	12	12	7.20
3E	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	12	$4\frac{1}{2}$	2.55	13B	3	$1\frac{7}{8}$	12	$16\frac{1}{4}$	9.75
4	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	12	$7\frac{1}{2}$	4.50	14	3	2	12	$15\frac{1}{4}$	9.15
4A	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	12	7	4.20	15	3	$2\frac{1}{8}$	12	14	8.40
5	$1\frac{3}{4}$	1	12	$6\frac{1}{4}$	3.75	15A	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	12	20	12.00
5A	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	12	$5\frac{3}{4}$	3.45	16	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	12	18	10.80
						16A	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	12	15	9.00

E. A. WHITEHOUSE MFG. CO.
42-54 Elm St. - - Newark, N. J.

ALSO MAKERS OF: Wind Screen Joints, Frameless Window Devices, Tire Holders, Tire Locks, Robe and Foot Rails and Seat Frames.

The Automobile Trade Directory

A Classified Trade Directory of the Automobile and Commercial Vehicle Industries, containing the Names and Addresses of the American Manufacturers of Automobiles and Commercial Vehicles and of the Makers of Materials, Component Parts, Accessories, Machinery, Tools, Shop Equipment and Supplies. Contains also a Directory of National Trade Associations, Tables and Data and other pertinent information.

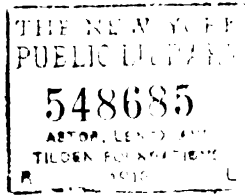
Complete Index, Pages 8-22
Advertisers' Index, Pages 3-7

VOL. XI, NO. 2
APRIL, 1913

Copyright, 1913, by The Automobile Trade Directory, Inc.

Subscription Price, \$10.00 per year
Single Copies, - - \$ 5.00 prepaid

Published quarterly by
The Automobile Trade Directory
INCORPORATED
243-249 West 39th Street, New York



The
Automobile Trade Directory
Published Quarterly by
The Automobile Trade Directory, Inc.

ROBERT WOLFERS
President

JOS. S. CORTELYOU
Secretary

L. F. DAY
Treasurer

Represented by

B. H. BADENOCH, - - 910 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago
JOS. M. SPINING, - - 505 Free Press Bldg., Detroit
A. B. UNDERHILL, - - - - - New York
W. G. YOUNG, - - 1035 Old South Bldg., Boston

Address all communications to publication office
The Automobile Trade Directory, Inc.
243-249 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

	PAGE
A. B. Mfg. Co.....	497
A-Z Co.....	307
Abbott Motor Co.....	453
Acme Auto Litr Co.....	357
Acme Rubber Mfg. Co.....	501
Adams & Westlake Co.....	221
Adite Cover Co.....	297
Advance Specialty Co.....	343
Air-Friction Carburetor Co.....	321
Aircase Tire Filler Co.....	673
Ajax Battery Co.....	497
Albaugh-Dover Co.....	659
Alexander Mfg. Co., J.....	209
Allen Auto Specialty Co.....	145
Almond Mfg. Co., T. R.....	383
Aluminum Castings Co.....	99
American Asbestos Co.....	81
American Ball-Bearing Co.....	47
American Bolt & Screw Case Co.....	435
American Bronze Co.....	248 and 249
American Die Casting Co.....	113
American Gas Furnace Co.....	263
American Lava Co.....	87 and 88
American Metal Treatment Co.....	213
American Mills Co.....	81
American Motors Co.....	541
American Roller Bearing Co.....	373
American Rolling Mill Co.....	369
American Steel & Wire Co.....	487
American Tap & Die Co.....	513
American Tire & Rubber Co.....	343
American Tool & Machine Co.....	505
American Tube Bending Co.....	405
American Veneer Co.....	153
American Vulcanized Fibre Co.....	163
Americus Products Mfg. Co.....	297
Anchor Corrugating Construction Co.....	173
Anderson Forge & Machine Co.....	315
Anderson Spark Plug Co.....	661
Anglada, Joseph A.....	343
Apperson Bros. Automobile Co.....	529
Apple Electric Co.....	555
Argo Electric Vehicle Co.....	35
Arlington Co.....	115
Armleder Co., O.....	533
Arnold, N. B.....	155
Asbestos & Rubber Works of America.....	55
Ashley Machine Works.....	237
Atkinson Co.....	153
Atlas Auto Supply Co.....	115
Atlas Drop Forge Co.....	515
Atlas Mfg. Co.....	169
Atlas Rubber Co.....	341
Attwood Brass Works.....	595
Atwater Kent Mfg. Works.....	495
Atwater Mfg. Co.....	587
Auburn Auto Pump Co.....	335
Auburn Ball Bearing Co.....	485
Aull-Sides-Klean Co.....	295
Auto Body Co.....	73
Auto Crankshaft Co.....	315
Auto Parts Mfg. Co. (Muncie, Ind.).....	371
Auto Parts Mfg. Co. (Detroit, Mich.).....	609
Auto Safety Signal Lamp Co.....	137

	PAGE
Auto Specialties Mfg. Co.....	331
Auto Trunk Mfg. Co.....	411
Auto Wheel Co.....	501
Automobile Trade Directory.....	539
Azadian Gauge Mfg. Co.....	175

B

B. & L. Auto Lamp Co.....	221
Babson-Dow Mfg. Co.....	459
Backus & Leaser Co.....	441
Bailey & Co., S. R.....	35
Baker & Co.....	589
Baker Drop Forge Co.....	193
Baldwin Chain & Mfg. Co.....	119
Baldwin Steel Co.....	363
Ball-Fintze Co.....	343
Baltimore Tube Co.....	403
Banker Wind Shield Co.....	335
Bantam Anti-Friction Co.....	613
Barber Mfg. Co.....	353
Barnett Drop Forging Co.....	167
Barth Mfg. Co.....	215
Barthel & Daly.....	Inside Front Cover
Beaver Mfg. Co.....	258 and 259
Benford Mfg. Co.....	555
Besly & Co., Charles H.....	465
Bessemer Motor Truck Co.....	533
Best Ignition Equipment Co.....	555
Biddle & Smart Co.....	229
Bigsby Mfg. Co.....	291
Bimel Spoke & Auto Wheel Co.....	501
Binse Machine Co.....	485
Birkenstein & Sons, S.....	579
Bishop Gutta-Percha Co.....	423
Blackburn-Allen Co.....	127
Blair, Alfred O.....	441
Blair Mfg. Co.....	533
Bliss-Chester Co.....	383
Bliss Mfg. Co., E. C.....	595
Blount Co., J. G.....	431
Booth, N. E.....	415
Borne, Scrymser Co.....	265
Bossert Co.....	161
Boston Gear Works.....	369
Boston Insulated Wire & Cable Co.....	601
Bowen Mfg. Co.....	151
Bower Roller Bearing Co.....	89
Boyle & Co., John.....	81
Braender Rubber & Tire Co.....	391
Brandenburg & Co.....	263
Brennan Motor Co.....	485
Bretz Co., J. S.....	661
Bridgeport Brass Co.....	305
Bridgeport Coach Lace Co.....	81
Briscoe Mfg. Co.....	239 and 240
Broga Automatic Fastener Co.....	253
Brophy Belting & Supply Co.....	161
Brown & Co., S. N.....	81
Brown Commercial Car Co.....	39
Brown-Lipe-Chapin Gear Co.....	569
Bubeck & Guerin.....	345

	PAGE
Buckeye Engine Co.....	579
Buckeye Mfg. Co.....	557
Budd Co.....	263
Budd Mfg. Co., Edward G.....	67
Buffalo Electric Vehicle Co.....	35
Bunting Brass & Bronze Co.....	101
Burke Valve Co.....	407
Burlington Basket Works.....	197
Bush Mfg. Co.....	345

C

Campbell, A. C.	455
Candler Radiator Co.	565
Canton Drop Forging & Mfg. Co.	91
Carborundum Co.	129
Carlson & Co., Charles G.	407
Carr Co., F. S.	123
Carter Carburetor Co.	97
Carter Co., George R.	229
Casey Mfg. Co.	371
Cataract Rubber Co.	387
Catelain, A.	493
Champion Ignition Co.	445
Champion Machine & Forging Co.	197
Champion Spark Plug Co.	289
Chase & Co., L. C.	225
Chase Motor Truck Co.	533
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.	39
Chicago-Racine Aluminum, Brass & Iron Works	607
Chicago Screw Co.	217
Cincinnati Ball Crank Co.	135
Cincinnati Rubber Mfg. Co.	341
Clark, Jr., Electric Co., James	453
Clark Bros. Bolt Co.	77
Cleveland-Canton Spring Co.	397
Cleveland Twist Drill Co.	451 and 497
Cole Motor Car Co.	537
Columbus Auto Parts Co.	142
Commercial Research Co.	301
Connecticut Shock Absorber Co.	339
Consolidated Mfg. Co.	255
Consolidated Press & Tool Co.	493
Consumers Battery Co.	497
Continental Fibre Co.	163
Continental Motor Mfg. Co.	271
Continental Rubber Works	341
Cork Products Co.	659
Cotta Transmission Co.	183
Covert Motor Vehicle Co.	577
Cowles & Co., C.	91
Cramp & Sons Ship & Engine Bldg., Co., Wm.	251
Crary Gasoline Lock Co.	235
Crew Levick Co.	187
Crosby Co.	157
Cross Gear & Engine Co.	199
Crowe Name Plate & Engraving Co.	567
Crowley Co., John A.	607
Croxton Motor Car Co.	537
Cullman Wheel Co.	283
Cushman Chuck Co.	439
Cutter, Geo. A.	521

D

Dart Mfg. Co.	41
Davis Mfg. Co.	491
Dawson, J. & E.	455
Dayton Engineering Laboratories Co.	359
DeVere & Strang.	383
Dean Electric Co.	138 and 139
Denton & Flagg.	59
Detroit Auto Dash Co.	153
Detroit Clutch Cover Co.	227
Detroit Demountable Rim Co.	561
Detroit Flash Curtain Co.	661
Detroit Leather Works.	65
Detroit Mechanical Starter Co.	561
Detroit Pressed Steel Co.	213
Detroit Screw Works.	653
Detroit Seamless Steel Tubes Co.	673
Detroit Trailer Co.	401
Detroit Tube Products Co.	245
Detroit Twist Drill Co.	451
Detroit Wire Spring Co.	353
Dewey-Anderson Co.	325

Diamond Chain & Mfg. Co.	117
Diamond Mfg. Co.	413
Diamond Specialty Co.	129
Diehl Mfg. Co.	255
Disco Co.	357
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph	187
Doehler Die-Casting Co.	195 and 277
Double Fabric Tire Co.	341
Dover Stamping & Mfg. Co.	435
Driggs-Seabury Ordnance Corp.	569
Dunlap Mfg. Co.	439
Dunton Co., M. W.	459
Durkee-Atwood Co.	155
Durkee & Co., Chas. D.	455
Durno Mfg. Co.	663

E

E. C. Sales Co.	375
Eagle Claw Wrench Co.	521
Eagle Oil & Supply Co.	593
Eastern Hard Fibre Co.	163
Eberhard Mfg. Co.	215
Eberly & Orris Mfg. Co.	615
Eccles Co., Richard.	119
Eco Mfg. Co.	561
Economy Mfg. Co.	435
Economy Service Co.	661
Edelmann & Co., F.	175
Edison Storage Battery Co.	57
Edmunds & Jones Mfg. Co.	223
Edwards Mfg. Co.	583
Edwards Motor Car Co.	537
Egry Register Co.	499
Eisemann Magneto Co.	243
Electric City Specialty Co.	401
Electric Welding Products Co.	573
Electro Light & Starter Co.	561
Elkhart Carriage & Harness Mfg. Co.	537
Elux Miniature Lamp Works.	221
Empire Automobile Co.	659
Engine Refining & Mfg. Co.	191
Engel Co., W. A.	499
Esco Mfg. Co.	373

F

Fairbanks Co.	471
Farlingers Mfg. Co.	309
Fedders Mfg. Works.	279
Federa Pressed Steel Co.	553
Feeney-Hurd Co.	217
Fellows Gear Shaper Co.	441
Ferro Machine & Foundry Co.	574 and 575
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.	451
Fischer Steel & Iron Works, Ltd., Geo.	113
Fisher Electrical Works. Opposite Inside Back Cover	
Fisk Mfg. Co.	345
Fitzgerald Mfg. Co.	381
Plentje, Ernst	553
Flexible Valve Remover Co.	551
Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Co.	663
Fowler Lamp & Mfg. Co.	409
Franklin Mfg. Co.	105
Frasse & Co., Peter A.	453
Fries & Co.	251
Frontier Specialty Co.	477
Frost Gear & Machine Co.	193

C

G. & A. Carbuirettor Co.	375
G. C. A. Mfg. Co.	409
Ganschow Co., Wm.	589
Gauge Equipment Mfg. Co.	203
Caulois Tire Corp.	385
Geisler Bros. Storage Battery Co.	547
Gem City Liquid Vulcanizer Co.	115
Gemmer Mfg. Co.	571
General Aluminum & Brass Castings Co.	113
General Castings Co.	113
General Drop Forge Co.	565
German-American Ball Bearing Mfg. Co.	511

	PAGE
Gibney Rubber Co., James L.....	393
Gibson Co., Wm. D.....	353
Gill & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H.....	507
Gilmer, Jr., G. Walker.....	131 and Back Cover
Gilmer Co., L. H.....	63
Gits Bros. Mfg. Co.....	151
Globe Machine & Stamping Co.....	79
Globe Malleable Iron & Steel Co.....	111
Glover Equipment Co.....	335
Gould Storage Battery Co.....	609
Graham & Co., James.....	203
Grant-Lees Machine Co.....	183
Grant Mfg. & Machine Co.....	439
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co.....	65
Gray & Davis.....	159
Great Western Automobile Co.....	535
Gurney Ball Bearing Co.....	613
Gwilliam Co.....	413

H

H & N Sales Co.....	559
Haight Auto Lighter Co.....	235
Hanson-Ward Veneer Co.....	153
Hardy Mfg. Co.....	161
Hardy Paint & Varnish Co.....	593
Harley Co.....	105
Harris Oil Co., A. W.....	189
Harrison Agalite Lubricating Co.....	191
Harrison Mfg. Co.....	559
Hartford Auto Parts Co.....	578
Hartford Machine Screw Co.....	285
Hartford Suspension Co.....	337 and 338
Harvey Co., Arthur C.....	553
Harvey Spring Co.....	351
Hassall, John.....	321
Haws, George A.....	267
Hawthorne Mfg. Co.....	459
Hayes Mfg. Co.....	70 and 71
Hayes Wheel Co.....	443
Haynes Automobile Co.....	33
Hazard Motor Mfg. Co.....	481
Henderson Motor Car Co.....	541
Henry Mfg. & Grease Cup Co.....	597
Herschell-Spillman Co.....	563
Herz & Co.....	269
Hess-Bright Mfg. Co.....	61
Hess Spring & Axle Co.....	46A and 46B
Hickok Mfg. Co.....	255
Hilde, Leather & Belting Co.....	227
Higgins Spring & Axle Co.....	621
Highland Body Mfg. Co.....	69
Hinchman-Baker Co.....	673
Hipwell Mfg. Co.....	543
Hodge & Graves Co.....	331
Hoeft & Co.....	253
Hoeffcker Co.....	140 and 141
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co.....	223
Home Tire Co.....	401
Homo Co. of America.....	93
Hoosier Storage Battery Co.....	597
Hopewell Bros.....	145
Horton & Son Co., E.....	409
Horton Mfg. Co., F. L.....	53
House & Sons, Chas. W.....	417
Hoyt Electrical Instrument Works.....	543
Hubbard Spring Co., M. D.....	621
Hudson Export & Import Co.....	Opposite Last Page
Hudson Leather Co.....	229
Hyatt Roller Bearing Co.....	133
Hydraulic Pressed Steel Co.....	Inside Back Cover

I

Ideal Motor Car Co.....	535
Ideal Steel Wheel Co.....	419
Imperial Automobile Co.....	541
Imperial Bearing Co.....	597
Imperial Brass Mfg. Co.....	165
Imperial-Mott Department.....	417
Independent Lapp & Wire Co.....	579
Indiana Brass Co.....	617
Ingalls-Shepard Forging Co.....	487
Ingersoll-Rand Co.....	457
Ingle Machine Co.....	477

Inst Lighter Co.....	235
International Automobile Supply Co.....	329
International Motor Co.....	41

J

J. M. Shock Absorber Co.....	515
Jackson-Church-Wilcox Co.....	603
Jackson Cushion Spring Co.....	551
Jackson Motor Shaft Co.....	151
Jacobson Machine Mfg. Co.....	493
Jaeger Co., H. J.....	223
Janney, Steinmetz & Co.....	379
Jeffery-DeWitt Co.....	291 and 301
Jencick Motor Corp.....	491
Jessop & Sons, Wm.....	363
Jonah & George.....	163
Jones & Co., Phineas.....	615
Jones Electric Starter Co.....	675
Judd & Leland Mfg. Co.....	197 and 543

K

K. & W. Mfg. Co.....	607
Kabfleisch Co., Franklin H.....	663
Kamlee Co.....	399
Keasbey & Mattison Co.....	53
Kellogg Mfg. Co.....	325
Kells Mfg. Co., W. J.....	205
Kelly-Springfield Tire Co.....	387
Keystone Vehicle Co.....	69
Kimball & Co., C. P.....	85
King Motor Car Co.....	531
Kinsey Mfg. Co.....	395
Kinsler-Bennett Co.....	219
Kline Motor Car Corp.....	35
Kosmak Electrical Co.....	463
Koven & Bro., L. O.....	379

L

LaFayette Electric & Mfg. Co.....	445
LaFayette Engineering Co.....	445
Laidlaw, Jr., Wm. R.....	397
Lake Sales Co.....	659
Lancaster Lens Co.....	543
Landers Bros. Co.....	233
Landis Tool Co.....	467
Lapointe Machine Tool Co.....	431
Lavigne Gear Co.....	181
Leather Tire Goods Co.....	55
Lehman Mfg. Co., J. H.....	613
Leonard Electric Co., Ward.....	669
Leslie's Weekly.....	663
Lewis Electric Welding & Mfg. Co.....	407
Lewis Spring & Axle Co.....	547
Liberty Cut Glass Works.....	403
Liggett Spring & Axle Co.....	299
Light Mfg. & Foundry Co.....	281
Lincoln Electric Co.....	55
Lindhe Shim Co.....	335
Lindholm Metal Stamping Co.....	591
Lindsay, T. J.....	433
Link-Belt Co.....	651
Long Mfg. Co.....	517
Loveley Sales Co., A. L.....	329
Lovell-McConnell Mfg. Co.....	209
Lucas & Son, J. L.....	591
Lumen Bearing Co.....	273 and 274

M

McCord Mfg. Co.....	310 and 311
McCue Co.....	293
McVey Mfg. Co.....	413
MaBo Enameling Works.....	293
Madden Bros. Co.....	515
Malleable Iron Fittings Co.....	327
Manufacturers Equipment Co.....	439
Manufacturers Foundry Co.....	109

	PAGE
Schiedel-Thompson Mfg. Co.....	379
Schlosser Mfg. Co.....	585
Schoen-Jackson Co.....	97
Schrader's Son, A.....	135
Schubert Bros. Gear Co.....	73
Scott, Semple S.....	559
Scott & Sons Co.....	589
Seamless Rubber Co. of N. Y.....	387
Sears-Cross Co.....	349
Service Motor Car Co.....	37
Shain, Chas. D.....	97
Shaler Co., C. A.....	413
Sheer Co., H. M.....	611
Sheldon Axle Co.....	50 and 51
Sier-Bath Co.....	183
Silvex Co.....	313
Simplex Aluminum Solder Co.....	509
Smith Co., A. O.....	355
Smith & Co., D. B.....	409
Smith & Co., Jos. N.....	201
Soss Mfg. Co.....	69
Spacke Machine Co., F. W.....	241
Sparks-Withington Co.....	211
Spicer Mfg. Co. (Groton, Conn.).....	671
Spicer Mfg. Co. (Plainfield, N. J.).....	219
Springfield Mfg. Co.....	253
Springfield Metal Body Co.....	67
Stackpole Carbon Co.....	593
Standard Co.....	667
Standard Electric Tool Co.....	453
Standard Gauge Steel Co.....	323
Standard Metal Mfg. Co.....	207
Standard Metalwork Co.....	599
Standard Roller Bearing Co.....	613
Standard Rubber & Cable Co.....	611
Standard Steel Tube Co.....	405
Standard Thermometer Co.....	357
Standard Welding Co.....	Book Mark
Standard Wheel Co.....	615
Standard Woven Fabric Co.....	583
Star Ball Retainer Co.....	317
Star Porcelain Co.....	599
Stark Tool Co.....	473
Staver Carriage Co.....	529
Stearns Co., F. B.....	539
Steptoe Shaper Co., John.....	433
Sterling Machine Co.....	489
Sternberg Mfg. Co.....	41
Stevens, Frederic B.....	503 and 504
Stevens-Duryea Co.....	531
Stevens & Co.....	599
Stewart Speedometer Factory.....	349
Stromberg Motor Devices Co.....	585
Studebaker Corp.....	28
Superior Metal Products Co.....	617
Sutherland Co., F. L.....	611
Swedish Crucible Steel Co.....	617
Swinehart Tire & Rubber Co.....	581
Sword Mfg. Co.....	597
Syracuse Malleable Iron Works.....	549
Syracuse Smelting Works.....	526

T

Texas Co.....	461
Thermoid Rubber Co.....	393
Thurber Rotary Starter Co.....	665
Tippett Mfg. Co.....	321
Torbensen Gear & Axle Co.....	569
Townsend & Co., S. P.....	589
Trimont Mfg. Co.....	521
Tucker, W. H. & C. F.....	147
Turner Machine Co.....	435
Turner & Deegan.....	671
Tuthill Spring Co.....	621
Twitchell Gauge Co.....	177
Typhoon Signal Co.....	463

U

Union Drawn Steel Co.....	363
Union Forging Co.....	119
United Foundry & Machine Co.....	617
United Rim Co.....	479
U. S. Auto Battery Co.....	609

U. S. Auto Bumper Co.....	85
U. S. Ball Bearing Mfg. Co.....	59
U. S. Light & Heating Co., Opposite Inside Front Cover	
United States Electrical Tool Co.....	449
United States Fastener Co.....	591
United Steel Co.....	367

V

V-Ray Co.....	277
Vaile-Kimes Co.....	519
Van Dorn & Dutton Co.....	471
Van Wagner Mfg. Co., E. B.....	295
Vanadium Metals Co.....	545
Vandewater & Co.....	531
Vanguard Mfg. Co.....	333
Velie Motor Vehicle Co.....	539
Victor Appliance Co.....	395
Victor Motor Truck Co.....	557
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co.....	131

W

Walden Mfg. Co.....	157
Walker Carriage Co.....	69
Waltham Watch Co.....	140 and 141
Walworth Mfg. Co.....	495
Wambold Mfg. Co.....	585
Warne-Douglas Co.....	143
Warner Gear Co.....	125
Warner Mfg. Co.....	231
Washington Automobile Supply Co.....	585
Waterbury Welding Co.....	581
Waukesha Motor Co.....	257
Wayne Auto Axle Co.....	603
Wayne Oil Tank & Pump Co.....	381
Wayne Wheel Co.....	615
Weaver Mfg. Co.....	215
Webb Mfg. Co.....	65
Weed Chain Tire Grip Co.....	275
Wells Bros. Co.....	513
Wells Mfg. Co., R. C.....	127
Western Automatic Machine Screw Co.....	331
Western Brass Mfg. Works.....	85
Western Drop Forge Co.....	197
Western Tool & Mfg. Co.....	471
Weston-Mott Co.....	319
Wheeler & Schebler.....	97
White Mfg. Co.....	619
Whitehouse Mfg. Co., E. A.....	Opposite Title Page
Whitney Mfg. Co.....	647
Willcox-McKim Co.....	181
Willard Storage Battery Co.....	581
Wiley Co., C. A.....	411
Willys-Overland Co.....	678
Wing Co., Charles.....	371
Winkley Co.....	255
Wisconsin Automobile Radiator Co.....	583
Wisconsin Motor Mfg. Co.....	563
Wisconsin Seating Co.....	73
Witherbee Igniter Co.....	601
Wolverine Castings Co.....	619
Worcester Pressed Steel Co.....	157
Woven Steel Hose & Rubber Co.....	583
Wyman & Gordon Co.....	149

Y

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....	235
Yankee Co.....	409

Z

Zenith Carburetor Co.....	581
Zinke Co.....	469
Zip Co.....	557

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATIONS

COMPLETE VEHICLES

	PAGE
Electric Commercial Vehicles.....	42
Electric Pleasure Vehicles.....	34
Gasoline Commercial Vehicles.....	36
Gasoline Pleasure Vehicles.....	29
Gasoline Taxicabs.....	42
Steam Commercial Vehicles.....	42
Steam Pleasure Vehicles.....	34

PARTS, ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES, MATERIALS, MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SHOP EQUIPMENT

A

Accessories—See Supplies.....	372
Acetylene Burners—See Burners, Acetylene.....	86
Acetylene Gas Engine Starters—See Starters, Acetylene Gas Engine.....	356
Acetylene Gas Purifiers—See Purifiers, Acetylene Gas.....	304
Acetylene Generators—See Generators, Acetylene.....	182
Acetylene Lamp Connectors—See Connectors, Acetylene Lamp.....	134
Acetylene Lamp Controllers—See Controllers, Acetylene Lamp.....	136
Acetylene Lamp Lighters—See Lighters, Acetylene Lamp.....	230
Acetylene Lamps or Headlights—See Lamps or Headlights, Acetylene.....	220
Acetylene Tank Keys—See Keys, Acetylene.....	218
Acetylene Tanks—See Tanks, Acetylene.....	376
Acid, Battery—See Electrolyte, Storage Battery.....	158
Acid, Soldering—See Flux, Soldering.....	458
Adapters, Electric Lamp.....	45
Adjustable Valve Lift Rods—See Rods, Adjustable Valve Lift.....	322
Adjustable Wrenches—See Wrenches, Nut and Bolt Adjusters, Tire—See Tools, Tire.....	520
Adjusters, Tire—See Tools, Tire.....	388
Agents—See Manufacturers Agents.....	244
Agitators, Fuel—See Mixers, Fuel.....	252
Air Cocks—See Cocks, Spring Key.....	124
also Cocks, Pet.....	124
Air Compressors—See Pumps and Air Compressors.....	492
Air Gauges—See Gauges, Steam.....	174
Air Pumps—See Pumps.....	302
Air Separators—See Separators, Air.....	502
Alarms, Boiler—See Columns, Water.....	126
Alarms, Tire.....	45
Alcohol, Denatured.....	45
Alligator Wrenches—See Wrenches, Nut and Bolt.....	520
Aluminum, Sheet and Rod.....	45
Aluminum Castings—See Castings, Aluminum.....	98
Aluminum Coated Steel—See Steel, Aluminum Coated.....	366
Aluminum Paints—See Paints, Aluminum.....	272
Aluminum Solder—See Solder, Aluminum.....	508
Aluminum Tubing—See Tubing, Aluminum.....	400
Ammeters, Pocket—See Gauges, Battery.....	172
Ammeters, Standard.....	46
Angle Benders—See Benders, Angle.....	428

	PAGE
Angle Steel—See Steel, Angle.....	360
Angle Valves—See Valves, Angle.....	406
Annealing—See Treating, Heat.....	394
Annealing Boxes—See Boxes, Annealing.....	430
Annealing Furnaces—See Furnaces, Annealing.....	460
Annunciators, Automobile.....	46
Anti-Freezing Solutions—See Compounds, Anti-Freezing.....	128
Anti-Friction Metal—See Metals, Bearing.....	246
Anti-Skid Devices—See Bands, Non-Skid.....	54
also Chains, Non-Skid.....	116
also Treads, Tire.....	394
Anvils, Blacksmiths and Machinists.....	427
Arbor Presses—See Presses, Arbor.....	490
Arch Bars—See Supports, Hood.....	372
Arch Punches—See Punches, Arch and Washer.....	494
Artificial Leather—See Leather, Artificial.....	226
Artificial Lumber—See Lumber, Artificial.....	236
Artillery Wheels—See Wheels, Wood.....	420
Asbestos Packing—See Packing, Asbestos.....	270
Asbestos, Sheet.....	46
Auger Bits—See Bits, Auger.....	428
Autogenous Welding—See Welding, Autogenous.....	416
Autogenous Welding Machines—See Machines, Autogenous Welding.....	476
Autographic Registers—See Registers, Autographic and Manifold.....	498
Automatic Burners—See Special Acetylene Lamp Burners.....	90
Automatic Screw Machines—See Machines, Screw.....	484
Axle Ends—See Forgings, Drop.....	166
Axles, Front.....	46
Axles, Rear.....	48
Axles, Rear with Transmission.....	48

B

Babbitt Bearings—See Metals, Bearing.....	246
Babbitt Melting Furnaces—See Furnaces, Babbitt Melting.....	460
Babbitt Metal—See Metals, Bearing.....	246
Backs, Metal Seat.....	48
Bags, Coat Rail.....	48
Bags, Rubber Gas.....	52
Bags, Grease—See Boots, Steering Knuckle.....	78
Bags, Inner Tube—See Cases, Tire.....	96
Bags, Tool.....	52
Balancing Ways—See Ways, Balancing.....	518
Ball Bearings—See Bearings, Ball.....	58
Ball Bearings, Regrinding of—See Regrinding of Ball Bearings.....	60
Ball Check Valves—See Valves, Ball Check.....	406
Ball Cones—See Cups, Ball.....	148
Ball Cups—See Cups, Ball.....	148
Ball Joints—See Joints, Ball.....	218
Ball Races—See Cups, Ball.....	148
Ball Retainers—See Retainers, Ball.....	316
Balls, Burnishing.....	427
Balls, Steel.....	52
Band Brakes—See Brakes, Expanding and Contracting.....	82
Band Saws—See Saws, Band.....	500
Banding, Brake.....	52
Bands, Non-Skid.....	54
Bands, Tire Repair—See Sleeves, Tire Repair.....	342
Bar Cutters—See Cutters, Rod and Bar.....	444
Barrels, Tumbling.....	427
Bars, Arch—See Supports, Hood.....	372

	PAGE		PAGE
Bars, Boring.....	427	Boots, Motorists.....	78
Bar Steel—See Steel.....	360	Boots, Steering Knuckle.....	78
Baskets, Dipping.....	427	Boots, Top—See Covers, Top.....	146
Baskets, Touring—See Hampers, Touring.....	196	Boring Bars—See Bars, Boring.....	427
Batteries, Dry.....	54	Boring Machines—See Machines, Boring.....	478
Batteries, Storage.....	56	Boring Mill Chucks—See Chucks, Boring Mill.....	436
Battery Acid—See Electrolyte, Battery.....	158	Bouquet Holders—See Holders, Bouquet.....	200
Battery Boxes—See Boxes, Battery.....	78	Bow Rests—See Rests, Bow.....	314
Battery Chargers—See Magnetos and Dynamos.....	242	Bow Separators—See Separators, Bow.....	330
also Dynamos, Battery Charging.....	156	Bow Sockets—See Sockets, Bow.....	348
also Rectifiers, Alternating Current.....	312	Bowden Wire—See Wire, Bowden.....	422
also Rheostats, Charging.....	316	Bows, Top.....	78
Battery Connections—See Connectors, Battery.....	136	Boxes, Annealing.....	430
Battery Gauges—See Gauges, Battery.....	172	Boxes, Case Hardening—See Boxes, Annealing.....	430
Battery Holders—See Holders, Battery.....	200	Boxes, Lunch—See Hampers, Touring.....	196
also Boxes, Battery.....	78	Boxes, Metal Battery.....	78
Battery Jars—See Jars, Battery.....	216	Boxes, Metal Tool.....	80
Battery Switches—See Switches.....	372	Boxes, Mitre.....	430
Battery Testers—See Gauges, Battery.....	172	Boxes, Sand.....	80
Beading Machines—See Machines, Crimping and Beading.....	480	Boxes, Sheet Metal Tote.....	430
Bearing Bronze—See Metals, Bearing.....	246	Boxes, Spark Coil.....	80
Bearing Metal—See Metals, Bearing.....	246	Boxes, Wood Battery.....	80
Bearing Scrapers—See Scrapers, Bearing.....	502	Boxes, Wood Tool.....	80
Bearings, Babbitt—See Metals, Bearing.....	246	Braces, Bit.....	430
Bearings, Ball.....	58	Brackets, Adjustable Lamp.....	80
Bearings, Ball—Regrinding of.....	60	Brackets, Automatic Lamp—See Brackets, Adjustable.....	80
Bearings, Bronze—See Metals, Bearing.....	246	Brackets, Stationary Lamp.....	82
Bearings, Die Cast—See Castings, Die.....	106	Brake Bands—See Brakes, Expanding and Contracting.....	82
Bearings, Oilless.....	428	also Banding, Brake.....	52
Bearings, Roller.....	60	Brake Drums—See Drums, Brake.....	156
Belows, Hand.....	428	Brake Levers—See Levers, Brake.....	228
Bell Ringers—See Pushes, Foot.....	306	Brake Lining—See Banding, Brake.....	52
Bells, Electric.....	60	Brake Pedals—See Pedals, Ratchet.....	282
Bells, Mechanical.....	60	Brakes, Drop.....	82
Belt Dressing—See Dressing, Clutch.....	154	Brakes, Expanding and Contracting.....	82
Belt Fasteners—See Fasteners, Belt.....	456	Brass, Brazing.....	430
Belting, Leather.....	62	Brass Castings—See Castings, Bronze and Brass.....	100
Belts, Endless Cotton.....	62	Brass, Dealers in—See Steel, Dealers in.....	360
Belts, Spiral Wire.....	516	Brass Hammers—See Hammers, Brass and Copper.....	466
Bench Lathes—See Lathes, Bench.....	516	Brass Melting Furnaces—See Furnaces, Brass Melting.....	462
Bench Vises—See Vises, Machinists.....	516	Brass Rivets—See Rivets, Brass.....	320
Benders, Angle.....	428	Brass, Sheet and Rod.....	82
Bending Machines—See Machines, Wood Bending.....	484	Brass, Iron Lined Tubing—See Tubing, Iron Lined.....	402
Bending Rolls—See Rolls, Bending.....	498	Brass Tubing—See Tubing, Brass.....	400
Bendings, Wood.....	62	Braziers, Cast Iron.....	82
Billikens—See Ornaments, Radiator.....	270	Brazing Brass—See Brass, Brazing.....	430
Binding, Mat and Carpet.....	62	Brazing Compound—See Compounds, Brazing.....	440
Bindings, Upholstery.....	64	Brazing Flux—See Compounds, Brazing.....	440
Bit Braces—See Braces, Bit.....	430	Brazing Spelter—See Brass, Brazing.....	430
Bits, Auger.....	428	Breast Drills—See Drills, Breast.....	448
Blades, Hack Saw.....	428	Broaching Presses—See Presses, Broaching.....	490
Blanks, Gear—See Gears, Blank.....	180	Broadcloth, Upholstery.....	82
Blasts, Sand—See Machines, Sand Blast.....	482	Bronze Bearings—See Metals, Bearing.....	246
Block Chain—See Chain, Transmission.....	116	Bronze Bushings—See Metals, Bearing.....	246
Blocks, Chain—See Cranes, Portable.....	442	Bronze Castings—See Castings, Bronze and Brass.....	100
Blocks, Swage—See Fullers and Swages.....	460	Bronze Paints—See Paints, Aluminum.....	272
Blowers, Horn.....	64	Bronze Wire Rope—See Rope, Bronze Wire.....	322
Blowers, Pressure.....	430	Brooms, Steel Wire.....	430
Blue Printing Machines—See Machines, Blue Printing.....	476	Brushes, Carbon Motor.....	84
Boards, Running—See Steps, Special.....	368	Brushes, Foundry and Shop.....	432
Bobs, Plumb.....	430	Brushes, Paint and Varnish.....	432
Bodies, Metal Commercial.....	64	Brushes, Spark Plug.....	84
Bodies, Metal Pleasure.....	66	Brushes, Varnish—See Brushes, Paint and Varnish.....	432
Bodies, Wood Commercial.....	68	Buckets, Collapsible.....	84
Bodies, Wood Pleasure.....	72	Buckles, Strap.....	84
Body Irons—See Irons, Body.....	214	Buckles, Turn—See Turn-Buckles.....	404
Boiler Alarms—See Columns, Safety.....	126	Buffers, Electric Portable—See Drills, Electric, Portable.....	448
Boiler Columns—See Columns, Safety.....	126	Buffing Compounds—See Compounds, Buffing.....	440
Boiler Feed Pumps—See Pumps, Boiler Feed.....	304	Buffing Lathes—See Machines, Buffing.....	478
Boiler Feed Regulators—See Regulators, Water Level.....	312	Buffing Machines—See Machines, Buffing.....	478
Boiler Injectors—See Injectors, Boiler Feeding.....	212	Buffing Wheels—See Wheels, Buffing.....	518
Boiler Shells—See Shells, Boiler.....	332	Buildings, Portable—See Garages.....	170
Boiler Tube Expanders—See Expanders, Boiler Tube.....	454	Bulb Guards—See Guards, Horn Bulb.....	192
Boiler Water Gauges—See Gauges, Boiler.....	174	Bulbs, Rubber Horn.....	84
Boilers, Automobile Steam.....	76	Bulldozers.....	432
Bolt and Screw Cases—See Cases, Bolt.....	434	Bumpers, Automobile.....	84
Bolt Clippers—See Clippers, Bolt and Rivet.....	438	Bumpers, Rubber Spring.....	86
Bolt Heading Machines—See Machines, Bolt Heading.....	476	Burners, Acetylene Lamp.....	86
Bolt Pointing Machines—See Machines, Bolt Pointing.....	478	Burners, Automatic Lighting—See Special Acetylene Lamp Burners.....	90
Bolt Threading Machines—See Machines, Bolt Threading.....	478	Burners, Automatic and Electric Lighting—See Special Acetylene Lamp Burners.....	90
Bolt Wrenches—See Wrenches, Nut and Bolt.....	76	Burners, Electric Lighting—See Special Acetylene Lamp Burners.....	90
Bolts, Carriage—See Bolts, Machine.....	76	Burners, Gasoline and Kerosene.....	90
Bolts, Machine and Carriage.....	76	Burners, Special Acetylene Lamp.....	90
Bolts, Spring and Shackle.....	76	Burnishing Balls—See Balls, Burnishing.....	427
Bolts, Stove and Tire.....	76	Bushings, Bronze—See Metals, Bearing.....	246
Bolts, Tire—See Bolts, Stove.....	76	Button Machines—See Machines, Upholstery Button.....	484
Bonnets, Motor—See Hoods, Motor.....	204	Buttons, Upholstery.....	90
Bonnets, Under—See Pans, Dust.....	278		

C	PAGE		PAGE
Cable, Ignition—See Wire, Insulated.....	422	Check Valves—See Valves, Angle.....	406
Cable, Wire—See Rope.....	322	also Valves, Ball Check.....	406
Cables, Top.....	90	Checks, Steering Gear.....	512
Calcium Carbide—See Carbide, Calcium.....	92	Chemical Fire Tanks—See Tanks, Chemical Fire.....	512
Calipers and Dividers.....	432	Chimes, Exhaust—See Horns, Exhaust.....	208
Cam Cutting Machines—See Machines, Cam		Chipping Hammers—See Tools, Pneumatic.....	514
Cutting.....	478	Chisels, Cape—See Chisels, Cold and Cape.....	434
Cam-Shafts, Finished or Machined.....	90	Chisels, Cold and Cape.....	434
Canopies, Automobile—See Tops, Automobile.....	390	Chisels and Gouges, Woodworkers.....	434
Cans, Gasoline.....	432	Chrome Nickel Steel—See Steel, Chrome Nickel.....	364
Cans, Oiling.....	92	Chuckling Grinders—See Grinders, Chucking.....	464
Cans, Waste.....	432	Chucks, Boring and Planing Mill.....	436
Canvas Buckets—See Buckets, Collapsible.....	84	Chucks, Drill.....	436
Cap Screws—See Screws, Cap.....	324	Chucks, Lathe.....	436
Cape Chisels—See Chisels, Cold and Cape.....	434	Chucks, Magnetic.....	436
Cape Tops—See Tops, Automobile.....	390	Chucks, Milling Machine.....	436
Caps, Hub.....	92	Chucks, Planer.....	436
Caps, Motorists.....	92	Chucks, Pneumatic.....	436
Caps, Rubber Radiator.....	92	Chucks, Screw Machine.....	436
Carbide, Calcium.....	92	Cigar Lighters—See Lighters, Electric Cigar.....	230
Carbon Brushes—See Brushes, Carbon.....	84	Circular Saws—See Saws, Circular.....	500
Carbon Removers—See Removers, Carbon.....	312	Circulating Pumps—See Pumps, Water.....	304
Carbon Removing Compounds—See Compounds,		Circulation Gauges—See Gauges, Water Circula-	
Carbon Removing.....	128	tion.....	176
Carbon Scrapers—See Scrapers, Carbon.....	324	Clamps, Hose.....	118
Carbionia Finish—See Treating, Heat.....	394	Clamps, Spring Repair.....	118
Carbonizing—See Treating, Heat.....	394	Clamps, Machinists.....	438
Carborundum Wheels—See Wheels, Carborundum.....	518	Clamps, Wire Rope.....	118
Carburetor Floats—See Floats, Carburetor.....	160	Clamps, Woodworkers.....	438
Carbureters, Gasoline.....	92	Claw Hammers—See Hammers, Claw.....	468
Carbureters, Kerosene.....	96	Cleaners, Automobile Engine.....	438
Card Cases—See Cases, Toilet.....	98	Cleaners, Glass Wind Shield.....	118
Carpet Binding—See Binding, Mat and Carpet.....	62	Cleats, Fibre Wiring.....	118
Carpet, Coach.....	96	Clippers, Bolt and Rivet.....	438
Carriage Bolts—See Bolts, Machine.....	76	Clippers, Rivet—See Clippers, Bolt and Rivet.....	438
Case-Hardening—See Treating, Heat.....	394	Clips, Curtain.....	118
Case-Hardening Boxes—See Boxes, Annealing		Clips, Hat—See Hangers, Hat.....	196
and Case-Hardening.....	430	Clips, Spring.....	118
Case-Hardening Compounds—See Compounds,		Clips, Trimmers.....	120
Case-Hardening.....	440	Clocks, Dashboard.....	120
Case-Hardening Furnaces—See Furnaces, Anneal-		Cloth, Enameled.....	120
ing.....	460	Cloth, Mohair.....	120
Cases, Battery—See Boxes, Battery.....	78	Cloth, Rubber.....	120
Cases, Bolt and Screw.....	434	Cloth, Upholstery—See Broadcloth.....	82
Cases, Card—See Cases, Toilet and Card.....	98	also Silk.....	342
Cases, Curtain.....	96	also Whiccord.....	420
Cases, Medical Emergency.....	96	Cloth, Wire.....	122
Cases, Spark Coil—See Boxes, Spark Coil.....	80	Clothes Lockers—See Lockers, Metal Clothes.....	476
Cases, Spark Plug.....	96	Clothing, Motorists.....	122
Cases, Tire and Tube.....	96	Cloths, Polishing—See Wipers.....	422
Cases, Toilet and Card.....	98	Clutch Discs—See Discs, Steel Clutch.....	152
Cases, Tool—See Bags, Tool.....	52	Clutch Dressing—See Dressing, Clutch.....	154
also Boxes, Tool.....	80	Clutch Lining—See Banding, Brake.....	52
Cast Iron Cement—See Cement, Cast Iron.....	114	also Leather, Friction.....	226
Cast Steel Wheels—See Wheels, Cast Steel.....	418	Clutches, Automobile Friction.....	124
Castle Nuts—See Nuts, Castellated.....	262	Coach Lace—See Lace, Coach.....	220
Castings, Aluminum.....	98	Coach Screws—See Screws, Coach.....	326
Castings, Bronze and Brass.....	100	Coat Rail Bags—See Bags, Coat Rail.....	48
Castings, Die.....	106	Coats, Motorists—See Clothing, Motorists.....	122
Castings, Gray Iron.....	106	Cocks, Spring Key.....	124
Castings, Malleable Iron.....	110	Cocks, Standard Pet.....	124
Castings, Steel.....	112	Cocoa Mats—See Mats, Cocoa.....	244
Catches, Spring Cabinet.....	114	Coil Boxes—See Boxes, Spark Coil.....	80
Celluloid, Sheet.....	114	Coils, Pipe.....	126
Cement, Cast Iron.....	114	Coils, Spark.....	126
Cement, Radiator Repair.....	114	Cold Chisels—See Chisels, Cold and Cape.....	434
Cement, Tire Repair.....	114	Cold Rolled Steel—See Steel, Cold Rolled.....	362
Center Gauges—See Gauges, Center.....	462	Cold Saws—See Saws, Cold.....	500
Center Punches—See Punches, Center.....	494	Collectors, Dust.....	438
Centering Drills—See Drills, Centering.....	448	Coloring—See Treating, Heat.....	394
Chain Blocks—See Cranes, Portable.....	442	Colors, Coach—See Paints and Colors.....	272
Chain Tools—See Tools, Chain Repair.....	388	Columns, Water.....	126
Chain, Transmission.....	116	Commutators, Electric Motor.....	128
Chains.....	116	Commutators, Gas Engine—See Timers, Ignition.....	382
Chains, Non-Skid—See Chains or Grips, Non-Skid.....	116	Compensating Gears—See Gears, Differential.....	176
Chamfering Machines—See Machines, Gear Tooth		Composition, Insulating.....	128
Chamfering.....	480	Compounds, Anti-Freezing.....	128
Chamois—See Sponges and Chamois.....	348	Compounds, Brazing.....	440
Channel Steel—See Steel, Angle.....	360	Compounds, Buffing and Polishing.....	440
Channels, Pressed Steel—See Frames, Pressed Steel.....	170	Compounds, Case Hardening.....	440
Chaplets, Foundry.....	434	Compounds, Carbon Removing.....	128
Chargers, Battery—See Magnetos and Dynamos		Compounds, Core.....	440
also Dynamos, Battery Charg-		Compounds, Glass Wind Shield.....	130
ing.....	156	Compounds, Polishing—See Compounds, Buffing	
also Rectifiers, Alternating		and Polishing.....	440
Current.....	312	Compounds, Puncture Sealing.....	130
Charging Apparatus—See Dynamos.....	156	Compounds, Radiator Cleaning.....	130
also Ammeters.....	46	Compounds, Tire Filling.....	130
also Panels.....	276	Compounds, Tire Preserving.....	132
also Plugs.....	286	Compounds, Tire Repair.....	132
also Rectifiers.....	312	Compounds, Valve Grinding.....	132
also Rheostats.....	316	Compounds, Welding.....	442
		Compounds, Wind Shield—See Compounds, Glass	
		Wind Shield.....	130

	PAGE
Compressed Air Engine Starters—See Starters, Compressed Air Engine.	356
Compression Meters—See Gauges, Cylinder Compression.	174
Compression Relief Cocks—See Cocks.	150
Compressors, Air—See Pumps and Air Compressors.	492
Condensers, Steam.	132
Cones, Ball—See Cups, Ball.	148
Connecting Rods—See Rods, Connecting.	322
Connections, Brass Water.	134
Connections, Gas Tubing.	134
Connections, Spark Lever—See Joints, Ball.	134
Connections, Steering.	134
Connections, Throttle Lever—See Joints, Ball.	134
Connections, Tire Pump.	134
Connectors, Acetylene Lamp.	134
Connectors, Battery.	136
Connectors, Electric Lamp.	136
Consulting Engineers—See Engineers, Consulting.	160
Controllers, Acetylene Lamp.	136
Controllers, Electric.	136
Conveyors, Sand—See Machinery, Sand Mixing and Conveying.	476
Coolers, Water—See Radiators, Water Cooling.	306
Copper Castings—See Castings, Bronze and Brass.	100
Copper Gaskets—See Gaskets, Metallic.	172
Copper Hammers—See Hammers, Brass and Copper.	466
Copper Melting Furnaces—See Furnaces, Brass and Copper Melting.	462
Copper Rivets—See Rivets, Brass.	320
Copper Rod—See Brass, Sheet.	82
Copper Sheet—See Brass, Sheet.	82
Copper Tube—See Tubing, Brass.	400
Cord, Coach—See Lace, Coach.	220
Cords, Seaming.	136
Core Baking Ovens—See Ovens, Core Baking.	486
Core Compounds—See Compounds, Core.	440
Core Machines—See Machines, Core Making.	480
Core Wire Cutting Machines—See Machines, Core Wire Straightening.	480
Core Wire Straightening Machines—See Machines, Core Wire Straightening.	480
Cores, Spark Plug—See Lava.	226
also Mica.	250
also Porcelain.	300
Cores, Tire Vulcanizing—See Molds, Tire Vulcanizing.	486
Cork Floats—See Floats, Cork.	166
Cork Inserts, Brake and Clutch.	136
Corundum Wheels—See Wheels, Carborundum and Corundum.	518
Cotter Pin Pullers—See Pullers, Cotter Pin.	492
Cotter Pins—See Pins, Cotter.	282
Cotters, Spring—See Pins, Cotter.	282
Cotton Waste—See Waste, Cotton.	416
Counterbores.	442
Countershafts.	144
Countersinks.	442
Couplings, Hose—See Clamps, Hose.	118
Couplings, Pipe—See Fittings, Pipe.	164
Covers, Automobile.	144
Covers, Hood—See Covers, Radiator.	146
Covers, Lamp.	144
Covers, Leather Magneto.	144
Covers, Magneto—See Covers, Leather Magneto.	144
Covers, Map and Guide Book.	146
Covers, Oil Hole.	146
Covers, Paper Shipping.	146
Covers, Radiator and Hood.	146
Covers, Starting Crank—See Holders, Starting Crank.	202
Covers, Steering Knuckle—See Boots, Steering Knuckle.	78
Covers, Top.	146
Covers or Grips, Rubber Steering Wheel.	146
Cranes, Portable.	442
Crank Pin Grinders—See Grinders, Crank Pin.	464
Crank Pin Lathes—See Lathes, Crank Pin.	472
Crank Pin Pullers—See Pullers, Crank Pin.	492
Cranks, Safety Starting.	146
Crankshafts.	148
Crimping Machines—See Machines, Crimping.	480
Cross-Cut Saws—See Saws, Hand.	500
Crucibles, Metal Melting.	444
Cuff Protectors—See Protectors, Sleeve.	300
Cup Greases—See Greases, Cup.	186
Cupolas, Foundry.	444
Cups, Ball.	148
Cups, Oil and Grease.	148
Cups, Ordinary Priming—See Cocks, Standard Pet	124
Cups, Spring Key Priming.	150

	PAGE
Curtain Cases—See Cases, Curtain.	96
Curtain Clips—See Clips, Curtain.	118
Curtain Fasteners—See Fasteners, Curtain.	160
Curtain Rollers—See Rollers, Curtain.	322
Curtains, Special Top.	150
Cushion Springs—See Springs, Seat.	352
Cushions, Special Seat.	152
Cut Meters—See Meters, Cut.	486
Cut-Out Pedals—See Pedals, Horn.	280
Cut-Outs, Muffler—See Valves, Muffler Cut-Out.	408
Cutter Grinders—See Grinders, Reamer.	466
Cutters, Bar—See Cutters, Rod and Bar.	444
Cutters, Gasket—See Cutters, Washer or Gasket.	446
Cutters, Milling.	444
Cutters, Pipe.	444
Cutters, Rod and Bar.	444
Cutters, Sprue.	446
Cutters, Washer or Gasket.	446
Cutters, Wood Forming.	446
Cutting Lubricants—See Lubricants, Cutting.	476
Cutting Machines—See Machines, Abrasive Metal Cutting.	476
Cutting Machines—See Machines, Core Wire Straightening.	480
Cutting Off Machines—See Machines, Cutting Off	480
also Saws, Cold.	500
Cutting Off Saws—See Saws, Cold.	500
Cutting Oils—See Lubricants, Cutting.	476
Cyanide Hardening—See Treating, Heat.	394
Cylinder Boring Machines—See Machines, Boring.	478
Cylinder Castings—See Castings, Gray Iron.	106
Cylinder Grinders—See Grinders, Cylinder.	464
Cylinders, Finished or Machined.	152
D	
Dashboard Clocks—See Clocks, Dashboard.	120
Dashboard Lamps—See Lamps, Electric.	220
Dashboard Mirrors—See Mirrors, Adjustable.	252
Dashes, Leather.	152
Dashes, Metal.	152
Dashes, Wood.	152
Dealers in Accessories—See Supplies.	372
Dealers in Tubing—See Tubing, Dealers in.	402
Demountable Rims—See Rims, Removable.	318
Demountable Wheels—See Wheels, Demountable.	418
Denatured Alcohol—See Alcohol, Denatured.	45
Depth Gauges—See Gauges, Depth.	462
Detachable Rims—See Rims, Removable.	318
Die Cast Bearings—See Castings, Die.	106
Die Castings—See Castings, Die.	106
Die Stocks—See Stocks, Die.	510
Dies, Screw Cutting—See Taps and Dies.	512
Differential Gears—See Gears, Differential.	176
Dipping Baskets—See Baskets, Dipping.	427
Disc Grinders—See Grinders, Disc.	464
Discs, Radiator.	152
Discs, Steel Clutch.	152
Distributors, Spark—See Timers, Ignition.	382
Dividers—See Calipers and Dividers.	432
Dogs, Lathe.	446
Dome Lights—See Lights, Electric Dome.	230
Door Handles—See Handles, Door.	196
Door Hinges—See Hinges, Door.	200
Door Locks—See Locks, Door.	232
Doors.	152
Dope Injectors—See Guns, Grease.	194
Dowels, Patternmakers.	446
Dressers, Emery Wheel.	446
Dressing, Clutch and Belt.	154
Dressing, Leather.	154
Dressing, Mohair Top.	154
Drill, Enameled—See Cloth, Enameled.	120
Drill Chucks—See Chucks, Drill.	436
Drill Gauges—See Gauges, Drill.	462
Drill Grinders—See Grinders, Drill.	464
Drill Press Vises—See Vises, Drill Press.	514
Drill Racks—See Racks, Drill.	496
Drills, Blacksmiths—See Drills, Post.	448
Drills, Breast.	448
Drills, Centering.	448
Drills, Electric Portable.	448
Drills, Multiple Spindle.	448
Drills, Pneumatic—See Tools, Pneumatic.	514
Drills, Post.	448
Drills, Radial.	450
Drills, Ratchet.	450
Drills, Sensitive.	450
Drills, Tapping—See Drills, Upright.	452
Drills, Turret.	450
Drills, Twist.	450
Drills, Upright.	452

	PAGE
Furnaces, Annealing and Case-Hardening.....	460
Furnaces, Babbitt Melting.....	460
Furnaces, Brass and Copper Melting.....	462
Furnaces, Case Hardening—See Furnaces, Annealing and Case Hardening.....	460
Furnaces, Copper Melting—See Furnaces, Brass and Copper Melting.....	462
Furnaces, Gasoline—See Torches, Gasoline.....	514
Furnaces, Soldering.....	462

G

Galvanizing.....	170
Gaps, Spark.....	170
Garage Cans—See Cans, Gasoline.....	432
Garage Elevators—See Elevators, Garage.....	454
Garage Supplies—See Supplies, Machine Shop.....	512
Gargers.....	170
Gas Analysis Instruments—See Instruments, Gas Analysis.....	212
Gas Bags—See Bags, Rubber Gas.....	52
Gas Burners—See Burners, Acetylene.....	86
Gas Generators—See Generators, Acetylene.....	182
Gas Lamps—See Lamps, Acetylene.....	220
Gas Pliers—See Pliers, Combination.....	488
Gas Purifiers—See Purifiers, Acetylene Gas.....	304
Gas Tank Keys—See Keys, Acetylene.....	218
Gas Tanks—See Tanks, Acetylene.....	376
Gas Tubing Connections—See Connections, Gas Tubing.....	134
Gasket Cutters—See Cutters, Washer or Gasket.....	446
Gaskets, Metallic.....	172
Gaskets, Rubber or Composition—See Packing.....	270
Gasoline.....	172
Gasoline Burners—See Burners, Gasoline.....	90
Gasoline Cans—See Cans, Gasoline.....	432
Gasoline Carbureters—See Carbureters, Gasoline.....	92
Gasoline Cocks—See Cocks.....	124
Gasoline Engine Starters—See Starters, Gasoline or Vapor Engine.....	358
Gasoline Funnels—See Funnels, Gasoline.....	460
Gasoline Furnaces—See Torches, Gasoline.....	514
Gasoline Lock Valves—See Valves, Gasoline Lock.....	406
Gasoline Motors—See Motors, Gasoline.....	254
Gasoline Primers—See Primers, Gasoline.....	300
Gasoline Separators—See Strainers, Gasoline.....	368
Gasoline Storage Tanks—See Tanks, Gasoline Storage.....	378
Gasoline Tank Gauges—See Gauges, Gasoline.....	174
Gasoline Tanks—See Tanks, Emergency.....	376
Gasoline Testers—See Hydrometers.....	212
Gasoline Torches—See Torches, Gasoline.....	376
Gate Valves—See Valves, Angle.....	406
Gates, Automatic Driveway.....	172
Gauge Glass Reflectors—See Mirrors, Water Gauge.....	252
Gauge Glasses—See Glasses, Gauge and Lubricator.....	184
Gauge Lamps—See Lamps, Electric Dash.....	220
Gauge Lubricators—See Glasses, Gauge and Lubricator.....	184
Gauges, Air—See Gauges, Steam.....	174
Gauges, Battery.....	172
Gauges, Boiler Water Line.....	174
Gauges, Center.....	462
Gauges, Cylinder Compression.....	174
Gauges, Depth.....	462
Gauges, Drill and Wire.....	462
Gauges, Gasoline Tank.....	174
Gauges, Limit.....	462
Gauges, Plug and Ring.....	462
Gauges, Ring—See Gauges, Plug and Ring.....	462
Gauges, Screw Pitch.....	462
Gauges, Steam and Air.....	174
Gauges, Surface.....	464
Gauges, Tire Pressure.....	176
Gauges, Water Circulation.....	176
Gauges, Wire—See Gauges, Drill and Wire.....	462
Gauntlets, Motorists—See Gloves, Motorists.....	184
Gear Blanks—See Gears, Blank.....	180
Gear Cutting Machines—See Machines, Gear Cutting.....	480
Gear Greases—See Greases, Cup.....	186
Gear Hobbing Machines—See Machines, Gear Hobbing.....	480
Gear Tooth Chamfering Machines—See Machines, Gear Tooth Chamfering.....	480
Gear Shift Levers—See Levers, Brake.....	228
Gears, Blank.....	180
Gears, Die Cast—See Castings, Die.....	106
Gears, Differential.....	176
Gears, Running.....	178
Gears, Steering.....	178
Gears, Transmission.....	178

	PAGE
Gears and Pinions, Metal.....	180
Gears and Pinions, Rawhide.....	182
Generators, Acetylene.....	182
Generators, Power—See Dynamos, Battery Charging.....	156
German Silver—See Brass, Sheet.....	82
Glass Wind Shield Cleaners—See Cleaners, Wind Shield.....	118
Glass, Wire.....	184
Glasses, Gauge and Lubricator.....	184
Globe Valves—See Valves, Angle.....	406
Gloves, Motorists.....	184
Glue Heaters—See Heaters, Glue.....	468
Glue Jointers—See Jointers, Glue.....	470
Goggles, Motorists.....	186
Gouges, Woodworkers—See Chisels and Gouges.....	434
Gradometers—See Meters, Grade.....	230
Graphite, Lubricating.....	186
Grease Bags—See Boots, Steering Knuckle.....	178
Grease Cups—See Cups, Oil and Grease.....	148
Grease Guns—See Guns, Grease.....	194
Greases, Cup and Gear.....	186
Grinders, Chucking.....	464
Grinders, Crank Pin.....	464
Grinders, Cutter—See Grinders, Reamer and Cutter.....	466
Grinders, Cylinder.....	464
Grinders, Disc.....	464
Grinders, Drill.....	464
Grinders, Electric Portable—See Drills, Electric Portable.....	448
Grinders, Internal.....	464
Grinders, Piston Ring.....	464
Grinders, Plain Tool.....	464
Grinders, Reamer and Cutter.....	466
Grinders, Surface.....	466
Grinders, Swing Frame.....	466
Grinders, Universal.....	466
Grinders, Wet Tool.....	466
Grinding Compounds—See Compounds, Valve.....	132
Grinding.....	192
Grips, Lever Handle.....	116
Grips, Non-Skid—See Chains or Grips, Non-Skid.....	192
Grips, Pedal.....	146
Grips, Steering Wheel—See Covers or Grips, Rubber.....	192
Grips, Throttle and Spark Lever.....	192
Guards, Horn Bulb.....	192
Guards, Leather Mud.....	192
Guards, Metal Mud.....	192
Guards, Wood Mud.....	194
Guide Book Covers—See Covers, Map and Guide Book.....	146
Gun-metal Finish—See Treating, Heat.....	394
Also Enamels, Lacquers and Finishes, Brass.....	160
Guns, Grease.....	194
Guns, Oil.....	194

H

Hack Saw Blades—See Blades, Hack Saw.....	428
Hack Saw Frames—See Frames, Hack Saw.....	460
Hack Saw Machines—See Saws, Power Hack.....	500
Hair, Upholstery.....	196
Hair Picking Machines—See Machines, Hair Picking.....	480
Hammers, Brass and Copper.....	466
Hammers, Chipping—See Tools, Pneumatic.....	514
Hammers, Claw.....	468
Hammers, Copper—See Hammers, Brass and Copper.....	466
Hammers, Drop—See Hammers, Power.....	468
Hammers, Machinists.....	468
Hammers, Pneumatic—See Tools, Pneumatic.....	514
Hammers, Power.....	468
Hammers, Riveting—See Tools, Pneumatic.....	514
Hammers, Steam.....	468
Hampers, Touring.....	196
Hand Clamps—See Clamps.....	438
Hand Lamps—See Lamps, Electric Hand.....	222
Hand Paste—See Soaps, Hand.....	346
Hand Pumps—See Pumps, Hand.....	302
Hand Pumps—See Pumps, Portable Hand.....	496
Hand Saws—See Saws, Hand.....	500
Hand Screw Machines—See Machines, Screw.....	484
Hand Soaps—See Soaps, Hand.....	346
Hand Vises—See Vises, Hand.....	516
Handles, Door.....	196
Handles, File and Tool.....	468
Handles, Starting Crank.....	196
Handles, Tool—See Handles, File and Tool.....	468
Hangers, Hat.....	196
Hangers, License—See Holders, License.....	200
also Numbers, License.....	260

	PAGE
Lamp Reflectors—See Reflectors, Mirror	312
Lamp Sockets—See Sockets, Miniature	348
Lamp Wicks—See Wicks, Lamp	422
Lamps, Dash—See Lamps, Electric Dash	220
Lamps, Electric Dash or Gauge	220
Lamps, Electric Hand or Inspection	222
Lamps, Electric Gauge—See Lamps, Electric Dash or Gauge	220
Lamps, Electric Inspection—See Lamps, Electric, Hand or Inspection	222
Lamps, Electric Side and Tail	222
Lamps, Electric Tail—See Lamps, Electric Side or Tail	222
Lamps, Gauge—See Lamps, Electric Dash or Gauge	220
Lamps, Hand—See Lamps, Electric Hand	222
Lamps, Inspection—See Lamps, Electric Hand or Inspection	222
Lamps, Miniature Tungsten	224
Lamps, Oil Side and Tail	224
Lamps, Side—See Lamps, Electric Side	222
also Lamps, Oil Side	224
Lamps, Tail—See Lamps, Electric Side and Tail	222
also Lamps, Oil Side and Tail	224
Lamps, Tungsten—See Lamps, Miniature Tungsten	224
Lamps or Headlights, Acetylene	220
Lamps or Headlights, Electric—See Headlights, Electric	198
Lathe Chucks—See Chucks, Lathe	436
Lathe Dogs—See Dogs, Lathe	446
Lathe Tool Holders—See Holders, Lathe and Planer Tools	470
Lathe Tools—See Tools, Lathe	512
Lathes, Bench or Precision	472
Lathes, Buffing—See Machines, Buffing	478
Lathes, Crank Pin	472
Lathes, Dealers in—See Machinery, Dealers in	476
Lathes, Engine	472
Lathes, Forming	474
Lathes, Patternmakers—See Lathes, Woodworking	474
Lathes, Polishing—See Machines, Buffing and Polishing	478
Lathes, Precision—See Lathes, Bench or Precision	472
Lathes, Turret	474
Lathes, Woodworking	474
Lava	226
Leaf Springs—See Springs, Leaf	350
Leather, Artificial	226
Leather, Friction	226
Leather, Natural	226
Leather, Rawhide Lace	228
Leather Belting—See Belting, Leather	62
Leather Coats—See Clothing, Motorists	122
Leather Dashes—See Dashes, Leather	152
Leather Dressing—See Dressing, Leather	154
Leather Fillets—See Fillets, Wood	458
Leather Measuring Machines—See Machines, Leather Measuring	482
Leather Mud Guards—See Guards, Leather Mud	192
Leather Straps—See Straps, Leather	370
Leather Tires—See Tires, Leather	384
Leather Tops—See Tops, Automobile	390
Leather Washers—See Washers, Leather	414
Leggings, Motorists	228
Letters, Pattern	474
Letters, Steel—See Stamps, Steel	508
Levels, Spirit	474
Lever Handle Grips—See Grips, Lever Handle	192
Lever Shears—See Shears, Lever	506
Lever Engine Starters—See Starters, Manual or Pedal or Lever Engine	358
Levers, Brake and Gear Shift	228
License Holders—See Holders, License	200
License Numbers—See Numbers, License	260
Light Switches—See Switches, Light	374
Lifters, Tire—See Tools, Tire	388
Lifting Jacks—See Jacks, Lifting	214
Light Stands—See Lights, Wash Stand	232
Lighters, Acetylene Lamp	230
Lighters, Electric Cigar	230
Lighters, Oil Lamp	230
Lighting Dynamos—See Dynamos, Electric Lighting	156
Lighting Systems—See Systems, Electric Lighting	374
Lights, Electric Dome	230
Lights, Electric Head—See Headlights, Electric	198
Lights, Gauge—See Lamps, Electric Dash	220
Lights, Wash Stand	232
Limit Gauges—See Gauges, Limit	462
Limousine Ventilators—See Ventilators, Limousine and Fore-door	410

	PAGE
Limousine Watches—See Watches, Limousine	416
Liners—See Shims, Brass and Copper	336
Lining, Brake—See Banding, Brake	52
also Leather, Friction	226
also Fibre, Hard	162
Linoleum	232
Lock Nuts—See Nuts, Lock	262
Lock Switches—See Switches, Lock	374
Lock Valves—See Valves, Gasoline Lock	406
Lock Washers—See Nuts, Lock	262
Lockers, Metal Clothes	476
Locks, Automobile	232
Locks, Cabinet	232
Locks, Door	232
Loops, Brass Snap and Strap	234
Looseners, Tire—See Tools, Tire	388
Low Water Alarms—See Columns, Water	126
Lubricants—See Greases, Cup and Gear	186
also Oils	264
Lubricants, Cutting	476
Lubricator Belts—See Belts, Endless Cotton	62
also Belts, Spiral Wire	62
Lubricator Wicking—See Wicking, Felt Lubricator	422
Lubricators, Hand	234
Lubricators, Mechanical	234
Lubricators, Oil and Grease Cup—See Cups, Oil and Grease	148
Lubricators, Pressure	234
Lugs, Tire	236
Lumber, Artificial	236
Lumber, Automobile	236
Lunch Boxes—See Hampers, Touring	196

M

Machine Bolts—See Bolts, Machine	76
Machine Keys—See Keys, Machine	470
Machine Screw Taps—See Taps and Dies	512
Machine Screws—See Screws, Machine	326
Machine Shop Supplies—See Supplies, Machine Shop	512
Machine Work, to Order	236
Machined Pistons—See Pistons, Finished and Machined	282
Machinery, Dealers in	476
Machinery, Sand Mixing and Conveying	476
Machines, Abrasive Metal Cutting	476
Machines, Autogenous Welding	476
Machines, Automatic Screw—See Machines, Screw	484
Machines, Band Sawing—See Saws, Band	500
Machines, Beading—See Machines, Crimping and Beading	480
Machines, Blue Printing	476
Machines, Bolt Heading	476
Machines, Bolt Pointing	478
Machines, Bolt Threading	478
Machines, Boring—See Machines, Horizontal Boring	478
also Machines, Vertical Boring	478
Machines, Broaching—See Presses, Broaching	490
Machines, Buffing and Polishing	478
Machines, Cam Cutting	478
Machines, Circular Sawing—See Saws, Circular	500
Machines, Cold Saw—See Saws, Cold	500
Machines, Core Making	480
Machines, Core Wire Straightening and Cutting	480
Machines, Crimping and Beading	480
Machines, Cutting-Off	480
also Saws, Cold	500
Machines, Drilling—See Drills	448
Machines, Electric Welding	480
Machines, Filing	480
Machines, Gear Cutting	480
Machines, Gear Hobbing	480
Machines, Gear Tooth Chamfering	480
Machines, Hack Saw—See Saws, Power Hack	500
Machines, Hair Picking	480
Machines, Hand Screw	484
Machines, Horizontal Boring	478
Machines, Key Seating	480
Machines, Leather Measuring	482
Machines, Marking	482
Machines, Milling	482
Machines, Mortising—See Machines, Wood Mortising	486
Machines, Nut Tapping	482
Machines, Piston Ring	482
Machines, Polishing—See Machines, Buffing and Polishing	478
Machines, Profiling	482
Machines, Riveting	482

	PAGE		PAGE
Pads, License—See Numbers, License.....	260	Pocket Meters—See Gauges, Battery.....	172
Pails—See Buckets.....	84	Pointers, Bolt—See Machines, Bolt Pointing....	478
Pails, Folding—See Buckets, Collapsible.....	84	Points, Sparking.....	290
Paint Brushes—See Brushes, Paint.....	432	Polishers, Electric Portable—See Drills, Electric	
Paint Fillers—See Fillers, Paint.....	162	Portable.....	448
Paint Removers—See Removers, Paint and Var-		Polishes, Automobile Body.....	290
nish.....	312	Polishes, Metal.....	294
Paints, Aluminum and Bronze.....	272	Polishing Cloths—See Wipers.....	422
Paints, Enamel.....	272	Polishing Compounds—See Compounds, Buffing	
Paints, Exhaust Pipe and Muffler.....	276	and Polishing.....	440
Paints, Rubber.....	276	Polishing Machines—See Machines, Buffing.....	478
Paints and Colors.....	272	Polishing Wheels—See Wheels, Buffing and	
Panels, Charging.....	276	Polishing.....	518
Panels, Wood.....	276	Poppet Valves—See Valves, Gas Engine.....	406
Pans, Drip.....	278	Porcelain.....	300
Pans, Dust.....	278	Portable Buffers—See Drills, Electric Portable	
Paper, Emery and Sand.....	486	Buildings—See Garages.....	170
Paper, Friction—See Frictions, Fibre.....	170	Portable Cranes—See Cranes, Portable.....	442
Paper, Sand—See Paper, Emery and Sand.....	486	Portable Drills—See Drills, Electric Portable....	448
Partings, Foundry—See Facings, Foundry.....	156	Portable Grinders—See Drills, Electric Portable	
Paste, Hand—See Soaps, Hand.....	346	Hand Punches—See Punches, Portable	
Paste, Polishing—See Polishes, Metal.....	294	Hand.....	496
Paste, Soldering—See Flux, Soldering.....	458	Portable Polishers—See Drills, Electric Portable.	448
Patches, Tire Repair.....	278	Portable Vises—See Vises, Special Portable.....	518
Patching Cement—See Cement, Tire Repair.....	114	Portable Vulcanizers—See Vulcanizers, Portable	
Pattern Fillets—See Fillets, Wood.....	458	.....	412
Pattern Letters—See Letters, Pattern.....	474	Post Drills—See Drills, Post.....	448
Pattern Numbers—See Letters, Pattern.....	474	Posts, Tool.....	490
Patternmakers Dowels—See Dowels, Pattern-		Potash Kettles—See Kettles, Soda and Potash....	470
makers.....	446	Power Hack Saws—See Saws, Power Hack.....	500
Patternmakers Lathes—See Lathes, Woodwork-		Power Hammers—See Hammers, Power.....	468
ing.....	474	Power Presses—See Presses, Power.....	490
Patternmakers Vises—See Vises, Patternmakers..	516	Precision Lathes—See Lathes, Bench.....	472
Patterns, Automobile.....	280	Pressed Steel Frames—See Frames, Pressed Steel	
Pedal Engine Starters—See Starters, Manual or		Frames, Arbor.....	490
Pedal or Lever Engine.....	358	Presses, Bench Straightening.....	490
Pedal Grips—See Grips, Pedal.....	192	Presses, Broaching.....	490
Pedals, Horn and Cut-Out.....	280	Presses, Dealers in—See Machinery, Dealers in..	476
Pedals, Ratchet.....	282	Presses, Forcing—See Presses, Arbor.....	490
Pennant Holders—See Holders, Flag, Pennant and		Presses, Power.....	490
Emblem.....	200	Pressure Lubricators—See Lubricators, Pressure	
Pennants—See Flags, Pennants and Emblems....	166	Regulators—See Regulators, Pressure.....	312
Perforated Metals—See Metals, Perforated.....	250	Prick Punches—See Punches, Centre and Prick..	494
Pet Cocks—See Cocks.....	124	Primary Cable—See Wire, Insulated.....	422
Picking Machines—See Machines, Hair Picking		Primers, Gasoline Engine.....	300
Pin Vises—See Vises, Pin.....	516	Priming Cups—See Cups, Spring Key Priming....	150
Pinions—See Gears.....	180	Priming Solution—See Solution, Priming.....	348
Pins, Cotter.....	282	Profiling Machines—See Machines, Profiling.....	482
Pins, Escutcheon.....	282	Propeller Shafts—See Shafts, Propeller.....	332
Pins, Taper.....	282	Props, Car—See Jacks, Supporting.....	216
Pipe, Wrought Iron or Steel.....	282	Protectors, Sleeve.....	300
Pipe Coils—See Coils, Pipe.....	126	Protectors, Tire—See Treads, Detachable.....	394
Pipe Cutters—See Cutters, Pipe.....	444	also Shoes, Inner.....	336
Pipe Fittings—See Fittings, Pipe.....	164	Pullers, Cotter Pin.....	492
Pipe Vises—See Vises, Pipe.....	516	Pullers, Crank Pin.....	492
Pipe Wrenches—See Wrenches, Pipe.....	522	Pullers, Fly Wheel—See Pullers, Crank Pin.....	492
Piping, Exhaust and Intake—See Manifolds, In-		Pullers, Wheel—See Pullers, Crank Pin.....	492
take.....	244	Pump Connections—See Connections, Tire Pump	
Piston Ring Grinders—See Grinders, Piston Ring		.....	414
.....	464	Pump Washers—See Washers, Leather.....	302
Piston Ring Machines—See Machines, Piston		Pumps, Engine Driven Tire.....	378
Ring.....	482	Pumps, Gasoline—See Tanks, Gas Storage.....	302
Piston Ring Tools—See Tools, Piston Ring.....	388	Pumps, Hand Tire.....	302
Piston Rings—See Rings, Piston.....	320	Pumps, Oil—See Lubricators.....	234
Pistons, Finished and Machined.....	282	Pumps, Steam Air.....	304
Planer Chucks—See Chucks, Planer.....	436	Pumps, Steam Boiler Feed.....	304
Planer Tool Holders—See Holders, Lathe and		Pumps, Water Circulating.....	304
Planer Tool.....	470	Pumps and Air Compressors.....	492
Planer Tools—See Tools, Lathe and Planer.....	512	Punches, Arch and Washer.....	494
Planer Vises—See Vises, Planer.....	518	Punches, Centre and Prick.....	494
Planers, Metal.....	488	Punches, Dealers in—See Machinery, Dealers in	
Planers, Wood.....	488	.....	476
Planers, Woodworkers.....	488	Punches, Portable Hand.....	496
Planetary Gears—See Gears, Transmission.....	178	Punches, Prick—See Punches, Centre and Prick..	494
Plates, Foundry Rapping.....	488	Punches, Washer—See Punches, Arch and Washer	
Plates, Name.....	284	.....	494
Plates, Screw—See Taps and Dies.....	512	Punches and Shears.....	494
Plating, Brass.....	284	Puncture Compounds—See Compounds, Puncture	
Platinum.....	284	Sealing.....	130
Pliers, Combination.....	488	Purifiers, Acetylene Gas.....	304
Pliers, Gas—See Pliers, Combination.....	488	Pushes, Foot.....	306
Pliers, Tire Repair.....	284	Putty.....	306
Plug Brushes—See Brushes, Spark Plug.....	84	Pyrometers.....	496
Plug Cases—See Cases, Spark Plug.....	96		
Plug Gauges—See Gauges, Plug and Ring.....	462		
Plugs, Charging.....	286		
Plugs, Spark.....	286		
Plugs, Tire Repair.....	290		
Plumb Bobs—See Bobs, Plumb.....	430		
Pneumatic Chucks—See Chucks, Pneumatic.....	436		
Pneumatic Drills—See Tools, Pneumatic.....	514		
Pneumatic Hammers—See Tools, Pneumatic.....	514		
Pneumatic Tires—See Tires.....	384		
Pneumatic Tools—See Tools, Pneumatic.....	514		
Pneumatic Wheels—See Wheels, Special.....	418		

Q

Quadrants—See Levers, Brake.....	228
Quick Detachable Rims—See Rims, Quick De-	
tachable.....	316

R

Races, Ball—See Cups, Ball.....	148
Racks, Drill.....	496
Racks, Hat.....	306
Racks, Metal Tool and Stock.....	496

	PAGE		PAGE
Screws, Thumb.....	326	Spark Plugs—See Plugs, Spark.....	286
Screws, Wood.....	326	Spark Points—See Points, Sparking.....	290
Scribers, Machinists.....	502	Spark Timers—See Timers, Ignition.....	382
Sealing Compounds—See Compounds, Puncture		Special Acetylene Lamp Burners—See Burners,	
Sealing.....	130	Special.....	90
Searchlights—See Lamps, Acetylene.....	220	Special Top Curtains—See Curtains, Special Top	150
Seat Backs—See Backs, Metal Seat.....	48	Speed Indicators—See Indicators, Speed.....	470
also Bendings, Wood.....	62	Speedometers.....	348
Seat Bendings—See Bendings, Wood.....	62	Spelter, Brazing—See Brass, Brazing.....	430
Seat Cushions—See Cushions, Seat.....	152	Spinners, Rivet—See Machines, Riveting.....	482
Seats, Supplementary.....	330	Spiral Wire Belts—See Belts, Spiral.....	62
Secondary Wire—See Wire, Insulated.....	422	Spoke Shaves—See Shaves, Spoke.....	506
Segar Lighters—See Lighters, Electric Cigar.....	230	Spokes, Wire.....	348
Sensitive Drills—See Drills, Sensitive.....	450	Sponges and Chamols.....	348
Separating Tools—See Tools, Spring Leaf Separ-		Sprags—See Brakes, Drop.....	82
ating.....	388	Spring Bolts—See Bolts, Spring and Shackle.....	76
Separators, Air.....	502	Spring Clips—See Clips, Spring.....	118
Separators, Bow.....	330	Spring Coiling Machines—See Machines, Spring	
Separators, Gasoline—See Strainers, Gasoline.....	368	Coiling.....	484
Separators, Oil.....	502	Spring Cotters—See Pins, Cotter.....	282
Set Screws—See Screws, Cap.....	324	Spring Engine Starters—See Starters, Mechanical	
Sets, Rivet.....	502	or Spring Engine.....	360
Shackle Bolts—See Bolts, Spring and Shackle.....	76	Spring Leaf Separating Tools—See Tools, Spring	
Shafting, Flexible.....	332	Leaf Separating.....	388
Shafts, Cam—See Cam-Shafts.....	90	Spring Repair Clamps—See Clamps, Spring Repair	118
Shafts, Counter—See Counter-shafts.....	144	Spring Steel—See Steel, Spring.....	362
Shafts, Crank—See Crankshafts.....	148	Spring Testing Machines—See Machines, Spring	
Shafts, Propeller.....	332	Testing.....	484
Shapers, Metal.....	506	Spring Washers—See Washers, Steel Spring.....	414
Shapers, Wood.....	506	Spring Wheels—See Wheels, Special.....	418
Sharpeners, File.....	506	Spring Winders—See Winders, Spring.....	520
Shaves, Spoke.....	506	Spring Wire—See Wire, Steel Spring.....	424
Shears, Lever.....	506	Springs, Leaf.....	350
Shears, Metal—See Snips or Shears, Metal.....	508	Springs, Machinery.....	350
Sheet Aluminum—See Aluminum.....	45	Springs, Seat.....	352
Sheet Asbestos—See Asbestos.....	46	Springs, Steering Gear—See Checks, Steering	
Sheet Brass—See Brass, Sheet.....	82	Gear.....	118
Sheet Copper—See Brass, Sheet.....	82	Springs, Supplementary—See Shock Absorbers.....	336
Sheet Fibre—See Fibre, Hard.....	162	Sprockets.....	352
Sheet Packing—See Packing.....	270	Spur Cutters—See Cutters, Sprue.....	446
Sheet Rubber—See Rubber, Hard.....	324	Squares, Machinists.....	508
Sheet Steel—See Steel.....	360	Stampings.....	354
Shells, Copper Boiler.....	332	Stamps, Steel.....	508
Shells, Steel Boiler.....	332	Stands, Motor Repair.....	510
Shields, Wind.....	332	Stands, Portable.....	510
Shims, Brass and Copper.....	336	Stands, Wash Stand Light—See Lights, Wash	
Shipping Covers—See Covers, Paper Shipping.....	146	Stand.....	232
Shock Absorbers.....	336	Starters, Acetylene Gas Engine.....	356
Shoes, Inner Tire.....	336	Starters, Compressed Air Engine.....	356
Shop Boxes—See Boxes, Sheet Metal.....	432	Starters, Electric Engine.....	358
Shop Stools—See Stools, Steel.....	510	Starters, Gasoline or Vapor Engine.....	358
Shop Vulcanizers—See Vulcanizers, Shop.....	412	Starters, Manual or Pedal or Lever Engine.....	358
Shovels, Molders.....	506	Starters, Mechanical or Spring Engine.....	360
Side Lamps—See Lamps.....	222	Starting Crank Handles—See Handles, Starting	
Sieves, Foundry—See Riddles and Sieves, Foundry	498	Crank.....	202
Sight Feeds, Independent.....	340	Starting Crank Holders—See Holders, Starting	
Signals, Rear Traffic.....	340	Crank.....	202
Signs, Radiator—See Monograms, Ornamental		Starting Cranks, Safety—See Cranks, Safety.....	146
Metal.....	252	Steam Boilers—See Boilers, Steam.....	76
Silencers—See Mufflers, Exhaust.....	260	Steam Condensers—See Condensers, Steam.....	132
Silk, Spool.....	342	Steam Gauges—See Gauges, Steam.....	174
Silk, Upholstery.....	342	Steam Hammers—See Hammers, Steam.....	468
Silver, German—See Brass, Sheet.....	82	Steam Pumps—See Pumps, Steam.....	304
Siren Horns—See Horns, Siren.....	210	Steel, Aluminum Coated.....	366
Slat Irons—See Irons, Slat.....	214	Steel, Angle, Channel and Tee.....	360
Sleeve Protectors—See Protectors, Sleeve.....	300	Steel, Bar.....	360
Sleeves, Tire Repair.....	342	Steel, Channel—See Steel, Angle.....	360
Slotters, Screw.....	508	Steel, Chrome Nickel.....	364
Snap Hooks—See Hooks, Snap.....	206	Steel, Cold Rolled Bar.....	362
Snap Loops—See Loops, Brass Snap.....	234	Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.....	362
Snips or Shears, Metal.....	508	Steel, Dealers in.....	360
Soaps, Automobile.....	344	Steel, High Speed.....	366
Soaps, Hand.....	346	Steel, Manganese.....	364
Sockets, Bow.....	348	Steel, Nickel.....	364
Sockets, Miniature Electric Lamp.....	348	Steel, Self-Hardening.....	368
Soda Kettles—See Kettles, Soda and Potash.....	470	Steel, Sheet.....	360
Solder, Aluminum.....	508	Steel, Spring.....	362
Solder, Half-and-Half.....	508	Steel, Tee—See Steel, Angle.....	360
Soldering Acid—See Flux, Soldering.....	458	Steel, Tool.....	362
Soldering Fluid—See Flux, Soldering.....	458	Steel, Vanadium.....	366
Soldering Flux—See Flux, Soldering.....	458	Steel Castings—See Castings, Steel.....	112
Soldering Furnaces—See Furnaces, Soldering.....	462	Steel Clutch Discs—See Discs, Steel.....	152
Solid Tires—See Tires, Solid.....	386	Steel Letters—See Stamps, Steel.....	508
Solid Wrenches—See Wrenches, Nut and Bolt.....	520	Steel Numbers—See Stamps, Steel.....	508
Solution, Priming.....	348	Steel Pipe—See Pipe, Wrought Iron.....	282
Spark Coil Boxes—See Boxes, Spark Coil.....	80	Steel Rules—See Rules, Steel.....	498
Spark Coils—See Coils, Spark.....	126	Steel Stools—See Stools, Steel.....	510
Spark Gaps—See Gaps, Spark.....	170	Steel Tapes—See Tapes, Measuring.....	512
Spark Indicators—See Gaps, Spark.....	170	Steel Tube—See Tubing, Steel.....	404
Spark Lever Grips—See Grips, Throttle.....	192	Steel Washers—See Washers, Iron.....	414
Spark Plug Brushes—See Brushes, Spark Plug.....	84	Steel Wheels—See Wheels, Cast Steel.....	418
Spark Plug Cases—See Cases, Spark Plug.....	96	Steel Wire—See Wire.....	424
Spark Plug Mica—See Mica.....	250	Steel Wire Brooms—See Brooms, Steel Wire.....	430
Spark Plug Porcelains—See Porcelain.....	300	Steel Wool—See Wool, Steel.....	424

	PAGE
Tools, Tire Chain Repair.....	388
Tools, Tire.....	388
Tools, Valve Grinding.....	388
Tools, Valve Lifting.....	390
Tools, Valve Rethreading.....	390
Tools, Valve Seating or Pacing.....	390
Tools, Wheel Pulling—See Pullers, Crank Pin.....	492
Tooth Chamfering Machines—See Machines, Gear	
Tooth Chamfering.....	480
Top Bows—See Bows, Top.....	78
Top Cables—See Cables, Top.....	90
Top Curtains—See Curtains, Special Top.....	150
Top Fixtures—See Fasteners, Curtain.....	160
also Fittings, Top.....	164
also Irons, Body.....	214
also Rests, Bow.....	314
also Separators, Bow.....	330
Top Irons—See Irons, Body.....	214
Top Lining Dye—See Dye, Top Lining.....	156
Top Straps—See Straps, Leather.....	370
Tops, Automobile.....	390
Torches, Gasoline.....	514
Tote Boxes—See Boxes, Sheet Metal.....	430
Touring Baskets—See Hampers, Touring.....	196
Tow Ropes—See Ropes, Tow.....	324
Traffic Signals—See Signals, Rear Traffic.....	340
Trailers, Truck.....	394
Trammels.....	514
Transmission Gears—See Gears, Transmission.....	178
Treads, Detachable.....	394
Treating, Heat.....	394
Trestles—See Horses, Trestles and Trucks.....	470
Trimmers Clips—See Clips, Trimmers.....	120
Trimmers, Wood.....	514
Trimming, Cloth and Carpet.....	396
Trimming, Leather—See Leather.....	226
Trimming, Metal.....	396
Truck Trailers—See Trailers, Truck.....	394
Truck Straps—See Straps, Leather.....	370
Trucks, Repair.....	396
Trucks, Wheel—See Turntables.....	406
Trunk Racks—See Racks, Trunk.....	306
Trunks, Leather, Fabric and Board.....	398
Trunks, Metal.....	398
Tube Cases—See Cases, Tire.....	96
Tube Expanders—See Expanders, Boiler.....	454
Tubes, Inner.....	398
Tubes, Mica—See Mica.....	250
Tubes, Porcelain—See Porcelain.....	300
Tubes, Speaking.....	400
Tubing, Aluminum.....	400
Tubing, Brass and Copper.....	400
Tubing Connections—See Connections, Gas Tub-	
ing.....	134
Tubing, Dealers in.....	402
Tubing Fibre—See Fibre, Hard.....	162
Tubing, Flexible.....	402
Tubing, Hard Rubber—See Rubber, Hard.....	324
Tubing, Iron Lined Brass.....	402
Tubing, Soft Rubber.....	402
Tubing, Steel.....	404
Tubing Unions—See Unions, Tubing.....	406
Tubular Boilers—See Boilers, Steam.....	76
Tufting Buttons—See Buttons, Upholstery.....	90
Tufting Machines—See Machines, Upholstery.....	484
Tufting Twine—See Twine, Tufting.....	406
Tumbling Barrels—See Barrels, Tumbling.....	427
Tungsten Lamps—See Lamps, Miniature Tungsten	
Turret Drills—See Drills, Turret.....	224
Turn-Buckles, Wrought.....	404
Turntables and Wheel Trucks.....	404
Turret Lathes—See Lathes, Turret.....	474
Tuyere Irons—See Irons, Tuyere.....	470
Twine, Tufting.....	406
Twist Drills—See Drills, Twist.....	452

U

Under Bonnet—See Pans, Dust.....	276
Unions, Pipe—See Fittings, Pipe.....	164
Unions, Tubing.....	406
Universal Grinders—See Grinders, Universal.....	466
Universal Joints—See Joints, Universal.....	218
Upholstery Bindings—See Bindings, Upholstery.....	64
Upholstery Broadcloth—See Broadcloth.....	82
Upholstery Button Machines—See Machines, Up-	
holstery Button.....	484
Upholstery Buttons—See Buttons, Upholstery.....	90
Upholstery Carpet—See Carpet.....	96
Upholstery Cloth—See Cloth, Rubber.....	120
also Broadcloth.....	82
also Silk.....	342
also Whipcord.....	420
Upholstery Hair—See Hair, Upholstery.....	190

Upholstery Lace—See Lace, Coach.....	220
Upholstery Leather—See Leather, Artificial.....	226
also Leather, Natural.....	226
Upholstery Machines—See Machines, Upholstery.....	484
Upholstery Nails—See Tacks, Upholstery.....	376
Upholstery Silk—See Silk, Upholstery.....	342
Upholstery Springs—See Springs, Seat.....	352
Upholstery Tacks—See Tacks, Upholstery.....	376
Upholstery Thread—See Thread, Upholstery.....	382
Upholstery Tufting Machines—See Machines,	
Upholstery Tufting.....	484
Upholstery Whipcord—See Whipcord.....	420
Upright Drills—See Drills, Upright.....	452

V

Valve Grinding Compounds—See Compounds,	
Valve Grinding.....	132
Valve Grinding Tools—See Tools, Valve Grinding.....	388
Valve Lifting Tools—See Tools, Valve Lifting.....	390
Valve Plunger Wrenches—See Wrenches, Valve	
Plunger.....	424
Valve Tools—See Tools, Valve Rethreading.....	390
Valve Turning Tools—See Tools, Valve Seating.....	390
Valves, Angle, Globe, Check and Gate.....	406
Valves, Ball Check.....	406
Valves, Gas Engine.....	406
Valves, Gasoline Lock.....	406
Valves, Gate—See Valves, Angle.....	406
Valves, Globe—See Valves, Angle.....	406
Valves, Mixing—See Vaporizers.....	410
Valves, Muffler Cut Out.....	408
Valves, Needle.....	408
Valves, Pressure Regulating—See Regulators,	
Pressure.....	312
Valves, Steam Safety.....	408
Valves, Steam Throttle.....	408
Valves, Tire.....	408
Valves, Tire Safety.....	408
Vanadium.....	408
Vanadium Steel—See Steel, Vanadium.....	408
Vapor Engine Starters—See Starters, Gasoline	
or Vapor Engine.....	358
Vaporizers.....	410
Varnish Brushes—See Brushes, Paint and Varnish	
Removers—See Removers, Paint and	
Varnish.....	312
Varnishes.....	410
Vases, Flower—See Holders, Bouquet.....	200
Vehicle Motion Recorders—See Recorders, Vehicle	
Veneer Roofing—See Panels, Wood.....	276
Ventilators, Limousine and Fore-Door.....	410
Vertical Boring Machines—See Machines, Vertical	
Boring.....	478
Vises, Bench—See Vises, Machinists.....	516
Vises, Drill Press.....	514
Vises, Hand.....	516
Vises, Machinists.....	516
Vises, Milling Machine.....	516
Vises, Patternmakers and Woodworkers.....	516
Vises, Pin.....	516
Vises, Pipe.....	516
Vises, Planer.....	518
Vises, Special Portable.....	518
Vises, Woodworkers—See Vises, Patternmakers	
and Woodworkers.....	516
Voltmeters, Pocket—See Gauges, Battery.....	172
Voltmeters, Standard—See Ammeters, Standard	
46.....	
Vulcanizers, Portable.....	412
Vulcanizers, Shop.....	412
Vulcanizing Cops—See Molds, Tire Vulcanizing	
486.....	
Vulcanizing Molds—See Molds, Tire Vulcanizing	
486.....	

W

Warmers, Foot—See Heaters, Automobile.....	198
Wash Stand Lights—See Lights, Wash Stand.....	232
Washer Cutters—See Cutters, Washer or Gasket.....	446
Washer Punches—See Punches, Arch and Washer	
494.....	
Washers, Felt.....	414
Washers, Fibre—See Fibre.....	162
Washers, Finishing.....	414
Washers, Iron and Steel.....	414
Washers, Leather.....	414
Washers, Lock—See Nuts, Lock.....	262
Washers, Mica—See Mica.....	262
Washers, Pump—See Washers, Leather.....	414
Washers, Rubber—See Rubber.....	324
Washers, Steel—See Washers, Iron.....	414
Washers, Steel Spring.....	414
Washers, Vehicle.....	414
Waste Cans—See Cans, Waste.....	432

	PAGE		PAGE
Waste, Cotton.....	416	Wire, Insulated.....	422
Watch Holders—See Holders, Watch.....	204	Wire, Phosphor Bronze.....	424
Watches, Limousine.....	416	Wire, Steel Spring.....	424
Water Alarms—See Columns, Water.....	126	Wire Belts—See Belts, Spiral Wire.....	62
Water Circulation Gauges—See Gauges, Water		Wire Brooms—See Brooms, Steel Wire.....	430
Circulation.....	176	Wire Cable—See Rope.....	322
Water Column Mirrors—See Mirrors, Water Gauge	252	Wire Cloth—See Cloth, Wire.....	122
Water Columns—See Columns, Water.....	126	Wire Gauges—See Gauges, Drill and Wire.....	462
Water Connections—See Connections, Brass Water	134	Wire Glass—See Glass, Wire.....	184
Water Coolers—See Radiators.....	306	Wire Rope—See Rope, Wire.....	322
Water Level Regulators—See Regulators, Water		Wire Rope Clamps—See Clamps, Wire Rope.....	118
Level.....	312	Wire Spokes—See Spokes, Wire.....	348
Water Line Gauges—See Gauges, Boiler Water.....	174	Wire Terminals—See Terminals, Wire.....	380
Ways, Balancing.....	518	Wiring Cleats—See Cleats, Fibre Wiring.....	118
Wearing Apparel—See Caps.....	92	Wood Bending Machines—See Machines, Wood	
also Clothing.....	122	Bending.....	484
also Gloves.....	184	Wood Bendings—See Bendings, Wood.....	62
also Leggings.....	228	Wood Bodies—See Bodies, Wood.....	72
also Mufflers.....	260	Wood Boring Machines—See Machines, Wood	
Web Straps—See Straps, Web.....	372	Boring.....	484
Webbing, Coach—See Lace, Coach.....	220	Wood Dashes—See Dashes, Wood.....	152
Webbing, Jute.....	416	Wood Fillets—See Fillets, Wood.....	458
Welding Compounds—See Compounds, Welding.....	442	Wood Forming Cutters—See Cutters, Wood	
Welding, Autogenous.....	416	Forming.....	446
Welding, Electric.....	418	Wood Mud Guards—See Guards, Wood Mud.....	194
Welding Flux—See Compounds, Welding.....	442	Wood Planers—See Planers, Wood.....	488
Welding Machines—See Machines, Electric Weld-		Wood Sanders—See Sanders, Wood.....	498
ing.....	480	Wood Screws—See Screws, Wood.....	326
also Machines, Autogenous Welding.....	476	Wood Shapers—See Shapers, Wood.....	506
Wet Tool Grinders—See Grinders, Wet Tool.....	466	Wood Trimmers—See Trimmers, Wood.....	514
Wheel Pullers—See Pullers, Crank Pin.....	492	Wood Wheels—See Wheels, Wood.....	420
Wheels, Buffing and Polishing.....	518	Wooden Mallets—See Mallets, Wooden.....	486
Wheels, Carborundum and Corundum.....	518	Woodworkers Vises—See Vises, Patternmakers	
Wheels, Cast Steel.....	418	and Woodworkers.....	516
Wheels, Corundum—See Wheels, Carborundum		Woodworking Machinery—See Lathes, Wood-	
and Corundum.....	518	working.....	474
Wheels, Demountable.....	418	also Planers, Wood.....	488
Wheels, Emery.....	518	also Sanders, Wood.....	498
Wheels, Knurling—See Knurls.....	472	also Saws, Band.....	500
Wheels, Polishing—See Wheels, Buffing and		also Saws, Circular.....	500
Polishing.....	518	also Saws, Swing.....	502
Wheels, Pneumatic—See Wheels, Special.....	418	also Shapers, Wood.....	506
Wheels, Special.....	418	also Trimmers, Wood.....	514
Wheels, Spring—See Wheels, Special.....	418	Wool, Steel.....	424
Wheels, Steering.....	420	Wrenches—See Wrenches, Nut and Bolt.....	520
Wheels, Wire.....	420	Wrenches, Adjustable—See Wrenches, Nut and	
Wheels, Wood.....	420	Bolt.....	520
Whipcord, Upholstery.....	420	Wrenches, Alligator—See Wrenches, Nut and Bolt.....	520
Whistles, Exhaust—See Horns, Exhaust.....	208	Wrenches, Bolt—See Wrenches, Nut and Bolt.....	520
Wicking, Candle.....	422	Wrenches, Drop Forged—See Wrenches, Nut	
Wicks, Felt Lubricator.....	422	and Bolt.....	520
Wicks, Lamp.....	422	Wrenches, Monkey—See Wrenches, Nut and Bolt.....	520
Wind Shields—See Shields, Wind.....	332	Wrenches, Nut and Bolt.....	520
Wind Shield Cleaners—See Cleaners, Glass Wind		Wrenches, Open End—See Wrenches, Nut and Bolt.....	520
Shield.....	118	Wrenches, Pipe.....	522
Winders, Spring.....	520	Wrenches, Reamer—See Wrenches, Tap and	
Window Regulators—See Regulators, Window.....	312	Reamer.....	522
Wing Nuts—See Nuts, Thumb.....	262	Wrenches, Solid—See Wrenches, Nut and Bolt.....	520
Wing Screws—See Screws, Thumb.....	326	Wrenches, Tap and Reamer.....	522
Wipers and Polishing Cloths.....	422	Wrenches, Valve Plunger.....	424
Wire, Bowden.....	422		

INDEX TO TABLES AND DATA

A

PAGE

Air, Atmospheric—Proportions of	608
Air—Relation of Gasoline Vapor to	608
Air Pressure for Inflating Pneumatic Tires Recommended by Leading Makers	644
A. L. A. M. Standard Horse Power Formula	342
Alcohol, Denatured—Properties of	610
Allowances for Fits in Automobile Construction	568
Aluminum, Cast—Properties of	638
Aluminum Castings—Shrinkage of	637
Aluminum—Effect of Heat on Tensile Strength and Expansion of	638
Aluminum Sheet and Bar—Weight of	636
Anti-Freezing Solutions	640-650
Approximate Horse Power of Four Cycle Automobile Engines	536
Areas of Circles	622
Areas of Small Circles	624
Atmospheric Air—Capacity of for Vapor	614
Atmospheric Air—Proportions of	608
Automobile Spring Construction	645
Automobile Wheel Data	642

B

Balls, Aluminum, Iron, Copper, Brass and Lead—Weight of	636
Balls, Steel—Standard Sizes and Weights	650
Batteries, Storage—Charging and Discharging of	600
Batteries, Storage—Reversible Chemical Equations showing changes which take place in	600
Baume Hydrometer and Specific Gravity Equivalents	626
Bearings, Ball—Tolerance Table for	546
Benzol—Tests with	610
Boiling Point of Water at Various Altitudes	627
Bolts, Square and Hexagon Head—Size of Stock Required	654
Bolts and Nuts, U. S. Standard	662
Brakes—Work done by	564
Brass, Sheet and Bar—Weight of	636
British Thermal Units—Kilogramme Calories Equivalent to	631
Bronze, Parsons Manganese—Results of Tests of	637

C

Cast Iron Parts—Specifications for	640
Castings, Aluminum—Shrinkage of	637
Castings, Cylinder—Specifications for	637
Castings—Proportionate Weight of to Weights of Wood Patterns	634
Causes of Pneumatic Tire Troubles	644
Chain—Formula for Calculating Length of	648
Charging of Storage Batteries	600
Chemical Composition and Physical Properties of Various Substances that have a Heat Value	616
Chrome Nickel Steel—Tests of	639
Circles—Circumference and Areas of	622
Circumference—Table for the Division of the	622
Circumference and Areas of Circles	623
Clincher Tire and Rim Dimensions	643
Clutches—Work done by	564
Co-Efficients of Friction	580
Combustion Constants of Various Gases and Fuels	604
Commercial Vehicles—Energy Consumption of	570
Compound Equivalents	598
Compression—Variation of Volume and Temperature with	546
Compression Tests	637
Convenient Metric Conversion	630
Crank Angles and Corresponding Piston Positions	548-550
Crank Shaft—Dimensions of Typical	556

D

Decimal Fractions of a Lineal Inch in Millimetres	627
Denatured Alcohol—Properties of	610
Dimensions and Lift of Poppet Valves for a Given Size of Opening	554
Dimensions of Square and Hexagon Bolt Heads and Size of Stock Required	660
Dimensions of Standard Weight Wrought-Iron Pipe	666
Dimensions Overall of Typical Modern Cars	582
Drill Sizes for S. A. E. Threads	657
Drill Sizes for Standard Threads	657
Driving Fits—Allowances for	568

E

Effect of Heat on Tensile Strength and Expansion of Pure Aluminum	638
Efficiency Test of Automobile Radiator	641
Energy Consumption of Commercial Vehicles	570

F

Fans, Motor Cooling—Tests of Power Consumption	560
Firing of Six Cylinder Motors	544
Fit Allowances	568
Force Fits—Allowances for	568
Formula, Speed	582
Formula for Calculating Length of Chain	648
Formula for Determining Diameters of Sprockets for Roller Chains	646
Formula for Horse Power—A. L. A. M. Standard	542
Formula for Piston Velocity	584
Formulas for Conversion of Thermometer Scales	626
Formulas—Hill Climbing	594
Formulas for Horse Power	540-542
Fractions—Decimal Equivalents of	624
French and American Equivalent Measure	630-631
Friction—Co-Efficients of	580
Fuel Consumption of Motor Wagons	580
Fuel Costs—Table of Comparative	606
Fuels—Combustion Constants of	604

G

Gases—Combustion Constants of	604
Gases—Properties of	610
Gasoline—Properties of	610
Gasoline—Tests with	610
Gasoline, Viscosity of	614
Gasoline Constituents, Properties of	612
Gasoline Vapor—Relation of Air to	608
Gauges—Standard Used in the United States	632
Gear Wheels—Sizing and Cutting of	666-668
Grades—Measurement of	596
Gradients—Table of	598

H

Heat Losses in Gasoline Motors	604
Heat of Hydrocarbons	612
Hill Climbing Formulas	594
Horse Power Formula—A. L. A. M. Standard	542
Horse Power Formulas	540-542
Horse Power of Four Cycle Engines	538
Horse Power of Internal Combustion Motors	532-534-536
Horse Power Reference Table, O'Gorman's	540-542
Horse Power Reference Tables	527-528-530
Horse Power of Two Cycle Engines	538
Hydrocarbons—Specific Heat of	612
Hydrogen and Carbon in Fuels—Proportions of	612
Hydrometer and Specific Gravity Equivalents	626

I

Increase in Air Pressures Caused by Driving	644
Indicated Horse Power Formula	534
Indicated Horse Power Tables	527-528-530
International (Metric System) Standard 60° Thread	655
Iron, Cast—Specifications for	640
Iron, Malleable—Tests of	640
Iron Plate—Standard Gauge for	632

L

List of Nine Different Standard Gauges Used in the United States	632
--	-----

M

Malleable Iron Tests	640
Manganese Bronze, Parsons—Results of Tests of	637
Measurement of Grades	596
Measuring the Contents of Horizontal Cylindrical Tanks	620
Melting Points of Metals	639
Metals—Melting Points of	639
Metals—Weights of	634
Metric Conversion Table	630
Metric Tires and their American Equivalents	642
Military Wagon Trials—Results of 1910	580
Millimetres—United States Official Conversion Table	628
Molecular Weight of Petroleum Distillates	618
Motors, Internal Combustion—Horse Power of	532-534-536
Motors—Sequence of Firing	544
Muffler—Power Loss Due to Use of	558

N

Nickel Chrome Steel—Tests of	639
Nuts, Castle—S. A. E. Standard	654
Nuts, Plain Hexagon—S. A. E. Standard	654

O

O'Gorman's Horse Power Reference Table	540-542
Overall Dimensions of Typical Modern Cars	582

P

PAGE

Parsons Manganese Bronze—Results of Tests of	637
Petroleum Distillates—Molecular Weight of	618
Pipe, Standard Weight Wrought-Iron—Dimensions of	666
Piston Positions and Crank Angles	548-550
Piston Velocity—Formula for	554
Plugs, Spark—S. A. E. Standard	658
Pneumatic Tire Troubles—Causes of	644
Pneumatic Tires—Mileage of	645
Poppet Valves—Dimensions and Lift of	554
Pounds per Square Inch in Kilogrammes per Square Centimetre	629
Power Consumed in Moving a Plane Surface at Different Velocities in the Open Air	566
Power Consumption Test of Four Cylinder Motor Cooling Fan	560
Power Loss Due to Use of Muffler on Four-Cylinder Automobile Motor	558
Power Required to Overcome Wind Resistance	552
Pressures, Mean Effective	544
Products of Combustion	604
Properties of Gases	610
Properties of Gasoline Constituents	612
Properties of Gasoline and Denatured Alcohol	610
Proportionate Weight of Castings to Weight of Wood Patterns	634
Proportions between Axle Loads and Tire Sizes Adopted by American Tire Makers	643
Push Fits—Allowances for	568

R

Racing of Motor at High Speeds	550
Radiator—Efficiency Test of	641
Rate of Speed per Hour for Elapsed Time over the Measured Mile from One to Three Minutes	586
Reference Table showing Equivalent Speed in Miles and Kilometres per Hour for Elapsed Time Over the Measured Mile or Kilometres	588-590-592
Reference Tables for Indicated Horse Power	527-528-530
Relation of Gasoline Vapor to Air	608
Results of 1910 Military Wagon Trials	580
Reversible Chemical Equations Showing Changes Which Take Place in the Lead Storage Battery	600
Revolutions per Minute of Auto Road Wheels at Different Rates of Speed	584
Rims, Clincher—Dimensions of	643
Rivets in 100 Pounds—Table of Approximate Number	662
Rod Ends and Yokes—S. A. E. Standard	652
Running Fits—Allowances for	568

S

S. A. E. Hexagon Plain Nuts	654
S. A. E. Yoke and Eye Rod	662
S. A. E. Standard Castle Nuts	654
S. A. E. Standard Spark Plug	658
Screw Threads—Drill Sizes for	658
Screw Threads—International Standard 60°	655
Screw Threads—United States 60°	656
Screw Threads—Whitworth	657
Screws, Hexagon Head—S. A. E. Standard	654
Sheet Steel—Standard Gauge for	632
Sheet and Bar Aluminum, Brass and Steel—Weight in Pounds of	636
Shrinkage of Aluminum Castings	637
Sizes of Numbers of the United States Standard Gauge for Sheet and Plate Iron and Steel	633
Solutions—Anti-Freezing	649-650
Spark Plug—S. A. E. Standard	658
Specific Heat of Hydrocarbons	612
Specifications for Cast Iron Parts	640
Speed in Miles per Hour with Different Gear Ratios and Road Wheel Sizes	592
Speed Equivalents in American and French Measurements	586
Speed Formula	582
Speed Table—Automobile	586
Speed Table in Miles and Kilometers	588-590-592
Springs, Automobile—Construction	645
Sprockets—Formula for Determining Diameters of	648
Steel, Flat—Weight of per Lineal Foot	635
Steel—Round, Square and Octagon—Weight of	664
Steel, Sheet—Standard Gauge for	632
Steel, Sheet and Bar—Weight of	636
Steel Balls—Standard Size and Weights	630
Storage Batteries—Reversible Chemical Equations Showing Changes which Take Place in	600
Storage Battery Charging and Discharging	600
Strength of Automobile Materials	639
Striking Energy of Automobiles	566

T

Table for the Division of the Circumference	622
Table of Approximate Capacities in Liquid Gallons	618
Table of Comparative Fuel Costs	606
Table of Decimal Equivalents of Vulgar Fractions of an Inch in Common Use	624
Table of Gradients	598
Table of Kilogramme Calories Equivalent to British Thermal Units	631
Table of Rivets in 100 Pounds	662
Tanks—Capacities of, in Liquid Gallons	618
Tanks, Horizontal Cylindrical—Contents of	620
Taps, Standard and S. A. E.—Drill Sizes for	657
Tests—Compression	637
Tests, Malleable Iron	649
Tests of High Quality Nickel Chrome Steel	639
Tests of Parsons Manganese Bronze	637
Tests with British Motor Fuel	610
Thermometer Scales	625
Thermometer Scales—Conversion of	630
Tire Troubles, Pneumatic—Causes of	644
Tires, Clincher—Dimensions of	648

T

Tires, Metric—American Equivalents of.....	642
Tires—Proper Loading of.....	643
Tires, Pneumatic—Air Pressures for Inflating.....	644
Tires, Pneumatic—Increase in Air Pressures Caused by Driving.....	644
Tires, Pneumatic—Mileage of.....	645
Tolerance Table for Radial Ball Bearings.....	646
Traction Effort on Various Surfaces.....	652
Transmission Efficiency of Different Types of Mechanism.....	652

U

United States Official Millimetres Conversion Table.....	628
United States 60° Thread.....	656
United States Standard Bolts and Nuts.....	662
Useful Engineering Data.....	602
Useful Functions of π	602

V

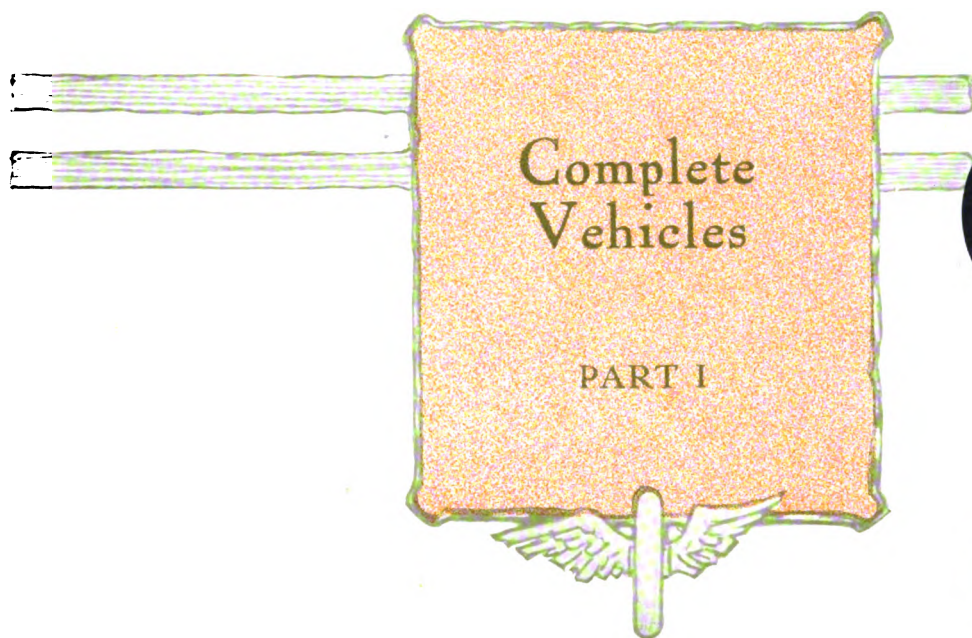
Valves, Poppet—Dimensions and Lift of.....	554
Valves, Poppet—Materials for.....	638
Viscosity of Gasoline.....	614

W

Water—Boiling Point of at Various Altitudes.....	627
Weight in Pounds of a Lineal Foot of Round, Square and Octagon Steel.....	664
Weight in Pounds of Sheet and Bar Aluminum, Brass and Steel.....	636
Weight of Aluminum, Iron, Copper, Brass and Lead Balls.....	636
Weight of Flat Steel per Lineal Foot.....	635
Weights of Metals.....	634
Wheels, Automobile—Weight of.....	682
Wheels—Revolutions of at Different Rates of Speed.....	584
Wheels, Wood—Approximate Diameters for Different Rims.....	641
Wind Resistance.....	552
Work done by Clutch and Brakes.....	564
Yoke and Eye Rod End—S. A. E. Standard.....	652
π , Useful Functions of.....	602

INDEX TO NATIONAL AUTOMOBILE AND ALLIED ORGANIZATIONS

Aero Club of America.....	676
American Automobile Association.....	676
Automobile Board of Trade.....	672
Automobile Trade Credit Association.....	671
Electric Vehicle Association of America.....	674
Federation of American Motorcyclists.....	677
Internal Combustion Engineers' Association.....	674
Motor and Accessory Manufacturers.....	672
Motorcycle Manufacturers' Association.....	674
National Association of Automobile Manufacturers.....	670
National Association of Engine and Boat Manufacturers.....	677
National Gas Engine Trades Association.....	677
Society of Automobile Engineers.....	672



Classified Lists of the Manufacturers of Automobiles and Commercial Vehicles

Index to classifications in this section appears on page 8



Studebaker

Read the Specifications of These Cars and be Convinced

Five-passenger, four cylinders, long stroke, 33½ in. bore x 5 in. stroke, 102 inch wheelbase.

"25"

Demountable rims.
Stewart & Clark Speedometer.
Acetylene gas primer.
Studebaker Jiffy curtains.
Electric horn.
Prest-O-lite tank.
Silk mohair top.
Full elliptic springs.
Rich upholstery, ample cushions.
Ventilating windshield.
30 x 3½ inch GOODRICH TIRES.
Tire holders.
Robe Rail.
Full set of tools.
Tire repair kit.
Tool box.
Extra rim.

\$885

Four cylinders, 4½ in. bore x 5 in. stroke, 116 in. wheelbase.

"35"

Six-passenger body.
34x4 inch GOODRICH TIRES.
Luxurious upholstery.
Full floating rear axle.
Clear vision, ventilating windshield, rain vision type.
Electric self-starter.
Electric lights.
Electric horn.
Deep cushions.
Silk mohair top.
Studebaker Jiffy curtains.
Detachable, demountable rims.
Stewart & Clark Speedometer.
Three-quarter elliptic springs.
Crowned fenders.
Extra rim.
Tire holders.
Full set of tools.
Wide tool box.

\$1290

Six cylinders, 33½ in. bore x 5 in. stroke, 124 in. wheelbase.

"SIX"

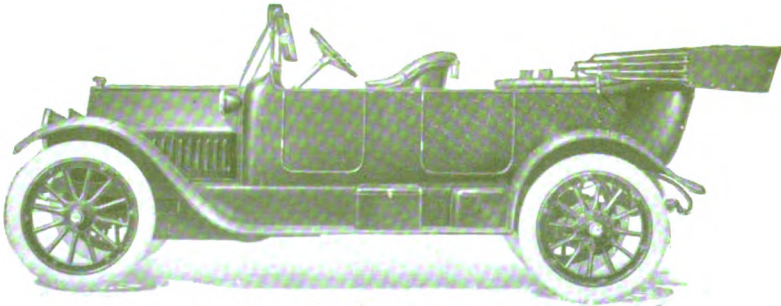
Electric self-starter.
Electric lights.
Electric horn.
Full floating rear axle.
Clear vision, ventilating windshield, rain vision type.
Six-passenger body.
Studebaker Jiffy curtains.
34x4 inch GOODRICH TIRES.
Detachable, demountable rims.
Luxurious upholstery.
Three-quarter elliptic springs.
Deep cushions.
Crowned fenders.
Stewart & Clark Speedometer.
Silk Mohair top.
Extra rim.
Tire holders.
Special tool box.
Full set of tools.

\$1550

When you buy a Studebaker it is like buying U. S. Bonds, you are buying from a concern that has sixty years of success and reputation behind it.

See our dealer or write us.

THE STUDEBAKER CORPORATION
DETROIT, MICHIGAN



The Studebaker "35"

Part I

COMPLETE VEHICLES

PLEASURE VEHICLES

GASOLINE VEHICLES

ABBOTT-DETROIT—See Abbott Motor Co.

ABBOTT Motor Co., 650 Waterloo St., Detroit, Mich. "Abbott-Detroit."
(See page 453.)

ADAMS Co., Dubuque, Iowa. "Adams-Farwell."

ADAMS-FARWELL—See Adams Co.

ALCO—See American Locomotive Co.

ALPENA Motor Car Co., Alpena, Mich.

AMALGAMATED Motors Corp., 400 S. Raymond Ave., Alhambra, Cal.

AMERICAN Locomotive Co., Providence, R. I. "Alco."

AMERICAN Motors Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 541.)

AMES Motor Car Co., Owensboro, Ky.

AMPLEX Motor Car Co., Byrkit Ave., Mishawaka, Ind.

ANGUS Automobile Co., Nelson, Neb.

APPERSON Bros., Automobile Co., Kokomo, Ind. "Jack Rabbit."
(See page 520.)

ATLAS Motor Car Co., 88 Birnie Ave., Springfield, Mass.

AUBURN Automobile Co., Main St. & Vandalla R. R., Auburn, Ind.

AUSTIN Automobile Co., 82-104 S. Division St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BABCOCK Co., H. H., Watertown, N. Y.

BAKER-BELL Motor Co., 665-69 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BARTHOLOMEW Co. (Prospect Heights), Peoria, Ill. "Glide."

BELMONT Motor-Vehicle Co., Green St., Castleton, N. Y.

BERTOLET Motor Car Co., 1333 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Pa.

BRIGGS-DETROITER Co., 465-75 Holbrook Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BRIGHTWOOD Motor Mfg. Co., Birnie Ave. & Portland St., Springfield, Mass.

BROOKS Motor Car Co., Ellicott Sq. Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

BUCKEYE Mfg. Co., 154 Columbus Ave., Anderson, Ind. "Lambert."
(See page 557.)

BUICK Motor Co., Hamilton Ave., Flint, Mich.

BURG Carriage Co., L., Dallas City, Ill.

BURNS Bros., Havre de Grace, Md.

CADILLAC Motor Car Co., 1343 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CALIFORNIA Motor Car Co., 900 High St., Oakland, Cal.

CARROLL Motor Car Co., Main St., Strasburg, Pa.

CARTERCAR Co., 467-69 Woodward Ave., Pontiac, Mich.

CASE, T. M., Co., J. I., State St., Racine, Wis.

CENTRAL Car Co., 18th St. & Columbia Ave., Connerville, Ind.

CHADWICK Engineering Works, Kelm St., Pottstown, Pa.

CHALMERS Motor Co., E. Jefferson Ave. & New Belt Line, Detroit, Mich.

CHANDLER Motor Car Co., 982 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CHEVROLET Motor Co., W. Grand Blvd. & Vliager St., Detroit, Mich.

CINCINNATI Motors Mfg. Co., 1743-45 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

CINO—See Haberer & Co.

PLEASURE VEHICLES

(Continued)

GASOLINE VEHICLES (Continued)

- CLEBURNE Motor Car Mfg. Co., Cleburne, Tex.
- COLBY Motor Co., Mason City, Ia.
- COLE Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind. (See page 537.)
- COLUMBIA Motor Car Co., 1 Laurel St., Hartford, Conn.
- COLUMBUS Buggy Co., Dublin Ave., Columbus, O. "Firestone."
- CONTINENTAL Motors Corp., Ellicott Sq. Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
- CORREJA—See Vandewater & Co.
- CRANE Motor Car Co., 94-104 W. Seventh St., Bayonne, N. J.
- CRAWFORD Automobile Co., Surrey & Summit Aves., Hagerstown, Md.
- CROW Motor Car Co., Main & Simonton Sts., Elkhart, Ind.
- CROXTON Motor Car Co., Washington, Pa. (See page 537.)
- CUNNINGHAM, Son & Co., James, 18 Canal St., Rochester, N. Y.
- CUTTING Motor Car Co., N. Mechanic St., Jackson, Mich.
- DANIELS Motor Car Co., East St. Louis, Ill.
- DAVIS Carriage Co., Geo. W., 11th & E. Sts., Richmond, Ind.
- DAY Automobile Co., 25 Milwaukee Ave., E., Detroit, Mich.
- DISPATCH Motor Car Co., 511 Fourth Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
- DIXIE Motor Car Co., Frederick, Okla.
- DORRIS Motor Car Co., 4100 Laclede Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- DUQUESNE Motor Car Co., 30th St. & Liberty Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
- DUSSEAU Fore & Rear Drive Auto Co., 310 Erie St., Toledo, O.
- EASTON Machine Co., Central St., South Easton, Mass. "Morse."
- EDWARDS Motor Car Co., 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (See page 537.)
- ELKHART Carriage & Harness Mfg. Co., Elkhart, Ind. "Pratt." (See page 537.)
- EMPIRE Automobile Co., Indianapolis, Ind. (See page 459.)
- ENGER Motor Car Co., 2100 Gest St., Cincinnati, O.
- F-S Motors Co., 2500 First Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
- F-A-L Auto Co., 4052-58 Princeton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- FAWICK Motor Car Co., 811 W. 13th St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
- F-I-A-T Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- FIRESTONE—See Columbus Buggy Co.
- FORD Motor Co., Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- FOUR Wheel Drive Auto Co., Clintonville, Wis.
- FRANKLIN Machine Co., 770 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- FRANKLIN Mfg. Co., H. H., 101 W. Marcellus St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- G. J. G. Motor Car Co., White Plains, N. Y. "Scout," "Pirate."
- GABRIEL Auto Co., 315 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, O.
- GARFORD Co., Elyria, O.
- GAYLORD Motor Car Co., Gaylord, Mich.
- GLIDE—See Bartholomew Co.
- GRANITE Falls Machine Shop, Granite Falls, Minn.
- GRANT Motor Car Co., E. 152d St., Cleveland, O.
- GREAT Southern Automobile Co., Third Ave. & Eighth St., Birmingham, Ala.
- GREAT Western Automobile Co., Peru, Ind. (See page 535.)
- GROUT Automobile Co., 275 E. Main St., Orange, Mass.
- HABERER & Co., Gest & Summer Sts., Cincinnati, O. "Cino."
- HAVERS Motor Car Co., 2803 28th St., Port Huron, Mich.
- HAYNES Automobile Co., 104 Main St., Kokomo, Ind. (See page 33.)
- HEINE-VELOX Agency, 1466 Brush St., San Francisco, Cal.
- HENDERSON Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind. (See page 541.)
- HERRESHOFF Motor Co., 2300 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- HUDSON Motor Car Co., Jefferson Ave. & Connors Creek, Detroit, Mich.
- HUPMOBILE—See Hupp Motor Car Co.
- HUPP Motor Car Co., Mt. Elliott & Milwaukee Aves., Detroit, Mich. "Hupmobile."
- IDEAL Motor Car Co., Indianapolis, Ind. "Stutz." (See page 535.)
- IMPERIAL Automobile Co., Jackson, Mich. (See page 541.)
- INDEPENDENCE Motors Co., 929-81 D St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- INTER-STATE Automobile Co., Muncie, Ind.
- INTERNATIONAL Harvester Corp., Akron, O.
- JACK RABBIT—See Apperson Bros., Automobile Co.
- JACKSON Automobile Co., E. Main & Horton Sts., Jackson, Mich.
- JEFFERY Co., Thos. B., Kenosha, Wis. "Rambler."
- JOHNSON Service Co., 149-53 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- KEARNS Motor Car Co., Beavertown, Pa.
- KEETON Motor Co., Lawton Ave. & M. C. R.R., Detroit, Mich.
- KELSEY Motor Co., Market & Morgan Sts., Hartford, Conn.
- KING Motor Car Co., 1300-04 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page 531.)
- KISSEL KAR—See Kissel Motor Car Co.
- KISSEL Motor Car Co., 121 Kissel Ave., Hartford, Wis. "Kissel Kar."
- KLINE Motor Car Corp., York, Pa. (See page 35.)

NORWALK

UNDERSLUNG SIX

The only six cylinder underslung

Dealers

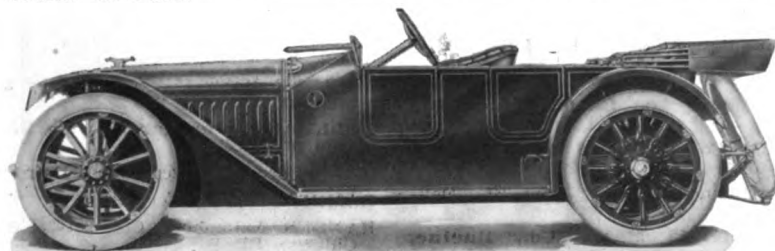
You have heard before of the distinctive cars and unusual agency propositions. Here is a car with two indisputable claims that cannot be denied. The Norwalk Underslung Six, aside from being the only Underslung ever incorporating theoretically perfect and accepted principles of Underslung Construction is the *only Six Cylinder, Underslung now being made*. These, in themselves, are selling arguments powerful enough to enlist the interest of any motorist. In addition, the Norwalk Six offers the maximum of speed and the greatest possible comfort to the motorist because of the Low Center of Gravity, the High Wheels, the Oversize Tires, the Scientific Spring Suspension, and the Luxuriously Deep Upholstery. With its straight line drive (delivering the maximum of power to the rear wheels) and perfect three-point suspension, there is a dependability of performance and an immediate, continuous application of power unsurpassed in any automobile on the market.

When you offer the Norwalk Six, you are not only offering a car that is head and shoulders over the competitors, because of its distinctive and exclusive features, but one that is completely equipped at a price ranging from \$2,750.00 to \$3,750.00 as any \$5,000.00 car on the market.

Its equipment includes complete electric lighting system, electric self starter, a perfect shock absorber—in a word, everything that will make an automobile a joy to the owner, a source of tremendous profit to the dealer, is combined in the Norwalk Underslung Six—"The Car of Absolute Exclusiveness."

You should have our booklet—"The Norwalk Principle of Underslung Construction."

Don't hesitate about writing concerning the Norwalk Agency. Tomorrow may be too late. Do it now.



Model A 2-Passenger.....\$2750.00
Model A 5-Passenger.....\$2750.00
Model A Special 4-Pass.....\$3000.00

Model A Special 6-Pass.....\$3100.00
Model B 4-Passenger.....\$3650.00
Model B 6-Passenger.....\$3750.00

Norwalk Motor Car Company

Martinsburg, W. Va., U. S. A.

CABLE ADDRESS:

"Norwalk, Martinsburgwestvirginia."

EXPORT DEP'T

17 Battery Place, New York, N. Y.

PLEASURE VEHICLES

(Continued)

GASOLINE VEHICLES (Continued)

- KNOX Automobile Co., 53 Wilbraham Rd., Springfield, Mass.
- K-R-I-T Motor Car Co., Mt. Elliott Ave. & E. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
- LAMBERT—See Buckeye Mfg. Co.
- LEHR Agricultural Co., Fremont, O.
- LENOX Motor Car Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
- LITTLE Motor Car Co., W. Kearsley St., Flint, Mich.
- LOCOMOBILE Co. of America, 2 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.
- LOZIER Motor Co., Mack Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- LUVERNE Automobile Co., Maple & McKenzie Sts., Luverne, Minn.
- McFARLAN Motor Car Co., Connersville, Ind.
- MCINTYRE Co., W. H., Auburn, Ind.
- MARATHON Motor Works, Clinton St. & 12th Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
- MARINETTE Motor Car Co., Stephenson & Dunlop Aves., Marinette, Wis.
- MARION Motor Car Co., W. Tenth & Canal Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
- MARMON—See Nordyke & Marmon Co.
- MASON Motor Co., 130 Maytag Station, Waterloo, Ia.
- MATHESON Automobile Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
- MAXWELL Motor Co., Woodward & Warren Aves., Detroit, Mich.
- MERCER Automobile Co., 500 Whitehead Rd., Trenton, N. J.
- MERCURY Motor Co., 390 Webster Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
- METZ Co., Waltham, Mass.
- MICHIGAN Motor Car Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
(See page 535.)
- MIDLAND Motor Co., East Moline, Ill.
(See page 539.)
- MILLER Car Co., Richmond & Custer Sts., Detroit, Mich.
- MILLER Machine Co., 117 Front St., Defiance, O.
- MITCHELL-LEWIS Motor Co., Racine, Wis.
(See page 33.)
- MOLINE Automobile Co., 44 Keokuk St. (E. Moline), Moline, Ill.
- MOON Motor Car Co., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 529.)
- MORSE—See Easton Machine Co.
- MOTOR Car Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind. "Pathfinder," "Farry."
- MOTOR Trading Co., 250 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y. (Second-hand Dealers.)
(See page 671.)
- MOYER, H. A., Park & Wolf Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.
- NANCE Motor Car Co., 1209-17 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- NATIONAL Motor Vehicle Co., 1020 E. 22d St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- NORDYKE & Marmon Co., 1101-31 W. Morris St., Indianapolis, Ind. "Marmon."
- NORWALK Motor Car Co., Martinsburg, W. Va.
(See page 31.)
- NYBERG Automobile Works, Anderson, Ind.
- OAKLAND Motor Car Co., Pontiac, Mich.
- OLDS Motor Works, Lansing, Mich. "Oldsmobile."
- OLDSMOBILE—See Olds Motor Works.
- OMAHA Motor Car Co., Omaha, Neb.
- ONLY Motor Car Co., Port Jefferson, N. Y.
- ORSON Auto Co., 55 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
- OVERHOLT Co., S. Henderson & Fourth Sts., Galesburg, Ill.
- OVERLAND—See Willys-Overland Co.
- PACKARD Motor Car Co., N. Grand Blvd. & Belt Line, Detroit, Mich.
- PAIGE Detroit Motor Car Co., 301 21st St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 541.)
- PALMER Motor Car Co., Whitney Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
- PALMER & Singer Mfg. Co., Second & Webster Aves., Long Island City, N. Y.
- PARRY—See Motor Car Mfg. Co.
- PATERSON Co., W. A., Flint, Mich.
(See page 535.)
- PATHFINDER—See Motor Car Mfg. Co.
- PEERLESS Motor Car Co., Quincy Ave. & S. E. 93d St., Cleveland, O.
- PETREL Motor Car Co., First & Oklahoma Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.
- PIERCE Arrow Motor Car Co., 1695 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- PILOT Motor Car Co., Richmond, Ind.
- PIRATE—See G. J. G. Motor Car Co.
- PITTSBURG Motor Car Co., First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
- POPE-HARTFORD—See Pope Mfg. Co.
- POPE Mfg. Co., 436 Capital Ave., Hartford, Conn. "Pope-Hartford."
- PRATT—See Elkhart Carriage & Harness Mfg. Co.
- PREMIER Motor Mfg. Co., Shelby & Georgia Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
- PULLMAN Motor Car Co., York, Pa.
(See page 529.)
- R-C-H Corp., 138 Lycaste St., Detroit, Mich.
- RAMBLER—See Jeffery Co.
- RANGER Automobile Co., 931-35 E. 43d St., Chicago, Ill.
- RAYFIELD Motor Co., Chrisman, Ill.
- REGAL Motor Car Co., 201 Piquette Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- REO Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich.
- REPUBLIC Motor Car Co., Hamilton, O.
- ROGERS Motor Car Co., 309 S. 17th St., Omaha, Neb.
- ROYAL Tourist Car Co., L. S. & M. S. Ry. & E. 72d St., Cleveland, O.
- S G. V. Co., N. Eighth St., Reading, Pa.
- ST. LOUIS Motor Truck Co., 4274-76 Easton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- SALTER Motor Co., Wm. A., 1516-18 Oakland Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
- SCHACHT Motor Car Co., 2780 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 531.)

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.

Motor Car Manufacturers

Since 1893

HAYNES

1913

The new Haynes, Model 24, \$1785, Left Side Drive, Center Control, Electric Starting and Electric Lighting, has set a new standard in the \$1800 price field.

Haynes Model 22—The Complete Car—\$2250 represents the maximum of automobile efficiency at the very minimum of cost.

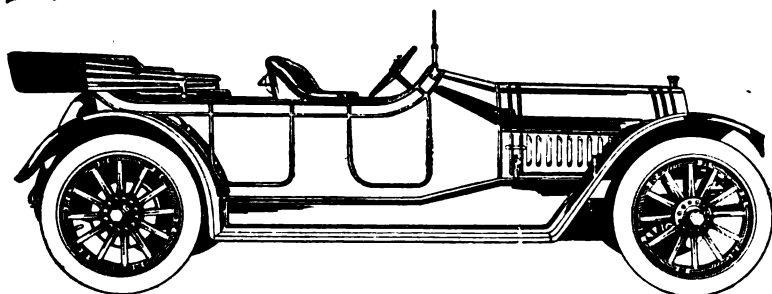
HAYNES AUTOMOBILE COMPANY

104 MAIN STREET

KOKOMO, INDIANA

Mitchell

CARS



It's a great line for you—the Mitchell Line.

Made by a firm which has been noted for its progressive and honest business methods during its Seventy-nine years of successful experience in manufacturing Vehicles, and Twelve years of successful experience in manufacturing Motor Cars.

MITCHELL-LEWIS MOTOR CO., Racine, Wis., U. S. A.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

PLEASURE VEHICLES**(Continued)****GASOLINE VEHICLES (Continued)**

SCOUT—See G. J. G. Motor Car Co.
 SEBRING Motor Car Co., Sebring, O.
 SELDEN Motor Vehicle Co., University Ave. & Probert St., Rochester, N. Y.
 SELLERS Motor Car Co., Hutchinson, Kans.
 SIMPLEX Automobile Co., 238-40 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y.
 SOUTHERN Auto & Equipment Co., 62-68 S. Forsythe St., Atlanta, Ga.
 SPAULDING Mfg. Co., Grinnell, Ia.
 SPEEDWELL Motor Car Co. (Edgemont), Dayton, O.
 SPOERER'S Sons Co., Carl, 901-09 S. Carey St., Baltimore, Md.
 STAFFORD Motor Car Co., Independence Rd. & Blue River, Kansas City, Mo.
 STANLEY Motor Car Co., Green Ave. & P. M. R.R., Detroit, Mich.
 STAVER Carriage Co., 76th & Wallace Sts., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 520.)
 STEARNS Co., F. B., Cleveland, O.
 (See page 539.)
 STEVENS-DURYE¹ Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
 (See page 531.)
 STUDEBAKER Corp., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 28.)
 STUTZ—See Ideal Motor Car Co.
 TRIUMPH Motor Car Co., 3308 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 UNITED States Carriage Co., 309-19 S. Fourth St., Columbus, O.
 VANDEWATER & Co., 71 Prince St., Elizabeth, N. J. "Correja."
 (See page 531.)
 VAUGHN Car Co., Kingston, N. Y.
 VELIE Motor Vehicle Co., Moline, Ill.
 (See page 539.)
 VICTORY Motor Car Co., 866-96 S. First St., San Jose, Cal.
 W. F. S. Motor Car Co., 4224 Ludlow St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 WARREN Motor Car Co., Holden Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 WASHINGTON Motor Car Corp., Hyattsville, Md.
 WAYNE Works, 16th & F. Sts., Richmond, Ind.
 WESTCOTT Motor Car Co., 12th & N. E. Sts., Richmond, Ind.
 WHITE Co., 805 E. 79th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
 WICHITA Falls Motor Co., Wichita Falls, Tex.
 WILLYS-OVERLAND Co., Dept. 137, Toledo, O. "Overland."
 (See page 678.)
 WINTON Motor Carriage Co., Berea Rd., Cleveland, O.
 ZIMMERMAN Mfg. Co., 114 Indiana Ave., Auburn, Ind.

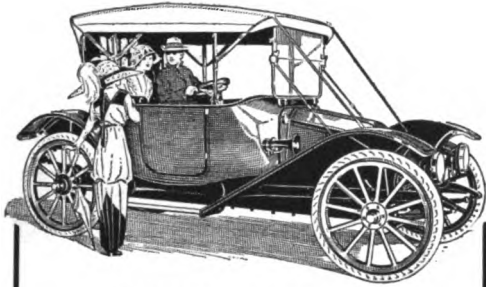
ELECTRIC VEHICLES

ANDERSON Electric Car Co., Riopelle St. & Clay Ave., Detroit, Mich. "Detroit."
 ARGO Electric Vehicle Co., Saginaw, Mich.
 (See page 35.)
 BAILEY & Co., S. R., 895 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
 (See page 35.)
 BAKER Motor Vehicle Co., Edgewater Park & L. S. & M. S. Ry., Cleveland, O.
 BORLAND-GRANNIS Co., 310 E. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
 BROC Electric Vehicle Co., 1665-69 E. 40th St., Cleveland, O.
 BRUNN'S Carriage Mfg. Co., 1140-48 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 BUFFALO Electric Vehicle Co., 1237 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 (See page 35.)
 CENTURY Electric Car Co., 1199 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 CHICAGO Electric Motor Car Co., 3612-18 S. Morgan St., Chicago, Ill.
 CHURCH-FIELD Motor Co., Sibley, Mich.
 COLONIAL Electric Car Co., 66 Brainard St., Detroit, Mich.
 COLUMBUS Buggy Co., Dublin Ave., Columbus, O. "Firestone."
 DAYTON Electric Car Co., Fourth & St. Clair Sts., Dayton, O.
 DETROIT—See Anderson Electric Car Co.
 FIRESTONE—See Columbus Buggy Co.
 FLANDERS Mfg. Co., Pontiac, Mich.
 FRITCHLE Automobile & Battery Co., 1510-30 Clarkson St., Denver, Colo.
 GRINNELL Electric Car Co., 14-16 Atwater St., E., Detroit, Mich.
 KIMBALL & Co., C. P., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 85.)
 MAC INNES Bros., 118-22 22d St., Toledo, O.
 OHIO Electric Car Co., 1501-07 W. Bancroft St., Toledo, O.
 R-C-H Corp., 138 Lycaste St., Detroit, Mich.
 RAUCH & Lang Carriage Co., 2180 W. 25th St., Cleveland, O.
 (See page 557.)
 STANDARD Electric Car Co., Park Ave., Jackson, Mich.
 STUDEBAKER Corp., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 28.)
 WAVERLEY Co., 139 S. East St., Indianapolis, Ind.
 WOODS Motor Vehicle Co., Cottage Grove, Calumet & 25th St., Chicago, Ill.

STEAM VEHICLES

LANE Motor Vehicle Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 ROSS, Louis S., 38 Crafts St., Newtonville, Mass.
 STANLEY Motor Carriage Co., Hunt St., Newton, Mass.

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.



WE WANT DEALERS

to represent us in every city in the United States. There is a big opportunity for live dealers to make money selling the beautiful new model

Argo Electric

They have many exclusive new improvements not found in other electrics and are the most popular cars ever built.

WRITE FOR TERMS
specifications, catalogues, etc.

ARGO ELECTRIC VEHICLE CO.

Factories: Saginaw, Mich.
METZGER-HERRINGTON CO., Distributors
2412-14 Michigan Avenue Chicago, Ill.



THE moderate price and the perfection of its construction give to the **KLINE KAR** an advantage not to be overlooked by those who contemplate selling motor cars. Everything favors the success of the **KLINE KAR**. Made by the most expert men, under the most expert management, in a new and splendidly equipped factory, from only the newest and best materials. Many years of successful experience in building motor cars also enters into the **KLINE KAR**.

Kline Motor Car Corporation
RICHMOND, VA. and YORK, PA.

Buffalo Electrics

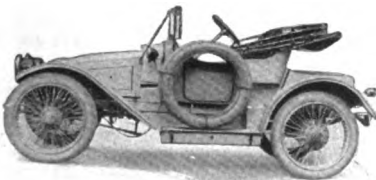
for 1913 are ready for immediate delivery.

1913 LINE

Model 29 Roadster . . . \$2600
Model 30 4 Pass. Coupe . \$3200
Model 30-B 4 Pass. Coupe \$3300

Electric trucks of capacities from 1500 pounds to two tons.

Baggage or stock trucks for factory or dock use.



Model No. 29 with wire wheels.

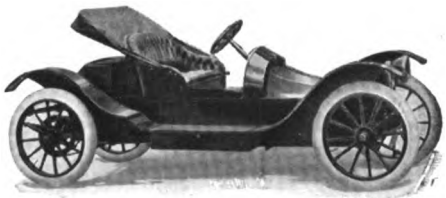
For territory, terms and deliveries address;

Buffalo Electric Vehicle Company

No. 1227 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

All prices F.O.B. Factory.

BAILEY ELECTRIC



ROADSTER THE BUSY MAN'S CAR

High Speed
Wide Range
Quick Charging
Easy Riding

Extreme Convenience
Great Reliability
Low Cost of Maintenance.

Actual Road Test on One Charge of Battery, made by Standardizing and Testing Dept. of the Edison Electric Illuminating Co., of Boston, including Boston to Pawtucket, R. I., 78 miles, 103.2 miles in 5 hours and 7½ minutes.

S. R. BAILEY & CO., Inc.,

895 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Factory at Amesbury, Mass.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

GASOLINE VEHICLES

A & R—See Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co.

ABENDROTH & Root Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y. "A & R."

ADAMS Bros. Co., Findlay, O.

AKRON Motor Car & Truck Co., Akron, O.

ALCO—See American Locomotive Co.

ALMA Mfg. Co., Alma, Mich.

AMERICAN Locomotive Co., Providence, R. I. "Alco."

ARMLEDER Co., O., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 533.)

ATLAS Motor Car Co., 88 Birnie Ave., Springfield, Mass.

ATTERBURY Motor Car Co., Hertel & Elmwood Aves., Buffalo, N. Y.

AUBURN Motor Chassis Co., Auburn, Ind.

AUGLAIZE Motor Car Co., New Bremen, O.

AUTOCAR Co., Ardmore, Pa.

AVAILABLE Truck Co., 1539 N. 47th Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AVERY Co., Peoria, Ill.

BABCOCK Co., H. H., Watertown, N. Y.

BAKER-BELL Motor Co., 665-69 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BARKER, C. L., Norwalk, Conn.

BARTHOLOMEW Co. (Prospect Heights), Peoria, Ill.

BECK & Son, 901-03 First Ave. W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

BESSEMER Motor Truck Co., Grove City, Pa.
(See page 533.)

BLAIR Mfg. Co., Newark, O.
(See page 533.)

BOARD Motor Truck Co., B. F., Alexandria, Va.

BOWLING Green Motor Car Co., Bowling Green, O.

BOYD & Bro., James, 25th & Wharton Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

BROOKS-LATTA Automobile Mfg. Co., 4255 Fairfax Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BROWN Commercial Car Co., Peru, Ind.
(See page 39.)

BROWN-SAUTER Motor Truck Co., 893-95 Frellinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

BUCKEYE Mfg. Co., 154 Columbus Ave., Anderson, Ind.
(See page 557.)

BUCKLEN, Jr., Motor Truck Co., H. E., Elkhart, Ind.

BUFFALO Auto-Truck & Motor Co., Sussex St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CADY Co., C. N., 307 W. Center St., Canastota, N. Y.

CANTON Buggy Co., 1522-28 E. Tuscarawas St., Canton, O.

CARROLL Motor Car Co., Main St., Strasburg, Pa.

CASS Motor Truck Co., Lapeer Ave., Port Huron, Mich.

CHASE Motor Truck Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
(See page 533.)

CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., 1010 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill. "Little Giant."
(See page 39.)

CINCINNATI Motors Mfg. Co., 1743-45 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

CINO—See Haberer & Co.

CLARK, Edward S., 242 Freeport St. (Dorchester), Boston, Mass.

CLARK Delivery Car Co., 76th St. & Greenwood Ave. (Grand Crossing), Chicago, Ill.

CLEBURNE Motor Car Mfg. Co., Cleburne, Tex.

COLEMAN Motor Truck Co., Morgan & Main Sts., Iliion, N. Y.

COMMER—See Vaughn Car Co.

COMMERCE Motor Car Co., Solvay & Mackie Aves., Detroit, Mich.

CONTINENTAL Truck Mfg. Co., 1702 16th St., Superior, Wis.

CORBITT Automobile Co., Henderson, N. C.

COUPLE-GEAR Freight-Wheel Co., 1450 Buchanan St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

CRARY Motor Car Co., 650 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CRAWFORD Automobile Co., Surrey & Summit Aves., Hagerstown, Md.

CRESCENT Motor Truck Co., Middletown, O.

CROW Motor Car Co., Main & Simonton Sts., Elkhart, Ind.

CROWN Commercial Car Co., North Milwaukee, Wis.

CROXTON Motor Car Co., Washington, Pa.
(See page 537.)

DAIN Mfg. Co. of Iowa, Ottumwa, Ia.

DART Mfg. Co., Dept. T. D., Waterloo, Ia.
(See page 41.)

DAYTON Auto Truck Co., 725 E. First St., Dayton, O.

DETROIT—See Motor Wagon Co. of Detroit.

DISPATCH Motor Car Co., 511 Fourth Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

DORRIS Motor Car Co., 4100 Laclede Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

DRIGGS-SEABURY Ordnance Corp., Sharon, Pa. "Vulcan."
(See page 569.)

DUQUESNE Motor Car Co., 30th St. & Liberty Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

DURANT-DORT Carriage Co., Flint, Mich.

DUSSEAU Fore & Rear Drive Auto Co., 310 Erie St., Toledo, O.

EASTERN Power Truck Co., 341-49 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.

EASTON Machine Co., Central St., South Easton, Mass. "Morse."

ECLIPSE Truck Co., Franklin, Pa.

EDWARDS Motor Car Co., 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
(See page 537.)

EPPELSON Commercial Truck Co., E. L., 3200 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

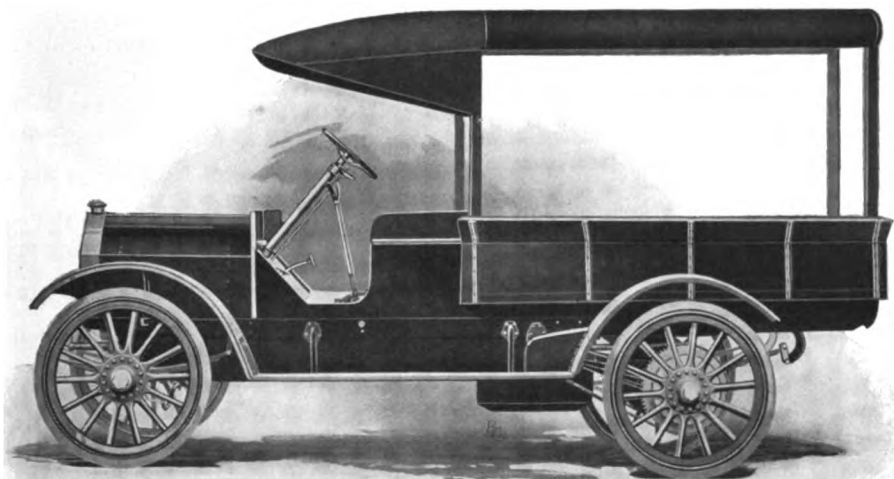
F-A-L Auto Co., 4052-58 Princeton Ave., Chicago, Ill.

F-S Motors Co., 2500 First Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

FARGO Motor Car Co., 1308-10 W. 22d St., Chicago, Ill.

FAWICK Motor Car Co., 811 W. 13th St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Service Motor Trucks



Model F—2,000 Pounds Capacity Complete, \$1,300.

A Standard One Ton Truck built for the hardest kind of truck service. Responsible dealers who want to supply their customers with a high-grade truck, at the right price, should read our specifications, and write us about territory at once.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model F. Two Thousand Pounds Capacity

MOTOR	Rutenber, 4 Cylinder, En Bloc Type $3\frac{3}{4}$ x $5\frac{1}{4}$. Located at front.	TIRES	36 x 3 in. Goodyear Clincher Truck Tires, front and rear.
HORSE POWER	30—35 H. P.	SPRINGS	Semi-Elliptic, front and rear.
IGNITION	Dual System, Batteries and Magneto.	RADIATOR	40 in. front, 46 in. rear.
CARBURETOR	Stromberg, Type B No. 4, with Hot Air Tube.	FRAME	Celleor Type.
TRANSMISSION	Double Disc Friction Patented. Bearings—4 sets Hyatt Roller Bearings. 2 sets Bower Roller Bearings. 2 sets U. S. Ball Bearings.	BODY	Pressed Steel Channel, 38 in. wide thru Body Section, inswept at front for short turning. Designed to take any style Body, back of Motor.
AXLES	Front and Rear. Weston-Mott Extra Heavy Section "I" Beam.	LOADING SPACE	Optional, Flare-Board, Stake, Panel, or Roll Side Curtain Top.
BRAKES	Internal Expanding, 14 in. diameter.	GASOLINE CAPACITY	Back of Seat, $46\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide x 7 ft. 6 in. long for Flare-Board or Panel Body 66" x 114" for Stake Body.
STEERING-GEAR	Non-Reversible Truck Type, on left side.	SPEED EQUIPMENT	23 Gallons.
WHEELS	36 in. Artillery Type, $9\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter. Flange Bearings, Two Point, Ball, $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$ diameter.	LIGHTING	3 to 20 miles per hour.
WHEEL BASE	115 in.		Two 10-in. Gas Lamps, two Side Oil Lamps, one Tail Lamp, and one Gas Generator.

SERVICE MOTOR CAR CO.
WABASH, INDIANA

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES (Continued)

GASOLINE VEHICLES (Continued)

- FEDERAL Motor Truck Co., Detroit, Mich.
 FORD Motor Co., Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 FOUR Wheel Drive Auto Co., Clintonville, Wis.
 FRANKLIN Machine Co., 770 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 FRANKLIN Mfg. Co., H. H., 101 W. Marcel-lus St., Syracuse, N. Y.
 FRONT Drive Motor Co., 18th St. & Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
 GABRIEL Auto Co., 315 Prospect Ave., Cleve-land, O.
 GARFORD Co., Elyria, O.
 GAYLORD Motor Car Co., Gaylord, Mich.
 GENERAL Motors Truck Co., Pontiac, Mich.
 GENEVA Automobile Co., 145 Castle St., Geneva, N. Y.
 GRAMM-BERNSTEIN Co., Lima, O.
 GRAMM Motor Truck Co., Lima, O.
 GRAND Rapids Motor Truck Co., North St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 GREAT Southern Automobile Co., Third Ave & Eighth St., Birmingham, Ala.
 GROUT Automobile Co., 275 E. Main St., Orange, Mass.
 HABERER & Co., Gest & Summer Sts., Cin-cinnati, O. "Clno."
 HARDERS Auto-Truck Co., 40th St. & Calu-met Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 HARRISON Co., Robert, 324-38 W. First St., (S. Boston), Boston, Mass.
 HART-KRAFT Motor Co., N. Duke St., York, Pa.
 HARVEY Motor Truck Works, Harvey, Ill.
 HARWOOD-BARLEY Mfg. Co., Marion, Ind.
 HATFIELD Auto-Truck Co., 25 Railroad Ave., Elmira, N. Y.
 HAUBER Wagon & Automobile Works, St. Mary's St., St. Mary's, Pa.
 HAYWOOD Wagon Co., Newark, N. Y.
 HERCULES Motor Truck Co., First & L Sts. (S. Boston), Boston, Mass.
 HEWITT—See International Motor Co.
 HOFFMAN Motor Truck Co., 38th St. & Uni-versity Ave., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
 HORNER Handy Wagon Co., 399 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.
 ICE Mfg. Co., 1170 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 IDEAL Auto Co., 616-50 High St., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 INTERNATIONAL Harvester Corp., Akron, O.
 INTERNATIONAL Motor Co., Broadway & 57th St., New York, N. Y. "Mack," "Saurer," "Hewitt."
 (See page 41.)
 JARVIS-HUNTINGTON Automobile Co., Rob-son-Frechert Bldg., Huntington, W. Va.
 JOHNSON Service Co., 149-53 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 KA DIX Newark Motor Truck Co., Essex Bldg., Newark, N. J.
 KANAWHA Auto Truck Co., 1000 Kanawha St., Charlestown, W. Va.
 KEARNS Motor Car Co., Beavertown, Pa.
 KELLY-SPRINGFIELD Motor Truck Co., Springfield, O.
 KING Mfg. Co., A. R., Kingston, N. Y.
 KISSEL Motor Car Co., 121 Kissel Ave., Hartford, Wis.
 KLINE Motor Car Corp., York, Pa.
 (See page 35.)
 KNICKERBOCKER Motor Truck Mfg. Co., River Ave. & 161st St., New York, N. Y.
 KNOX Automobile Co., 53 Wilbraham Rd., Springfield, Mass.
 KOPP Motor Truck Co., 49 E. Utica St., Buf-falo, N. Y.
 KREBS Commercial Car Co., Clyde, O.
 KRICKWORTH Motor Truck Co., 1373 E. 55th St., Chicago, Ill.
 LANDSHAFT & Son, Wm., 2336-38 Milwau-kee Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 LANGE Motor Truck Co., 145 S. St. Clair St., Pittsburg, Pa.
 LAUTH-JUERGENS Motor Car Co., Fremont, O.
 LINCOLN Motor Car Works, 1352 W. Harri-son St., Chicago, Ill.
 LIPPARD-STEWART Motor Car Co., 1738 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
 LITTLE GIANT—See Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
 LOCOMOBILE Co. of America, 2 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 McINTYRE Co., W. H., Auburn, Ind.
 MACK—See International Motor Co.
 MAIS Motor Truck Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
 MARATHON Motor Works, Clinton St. & 12th Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
 MARINETTE Motor Car Co., Stephenson & Dunlop Aves., Marinette, Wis.
 MARTIN Carriage Works, York, Pa.
 MASON Motor Co., 130 Maytag Station, Waterloo, Ia.
 MAXIM Tricar Mfg. Co., 1777 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 MAXWELL Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.
 MERCHANTS Automobile Co., 2014 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 MERCURY Mfg. Co., 4110 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.
 METROPOLITAN Automobile Works, 2971 State St., Chicago, Ill.
 MITCHELL-LEWIS Motor Co., Racine, Wis.
 (See page 33.)
 MOGUL Motor Truck Co., 4060 Princeton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 MONITOR Automobile Works, Janesville, Wis.
 MOORE Motor Truck Co., F. L., Torrance, Cal.
 MORA Power Wagon Co., 5320-28 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, O.
 MORELAND Motor Truck Co., N. Main & Wil-hardt Sts., Los Angeles, Cal.
 MORSE—See Easton Machine Co.
 MOTOR Conveyance Co., 15th Ave. & Park St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 MOTOR Truck Co., 407 Rosabel St., St. Paul, Minn.



Many years of successful experience in the manufacturing of trucks, enters into the construction of the

BROWN COMMERCIAL CAR

with its Internal Gear Drive and Long Stroke Motor. It is the ECONOMY CAR that you have been looking for. The wise buyer will investigate our line.

THE BROWN COMMERCIAL CAR CO.

PERU IND.

Write for Information

INDIANAPOLIS OFFICE: 450 N. Capitol Ave.

WE WANT AGENTS

To share in the GOOD WILL of a corporation with \$11,000,000.00 of assets, with twenty years' experience and with 20,000 customers. Our SIX factories at Detroit, Cleveland, Erie, Pa.; Chicago Heights, Ill., and Franklin, Pa. (2), are turning out high-grade machinery products that are sold and used in every country of the globe.

THE "LITTLE GIANT" COMMERCIAL CAR IS one of these products.

**CAPACITY
ONE TON**



**ANY STYLE
OF BODY**

Write for prices and terms. Address Dept. AA

CHICAGO PNEUMATIC TOOL COMPANY

**General Office
1010 Fisher Bldg.**

Branches Everywhere

**New York Office
50 Church Street**

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES (Continued)

GASOLINE VEHICLES (Continued)

- MOTOR Vehicle & Marine Const. Co., Sewarren, N. J.
- MOTOR Wagon Co. of Detroit, Detroit, Mich. "Detroit."
- MUEHLHAUSER Machine Co., Hamilton Ave. & Marquette St., Cleveland, O.
- MUNCIE Motor Truck Co., 314-18 N. Mulberry St., Muncie, Ind.
- NATIONAL Motor Truck Co., Bay City, Mich.
- NELSON & Le Moon, 815 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- NEW York Motor Works Co., Avondale, N. J.
- NYBERG Automobile Works, Anderson, Ind.
- OHIO Mfg. Co., Upper Sandusky, O.
- OLIVER Motor Truck Co., 460 Lawton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- OVERLAND—See Willys-Overland Co.
- OWOSSO Motor Co., Owosso, Mich.
- PACKARD Motor Car Co., N. Grand Blvd. & Belt Line, Detroit, Mich.
- PACKERS Motor Truck Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
- PARSONS Co., G. W., Newton, Ia.
- PEERLESS Motor Car Co., Quincy Ave. & S. E. 93d St., Cleveland, O.
- PETREL Motor Car Co., First & Oklahoma Aves., Milwaukee, Wis.
- PHOENIX Auto Works, Phoenixville, Pa.
- PIERCE Arrow Motor Car Co., 1695 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- PIGGINS Motor Truck Co., Sixth St., Racine, Wis.
- PITTSBURG Machine Tool Co., Braddock, Pa.
- PLYMOUTH Motor Truck Co., Plymouth, O.
- POPE Mfg. Co., 436 Capital Ave., Hartford, Conn.
- POWER Vehicle Co., 61st & Waumataosa Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
- POYER & CO., D. F., Menominee, Mich.
- PRATT, Carter, Sigbee & Co., 772 Howard St., Detroit, Mich.
- RANDOLPH Motor Truck Co., Flint, Mich.
- REO Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich.
- ROBINSON Motor Truck Co., Second Ave. & Seventh St., Minneapolis, Minn.
- ROGERS Motor Car Co., 309 S. 17th St., Omaha, Neb.
- ROWE Motor Co., Coatesville, Pa.
- ST. LOUIS Motor Truck Co., 4274-76 Easton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- SALENTINE-LIBBY & Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- SANDUSKY Auto Parts & Motor Truck Co., Sandusky, O.
(See page 475.)
- SANFORD Motor Truck Co., W. Fayette St. & St. Marks Pl., Syracuse, N. Y.
- SAURER—See International Motor Co.
- SAYERS & Scovill Co., 2247-61 Colerain Ave., Cincinnati, O.
- SCHACHT Motor Car Co., 2790 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 531.)
- SCHLEICHER Motor Vehicle Co., Ossining, N. Y.
- SCHLOTTERBACK Mfg. Co., L. E., Fourth Ave. & Ogden St., Newark, N. J.
- SCHMIDT Bros. Co., 7027-33 S. Chicago Ave. (Grand Crossing), Chicago, Ill.
- SEITZ Automobile & Transmission Co., Wyandotte, Mich.
- SERVICE Motor Car Co., Wabash, Ind.
(See page 37.)
- SIEBERT Motor Truck Co., 530 Ontario St., Toledo, O.
- SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 355.)
- SPEEDWELL Motor Car Co. (Edgemont), Dayton, O.
- SPOERER'S Sons Co., Carl, 901-09 S. Carey St., Baltimore, Md.
- STANDARD Motor Truck Co., 973 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- STAPP & Co., John M., 228 Central Ave., Dunkirk, N. Y.
- STAYER Carriage Co., 76th & Wallace Sts., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 529.)
- STEARNS Co., F. B., Cleveland, O.
(See page 539.)
- STEGEMAN Motor Car Co., 606 Linus St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- STEPHENSON Motor Truck Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
- STERNBERG Mfg. Co. (W. Allis), Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 41.)
- STEWART Motor Corp., Superior & Randall Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.
- STUDEBAKER Corp., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 28.)
- SULLIVAN Motor Car Co., 1703 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
- SWANSON Motor Car Co., 5719 Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- TEEL Mfg. Co., Medford, Mass.
- TOEPPNER Bros., Bay City, Mich.
- TRANSIT Motor Car Co., Jackson & Lampton Sts., Louisville, Ky.
- TRIUMPH Motor Car Co., 3308 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- TULSA Automobile & Mfg. Co., 20 W. Third St., Tulsa, Okla.
- UNION Motor Truck Co., 61 Fremont St., San Francisco, Cal.
- UNITED States Carriage Co., 309-19 S. Fourth St., Columbus, O.
- UNITED States Motor Truck Co., 216-20 Webster St., Cincinnati, O.
- UNIVERSAL Machinery Co., 1916 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
- UNIVERSAL Motor Co., Ideal Bldg., Denver, Colo.
- UNIVERSAL Motor Truck Co., 500 Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.
- VAN WINKLE Motor Truck Co., Atlanta, Ga.
- VAUGHN Car Co., Kingston, N. Y. "Commer."
- VEERAC Motor Co., Anoka, Minn.

Sternberg

**BUILT FOR
ETERNITY**



2, 3, 4 & 5 TON CAPACITIES

The Sternberg truck now enters its 7th year of successful service. Its makers are among the pioneer truck builders in America. Satisfied users in more than a hundred different industries testify that the Sternberg ideal, to build the best truck made, has been realized.

No trouble to sell the Sternberg in competition with any other truck and then, after you have sold the truck, it does not eat up your profit, trying to keep your customer satisfied.

Good territory open to high class agents

STERNBERG MFG. CO.,

West Allis,

Milwaukee, Wis



International Motor Trucks

Proved by Years of Successful Service

Mack Saurer Hewitt

12 years
in use

18 years
in use

10 years
in use

Trucks you know about by years of continuous proof:

Nine sizes: capacities, 1, 1½, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6½, 7½ and 10 tons.

Bodies for every kind of load.

Duplicate parts permanently in stock.

Service stations with factory facilities in all large cities.

International Motor Company

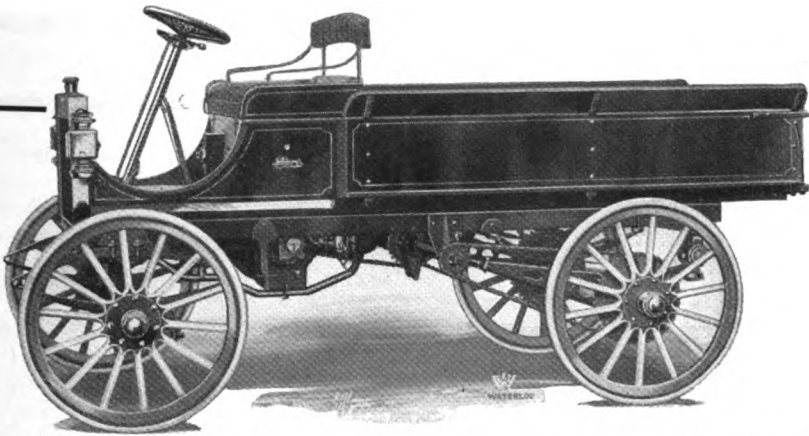
General Offices:

Broadway & 57th St., New York

Works:

Allentown, Pa., Plainfield, N. J.

*Sales and Service Stations
in all large cities.*



Bought by those who know what's best

Bought by those who desire maximum value for minimum cost. By those who want service and stability at low upkeep expense. By those who want delivery refinement coupled with practical work—*The Dart is first choice—second choice—ultimate choice!*

One chassis for the three different bodies—open express (illustrated), \$750.00; canvas top, \$790.00; full oak panel top, \$850.00. F.O.B. Waterloo. Motor, 20 H.P. Capacity, 1500 lbs. Speed, 3-20 miles per hour. Fuel consumption, 15-20 miles per gallon of gasoline.

A new catalog—just off the press—is yours for the asking. Write for it and our agency proposition today.

THE DART MFG. CO., Dept. T.D. Waterloo, Ia.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES (Continued)

GASOLINE VEHICLES (Continued)

- VELIE Motor Vehicle Co., Moline, Ill.**
(See page 539.)
- VICTOR Motor Truck Co., Buffalo, N. Y.**
(See page 557.)
- VULCAN**—See Driggs-Seabury Ordnance Corp.
- WAGENHALS Motor Car Co., 668-70 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.**
- WALTER Motor Truck Co., 49-51 W. 66th St., New York, N. Y.**
- WARE Motor Vehicle Co., 771 Raymond Ave., St. Paul, Minn.**
- WARREN Motor Car Co., Holden Ave., Detroit, Mich.**
- WASHINGTON Motor Car Corp., Hyattsville, Md.**
- WESTFIELD Motor Truck Co., Westfield, Mass.**
- WESTMAN Motor Truck Co., 11008 Sturtevant Ave., Cleveland, O.**
- WHITE Co., 805 E. 79th St., Cleveland, O.**
- WHITE Star Motor & Engineering Co., 16-20 Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.**
- WHITESIDES Commercial Car Co., New Castle, Ind.**
- WICHITA Falls Motor Co., Wichita Falls, Tex.**
- WILCOX Motor Car Co., H. E., 1030 Marshall St., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.**
- WILLYS-OVERLAND Co., Dept. 137, Toledo, O. "Overland."**
(See page 678.)

GASOLINE TAXICABS

- ALCO**—See American Locomotive Co.
- AMERICAN Locomotive Co., Providence, R. I. "Alco."**
- ATLAS Motor Car Co., 88 Birnie Ave., Springfield, Mass.**
- CROXTON Motor Car Co., Washington, Pa.**
(See page 537.)
- FORD Motor Co., Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.**
- FRANKLIN Mfg. Co., H. H., 101 W. Marcus St., Syracuse, N. Y.**
- PULLMAN Motor Car Co., York, Pa.**
(See page 520.)
- THOMAS Motor Cab Co., 184-88 W. Mohawk St., Buffalo, N. Y.**
- WHITE Co., 805 E. 79th St., Cleveland, O.**

ELECTRIC VEHICLES

- ANDERSON Electric Car Co., Riopelle St. & Clay Ave., Detroit, Mich. "Detroit."**

- ARGO Electric Vehicle Co., Saginaw, Mich.**
(See page 35.)
- ATLANTIC Vehicle Co., 357 Oraton St., Newark, N. J.**
- ATTERBURY Motor Car Co., Hertel & Elmwood Aves., Buffalo, N. Y.**
- BAKER Motor Vehicle Co., Edgewater Park & L. S. & M. S. Ry., Cleveland, O.**
- BUFFALO Electric Vehicle Co., 1227 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.**
(See page 35.)
- CHICAGO Electric Motor Car Co., 3612-18 S. Morgan St., Chicago, Ill.**
- COLUMBIA Vehicle Co., 213-17 L. St., S. W., Washington, D. C.**
- COMMERCIAL Truck Co. of America, 27th & Brown Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.**
- COUPLE-GEAR Freight-Wheel Co., 1450 Buchanan St., Grand Rapids, Mich.**
- DAYTON Electric Car Co., Fourth & St. Clair Sts., Dayton, O.**
- DETROIT**—See Anderson Electric Car Co.
- FRITCHLE Automobile & Battery Co., 1510-30 Clarkson St., Denver, Colo.**
- G. V.**—See General Vehicle Co.
- GENERAL Motors Truck Co., Pontiac, Mich.**
- GENERAL Vehicle Co., Borden & Review Aves., Long Island City, N. Y. "G. V."**
- IMPERIAL Electric Motor Co., Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.**
- KENTUCKY Wagon Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky. "Urban."**
- LANSDEN Co., 394 Freylinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.**
- M. & P. Electric Vehicle Co., Franklin & Dubois Sts., Detroit, Mich.**
- OHIO Electric Car Co., 1501-07 W. Bancroft St., Toledo, O.**
- PARSONS Co., G. W., Newton, Ia.**
- STUDEBAKER Corp., Detroit, Mich.**
(See page 28.)
- UNIVERSAL Motor Co., Ideal Bldg., Denver, Colo.**
- URBAN**—See Kentucky Wagon Mfg. Co.
- WALKER Vehicle Co., 112 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.**
- WARD Motor Vehicle Co., E. 143d St. & Concord Ave., New York, N. Y.**
- WAVERLEY Co., 139 S. East St., Indianapolis, Ind.**

STEAM VEHICLES

- CHAUTAUQUA Motor Co., Dunkirk, N. Y.**
- MICHIGAN Steam Motor Co., 448 Lincoln Ave., Detroit, Mich.**

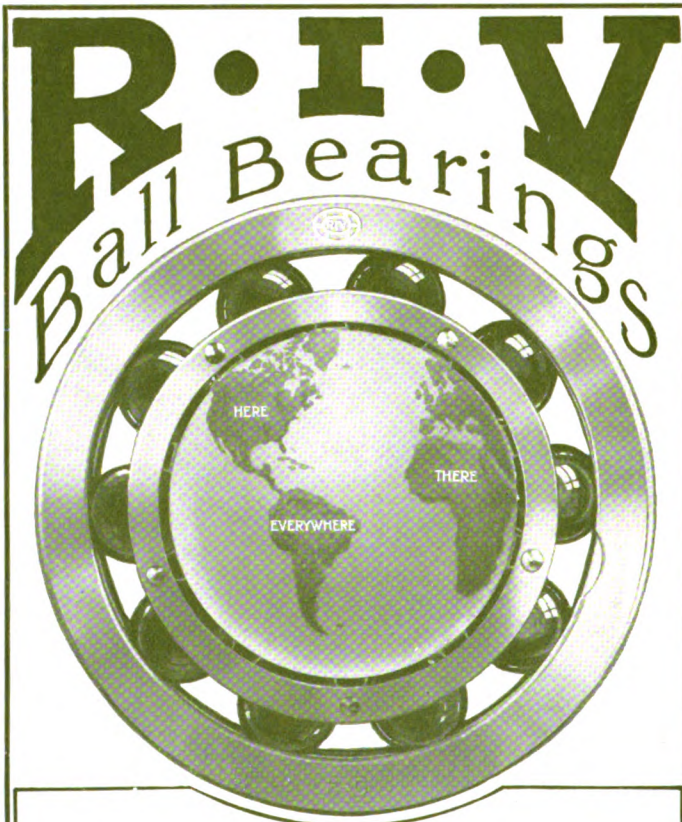


**Classified lists of the Manufacturers of
Component Parts, Accessories, Materials
and Supplies**

A complete index to classifications appears on pages 8 to 22



The "Quality" of R. I. V. Ball Bearings
Has Put Them Where They Are—
NOT TALK.



Imported
Since 1904

Quality

1771 B'way
NEW YORK

The manufacturers in whose cars they
are used are those you have come to regard as
buyers ON QUALITY NOT ON PRICE.

It Shows In Their Cars.

Part II

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

ACID

BATTERY ACID

(See Electrolyte, Battery)

SOLDERING ACID

(See Flux, Soldering)

ADAPTERS

ELECTRIC LAMP ADAPTERS

(For converting gas or oil lamps into electric lamps)

APLCO—See Apple Electric Co.

APPLE Electric Co., 14 N. Canal St., Dayton, O. "Apico."
(See page 535.)

ARSENIO Electric Co., 819A Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

BECKLEY-RALSTON Co., Michigan Ave. & Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. "Fitz-All."

C-S—See Culver-Stearns Mfg. Co.

CHICAGO Electric Mfg. Co., 2817 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill. "Handy."

CULVER-STEARNS Mfg. Co., 34 Southbridge St., Worcester, Mass. "C S."

DIETZ Co., R. E., 60 Laight St., New York, N. Y.

FITZ-ALL—See Beckley-Ralston Co.

FOWLER Lamp & Mfg. Co., 61 E. 24th St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 400.)

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

GIL-BO—See Metal Specialties Mfg. Co.

GRAY & Davis, 55 Lansdowne St., Boston, Mass.
(See page 150.)

HAMMER Co., E. H., 1839 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

HANDY—See Chicago Electric Mfg. Co.

HOWARD Miniature Lamp Co., 327 Academy St., Newark, N. J.

MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co., 17 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.

METAL Specialties Mfg. Co., 736 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. "Gil-Bo."

MORSE, Frank W., 516 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

S-H.—See Stuart-Howland Co.

STUART-HOWLAND Co., 1-3 Winthrop Sq., Boston, Mass. "S-H."

ALARMS

BOILER ALARMS

(See Columns, Water)

TIRE ALARMS

(For sounding an alarm when tires are under or over inflated)

TERPENING, E. A., Mokena, Ill.

ALCOHOL

DENATURED ALCOHOL

PYRO—See United States Industrial Alcohol Co.

UNITED States Industrial Alcohol Co., 100 William St., New York, N. Y. "Pyro."

WOOLNER Distilling Co., ft. Spillman St., Peoria, Ill.

ALUMINUM

SHEET AND ROD ALUMINUM

(For Aluminum Castings—See Castings, Aluminum)
(For Aluminum Tubing—See Tubing, Aluminum)

ALUMINUM Co. of America, Pittsburg, Pa.

FRASSE & Co., Peter A., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
(See page 453.)

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.

AMMETERS

STANDARD AMMETERS AND VOLT-METERS

For switchboard and electric vehicle use. For Pocket Meters—See Gauges, Battery)

CLARK Electric Meter Co., 219 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

ECLIPSE—See Eldredge Electric Mfg. Co.

ELCO—See Eldredge Electric Mfg. Co.

ELDREDGE Electric Mfg. Co., 7 Post Office Sq., Springfield, Mass. "Eclipse," "Elco."

FORT Wayne Electric Works, Fort Wayne, Ind. "Wood."

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

HOSKINS Mfg. Co., 453 Lawton Ave., Detroit, Mich. "International."

HOYT Electrical Instrument Works, Penacook, N. H. (See page 543.)

INTERNATIONAL—See Hoskins Mfg. Co.

JEWELL Electrical Instrument Co., 810 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

KEYSTONE Electrical Instrument Co., Ninth St. & Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

NORTON Electrical Instrument Co., Manchester, Conn.

PIGNOLET, Louis M., 78 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.

QUEEN Co., 1211-17 Eighth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RELIANCE Instrument Co., 1135 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

ROLLER-SMITH Co., 203-05 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

TROY Electrical Co., River & State Sts., Troy, N. Y.

WAGNER Electric Mfg. Co., 6400 Plymouth Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTERN Electric Co., 463 West St., New York, N. Y.

WESTON Electrical Instrument Co. (Waverly Park), Newark, N. J.

WOOD—See Fort Wayne Electric Works.

ANNUNCIATORS

AUTOMOBILE ANNUNCIATORS

(For signaling from passenger to driver. For Speaking Tubes—See Tubes, Speaking)

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn. (See page 91.)

HOLT & Beebe Co., 51 Chardon St., Boston, Mass.

O'BRIEN Mfg. Co., Joseph F., 63 Park Pl., New York, N. Y. (See page 229.)

ASBESTOS

SHEET ASBESTOS

(For Asbestos Packing—See Packing, Asbestos)

AMERICAN Asbestos Co., Norristown, Pa. (See page 51.)

CAREY Co., Phillip (Lockland), Cincinnati, O. J-M—See Johns-Manville Co.

JOHNS-MANVILLE Co., H. W., Madison Ave. & 41st St., New York, N. Y. "J-M."

KEASBEY & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa. (See page 53.)

NEW York Asbestos Mfg. Co., 81 John St., New York, N. Y.

SALL Mountain Asbestos Mfg. Co., 230 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

WATSON Co., H. F., Erie, Pa.

AXLES

FRONT AXLES

AMERICAN Ball-Bearing Co., Cleveland, O. (See page 47.)

AMERICAN Gear & Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

DRIGGS-SEABURY Ordnance Corp., Sharon, Pa. (See page 569.)

DUNLAP Mfg. Co., Columbus, O. (See page 439.)

E.-C. Sales Co., 630 Postal Telegraph Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (See page 375.)

GILL & SONS Forge & Machine Works, P. H., Lorraine & Otsego Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y. (See page 507.)

GREENVILLE Metal Products Co., Greenville, Pa.

HESS Spring & Axle Co., Carthage, O. (See pages 46A and 46B.)

HIGGINS Spring & Axle Co., 1314 16th St., Racine, Wis. (See page 621.)

JACOBSON Machine Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa. (See page 493.)

KRUPP—See Prosser & Son.

LEE & Porter Mfg. Co., Buchanan, Mich.

LEWIS Spring & Axle Co., Jackson, Mich. (See page 547.)

LIGGETT Spring & Axle Co., Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. (See page 299.)

McCUE Co., Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 293.)

METAL Products Co., Detroit, Mich. ?? (See page 91.)

MOTT Wheel Works, Utica, N. Y. (See page 437.)

MUNCIE Gear Works, Muncie, Ind. (See page 603.)

PATHFINDER—See Weaver Co.

PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp." (See page 361.)

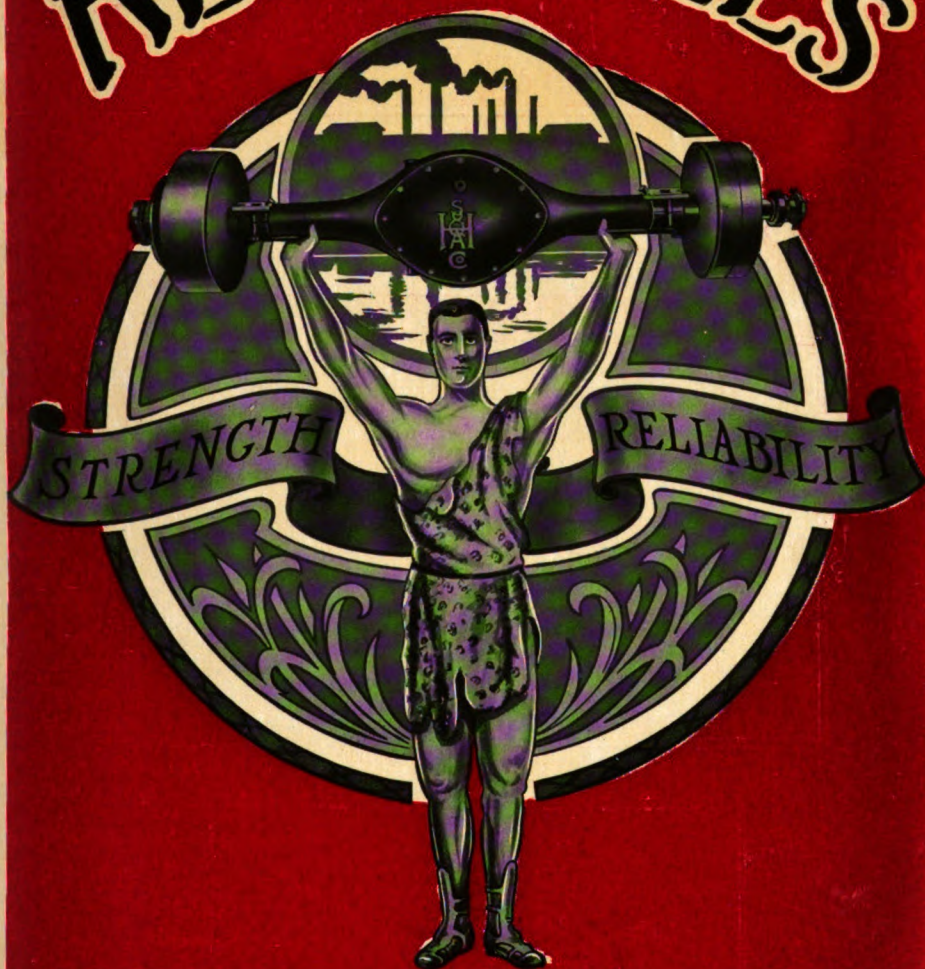
RUSSEL Motor Axle Co., North Detroit, Mich. (See page 49.)

SALISBURY Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y. (See page 549.)

SHELDON Axle Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. (See pages 50 and 51.)



HESS AXLES



The prestige and reputation attained by the Hess Spring and Axle Company as manufacturers of high grade motor car axles is as unique as the motor car industry itself.

Although the first axles were produced more than four years ago, two years were devoted to testing and experimenting before the first axles were placed on the market. Since then fourteen manufacturers have exclusively adopted Hess axles.

A further gratifying fact of the success of Hess axles is the increasing demand from new manufacturers and renewals of contracts from present users.

Hess axles equipment on your cars means assistance of successful service and the elimination of axle trouble.

THE HESS SPRING & AXLE CO.

CARTHAGE, OHIO, U. S. A.





HESS SPRINGS



The scientific treatment of high-grade spring steels by our Engineering Department, is particularly interesting, and is showing results in physical tests with which every Automobile Engineer should be familiar.

1673

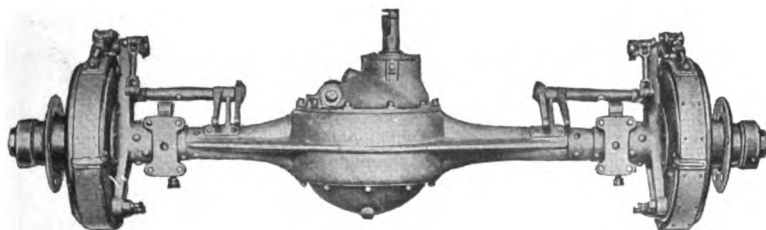


THE HESS SPRING & AXLE CO.

CARTHAGE, OHIO, U. S. A.



American Axles



Bevel Drive

TO SUPPLY correctly proportioned axles for high grade motor cars of various weights, "American" floating bevel drive rear axles are made in three sizes, known respectively as Type 46, 43 and 50.

ALL THREE types possess the same general principles of design and perfection of workmanship which characterize our axles, yet each is constructed to meet the peculiar requirements of the car for which it is intended.

"**AMERICAN AXLES**" cannot be excelled whether for gasoline or electric cars, they assure high efficiency and the smooth and quiet running which is so desirable and even necessary in axles for cars of the better class.

American Ball-Bearing Co.
Cleveland, Ohio

AXLES (Continued)**FRONT AXLES (Continued)**

- SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.**
(See page 355.)
- STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 50th St. & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.**
(See page 613.)
- TIMKEN-DETROIT Axle Co., Detroit, Mich.**
- TIPPETT Mfg. Co., 172-82 W. Locust St., Columbus, O.**
(See page 321.)
- WALKER-WEISS Axle Co., Flint, Mich.**
- WEAVER Co., Geo. A., Newport, R. I. "Pathfinder."**
- WESTON-MOTT Co., Flint, Mich.**
(See page 319.)

REAR AXLES

- AMERICAN Ball-Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.**
(See page 47.)
- AMERICAN Gear & Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.**
- COLLINS Gear & Motor Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.**
- COVERT Motor Vehicle Co., Lockport, N. Y.**
(See page 577.)
- DODGE Bros., 1678-1724 Jos. Campau Ave., Detroit, Mich.**
- DRIGGS-SEABURY Ordnance Corp., Sharon, Pa.**
(See page 569.)
- DUNLAP Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.**
(See page 439.)
- E.-C. Sales Co., 630 Postal Telegraph Bldg., Chicago, Ill.**
(See page 375.)
- HESS Spring & Axle Co., Carthage, O.**
(See pages 46A and 46B.)
- HINDLEY Gear Co., 1105 Frankfort St., Philadelphia, Pa.**
- JACOBSON Machine Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.**
(See page 493.)
- LEE & Porter Mfg. Co., Buchanan, Mich.**
- LIGGETT Spring & Axle Co., Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.**
(See page 299.)
- McCUE Co., Buffalo, N. Y.**
(See page 293.)
- METAL Products Co., Detroit, Mich.**
(See page 91.)
- MOTT Wheel Works, Utica, N. Y.**
(See page 437.)
- RUSSEL Motor Axle Co., North Detroit, Mich.**
(See page 49.)
- SALISBURY Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.**
(See page 549.)
- SHELDON Axle Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.**
(See pages 50 and 51.)
- SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.**
(See page 355.)
- STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 50th St. & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.**
(See page 613.)
- TIMKEN-DETROIT Axle Co., Detroit, Mich.**

TIPPETT Mfg. Co., 172-82 W. Locust St., Columbus, O.
(See page 321.)

TORBENSON Gear & Axle Co., 220 High St., Newark, N. J.
(See page 569.)

WARNER Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
(See page 231.)

WAYNE Auto Axle Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
(See page 603.)

WESTON-MOTT Co., Flint, Mich.
(See page 319.)

REAR AXLES WITH TRANSMISSION

- AMERICAN Gear & Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.**
- COVERT Motor Vehicle Co., Lockport, N. Y.**
(See page 577.)
- EVANS—See Merchant & Evans Co.**
- LINDSAY, T. J., Meridian Life Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.**
(See page 433.)
- MERCHANT & Evans Co., 517 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Evans."**
- MUNCIE Gear Works, Muncie, Ind.**
(See page 603.)
- PERU Auto Parts Mfg. Co., Peru, Ind.**
- RUSSEL Motor Axle Co., North Detroit, Mich.**
(See page 49.)
- SALISBURY Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.**
(See page 549.)

BACKS**METAL SEAT BACKS**

- A-Z Co., 530 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.**
(See page 307.)
- BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.**
(See pages 239 and 240.)
- BUNN-HUTCHINSON Co., 330 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.**
- MULLINS Co., W. H., 182 Franklin St., Salem, O.**
- RELIABLE Radiator Co., 451-53 E. 173d St., New York, N. Y.**

BAGS**COAT RAIL BAGS**

- AJAX Trunk & Sample Case Co., 91-93 Mercer St., New York, N. Y.**
- B. E. Mfg. Co., 38 White St., New York, N. Y.**
- GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.**
- GORDON—See Vehicle Apron & Hood Co.**
- NATHAN Novelty Mfg. Co., 90 G. Reade St., New York, N. Y.**
(See page 143.)
- NIAGRA Auto-Cover Co., 524 W. 50th St., New York, N. Y.**
- PREMIER Novelty Mfg. Co., 83 White St., New York, N. Y.**



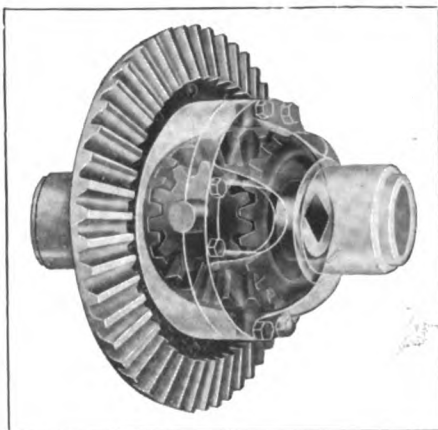
RUSSEL AXLES



Front Axles
Rear Axles and
Jack Shafts
of Bevel Gear Type

*We Make
Our Own Gears*

and therefore do
not divide our
responsibility for
failure to make
quiet-running
axles.



RUSSEL MOTOR AXLE CO.
NORTH DETROIT, MICH.

SHEL

ONE TRUCK EQ

Investigate this equipment if you want something that has been thoroughly tried out. We offer you material as follows:—

Front Axle—I beam style with solid spring pads.

Rectangular Rear Axle—with spring pads forged integral.

Brake and Radius rod equipment.

Jack shaft—with transmission.

Springs

If you wish we can furnish a frame with brackets or spring bracket that you might find very suitable for your own frame. There is some satisfaction besides a saving in getting all this material from one source. You can begin building a one ton truck at once with our axles, springs, etc.



T-D 13 Equipment

ASK FOR BULLETINS

SHELDON AXLE COMPANY
WILKES-BARRE, PA.
LARGEST AXLE AND SPRING FACTORY IN THE WORLD

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

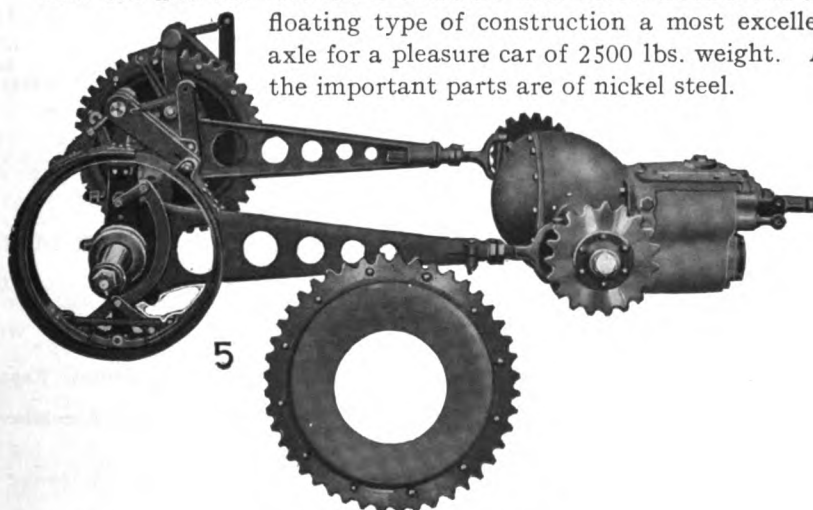
DOWN TON EQUIPMENT

We make I Beam front axles in seven different sizes suitable for trucks from 500 to 20,000 lbs. capacity.

We have truck equipments from two and three ton trucks similar to the one ton outfit shown here. We save you experimenting.

This material you can put into service at once and it **will deliver the goods.**

You will find our No. 201-D Pleasure axle which we make in 3/4 floating type of construction a most excellent axle for a pleasure car of 2500 lbs. weight. All the important parts are of nickel steel.



T-D 13 Equipment

ASK FOR BULLETINS

SHELDON AXLE COMPANY
WILKES-BARRE, PA.
LARGEST AXLE AND SPRING FACTORY IN THE WORLD

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

BAGS (Continued)**COAT RAIL BAGS (Continued)**

- RUCH Auto Top Co., Third & Sidney Aves.,
Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. Fourth
St., Columbus, O. "Gordon."
WINSHIP, W. W., 71 Summer St., Boston,
Mass.

RUBBER GAS BAGS

- DAVOL Rubber Co., Providence, R. I.
DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, O.
INDIANA Rubber & Insulated Wire Co.,
Jonesboro, Ind.
MECHANICAL Rubber Co., C. & P. & Nickel
Plate R. R., Cleveland, O.
SEAMLESS Rubber Co. of N. Y., 250 W.
54th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 387.)
TYER Rubber Co., Andover, Mass. "Tyrian."
TYRIAN—See Tyer Rubber Co.

TOOL BAGS OR ROLLS

(For Tool Boxes—See Boxes, Tool)

- AJAX Trunk & Sample Case Co., 91-93 Mercer
St., New York, N. Y.
B. E. Mfg. Co., 38 White St., New York, N. Y.
BOYLE & Co., John, New York, N. Y.
(See page 81.)
BROWN Co., H. S., 270 Kossuth St., Bridge-
port, Conn.
CAMPBELL—See Perkins Campbell Co.
COOK & Bro., E. C., 1301-45 Carroll Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.
DAFOE-EUSTICE Co., 54 Lafayette Blvd.,
Detroit, Mich.
ECONOMY Stay Co., Jefferson City, Mo.
EXCELSIOR Bag & Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
FEESER Co., Frank S., 1102 Prospect St.,
Indianapolis, Ind. "Superior."
GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
GORDON—See Vehicle Apron & Hood Co.
HOLLIDAY & Wyon Co., West & Ohio Sts.,
Indianapolis, Ind.
HOPEWELL Bros., Newton, Mass.
(See page 145.)
M. & E. Mfg. Co., Ashland, O.
MAU-SHERWOOD Supply Co., 1616 W. Third
St., Cleveland, O.
NATHAN Novelty Mfg. Co., 90 G. Reade
St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 145.)
NIAGRA Auto-Cover Co., 524 W. 50th St.,
New York, N. Y.
PERKINS Campbell Co., Cincinnati, O.
"Campbell."
(See page 371.)
PLANET Co., Westfield, Mass.
PREMIER Novelty Mfg. Co., 83 White St.,
New York, N. Y.
SPRINGFIELD Harness Co., 55-61 Dwight
St., Springfield, Mass.

SUPERIOR—See Feeser Co.

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. Fourth
St., Columbus, O. "Gordon."**BALLS****STEEL BALLS**

- AMERICAN Ball Co., 115 Clifford St., Provi-
dence, R. I.
ATLAS Ball Co., Glenwood Ave. & Second
St., Philadelphia, Pa.
AUBURN Ball Bearing Co., 27 Elizabeth
St., Rochester, N. Y.
(See page 485.)
BANTAM Anti-Friction Co., Bantam,
Conn. (Importers.) "H. & H."
(See page 613.)
BRETZ Co., J. S., 250 W. 54th St., New
York, N. Y. (Importers.)
(See page 661.)
FLANDERS Mfg. Co., Pontiac, Mich.
FRASSE & Co., Peter A., New York, N. Y.
(Importers.)
(See page 453.)
H. & H.—See Bantam Anti-Friction Co.
HOFFMAN—See R. I. V. Co.
NEW Departure Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn.
(See page 75.)
PRESSED Steel Mfg. Co., Land Title Bldg.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
R. I. V. Co., 1771 Broadway, New York,
N. Y. (Importers.) "Hoffman."
(See page 44.)
STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 50th St.
& Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 613.)

BANDING**BRAKE BANDING OR LINING**(For lining brakes or clutches—See also Leather,
Friction; also Belting, Leather; also Fibre, Hard)

- AJAX—See Asbestos & Rubber Works of
America.
AMBLER AUTOBESTOS—See Keasbey &
Mattison Co.
AMERICAN Asbestos Co., Norristown, Pa.
"Motorbestos."
(See page 81.)
ARABIAN—See Rossendale-Reddaway Belting
& Hose Co.
ASBESTOS & Rubber Works of America,
New York, N. Y. "Ajax," "Motobestos."
(See page 55.)
ATKINS & Co., E. C., South & Illinois Sts.,
Indianapolis, Ind. "F.O.E."
AUTOBESTINE—See Woven Steel Hose &
Rubber Co.
CAMEL HAIR—See Rossendale-Reddaway
Belting & Hose Co.
CAREY Co., Philip (Lockland), Cincinnati, O.
"Enduro."
CHESTERTON & Co., A. W., 64 India St.,
Boston, Mass. "Gripbestos."
DUCKWALL Belting & Hose Co., 131 W.
Maryland St., Indianapolis, Ind. "Duro-
bestos."

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.

AMBLER
AUTOBESTOS
(TRADE MARK)

BRAKE LINING

EFFICIENCY SAFETY DURABILITY

As pioneer manufacturers and the largest makers of Asbestos Brake Linings in the world we are prepared to furnish the largest requisition promptly, and of any type or style of weave or treatment. Correspondence solicited.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE
KEASBEY & MATTISON
COMPANY

Ambler,

Penna.



ELEKTRA
ASBESTOS FRICTION

For BRAKES and CLUTCHES

Over 1,000,000 feet of material produced by our PATENTED PROCESS in daily use.

High co-efficient of friction gives greatest factor of safety in operation of all brakes and clutches and OUR PATENTED PROCESS produces the only HIGH-FRICTION facing.

THIS MATERIAL gives better satisfaction and wears longer than any other facing and is especially adapted for manufacturer's use; our BAND linings, as well as RINGS and CONES for CLUTCHES being formed ACCURATELY to shape and size.

F. L. HORTON MANUFACTURING CO
36 WHITTIER STREET, ROXBURY, MASS.

BANDING (Continued)**BRAKE BANDING OR LINING**

(Continued)

DUROBESTOS—See Duckwall Belting & Hose Co.**EDKIN**—See Germann Bronze Co.**ELEKTRA**—See Horton Mfg. Co.**EMBESTOS**—See Empire Tire Co.**EMPIRE** Tire Co., Mulberry St. & Clinton Ave., Trenton, N. J. "Embestos."**ENDURO**—See Carey Co.**ESSEX** Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.**F.O.E.**—See Atkins & Co.**GANDY** Belting Co., 728 W. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md.**GERMANN** Bronze Co., Erie, Pa. "Edkin."**GRIPBESTOS**—See Chesterton & Co.**GRIP-ON**—See New York Leather Belting Co.**HORTON** Mfg. Co., F. L., 36 Whittier St., Roxbury, Mass. "Elektra."
(See page 53.)**J-M NON-BURN**—See Johns-Manville Co.**JOHNS-MANVILLE** Co., H. W., Madison Ave. & 41st St., New York, N. Y. "J-M Non-Burn."**KEASBEY & Mattison** Co., Ambler, Pa. "Ambler Autobelastos."
(See page 53.)**KNOWLES** Co., 44-48 Union Sq., Bridgeport, Conn. "Sa Best So."**MAU-SHERWOOD** Supply Co., 1616 W. Third St., Cleveland, O.**MOTOBESTOS**—See Asbestos & Rubber Works of America.**MOTORBESTOS**—See American Asbestos Co.**MULTIBESTOS**—See Standard Woven Fabric Co.**NEW YORK** Leather Belting Co., 51 Beekman St., New York, N. Y. "Grip-on."**RAYBESTOS**—See Royal Equipment Co.**ROSSENDALE-REDDAWAY** Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N. J. "Camel Hair," "Arabian."**ROYAL** Equipment Co., 440 Housatonic Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. "Raybestos," "Stability."
(See page 53.)**S-M-C**—See Staybestos Mfg. Co.**SA BEST SO**—See Knowles Co.**SALL** Mountain Asbestos Mfg. Co., 230 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.**SCANDINAVIA** Belting Co., 127-29 White St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 605.)**STABILITY**—See Royal Equipment Co.**STANDARD Woven Fabric** Co., Worcester, Mass. "Multibestos."
(See page 583.)**STAYBESTOS** Mfg. Co., Brighthurst St., (Germantown) Philadelphia, Pa. "S-M-C."**THERMOID** Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.
(See page 393.)**WOVEN** Steel Hose & Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J. "Autobelastine."
(See page 583.)**BANDS****NON-SKID BANDS**

(See also Treads, Detachable. For Tire Chains—See Chains, Tire)

B. E. Mfg. Co., 38 White St., New York, N. Y.
COMMONWEALTH Mfg. Co., Moffet Bldg., Detroit, Mich. "M-Er-Gen-C."**EMERGENCY**—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.**GARAGE** Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. "Emergency."
(See page 203.)**HERCULES**—See Republic Rubber Tire & Shoe Co.**LEATHER** Tire Goods Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y. "Woodworth."
(See page 55.)**M-ER-GEN-C**—See Commonwealth Mfg. Co.**MESINGER** Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801-07 First Ave., New York, N. Y.
(See page 523.)**PERFECTION** Non-Skid Climber Co., Edon, O.**REPUBLIC** Rubber Tire & Shoe Co., 152 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y. "Hercules."**WOODWORTH**—See Leather Tire Goods Co.**BARS****ARCH BARS**

(See Supports, Hood)

BASKETS**TOURING BASKETS**

(See Hampers, Touring)

BATTERIES**DRY BATTERIES****ACME RAPID FIRE**—See Nungesser Carbon & Battery Co.**AMERICAN** Carbon & Battery Co., 509 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.**AMERICAN** Ever Ready Co., 316 Hudson St., New York, N. Y. "Ever Ready."**AUTOCRAT**—See Stackpole Carbon Co.**BLACK CAT**—See Englewood Carbon Works.**BULL DOG**—See Lincoln Electric Co.**BULL DOG**—See Western Dry Battery Co.**BUNNELL & Co.**, J. H., 20 Park Pl., New York, N. Y. "Jove."**BURN-BOSTON** Battery & Mfg. Co., 8 Doane St., Boston, Mass. "Noloss."**COLUMBIA**—See National Carbon Co.**DELTA** Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.**EASTERN**—See National Carbon Co.**ENGLEWOOD** Carbon Works, State & 65th Sts., Chicago, Ill. "Black Cat," "Xcell."

Motobestos

- ASBESTOS - BRAKE LINING

Our Ajax and Motobestos brake linings are guaranteed to be 95% pure asbestos. Waterproof, grease and oil proof, unaffected by acids or dust. Never fail to grip instantly. Best insurance against accidents.

Write for prices.

ASBESTOS & RUBBER
WORKS OF AMERICA
NEW YORK, N.Y.

Ajax

The Tire Protectors That Protect

Centre rivets glass-hard;
Specially-treated chrome
leather;
Chafing prevented by stiff
side springs, always
snug



Woodworth Treads

Woodworth Treads, plus tires, cost about one-third less per mile than tires alone. Literature Free
Good Agents wanted for unoccupied territory

Leather Tire Goods Company
Niagara Falls, N. Y.

HI-PO-WATERPROOF DRY CELLS



the only dry cells that are
absolutely protected
waterproof
insulated

Cost no more

than the old-fashioned cells in paper cartons

LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO.
1009 Atlantic Ave.
Brooklyn, New York

The only cells that are safe to use—
just as safe as insulated wire.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

BATTERIES (Continued)**DRY BATTERIES (Continued)**

EVER READY—See American Ever Ready Co.

FLEUR-DE-LIS—See French Battery & Carbon Co.

FRENCH Battery & Carbon Co., Madison, Wis. "Fleur-de-Lis."

GORDON Battery Co., Waterbury, Conn.

HERCULES—See National Carbon Co.

HI-PO—See Lincoln Electric Co.

HI-UP—See Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.

J-M—See Johns-Manville Co.

JOHNS-MANVILLE Co., H. W., Madison Ave. & 41st St., New York, N. Y. "J-M."

JOVE—See Bunnell & Co.

LINCOLN Electric Co., 1000 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Hi-Po," "Bull Dog." (See page 55.)

MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co., 17 Park Pl., New York, N. Y. "Red Seal," "Hi-Up."

NATIONAL Carbon Co., Cleveland, O. "Red Top," "Columbia," "Eastern," "Hercules," "Standby," "U. S." (See page 600.)

NOLOSS—See Burn-Boston Battery & Mfg. Co.

NUE—See Union Battery Co.

NUNGESEER Carbon & Battery Co., 3519 King Ave., Cleveland, O. "Acme Rapid Fire."

POWER—See Union Battery Co.

PREMIER—See Roche Electrical Co.

READYSPARK—See U. S. Auto Battery Co.

RED SEAL—See Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.

RED SHIELD—See Wesco Supply Co.

RED STAR—See White Star Battery Co.

RED TOP—See National Carbon Co.

ROCHE Electrical Co., Wm., 30 Warren St., New York, N. Y. "Premier."

ROCK Island Battery Co., Winton Pl., Cincinnati, O.

STACKPOLE Carbon Co., St. Marys, Pa. "Autocrat," "Wizard." (See page 593.)

STANDARD Carbon Co., 1151-57 Stanford Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. "Western Ignitor."

STANDBY—See National Carbon Co.

TOPNOTCH—See U. S. Auto Battery Co.

UNION Battery Co., Belleville, N. J. "Nue." "Power."

U. S.—See National Carbon Co.

U. S. Auto Battery Co., 143 Chambers St., New York, N. Y. "Readyspark," "Topnotch." (See page 600.)

WASHINGTON Automobile Supply Co., Washington, Ill. (See page 585.)

WESCO Supply Co., Seventh St. & Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo. "Red Shield."

WESTERN Dry Battery Co., 2225-31 First Ave., S., Seattle, Wash. "Bull Dog."

WESTERN Electric Co., 463 West St., New York, N. Y.

WESTERN IGNITOR—See Standard Carbon Co.

WHITE Star Battery Co., 126 Chambers St., New York, N. Y. "Red Star."

WIZARD—See Stackpole Carbon Co.

XCELL—See Englewood Carbon Works.

STORAGE BATTERIES

(Including both Vehicle and Ignition Batteries)

A. B. Mfg. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (See page 497.)

AJAX Battery Co., 1610 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (See page 497.)

AMERICAN Battery Co., 1132-34 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill. "Invincible."

AMERICAN Storage Battery Co., Cambridge, Mass. "Harvard."

AMPVO Battery Co., 1607 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Economy."

APLCO—See Apple Electric Co.

APPLE Electric Co., 14 N. Canal St., Dayton, O. "Aplico." (See page 555.)

ASHBROOK, J. F., 2639 Emmet St., Chicago, Ill. "Square."

AUTEX—See Willard Storage Battery Co.

BISON Storage Battery Co., 38 Riley St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BROWN-SMITH Battery Co., Bloomington.

COMBAT—See Commercial Battery Co.

COMMERCIAL Battery Co., 718 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. "Combat."

CONSUMERS Battery Co., 1312 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Sky-Hy." (See page 497.)

COOK Railway Signal Co., Gas & Electric Bldg., Denver, Colo. "Re Vivo."

CUYAHOGA—See Lawrence Storage Battery Co.

ECONOMY—See Ampvo Battery Co.

EDISON Storage Battery Co., 131 Lakeside Ave., Orange, N. J. (See page 57.)

ELECTRIC Storage Battery Co., Allegheny Ave. & 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Exide."

ELECTRIC Storage Battery & Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O. "Hydrox."

ELECTRIC Supply & Battery Co., 7510 Woodland Ave., S. E., Cleveland, O.

ELECTROLAMP Co., 60 Atwater St., E., Detroit, Mich. "Michigan," "Wizard."

ESSEX Storage Battery & Supply Co., 272 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.

EXIDE—See Electric Storage Battery Co.

FIRE FLY—See Hoosier Storage Battery Co.

GEISZLEF Bros. Storage Battery Co., 1512-20 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y. "Midget." (See page 547.)

GOULD Storage Battery Co., 341-47 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. (See page 600.)

GROSCHE, F. W., 1035 Light St., Baltimore, Md. "Patapasco."

HARVARD—See American Storage Battery Co.

HEISSLER Storage Battery Co., 1425 Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

HELOIS Mfg. Co. (Bridesburg), Philadelphia, Pa.

HOB0—See Hoosier Storage Battery Co.



The Greatest Inventor and His Greatest Invention—
The Edison Storage Battery

Manufactured in All Sizes from 1 Ampere Hour up

EDISON STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY
131 Lakeside Avenue - ORANGE, N. J.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

BATTERIES (Continued)

STORAGE BATTERIES (Continued)

HOOSIER Storage Battery Co., 214 E. Penn. St., Evansville, Ind. "Fire Fly," "Hobo."
(See page 597.)

HYDROX—See Electric Storage Battery & Mfg. Co.

INVINCIBLE—See American Battery Co.

IRISH—See Motor Car Supply Co.

KEELER Battery Co., 134 Ontario St., Toledo, O.

KOENER Guaranteed Battery Co., 2325 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LBA—See Willard Storage Battery Co.

L-C-R Storage Battery Co., 33 S. St. Clair St., Dayton, O.

LAWRENCE Storage Battery Co., Cleveland, O. "Cuyahoga."

MARKO & Co., Paul M., 102-04 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

METEOR—See Narragansett Chemical Co.

MICHIGAN—See Electrolamp Co.

MIDGET—See Gelszler Bros. Storage Battery Co.

MIDLAND Battery Co., 1420 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo.

MULLER Storage Battery Co., 212 Michigan St., Toledo, O.

MILWAUKEE Auto Specialty Co., 705-15 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Radium."
(See page 551.)

MOTOR Car Supply Co., 1451-53 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Irish."

MOUND City Battery Co., 17 S. Boyle St., St. Louis, Mo.

MULLER, Albert, Hoffman Blvd. & Hillside Ave., Jamaica, N. Y. "Porox."

MULTIPLE Storage Battery Co., 427 W. 50th St., New York, N. Y.

NARRAGANSETT Chemical Co., Providence, R. I. "Meteor."

NATIONAL—See U. S. Light & Heating Co.

NIAGARA Lead & Battery Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y. "Salom."

NORTHWESTERN Storage Battery Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 601.)

PATAPSCO—See Grosche, F. W.

PERFECTION Igniter Mfg. Co., 1175 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PHILADELPHIA Storage Battery Co., Ontario & C Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 601.)

POROX—See Muller, Albert.

PUMPELLY Battery Co., 533-35 N. Capital Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

RADIUM—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.

RE VIVO—See Cook Railway Signal Co.

RELIABLE—See Storage Battery Supply Co.

RELANCE—See Storage Battery Supply Co.
REX Battery Co., 1718-20 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALOM—See Niagara Lead & Battery Co.

SCHUG Electric Mfg. Co., 326 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SILVEY Electric Co., 10-12 S. Canal St., Dayton, O.

SKY-HY—See Consumers Battery Co.

SPRAGUE-WALDO Mfg. Co., 19-23 Harper Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SQUARE—See Ashbrook, J. F.

STORAGE Battery Supply Co., 241 E. 27th St., New York, N. Y. "Reliance," "Reliable."

U. S. Light & Heating Co., 30 Church St., New York, N. Y. "National."
(See page opposite Inside Front Cover.)

UNIVERSAL Electric Storage Battery Co., 301-09 N. Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.

VESTA Accumulator Co., 1332 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

VIVAX Storage Battery Co., 2323 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

VOLKCAR Storage Battery Co., 2441 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WILLARD Storage Battery Co., Cleveland, O. "Autex," "Lba."
(See page 581.)

WITHERBEE Igniter Co., Springfield, Mass.
(See page 601.)

WIZARD—See Electrolamp Co.

ZOAR Battery Co., Zoar, O.

BEARINGS

BALL BEARINGS

(For Bearing Parts—See Balls, Steel; also Cups, Ball also Retainers, Ball)

AMERICAN Ball-Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 47.)

AMERICAN Ball Co., 115 Clifford St., Providence, R. I.

AUBURN Ball Bearing Co., 27 Elizabeth St., Rochester, N. Y.
(See page 485.)

B. K. F.—See Lehman Mfg. Co.

BALL & Roller Bearing Co., Danbury, Conn.

BANTAM Anti-Friction Co., Bantam, Conn.
(See page 613.)

BARTHEL & Daly, 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Schafer."
(See Inside Front Cover.)

BRETZ Co., J. S., 250 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "F. & S."
(See page 661.)

CRESCENT—See Evans-Coppins & Starks Co.
CHAPMAN Ball Bearing Co., 40 Bristol St., Boston, Mass.

D. W. F.—See Hess-Bright Mfg. Co.

DUPLEX—See Globe Ball Bearing Co.

EVANS-COPPINS & Starks Co., Princeton, Ill. "Crescent."

F & S—See Bretz Co.

FAFNIR—See Rhineland Machine Works Co.

GERMAN-AMERICAN Ball Bearing Mfg. Co., 342-44 N. Sheldon St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 511.)

GLOBE Ball Bearing Co., Norwich, Conn. (Importers.) "Duplex," "K-S."

U.S. BALL BEARINGS

*American In Make
Universal In Use*



U. S. BALL BEARINGS

Are made by processes which are the most modern and scientific known to this industry.

The races are made from the highest grade special bearing steel—imported from a German mill famous for this product.

They are fitted with Hoffman balls—and are characterized throughout by high grade materials and expert workmanship.

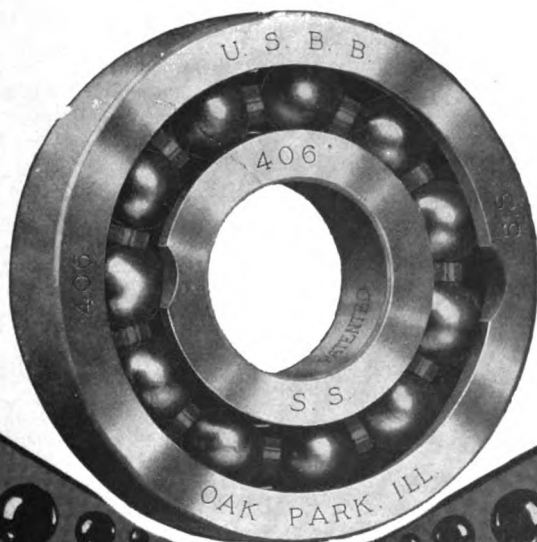
THE U. S. BALL BEARING MFG. COMPANY

DENTON & FLAGG, Direct Representatives

CHICAGO

CLEVELAND

DETROIT



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

BEARINGS (Continued)**BALL BEARINGS (Continued)**

GURNEY Ball Bearing Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
(See page 613.)

H-B—See Hass-Bright Mfg. Co.

H. C. B.—See Steel Products Import Co.

HESS-BRIGHT Mfg. Co., 666 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. "H-B," "D. W. F."
(See page 61.)

IMPERIAL Bearing Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 597.)

K-S—See Globe Ball Bearing Co.

KNIFE—See Pressed Steel Mfg. Co.

LEHMAN Mfg. Co., J. H., 727 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "B. K. F."
(See page 613.)

MARBURG Bros., 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "S. R. O."
(See Back Bone.)

MERKUR Mfg. Co., 144th St. & Southern Blvd., New York, N. Y.

NEW Departure Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn.
(See page 75.)

NICE—See Pressed Steel Mfg. Co.

NORMA Co. of America, 20-22 Vesey St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
(See page 195.)

PRESSED Steel Mfg. Co., Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. "Nice," "Knife."

R. B. F.—See Rhineland Machine Works Co.

R. L. V. Co., 1771 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
(See page 44.)

RHINELAND Machine Works, 142 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "R. B. F.," "Fafnir."
(See page opposite last page.)

S. K. F. Ball Bearing Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)

S. R. O.—See Marburg Bros.

SCHAFER—See Barthel & Daly.

SPARKS - WITHERINGTON Co., Jackson, Mich.
(See page 211.)

STANDARD Machinery Co., 7 Beverly St., Providence, R. I.

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 50th St. & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 613.)

STAR Ball Retainer Co., Lancaster, Pa.
(See page 317.)

STEEL PRODUCTS Import Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "H. C. B."

SUSPENSION Roller Bearing Co., Sandusky, O.

U. S. Ball Bearing Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 59.)

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 157.)

ROLLER BEARINGS

AMERICAN Roller Bearing Co., 614 Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
(See page 373.)

BALL & Roller Bearing Co., Danbury, Conn.

BANTAM Anti-Friction Co., Bantam, Conn.
(See page 613.)

BOWER Roller Bearing Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 89.)

HYATT Roller Bearing Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 133.)

MAKUTCHAN Roller Bearing Co., McCormick Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

MOSSBERG—See Standard Machinery Co.

NORMA Co. of America, 20-22 Vesey St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
(See page 195.)

RAILWAY Roller Bearing Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis. "Whitney."
(See page 355.)

STANDARD Machinery Co., 7 Beverly St., Providence, R. I. "Mossberg."

STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 50th St. & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 613.)

SUSPENSION Roller Bearing Co., Sandusky, O.

TIMKEN Roller Bearing Co., Canton, O.

WHITNEY—See Smith Co.

REGRINDING OF BALL BEARINGS

AHLBERG Bearing Co., Chicago, Ill.

GWILLIAM Co., Broadway & 58th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 413.)

PRUYN & Bilodean, 305 Border St. (E. Boston), Boston, Mass.

S. B. R. Specialty Co., East Orange, N. J.

BELLS**ELECTRIC BELLS**

(For warning signal in place of horn on electric cars)

DELTA-STAR Electric Co., 617-31 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

EDWARDS & Co., 140th & Exterior Sts., New York, N. Y. "Recti."

LIBERTY Bell Co., 346 The Arcade, Cleveland, O.

MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co., 17 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.

P. R. Mfg. Co., 621 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RECTI—See Edwards & Co.

WESTERN Electric Co., 463 West St., New York, N. Y.

MECHANICAL BELLS OR GONGS

(For warning signal in place of horn)

AVERY Stamping Co., 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.

BEVIN Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton, Conn.

EAST Hampton Bell Co., East Hampton, Conn.

MOSSBERG Co., Frank, Attleboro, Mass.

NEW Departure Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn.
(See page 75.)



BALL ~



HB

DWF

BEARINGS

The Hess-Bright Manufacturing Company
Pioneers in the introduction of Annular Ball Bearings

Most extensive resources and plants in existence devoted exclusively to ball bearing manufacture. Enlarging and improving facilities, product and capacity for distribution.

Main Offices and Plant No. 2 on line of Penna. R. R. to New York

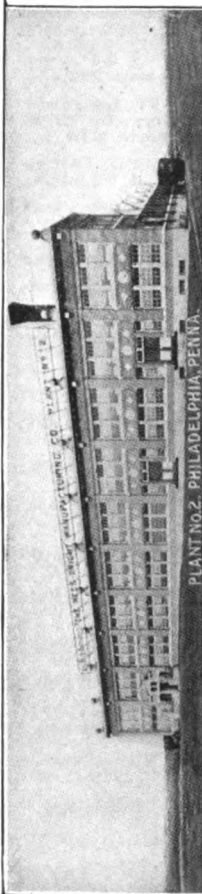
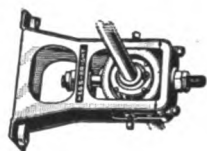
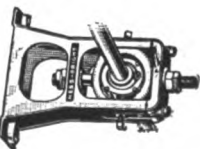
Stores for Retail Distribution:

NEW YORK
 1974 Broadway

PHILADELPHIA
 666 North Broad Street

CHICAGO
 1800 Michigan Avenue

CATALOGUE UPON REQUEST.



BELTING**LEATHER BELTING**

AMERICAN Belting & Tanning Co., 135 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

AQUA—See Shultz Belting Co.

BRADFORD Belting Co., 201 Walnut St., Cincinnati, O. "Monarch."

CHICAGO Belting Co., 113-25 N. Green St., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 1301 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COCHECO—See Williams & Sons.

DETROIT Clutch Cover Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 227.)

DETROIT Leather Works, 31-35 Mullett St., Detroit, Mich. "Flexo."
(See page 65.)

DUCKWALL Belting & Hose Co., 121 W. Maryland St., Indianapolis, Ind. "Duro."

DURO—See Duckwell Belting & Hose Co.

FLEXO—See Detroit Leather Works.

GRATON & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 65.)

HIDE, Leather & Belting Co., Indianapolis, Ind. "Wetprufe."
(See page 227.)

HOUGHTON & Co., E. F., 240 W. Somerset St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUDSON Belting Co., 1-3 Eaton Pl., Worcester, Mass.

JEWELL Belting Co., 15 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.

LADREW, Est. of Edward R., 82-84 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.

MAU-SHERWOOD Supply Co., 1616 W. Third St., Cleveland, O.

MILWAUKEE Leather Belting Co., 499 12th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MONARCH—See Bradford Belting Co.

NATIONAL Leather Belting Co., 29 Ferry St., New York, N. Y.

NATIONAL Leather Mfg. Co., Niles, Mich.

NEW YORK Leather Belting Co., 51 Beekman St., New York, N. Y.

NORWICH Belt Mfg. Co., Norwich, Conn.

PAGE Belting Co., Concord, N. H.

PEERLESS V-Belt Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

PROVIDENCE Belting Co., 25 Charles St., Providence, R. I.

RAHMANN & Co., Geo., 31 Spruce St., New York, N. Y.

RHOADS & Sons, J. E., 12 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHIEREN Co., Chas. A., New York, N. Y.

SHULTZ Belting Co., 402 Barton St., St. Louis, Mo. "Aqua."

WEATHERHEAD-THOMPSON Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

WETPRUFE—See Hide, Leather & Belting Co.

WILLIAMS & Sons, I. B., Dover, N. H. "Cochecho."

BELTS**ENDLESS COTTON BELTS**

(For driving Fans or Lubricators)

BROPHY Belting & Supply Co., Hinsdale, Ill.
(See page 161.)

GILMER Co., L. H., 52 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 63.)

SPIRAL WIRE BELTS

(For driving Fans or Lubricators)

BIDDISON Mfg. Co., 1516 Williamson St., Madison, Wis. "True Blue."

BULL DOG—See New York Wire & Spring Co.

CALCUTTS—See Gardner Wire Co.

EUREKA Spring Co., 347 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.

GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 203.)

GARDNER Wire Co., 5646-48 Ohio St. (Austin Station), Chicago, Ill. "Calcuts." "

HEBB, Geo. A., 70 William St., Newark, N. J.
KELLEY, A. F., 178 S. Main St., Providence, R. I. "Kello."

KELLO—See Kelley, A. F.

LOMBARDI Motor Co., Derby, Conn.

McCORD Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 310 and 311.)

MORGAN Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.

N. Y. Wire & Spring Co., 586-88 Washington St., New York, N. Y. "Bull Dog."
(See page 621.)

TRUE BLUE—See Biddison Mfg. Co.

WEBB Mfg. Co., 156-58 Front St., Newark, N. J.
(See page 65.)

BENDINGS**WOOD BENDINGS**

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 1501 Clinton St., Hoboken, N. J.
(See page 153.)

CAMPBELL & Dann Mfg. Co., Tullahoma, Tenn.

DANN Bros. & Co., 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

SHEPARD & Sons, H. G., James & River Sts., New Haven, Conn.

STOLL Bros., Lancaster, Pa.

TOLEDO Bending Co., Toledo, O.

TUCKER Wood Work Co., Sidney, O.

WHEEL & Wood Bending Co., 141 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BINDING**MAT AND CARPET BINDING**

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., Detroit, Mich.

ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.

*Any set of Springs will take care
of the Shock, but they can't
prevent the Rebound*

Gilmer Rebound Straps

Do that and Protect your Springs

The first shock never broke a good spring, but the smashing back kick does. GILMER REBOUND STRAPS do not retard spring action on smooth roads, but come into play immediately at rough spots, preventing Spring strain and breakage, and absorbing the shock, so that they add very materially to the easy riding qualities of any car.

Adopted as regular equipment on most of the good cars, and exclusive for 1913 on Cadillac, Hudson, Premier, Herreshoff, Hupmobile.

We make different types for different cars and can fill any requirements for any weight cars or any spring suspension.

GILMER WOVEN ENDLESS FAN BELTS

They do not stretch and are water and oil proof. They grip the pulley tighter than leather, and keep the fan on the job. Supplied exclusively by the ten largest Motor makers and most of the good car Manufacturers.

For FORD Owners and dealers, we have a special belt that will do away with all your FAN BELT trouble.

GILMER ANTI-SQUEAK

The original body lining. The one lining that will last as long as the car and prevent body noises during its entire life. Now used by fifty-four leading Car Manufacturers.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON ANY OF
ABOVE ITEMS UPON APPLICATION

Cadillac Type, Single
Pin, Tested to 6,000
Pounds. Also made
for Double Pin
Construction

L. H. GILMER CO.
52 North Seventh Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

BINDINGS

UPHOLSTERY BINDINGS

CASEY Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 371.)

WADE Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.

BLANKS

GEAR BLANKS

(See Gears, Blank)

BLOWERS

HORN BLOWERS

(Foot Bellows for blowing horns—For Electric Horn
Blowers—See Horns, Electric)

YALE Mfg. & Sales Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BOARDS

RUNNING BOARDS

(See Steps, Special)

BODIES

METAL COMMERCIAL CAR BODIES

ACME Body Co., Rahway, N. J.

ALBERT Bros., 11-13 Cannon St., New York,
N. Y.

AMERICAN Body Co., 1255-63 Niagara St.,
Buffalo, N. Y.

ANTHONY Auto Body Co., 83d St., & East
River, New York, N. Y.

ARMSTRONG Co., M., 433 Chapel St., New
Haven, Conn.

AUTO Body Co., Lansing, Mich.
(See page 73.)

AUTO Metal Co., 520 Worthington St.,
Springfield, Mass.

BAILY & Co., S. E., 430 N. Queen St.,
Lancaster, Pa.

BARNES-CURTISS Co., 147-49 W. 99th St.,
New York, N. Y.

BIEHLS Carriage Works, 31 S. Fifth St.,
Reading, Pa.

BLUE Ribbon Auto & Carriage Co., 154 Can-
non St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BOWE Carriage Co., 711 Orange St., Wilming-
ton, Del.

BRILL Co., J. G., 62d St. & Woodland Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN Auto-Carriage Co., 3147 Superior
Ave., Cleveland, O.

BUDD Mfg. Co., Edward G., Aramingo &
Tioga Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 67.)

COLLINGS Carriage Co., 108-14 N. Front St.,
Camden, N. J.

COLLINS Vehicle Woodwork Co., R. N., 3900
Chouteau Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

COLYER & Co., J., Central Ave., Newark,
N. J.

COOLING Carriage Co., 402 French St., Wil-
mington, Del.

DAYTON Body Co., 620 Geyer St., N., Day-
ton, O.

DETROIT Body Co., Kercheval & Beaufait
Aves., Detroit, Mich.

FINNESY & Kobler, 26th & Parrish Sts.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

GRINDEN Art Metal Co., 419-25 Marcy Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

HALE & Kilburn Co., 18th St. & Lehigh Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

HAYES-IONIA Co., Ionia, Mich.

HAYES Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 70 and 71.)

HEALEY & Co., 1652 Broadway, New York,
N. Y.

HERBERT Mfg. Co., 570 Kirby Ave., W., De-
troit, Mich.

**HIGHLAND Body Mfg. Co. (Elmwood
Place),** Cincinnati, O.
(See page 69.)

HUTCHCROFT & Sons Co., D. G., Cleve-
land, O.

KAHLER Co., N. Vincennes St. & Monon R.R.,
New Albany, Ind.

KETTERER Co., C. P., 211-15 W. 19th St.,
New York, N. Y.

KEYSTONE Vehicle Co., Reading, Pa.
(See page 69.)

KINGSBURY-LEAHY Co., 131-33 Hudson
Ave., Albany, N. Y.

LALLY Commercial Body Co., 21 W. First St.
(S. Boston), Boston, Mass.

LAWRENCE & Co., L., 292 Halsey St., New-
ark, N. J.

LEITCH Co., James N., Amesbury, Mass.

MECKEL, Fred L., 9-13 E. 13th St., Chicago,
Ill.

MIFFLINBURG Body & Gear Co., Mifflinburg,
Pa.

MILBURN Wagon Co., Toledo, O.

MONAHAN Vehicle Co., Kinsley Ave. &
Eagle St., Providence, R. I.

MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New
York, N. Y.

NEW Haven Carriage Co., New Haven,
Conn.
(See page 73.)

PORTLAND Body Works, Portland, Ind.

QUINBY & Co., J. M., 21-39 Division St.,
Newark, N. J.

ROBBINS & Co., Irvin, 11th & Canal Sts.,
Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 77.)

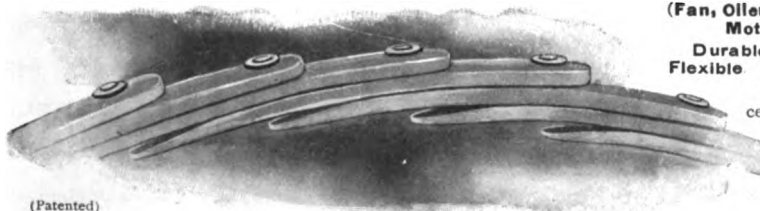
SARGENT & Ham Co., 26-30 Bowker St.,
Boston, Mass.

SCHILDWACHTER Carriage Co., Park Ave.
& 128th St., New York, N. Y.

SCHNABEL & Sons, G. A., Penn Ave. & 31st
St., Pittsburg, Pa.

SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., 43 Cedar St.,
Oneida, N. Y.
(See page 73.)

SHOWALTER Mfg. Co., 330 Hanson Ave., In-
dianapolis, Ind.

FLEXO V-SHAPE BELT

(Patented)

(Fan, Oiler, Magneto or Motorcycle)

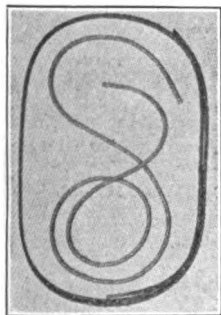
Durable, Efficient,
Flexible Waterproof.No stitching or
cement to loosen.Will not slip,
warp or over-
heat.Send for sam-
ple sections.**DETROIT LEATHER WORKS, Manufacturers**

Steering Knuckle and Universal Joint Boots, Magneto Hoods and Straps of all kinds.

31, 33 and 35 MULLETT STREET

DETROIT, MICH.

WE MAKE
FLEXIBLE SHAFTS
 AND
WIRE BELTS
 OF

QUALITY, UNIFORMITY AND DURABILITY*for indicating and recording instruments or mechanical
devices of any description***ALSO BUFFING AND POLISHING OUTFITS***Catalogue on request***WEBB MANUFACTURING CO., 158-158 Front St., Newark, N. J.****A U T O**Fan Belts, Friction Leathers,
Straps, Washers, Packing, Tire
Sleeves, Etc.Specifications solicited for leathers of every
description.

Prices and samples promptly submitted.

THE GRATON & KNIGHT MFG. CO.

Tanners and Belt Makers

WORCESTER,

MASS.

L E A T H E R S

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

BODIES (Continued)

METAL COMMERCIAL CAR BODIES (Continued)

- SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., Springfield, Mass.**
(See page 67.)
- STEWART Co., W. F.,** Harriet St., Flint, Mich.
- TEGETMEIER & Riepe Co.,** 771-73 First Ave., New York, N. Y.
- TROY Mfg. Co.,** Troy, O.
- WALKER-WELLS Co.,** Amesbury, Mass.
- WESTERN Auto-Body Mfg. Co.,** 416-18 E. Ninth St., Los Angeles, Cal.
- WILLOUGHBY Co.,** Dwyer Ave. & Turner St., Utica, N. Y.
- WRIGHT Carriage Body Co.,** Third Ave. & 24th St., Moline, Ill.
- ZIMMERMAN & Sons, F. F.,** Main St., Wau-pun, Wis.

METAL PLEASURE CAR BODIES

- ABRESCH Co., Chas.,** Fourth & Poplar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
- ACME Body Co.,** Rahway, N. J.
- AMERICAN Body Co.,** 1255-63 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- ANTHONY Auto Body Co.,** 83d St. & East River, New York, N. Y.
- ARMSTRONG Co., M.,** 433 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.
- AUTO Body Co., Lansing, Mich.**
(See page 73.)
- AUTO Metal Co.,** 520 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
- BAILY & Co., S. E.,** 430 N. Queen St., Lancaster, Pa.
- BARNES-CURTISS Co.,** 147-49 W. 99th St., New York, N. Y.
- BELLAMORE Armored Car & Equipment Co.,** 286 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
- BIDDLE & Smart Co., Amesbury, Mass.**
(See page 229.)
- BIEHLS Carriage Works,** 31 S. Fifth St., Reading, Pa.
- BLUE Ribbon Auto & Carriage Co.,** 154 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.
- BOWE Carriage Co.,** 711 Orange St., Wilmington, Del.
- BREWSTER & Co.,** Queensboro Bridge Plaza, Long Island City, N. Y.
- BRIGGS Carriage Co.,** Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass.
- BRIGGS Mfg. Co.,** Clay Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- BRILL Co., J. G.,** 62d St. & Woodland Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
- BRUNN'S Carriage Mfg. Co.,** 1140-48 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- BUDD Mfg. Co., Edward G.,** Aramingo & Tioga Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 67.)
- BURR & Co.,** 205 W. 75th St., New York, N. Y.
- CAPITOL Body Co.,** Ray St. & Madison Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- CARRIAGE Woodstock Co.,** Owensboro, Ky.
- CENTRAL Mfg. Co.,** Connersville, Ind.
- CLARK Carriage Co.,** Amesbury, Mass.
- COLLINGS Carriage Co.,** 108-14 N. Front St., Camden, N. J.
- COLLINS Vehicle Woodwork Co.,** R. N., 3970 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- COLYER & Co., J.,** Central Ave., Newark, N. J.
- COOLING Carriage Co.,** 402 French St., Wilmington, Del.
- CUNNINGHAM Son & Co.,** James, 18 Canal St., Rochester, N. Y.
- CURRIER-CAMERON Co.,** Amesbury, Mass.
- CUTTER, J. Frank,** 30 Amherst St., Cambridge, Mass.
- DAYTON Body Co.,** 620 Geyer St., N., Dayton, O.
- DEMAREST & Co.,** A. T., New Haven, Conn.
- DETROIT Body Co.,** Kercheval & Beaufait Aves., Detroit, Mich.
- DUNHAM & Son., D. B.,** Central Ave. & Fourth St., Newark, N. J.
- ENGLAND Mfg. Co.,** 1559 Jefferson Ave., W., Detroit, Mich.
- FARNHAM & Nelson Co.,** 47 Union Ave., Boston, Mass.
- FISHER Body Co.,** St. Antoine St. & M. C. R. R., Detroit, Mich.
- FLANDRAU & Co.,** 406-12 Broome St., New York, N. Y.
- FLEETWOOD Metal Body Co.,** Fleetwood, Pa.
- GLASCOCK Bros. Mfg. Co.,** Muncie, Ind.
- GLESENKAMP Sons & Co., L.,** 320 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
- GRISWOLD Motor & Body Co.,** 660 Commonwealth Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- HASSETT & Rogers,** Oak St., Amesbury, Mass.
- HAYES-IONIA Co.,** Ionia, Mich.
- HAYES Mfg. Co.,** Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 70 and 71.)
- HEALEY & Co.,** 1652 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- HERBERT Mfg. Co.,** 570 Kirby Ave., W., Detroit, Mich.
- HOLBROOK Co.,** 509-15 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
- HOLLANDER & Morrill,** Amesbury, Mass.
- HUME Carriage Co.,** 1000 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
- IRVIN Mfg. Co.,** R. J., Morris & Division Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
- JUDKINS Co.,** J. B., Merrimac, Mass.
- KAHLER Co.,** N. Vincennes St. & Monon R. R., New Albany, Ind.
- KETTERER Co.,** C. P., 211-15 W. 19th St., New York, N. Y.
- KEYSTONE Vehicle Co.,** Reading, Pa.
(See page 69.)
- KIMBALL & Co.,** C. P., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 85.)
- KINGSBURY-LEAHY Co.,** 131-33 Hudson Ave., Albany, N. Y.
- KLINGER, Louis,** 745 E. 11th St., New York, N. Y.
- LAWRENCE & Co.,** L., 292 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.
- LEITCH Co.,** James N., Amesbury, Mass.
- LOCKE & Co.,** 218-20 W. 84th St., New York, N. Y.

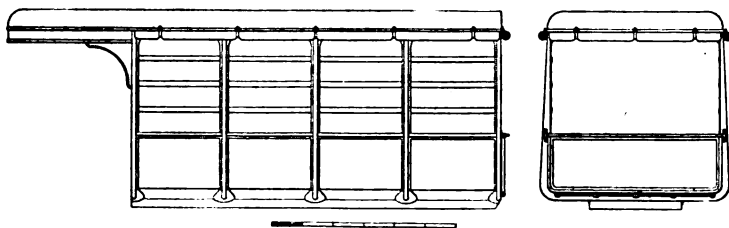
The SPRINGFIELD METAL BODY CO.

With the biggest factory of its kind in the world equipped with the finest of modern machinery, is better fitted than any other concern to build aluminum and steel automobile bodies, in the right way, at the right price, and to make deliveries on schedule time.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

PRESSED STEEL BODIES

High grade pleasure and commercial car bodies of
all steel construction.



All bodies built of special pressed steel, welded and riveted; all sharp corners omitted.

Light weight, maximum strength and pleasing design guaranteed. Our methods are the newest. Our factory is equipped with special machinery to build bodies on short notice.

Designs and prices furnished on application.

EDWARD G. BUDD MFG. CO.

Aramingo & Tioga Streets

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BODIES (Continued)

METAL PLEASURE CAR BODIES (Continued)

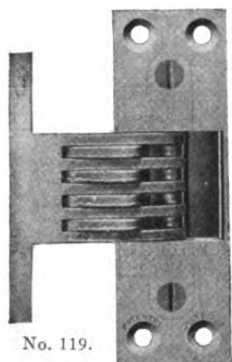
MAC INNIS Bros., 118-22 22d St., Toledo, O.
 MECKEL, Fred L., 9-13 E. 13th St., Chicago, Ill.
 MICHIGAN Auto Body Co., Milford, Mich.
 MIFFLINBURG Body & Gear Co., Mifflinburg, Pa.
 MILBURN Wagon Co., Toledo, O.
 MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New York, N. Y.
 MULLINS Co., W. H., 182 Franklin St., Salem, O.
 NEW HAVEN Carriage Co., New Haven, Conn.
 (See page 73.)
 PAGE, Samuel K., 60 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.
 PORTLAND Body Works, Portland, Ind.
 PULLAR Co., James, 5 Mechanic St., Hartford, Conn.
 QUINBY & Co., J. M., 21-39 Division St., Newark, N. J.
 RACINE Mfg. Co., Sixth & Main Sts., Racine, Wis.
 RICKARDS & McLaughlin Wagon Co., Trenton, N. J.
 ROBBINS & Co., Irvin, 11th & Canal Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
 (See page 77.)
 SARGENT & Ham Co., 26-30 Bowker St., Boston, Mass.
 SCHILDWACHTER Carriage Co., Park Ave. & 128th St., New York, N. Y.
 SCHNABEL & Sons, G. A., Penn Ave. & 31st St., Pittsburg, Pa.
 SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., 43 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.
 (See page 73.)
 SHOWALTER Mfg. Co., 330 Hanson Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
 SOUTH Bend Auto Body Co., South Bend, Ind.
 SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., Springfield, Mass.
 (See page 67.)
 STEWART Co., W. F., Harriet St., Flint, Mich.
 THOMPSON Co., E. J. (Forbes Field), Pittsburg, Pa.
 TROY Mfg. Co., Troy, O.
 UNION CITY Body Co., Union City, Ind.
 WALKER Carriage Co., Merrimac, Mass.
 (See page 69.)
 WALKER-WELLS Co., Amesbury, Mass.
 WESTERN Auto-Body Mfg. Co., 416-18 E. Ninth St., Los Angeles, Cal.
 WILLOUGHBY Co., Dwyer Ave. & Turner St., Utica, N. Y.
 WILSON Body Co., C. R. (Milwaukee Junction), Detroit, Mich.
 WOOP, Wm., 42-50 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.
 WRIGHT Carriage Body Co., Third Ave. & 24th St., Moline, Ill.
 WRIGHT Co., Thomas, 71-78 Golden St., Jersey City, N. J.

YORK Wagon Gear Co., York, Pa.
 YOUNG Carriage Co., Wm., 4524 Delmar Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 ZIMMERMAN & Sons, F. F., Main St., Wau-pun, Wis.

WOOD COMMERCIAL CAR BODIES

ACME Body Co., Rahway, N. J.
 ALBERT Bros., 11-13 Cannon St., New York, N. Y.
 AMERICAN Body Co., 1255-63 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 ANTHONY Auto Body Co., 83d St. & East River, New York, N. Y.
 ARMSTRONG Co., M., 433 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.
 AUTO Body Co., Lansing, Mich.
 (See page 73.)
 AUTO Metal Co., 520 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
 AUTO Specialty Mfg. Co., 326-30 E. Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.
 BAILEY & Bowne, Whitesboro & Wiley Sts., Utica, N. Y.
 BAILY & Co., S. E., 430 N. Queen St., Lancaster, Pa.
 BARNES-CURTISS Co., 147-49 W. 99th St., New York, N. Y.
 BIEHL'S Carriage Works, 31 S. Fifth St., Reading, Pa.
 BLUE Ribbon Auto & Carriage Co., 154 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 BORBEIN Auto Co., 2109-11 N. Ninth St., St. Louis, Mo.
 BOWE Carriage Co., 711 Orange St., Wilmington, Del.
 BRILL Co., J. G., 62d St. & Woodland Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 BROWN Auto-Carriage Co., 3147 Superior Ave., Cleveland, O.
 BROWNELL & Burt, 12 Washington St., Taunton, Mass.
 CHICAGO Carriage & Trimming Co., 1908 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223-31 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 COLLINGS Carriage Co., 108-14 N. Front St., Camden, N. J.
 COLLINS Vehicle Woodwork Co., R. N., 3900 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 COLYER & Co., J., Central Ave., Newark, N. J.
 COOLING Carriage Co., 402 French St., Wilmington, Del.
 CURRIER-CAMERON Co., 35 Elm St., Amesbury, Mass.
 DANN Bros. & Co., 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.
 DAYTON Body Co., 620 Geyer St., N., Dayton, O.
 DETROIT Body Co., Kercheval & Beaufait Aves., Detroit, Mich.
 DUNHAM & Son, D. B., Central Ave. & Fourth St., Newark, N. J.
 FINNESY & Kobler, 26th & Parrish Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
 FISHER, A., 300-10 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.
 GOOLD Co., James, Broadway & Schuyler St., Albany, N. Y.

Soss Invisible Hinges



No. 119.

We manufacture concealed hinges for use on automobile doors of every description.

The detachable and water-tight features of our No. 119 Automobile Door Hinge, in addition to the interlocking action, makes this the best, as well as the strongest constructed concealed hinge on the market. Made in two parts, it is easily attached and detached. Water will not reach the wood of the body through the hinge. When installed holds the door rigid and at the same time has a perfectly smooth action.

Send for catalog Z. It's interesting and instructive.

Soss Mfg. Co.

435 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

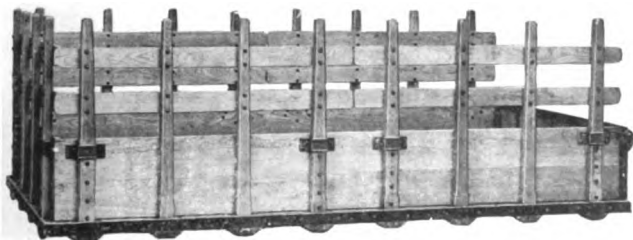
BODIES

Metal or Wood

Exclusive designs in Limousines, Landau-lets, Close-Coupled Tonneau, Tourabouts, Runabouts and Town Cars

Special attention given to applying bodies on American and foreign chassis

Walker Carriage Co.
MERRIMAC, MASS.



**Standard Stake Body,
Cleveland Type**

We standardize the design, workmanship and material and offer a great variety of sizes of Open Express, Stake and Furniture Bodies. Write for Catalog A.

THE HIGHLAND BODY MFG. CO.
ELMWOOD PLACE, CINCINNATI, OHIO

AUTO BODIES

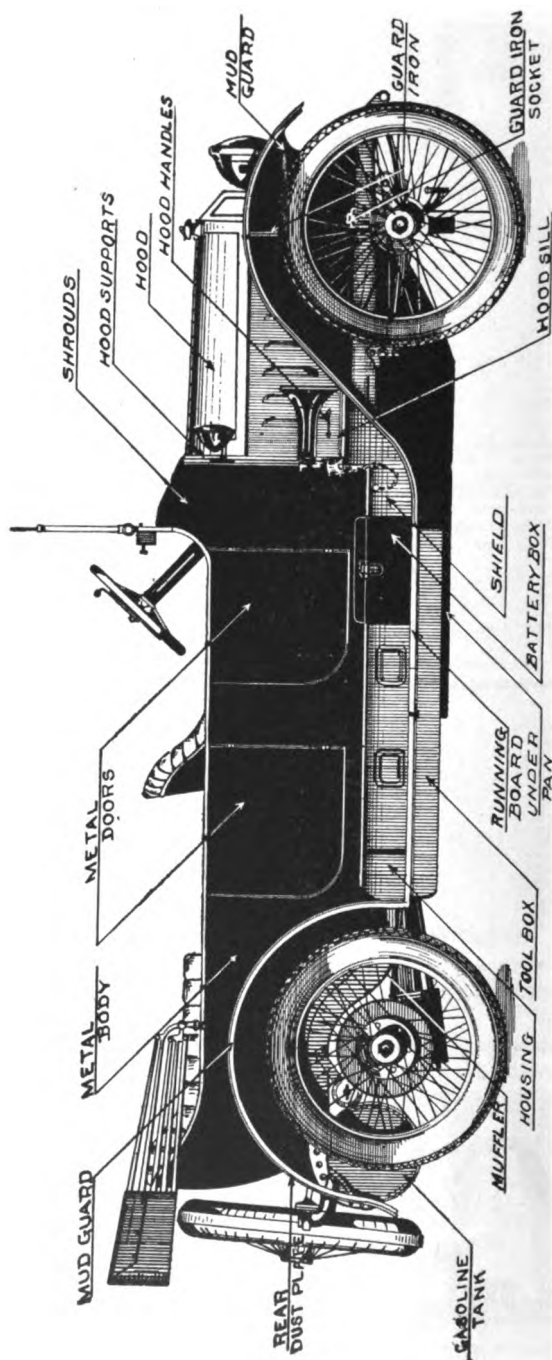
METAL (Aluminum and Steel) For RUNABOUTS, LIMOUSINES, TOURING CARS, TOY TONNEAUS, TAXICABS, ETC.

Send us blue prints and specifications for prices. We will interest you.

KEYSTONE VEHICLE COMPANY, Reading, Pa.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

How the Hayes Organization Aids Motor Car Manufacturers to Larger Output and Greater Economy



The New Edwards-Knight Car. Designed by the Edwards Motor Car Co.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

Can Speed Up Output

¶ There is a big advantage to the car manufacturer in having his sheet metal parts delivered to him by the Hayes Manufacturing Company. It enables the car manufacturer to forget his sheet metal problems and devote a larger share of his factory to assembling. It speeds up the output. It increases dividends at the end of the year.

Handsome Bodies Sell Cars

¶ First impressions count a great deal in selling cars. The curve of the body, the sweep of the fender, the lines of the running board—all contribute toward the sale. The eye sees only the sheet metal parts at the first glance. The chassis is hidden under them. The Hayes organization has specialized in beauty of line and curve.

Hayes Engineers Show Short Cuts

¶ Send in your blue prints to the Hayes organization. Let the Hayes engineers go over them and point out the short cuts and money-saving ideas which extensive experience points out. Ask the Hayes organization about your sheet metal problems.

SPECIALIZATION is the order of the day. It means a better product at a lower price, for those who specialize in one line alone become experts. "This one thing I do well" is the specialist's motto.

Nine Years' Experience

¶ For nine years the Hayes Manufacturing Company has been building sheet metal parts for automobiles. During this short period it has become the largest user of sheet metal in the world and supplies the majority of motor car manufacturers with some or all of their sheet metal parts.

¶ There are twenty different sheet metal parts (see diagram above) which the Hayes organization turns out for motor car manufacturers.

¶ Experience, immense facilities, special machinery, tremendous buying power, specialized workmen, all contribute toward high quality and low price of the Hayes products.

Buy at Lowest Price

¶ Being the largest users of sheet metal in the world, the Hayes Manufacturing Company naturally has an immense advantage in buying sheet metal in the open market. The enormous quantity compels the lowest price and is a big factor in enabling the Hayes Company to under-bid the motor car manufacturer himself in building sheet metal parts.

HAYES MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Detroit, Michigan

Everything in Sheet Metal for the Automobile

BODIES (Continued)**WOOD COMMERCIAL CAR BODIES
(Continued)**

HALE & Kilburn Co., 18th St. & Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 HASSETT & Rogers, Oak St., Amesbury, Mass.
 HEALEY & Co., 1652 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 HERBERT Mfg. Co., 570 Kirby Ave., W., Detroit, Mich.
 HIGHLAND Body Mfg. Co. (Elmwood Place), Cincinnati, O.
 (See page 69.)
 HOOVER Wagon Co., York, Pa.
 IRVIN Mfg. Co., R. J., Morris & Division Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
 JEWETT-GAMAGE Co., 172-74 Shrewsbury St., Worcester, Mass.
 JOHNSON Service Co., 149-53 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 KETTERER Co., C. P., 211-15 W. 19th St., New York, N. Y.
 KEYSTONE Vehicle Co., Reading, Pa.
 (See page 69.)
 KIDNEY Co., James, Cincinnati, O.
 KINGSBURY-LEAHY Co., 131-33 Hudson Ave., Albany, N. Y.
 LALLY Commercial Body Co., 21 W. First St. (S. Boston), Boston, Mass.
 LANGE Wagon Co., H. S. St. Clair & Eva Sts., E. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
 LAWRENCE & Co., L., 292 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.
 LOWELL Auto Body Co., Lowell, Mich.
 MECKEL, Fred L., 9-13 E. 13th St., Chicago, Ill.
 MEDIA Carriage Mfg. Co., Media, Pa.
 METROPOLITAN Auto & Carriage Co., 430-34 Grand St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 MIFFLINBURG Body & Gear Co., Mifflinburg, Pa.
 MILBURN Wagon Co., Toledo, O.
 MILLER Co., E. M., Quincy, Ill.
 MONAHAN Vehicle Co., Kingsley Ave. & Eagle St., Providence, R. I.
 MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New York, N. Y.
 MOTOR Truck Body Co., 320 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.
 MOUNT Co., J. W., Maple Ave. & White St., Red Bank, N. J.
 MULHOLLAND Co., Washington Ave., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 NATIONAL Wagon Co., Defiance, O.
 NEW Haven Carriage Co., New Haven, Conn.
 (See page 73.)
 NIEDERHUT Carriage Co., 3556-62 Walnut St., Denver, Colo.
 RECH-MARBAKER Co., Eighth St. & Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 ROBBINS & Co., Irvin, 11th & Canal Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
 (See page 77.)
 SARGENT & Ham Co., 26-30 Bowker St., Boston, Mass.

SCHILDWACHTER Carriage Co., Park Ave. & 128th St., New York, N. Y.
 SCHNABEL & Sons, G. A., Penn Ave. & 31st St., Pittsburg, Pa.
 SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., 43 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.
 (See page 73.)
 SEBASTIAN Wagon Co., 425 E. 53d St., New York, N. Y.
 SHADBOLT Mfg. Co., Flushing Ave. & Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 SHOWALTER Mfg. Co., 330 Hanson Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
 SJOBERG & Co., J. P., 533-59 W. 32d St., New York, N. Y.
 STEWART Co., W. F., Harriet St., Flint, Mich.
 TEGETMEIER & Rlepe Co., 771-73 First Ave., New York, N. Y.
 TROY Mfg. Co., Troy, O.
 VALENTINE, J. S., 432-38 Princeton Ave., Trenton, N. J.
 WALKER & Werner, 207-13 Fayette St., Peoria, Ill.
 WAVERLEY Co., 139 S. East St., Indianapolis, Ind.
 WELCH & Sutherland, 80 Lunenburg St., Fitchburg, Mass.
 WESTERN Auto-Body Mfg. Co., 416-18 E. Ninth St., Los Angeles, Cal.
 WILLOUGHBY Co., Dwyer Ave. & Turner St., Utica, N. Y.
 WRIGHT Carriage Body Co., 24th Ave. & 24th St., Melrose, Ill.
 WRIGHT Co., Thos., 71-78 Golden St., Jersey City, N. J.
 YORK Wagon Gear Co., York, Pa.
 ZIMMERMAN & Sons, F. F. Main St., Waukegan, Wis.

WOOD PLEASURE CAR BODIES

ABRESCH Co., Chas., Fourth & Poplar Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
 ACME Body Co., Rahway, N. J.
 AMERICAN Body Co., 1255-63 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 ANTHONY Auto Body Co., 83d St. & East River, New York, N. Y.
 ARMSTRONG Co., M., 433 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.
 AUTO Body Co., Lansing, Mich.
 (See page 73.)
 AUTO Metal Co., 520 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
 AUTO Specialty Mfg. Co., 326-30 E. Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.
 AUTO Top & Body Co., 257-59 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 BAILY & Co., S. E., 430 N. Queen St., Lancaster, Pa.
 BARNES-CURTISS Co., 147-49 W. 99th St., New York, N. Y.
 BEAUDETTE Co., O. J., Pontiac, Mich.
 BELLAMORE Armored Car & Equipment Co., 286 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 BIEHLS Carriage Works, 31 S. Fifth St., Reading, Pa.
 BLUE Ribbon Auto & Carriage Co., 154 Canton St., Bridgeport, Conn.

THE AUTO BODY COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

FINE AUTOMOBILE BODIES

LANSING, MICH.

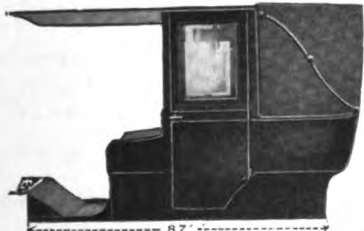
THE WISCONSIN SEATING CO.

Veneer Division

NEW LONDON, WIS.

AUTO DASHES

A SPECIALTY



STOCK TAXICAB BODIES AT RIGHT PRICES

This cut shows a new style of taxicab body, which we offer to the trade as a reliable and serviceable body. The construction is substantial, the framework being built of extra heavy ash lumber, joints being mortised, glued and screwed together. Panels are of 22 gauge automobile steel, windows designed to allow them to drop into frame of body, sills extra heavy to permit of their being fitted to most any style of chassis frame at little expense. Trimmings are of a good grade of leather; silk curtains mounted on spring rollers are provided for each of the windows and doors. Inside are two extra folding seats giving a seating capacity for five people inside and two outside. The exterior finish of these bodies is of a superior quality. We carry in stock a quantity of these bodies, and can make prompt shipments after receiving order.

Dimensions—Size on bottom, 34" x 87".
Height of underbody, 14½".
Back of dash to front seat, 23¼".
Back of dash to center hinge, 64¼".

Capacity, seven adult passengers.

We shall be pleased to receive your inquiries; prices are right, and we guarantee them. We build taxicab bodies to order; also all kinds of open and closed work, tops and trimmings.

SCHUBERT BROS. GEAR CO., 43 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.

NEW HAVEN CARRIAGE CO.

NEW HAVEN CONN.

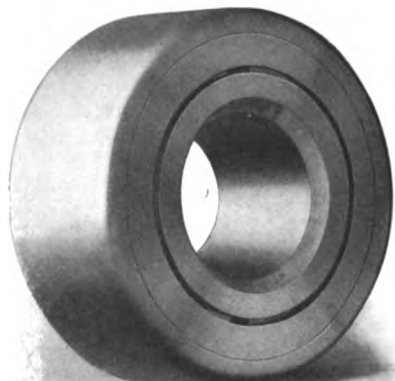


Designers and Builders
of High Grade
Automobile Bodies
Auto Wheels

BODIES (Continued)**WOOD PLEASURE CAR BODIES
(Continued)**

- BORBEIN Auto Co., 2109-11 N. Ninth St., St. Louis, Mo.
- BOWE Carriage Co., 711 Orange St., Wilmington, Del.
- BREWSTER & Co., Queensboro Bridge Plaza, Long Island City, N. Y.
- BRIIGS Carriage Co., Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass.
- BRILL Co., J. G., 62d St. & Woodland Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
- BROWNELL & Burt, 12 Washington St., Taunton, Mass.
- BRUNN'S Carriage Mfg. Co., 1140-48 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- BURR & Co., 205 W. 75th St., New York, N. Y.
- CAPITOL Body Co., Ray St. & Madison Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- CARRIAGE Woodstock Co., Owensboro, Ky.
- CHICAGO Carriage & Trimming Co., 1908 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223-31 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- COLLINGS Carriage Co., 108-14 N. Front St., Camden, N. J.
- COLLINS Vehicle Woodwork Co., R. N., 3900 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- COLYER & Co., J., Central Ave., Newark, N. J.
- COOLING Carriage Co., 402 French St., Wilmington, Del.
- CUNNINGHAM Son & Co., James, 18 Canal St., Rochester, N. Y.
- CURRIER-CAMERON Co., 35 Elm St., Amesbury, Mass.
- DANN Bros. & Co., 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.
- DAYTON Body Co., 620 Geyer St., N., Dayton, O.
- DEMAREST & Co., A. T., New Haven, Conn.
- DES MOINES Cabinet Co., 403-09 W. S. Ninth St., Des Moines, Ia.
- DETROIT Body Co., Kercheval & Beaufault Aves., Detroit, Mich.
- EARL Automobile Works, 1320 S. Main St., Los Angeles, Cal.
- FARNHAM & Nelson Co., 47 Union Ave., Boston, Mass.
- FEHRING Carriage Co., 601-09 Third St., Columbus, Ind.
- FISHER, A., 300-10 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.
- FISHER Body Co., St. Antoine St. & M. C. R. R., Detroit, Mich.
- FLANDRAU & Co., 406-12 Broome St., New York, N. Y.
- GLESENKAMP Sons & Co., L., 320 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
- GOOLD Co., James, Broadway & Schuyler St., Albany, N. Y.
- GRAVES & Co., G. O., Rahway, N. J.
- GREGG-WM. D. ROGERS Co., 1926 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- GRISWOLD Motor & Body Co., 660 Commonwealth Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- HASSETT & Rogers, Oak St., Amesbury, Mass.
- HEALEY & Co., 1652 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- HERBERT Mfg. Co., 570 Kirby Ave., W., Detroit, Mich.
- HOLCKER-ELBERG Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- HUGHEY & Son, Wm. J., 2518-20 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- HUTCHCROFT & Sons Co., D. G., Cleveland, O.
- JOHNSON Service Co., 149-53 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- KETTERER Co., C. P., 211-15 W. 19th St., New York, N. Y.
- KIMBALL & Co., C. P., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 85.)
- KINGSBURY-LEAHY Co., 131-33 Hudson Ave., Albany, N. Y.
- KLINGER, Louis, 745 E. 11th St., New York, N. Y.
- LAWRENCE & Co., L., 292 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.
- LIMOUSINE-CARRIAGE Mfg. Co., 3515 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- LOCKE & Co., 218-20 W. 84th St., New York, N. Y.
- LOWELL Auto Body Co., Lowell, Mich.
- MACINNIS Bros., 118-22 22d St., Toledo, O.
- MANHATTAN Top & Body Co., 221-23 W. 64th St., New York, N. Y.
- MECKEL, Fred L., 9-13 E. 13th St., Chicago, Ill.
- MEDIA Carriage Mfg. Co., Media, Pa.
- MICHIGAN Auto Body Co., Milford, Mich.
- MIFFLINBURG Body & Gear Co., Mifflinburg, Pa.
- MILBURN Wagon Co., Toledo, O.
- MILLER Bros., Chestnut St., Amesbury, Mass.
- MONROE Body Co., Osmun St., Pontiac, Mich.
- MOORE & Munger Co., 602 W. 52d St., New York, N. Y.
- MOUNT Co., J. W., Maple Ave. & White St., Red Bank, N. J.
- NEW Haven Carriage Co., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 73.)
- PAGE, Samuel K., 60 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.
- RACINE Mfg. Co., Sixth & Main Sts., Racine, Wis.
- RECH-MARBAKER Co., Eighth St. & Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
- RICKARDS & McLaughlin Wagon Co., Trenton, N. J.
- ROBBINS & Co., Irvin, 11th & Canal Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 77.)
- ROGERS Son & Co., Wm. D., 13th & Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
- SARGENT & Ham Co., 26-30 Bowker St., Boston, Mass.
- SCHILDWACHTER Carriage Co., Park Ave. & 128th St., New York, N. Y.
- SCHNABEL & Sons, G. A., Penn Ave. & 31st St., Pittsburg, Pa.
- SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., 43 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.
(See page 73.)
- SHIELDS Carriage Co., 11 Carriage Ave., Amesbury, Mass.

"American Made for American Trade"



NEW DEPARTURE BALL BEARINGS

DOUBLE ROW

SINGLE ROW

"RADAX"

Nothing Succeeds Like Success—

One of the largest manufacturers of automobiles said to our chief engineer the other day:

"You are giving us more all around ball bearing value for the dollar than anybody in the business."

This manufacturer and his engineers thus honestly expressed the result of their extensive test of New Departure ball bearings for all of the essential factors of efficiency—that is, quality, durability, service, reliability, uniform strength, accuracy of manufacture and finish, etc.

Our factory is operating twenty-two hours a day on orders. More than eight acres of floor space are devoted to the manufacture of this bearing. Seventy-five thousand square feet of floor space are being added for increasing production capacity to care for actual contracts for 1913 delivery.

This American-made ball bearing has proved its right to your consideration. There are solid reasons why you should talk to our representatives and see our catalog.

May we send either or both to you?

The New Departure Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn.
Detroit Branch, 1016-17 Ford Bldg.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

BODIES (Continued)**WOOD PLEASURE CAR BODIES
(Continued)**

- SHOWALTER Mfg. Co., 330 Hanson Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- SIEVERS & Erdman, 294-98 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- STEWART Co., W. F., Harriet St., Flint, Mich.
- STONE & Sons, C., 1658-74 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- THOMPSON Co., E. J. (Forbes Field), Pittsburgh, Pa.
- TIERNEY, P. J., Boston Post Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.
- TROY Mfg. Co., Troy, O.
- UNION City Body Co., Union City, Ind.
- UNION Wheel Works, 51-55 Stanton St., Newark, N. J.
- VALENTINE, J. S., 432-38 Princeton Ave., Trenton, N. J.
- WALKER Carriage Co., Merrimac, Mass.**
(See page 69.)
- WALKER & Co., Alfred J., 218-20 W. 65th St., New York, N. Y.
- WALKER & Werner, 207-13 Fayette St., Peoria, Ill.
- WAVERLEY Co., 139 S. East St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- WERNER & Sons, Geo., 1133-37 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- WERTSCH Co., Wm., 24 Page St., San Francisco, Cal.
- WESTERN Auto-Body Mfg. Co., 416-18 E. Ninth St., Los Angeles, Cal.
- WILLOUGHBY Co., Dwyer Ave. & Turner St., Utica, N. Y.
- WRIGHT Carriage Body Co., Third Ave. & 24th St., Moline, Ill.
- YORK Wagon Gear Co., York, Pa.
- YOUNG Carriage Co., Wm., 4524 Delmar Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- ZIMMERMAN & Sons, F. F., Main St., Wau-pun, Wis.

BOILERS**AUTOMOBILE STEAM BOILERS**

- OFELDT & Sons, August, Valley Stream, N. Y.
- OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack, N. Y.
- STEAM Carriage Boiler Co., 130 W. First St., Oswego, N. Y.

BOLTS**CAP BOLTS**

(See Screws, Cap and Set)

CARRIAGE BOLTS

(See Bolts, Machine and Carriage)

MACHINE AND CARRIAGE BOLTS

- AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Front & Cumberland Sts., Lebanon, Pa.
- ANCHOR Bolt & Nut Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- CLARK Bros. Bolt Co., Milldale, Conn.**
(See page 77.)
- COLUMBUS Bolt Works, 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.
- DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.**
(See page 653.)
- FALLS Rivet & Machine Co., Kent, O.
- GRAHAM Nut Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- HASKELL Mfg. Co., Wm. H., 451 Main St., Pawtucket, R. I.
- HAYDON, A. & M., 304 N. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- KANSAS City Bolt & Nut Co. (Sheffield Station), Kansas City, Mo.
- KIRK-LATTY Mfg. Co., Madison Ave., Cleveland, O.
- LAMSON & Sessions Co., 2188 Scranton Rd., Cleveland, O.
- LANZ & Sons, Mathew, 2907 Carson St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- NEW Castle Forge & Bolt Co., New Castle, Pa.
- OLIVER Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PITTSBURG Screw & Bolt Co., Liberty Ave. & 25th St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Republic Bldg., Youngstown, O.
- RHODE Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
- RUSSELL, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
- ST. LOUIS Screw Co., Clarence & Bulwer Aves., St. Louis, Mo.
- SHELTON Co., Shelton, Conn.
- SKELLY'S Philadelphia Bolt Works, T., 24th & Callowhill Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SPRING AND SHACKLE BOLTS

- BOWEN Mfg. Co., Mechanic St., Auburn, N. Y.**
(See page 151.)
- ELECTRIC Welding Products Co., Cleveland, O.**
(See page 573.)
- PENBERTHY Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.**
(See page 77.)
- WINKLEY Co., Detroit, Mich.**
(See page 255.)
- ZERK Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

STOVE AND TIRE BOLTS

- AMERICAN Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
- ATLAS Bolt & Screw Co., 1289 Marquette Rd., N. E., Cleveland, O.
- CLARK Bros. Bolt Co., Milldale, Conn.**
(See page 77.)
- COLUMBUS Bolt Works, 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.
- FALLS Rivet & Machine Co., Kent, O.
- IRELAND & Matthews Mfg. Co., 51-79 Iron St., Detroit, Mich.
- KIRK-LATTY Mfg. Co., Madison Ave., Cleveland, O.

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.

AUTOMOBILE BODIES*Metal, Wood or Agasote*

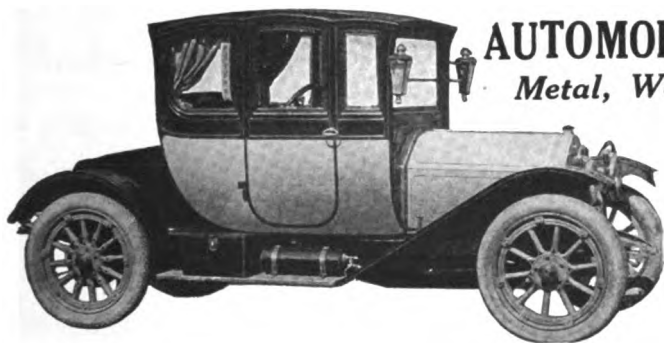
TORPEDO LIMOUSINE
LANDAULET TOURING
COUPE ROADSTER
TAXICAB RUNABOUT

The most distinctive styles are manufactured by us and supplied the largest manufacturers and dealers in the country.

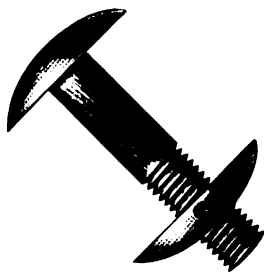
Immediate delivery on coupe top

Irvin Robbins & Co.

11th and Canal Sts.
Indianapolis, Indiana



Automobile Bolts
Machine Bolts
Carriage Bolts
Body Bolts
Wheel Bolts
Nuts, Rivets,
Washers, Screws,
Made of Special
Steels.



Established 1854

Factory:
Milledale, Conn.



CLARK BROS. BOLT CO.

**MILDALE,
CONN.**



CUP ATTACHED SPRING SHACKLE

BOLTS

AND GREASE CUPS OF HIGHEST QUALITY

Cap is securely locked and has a large capacity.
Bolts are scientifically heat treated and ground
to exact size.

We supply some of the most prominent automobile manufacturers.

PROMPT DELIVERY

PAT. ALL'D.

Penberthy Injector Company

DETROIT, MICH.

BOLTS (Continued)**STOVE AND TIRE BOLTS
(Continued)**

- LAMSON & Sessions Co., 2188 Scranton Rd.,
Cleveland, O.
 REED & Prince Mfg. Co., Duncan Ave.,
Worcester, Mass.
 REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Republic Bldg.,
Youngstown, O.
 RUSSELL & Erwin Mfg. Co., 94-98 Lafayette
St., New York, N. Y.
 RUSSELL, Burdall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.,
Port Chester, N. Y.

TIRE BOLTS

(See Bolts, Stove and Tire)

BONNETS**MOTOR BONNETS**

(See Hoods, Motor)

UNDER BONNETS

(See Pans, Dust)

BOOTS**MOTORISTS OVER BOOTS**

- AUTOMOBILE Apparel Co., 14 W. 22d St.,
New York, N. Y.
 COHEN, Frank & Co., 763-71 Stone Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
 DEMMERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., New York,
N. Y.
 GROSVENOR—See Worcester Slipper Co.
 PUTNAM & Co., A. H., 154 Maple St., Dan-
vers, Mass.
 WORCESTER Slipper Co., 369 Park Ave.,
Worcester, Mass. "Grosvenor."

STEERING KNUCKLE BOOTS

(For enclosing Steering Connections and Universal Joints)

- B. E. Mfg. Co., 38 White St., New York, N. Y.
 CAMPBELL—See Perkins Campbell Co.
 DETROIT Leather Works, 31-35 Mullett
St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 65.)
 ECONOMY Stay Co., Jefferson City, Mo.
 FEESER Co., Frank S., 1102 Prospect St.,
Indianapolis, Ind. "Superior."
 GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
 GORDON—See Vehicle Apron & Hood Co.
 HAGER & Son, Chas., 244-46 E. 52d St., New
York, N. Y.
 LEATHER Products Co., 2268 Spring Grove
Ave., Cincinnati, O.

NATHAN Novelty Mfg. Co., 90 G. Reade
St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 145.)

PERKINS Campbell Co., Cincinnati, O.
"Campbell."
(See page 371.)

PREMIER Novelty Mfg. Co., 83 White St.,
New York, N. Y.

REINHOLD Belting & Supply Co., 174 W. 65th
St., New York, N. Y.

SMITH & Son, James, 40-42 Franklin Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

STEVENS & Bro., A. A., 1234 Wabash Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

SUPERIOR—See Feeser Co.

SUTHERLAND Co., F. L., 139 Beaubien
St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 611.)

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. Fourth
St., Columbus, O. "Gordon."

VOORHEES Rubber Mfg. Co., 18-46 Bost-
wick Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
(See page 131.)

BOWS**TOP BOWS**

BROWN & Co., S. N., Dayton, O.
(See page 81.)

CAMPBELL & Dann Mfg. Co., Tullahoma,
Tenn.

CONESTOGA Bending Works, 545 N. Market
St., Lancaster, Pa.

DANN Bros. & Co., 80-88 Franklin St., New
Haven, Conn.

DELPHOS Bending Co., Delphos, O.

DETROIT Wood Pulley Co., 1331-37 Bellevue
Ave., Detroit, Mich.

EMPIRE Bending Works, 110 S. Christian St.,
Lancaster, Pa.

LEBZETTER & Son Co., Philip, 241 N. Queen
St., Lancaster, Pa.

MILLIKEN, Geo. W., Muncie, Ind.

MOSSMAN, Yarnelle & Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.

RASTETTER & Son, Louis, Nelson & Wall
Sts., Fort Wayne, Ind.

SCHERER & Co., H., Detroit, Mich.

SHEPARD & Sons, H. G., James & River Sts.,
New Haven, Conn.

STARR, D. H., Highland, N. Y.

TOLEDO Bending Co., Toledo, O.

UNION Bow Co., 725-35 Superior Ave., N. W.,
Cleveland, O.

WAYNE Spoke & Bending Works, Fort
Wayne, Ind.

WHEEL & Wood Bending Co., 141 John St.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

BOXES**METAL BATTERY BOXES**

A-Z Co., 530 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 307.)

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 239 and 240.)

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.

GLOBE STEEL TOOL & BATTERY BOXES FOR 1912 THE LARGEST AND MOST VARIED LINE IN AMERICA



B-Style Box
with Aluminum Mat



B 229
Combination



C 208 and Other
C Boxes

Globe Boxes Described

STYLES B and C differ in the radius of the corners, Style B having corners of 1 inch, Style C corners of $\frac{3}{4}$ inch radius. In both styles covers are pressed to shape and sides are one piece with seam at the back. The bottoms rest on lugs forming part of the body. All boxes have grommets for battery wires. Measurements in the list below are all **INSIDE** measurements and depths given do not include depth of cover. Wood Linings, Aluminum Mats, Movable Partitions and Brass Corners are extra and may be had only on boxes with which they are listed as extras. The regular list prices are for boxes with fine Black Enamel

Finish and with the Globe patented Brass Lock and Lift combined, except Box B 116 which has a hinged hasp unless Lock is specified at extra cost.

The Globe line of Tool Steel and Battery boxes is the best and most comprehensive line on the market.

Styles and Prices of Globe Boxes EXTRAS FOR

Number	Size Inside	Inside Wood Lining	Price Regular	Wood Lining	Alumi- num Mat	Brass Cor- ners
B- 116	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 6 x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$	\$2.50	\$0.80	.....	.....
B- 127	12 x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 9	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 6 x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.00	.80	.....	.....
B- 148	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 x 8	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.00	1.00	\$1.50	\$1.50
B- 178	16 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 9	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.50	1.25	2.00	1.50
B- 179	16 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 9 x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	15 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.50	1.25	2.00	1.50
B- 188	18 x 8 x 9	17 x 7 x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.50	1.25	2.00	1.50
B- 229	22 x 9 x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 9	7.00*	1.50	2.50	1.50
B- 229 Combination	(see Cut above)		11.00	.....	2.50	1.50
B-2410	24 x 10 x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	23 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 9 x 9	8.00*	1.50	3.00	1.50
C- 117	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 9	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.50	1.00	.....	.....
C- 119	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 8 x 9	3.70	1.00	.....	.....
C- 166	15 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 9	15 x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	1.00	.....	.....
C- 168	16 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 9	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	1.00	.....	.....
C- 208	20 x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 9	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.00	1.50	2.50	.....
C- 217 Gas Tank			4.50	.....	.....	.....
C- 217 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8	20 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.00	1.50	.....	.....
C- 226	22 x 6 x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8	5.00	1.50	2.50	.....

NOTE—Boxes B 116 and B 127 have hinged hasp as a regular fitting, but brass lock may be had as an extra, in which case the list price of either box is 50 cents higher than the regular list.

*Boxes B 229 and B 2410 may be fitted with wood linings which are slotted to hold variable partitions, thus permitting various sizes of compartments.

THE GLOBE MACHINE & STAMPING COMPANY, CLEVELAND, OHIO

BOXES (Continued)**METAL BATTERY BOXES (Continued)**

- BUNN-HUTCHINSON Co., 330 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.
- DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-11 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 79.)
- HAYES Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 70 and 71.)
- HUNT & Dorman Mfg. Co., 2102-10 Superior Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O.
- KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O. "Kinwood."
(See page 395.)
- KINWOOD—See Kinsey Mfg. Co.
- MITCHELL & Son, G. F., 6501 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.
- MULLINS Co., W. H., 182 Franklin St., Salem, O.
- SLY Mfg. Co., W. W., Cleveland, O.
- STANDARD Steel Box Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WOOD BATTERY BOXES

(See also Holders, Battery)

- AMERICAN Body Co., 1255-63 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- CHURCHILL Cabinet Co., 2119 Churchill St., Chicago, Ill.
- DELTA Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.
- KARREMAN Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- STANDARD Cabinet Mfg. Co., Peru, Ind.
- WEST Box Co., F. M., 225 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.

SPARK COIL BOXES

- AUTO Body Co., Lansing, Mich.
(See page 73.)
- BUBECK & Guerin, 161-63 W. 18th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 345.)
- CHURCHILL Cabinet Co., 2119 Churchill St., Chicago, Ill.
- KARREMAN Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- MARON Co., Frank A., Bush Terminal, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- PLYMOUTH Novelty Mfg. Co., Plymouth, Ind.
- STANDARD Cabinet Mfg. Co., Peru, Ind.
- UNION Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.
- WABASH Cabinet Co., Wabash, Ind.
- WEST Box Co., F. M., 225 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.

METAL TOOL BOXES

(For Tool Bags—See Bags, Tool)

- A-Z Co., 530 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 307.)
- BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 239 and 240.)

- BUNN-HUTCHINSON Co., 330 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.
- DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-11 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 79.)
- GRAY Specialty Co., 148 Avon Ave., Newark, N. J.
- HAYES Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 70 and 71.)
- KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O. "Kinwood."
(See page 395.)
- KINWOOD—See Kinsey Mfg. Co.
- LAWSON Co., F. H., Cincinnati, O.
- MITCHELL & Son, G. F., 6501 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.
- MOLINE Pressed Steel Co. (E. Moline), Moline, Ill.
- STANDARD Steel Box Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WOOD TOOL BOXES

(For Tool Bags—See Bags, Tool)

- AMERICAN Body Co., 1255-63 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- DETROIT Auto Dash Co., 519-21 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 153.)
- MARON Co., Frank A., Bush Terminal, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- STANDARD Cabinet Mfg. Co., Peru, Ind.
- TOLLNER'S Sons Co., Chas., Pulaski, N. Y.
- WEST Box Co., F. M., 225 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.

SAND BOXES

(For sanding the road to give traction)

- MOSS CO., Augustus S., Sandusky, O.

BRACKETS**ADJUSTABLE AND AUTOMATIC LAMP BRACKETS**

- AUBEUF Co., F. H., Onelda, N. Y.
- AUTOMATIC Lamp Control Co., Dayton, O.
- BIGSBY Mfg. Co., 7501 Quincy Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 291.)
- COX Brass Mfg. Co., Pearl & Van Woert Sts., Albany, N. Y.
- HARPER, Thomas, 139 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
- NORTHWAY, Thomas J., Rochester, N. Y. "Rochester."
- RHOADS Automobile Headlight Adjuster Co., 516th St. & Minnesota Ave., Kansas City, Kans.
- ROCHESTER—See Northway, Thomas J.
- SEEROAD Lamp Swivel Co., Vanadium Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

High Grade

WOOD BOWS

for Automobile and Vehicle
Tops. All goods guaran-
teed. Prices reasonable.
We solicit your inquiries.

S. N. Brown & Co.,
Dayton, Ohio

BROADCLOTHS

BEDFORDS

WHIPCORDS

LACES

TRIMMINGS

CURTAIN SILKS

CARPETS

DOME LIGHTS

CURTAIN ROLLERS, ETC.

THE AMERICAN MILLS CO.

Mills: Rockville, Conn.

The Bridgeport Coach Lace Co.

Mills: Bridgeport, Conn.

17th St. and 4th Ave.

Everett Building - - New York

Motorbestos **BRAKE LINING**



**PRESENTS A STRIKING CON-
TRAST TO THE CONVEN-
TIONAL TYPES OF BRAKE
LININGS**

**SUBSTITUTES AS PLENTIFUL
AS WEEDS AND ABOUT AS
DEPENDABLE**

Write for Samples and Prices

AMERICAN ASBESTOS COMPANY

NORRISTOWN, PA., U. S. A.

BAYONNE WATERPROOF CLOTH

FOR

**AUTO-TRUCK COVERS
AND CURTAINS**

AUTOMOBILE TOPS

**TAXICAB CHAUFFEUR'S
APRONS**



**QUALITY UNEQUALLED
MATERIAL GUARANTEED**

JOHN BOYLE & COMPANY, INC.

New York, N. Y.

St. Louis, Mo.

Ask for Booklet, A. T.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

BRACKETS (Continued)**STATIONARY LAMP BRACKETS**

A-Z Co., 530 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 307.)

B. & B. Mfg. Co., 6526 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, O.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

CENTRAL Brass & Fixture Co., N. Fountain Ave., Springfield, O.

COX Brass Mfg. Co., Pearl & Van Woert Sts., Albany, N. Y.

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., Detroit, Mich.

DRIGGS-SEABURY Ordnance Corp., Sharon, Pa.
(See page 500.)

FINDEISEN & Kropf Mfg. Co., 21st & Rockwell Sts., Chicago, Ill.

GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. "Gemco."
(See page 203.)

GEMCO—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.

HARPER, Thomas, 139 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 165.)

KEELER Brass Co., 261-71 Godfrey Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 201.)

STANHOPE Forge & Machine Works, 49 Lansdowne St., Cambridge, Mass.

TOFFLER Co., S., 841 E. 136th St., New York, N. Y.

WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 85.)

BRAKES**EXPANDING AND CONTRACTING BRAKES**

DUPLEX—See Royal Equipment Co.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 79.)

LIGGETT Spring & Axle Co., Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
(See page 299.)

RAYMOND—See Royal Equipment Co.

ROYAL Equipment Co., 440 Housatonic Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. "Raymond," "Duplex."
(See page 83.)

DROP OR SPRAG BRAKES

PERFECT—See Youse Co.

YOUSE Co., E. S., 46 N. Fifth St., Reading, Pa. "Perfect."

BRASS**SHEET AND ROD BRASS AND COPPER**

(For Tubing—See Tubing, Brass. For Castings—See Castings, Aluminum)

AMERICAN Brass Co. (Ansonia Brass & Copper Branch), Ansonia, Conn.

AMERICAN Brass Co. (Coe Brass Branch), Torrington, Conn.

AMERICAN Brass Co. (Benedict & Burnham Branch), Waterbury, Conn.

AMERICAN Brass Co. (Waterbury Brass Branch), 26 Crane St., Waterbury, Conn.

AMERICAN Brass Co. (Kenosha Branch), Kenosha, Wis.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., P. O. Station L., Bridgeport, Conn.
(See page 305.)

BUFFALO Copper & Brass Rolling Mill, Military Rd. & Hertel Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

CHASE Rolling Mill Co., Waterbury, Conn.

DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Clark Ave. & Wabash R. R., Detroit, Mich.

MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., New York, N. Y.

MICHIGAN Copper & Brass Co., 1611 Jefferson Ave., W., Detroit, Mich.

NEW HAVEN Copper Co., Seymour, Conn.

NEW JERSEY Tube Co., Newark, N. J.

PLUME & Atwood Mfg. Co., 473 Bank St., Waterbury, Conn.

RANDOLPH-CLOWES Co., Waterbury, Conn.

ROME Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.

SCOVILL Mfg. Co., 99 Mill St., Waterbury, Conn.

SEYMOUR Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

TAUNTON-NEW BEDFORD Copper Co., Taunton, Mass.

BRAZIERS**CAST IRON BRAZIERS**

CAST Iron Brazing & Mfg. Co., Manchester, N. H.

GERLOFF, Chas. W., 300 Water St., Norfolk, Va.

NEW YORK Brazing Co., 196 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.

PITTSBURGH Reinforced Brazing & Machine Co., 2525 Liberty Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

VULCAN Brazing & Machine Co., 312 N. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BROADCLOTH**UPHOLSTERY BROADCLOTH**

(See also Trimmings, Cloth and Carpet)

AMERICAN Mills Co., 17th St. & Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
(See page 81.)

ROY Woolen Co., Watervliet, N. Y.

SLATER & Sons, Webster, Mass.

WATERLOO Woolen Mfg. Co., Waterloo, N. Y.

HERE'S THE BEST BRAKE

DUPL
EXTERNAL
BRAKES

X act instantly, whether car goes forward or backward. Simple in design. Built by brake experts. We make brakes to your specifications



HERE'S THE BEST BRAKE LINING



This brake lining and friction facing grips and holds. Made of asbestos woven

with copper wire. Heat,—oil,—water—and gasoline-proof. Comes in all widths. Every foot of RAYBESTOS is stamped with our trade-mark.

TRADE MARK
Raybestos
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

HERE'S THE BEST MIXER



GYREX
• THE MIXER •

flanged shell. Saves gasoline. Gives perfect combustion.

The Royal Equipment Company 440 Housatonic Avenue
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Mixes gasoline. Fits intake pipe. A little nickel-steel turbine mounted on ball bearings in a tubular

BRUSHES

CARBON MOTOR BRUSHES

AMERICAN Carbon & Battery Co., 509 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

NATIONAL Carbon Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 609.)

SPEER Carbon Co., St. Marys, Pa.

SPARK PLUG BRUSHES

AMERICAN Wire Brush Co., 202-04 Centre St., New York, N. Y.

OSBORN Mfg. Co., 5401 Hamilton Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O.

BUCKETS

COLLAPSIBLE BUCKETS

ABERCROMBIE & Fitch Co., 57 Reade St., New York, N. Y.

CHANNON Co., H., 150 N. Market St., Chicago, Ill.

DUPLEX—See Planet Co.

GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Rubber Co., 787 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

PLANET Co., Westfield, Mass. "Duplex."

BUCKLES

STRAP BUCKLES

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 91.)

EBERHARD Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 215.)

LYNCH Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis. (Lock.)

METAL Stamping Co., 13th St. & Boulevard, Long Island City, N. Y.

NORTH & Judd Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

O'BRIEN Mfg. Co., Joseph F., 63 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.
(See page 229.)

WHITEHOUSE Mfg. Co., E. A., 42-54 Elm St., Newark, N. J.
(See page opposite Title Page.)

WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

TURN-BUCKLES

(See Turn-Buckles, Wrought)

BULBS

RUBBER HORN BULBS

OANFIELD Co., H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, O.

MECHANICAL Rubber Co., C. & P. & Nickel Plate R. R., Cleveland, O.

PARKER, Stearns & Co., 286 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.

SEAMLESS Rubber Co. of N. Y., 250 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 387.)

TYER Rubber Co., Andover, Mass. "Tyrian."

TYRIAN—See Tyer Rubber Co.

WALPOLE Tire & Rubber Co., Walpole, Mass.

BUMPERS

AUTOMOBILE BUMPERS

(For protecting lamps and radiators)

ACME—See Sager Co.

ALEXANDER Mfg. Co., J., 1931 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
(See page 209.)

ATLAS—See Toffler Co.

AUTO Cushion Fender Co., Clinton Bldg., Columbus, O.

AUTO Parts Mfg. Co., 171 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Badger."

BADGER—See Auto Parts Mfg. Co.

BECKLEY-RALSTON Co., Michigan Ave. & Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

BUCKEYE—See Central Brass & Fixture Co.

CENTRAL Brass & Fixture Co., N. Fountain Ave., Springfield, O. "Buckeye."

CHICAGO—See Western Brass Mfg. Works.

CHICAGO Electric Mfg. Co., 2817 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill. "Handy."

CHICAGO-RACINE Aluminum, Brass & Iron Works, 224-30 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill. "Ross."
(See page 607.)

COMMON SENSE—See Pratt Mfg. Co.

CONOVER—See New Jersey Tube Co.

COX Brass Mfg. Co., Pearl & Van Woert Sts., Albany, N. Y.

DIAMOND—See Sager Co.

GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. "Hercules," "Universal," "Gemco," "Simplex."
(See page 203.)

GEMCO—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.

GROSSMAN Co., Emil, 248-50 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y. "Swivelaction."

HALLADAY Co., L. P., Streator, Ill. "Imperial," "Universal."

HANDY—See Chicago Electric Mfg. Co.

HARROUN—See Turner Brass Works.

HARTFORD Suspension Co., Jersey City, N. J.
(See pages 337 and 338.)

HERCULES—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.

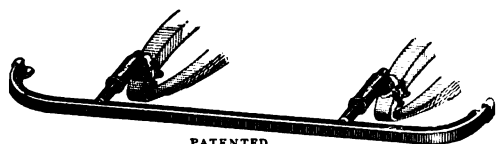
HERCULES—See Milwaukee Auto Engine & Supply Co.

IMPERIAL—See Halladay Co.

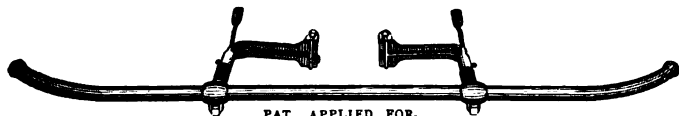
KIMBALL & Co., C. P., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 85.)

McGREGOR—See U. S. Auto Bumper Co.

MILWAUKEE Auto Engine & Supply Co., 706-08 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Hercules."



PATENTED.
McGREGOR'S T BAR BUMPER

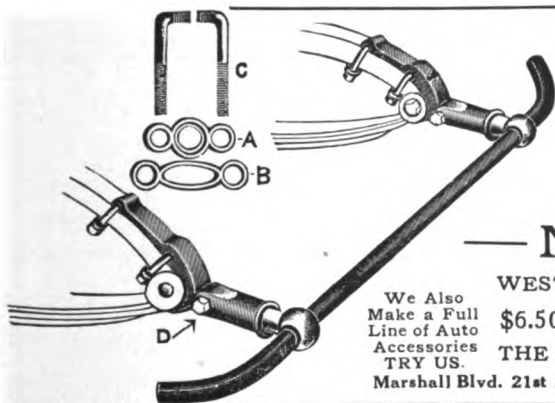


PAT. APPLIED FOR.
McGREGOR'S CLAMP ON BUMPER FOR FORD CARS

U.S. Auto Bumper Co.

Manufacturers of
**TWENTY DIFFERENT STYLES
AUTO BUMPERS**

**20 E. 20th Street
CHICAGO
ILL.**



Patent
No. 1,026,981.
**MOTHER
OF INVENTION
What Is?**

— **NECESSITY** —

WESTERN ANCHOR BOLT-ON TYPE

We Also
Make a Full
Line of Auto
Accessories
TRY US.

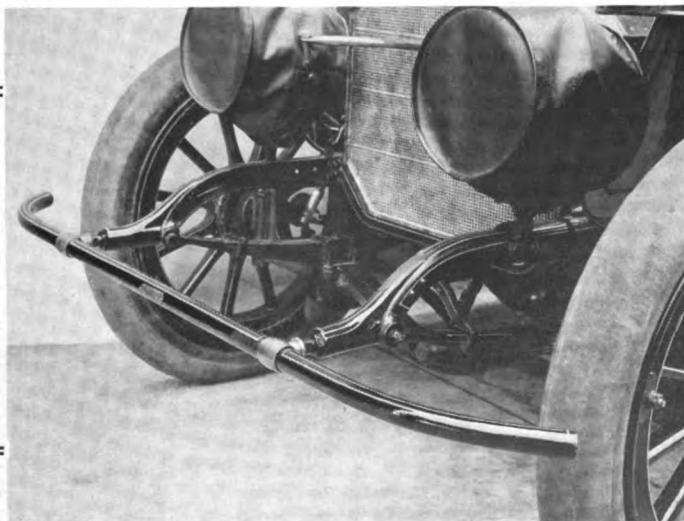
\$6.50 and \$9.00 List Auto Bumper
THE WESTERN BRASS MFG. WORKS
Marshall Blvd. 21st St. and C. B. & Q. R. R., CHICAGO, ILL.

KIMBALL PROTECTION BUMPER

Strongest and best Spring Bumper on the market. The only accessory of this nature that actually improves the appearance of the car

**Absorbs
the
Shock**

**Protects
Radiators
and
Lamps**



**Attractive
Lines**

No Rattle

**Perfectly
Rigid**

Our literature and prices of windshields and bumpers will interest you. Write for them.

C. P. KIMBALL & CO., Chicago

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

BUMPERS (Continued)

AUTOMOBILE BUMPERS (Continued)

MILWAUKEE Auto Specialty Co., 705-15 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Rad-lum."
(See page 551.)

NEW JERSEY Tube Co., Newark, N. J. "Conover."

POLSON Mfg. Co., 27 Chenango St., Buffalo, N. Y.

PRATT Mfg. Co., Wm. E., 35 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill. "Common Sense."

RADIUM—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.

RANDERSON Auto Parts Co., 198-10 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y.

ROCHESTER—See Sager Co.

ROSS—See Chicago-Racine Aluminum, Brass & Iron Works.

SAGER Co., J. H., 265 South Ave., Rochester, N. Y. "Diamond," "Rochester," "Simplex," "Acme."

SIMPLEX—See Garage Equipment Co.

SIMPLEX—See Sager Co.

SMITH Co., H. Lund, 231 Paterson Ave., Paterson, N. J.

STANDARD Brass & Iron Works, 1820 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

STAR Brass Works, 1721-23 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

STEVENS Mfg. & Supply Co., 1223-27 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SWIVELACTION—See Grossman Co.

TOFFLER Co., S., 841 E. 136th St., New York, N. Y. "Atlas."

TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill. "Harroun."

U. S. Auto Bumper Co., 20 E. 20th St., Chicago, Ill. "McGregor."
(See page 85.)

UNIVERSAL—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.

UNIVERSAL—See Halladay Co.

WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill. "Chicago."
(See page 85.)

RUBBER SPRING BUMPERS

AMERICAN Tire & Rubber Co., 70-78 Beach St., Akron, O.
(See page 343.)

BOSTON Belting Co., 256-60 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

CANFIELD Co., H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

CINCINNATI Rubber Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 341.)

COMBINATION Rubber Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

CONTINENTAL Rubber Works, Erie, Pa.
(See page 341.)

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.

EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.

ESSEX Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.

FEDERAL Rubber Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

MANSFIELD Tire & Rubber Co., Mansfield, O.

MATTSON Rubber Co., Lodi, N. J.
(See page 607.)

MECHANICAL Rubber Co., C. & P. & Nickel Plate R. R., Cleveland, O.

NEW Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne & Brunswick St., Jersey City, N. J.

NEW York Belting & Packing Co., 91 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.

SEAMLESS Rubber Co. of N. Y., 250 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 387.)

UNITED States Tire Co., Broadway & 58th St., New York, N. Y.

VOORHEES Rubber Mfg. Co., 18-46 Bostwick Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
(See page 131.)

WALPOLE Tire & Rubber Co., Walpole, Mass.

BURNERS

ACETYLENE LAMP BURNERS

(See also Automatic and Electric Lighting Burners)

ALCO—See American Lava Co.

AMBO—See American Lava Co.

AMERICAN Acetylene Burner Co., Hoosick Falls, N. Y. "Gem," "Pearl," "Shaffer."

AMERICAN Lava Co., Chattanooga, Tenn. "Hela," "Alco," "De Luxe," "No-Name," "Ambo," "Hilo," "Duro," "Hexo."
(See pages 87 and 88.)

AURORA—See Steward Mfg. Co.

BRAY—See Crane Co.

CARROLL & Bro., J. B., 3057 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Hahn."

CRANE Co., William M., 16-20 W. 32d St., New York, N. Y. "Bray," "Roni."

CRESCENT—See Kirchberger & Co.

DE LUXE—See American Lava Co.

DRAKE Acetylene Burner Co., San Jose, Cal.

DURO—See American Lava Co.

GEM—See American Acetylene Burner Co.

HAHN—See Carroll & Bro.

HELA—See American Lava Co.

HEXO—See American Lava Co.

HILO—See American Lava Co.

KIRCHBERGER & Co., 374-80 Second Ave., New York, N. Y. "Crescent," "Von Schwarz."

LENHART Mfg. Co., 246 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. "Tri-Radiant."

NO-NAME—See American Lava Co.

NOVELTY Burner Co., Chattanooga, Tenn. "Queen Eta."

PEARL—See American Acetylene Burner Co.

QUEEN ETA—See Novelty Burner Co.

RONI—See Crane Co.

SHAFFER—See American Acetylene Burner Co.

STANDARD Acetylene Burner Co., Tasso, Tenn.

ALCO

GERMAN LAVA BURNERS

**ALCO
BURNERS**
are made
from
**Genuine
German Lava
Over "57
Varieties"**



**ALCO
BURNERS**
will not
carbonize-
they are the
best burners
money can buy

AMERICAN LAVA COMPANY
Paul J. Kruesi, Sales Manager
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

ALCO

GERMAN LAVA BURNERS

ALCO Burners Are Made of Genuine German Lava

Alco De Luxe

Mounted in our design patented Hexagon Base De Luxe Pillar. Brass portion or pillar lathe turned from solid hexagon brass rod. Cannot be injured during installation. Standard thread — fits all lamps. Shank of burner threaded and screws into pillar. Cement prevents gas leaking.

Ambo

Best of the brass arm variety of burners. Most symmetrical in design. Elegant nickel finish, which will not tarnish. Tips threaded — screwed into arms instead of depending on a tapered joint. Tips cannot jar loose. Anti-corrosive, heat-resisting cement used in addition to threaded feature which prevents leakage.

Alco Cyco

The Standard burner for motor cycle use. This burner is supplied in any length pillar desired. In 4" pillar, the burner is designated ALCO CYCO. Special length pillars supplied without delay.

Alco No. 17

One of our many miscellaneous styles. We make burners

of every shape and style. This style is illustrated, to acquaint you with our preparedness to meet every burner requirement.

Alco No. 12

The largest seller in America. You cannot procure a more rigidly tested or reliable burner. Strong, sturdy and built to withstand the most severe usage. Be sure to include this burner in your order.

Alco No. 8

A very popular style of slotted burner. The most efficient of all non-turn down burners. Yielding highest possible candle power. Especially adapted to withstand variations in gas pressure.

Alco Style No. 120

The burner portion is the same as in ALCO No. 12 and ALCO CYCO, but is mounted in male fitting, having tapered shank and outside thread.

Alco Hexo No. 12

This burner is greatly in demand for motorcycle use. Supplied in all sizes. Has the design patented hexagon base pillar. A very ornamental and highly efficient burner.

Lest you forget we say again, that we were the daddies of the one-hole single flame, slotted, armless, acetylene burner — the type that cannot crack the lenses or reflectors. If your trade demands that type of burners ask us for free sample of the Duro. There is a much larger profit to the jobber and dealer handling Duro burners than any other style of one-hole burner.



Alco De Luxe



Alco No. 12



Ambo



Alco 8



Alco-Cyco



Alco Style 120

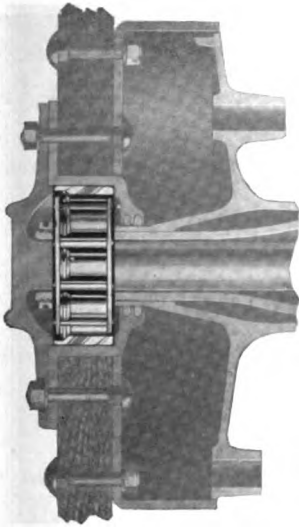


Alco No. 17



Alco Hexo No. 12

AMERICAN LAVA COMPANY
Paul J. Kruesi, Sales Manager
CHATTANOOGA, TENN



BECAUSE our bearings are **NON-ADJUSTABLE** **RADIALLY** they are particularly desirable for use in rear wheels for single or double bearing, full floating types of axles.

The fact that they are non-adjustable radially is especially important in bearings in these positions, because of the well known difficulty of securing and holding accurate end adjustment.

Our beautiful Art Catalog, containing a number of drawings of successful installations, full specifications and numerous valuable tables is just off the press.

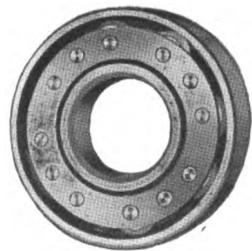
We shall gladly send this book, to anyone interested in bearings, upon request.

Bower Roller Bearing Company

Detroit, Michigan



**"Zahn"
Type**



**"Bower"
Type**

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

BURNERS (Continued)

ACETYLENE LAMP BURNERS (Continued)

STARR—See Steward Mfg. Co.
 STEWARD Mfg. Co., D. M., Chattanooga, Tenn. "Wonder," "Starr," "Aurora."
 TENNESSEE Burner Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn. "X. L."
 TRI-RADIANT—See Lenhart Mfg. Co.
 VON SCHWARZ—See Kirchberger & Co.
 WONDER—See Steward Mfg. Co.
 X. L.—See Tennessee Burner Mfg. Co.

SPECIAL ACETYLENE LAMP BURNERS

(Automatic and Electric Lighting Burners; see also Lighters, Acetylene Lamp)

ADVANCE Motor Specialties Co., 508 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. "Matchless."
 INST Lighter Co., 59 E. Main St., Columbus, O.
 (See page 235.)
 MATCHLESS—See Advance Motor Specialties Co.
 PREST-O-LITE Co., 1400 E. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.
 (See page 377.)
 START-LITE Co., 1502 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GASOLINE AND KEROSENE BURNERS

(For Steam Boilers)

FORG, Peter, 50 Park St., Somerville, Mass.
 NATIONAL—See Thomson Mfg. Co.
 OFELDT & Sons, August, Valley Stream, N. Y.
 OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack, N. Y.
 SIMMONS, H. C., North Burlington, Vt.
 THOMSON Mfg. Co., Judson L., Waltham, Mass. "National"

BUTTONS

UPHOLSTERY BUTTONS

ATLAS Tack Co., Fairhaven, Mass.
 COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.
 (See page 91.)
 CRANDAL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
 HIGGIN Mfg. Co., Newport, Ky.
 JACKSON Cushion Spring Co., Jackson, Mich.
 (See page 551.)
 LOUNSBERRY & Sons, G. H., 107-09 W. Third St., Cincinnati, O.
 METAL Stamping Co., 13th St. & Boulevard, Long Island City, N. Y.
 MILONITE—See Morley Mfg. Co.

MORLEY Mfg. Co., 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. "Milonite."

NEIDER Co., F. A., Augusta, Ky.

NEW Haven Button Co., 161 Brewery St., New Haven, Conn.

READE, Chas. W., 103 Court St., New Haven, Conn.

TOCKWOTTON Co., 79 S. Main St., Providence, R. I.

TUFTING Machine Supply Co., Detroit, Mich.

WHITE Co., L. C., 214 Bank St., Waterbury, Conn.

CABLE

IGNITION CABLE

(See Wire, Insulated)

WIRE CABLE

(See Rope, Bronze Wire; also Rope, Steel Wire)

CABLES

TOP CABLES

METAL Stamping Co., 13th St. & Boulevard, Long Island City, N. Y.

CAM-SHAFTS

FINISHED OR MACHINED CAM-SHAFTS

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 DRIGGS - SEABURY Ordnance Corp., Sharon, Pa.
 (See page 509.)
 JACKSON Motor Shaft Co., Jackson, Mich.
 (See page 151.)
 KRUPP—See Prosser & Son.
 MUSKEGON Motor Specialties Co., Water St., Muskegon, Mich.
 (See page 91.)
 PENINSULAR Auto Parts Co., 46 Champlain St., Detroit, Mich.
 PITTSBURG Shafting Co. of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.
 PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp."
 (See page 361.)
 WILCOX-McKIM Co., Saginaw, Mich.
 (See page 181.)

CANOPIES

AUTOMOBILE CANOPIES

(See Tops, Automobile)

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.

Special Drop Forgings in Quantities Chrome Nickel and all Special Steels

OIL TREATING AND ANNEALING

THE CANTON DROP FORGING AND MANUFACTURING CO.
CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

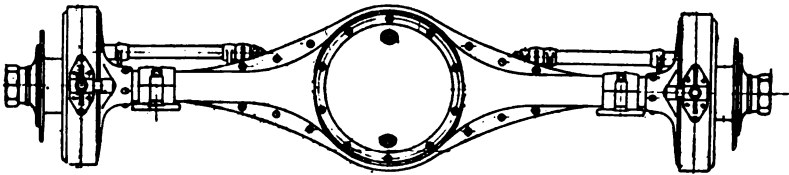
Forgings, Mountings and Trimmings

Articles made exclusively for individual manufacturers:
Carriage type of Lamps for Limousines, Broughams and Taxicabs. Electric Cigar
Lighters, Push Button Switches, Security Locking Handles Electric Meg-
aphone Speaking Tubes, Dome Lights and Batteries, Corner
Lights. Door and Grab Handles. Tucker's Anti-Rat-
tlers. Top Hardware. Annunciators. Banner
Window Lock and Anti-Rattler. Tail Lights, Curtain Rollers,
Moulding. Toilet Cases Made to special design.

C. COWLES & CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY

MAKERS OF
FRONT AND REAR AXLES, DIFFERENTIALS AND HUBS



DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

SOLID CAM SHAFTS



**Better than ANY built-up cam shaft.
Cost less than a GOOD built-up shaft.
Once right, always right—no cams to work loose.
OURS ARE RIGHT—cams thoroughly hardened and
shaft mechanically perfect.**

MUSKEGON MOTOR SPECIALTIES CO., Water St., MUSKEGON, MICH.

CANS**OILING CANS**

(For Oil Guns—See Guns, Oil)

AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.**BLOOMER, R. E.**, Keithsburg, Ill. "Canon."**CANNON**—See Bloomer, R. E.**CONSOLIDATED Fruit Jar Co.**, New Brunswick, N. J.**DELPHOS Mfg. Co.**, Pierce St., Delphos, O.**DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co.**, 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
(See page 435.)**GEM Mfg. Co.**, 3251 Spruce St., Pittsburg, Pa.**HAUCK-SEEBACH Co.**, 291-95 Essex St., Brooklyn, N. Y.**HERO Mfg. Co.**, Gaul & Adams Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.**HOWLAND**—See Maple City Mfg. Co.**McCLINTOCK & Irvine Co.**, Neville St. & P. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa.**MAPLE City Mfg. Co.**, Monmouth, Ill. "Howland."**NEW York Coach & Auto Lamp Co.**, 302-06 W. 53d St., New York, N. Y. "Universal."**NOERA Mfg. Co.**, Waterbury, Conn.
(See page 511.)**UNIVERSAL**—See New York Coach & Auto Lamp Co.**VOGEL & Bros.**, Wm., 37 S. Ninth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.**WALL Mfg. Supply Co.**, P., 720 Preble Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.**WILSON & Co.**, F. Cortez, 239-41 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.**CAPS****HUB CAPS**

(Pressed or Stamped Caps. For Cast Caps—See Castings)

ACKLIN Stamping Co., 1645-53 Dorr St., Toledo, O.**EVERY Stamping Co.**, 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.**BOSSERT Co.**, Utica, N. Y.
(See page 161.)**CROSBY Co.**, Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 157.)**GIER & Dall Mfg. Co.**, Lansing, Mich.**GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co.**, Cleveland, O.
(See page 79.)**HARTFORD Machine Screw Co.**, Hartford, Conn.
(See page 285.)**RELAND & Matthews Mfg. Co.**, 51-79 Iron St., Detroit, Mich.**KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co.**, Otto, Cleveland, O.**WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co.**, Worcester, Mass.
(See page 157.)**MOTORISTS CAPS****ADIRONDACK**—See Spear-Martin Fur Co.**AMERICAN-BUFFALO Robe Co.**, 1-7 Howell St., Buffalo, N. Y.**BRADLEY Knitting Co.**, Delevan, Wis.**DEMMELE & Co.**, 248 W. 23d St., New York, N. Y.**DINNER Co.**, Isaac H., 694 Washington St., Boston, Mass.**FORMAN & Co.**, Elie, 28 Hayward Pl., Boston, Mass.**FREEMAN-HIRSCHSTICK Co.**, 227 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.**GILBERT Mfg. Co.**, New Haven, Conn.**HENDRICKSON Hat Co.**, A. P., 127-29 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.**KAPLAN, Frank & Dunn**, 113-15 University Pl., New York, N. Y.**KLING Bros. & Co.**, 291 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.**LASKY & Levy**, 756-60 Broadway, New York, N. Y.**MARSHALL, P. V. & E. L.**, 49 W. Larned St., Detroit, Mich. "Shapkes."**MORAWETZ Co.**, 217-25 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.**PONTIAC Knitting Co.**, Pontiac, Mich.**REVILLON Freres**, 19 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y.**SHAPKES**—See Marshall, P. V. & E. L.**SPEAR-MARTIN Fur Co.**, 41 Church St., Burlington, Vt. "Adirondack."**SPEAR & CO.**, Woodhaven, N. Y.**RUBBER RADIATOR CAPS****AMERICAN Hard Rubber Co.**, 9 Mercer St., New York, N. Y.**CONDENSITE Co. of America**, Glen Ridge, N. J.**LUZERNE Rubber Co.**, Trenton, N. J.**MECHANICAL Rubber Co.**, C. & P. & Nickel Plate R. R., Cleveland, O.**STOKES Rubber Co.**, Jos., Trenton, N. J.**CARBIDE****CALCIUM CARBIDE****AMERICAN Carbolite Co.**, 301 S. 55th Ave., W., Duluth, Minn.**UNION Carbide Sales Co.**, 150 Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.**CARBURETERS****GASOLINE CARBURETERS**

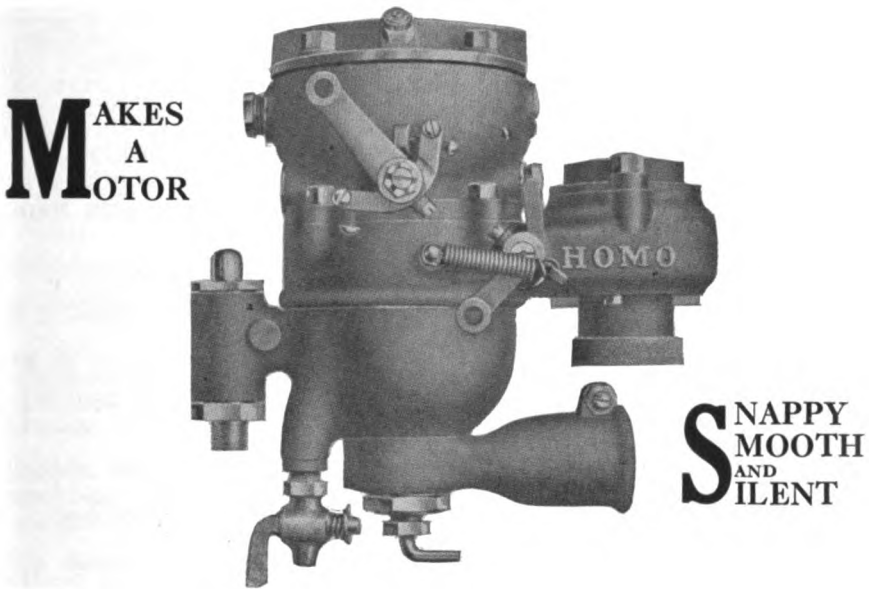
(For Mixing Valves or Vaporizers—See Vaporizer)

A-B-C—See International Accessories Mfg. Co.**AIR-FRICTION Carburetor Co.**, Dayton, O.
(See page 321.)**AMERICAN Carburator Co.**, 1784 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Claudel."

HOMO CARBURETER

Has been built in response to a demand for a Carbureter in which the HOMO should be an integral part, and has been especially constructed to enable the HOMO to yield the maximum of its efficiency.

This page could be filled with claims which would mean nothing. The man "from Missouri," whether he be a technical man, mechanic or novice, is entitled to the evidence—to proofs which his experience, judgment or reasoning ability may either accept or reject.



No. 7
FRONT VIEW CARBURETER

We have just published a TEXT BOOK, which discusses carburetion in its fundamentals, from the foundation of carburetion, in which every detail of motor operation which has any effect or bearing thereon is presented. The work comprises 72 pages, profusely illustrated, and may be had upon request.

THIS BOOK HAS BLAZED A NEW TRAIL

HOMO COMPANY OF AMERICA

3202-4-6 Oxford Street

--:

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

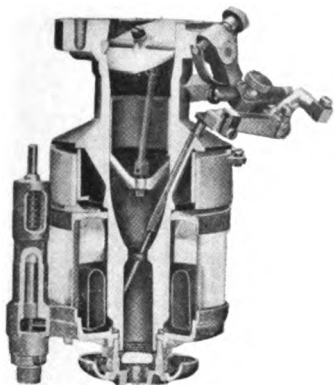
Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

CARBURETERS (Continued)**GASOLINE CARBURETERS
(Continued)**

- B-D—See Detroit Motor Casting Co.
- BALL SPRAY—See Shaln, Chas. D.
- BATHERICK—See Chicago Carburetor Co.
- BENNETT—See Wilcox - Bennett Carburetor Co.
- BINGHAM Mfg. Co., 227 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O. "Climax."
- BOWERS—See Gilbert Mfg. Co.
- BREEZE, George A., 279 Beaufait St., Detroit, Mich. "Zephyr."
- BREEZE Carburetor Co., 250-52 South St., Newark, N. J.
- BYRNE, Kingston & Co., 1040 Webster St., Kokomo, Ind. "Kingston."
- C. R. G. Mfg. Co., Saugus, Mass.
- CARTER Carburetor Co., 912 N. Market St., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 97.)
- CHAPIN Mfg. Co., Division St. & Vandalla R. R., Indianapolis, Ind.
- CHICAGO Carburetor Co., 358 E. 33d St., Chicago, Ill. "Batherick."
- CLAUDEL—See American Carburation Co.
- CLEVELAND Carburetor Co., 1232 Addison Rd., Cleveland, O.
- CLIMAX—See Bingham Mfg. Co.
- COLUMBUS Carburetor Co., Columbus Savings & Trust Bldg., Columbus, O.
- COOK & Wilkinson, 121 W. 51st St., New York, N. Y.
- D. K. W.—See Duquesne Auto Accessory Co.
- DALEY, Walter A., 3520 Melrose St., Chicago, Ill.
- DETROIT Carburetor Co., Detroit, Mich. "E. C. B."
- DETROIT Motor Casting Co., 299-303 Beaufait Ave., Detroit, Mich. "B-D."
- DUQUESNE Auto Accessory Co., New Kensington, Pa. "D. K. W."
- E. C. B.—See Detroit Carburetor Co.
- EXCELSIOR Needle Co., Torrington, Conn.
- ESS-ESS—See Scott & Sons Co.
- FEPS—See Schoen-Jackson Co.
- FINDEISEN & Kropf Mfg. Co., 21st & Rockwell Sts., Chicago, Ill. "Rayfield."
- FLETCHER & Co., L. V., 42-50 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.
- FOLBERTH Auto Specialty Co., 2929 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, O.
- FOWLER Lamp & Mfg. Co., 61 E. 24th St., Chicago, Ill. "Vortex."
(See page 409.)
- FRANKLIN Machine Co., 770 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- G. & A. Carburetor Co., 240 W. 49th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 375.)
- G. & T.—See Gallagher-Tompkins Co.
- GALLAGHER-TOMPKINS Co., 1874-76 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "G. & T."
- GARDNER Carburetor & Brass Works, Shreveport, La.
- GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. "Bowers."
- H & N Sales Co., 38-40 W. 62d St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 559.)
- HARROUN Co., Ray, Tenth & Canal Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
- HEITGER Carburetor Co., 1127 Beecher St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- HOLLEY Bros. Co., Detroit, Mich.
- HOLTZER-CABOT Electric Co., Brookline, Mass. "Newcomb."
(See page 223.)
- HOMO Co. of America, 3202-06 Oxford St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 93.)
- HOYT Carburetor & Automobile Co., 45 Union Ave., Boston, Mass.
- INTERNATIONAL Accessories Mfg. Co., 11b Broadway, New York, N. Y. "A-B-C."
- KINGSTON—See Byrne, Kingston & Co.
- KRAUSE Mfg. Co., 654 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.
- KRICE Carburetor Co., Charlotte & Woodward Aves., Detroit, Mich.
- L-A-W—See Utica Steam Gauge Co.
- LUCAS-WALLACE Mfg. Co., 11th St. & Broadway, Paducah, Ky. "Wallace."
- MACO—See Motor Appliance Co. of America.
- MARVEL Carburetor Co., Flint, Mich.
- MAXI Co., 216 High St., Newark, N. J.
- MAYER Carburetor Co., 2673 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 95.)
- MONARCH Valve Co., 112 Front St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- MOSLER & Co., A. R., New York, N. Y.
(See page 287.)
- MOTOR Appliance Co. of America, 73 Warren St., New York, N. Y. "Maco."
- MOTSINGER Device Mfg. Co., Lafayette, Ind.
- NATIONAL Auto Accessory Co., Salem Depot, N. H.
- NEWCOMB—See Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co.
- NEW-MILLER Carburetor Co., 512 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 95.)
- NORTH Chicago Machine Co., 22d St. & Commonwealth Ave., North Chicago, Ill. "Palmbra."
- OBERDORFER Brass Co., M. L., 804 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- ONLY Car Distributing Co., 1926 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- PALMBLA—See North Chicago Machine Co.
- PARKIN & Son, 2417 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PLANHARD Mfg. Co., Main St. & Broadway, Kokomo, Ind.
- POLYRHOE—See Sarco Engineering Co.
- PRICE, John R., Newark, N. J.
- PROVIDENCE Autogenous Welding & Mfg. Co., 291 Promenade St., Providence, R. I.
- RAYFIELD—See Findelsen & Kropf Mfg. Co.
- SARCO Engineering Co., 118 Broad St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "White & Poppe," "Polyrhoe."
(See page 567.)
- SCHEBLER—See Wheeler & Schebler.

NEW-MILLER

"Adjusted from the Seat"



For agency contract see our representative at the shows.

EXHIBITS AT

New York Automobile Show—Elevated Platform, Space No. 150.

Chicago—Coliseum Annex, Space No. 130-131.

Now is the time when efficient carburetion means the most.

If you are having trouble with your carburetor—find out about the Miller.

The New-Miller is designed for present-day troubles. Send in for catalogue. It simply tells you the actual reasons why, and it is our desire to be of service to you. Your troubles can be overcome. Write today.

AGENCIES:

E. J. Edmond Co., 1783 Broadway, N. Y.
B. Gerdelman Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Betram Motor Car Co., Salt Lake City, Utah.
Smith Bros., Ellis, Los Angeles, Calif.
Van Camp Hardware & Iron Co., Indianapolis.
L. C. Steers, Detroit, Mich.

NEW-MILLER CARBURETOR CO.

512 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

NEW-MILLER MFG. CO.,

512 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Gentlemen—Mail me your descriptive catalogue.

My car is.....

Manifold is.....inch. s.

Name.....

Address.....

Mayer Carburetor for 1913

Notice the four essential features on the Mayer 1913, not found on other carburetors.

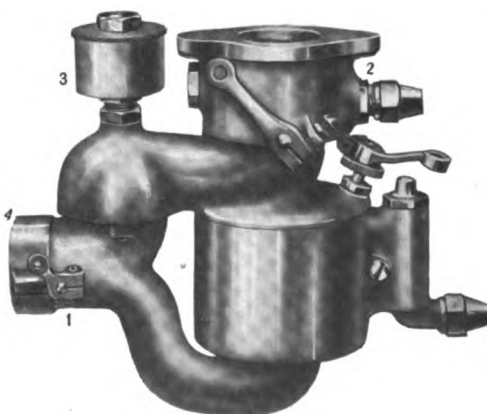
1. Starting Valve to start your car in cold weather.

2. Hot Water Jacket to vaporize gasoline in cold weather.

3. Dash Pot Auxiliary Air Control to make your car accelerate and run smoothly.

4. Provision for attaching Hot Air Tube leading to exhaust manifold, supplying hot air to main and auxiliary air intakes.

Send for Catalog.



MAYER CARBURETOR COMPANY

2673 MAIN STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

CARBURETERS (Continued)**GASOLINE CARBURETERS
(Continued)**

SCHOEN-JACKSON Co., Media, Pa. "Feps."
(See page 97.)

SCOTT & Sons Co., Medford, Mass. "Ess-
Ess."
(See page 589.)

SHAIN, Chas. D., Box 53, Station L., Brook-
lyn, N. Y. "Ball Spray."
(See page 97.)

SHIPMAN, Ralph. Sunbury, Pa.

SIRO Carburetor Mfg. Co., 11-15 Worthington
St., Springfield, Mass.

SOLEX Carburetor Co., 735 Seventh Ave., New
York, N. Y.

STEVENS Co., E. W., Hurlock, Md.

STEWART Machine Works. Alfred C., 1000
Santee St., Los Angeles, Cal.

STROMBERG Motor Devices Co., Chicago,
Ill.
(See page 585.)

SUNDERMAN Safety Carburetor Co., 117
Broadway, Newburgh, N. Y.

TOLEDO Carburetor Co., Toledo, O. "To-
ledo-Petre."

TOLEDO-PETRE—See Toledo Carburetor Co.

UTICA Steam Gauge Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
"L-A-W."

VORTEX—See Fowler Lamp & Mfg. Co.

WALLACE—See Lucas-Wallace Mfg. Co.

WHEELER & Schebler, Indianapolis, Ind.
"Schebler."
(See page 97.)

WHITE & POPPE—See Sarco Engineering
Co.

WILCOX-BENNETT Carburetor Co., 1030
Marshall St., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
"Bennett."

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., Spring Grove
Ave. & Township St., Cincinnati, O.

ZENITH Carburetor Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 581.)

ZEPHYR—See Breeze, George A.

KEROSENE CARBURETERS

BENNETT—See Wilcox-Bennett Carburetor
Co.

CAMDEN-ANCHOR Rockland Machine Co.,
Camden, Me.

KEROSENE Gas Producer Co., 1926 Broad-
way, New York, N. Y. "Universal."

UNIVERSAL—See Kerosene Gas Producer
Co.

WILCOX-BENNETT Carburetor Co., 1030
Marshall St., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
"Bennett."

CARPET**COACH CARPET**

(See also Trimmings, Cloth and Carpet)

COCHRANE Mfg. Co., East Dedham, Mass.

DOBSON, John & James, 809 Chestnut St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

HIRST-ROGER Co., Allegheny & Kensington
Aves., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHOFIELD, Mason & Co., Fairhill, Reese
& Cumberland Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

CASES**BATTERY CASES**

(See Boxes, Battery)

CARD CASES

(See Cases, Toilet)

CURTAIN CASES

(For carrying top curtains when not in use)

AMERICAN Vulcanized Fibre Co., Equit-
able Bldg., Wilmington, Del. "Vul Cot."
(See page 163.)

VUL COT—See American Vulcanized Fibre
Co.

MEDICAL EMERGENCY CASES

ACCIDENT Cabinet Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

BURROUGHS, Wellcome & Co., 35-39 W. 33d
St., New York, N. Y. "Tabloid."

K. W. P. Co., 907 S. Michigan St., South Bend,
Ind.

SHARP & Smith, 103 N. Wabash Ave., Chi-
cago, Ill.

TABLOID—See Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.

SPARK COIL CASES

(See Boxes, Spark Coil)

SPARK PLUG CASES

(Leather cases for holding spare plugs)

COOK & Bro., E. C., 1301-45 Carroll Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

GORDON—See Vehicle Apron & Hood Co.

HOPEWELL Bros., Newton, Mass.
(See page 145.)

NATHAN Novelty Mfg. Co., 906 Reade St.,
New York, N. Y.
(See page 145.)

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. Fourth
St., Columbus, O. "Gordon."

TIRE AND TUBE CASES

(For covering spare tires and tubes)

ALLEN Auto Specialty Co., 1926 Broad-
way, New York, N. Y.
(See page 145.)

B. E. Mfg. Co., 38 White St., New York, N. Y.

BOHNET & Co., John, Grand Ave. & Wash-
tenaw St., Lansing, Mich.

COOK & Bro., E. C., 1301-45 Carroll Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

SCHEBLER

THE STANDARD
CARBURETOR
OF THE WORLD

WHEELER & SCHEBLER
MANUFACTURERS
INDIANAPOLIS, : U. S. A.

We are pioneers in
Perfect Carburetion

WRITE FOR CATALOG

YEARS AHEAD OF ANY
OTHER, IS

Shain's BALL SPRAY CARBURETOR

AN INSTRUMENT OF PRECISION
SEND FOR BOOKLET

CHAS. D. SHAIN, Box 53, Sta. L, Brooklyn, N. Y.

No Float or Needle Valve Required

AUTOMATICALLY SHUTS OFF
WHEN THE ENGINE STOPS

PRICES

1 inch,	\$ 6.00
1½ inch,	8.00
1½ inch,	10.00

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE

Also Manufacturer of

SHAIN'S { TERMINALS, IGNITION CABLES
BATTERY CONNECTORS,
SPARK PLUGS, Etc., Etc.

FEPS

CARBURETOR

"A Giant in Power—a Miser in Fuel"

Write for information
and trade discounts.

SCHOEN-JACKSON COMPANY
MANUFACTURERS
Media—Pa.



"THE CARTER"

MADE FOR SIXES

¶ We Have No Competition in
Performance on Six Cylinder Motors.

Carter Carburetor Co.
912 North Market Street, ST. LOUIS

Ask for Catalogue

CASES (Continued)**TIRE AND TUBE CASES (Continued)**

- DIAMOND**—See Gilbert Mfg. Co.
FALLS City Buggy Top Co., 128-30 S. Floyd St., Louisville, Ky.
FITZWELL—See Niagara Auto-Cover Co.
FULLER Co., G. W., 182-84 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.
GATES-OSBORNE Mfg. Co., Marshalltown, Ia.
GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. "Diamond."
GORDON—See Vehicle Apron & Hood Co.
HOPEWELL Bros., Newton, Mass. "Russell."
 (See page 145.)
MERCHANT & Evans Co., 517 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Star."
NATHAN Novelty Mfg. Co., 90G Reade St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 145.)
NIAGRA Auto-Cover Co., 524 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y. "Fitzwell."
OHIO Top Co., 909-11 Broadway, Cincinnati, O.
PREMIER Novelty Mfg. Co., 83 White St., New York, N. Y.
RACINE Buggy Top Co., Racine, Wis.
RUSSELL—See Hopewell Bros.
SPRINGFIELD Harness Co., 55-61 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.
STAR—See Merchant & Evans Co.
VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. Fourth St., Columbus, O. "Gordon."
WINSHIP, W. W., 71 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

TOILET AND CARD CASES

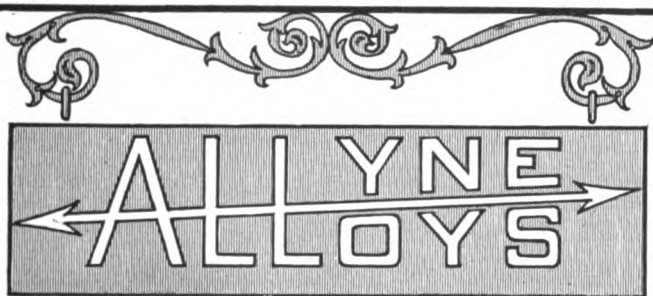
- BRIDGEPORT Coach Lace Co.**, 17th St. & Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 81.)
COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.
 (See page 91.)
ENGLISH & Merslick Co., New Haven, Conn.
KRAFT & Sons, Theo., 458 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.
O'BRIEN Mfg. Co., Joseph F., 63 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 229.)
PARRY & Co., A. N., Amesbury, Mass.
PERPENTE Mfg. Co., State & Wall Sts., New Haven, Conn.
PRATZNER, J. V., 61-63 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.
RUMPP & Sons, C. F., Fifth & Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
SCHLEGEL Mfg. Co., College Ave. & N. Goodman St., Rochester, N. Y.
STRONG, M. H., 168 South Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
TAYLOR Co., H. D., 101-05 Oak St., Buffalo, N. Y.
WHITE Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 (See page 619.)

TOOL CASES

(See Bags, Tool; also Boxes, Tool)

CASTINGS**ALUMINUM CASTINGS**

- A. B. C. Castings Co.**, Cleveland, O.
ADAMS & Westlake Co., Chicago, Ill.
 "Adlake."
 (See page 221.)
ADLAKE—See Adams & Westlake Co.
ALLYNE—See Aluminum Castings Co.
ALUMINUM Castings Co., Cleveland, O.
 "Allyne."
 (See page 99.)
AMERICAN Air Compressor Co., 1523-31 W. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.
AMERICAN Brass & Iron Co., Crystal & Trombley Sts., Detroit, Mich.
AMERICAN Bronze Co., 1415 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
AMERICAN Castings Co., Byrket St. & L. S. & M. S. Ry., Mishawaka, Ind.
AMESBURY Brass & Foundry Co., Amesbury, Mass.
ATKIN-WHEELER Co., Huntington, N. Y.
ATKINSON Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 (See page 153.)
ATLAS Brass Foundry Co., 991 S. Front St., Columbus, O.
BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
BUCKEYE Brass & Pattern Co., 1807 Columbus Rd., Cleveland, O.
BUFFALO Aluminum & Bronze Co., 41-45 Letchworth St., Buffalo, N. Y.
BUNTING Brass & Bronze Co., Toledo, O.
 (See page 101.)
CHAMPION Brass Works, Coldwater, Mich.
CHICAGO-RACINE Aluminum, Brass & Iron Works, 224-30 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 607.)
CITY Brass Foundry Co., 5810 St. Clair Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O.
CONESTOGA Job & Brass Foundry, 246 N. Christian St., Lancaster, Pa.
CRAMP & Sons Ship & Engine Bldg. Co., William, Philadelphia, Pa.
 (See page 251.)
D'ESTE Co., Julian, 24 Canal St., Boston, Mass.
DIAMOND Brass Foundry & Machine Co., 1115 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
DORCHESTER Brass & Aluminum Foundry, Old Sturtevant Bldg. (Jamaica Plain), Boston, Mass.
ERIE Specialty Co., 505 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.
ESSEX Brass Foundry Co., Sixth & Harvard Sts., Cambridge, Mass.
EXETER Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
FARIES Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
FIDELITY Brass Mfg. Co., 730-34 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
FLANDERS Mfg. Co., Pontiac, Mich.
FRANKFORT Brass Foundry, Jackson, Mich.
FRIES & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 (See page 251.)
FRONTIER Engineering Co., 816-36 Fort St., W. Detroit, Mich.



Physical and Chemical Tests are made daily
of the product of our plants by our Labo-
ratories. If in doubt as to the alloy
to be used write our

RESEARCH DEPARTMENT
Plant No. 4 :: :: Detroit, Mich.

Our Metallurgists are specialists and
devote their entire time to the study of

Aluminum, Brass
and
Bronze Castings

FOUNDRIES IN:

Cleveland	Detroit	Buffalo	Syracuse
New Kensington, Pa.	Fairfield, Conn.	Manitowoc, Wis.	

The Aluminum Castings Co.
General Offices Cleveland, Ohio

CASTINGS (Continued)

ALUMINUM CASTINGS (Continued)

GENERAL Aluminum & Brass Castings Co., E. Grand Blvd. & St. Aubin Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 113.)

GENERAL Castings Co., 327-28 Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers.)
(See page 113.)

GERMANN Bronze Co., Erie, Pa.

GERSON-CAREY Co., Kalamazoo St. & L. S. Ry., Lansing, Mich.

GRAHAM & Co., James, 293 Wooster St., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 203.)

HARLEY Co., Springfield, Mass.
(See page 105.)

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 165.)

INDIANA Brass Co., Frankfort, Ind.
(See page 617.)

JEFFERSON Brass Foundry, 209 King St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KEELER Brass Co., 261-71 Godfrey Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

KEYLESS Lock Co., 1401 Newman St., Indianapolis, Ind.

LEE Co., Wm. O., Port Huron, Mich.

LIGHT Mfg. & Foundry Co., Pottstown, Pa.
(See page 281.)

LIVERMORE, Homer F., 81 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

LUMEN Bearing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See pages 273 and 274.)

McADAMITE—See United States McAdamite Metal Co.

MILWAUKEE Aluminum & Brass Foundry Co., 295-97 Reed St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MURPHY-POTTER Co., Detroit, Mich.

NABRALCO—See National Bronze & Aluminum Foundry Co.

NATIONAL Aluminum & Bronze Mfg. Co., 529-35 Willard St., Indianapolis, Ind.

NATIONAL Brass Mfg. Co., 191-93 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.

NATIONAL Bronze & Aluminum Foundry Co., 2539 E. 79th St., Cleveland, O. "Nabralco."

NORTH & Judd Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

NOYES Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.

OVERDORFER Brass Co., M. L., 804 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

ONONDAGA Brass Co., 1117-19 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

PARKER White Metal & Machine Co., 2217-23 Rail Road St., Erie, Pa.
(See page 105.)

PAULSON & Son, Thomas, 97-99 Second Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(See page 247.)

PIONEER Brass Works, 424 S. Penna. St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PROVIDENCE Brass & Aluminum Foundry, 460 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.

RACINE Aluminum & Brass Foundry Co., 1329 12th St., Racine, Wis.

RACINE Brass & Iron Co., 1327 Racine St., Racine, Wis.

REEVES & Son, Paul S., 1415-25 Catherine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RINCON Foundry Co., 349-65 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

ROSTAND Mfg. Co., Milford, Conn.

RUTENBER Motor Co., Marion, Ind.
(See page 447.)

SAYRE Stamping Co., Sayre, Pa.

SHARP Brass Works, J. C., Boyce & 20th Sts., Chattanooga, Tenn.

SHERWOOD Brass Works, 1167 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SILVER Aluminum Metal Co., 294-96 Taaffe Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

STANDARD Brass Foundry Co., 6522-32 Central Ave., S. E., Cleveland, O.

STANDARD Brass & Iron Works, 1820 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANDARD Foundry Co., Hartford, Conn.

TRENTON Malleable Iron Co., New York Ave., Trenton, N. J.

TRIUMPH Electric Co. (Oakley), Cincinnati, O.

TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.

UNITED Foundry & Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
(See page 617.)

UNITED States Aluminum Castings Co., 1623 Bluerock St., Cincinnati, O.

UNITED States McAdamite Metal Co., Isabella Ave. & E. St., Detroit, Mich. "McAdamite."

WAMBOLD Mfg. Co., 3011 Lisbon Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 585.)

WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 85.)

WILLIAMS & Son, E. A., Jersey City, N. J.

WISCONSIN Aluminum Castings Co., Manitowoc, Wis.

WOLVERINE Castings Co., 611-19 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 619.)

BRONZE AND BRASS CASTINGS

A. B. C. Castings Co., Cleveland, O.

ADAMS & Westlake Co., Chicago, Ill.
"Adlake."
(See page 221.)

ADLAKE—See Adams & Westlake Co.

AETNA Brass Mfg. Co., 4800-10 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.

ALLYNE—See Aluminum Castings Co.

ALUMINUM Castings Co., Cleveland, O.
"Allyne."
(See page 99.)

AMERICAN Air Compressor Co., 1523-31 W. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

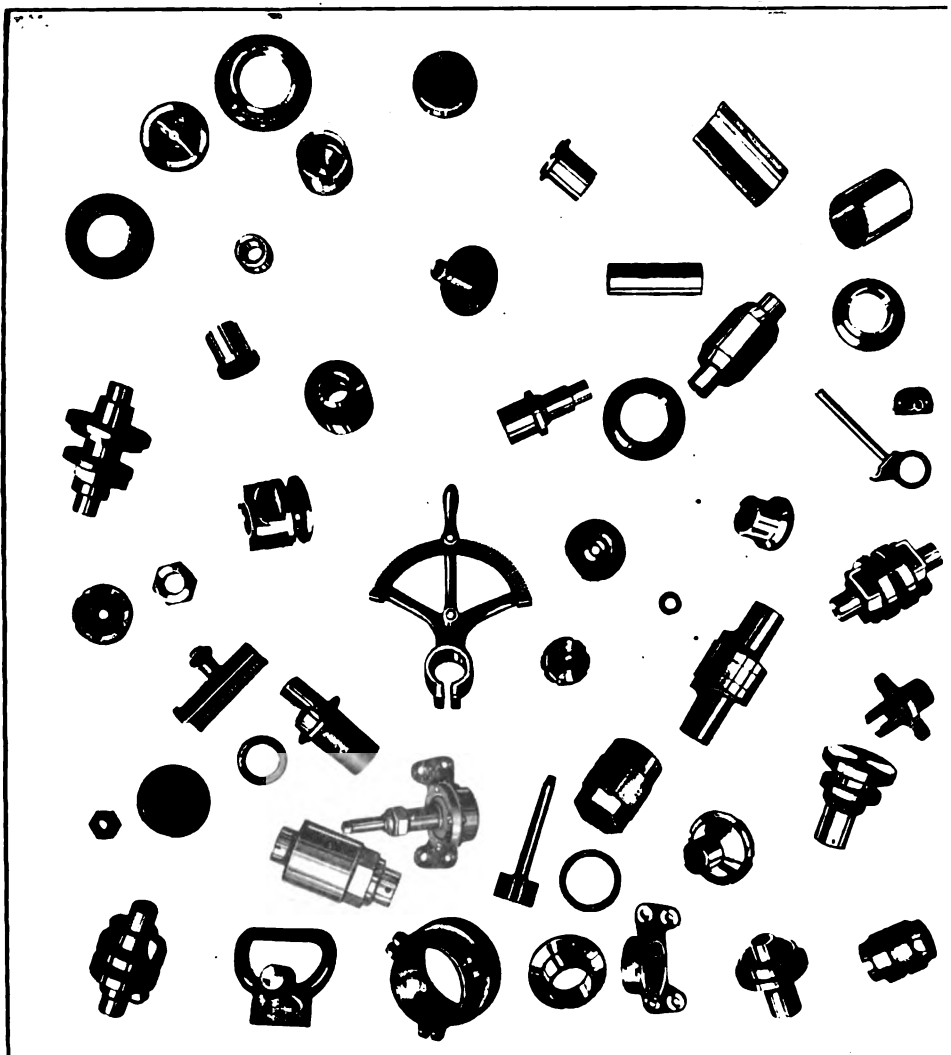
AMERICAN Brass & Iron Co., Crystal & Trombley Sts., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Bronze Co., 82-176 Non-Gran Ave., Berwyn, Pa.
(See pages 248 and 249.)

AMERICAN Bronze Co., 1415 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

AMERICAN Car & Ship Hardware Mfg. Co., New Castle, Pa.

AMERICAN Castings Co., Byrket St. & L. S. & M. S. Ry., Mishawaka, Ind.



THE above cut shows a number of duplicate brass parts finished complete, ready for assembling, which we are manufacturing in quantities of from 100 to 100,000 each.

Our material will enter into the manufacture of a little over 60 per cent of the cars which will be built during the 1913 season.

In each case it was necessary for us to demonstrate our ability to produce this work at a

cost below that of the car or parts-builders using it.

Favor us with an opportunity to Figure on your Piston Pin Bushings, Valve Lifter Guides, Cam Shaft Bearings, Magneto and Pump Shaft Bearings, Gear Bushings, Clutch Bushings, Cylinder Plugs, Steering Knuckle Bushings, Fuel Tank Fitting, Etc.

Material and workmanship guaranteed.

Send blue-prints or samples for quotations.

WATER AND OIL CIRCULATING PUMPS A SPECIALTY

The Bunting Brass & Bronze Co.
TOLEDO, OHIO

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

CASTINGS (Continued)

BRONZE AND BRASS CASTINGS (Continued)

- AMERICAN Manganese Bronze Co., 99 John St., New York, N. Y.
- AMERICAN Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- AMESBURY Brass & Foundry Co., Amesbury, Mass.
- ATKIN-WHEELER Co., Huntington, N. Y.
- ATKINSON Co., Rochester, N. Y. "Samson."
(See page 153.)
- ATLAS Brass Foundry, 155 A St., Boston, Mass.
- ATLAS Brass Foundry Co., 991 S. Front St., Columbus, O.
- ATTWOOD Brass Works, 318-20 Bowery St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
(See page 595.)
- BAY View Foundry Co., McDonough, Water & Shelby Sts., Sandusky, O.
- BLAKE, Edwin J., 565 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn.
- BOSTON Casting Co., 12 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
- BRAINERD Mfg. Co., Fairport, N. Y.
- BRASS Foundry Co., 711-17 S. Adams St., Peoria, Ill.
- BRIDGEPORT Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- BRIDGEPORT Foundry & Machine Co., Washburn & Carbon Sts., Bridgeport, Conn.
- BUCKEYE Brass & Pattern Co., 1807 Columbus Rd., Cleveland, O.
- BUCKEYE Iron & Brass Works, 324 E. Third St., Dayton, O.
- BUFFALO Aluminum & Bronze Co., 41-45 Letchworth St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- BUNTING Brass & Bronze Co., Toledo, O.
(See page 101.)
- CANTON Brass & Machine Co., Canton, O.
- CARTER, E. T., Plainville, Conn.
- CENTRAL Brass Foundry, 105-07 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
- CENTRAL Brass & Fixture Co., N. Fountain Ave., Springfield, O.
- CHAMPION Brass Works, Coldwater, Mich.
- CHICAGO-RACINE Aluminum, Brass & Iron Works, 224-30 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 607.)
- CITY Brass Foundry Co., 5310 St. Clair Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O.
- CONESTOGA Job & Brass Foundry, 246 N. Christian St., Lancaster, Pa.
- CONSOLIDATED Casting Co., Mechanicsville, N. Y.
- CRAMP & Sons Ship & Engine Bldg. Co., William, Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 251.)
- DAMASCUS Bronze Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
- DELTA—See Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co.
- D'ESTE Co., Julian, 24 Canal St., Boston, Mass.
- DETROIT Motor Casting Co., 299-303 Beaufait Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- DIAMOND Brass Foundry & Machine Co., 1115 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
- DORCHESTER Brass & Aluminum Foundry, Old Sturtevant Bldg. (Jamaica Plain), Boston, Mass.
- EAGLE—See Stillman White Foundry Co.
- EDNA Brass Mfg. Co., 525-33 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.
- ELEPHANT—See Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co.
- ELLSWORTH Brass Foundry Co., 249 R. R. Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
- ERIE Specialty Co., 505 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.
- ESSEX Brass Foundry Co., Sixth & Harvard Sts., Cambridge, Mass.
- EUREKA Brass Co., 2210-18 Scott Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- EUREKA Co., North East, Pa.
- EXETER Brass Works, Exeter, N. H.
- EXETER Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
- FAIRVIEW Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.
- FARIES Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
- FIDELITY Brass Mfg. Co., 730-34 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
- FLANDERS Mfg. Co., Pontiac, Mich.
- FORT Hill Bronze Mfg. Co., 48-56 Waters Ave., West Everett, Mass.
- FRANKFORT Brass Foundry, Jackson, Mich.
- FRIES & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 251.)
- FRONTIER Engineering Co., 816-36 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.
- GAYLORD Co., F. L., Ansonia, Conn.
- GENERAL Aluminum & Brass Castings Co., E. Grand Blvd. & St. Aubin Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 113.)
- GENERAL Castings Co., 327-28 Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers.)
(See page 113.)
- GERMANN Bronze Co., Erie, Pa.
- GERSON-CAREY Co., Kalamazoo St. & L. S. Ry., Lansing, Mich.
- GRAHAM & Co., James, 293 Wooster St., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 203.)
- HARDY & Sons Co., Wm. A., 113 Water St., Fitchburg, Mass.
- HARLEY Co., Springfield, Mass.
(See page 105.)
- HARPER, Thomas, 139 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
- HERCULES Float Works, 200-10 Franklin St., Springfield, Mass.
- HOMER Brass Works, 231 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- IDEAL Bronze Co., 1265 E. 55th St., Cleveland, O.
- IDEAL Mfg. Co., 570 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.
- IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 165.)
- INDIANA Brass Co., Frankfort, Ind.
(See page 617.)
- INDIANAPOLIS Brass Co., 1012 E. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- JEFFERSON Brass Foundry, 209 King St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- KEELER Brass Co., 261-71 Godfrey Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.



Pressure Die Castings

We offer to automobile manufacturers perfectly reliable Babbitt Metal of the highest efficiency, either in the form of ingots or in pressure die castings.

The latter are dense, free from blowholes and of the same quality which has made our Phoenix Metal the standard of comparison wherever high-grade Babbitt Metal is required.

For users of the lower grades of metal we have suitable compositions at the right price.



Write our nearest office for further information and bear especially in mind the superiority of our Pressure Die Castings.

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY

New York
Cincinnati

Boston
Cleveland

Buffalo
Pittsburg

Chicago
St. Louis

CASTINGS (Continued)**BRONZE AND BRASS CASTINGS
(Continued)**

- KELLS Foundry & Machine Co.**, East Gary, Ind.
- KEYLESS Lock Co.**, 1401 Newman St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- KOKOMO Brass Works**, 1040 Webster St., Kokomo, Ind.
- LANGSENKAMP-WHEELER Brass Works**, 1206-28 Shelby St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- LEE Co.**, Wm. O., Port Huron, Mich.
- LEVETT Co.**, W. M., 464 Tenth Ave., New York, N. Y.
- LIGHT Mfg. & Foundry Co.**, Pottstown, Pa.
(See page 281.)
- LIVERMORE**, Homer F., 81 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
- LUMEN Bearing Co.**, Buffalo, N. Y.
(See pages 273 and 274.)
- LUSK Bros.**, Foundry Co., 209-15 Van Buren St., Jackson, Mich.
- METROPOLITAN Mfg. Co.**, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 593.)
- MILWAUKEE Aluminum & Brass Foundry Co.**, 295-97 Reed St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- MILWAUKEE Valve Co.**, 139 Burrell St., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 463.)
- MONUMENTAL Bronze Co.**, Bridgeport, Conn.
- MORRIS Mfg. Co.**, A. W., Erie Ave. & Richmond St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 507.)
- MUELLER Metal Co.**, 283 Dyer St., Providence, R. I.
- MURPHY-POTTER Co.**, Detroit, Mich.
- NABRALCO**—See National Bronze & Aluminum Foundry Co.
- NATIONAL Aluminum & Bronze Mfg. Co.**, 529-35 Willard St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- NATIONAL Brass Mfg. Co.**, 191-93 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.
- NATIONAL Bronze & Aluminum Foundry Co.**, 2539 E. 79th St., Cleveland, O. "Nabralco."
- NOLTE Brass Co.**, 27-29 W. Jefferson St., Springfield, O.
- NORTH & Judd Mfg. Co.**, New Britain, Conn.
- NORWALK Brass Co.**, Mechanic St., Norwalk, Conn.
- NOYES Mfg. Co.**, Dayton, O.
- OBERDORFER Brass Co.**, M. L., 804 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- ONONDAGA Brass Co.**, 1117-19 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- PARKER White Metal & Machine Co.**, 2217-23 Rail Road St., Erie, Pa.
(See page 105.)
- PAULSON & Son**, Thomas, 97-00 Second Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(See page 247.)
- PHOSPHOR Bronze Smelting Co.**, 2200 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. "Elephant," "Delta."
(See page 563.)
- PIONEER Brass Works**, 424 S. Penna. St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- PITTSBURG Brass Mfg. Co.**, 32d St. & Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PROGRESSIVE Brass Foundry**, Keowee & Herbert Sts., Dayton, O.
- PROVIDENCE Brass & Aluminum Foundry**, 460 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.
- RACINE Aluminum & Brass Foundry Co.**, 1329 12th St., Racine, Wis.
- REEVES & Son**, Paul S., 1415-25 Catherine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- RIDER-BAGG Co.**, 369 Birnie Ave., Springfield, Mass.
- RINCON Foundry Co.**, 349-65 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.
- ROSTAND Mfg. Co.**, Milford, Conn.
- RUTENBER Motor Co.**, Marion, Ind.
(See page 447.)
- SAMSON**—See Atkinson Co.
- SAYRE Stamping Co.**, Sayre, Pa.
- SHARP Brass Works**, J. C., Boyce & 20th Sts., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- SHERWOOD Brass Works**, 1167 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- SPENCER'S Sons**, I. S., Guilford, Conn.
- STANDARD Brass Foundry Co.**, 6522-32 Central Ave., S. E., Cleveland, O.
- STANDARD Brass & Iron Works**, 1820 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
- STANDARD Foundry Co.**, Hartford, Conn.
- STILLMAN White Foundry Co.**, 1 Bark St., Providence, R. I. "Eagle."
- THIERY & Kendrick Mfg. Co.**, 660-64 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.
- TRENTON Malleable Iron Co.**, New York Ave., Trenton, N. J.
- TRIUMPH Electric Co.** (Oakley), Cincinnati, O.
- TURNER Brass Works**, Sycamore, Ill.
- TURNER & Seymour Mfg. Co.**, Torrington, Conn.
- UNIQUE Brass Foundry Co.**, 25 Illinois St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- UNITED Foundry & Machine Co.**, Bridgeport, Conn.
(See page 617.)
- VANADIUM Metals Co.**, Vanadium Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. "Victor."
(See page 545.)
- VICTOR**—See Vanadium Metals Co.
- WAMHOLD Mfg. Co.**, 3011 Lisbon Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 585.)
- WATERBURY Mfg. Co.**, Waterbury, Conn.
- WELLMAN Bronze Co.**, 6017 Superior Ave., Cleveland, O.
- WELLS Chemical Bronze Works**, 219 Summer St., Worcester, Mass.
- WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works**, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 85.)
- WILLIAMS Valve Co.**, D. T., Spring Grove Ave. & Township St., Cincinnati, O.
- WILLIAMS & Son**, E. A., Jersey City, N. J.
- WOLVERINE Castings Co.**, 611-19 Fort St. W., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 610.)
- WOODRUFF & Sons Co.**, Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

**ALUMINUM
BRONZE
BRASS
COMPOSITION
SPECIAL MIXTURE**

CASTINGS

The best equipped foundry of its kind in this country. Write

HARLEY COMPANY

Springfield

..

..

MASS.

COMPARE THESE CASTINGS—PARKER DIE CASTINGS *A Finished Product Straight from the Mold"*



Sand Casting

Our steel die molds produce complete, smooth-finished castings, ready for assembling. They insure an exact duplication of any number of parts, and do away with machined castings—soldered, screwed or bolted together. Our die castings from special alloys are as strong as cast iron or brass and the metal is homogeneous. We supply them promptly on your order, saving not only cost but space and time you need for round-about process of casting, then machining.

*Our metals will surprise you.
Write for facts and sample casting.*

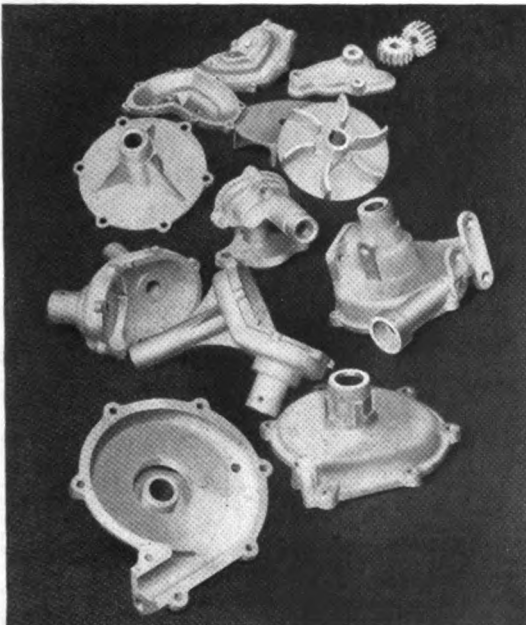


Die Casting

PARKER WHITE METAL AND MACHINE CO.

::

Nos. 2217-2223 Rail Road St., Erie, Pa.



When You Buy

FRANKLIN DIE-CAST PARTS

Remember That You Obtain

FRANKLIN QUALITY

We are the pioneers of the die-casting business. We know it from the ground up. The Frank'in process is conceded to produce absolutely accurate parts. The metals we use make them trustworthy. Backed by years of experience, we can and do give you the best it is possible to manufacture. Possibly you can buy imitation Franklin castings for a trifle less than we charge you, but only in the genuine can you buy the quality that makes our die-cast parts standard.

FRANKLIN BEARINGS

were the first die-cast bearings used in automobile construction. They began in the lead and are still in the lead. Franklin quality is the reason. Write for Book'et "M," describing Franklin die-castings.

FRANKLIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

401 SOUTH GEDDES STREET, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

CASTINGS (Continued)

DIE CASTINGS

- AMERICAN Die Casting Co., Vandalla Tracks & White River, Indianapolis, Ind.**
(See page 113.)
- AMERICAN Safety Appliance Co., Manufacturers Home Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.**
- BLISS Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.**
- DOEHLER Die-Casting Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.**
(See pages 195 and 277.)
- FINISHED Parts Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.**
- FRANKLIN Mfg. Co., 401 S. Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y.**
(See page 105.)
- GENERAL Castings Co., 327-28 Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers.)**
(See page 113.)
- GERMANN Bronze Co., Erie, Pa.**
- GREY Mfg. Co., C. M., East Orange, N. J.**
- HOLMES & Morris Mfg. Co., 402 S. Franklin St., Syracuse, N. Y.**
- HOYT Metal Co., Merchants-LaCiede Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.**
- INDIANA Die Casting Development Co., 311-17 McGill St., Indianapolis, Ind.**
- LEGLER-EILERMAN Co., Bacon St., Dayton, O.**
- LIGHT Mfg. & Foundry Co., Pottstown, Pa.**
(See page 281.)
- LUMEN Bearing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.**
(See pages 273 and 274.)
- MOBERG, C. J., 118 Pearl St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.**
- MODEL Die & Tool Co., 202-04 S. Penn St., Indianapolis, Ind.**
- MOGUL Metal Co., Detroit, Mich.**
(See page 111.)
- MORRIS Mfg. Co., A. W., Erie Ave. & Richmond St., Philadelphia, Pa.**
(See page 567.)
- MUZZY-LYON Co., Detroit, Mich.**
(See page 111.)
- NATIONAL Lead Co., New York, N. Y.**
(See page 103.)
- NOYES Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.**
- PARKER White Metal & Machine Co., 2217-23 Rail Road St., Erie, Pa.**
(See page 105.)
- PHOENIX Die Casting Co., 21 Illinois St., Buffalo, N. Y.**
- PRECISION Die-Casting Co., Syracuse, N. Y.**
- SPACKE Machine Co., F. W., Indianapolis, Ind.**
(See page 241.)
- STROH Die Moulded Casting Co., 163-73 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.**
- SYRACUSE Die Moulded Casting Co., Syracuse, N. Y.**
- SYRACUSE Smelting Works, Drawer 48, Station G, Brooklyn, N. Y.**
(See page 526.)
- UNITED Foundry & Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.**
(See page 617.)
- VAN WAGNER Mfg. Co., E. B., Syracuse, N. Y.**
(See page 295.)
- VEEDER Mfg. Co., 22 Sargeant St., Hartford, Conn.**
- WHITE Brass Casting Co., 1656 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill.**
- WING & Co., J. T., 15-19 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.**
- ZENITE Metal Co., 518 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.**

GRAY IRON CASTINGS

- ACME Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.**
- ADRIAN Steel Casting Co., Adrian, Mich.**
- AMERICAN Foundry & Mfg. Co., 11th & Herbert Sts., St. Louis, Mo.**
- AMERICAN Motor Castings Co., Fordyce & Marston Aves., Detroit, Mich.**
- ARNOLD Co., Hoyt St., Norwalk, Conn.**
- BARLOW Foundry Co., 28 Orange St., Newark, N. J.**
- BAY View Foundry Co., McDonough, Water & Shelby Sts., Sandusky, O.**
- BOSTON Casting Co., 12 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.**
- BRIDGEPORT Malleable Iron Co., 719 South Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.**
- BYRAM Foundry Co., 921 Biddle St., Indianapolis, Ind.**
- CAMPBELL, Wyant & Cannon Foundry Co., Muskegon, Mich.**
- CAPITOL Foundry Co., Hartford, Conn.**
- CENTRAL Machine & Foundry Co., 15th St. & Virginia Ave., Marion, Ind.**
- COLUMBIA Gray Iron Co., Second & Linden Sts., Columbia, Pa.**
- CONSOLIDATED Castings Co., Mechanicsville, N. Y.**
- CRAMP & Sons Ship & Engine Bldg. Co., William, Philadelphia, Pa.**
(See page 251.)
- DEAN Mfg. Co., 262 Front St., Newport, Ky.**
- DETROIT Foundry Co., N. Grand Blvd. & Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.**
- DUBOIS Foundry Co., Cold Springs-On-Hudson, N. Y.**
- ELEVATOR Supply & Repair Co., 561 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.**
- EMPIRE Foundry Co., Jersey Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.**
- ENTERPRISE Foundry Co., 1127-57 E. Warren Ave., Detroit, Mich.**
- EMPIRE Foundry Co., 203 Temple St., Syracuse, N. Y.**
- ERIE Foundry Co., 12th & Cranberry Sts., Erie, Pa.**
- FAIRBANKS Co., Springfield, O.**
(See page 471.)
- FAIRVIEW Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.**
- FANNER Mfg. Co., Brookside Pk., Cleveland, O.**
- FERRO Machine & Foundry Co., 47 Hubbard Ave., Cleveland, O.**
(See pages 574 and 575.)
- FLANDERS Mfg. Co., Pontiac, Mich.**
- FRONTIER Iron Works, 41 Letchworth St., Buffalo, N. Y.**
- FULTON Foundry & Machine Co., 35 Furman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.**



Quality Castings



If you would visit our wonderfully equipped plant at Waterbury and see how our castings are made, you would understand our reasons for calling them "quality castings."

Everything that can assure a finished product, free from flaws of construction or errors of design, is carried out in our foundry. We are specialists in the manufacture of castings. Our formulæ are based on actual experience. We have increased our capacity to meet the growing demand for our superior castings. Our experience in this line guarantees you a perfect product.

**MANUFACTURERS
FOUNDRY CO.
WATERBURY, CONN.**



CASTINGS (Continued)

GRAY IRON CASTINGS (Continued)

GENERAL Castings Co., 327-28 Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers.)
(See page 113.)

GREY Iron Castings Co., Mt. Joy, Pa.

HALL Gas Engine Mfg. Co., Byesville, O.

HART Foundry Co., 10 Allen St., Lawrence, Mass.

HOLYOKE Motor Foundry Co., Holyoke, Mass.

HOPSON & Chapin Mfg. Co., New London, Conn.

INDIANAPOLIS Foundry Co., 131 S. Harding St., Indianapolis, Ind.

INTERSTATE Foundry Co., E. 61st St. & Erie R. R., Cleveland, O.

KELLS Foundry & Machine Co., East Gary, Ind.

LOVEWELL-HENRICI Co., 936-42 Broadway, Chelsea, Mass.

LUSK Bros., Foundry Co., 209-15 Van Buren St., Jackson, Mich.

LYCOMING Foundry & Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.

McFARLAND Foundry & Machine Co., Trenton, N. J.

MANUFACTURERS Foundry Co., Waterbury, Conn.
(See page 109.)

MARION Machine, Foundry & Supply Co., Third St. & Big Four Railway, Marion, Ind.

MIAMI Foundry Co., Hamilton, O.

MOHN & Kershner, Green St., Reading, Pa.

MOTOR Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.

MUNCIE Foundry & Machine Co., Muncie, Ind.
(See page 111.)

NATIONAL Sewing Machine Co., Belvidere, Ill.

NORTMANN-DUFFKE Foundry Co., 27th Ave. & N. W. R. R., Milwaukee, Wis.

PALMER & De Mooy Foundry Co., Leonard & Winter Sts., Cleveland, O.

PEERLESS Foundry Co., Hamilton, O.

PEQUONNOCK Foundry, Fifth St. Extension, Bridgeport, Conn.

PORTLAND Foundry & Machine Co., Portland, Ind.

RACINE Brass & Iron Co., 1327 Racine St., Racine, Wis.

RACINE Foundry Co., Tenth St. & C. & M. & St. P. Ry., Racine, Wis.

REEDY Foundry Co., 4600 Iowa St., Chicago, Ill.

RELIANCE Foundry Co., Richmond, Ind.

RINCON Foundry Co., 349-65 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

RUTENBER Motor Co., Marion, Ind.
(See page 447.)

SEAGER Engine Works, Lansing, Mich.

SMITH Mfg. Co., Philip, Sidney, O.

SOWERS Mfg. Co., 1300-10 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

SPENCER'S Sons, I. S., Guilford, Conn.

STANDARD Foundry Co., Forest & Kewaunee Sts., Itasca, Wis.

STOWELL Mfg. & Foundry Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.

SUSQUEHANNA Casting Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

TRENTON Malleable Iron Co., New York Ave., Trenton, N. J.

TURNER & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

UNION Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

URICK Foundry Co., 15th & Cherry Sts., Erie, Pa.

UTICA Steam Engine & Boiler Co., 272 Whitesboro St., Utica, N. Y.

WABASH Foundry & Machine Co., Wabash, Ind.

WALKER Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.

WATERBURY Castings Co., R. R. Hill, Waterbury, Conn.

WAYNE Works, 16th & F. Sts., Richmond, Ind.

WEST Side Foundry Co., Watervliet, N. Y.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS

ACME Steel & Malleable Iron Works, 245 Military Rd., Buffalo, N. Y.

ALBION Malleable Iron Co., Albion, Mich.

ARCADE Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.

BADGER Malleable & Mfg. Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.

BARLOW Foundry Co., 28 Orange St., Newark, N. J.

BELLE City Malleable Iron Co., Racine, Wis.

BOSTON Casting Co., 12 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

BRIDGEPORT Malleable Iron Co., 719 South Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUHL Malleable Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.

CHISHOLM & Moore Mfg. Co., Lakeside Ave. & E. 49th St., Cleveland, O.

COLUMBUS Malleable Casting Co., Curtis Ave., Columbus, O.

DAYTON Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.

ERIE Malleable Iron Co., Cherry St. & E. P. R. R., Erie, Pa.

FANNER Mfg. Co., Brookside Pk., Cleveland, O.

FLAGG & Co., Stanley G., 1421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRAZER & Jones Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

GENERAL Castings Co., 327-28 Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich. (Dealers.)
(See page 113.)

GLOBE Malleable Iron & Steel Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
(See page 111.)

ILLINOIS Malleable Iron Co., 1801-25 Diversey Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

JEWEL Steel & Malleable Co., 273 Hertel Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

JOHNSON & Co., Isaac G., Spuyten Duyvil, New York, N. Y.

MALLEABLE Iron Fittings Co., Branford, Conn.
(See page 327.)

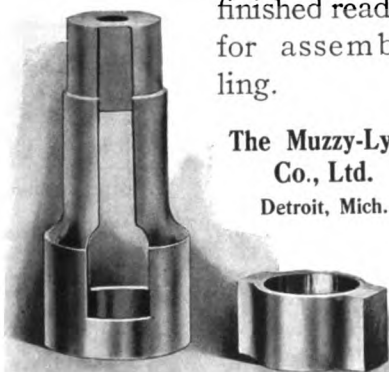
MEEKER Foundry Co., 95 Clay St., Newark, N. J.

Mogul Die Castings

Intricate parts, such as **Bearings, Gears, Levers, Pumps,**
Etc. cast accurately to size

finished ready
for assembling.

The Muzzy-Lyon
Co., Ltd.
Detroit, Mich.



Muncie Foundry & Machine Co.

Muncie, Indiana

High Grade Automobile Cylinder Castings

*We will be pleased
to submit figures on
your requirements*



MALLEABLE IRON AND STEEL CO

Manufacturers of

GLOBE QUALITY MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS AND DROP FORGINGS

We are manufacturers of strictly high-grade products; all mixtures in our Malleable Department are made by scientific methods. Our castings are unsurpassed for uniformity. We have had years of experience in manufacturing castings for the largest automobile and automobile part manufacturers in the United States. All steels in our Forge Department are analyzed in our own laboratories, thus insuring you of forgings to your specifications. Pattern work a specialty. Prompt and efficient service our watchword. Send us samples or blue prints for estimates.

GLOBE MALLEABLE IRON & STEEL CO.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

CASTINGS (Continued)**MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS**
(Continued)

MOLINE Malleable Iron Co., St. Charles, Ill.
NATIONAL Malleable Castings Co., Cleveland, O.
NAUGATUCK Malleable Iron Co., Naugatuck, Conn.
NORTH & Judd Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
OHIO Malleable Iron Co., Columbus, O.
ORISKANY Malleable Iron Co., Oriskany, N. Y.
PRATT Mfg. Co., Wm. E., 35 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
PRATT & Letchworth Co., 189 Tonawanda St., Buffalo, N. Y.
RHODE Island Malleable Iron Works, Hills Grove, R. I.
SPRINGFIELD Malleable Iron Co., George St., Springfield, O.
STOWELL Mfg. & Foundry Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.
STRAIGHT Line Engine Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
SUPERIOR Iron & Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
SYRACUSE Malleable Iron Works, Syracuse, N. Y.
 (See page 549.)
TERRE Haute Malleable & Mfg. Co., N. 19th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
TRENTON Malleable Iron Co., New York Ave., Trenton, N. J.
UNITED States Malleable Iron Co., Woodville St., Toledo, O.
VULCAN Iron Works, 63 John St., New Britain, Conn.
WILMINGTON Malleable Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

STEEL CASTINGS

ACME Steel & Malleable Iron Works, 245 Military Rd., Buffalo, N. Y.
ADRIAN Steel Casting Co., Adrian, Mich.
BALDWIN Steel Co., Charleston, W. Va.
 (See page 363.)
BESCO—See Buchanan Electric Steel Co.
BETHLEHEM Steel Co., Third & Poplar Sts., South Bethlehem, Pa.
BOSTON Casting Co., 12 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
BUCHANAN Electric Steel Co., Buchanan, Mich. "Besco."
BUHL Malleable Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.
CARPENTER Steel Co., Reading, Pa.
CHESTER Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.
CHICAGO Steel Foundry Co., Kedzie Ave. & 37th St., Chicago, Ill.
CINCINNATI Steel Castings Co., Queen City & Spring Grove Aves., Cincinnati, O.
CRUCIBLE Steel Casting Co., Lansdowne, Pa.
CRUCIBLE Steel Castings Co., 612 Clinton St., Milwaukee, Wis.
DAMASCUS Crucible Steel Casting Co., New Brighton, Pa.
DAYTON Steel Foundry Co., Dayton, O.

EASTERN Steel Castings Co., 30 Kemble St. (So. Boston), Boston, Mass.
FARRELL-CHEEK Steel Foundry Co., Sandusky, O.
FISCHER Steel & Iron Works, Ltd., Geo., Schaffhausen, Switzerland.
 (See page 113.)
FLAGG & Co., Stanley G., 1421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
FORT Pitt Steel Casting Co., McKeesport, Pa.
GERLINGER Steel Casting Co., 59th St. & National Ave., West Allis, Wis.
HESS Steel Castings Co., Bridgeton Ave. & C. R. R. of N. J., Bridgeton, N. J.
INLAND Steel Casting Co., Terra Haute, Ind.
JEWEL Steel & Malleable Co., 373 Hertel Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
JOHNSON & Co., Isaac G., Spuyten Duyvil, New York, N. Y.
KEYSTONE Steel Casting Co., Chester, Pa.
KRUPP—See Prosser & Son.
LEBANON Steel Foundry, Lebanon, Pa.
LIVERMORE, Homer F., 81 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
MALLEABLE Iron Fittings Co., Branford, Conn.
 (See page 327.)
MAYNARD Steel Casting Co., 710-16 Reed St., Milwaukee, Wis.
MICHIGAN Steel Casting Co., 248-50 Guoin St., Detroit, Mich.
MILBURY Steel Foundry Co., Milbury, Mass.
MILWAUKEE Steel Foundry Co., S. Water & Virginia Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
NATIONAL Steel Casting Co., Montpelier, Ind.
NEW Jersey Steel Co., Rahway, N. J.
NORTMANN-DUFFKE Foundry Co., 27th Ave. & N. W. R. R., Milwaukee, Wis.
PENINSULAR Steel Castings Co., Iron & Wight Sts., Detroit, Mich.
PRATT & Letchworth Co., 189 Tonawanda St., Buffalo, N. Y.
PRIME Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp."
 (See page 361.)
RACINE Steel Castings Co., Racine, Wis.
REED Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
RIVERSIDE Steel Casting Co., Newark, N. J.
SMITH Steel Castings Co., Geo. H., 500 Clinton St., Milwaukee, Wis.
STRONG Steel Foundry Co., Main & Amherst Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.
SWEDISH Crucible Steel Co. (Hamtramck), Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 617.)
TAYLOR Iron Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.
TOLEDO Steel Casting Co., Toledo, O.
TREADWELL Engineering Co., Easton, Pa.
UNION Steel Casting Co., Bartlett Sq. (Jamaica Plain), Boston, Mass.
WEHR Steel Co., 45th & Gordon Aves., West Allis, Wis.
WEST Steel Casting Co., Cleveland, O.
WHITELEY Steel Co., 108½ Jefferson St., Muncie, Ind.
WITTEMAN Co., A. P., 112-16 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GENERAL ALUMINUM and BRASS CASTINGS COMPANY

E. Grand Boulevard & St. Aubin Ave., DETROIT

QUALITY

QUANTITY

QUICK SERVICE

PRICES FAIR

CASTINGS!

Quick deliveries on only highest grade **Gray Iron, Malleable, Brass and Bronze, Aluminum and Die Castings**

CYLINDER CASTINGS A SPECIALTY

Aeroplane, six en block, air cooled, etc.

General Castings Company
327-28 Ford Building, Detroit, Mich.

The World's Largest Steel Foundry
Specialized in

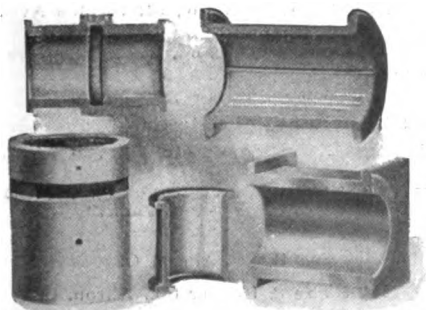
Auto Steel Castings

4500 hands
Large machine moulding plant **+GF+** Quick delivery of large quantities

HIGH STRESS MATERIAL

Excellent machining quality, big saving in Time and Tools. After the most careful *Annealing* castings are straightened and come full flawless and true to design. We will make your patterns. Quotations upon application with blue prints to (full address).

THE GEORGE FISCHER & SONS LTD., Schaffhausen (Switzerland)



DIE CASTINGS

that eliminate the cost of machine work, saving 50% to 75%.

Our process enables us to produce die castings of all white brasses and bronzes and all grades of babbitt metals, maintaining their original chemical analyses. Are true to size within 1/1000 of an inch to blue print dimensions.

By our method, we produce a very dense casting with smooth surface, accurate and uniform in every respect. Estimates furnished.

American Die Casting Company
Vandell Tracks and White River, Indianapolis, Ind.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

CATCHES

SPRING CABINET CATCHES AND FASTENERS

- BRASS Goods Mfg. Co., 280 Nevins St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 CORBIN Cabinet Lock Co., New Britain, Conn.
 READING Hardware Co., 630 S. Sixth St., Reading, Pa.
 SARGENT & Co., Water & Wallace Sts., New Haven, Conn.
 WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 85.)
 WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

CELLULOID

SHEET CELLULOID

(For windows in curtains and storm fronts)

- ARLINGTON Co., 725-27 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Pyralin."
 (See page 115.)
 CELLULOID Co., 30 Washington Pl., New York, N. Y.
 FIBERLOID Co., 7 Waverly Pl., New York, N. Y.
 PYRALIN—See Arlington Co.

CEMENT

CAST IRON CEMENT

(For repairing cracks in castings)

- BRAND Co., S. H., 559 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
 C-MEND-UM—See Central Foundry Supply Co.
 CENTRAL Foundry Supply Co., St. Clair Ave. & P. R. R., Columbus, O. "C-Mend-Um."
 CLARK Cast Steel Cement Co., Shelton, Conn. "Steamtite."
 CLEVELAND Steel Cement Co., O'Brien Bldg., Cleveland, O. "Noxal."
 EUREKA—See Taylor & Bro.
 NOXALL—See Cleveland Steel Cement Co.
 PAXSON Co., J. W., 1019 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 (See page 483.)
 SMOOTH-ON Mfg. Co., 572-74 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
 STEAMTITE—See Clark Cast Steel Cement Co.
 TAYLOR & Bro., John H., Montclair, N. J. "Eureka."

RADIATOR REPAIR CEMENT

- BLUE RIBBON—See International Metal Polish Co.

- DIAMOND Specialty Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
 (See page 120.)
 DURKEE-ATWOOD Co., 919 First Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
 (See page 155.)
 HALL-THOMPSON Co., Hartford, Conn. "Wonder Worker."
 INTERNATIONAL Metal Polish Co., Quill St. & Belt R. R., Indianapolis, Ind. "Blue Ribbon."
 J-M LEAK-NO—See Johns-Manville Co.
 JOHNS-MANVILLE Co., H. W., Madison Ave. & 41st St., New York, N. Y. "J-M Leak-No."
 JONES Auto Supply Co., 20th St. & Telegraph Ave., Oakland, Cal. "Stop-A-Leak."
 MILWAUKEE Auto Specialty Co., 705-15 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 (See page 551.)
 NORTHWESTERN Chemical Co., Marietta, O. "Se-Ment-OL."
 (See page 115.)
 SACKETT Supply Co., Des Moines, Ia.
 SE-MENT-OL—See Northwestern Chemical Co.
 STOP-A-LEAK—See Jones Auto Supply Co.
 WONDER WORKER—See Hall-Thompson Co.
 Z & A Mfg. Co., Hazelton, N. Dak.
- ### TIRE REPAIR CEMENT
- ACME Supply Co., Ionia, Mich.
 AMERICAN Tire & Rubber Co., 70-78 Beach St., Akron, O. "Stickfast."
 (See page 343.)
 ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 46th St. & Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 ATLAS Auto Supply Co., 95 E. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. "Tire-Doh."
 (See page 115.)
 BESTYET—See St. Louis Rubber Cement Co.
 BROOKLYN Rubber Co., 397 Sumner Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 BUFFALO Rubber Mfg. Co., Sussex Ave. & Erie R. R., Buffalo, N. Y.
 COX, David H., Roselle, N. J.
 DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O. "Titan," "Seal-Tite."
 DUTCH—See Van Cleef Bros.
 DYKES Co., John L. G., 222 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
 EAGLE Rubber Cement Co., 531 St. Joe Ave., Trenton, N. J.
 EUREKA Cement Co., 2-6 Ave. A., Newark, N. J.
 EVERSTICK—See Liberty Rubber Co.
 EVER RIGHT—See Fry, Keyser.
 FRY, Keyser, 616-22 N. Eighth St., Reading, Pa. "Ever Right."
 GEN City Liquid Vulcanizer Co., 1021 E. Third St., Dayton, O. "U-Vulk."
 (See page 115.)
 GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, O.
 GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
 GRAY Specialty Co., 148 Avon Ave., Newark, N. J.

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.



For Permanently Repairing Tires

All that is necessary to permanently repair the worst blowout puncture or injury to tires—absolutely without vulcanizing—is an outfit of

TIRE-DOH

The can illustrated is the only form in which Tire-Doh is sold. The outfit consists of one can of TIRE-DOH, one can of TIRE-DOH CEMENT (enough for 40 punctures) and one Inside Casing Patch for blowouts. Repairs can be made quicker, better and easier than by vulcanizing.

If you want the best proposition offered by any manufacturer, write us today for details.

ATLAS AUTO SUPPLY CO.
95 E. Adams St., Chicago

Beats tools; beats tinkering.
Puts a quick and final
quietus on
radiator leaks.

Pour it in; run
engine ten
minutes.

Drain out
and fill
with clear
water.



SE-MENT-OL
"CHEMICALLY CORRECT"

Modern
garage men
use it instead
of solder and
tools.

All up-to-date
motorists carry
it in their cars.

Price 75¢

THE NORTHWESTERN CHEMICAL CO.
Marietta, Ohio.

U-Vulk
PATENT APPLIED FOR
LIQUID-VULCANIZER

The One Minute Liquid Vulcanizer

Will enable you to permanently Vulcanize your own Tires and Inner-Tubes in one to ten minutes. No Acid used in the manufacture of U-VULK; No Heat Required; Therefore No Possible Chance of Burning the Tire or Tube.

A FULLY GUARANTEED ROADSIDE REPAIR KIT

Complete outfit, enough for 50 permanent repairs, \$2.50 prepaid.

Write for descriptive folder to-day

For sale by all auto supply dealers. If they cannot supply you, write us direct, enclosing check or money order covering the amount of order.

THE GEM CITY LIQUID VULCANIZER CO.
1021 E. Third Street Dayton, Ohio



Transparent
and Clear
as
Glass



Flexible
and Tough
as
Canvas

PYRALIN

TRANSPARENT

SHEETING

THE ARLINGTON COMPANY

Full Particulars Upon Request

725-727 Broadway, New York

BOSTON PHILADELPHIA CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO ST. LOUIS DETROIT

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

CEMENT (Continued)**TIRE REPAIR CEMENT (Continued)**

- HAZEN-BROWN Co., 101 South St., Boston, Mass. "Hazenold."
- HAZENOID—See Hazen-Brown Co.
- HOOD Rubber Co., Watertown, Mass.
- K. & W. Mfg. Co., Ashland, O.
(See page 607.)
- LIBERTY Rubber Co., Orange, N. J. "Everstick."
- LYON Rubber Co., Akron, O.
- M. & M. Co., 414 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, O.
- MANHATTAN Rubber Mfg. Co., Passaic, N. J.
- MANSFIELD Tire & Rubber Co., Mansfield, O.
- MICHELIN Tire Co., Milltown, N. J.
- NAM-TAY—See Yatman Rubber Co.
- NARCO—See National Rubber Co.
- NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Co., Toledo, O. "Red Cross."
- NATIONAL Rubber Co., 4409 Narco Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. "Narco."
(See page 155.)
- P. P. & B.—See St. Louis Rubber Cement Co.
- PAGE-LESTER Co., 125 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
- PARKS Co., F. B., 171 Prescott St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- PEERLESS Cement Co., 39 Viaduct, Akron, O.
- RED CROSS—See National Cement & Rubber Co.
- RELIABLE Cement Co. (E. Akron), Akron, O.
- REPUBLIC Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.
- RUBBER Goods Supply & Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
- S. H. Mfg. Co., 1761 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- S-V—See Williams Mfg. Co.
- ST. LOUIS Rubber Cement Co., 3046 Lambdin Ave., St. Louis, Mo. "P. P. & B." "Best-yet."
- SEAL-TITE—See Diamond Rubber Co.
- SEAMLESS Rubber Co. of N. Y., 250 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 387.)
- STANDARD Rubber & Cable Co., Bridgeport, Conn. "Vulco."
(See page 611.)
- STICKFAST—See American Tire & Rubber Co.
- TINGLEY & Co., Chas. O., Rahway, N. J.
- TIRE-DOH—See Atlas Auto Supply Co.
- TITAN—See Diamond Rubber Co.
- U-VULK—See Gem City Vulcanizer Co.
- UNITED States Tire Co., Broadway & 58th St., New York, N. Y.
- VAN Cleef Bros., 7709-11 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Dutch."
- VULCO—See Standard Rubber & Cable Co.
- WILLIAMS Mfg. Co., 18th & Carman Sts., Camden, N. J. "S-V."
- YATMAN Rubber Co., 267-69 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Newark, N. J. "Nam-tay."
- YOUNG, Orlando W., 180 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

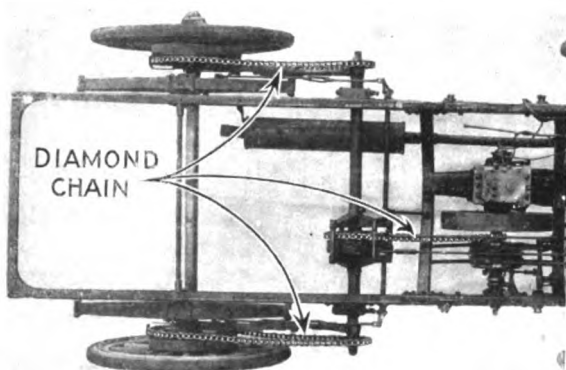
CHAIN**TRANSMISSION OR DRIVING CHAIN**

- AMERICAN High Speed Chain Co., 401-03 S. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 119.)
- BRAMPTON—See Miller, Chas. E.
- COVENTRY—See Sarco Engineering Co.
- CULVER-TAYLOR Chain Works, 140 Madison Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 W. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 117.)
- FRASSE & Co., Peter A., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Renold."
(See page 453.)
- LINK-BELT Co., Indianapolis, Ind. "Maximum."
(See page 651.)
- MAXIMUM—See Link-Belt Co.
- MILLER, Chas. E., 97 Reade St., New York, N. Y. (Importer.) "Brampton."
- MORSE Chain Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
- RENOLD—See Frasse & Co.
- SARCO Engineering Co., 118 Broad St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Coventry."
(See page 567.)
- WHITNEY Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 647.)

CHAINS**NON-SKID CHAINS OR GRIPS**

(For other Anti-Skid Devices—See Bands, Non-Skid; also Irads, Detachable)

- BRO-GOR—See Brockett-Gorham Co.
- BROCKETT-GORHAM Co., Marion, O. "Bro-Gor."
- CORBIN—See Never-Skid Mfg. Co.
- EMERGENCY—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
- EUREKA Non Skid Mfg. Co., 591 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- FEDERAL Chain & Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. "Gaylor."
- GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. "Emergency."
(See page 203.)
- GAYLOR—See Federal Chain & Mfg. Co.
- HERCULES—See Rochester Accessory Mfg. Co.
- LYON Non-Skid Co., 433 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- McKINNON Chain Co., 250 Amherst St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- NEVER-SKID Mfg. Co., 210 W. 50th St., New York, N. Y. "Corbin."
- ROCHESTER Accessory Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y. "Hercules."
- WEED Chain Tire Grip Co., New York, N. Y.
(See page 275.)



Diamond Chain Satisfaction

For many years the Reo Motor Car Co. have been constant large users of Diamond Chains, and now Diamond Chains are used as standard equipment on all their commercial vehicles.

In manufacturing Diamond Chains the closest attention is given to combining in material and construction those essential qualities which have made our chains so satisfactory on Reo cars—great strength and durability.

Our treatise "Power Chains and Sprockets" contains interesting and valuable information on the subject of chain drive for Trucks.

Write for Free Copy

Look for the

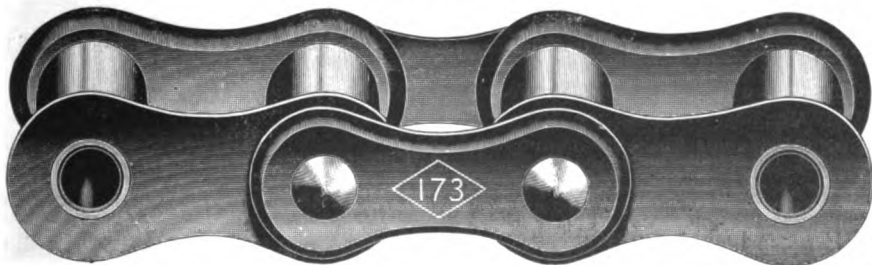
TRADE  MARK

DIAMOND CHAIN AND MFG. CO.

231 West Georgia Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

Capacity, 8,000,000 ft. per year

SAMPLES SUBMITTED.



13c

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

CHANNELS

PRESSED STEEL CHANNELS

(See Frames, Pressed Steel)

CHECKS

STEERING GEAR CHECKS

BARKER, W. A., 20-22 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LITTLE STEERSMAN—See Modern Auto Appliance Co.

MODERN Auto Appliance Co., Chatham, N. Y. "Little Steersman."
(See page 483.)

CLAMPS

HOSE CLAMPS

AMERICAN Stamping Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

BALZER Auto Co., Gus, 1777 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

CATELAIN, A., 1440-48 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 493.)

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 79.)

HUDSON Hose Mender Co., Melrose, Mass.

LAVIGNE—See Magnus Co.

MAGNUS Co., Detroit, Mich. "Lavigne."

METAL Stamping Co., 18th St. & Boulevard, Long Island City, N. Y.

MITCHELL & Son, G. F., 6501 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.

MORGAN, B., John St., Newport, R. I.

SCHRADER'S Son, A., 28 Rose St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 135.)

SHERMAN Mfg. Co., H. B., 12 Barney St., Battle Creek, Mich.

THOMPSON Mfg. Co., C. M., Newark, O.

SPRING REPAIR CLAMPS

WALKER-MOORE Mfg. Co., 310 Walker St., Racine, Wis.

WIRE ROPE CLAMPS

BRODERICK & Bascom Rope Co., 805-09 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

BULL DOG—See Lamson & Sessions Co.

HAZARD Mfg. Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

LAMSON & Sessions Co., 2133 Scranton Rd., Cleveland, O. "Bull Dog."

LANZ & Sons, Mathew, 2907 Carson St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LESCHEN & Sons Rope Co., A., 920 N. First St., St. Louis, Mo.

MACOMBER & Whyte Rope Co., 507-09 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

MACOMBER-WHYTE-MOON Co., 124 White St., New York, N. Y.

ROEBLINGS Sons Co., John A., Trenton, N. J.
TRENTON Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

UNION Elevator & Machine Co., 215-17 W. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

WILCOX, Crittenden & Co., 83 Main St., Middletown, Conn.

CLEANERS

GLASS WIND SHIELD CLEANERS

BACHER—See B. & B. Mfg. Co.

B. & B. Mfg. Co., 6526 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, O. "Bacher."

GABRIEL Horn Mfg. Co., 1407 40th St., N. E., Cleveland, O.

GROSSMAN Co., Emil, 248-50 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y. "Security."

KERN Mfg. Co., 25 Illinois St., Buffalo, N. Y.

OUTLOOK Wind Shield Cleaner Co., 2551 E. 49th St., Cleveland, O.

SECURITY—See Grossman Co.

CLEATS

FIBRE WIRING CLEATS

(See also Fibre, Hard)

AMERICAN Vulcanized Fibre Co., Equitable Bldg., Wilmington, Del.
(See page 163.)

BLAKE Signal & Mfg. Co., 246 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

BRANDYWINE Fibre Products Co., Wilmington, Del.

EASTERN Hard Fibre Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 163.)

NATIONAL Fibre & Insulation Co., Yorklyn, Del.

STANDARD Fibre Co., Miller St., Somerville, Mass.

WILMINGTON Fibre Specialty Co., Wilmington, Del.

CLIPS

CURTAIN CLIPS

(For attaching curtains to wind shields and bow sockets)

STANDARD Top & Equipment Co., 1312 Huron Rd., Cleveland, O. "Swan."

SWAN—See Standard Top & Equipment Co.

SPRING CLIPS

(See also Forgings, Drop)

ATWATER Mfg. Co., Southington, Conn.
(See page 587.)

CLEVELAND Hardware Co., Cleveland, O.

ECCLLES Co., Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
(See page 119.)



RICHARD ECCLES CO.

AUBURN, N. Y.

VEHICLE FORGINGS

FROM STOCK, OR MADE SPECIAL
FROM BLUE PRINT OR MODEL

AUTO SPRING CLIPS

No. 145

Made and Carried in Stock in LARGE
VARIETY OF SIZES. Get Our Blue Prints.
Made to Special Order in Special Sizes—
From Blue Prints, Models or Samples.

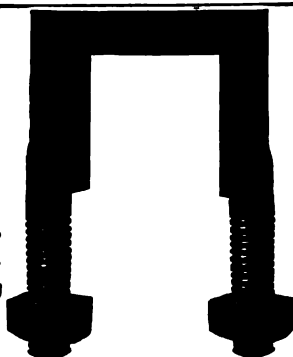
HIGHEST GRADE STOCK AND WORKMANSHIP



QUALITY BRANDED



The Union Forging Co. Union, N. Y.



Baldwin Drive Chains



are made both **Riveted** and **Detachable**.

The high quality of material and workmanship enables us to produce chains of superior strength and durability. *Send for samples.*

Sprockets We are prepared to quote interesting prices on Sprockets for sample lots or in quantity. Write us.

BALDWIN CHAIN & MFG. CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.

AGENTS: Mr. H. V. Greenwood, 150 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
C. J. Iven Rochester, New York
M. A. Bryte, 788 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.
C. D. Schmidt, 276 Canal St., New York.
F. Shirley Boyd, 903 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

CLIPS (Continued)**SPRING CLIPS (Continued)**

PAGE-STORMS Drop Forge Co., Chicopee, Mass.

SEWARD & Son Co., M., Grant Sq., New Haven, Conn.

STRIEBY & Foote Co., 301 Ogden St., Newark, N. J.

UNION Forging Co., Union, N. Y.
(See page 119.)

WILCOX Mfg. Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

TRIMMERS CLIPS

MEYER & Co., John C., Lowell, Mass.

CLOCKS**DASHBOARD CLOCKS**

(See also Holders, Watch)

ARCADIA—See Waterbury Clock Co.

BELMONT—See New Haven Clock Co.

BOSTON Clock Co., 16 State St., Boston, Mass.

BRIARCLIFF—See Levy & Co.

CHELSEA Clock Co., 16 State St., Boston, Mass.

COX Brass Mfg. Co., Pearl & Van Woert Sts., Albany, N. Y.

DEVERE—See New Haven Clock Co.

DIEPPE—See New Haven Clock Co.

DUANE—See New Haven Clock Co.

ETERNA—See Meyer, Ernest C.

FLORIDA—See Waterbury Clock Co.

JERICHO—See New Haven Clock Co.

JONES Speedometer Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.

LEVY & Co., Manasseh, 182 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Briarcliff," "Safety."

MEYER, Ernest C., 822 Citizens Bldg., Cleveland, O. (Importer.) "Eterna."
(See page 671.)

MINEOLA—See New Haven Clock Co.

NEW Haven Clock Co., New Haven, Conn.
"Jericho," "Westbury," "Mineola," "New Ormond," "Savannah," "Dieppe," "Belmont," "Duane," "Devere."

NEW ORMOND—See New Haven Clock Co.

OCALA—See Waterbury Clock Co.

ORLANDO—See Waterbury Clock Co.

PALATKA—See Waterbury Clock Co.

PENSACOLA—See Waterbury Clock Co.

PHINNEY-WALKER Keyless Clock Co., 77 E. 130th St., New York, N. Y.

RONSON Specialty Co., 7-15 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

SAFETY—See Levy & Co.

SAVANNAH—See New Haven Clock Co.

SUWANEE—See Waterbury Clock Co.

TAMPA—See Waterbury Clock Co.

TARPON—See Waterbury Clock Co.

WALTHAM Watch Co., Waltham, Mass.
(See pages 140 and 141.)

WATERBURY Clock Co., Waterbury, Conn.
"Florida," "Pensacola," "Tampa," "Ocala," "Suwanee," "Tarpon," "Arcadia," "Orlando," "Palatka."

WESTBURY—See New Haven Clock Co.

CLOTH**ENAMELED CLOTH**

ACME Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
(See page 501.)

AMERICAN Rubberfelt Co., 2215 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BOYLE & Co., John, New York, N. Y.
"Bayonne."
(See page 81.)

BAYONNE—See Boyle & Co.

BULL DOG—See Muttly Co.

CHANDLER Oil Cloth & Buckram Co., East Taunton, Mass.

COOK'S Linoleum Co., Trenton, N. J.

DRIKAR—See Pantasote Co.

MERITAS—See Standard Oil Cloth Co.

MONARCH Rubber & Oil Cloth Co., 41 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MUTTY Co., L. J., Boston, Mass. "Bull Dog."
(See page 121.)

PANTASOTE Co., 11 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Drikar."

POTTER Sons & Co., Thomas, Lafayette Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

STANDARD Oil Cloth Co., 320 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Meritas."

MOHAIR CLOTH

BULL DOG—See Muttly Co.

CARR Co., F. S., Boston, Mass.
(See page 123.)

CHASE & Co., L. C., Boston, Mass.
(See page 225.)

FABRIKOID Works, Wilmington, Del.

HAARTZ, W. A. & J. C., 130-32 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass.

MUTTY Co., L. J., Boston, Mass. "Bull Dog."
(See page 121.)

SCHERER & Co., H., Detroit, Mich.

RUBBER CLOTH

ACME Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
(See page 501.)

BULL DOG—See Muttly Co.

CARR Co., F. S., Boston, Mass.
(See page 123.)

CHASE & Co., L. C., Boston, Mass.
(See page 225.)

COOK'S Linoleum Co., Trenton, N. J.

EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.

FAIRFIELD Rubber Co., Fairfield, Conn.



MANUFACTURERS

who consider quality as well as price will do well to examine our new line of **NUMOTOR** fabrics for tops and seat covers.

NUMOTOR fabrics are made from high grade combed cotton dyed in the fibre, which is the only way that will insure an absolutely fast and even color; **THAT IS** they are **FIBRE DYED** with **INDANTHRENE DYE**. The indanthrene dye is the United States and German government standard and is the fastest color known. We can show you samples that have been tested nine months and the change is so slight it is hardly perceptible.

We make these materials **DOUBLE TEXTURE** with a **HIGH GRADE PARA RUBBER** interlining for tops in our famous **BULL DOG QUALITY**. For curtains we furnish the material either **SINGLE TEXTURE** or **DOUBLE TEXTURE**. For seat covers we make a **SINGLE TEXTURE** material to match the top perfectly and this can be removed and cleansed at any time.

All **NUMOTOR** fabrics are thoroughly shrunk before shipment, which aids greatly in keeping the top and seat covers in shape.

This line is new and interesting and can be obtained from no other source. Write us for samples.

L. J. MUTTY CO.

BOSTON, MASS.

CLOTH (Continued)**RUBBER CLOTH (Continued)**

- HODGMAN Rubber Co.**, 806 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
MATTSON Rubber Co., Ledl, N. J.
 (See page 607.)
MONARCH Rubber & Oil Cloth Co., 41 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.
MUTTY Co., L. J., Boston, Mass. "Bull Dog," "Numotor."
 (See page 121.)
NUMOTOR—See Mutty Co.
WHITE & Reid, Jefferson & 11th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

UPHOLSTERY CLOTH

(See Broadcloth; also Silk; also Whipcord)

WIRE CLOTH

(For use in Strainers, Horn Screens, etc.)

- BUFFALO Wire Works Co.**, Buffalo, N. Y.
CLINTON Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
DE WITT Wire Cloth Co., 299 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
FEDERAL Wire Cloth Co., 11-19 Passaic Ave., Harrison, N. J.
MICHIGAN Wire Cloth Co., 511 Howard St., Detroit, Mich.
NEW Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
TYLER Co., W. S., Cleveland, O.
WRIGHT Wire Co., Worcester, Mass.

CLOTHING**MOTORISTS CLOTHING**

(See also Caps; also Gloves; also Leggings; also Mufflers)

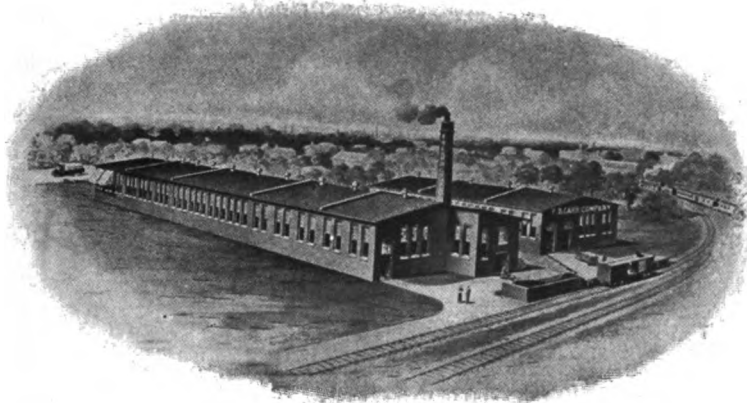
- ADIRONDACK**—See Spear-Martin Fur Co.
AMERICAN Buffalo Robe Co., 1-7 Howell St., Buffalo, N. Y.
ARMSTRONG, E. A., 208 W. Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill. "Impervo."
AURORA—See Fowler-Carnes Co.
AUTO-SHIRT Co., Midland, Md.
AUTOMOBILE Apparel Co., 14 W. 22d St., New York, N. Y.
BALLARD & Co., J. O., Malone, N. Y.
BEATS ALL—See Standard Oiled Clothing Co.
BISHOP Co., J. H., Wyandotte, Mich.
BLAUVELT Knitting Co., 8 Campbell St., Newark, N. J.
BOYNTON'S Improved Process Oil Clothing Co., Vincent St., Gloucester, Mass.
BRADLEY Knitting Co., Delavan, Wis.
CHICAGO Auto Robe Supply Co., 12-16 S. Market St., Chicago, Ill. "Perfection."
COOK & Bro., E. C., 1801-45 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.
CROSBY-FRISIAN Fur Co., 571 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
DENNERLE & Co., 248 W. 23d St., New York, N. Y.
DETROIT Overall Co., Detroit, Mich.
ELCO—See Loewenberg Co.
ELLSWORTH & Thayer Mfg. Co., 336-40 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.
EVERDRI—See Loewenberg Co.
FOWLER-CARNES Co., Aurora, Ill. "Aurora."
FOX, Stiefel & Co., 349 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
FRANKLIN Rubber Co., 105 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
GOODYEAR Rubber Co., 787 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
HALL & Co., R. S., Versailles, O.
HERCULES Waterproofing Co., 62 Centre St., New York, N. Y.
HODGMAN Rubber Co., 806 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
IMPERVO—See Armstrong, E. A.
JAEGERS S. W. S. Co., 895 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
KENYON Co., C., Broadway & 23d St., New York, N. Y.
KLING Bros. & Co., 291 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
LEVY, M., 331 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.
LOEWENBERG Co., 53-62 Golden St., Newark, N. J. "Everdri," "Elco."
MANN Co., Leon, 715-19 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
MILFORD Shoe Co., 177 Central St., Milford, Mass.
MILLAR, C. E., 1225 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
MOORE-SMITH Co., Winthrop Sq., Boston, Mass.
MORAWETZ Co., 317-25 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
NEW York Leather Coat Co., 141 Wooster St., New York, N. Y.
PARKER Co., John H., 25 James St., Malden, Mass.
PERFECTION—See Chicago Auto Robe Supply Co.
PONTIAC Knitting Co., Pontiac, Mich.
REVILLON Freres, 19 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y.
ROSENTHAL & Katz, 15 W. 26th St., New York, N. Y.
ROSENWALD & Weil, 500 Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.
RUSZITS Fur Co., John, 7 E. 48th St., New York, N. Y.
SPEAR-MARTIN Fur Co., 41 Church St., Burlington, Vt. "Adirondack."
STANDARD Oiled Clothing Co., 1524 St. & Tinton Ave., New York, N. Y. "Beats All."
STAR Storm Front Co., Raper St., Troy, O.
TOPLITZ, George, 11 E. 23d St., New York, N. Y.
TOWER Co., A. J., 22 Simmons St., Boston, Mass.
UPTHEGROVE Sporting Goods Co., Valparaiso, Ind.
WALLACE Co., Hugh, 2626 E. Grand Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.

Automobile Fabrics

FOR

Tops and Seat Covers

**Foreign and Domestic Mohairs, Serges
Cashmeres, Lustres, Melanges, Sateens**



Factory at South Framingham, Mass. Annual Capacity 5,000,000 Yards.

ALSO

**Artificial Leathers and Rubber Cloths
Bow Coverings to Match all Colors**

SAMPLE BOOKS AND PRICE LIST UPON REQUEST

F. S. Carr Company
Boston Address all correspondence to Main Office, Boston **Chicago**

CLUTCHES**AUTOMOBILE FRICTION
CLUTCHES**

ACME Universal Joint Mfg. Co., Stockbridge Ave. & Fulford St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

AKRON—See Williams Foundry & Machine Co.

AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., 718 Crescent Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

AUTO Parts Mfg. Co., 620-30 S. Elliot St., Muncie, Ind. "B.T.K."
(See page 371.)

B.T.K.—See Auto Parts Mfg. Co.

BORG & Beck, Moline, Ill. "Palmiter."

CORK Insert Co., 16 State St., Boston, Mass.
(Cork Insert Frictions only.)

EDGEMONT Machine Co., Washington & Mound Sts., Dayton, O.

HARTFORD Auto Parts Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 578.)

HELE-SHAW—See Merchant & Evans Co.

HILLIARD Clutch & Machinery Co., 104 W. Fourth St., Elmira, N. Y.

JOHNSON Service Co., 149-53 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co., Bath, N. Y.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.

LIGGETT Spring & Axle Co., Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
(See page 200.)

MERCHANT & Evans Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
"Hele-Shaw."

MILWAUKEE Motor Co., 32d & Burleigh Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

MODEL Gas Engine Works, Peru, Ind.
"Wells."
(See page 507.)

NORTHWAY Motor & Mfg. Co., 510-14 Maybury Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.

PALMITER—See Borg & Beck.

PALMITER Clutch Co., South Bend, Ind.

PNEUMATIC Clutch-Motor Co., 812 E. Third St., Los Angeles, Cal.

REED Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

SCALLAN & Co., W. E., 1123-25 Gest St., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 510.)

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 355.)

TIPPETT Mfg. Co., 172-82 W. Locust St., Columbus, O.
(See page 321.)

WABASH Gear Works, Tenth & Farrington Sts., Terre Haute, Ind.

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.
(See page 125.)

WARNER Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
(See page 231.)

WAUKESHA Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.
(See page 257.)

WELLS—See Model Gas Engine Works.

WILLIAMS Foundry & Machine Co., Ash St., Akron, O. "Akron."

COATS**AUTOMOBILE COATS**

(See Clothing, Motorists)

COCKS**SPRING KEY COCKS**

AMERICAN Brass & Iron Co., Crystal & Trombley Sts., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Brass Works, 2000 Brooklyn Ave., Detroit, Mich.

EDELMANN & Co., E., 225 W. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 175.)

HANCOCK Mfg. Co., 770 Henry St., Charlotte, Mich.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 105.)

LUNKENHEIMER Co., 223 E. Eighth Ave., Cincinnati, O.

NATIONAL Brass Mfg. Co., 191-93 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.

PRICE & Co., C. B., Tribune Bldg., New York, N. Y. (Dealers.)

STANDARD Brass Works, 528-30 Woodbridge St., E., Detroit, Mich.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., Spring Grove Ave. & Township St., Cincinnati, O.

STANDARD PET COCKS

ACORN Brass Mfg. Co., 51 N. Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Brass & Iron Co., Crystal & Trombley Sts., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Lubricator Co., Summit Ave. & Wabash Ry., Detroit, Mich.

BELFIELD Co., H., 435 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BELKNAP Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUCKEYEE Iron & Brass Works, 324 E. Third St., Dayton, O.

CRANE Co., 519 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Brass Works, 2000 Brooklyn Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Lincoln Ave. & G. T. R. R., Detroit, Mich.

EAGLE Brass Works, Dubois & Franklin Sts., Detroit, Mich.

EDELMANN & Co., E., 225 W. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 175.)

HAYDENVILLE Co., Haydenville, Mass.

HOMER Brass Works, 231 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 105.)

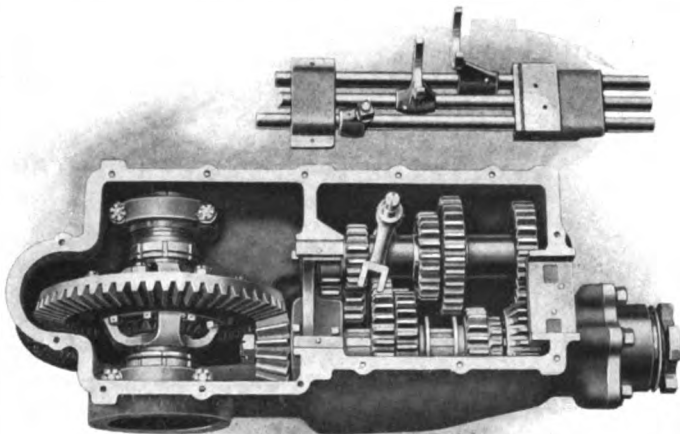
JARECKI Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

KELLY & Jones Co., Greensburg, Pa.

LUNKENHEIMER Co., 223 E. Eighth Ave., Cincinnati, O.

McNAB & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John St., New York, N. Y.

The Value of Our Product is not in its Price but in the Service Rendered



¶ We devote our entire factory, comprising 198,000 square feet of floor space, and employing over 1000 men—to the exclusive manufacture of efficient automobile gear assemblies.

¶ We are prepared to furnish assemblies of maximum efficiency, at minimum cost for dependable deliveries.

¶ We solicit your inquiries for

Transmissions and Clutches

Steering Gears

Differentials and Controls

¶ We modify our standard designs to meet quantity requirements.

Detroit office, 628 Ford Bldg.

462

WARNER GEAR CO.

MUNCIE. INDIANA

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

COCKS (Continued)

STANDARD PET COCKS (Continued)

- McRAE & Roberts Co., 227-25 Campbell Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 MICHIGAN Lubricator Co., 661-73 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.
 MORGAN, B., John St., Newport, R. I.
 NATIONAL Brass Mfg. Co., 191-93 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.
 NOLTE Brass Co., Springfield, O.
 POWELL Co., Wm., 2521-31 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
 QUEEN City Brass & Iron Works, Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
 REGESTER'S Sons Co., J., Holliday & Saratoga Sts., Baltimore, Md.
 ROBERTS Brass Mfg. Co., 1395-1407 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.
 SCHAEFFER & Budenberg Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 SOUTH Park Mfg. Co., Port Huron, Mich.
 STANDARD Brass Works, 523-30 Woodbridge St., E., Detroit, Mich.
 UNION Brass Works, 355-63 Harper Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., Spring Grove Ave. & Township St., Cincinnati, O.

COILS

PIPE COILS

- NATIONAL Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.

SPARK COILS

- AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.
 ATWATER Kent Mfg. Works, 4937 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 (See page 493.)
 AUTOCOIL Co., 132 Seventh St., Jersey City, N. J.
 BLACKBURN-ALLEN Co., Dayton, O.
 "Noxon."
 (See page 127.)
 BOSCH Magneto Co., 223 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y.
 CARTRIDGE—See Dayton-Dick Co.
 CONNECTICUT Telephone & Electric Co., 34 Britannia St., Meriden, Conn.
 DAYTON-DICK Co., Quincy, Ill. "Cartridge."
 DAYTON Engineering Laboratories Co., Dayton, O. "Delco."
 (See page 389.)
 DELCO—See Dayton Engineering Laboratories Co.
 DOW Mfg. Co., 131 Adams St., Braintree, Mass.
 HEINZE Electric Co., Lowell, Mass.
 HERR & Co., 295 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 (See page 289.)

HI-FRE-CO.—See High Frequency Ignition Coil Co.

HIGH Frequency Ignition Coil Co., 126 1/2 E. Ninth St., Los Angeles, Cal. "Hi-Fre-Co."

HOLTZER-CABOT Electric Co., Brookline, Mass.
 (See page 223.)

J. & B. Mfg. Co., 123 Columbus Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

K-W Ignition Co., 2333 Chester Ave., Cleveland, O.

KINGSTON—See Kokomo Electric Co.

KNOBLOCK-HEIDEMAN Mfg. Co., Sample St. & Vistula Ave., South Bend, Ind. "Quick Action."

KOKOMO Electric Co., 1415 Webster St., Kokomo, Ind. "Kingston."

LA FAYETTE Electric & Mfg. Co., La Fayette, Ind.
 (See page 443.)

LINDSLEY & Allen Electric Co., 257-59 Eddy St., Providence, R. I. "Solocoll."

MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co., 17 Park Pl., New York, N. Y. "Mesco."

MENOMINEE Electric Mfg. Co., Menominee, Mich.

MESCO—See Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.

NATIONAL Coil Co., Lansing, Mich.

NEW YORK Coil Co., 338-40 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.

NOXON—See Blackburn-Allen Co.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Dalton, Mass.
 (See page 127.)

QUICK ACTION—See Knoblock-Heideman Mfg. Co.

SCHUG Electric Mfg. Co., 326 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SOLOCOIL—See Lindsley & Allen Electric Co.

SPLITDORF Electrical Co., 93 Warren St., Newark, N. J.

WELLS Mfg. Co., R. C., Station A., Fond du Lac, Wis.
 (See page 127.)

WESTERN Electric Co., 463 West St., New York, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, E. Q., 535-39 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

COLORS

COACH COLORS

(See Paints and Colors)

COLUMNS

WATER COLUMNS AND BOILER ALARMS

- RELIANCE Gauge Column Co., 45 E. Prospect St., Cleveland, O.

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 3 to 22.



Which is the Easiest
TO SELL

that

OR

this

The

WELLS GENERATOR

meets every demand of the Electric
Lighting Enthusiasm which has
caught the motoring world. WRITE FOR CATALOG

R. C. WELLS MFG. CO.

Station A

FOND DU LAC, WIS.



The Nerve System of Your Cars

will respond to the
slightest touch if
equipped with



Western Electric
PITTSFIELD

Ignition Apparatus

Magnetos, spark coils and
spark plugs for every type and
size of engine.

*Descriptive Booklets
on request*

Manufactured by
PITTSFIELD SPARK COIL CO.

Distributed by
WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.

Offices in all Principal cities

NOXON SINGLE SPARK IGNITION

(Electrically Controlled)

Equal in timing and general efficiency to the best High Tension Magneto, but free from the electrical and mechanical complications of the magneto.

Gives one big hot magneto spark for each explosion, and the same spark at all engine speeds.

So simple in construction that any novice can understand it at a glance.

No firing at contact points, hence adjustments are practically permanent.

Runs on dry cells, Multiple or Storage Battery or Dynamo. If you are using a dynamo on your engine to furnish electric lights, it is unnecessary to drive two generating units. The Noxon Distributor System connected to your dynamo or battery will give you the most desirable ignition obtainable.

The Noxon Distributor System makes the most compact and efficient ignition which you can adopt. No moving wires. Everything out of sight but the switch.

The Noxon System has many exclusive features to recommend it to the manufacturer of any internal combustion engine. It is economical in actual practice, easy to understand and operate and works with willingness at all times and under all conditions. It embodies features unique in this field and has the wearing qualities to last the lifetime of any gas engine. Our appeal for consideration is especially directed to that class of manufacturers with whom efficiency and economy of operation are prime factors. Catalogue for the asking.

THE BLACKBURN-ALLEN COMPANY

DAYTON, OHIO

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

COMMUTATORS

ELECTRIC MOTOR COMMUTATORS

CAMERON Electrical Mfg. Co., Ansonia, Conn.

COLUMBIA Machine Works & Malleable Iron Co., Chestnut St. & Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

EUREKA Co., North East, Pa.

HOMER Commutator Co., 4748 Hough Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O.

VAN DORN & Dutton Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 471.)

SPARK COMMUTATORS

(See Timers, Ignition)

COMPOSITION

INSULATING COMPOSITION

(Substitute for Hard Rubber)

CONDENSITE—See Duranoid Mfg. Co.

CONDENSITE Co. of America, Glen Ridge, N. J.

DICKINSON Mfg. Co., ft. Mechanic St., Springfield, Mass. "Sternoid," "Stern-Condensite," "Stern-Asbestos."

DURANOID Mfg. Co., 213-19 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J. "Condensite."

SPECIALTY Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

STERN-ASBESTOS—See Dickinson Mfg. Co.

STERN-CONDENSITE—See Dickinson Mfg. Co.

STERNOID—See Dickinson Mfg. Co.

COMPOUNDS

ANTI-FREEZING COMPOUNDS

AUTOMOBILE Equipment Co., 225 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. "Zerozene."

BERINGER, George M., Camden, N. J.

BLIZZARD—See Globe Soap Co.

COOK-PEARY—See Hazen-Brown Co.

GLOBE Soap Co., Cincinnati, O. "Blizzard."

HALL-THOMPSON Co., Hartford, Conn. "Wonder Worker."

HAZEN-BROWN Co., 101 South St., Boston, Mass. "Cook-Pearry."

JATCO—See Joliet Auto Tire Co.

JOLIET Auto Tire Co., 351 Beach St., Joliet, Ill. "Jatco."

K M C—See Karboneater Mfg. Co.

KARBONEATER Mfg. Co., Vanadium Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. "K M C."

LUBRO Oil Co., 116 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

MARVIN-STRECK Oil & Supply Co., 1318 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

NORTHWESTERN Chemical Co., Marietta, O. "Thermite."
(See page 115.)

THERMITE—See Northwestern Chemical Co.

WONDER WORKER—See Hall-Thompson Co.

ZEROZENE—See Automobile Equipment Co.

CARBON REMOVING COMPOUNDS

(See also Removers, Carbon)

ARROW—See Peterson Co.

ATLAS Auto Supply Co., 95 E. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. "Destroyo."
(See page 115.)

AUTOPOWER—See Lakewood Chemical Co.

BALL Carbon Remover Co., 3416 Baring St., Philadelphia, Pa.

C-R Supply Co., 410 Elm St., Ottawa, Kans.

CAR-BON-GO—See Van Tilburg Oil Co.

CARBOLIDE Chemical Co., Monrovia, Md.

CARBONOX—See Northwestern Chemical Co.

CHAMBERLAIN Co., Sixth Ave. & Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa. "Desolvo."

DESOLVO—See Chamberlain Co.

DESTROYO—See Atlas Auto Supply Co.

DETROIT White Lead Works, 530-60 Milwaukee Ave., E., Detroit, Mich.

DIAMOND Specialty Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 129.)

FLASH Chemical Co., 9 Fulton Pl., Boston, Mass.

FRENCH Compression Fluids Co., 62 S. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Cal.

HALL-THOMPSON Co., Hartford, Conn. "Magic," "Wonder Worker."

HARVEY Chemical Co., N. Fifth St., Lafayette, Ind.

K M C—See Karboneater Mfg. Co.

KARBONEATER Mfg. Co., Vanadium Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. "K M C."

KORINE Carbon Remover Co., Friend St., Amesbury, Mass.

KREMBS & Co., 173 N. Green St., Chicago, Ill. "Purgcarbon."

LAKEWOOD Chemical Co., Citizens Bldg., Cleveland, O. "Autopower."

LATOLIAN Mfg. Co., Clinton, Ia.

LOMASNEY & Bubb, 72 Adams St., E., Detroit, Mich.

LUSTRE Creme Mfg. Co., Rock Island, Ill.

MAGIC—See Hall-Thompson Co.

MARVIN-STRECK Oil & Supply Co., 1318 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

METALITE Carbon Remover Co., 18-22 S. Second Ave., Marshalltown, Ia.

MILWAUKEE Auto Specialty Co., 705-15 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Radium-Decarbonizer."
(See page 551.)

NORTHWESTERN Chemical Co., Marietta, O. "Carbonox."
(See page 115.)

OWL—See Western Chemical Mfg. Co.

PANAMA Oil & Grease Co., 159-61 W. 51st St., New York, N. Y. "Wheatley."

PEERLESS Mfg. Co., 102d & Kempton Sts., Cleveland, O.

PETERSON Co., T. J., Lees Bldg., Chicago, Ill. "Arrow."

Looking For A Real Nickel Polish?

Diamond Velvet Metal Polish

*Solves The Problem And It Works
Equally As Well On All Other Metals*

LOOK FOR



THE DIAMOND

We Also Manufacture

DIAMOND VELVET VENEER. A Perfect Body Polish.
DIAMOND RADIATOR CEMENT. For Repairing Leaky Radiators.

DIAMOND CARBON REMOVER. It Actually Does Do The Business.

DIAMOND CLEANSER. A Pure Linseed Oil Soap.

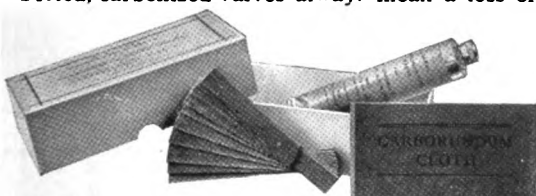
Write For Our Proposition To Dealers

Diamond Specialty Co. - Indianapolis, Ind.

Carborundum Valve Grinding Compound

Pitted, carbonized valves always mean a loss of power—an increased expense in running a motor—the quickest, cleanest, surest way to remove all carbon deposits—to give the valve a true seat—is to use

CARBORUNDUM VALVE GRINDING COMPOUND



Carborundum is the hardest, sharpest, quickest cutting abra-sive material known—Carborundum Valve Grinding Compound is a mixture of Carborundum grains and a high grade grease—a compound that will put the valves of all motor engines in perfect condition in less time—with less effort.

Put up in handy outfits containing tube of coarse and fine compound and supply of Carborundum cloth strips for cleaning contact points, per outfit - - - - - \$.75

For Garage and Repair Station

In one pound cans, per can, coarse or fine .50
Three pound cans, " " " " 1.25
Five pound cans, " " " " 2.00



Write for Discounts and the Complete Carborundum Catalog of Wheels, Sharpening Stones, Grinders, etc.

The Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

COMPOUNDS (Continued)

CARBON REMOVING COMPOUNDS (Continued)

PREST-O-LITE Co., 1400 E. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 377.)

PURGCARBON—See Krembs & Co.

RADIUM-DECARBONIZER—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.

RELIABLE Cement Co. (E. Akron), Akron, O.

SIX Little Yankees Co., Bulletin Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

T. A. D.—See Toledo Auto Devices Co.

THERMAL Efficiency Co., Aldan, Pa.
"Thermo."

THERMO—See Thermal Efficiency Co.

TOLEDO Auto Devices Co., Gardner Bldg., Toledo, O. "T. A. D."

VAN TILBURG Oil Co., 2424-28 University Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn. "Car-Bon-Go."

WESTERN Chemical Mfg. Co., 151 Sixth St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Owl."

WHEATLEY—See Panama Oil & Grease Co.

WHITNEY Chemical Co., Rockefeller Bldg., Cleveland, O.

WONDER WORKER—See Hall-Thompson Co.

WORKO Co., 1505 State St., Racine, Wis.

GLASS WIND SHIELD COMPOUNDS

(For keeping glass clear in rain or fog)

HALL-THOMPSON Co., Hartford, Conn.
"Wonder Worker."

HOLLINGSHEAD Co., R. M., Camden, N. J.
"Whiz Kleer-Glass."

RELIABLE Cement Co. (E. Akron), Akron, O.

WHIZ KLEER-GLASS—See Hollingshead Co.

WONDER WORKER—See Hall-Thompson Co.

PUNCTURE SEALING COMPOUNDS

AIRSTOP—See Causey's No-leak Mfg. Co.

BUFFALO Specialty Co., 375 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CAUSEY'S No-leak Mfg. Co., McComb City, Mass. "Airstop."

GAUER, Blaylock & Co., 2 W. Preston St., Baltimore, Md. "Plugit."

LIQUID Tire Tonic Co., R. A. Long Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

ORIGINAL Puncturefix Co., Le Roy, N. Y.

PLUGIT—See Gauer, Blaylock & Co.

PUNCTURE Cure Sales Co., 12 Bridge St., Newark, N. J.

PUNCTURE Proof Co., 207-11 E. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.
(See page 131.)

SEALO Tire Co., 1409 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RADIATOR CLEANING COMPOUNDS

APEX—See U. S. Compound Co.

BANNER—See Cortland Specialty Co.

BLACK Diamond Chemical Co., 330 E. Drinker St., Dunmore, Pa.

C-R Supply Co., 410 Elm St., Ottawa, Kans.
"Radi-No-Leak."

COLZA Chemical Co., Mutual Life Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

CORTLAND Specialty Co., 176 Railroad St., Cortland, N. Y. "Banner."

DECALCIFIER—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.

FIELD Auto Compound Mfg. Co., Auburn, Me.

FLUFF-FOE—See Garratt-Callahan Co.

GARRATT CALLAHAN Co., 37 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill. "Fluff-Foe."

GILMER, Jr., G. Walker, 52 Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Skalout."
(See page 131 and Back Cover.)

HALL-THOMPSON Co., Hartford, Conn.
"Wonder Worker."

HAZEN-BROWN Co., 101 South St., Boston, Mass. "R. R. R."

MILWAUKEE Auto Specialty Co., 705-45 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Decalcifier."
(See page 551.)

NONKORODA Co., 225 Water St., New York, N. Y.

R. R. R.—See Hazen-Brown Co.

RADI-NO-LEAK—See C-R Supply Co.

SKALOUT—See Gilmer, Jr., G. Walker.

SUTHERLAND & Co., P., 232 Milk St., Boston, Mass. "Velvet."

U. S. Compound Co., 1425 Seneca St., Buffalo, N. Y. "Apex."

VELVET—See Sutherland & Co.

WONDER WORKER—See Hall-Thompson Co.

TIRE FILLING COMPOUNDS

AER-OLD Sales Co., 1876 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

AIREASE Tire Filler Co., 14th & Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, D. C.
(See page 673.)

AMERICAN Kushlon-Kore Tire Co., 65 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

AUTO Tire Filling Co., 1722 Fairmount Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. "Macandaruba."

DAHL Punctureless Tire Co., Palace Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

ESSENKAY Co., 2120 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

EZERIDE Filler Co., 1521 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

FLEX-O-FILL Core Co., 1493-1505 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

JATCO—See Joliet Auto Tire Co.

JOLIET Auto Tire Co., 351 Beach St., Joliet, Ill. "Jatco."

MACANDARUBA—See Auto Tire Filling Co.

NEWMASTIC Tire Co., 151 W. 68th St., New York, N. Y.

RESILIENT Auto Tire Filler Co., 41 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

NECESSITIES SELL

There are only a few Dealers who do not handle GILMER TIRE REPAIR PLIERS. Are you one of them? You handle Rubber Gum—You would handle more of this if your customers could get it in the cuts right. Just stock a few GILMER PLIERS and note the difference in sales of rubber gum, also the satisfaction of your customers.

Our discounts to you are right and we will send the customers to you. We cannot meet the immediate Spring demand, however, we have allotted a few to each Dealer.

Nickel plated PLIERS with combination cleaser and cotter pin hook retail for \$1.00.

The discount to you is — %.

SKALOUT IS SOMETHING NEW BUT IT HAS AN ESTABLISHED REPUTATION.

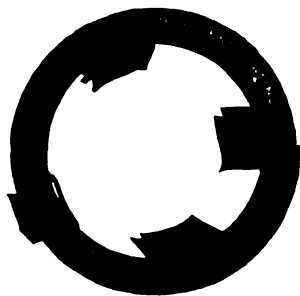
Over four years actual test on 200 cars, various makes, have failed to develop a single objection. Scale in the cooling system is the greatest cause of overheating, loss of power, over consumption of fuel and engine trouble generally.

SKALOUT will remove scale without injury to walls of circulating system. SKALOUT in your cooling system will prevent scale from forming. It's a preventive as well as a cure.

SKALOUT will not pass off in steam. It is quickly and totally dissolved in warm water, and for that reason it should be put in the radiator while the engine is running. Brass, copper, steel, iron chips, leather, packing and rubber bands after remaining in a solution of SKALOUT for four years are in as good condition as when put in.—IT'S HARMLESS.

SKALOUT a year's supply—\$1.00.

G. WALKER GILMER, Jr., 52 7th St., Phila., Pa.



"IDEAL" INNER SLEEVES AND CASINGS

REAL AUTO TIRE LIFE PROLONGERS

Equip your cars with these and save expense of extra tires. Made for real service, of standardized high grade new material.

There is only one "Ideal" in quality, construction and finish.

Manufactured only by

VOORHEES RUBBER MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of repair materials and automobile accessories of all kinds.

Main Office and Works:

18-46 Bostwick Ave., - - Jersey City, N. J.
New York Store: 38 Vesey St., New York City



"PUNCTURE-PROOF"

Licensed Under Duryea Patent.

NOT A FILLER, BUT A LIQUID

which, injected in small quantities in inner tubes is

Guaranteed to Seal Punctures,

No Injury to the Tires

DEALERS WANTED IN OPEN TERRITORY

The Puncture-Proof Company

INCORPORATED

207-9-11 East Broadway

Louisville, Ky.

COMPOUNDS (Continued)

TIRE FILLING COMPOUNDS (Continued)

RUBBER-AER Sales Co., Lima, N. Y.
 RUBERNIX Mfg. Co., 329 Broadway, Toledo, O.
 ZILIO Sales Co., 3261 S. Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 ZIP Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
 (See page 557.)

TIRE PRESERVING COMPOUNDS

MYHTIB Rubber Tire Preserver Co., 373
 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.
 NORTHWESTERN Chemical Co., Marietta,
 O. "Tire-Lac."
 TIRE-LAC—See Northwestern Chemical Co.

TIRE REPAIR COMPOUNDS

(Compounds for filling cuts in outer casings)

AMERICAN Tire & Rubber Co., 70-78
 Beach St., Akron, O. "Stickfast."
 (See page 343.)
 ATLAS Auto Supply Co., 95 E. Adams St.,
 Chicago, Ill. "Tire-Doh."
 (See page 115.)
 BESTYET—See St. Louis Rubber Cement Co.
 C. O. T. GUM GUM—See Tingley & Co.
 COX, David H., Roselle, N. J.
 EMPIRE Tire Co., Mulberry St. & Clinton
 Ave., Trenton, N. J.
 GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, O.
 HALL-THOMPSON Co., Hartford, Conn.
 "Wonder Worker."
 HAZEN-BROWN Co., 101 South St., Bos-
 ton, Mass. "Nu-Tread."
 KNEAD-IT—See M. & M. Mfg. Co.
 LIBERTY Rubber Co., Orange, N. J. "Men-
 Do," "Rubber-Mend," "Treadmend."
 M. & M. Mfg. Co., Akron, O. "Knead-it."
 MASTIC—See Michellin Tire Co.
 MEN-DO—See Liberty Rubber Co.
 MICHELIN Tire Co., Milltown, N. J. "Mas-
 tic."
 MOLD-IT—See Van Cleef Bros.
 NARCO—See National Rubber Co.
 NATIONAL Rubber Co., 4409 Narco Bldg.,
 St. Louis, Mo. "Narco."
 (See page 155.)
 NU-TREAD—See Hazen-Brown Co.
 PAGE-LESTER Co., 125 W. Van Buren St.,
 Chicago, Ill. "Titewad."
 RUBBER-MEND—See Liberty Rubber Co.
 S-V—See Williams Mfg. Co.
 ST. LOUIS Rubber Cement Co., 3046 Lamb-
 din Ave., St. Louis, Mo. "Bestyet."
 STICKFAST—See American Tire & Rubber Co.
 TINGLEY & Co., C. O., Rahway, N. J.
 "C. O. T. Gum Gum."
 TIRE-DOH—See Atlas Auto Supply Co.
 TITEWAD—See Page-Lester Co.

TOLEDO Auto Devices Co., Gardner Bldg.,
 Toledo, O.
 TREADMEND—See Liberty Rubber Co.
 VAN CLEEF Bros., 7709-11 Woodlawn Ave.,
 Chicago, Ill. "Mold-it."
 WILLIAMS Mfg. Co., 18th & Carman Sts.,
 Camden, N. J. "S-V."
 WONDER WORKER—See Hall-Thompson
 Co.

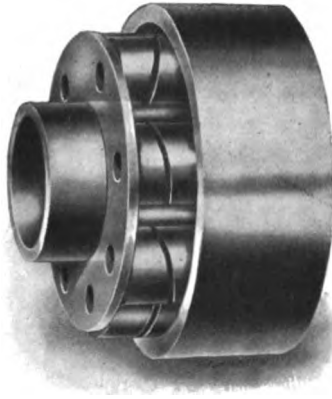
VALVE GRINDING COMPOUNDS

AUTO Equipment Co., 32 Hollywood Ave., East
 Orange, N. J. "Eureka."
 BORNSCHEIN & Co., John F., 6420 Sangamon
 St., Chicago, Ill. "E. Z.," "Peerless," "X. L."
 BRIDGEPORT Wood Finishing Co., New Mil-
 ford, Conn. "Lithowhite."
 BROWN Co., Bellevue & Chester Sts., Syra-
 cuse, N. Y.
 CARBORUNDUM Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
 (See page 120.)
 CLOVER Mfg. Co., Norwalk, Conn.
 DIAMOND Pulvis Co., 1073 Fox St., New
 York, N. Y.
 DURKEE-ATWOOD Co., 919 First Ave.,
 S., Minneapolis, Minn.
 (See page 155.)
 E. Z.—See Bornschein & Co.
 EUREKA—See Auto Equipment Co.
 GRAY Specialty Co., 148 Avon Ave., New-
 ark, N. J.
 GRYNDYN—See Stewart & Co.
 HALL-THOMPSON Co., Hartford, Conn.
 "Wonder Worker," "Quick Kut."
 LIGHTNING Mfg. Co., Cornish Flat, N. H.
 LITHOWHITE—See Bridgeport Wood Fin-
 ishing Co.
 NATIONAL Valgrinok Co., 195 Church St.,
 Newton, Mass. "Valgrinok."
 NORTHWESTERN Chemical Co., Mari-
 etta, O. "Pioneer."
 (See page 115.)
 PEERLESS—See Bornschein & Co.
 PIONEER—See Northwestern Chemical Co.
 QUICK KUT—See Hall-Thompson Co.
 RAPIDCUT—See S. B. R. Specialty Co.
 S. B. R. Specialty Co., East Orange, N. J.
 "Rapidcut."
 STEWART & Co., 171 Broadway, New York,
 N. Y. "Gryndyn."
 VALGRINOK—See National Valgrinok Co.
 WONDER WORKER—See Hall-Thompson
 Co.
 X. L.—See Bornschein & Co.

CONDENSERS

STEAM CONDENSERS

A-Z Co., 530 W. 50th St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 307.)
 DETROIT Radiator Co., Detroit, Mich.
 ROME-TURNEY Radiator Co., Rome, N. Y.



HYATT ROLLER BEARINGS

You want bearings that will increase the efficiency of your car. We have them for you.

Hyatt Roller Bearings absorb vibrations—hence reduce noise.

Hyatt Roller Bearings cushion the shocks and relieve the strain. This is because they are flexible and give under jolts and jars, still are rigid enough to carry their load and remain round.

Hyatt Rollers cannot crowd or pile up in the bearings as balls sometimes do. Hyatt Rollers will not crack or split. The sleeve, the rollers and the lining are all made from carefully selected steels which are chemically and physically tested, hardened and ground.

Hyatt Roller Bearings have a perfect system of lubrication. The rollers are hollow. They hold the oil. The spirals in the rollers alternate from right to left. This distributes the lubricant in both directions over the surface of the rollers.

Write us today for one of our Engineering books. It will give you the information you want about sizes, etc.

HYATT ROLLER BEARING CO.
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

CONES

BALL CONES

(See Cups, Ball)

CONNECTIONS

BRASS WATER CONNECTIONS

AMERICAN Brass & Iron Co., Crystal & Trombley Sts., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Tube Bending Co., 5-9 Lawrence St., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 405.)

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 239 and 240.)

DETROIT Tube Products Co., 187-89 Junction Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 245.)

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 105.)

STANDARD Metalwork Co., 22-40 Prospect St., Thompsonville, Conn.
(See page 500.)

TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.

WHITLOCK Coll Pipe Co., Hartford, Conn.

WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 85.)

WILKINSON Co., Wm. H., West Medway, Mass.

GAS TUBING CONNECTIONS

COX Brass Mfg. Co., Pearl & Van Woert Sts., Albany, N. Y.

GOODWIN & Kintz Co., Winsted, Conn.

MORGAN, B., John St., Newport, R. I.

UNIFORM Seamless Wire Co., 71 Peck St., Providence, R. I.

UNITED Wire & Supply Co., 109 Summer St., Providence, R. I.

WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 85.)

STEERING CONNECTIONS

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

CINCINNATI Ball Crank Co., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 135.)

FOSTER Gear Co., Columbus, O.

HALL Automobile Specialties Co., Boston, Mass. "Hasco."

HASCO—See Hall Automobile Specialties Co.

MICHIGAN Electric Welding Co., 514 Hart Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 572.)

S. & W.—See Schweppe & Wilt Mfg. Co.

SCHWEPPE & Wilt Mfg. Co., Champlain St. & Meldrum Ave., Detroit, Mich. "S. & W."

TIRE PUMP CONNECTIONS

ACORN—See Stevens & Co.

ADJUSTABLE Lighter Co., 18 Pearl St., Newton, Mass. "Larkin."

AUSTIN & Co., H. K., 23 Lincoln St., Reading, Mass.

AUTO Equipment Mfg. Co., 18 Pearl St., Newton, Mass.

BOSS—See Stevens & Co.

BULL DOG—See Stevens & Co.

CODMAN & Shurtleff, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

ECLAIR—See Stevens & Co.

EVERTIGHT—See Smith Bros.

GLEASON-PETERS Air Pump Co., 255-61 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GRAB—See Motor Car Equipment Co.

IDEAL—See Stevens & Co.

JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y.
(See pages 197 and 543.)

KENO—See Stevens & Co.

LARKIN—See Adjustable Lighter Co.

MAYO Mfg. Co., 54 E. 18th St., Chicago, Ill.

MOTOR Car Equipment Co., 55 Warren St., New York, N. Y. "Grab."

NELSON Mfg. Co., A., 564-72 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
(See page 511.)

OSBORNE & Stephenson Mfg. Co., W. Main St., Plainville, Conn.
(See page 500.)

PERFECT—See Youse Co.

PERFECTION—See Stevens & Co.

PITNER Pump Co., 1220 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ROMORT Valve Mfg. Co., 73 N. Second St., Portland, Ore.

SCHRADER'S Son, A., 28 Rose St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 135.)

SMITH Bros., 12-14 Essex St., Melrose, Mass. "Evertight."

STANDARD Engineering Works, 59 Social St., Woonsocket, R. I.

STEVENS & Co., 375 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Keno." "Swivel K." "Perfection." "Boss." "Bull Dog." "Acorn." "Eclair." "Ideal."
(See page 500.)

SWIVEL K—See Stevens & Co.

YOUSE Co., E. S., 46 N. Fifth St., Reading Pa. "Perfect."

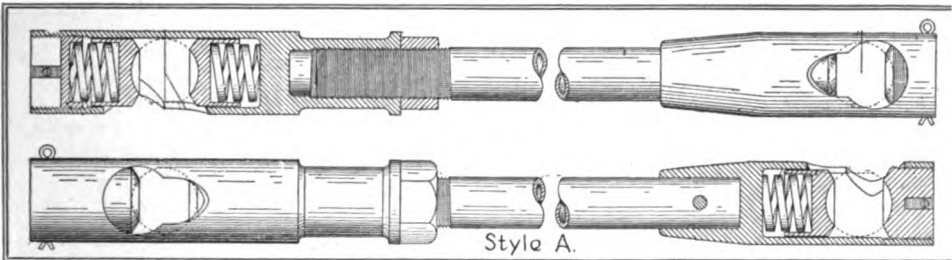
CONNECTORS

ACETYLENE LAMP CONNECTORS

PENNFLEX—See Pennsylvania Flexible Metallic Tubing Co.

PENNSYLVANIA Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N. Y. "Pennflex."

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.

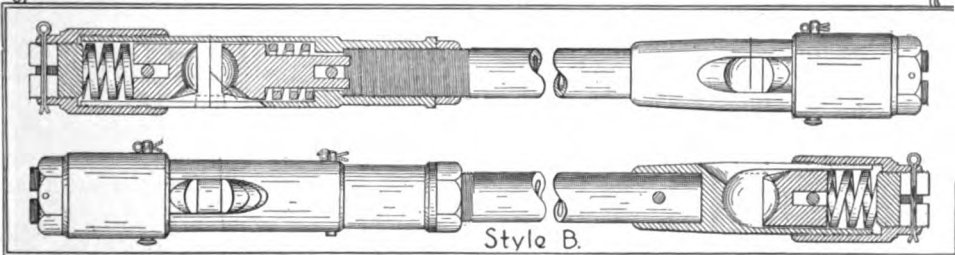


Style A.

STEERING DRAG LINKS

For Pleasure and Commercial Vehicles.
Complete Assemblies ready to attach.
Ball and Socket Joints. Description, B/Ps and prices on request.
Style "B" Ball Socket Joints, Patented Dec. 6, 1910.

THE CINCINNATI BALL CRANK CO.
CINCINNATI, O.



Style B.

SCHRADER Universal



Tire Pressure Gauge
Price, \$1.00

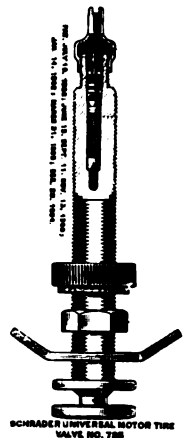
YOU cannot run your car with any old air pressure in the tires and expect the tires to last. Tires are built to withstand a definite and specified air pressure. You can only get maximum service when you inflate them to the exact air pressure needed, and maintain that specific pressure at all times.

A Schrader Universal Tire Pressure Gauge will tell exactly what pressure you carry in your tires. Kicking the tire won't tell you and guessing won't do. Nearly right isn't enough, the pressure must be exactly right.

For sale by Tire Manufacturers'
Jobbers, Dealers, Garages, or

A. Schrader's Son,
Inc.
28 Rose Street, NEW YORK

SCHRADER Universal VALVES



Are the regular equipment of 9/10 of all automobile and bicycle tires made in the United States.

"There's a Reason"

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

CONNECTORS (Continued)**BATTERY CONNECTORS**

(See also Terminals, Wire)

AMERICAN Ever Ready Co., 316 Hudson St., New York, N. Y. "Bull Dog."**BARCY-NICHOLSON Co.**, 846 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.**BECCO**—See Michigan Motor Specialties Co.**BLISS-CHESTER Co.**, Providence, R. I. (See page 383.)**BRIGGS, Daniel**, 329 Chestnut St., Richmond Hill, N. Y.**BULL DOG**—See American Ever Ready Co.
CHICAGO Electric Mfg. Co., 2817 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill. "Handy."**ECLIPSE Specialty Co.**, 250 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.**FITZGERALD Mfg. Co.**, Torrington, Conn. "Perfection." (See page 551.)**GRAHAM Mfg. Co.**, Providence, R. I.**HANDY**—See Chicago Electric Mfg. Co.**HARVARD Electric Co.**, 525 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.**HERZ & Co.**, 295 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y. (See page 269.)**KINSEY Mfg. Co.**, Toledo, O. (See page 395.)**KNOBLOCK-HEIDEMAN Mfg. Co.**, Sample St. & Vistula Ave., South Bend, Ind.**LOMBARDI Motor Co.**, Derby, Conn.**MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co.**, 17 Park Pl., New York, N. Y. "Sta There."**MICHIGAN Motor Specialties Co.**, 518-20 Woodbridge St. E., Detroit, Mich. "Becco."**MILLS**—See Stackpole Carbon Co.**NATIONAL Carbon Co.**, Cleveland, O. (See page 609.)**PERFECTION**—See Fitzgerald Mfg. Co.**SHAIN, Chas. D.**, Box 53, Station L., Brooklyn, N. Y. (See page 97.)**SIMPLEX Auto Specialty Co.**, Detroit, Mich.**STA THERE**—See Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.**STACKPOLE Carbon Co.**, St. Mary's, Pa. "Milla." (See page 593.)**STANDARD Carbon Co.**, 1151-57 Stanford Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.**WESTERN Electric Co.**, 463 West St., New York, N. Y.**ELECTRIC LAMP CONNECTORS****C-S**—See Culver-Stearns Mfg. Co.**CHICAGO Electric Mfg. Co.**, 2817 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill. "Handy."**CULVER-STEARNS Mfg. Co.**, 34 Southbridge St., Worcester, Mass. "C-S."**HANDY**—See Chicago Electric Mfg. Co.**MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co.**, 17 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.**MORSE, Frank W.**, 516 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.**VESTA Accumulator Co.**, 1332 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.**WARNE-DOUGLAS Co.**, Bronson, Mich (See page 143.)**WESTERN Electric Co.**, 463 West St., New York, N. Y.**WICO**—See Witherbee Igniter Co.**WITHERBEE Igniter Co.**, Springfield, Mass. "Wico." (See page 601.)**CONTROLLERS****ACETYLENE LAMP CONTROLLERS****AUBEUF Co.**, F. H., Onelda, N. Y.**AUTO Lamp & Metal Works**, 1906 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "L. & H."**BULLARD Specialty Co.**, Stockbridge & Willow Sts., Springfield, Mass.**CRUM-WILEY Mfg. Co.**, Decatur, Ill.**L. & H.**—See Auto Lamp & Metal Works.**TINKMAN Mfg. Co.**, Pierce City, Mo.**ELECTRIC MOTOR CONTROLLERS**

(For varying speed of electric vehicles)

CUTLER-HAMMER Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.**GENERAL Electric Co.**, Schenectady, N. Y.**WESTERN Electric Co.**, 463 West St., New York, N. Y.**WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co.** (E. Pittsburg), Pittsburg, Pa.**COOLERS****WATER COOLERS**

(See Radiators, Water Cooling)

COPPER**SHEET AND ROD COPPER**

(See Brass, Sheet)

TUBE COPPER

(See Tubing, Brass)

CORDS**SEAMING CORDS****MEYER & Co.**, John C., Lowell, Mass.**CORK****BRAKE AND CLUTCH INSERTS****CORK Insert Co.**, 16 State St., Boston, Mass.

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.

YOU CAN'T MISS THE WARNING LIGHT OF THE **LASSCO** REAR LAMP

The "LASSCO" REAR SAFETY LAMP is the most recent and most unique lighting invention ever presented to the automobile accessory trade.

The car equipped with it is positively protected from rear end collisions no matter where it is driven.

The "LASSCO" is a neat circular lamp, seven inches in diameter, and divided into four sections. Each section is fitted with a small Tungsten electric bulb, and can be controlled independently of the other sections.

The advantages of the "LASSCO" REAR LAMP are:

1. It shows a regulation "RED" danger signal, as required by law.
2. It has a section marked "R" which, when lighted, indicates to vehicles approaching from the rear, that the driver intends turning to the right.
3. There is a section "L" which, when lighted, means "I am turning to the left."
4. When the driver is about to stop his car, a fourth section becomes brightly illuminated and shows the word "STOP."

Combinations of sections two or three with section four can be made, indicating an intended stop on the left.

The "LASSCO" also provides for reliable and distinct lighting of the license number.

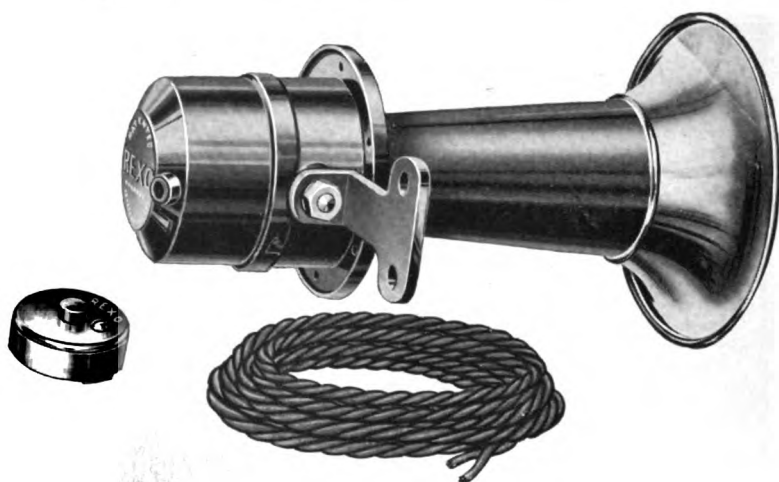
Manufacturers—you are continually on the alert for new accessories that can be used as selling arguments for your cars. Here is one which you can't afford to overlook.

ADDRESS:

AUTO SAFETY SIGNAL LAMP CO.

246-48 NORTH FIFTH STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA.





REXO

**A Good Single-Tone Electric Horn with
Unlimited Guarantee Cannot be Made
to Retail at Less than \$8.00**

THE Rexo horn is a real electric warning signal guaranteed for life. It is made on modern electrical principles in use upon thousands of telephones throughout the world. The big point is that it is manufactured in its entirety by a company with years of experience in the manufacture of all kinds of electrical apparatus, including power boards, switchboards, police flash light systems, city telephone systems, and other constant service electrical devices.

On account of the reliability and low price of the Rexo electric warning signal, it is destined to be "standard equipment" upon most good cars of medium price for 1914. We have already sold over 65,000 Rexo horns for 1913 cars. 45,000 Rexo horns of special design are specified by one car maker—the largest electric horn order ever placed.

The Rexo horn comes complete with

push button and cord. It is designed to operate from any 6-volt battery. The Rexo does not contain any moving parts to require tri-weekly lubrication, monthly overhaul, washing in gasoline, greasing, etc. There is no danger from dust or moisture.

The operation is positive, winter or summer, as there is no oil to congeal.

The sound of the Rexo is loud, abrupt, clear and instantly responsive—unlike the motor-driven horn.

The standard Rexo for outside mounting is finished in black enamel with polished nickel bell, or black enamel with polished brass bell. We also make a special "under the hood" horn.

For those who desire a complete warning system on their cars, the Tuto two-tone horn offers the highest grade and finest electric warning signal ever devised.

Elyria-Dean Products Manufactured Only By

THE DEAN ELECTRIC COMPANY

515 Olive Street, Elyria, Ohio, U. S. A.

Kansas City, Mo.

San Francisco, Cal.

"Look for Elyria-Dean where quality's seen"

Elyria - Dean Speedometer

Simple and Always Accurate



It always adds mileage whether the car is driven from right or left hand wheel.

The Elyria-Dean Speedometer operates on the unvarying principle of direct centrifugal force. No compensating gears, springs or other parts to hamper or reduce accuracy.

The accuracy is unaffected by weather conditions. It registers the same in winter and summer, in rain or in shine. No regulation or compensation required.

This elegant instrument is the proper equipment for the highest-priced and most luxurious motor cars.

The Elyria-Dean Speedometer has the most modern features of any speed measuring device on the market.

It has real speedometer value, easy reading, steady hand, permanent accuracy, lasting strength, neat design and handsome finish.

The dial is black with white markings; the case is beautifully finished in baked black enamel with nickel trimmings.

The hand is steady and shows the speed at a glance by its position. No need of laboriously deciphering the figures or markings as in other speedometers.

The cup is shaped so that a long scale of uniform division is obtained direct. No need to guess at the reading or doctor the scale.

The Odometer—Geneva type—is exceptionally reliable. Trip scale reset to the tenth-mile, which facilitates following guide book markings.

car goes forward or backward, or whether shaft

Elyria - Dean Ignition System



This is the new system which has created such favorable results on modern power plants. It gives a new breath of life and extra "ginger," which is so much sought for by the car purchaser.

The high frequency spark differs from all other ignition sparks, as it is oscillatory in character, 5,000,000 to 1,000,000 cycles per second.

It ignites the gas in a different manner, by ionizing, embracing a larger volume and giving more rapid and complete combustion, even of poor mixture.

Wide spark plug gaps are permissible, 1-16 to 3-32 inch and the disruptive action of the spark prevents fouling of the plugs. Under average conditions, plugs never have to be removed, unless for mechanical breakage.

High cylinder pressures have less effect on this spark than on the other ignition sparks.

It allows the lowest of motor speeds without missing—running on the magneto current.

"Self-starters" are made successful on magneto ignition, as effective sparks are obtained at very low speeds, below 50 R. P. M.

All wiring carries low voltage currents, as the little resonator coils at the plugs step-up the pressure just where it is used. This obviates leakages and the maintaining of high insulation in the magneto, switch and connecting wiring.

It is a perfect product, the outgrowth of the many thousands of successful High Frequency Systems which have been marketed by the High Frequency Ignition Coil Co., of Los Angeles. Many of these systems have been in use for five or six years, and are still giving satisfactory service.

Elyria-Dean Products Manufactured Only By

THE DEAN ELECTRIC COMPANY

515 Olive Street, Elyria, Ohio, U. S. A.

San Francisco, Cal.

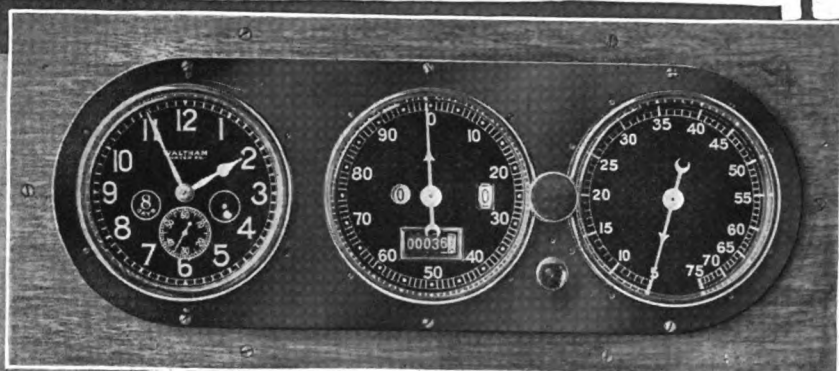
Kansas City, Mo.

"Look for Elyria-Dean where quality's seen"

HOFFMEYER WALT



ELECTRIC-VEHICLE
MODEL
LIST PRICE — \$ 50.



FLUSH TYPE DESIGN
LIST PRICE-\$200

HAM
PRODUCTS

8FTD

The COLUMBUS WIND SHIELD

"COLUMBUS FRICTION" WIND SHIELDS

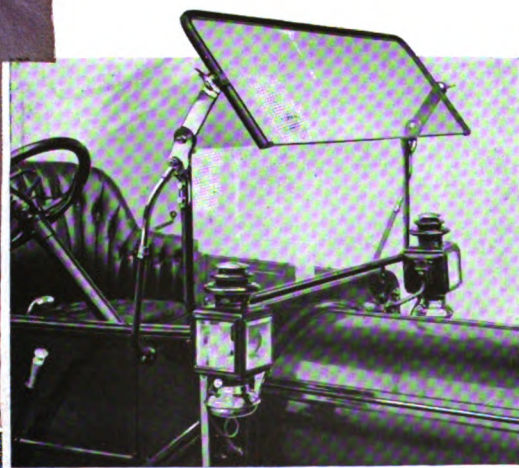
"The Shield that will never rattle"

"Stays where the hand leaves it"

Rain Visions,—Clear Visions,—Ventilators,—
Zig Zags, and Straight Shields,—Each fitted
with the Friction Hinge which gives as many
positions as there are degrees in a circle.

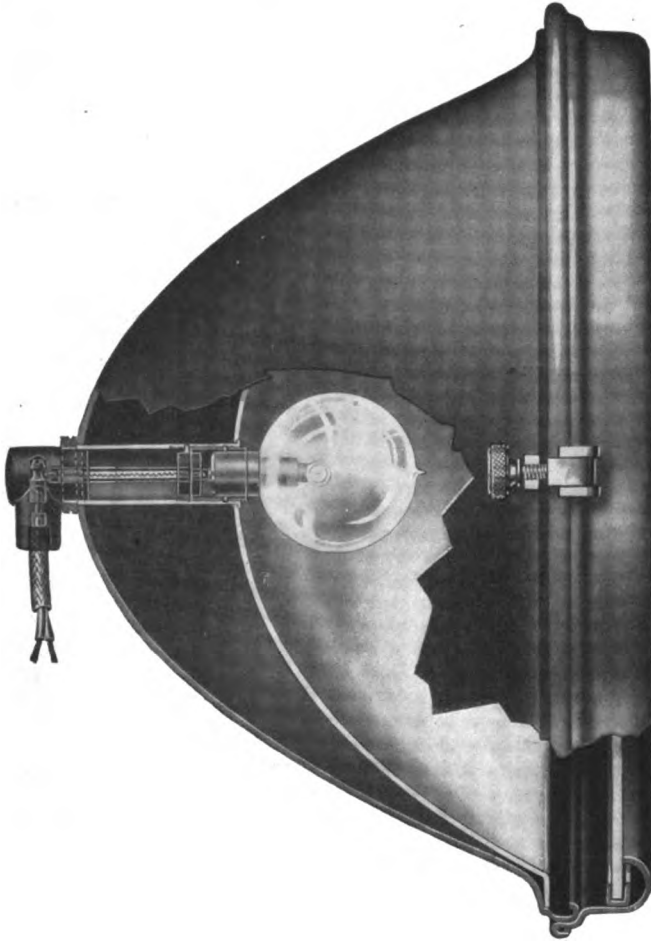
**FOLDS IN OR OUT
AND ALL AROUND
A CIRCLE**

**Your Blue Prints
will receive our
prompt and care-
ful attention**



**The Columbus Auto Parts Co Columbus
Ohio, U.S.A.**

Note:—Simplicity of Assembling Reflector.



Electric Sockets, Connectors, Etc., Our Specialty

THE above illustration shows our direct type of FOCUSING SOCKET and CONNECTOR having no intermediate wires, is water and dirt proof and the positive snap connector eliminates possibility of breaking lamp or wires, which may happen in removing lamp when Edi-swan type is not disconnected.

To FOCUS LAMP place bulb in position and push in to stop, then turn to right to FOCUS IN and left to FOCUS OUT.

Let us figure with you on your requirements and tell you of other interesting and advanced ideas in sockets and connections for Automobile Electric Lighting Systems.

WARNE-DOUGLAS COMPANY

Bronson, Michigan

COUNTER-SHAFTS

FINISHED COUNTER-SHAFTS

- ANDERSON Motor Co., 50 W. 16th St., Anderson, Ind.
- BALL—See New York Gear Works.
- DETROIT Gear & Machine Co., 127-51 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.
- EVANS—See Merchant & Evans Co.
- GREENVILLE Metal Products Co., Greenville, Pa.
- LEFEVER Arms Co., 1 Maltbie St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- MERCHANT & Evans Co., 517 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Evans."
- MUNCIE Gear Works, Muncie, Ind.
(See page 603.)
- NEW YORK Gear Works, Greenpoint Ave. & West St., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Ball."
(See page 603.)
- RUSSEL Motor Axle Co., North Detroit, Mich.
(See page 49.)
- SALISBURY Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
(See page 549.)
- SHELDON Axle Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
(See pages 50 and 51.)
- TIMKEN-DETROIT Axle Co., Detroit, Mich.
- WARNER Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
(See page 231.)

COUPLINGS

HOSE COUPLINGS

(See Clamps, Hose)

PIPE COUPLINGS

(See Fittings, Pipe)

TUBE COUPLINGS

(See Unions, Tubing)

COVERS

AUTOMOBILE COVERS

(For covering automobiles when in the garage)

- FULTON Bag & Cotton Mills, Atlanta, Ga. "Shuredry."
- GORDON—See Vehicle Apron & Hood Co.
- HOLCOMB Co., 105 Goffe St., New Haven, Conn.
- SHUREDRY—See Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills.
- VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. Fourth St., Columbus, O. "Gordon."

LAMP COVERS

- ALLEN Auto Specialty Co., 1926 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
(See page 145.)
- B. E. Mfg. Co., 38 White St., New York, N. Y.
- BOHNET & Co., John, Grand Ave. & Wash-tenaw St., Lansing, Mich.
- ECONOMY Stay Co., Jefferson City, Mo.
- FALLS City Buggy Top Co., 128-30 S. Floyd St., Louisville, Ky.
- FEESER Co., Frank S., 1102 Prospect St., Indianapolis, Ind. "Superior."
- GATES-OSBORNE Mfg. Co., Marshalltown, Ia.
- GIFFORD & Son, John A., 25 Park Pl., New York, N. Y. "Tompkins."
- GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- GORDON—See Vehicle Apron & Hood Co.
- HOPEWELL Bros., Newton, Mass.
(See page 145.)
- NATHAN Novelty Mfg. Co., 90G. Reade St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 145.)
- NORRIS Co., R. Milton, 516-18 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
- PREMIER Novelty Mfg. Co., 83 White St., New York, N. Y.
- RACINE Buggy Top Co., Racine, Wis.
- SUPERIOR—See Feeser Co.
- TOMPKINS—See Gifford & Son.
- VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. Fourth St., Columbus, O. "Gordon."

LEATHER MAGNETO COVERS

- B. E. Mfg. Co., 38 White St., New York, N. Y.
- CAMPBELL—See Perkins Campbell Co.
- DAFOE-EUSTACE Co., 54 Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
- DETROIT Leather Works, 31-35 Mullett St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 65.)
- ECONOMY Stay Co., Jefferson City, Mo.
- GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- HAGER & Son, Chas., 244-46 E. 52d St., New York, N. Y.
- LEATHER Products Co., 2268 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
- MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801-07 First Ave., New York, N. Y.
(See page 523.)
- NORRIS Co., R. Milton, 516-18 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
- PERKINS Campbell Co., Cincinnati, O. "Campbell."
(See page 371.)
- PREMIER Novelty Mfg. Co., 83 White St., New York, N. Y.
- REINHOLD Belting & Supply Co., 174 W. 65th St., New York, N. Y.
- SMITH & Son, James, 40-42 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- SPRINGFIELD Harness Co., 55-61 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.
- STEVENS & Bro., A. A., 1224 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.



This is OUR trade mark. It appears on all goods we manufacture. Look for our trade mark on our representative's card. Enough SAID.



The only Perfect Fitting Tire Covers that are water and dust proof when placed in any position



Top Slip Covers a Specialty

Here we show a few of our articles. Our Auto and Motor Cycle Catalogues (mailed on request) contain descriptions and prices of many others. Send for them. Special quotations to Jobbers and Dealers.

Nathan Novelty Mfg. Co., 908 Reade St.
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.



THIS CASE IS EXCELLED ONLY BY THE HOPEWELL SPIRAL SPRING TIRE CASE. :: :: " ::

Price in Enamel Duck \$2.50
Very liberal discount to trade

HOPEWELL BROTHERS

NEWTON

MASS.



ALLEN TIRE CASE

PRICES \$3.00 UP

ALLEN TYROMETER

TIRE PRESSURE GAUGE

HIGHEST IN EFFICIENCY
ABSOLUTELY ACCURATE



PRICE
\$1.00

THE ALLEN AUTO SPECIALTY CO.

MANUFACTURERS

1926 Broadway, New York

1436 Michigan Ave., Chicago

IRVIN SILVERBERG & CO.

541 Van Ness Avenue, San Francisco

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

COVERS (Continued)

MAP AND GUIDE BOOK COVERS

ADITE Cover Co., 411 Seitz Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.
(See page 297.)

OIL HOLE COVERS

BAY State Stamping Co., 380 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass. "Bennett," "Handy."

BENNETT—See Bay State Stamping Co.

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Mechanic St., Auburn, N. Y.
(See page 151.)

ELLIOTT Chemical Works, Newton, Mass.

GITS Bros. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 151.)

HANDY—See Bay State Stamping Co.

LONG Bros., Broadway & Buckeye St., Kokomo, Ind.

TUCKER, W. H. & C. F., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 147.)

WINKLEY Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 255.)

PAPER SHIPPING COVERS

SEINSHEIMER Paper Co., 1118-22 Bank St., Cincinnati, O.

RADIATOR AND HOOD COVERS

(To prevent the water freezing in cold weather)

ANTIDAM—See Glover Equipment Co.

AUTO Cape Top Co., 2334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AYRES & Sons, Wm., Cumberland & Third Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

BONDY Mfg. Co., 739 Broadway, Cleveland, O.

BOYER-SCHLISKE Co., 1171 Van Dyke Ave., Detroit, Mich.

GILLIAM Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

GLOVER Equipment Co., Indianapolis, Ind. "Antidam."
(See page 335.)

GORDON—See Vehicle Apron & Hood Co.

J-M Keystone—See Johns-Manville Co.

JOHNS-MANVILLE Co., H. W., Madison Ave. & 41st St., New York, N. Y. "J-M Keystone."

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. Fourth St., Columbus, O. "Gordon."

RUBBER STEERING WHEEL COVERS OR GRIPS

B. E. Mfg. Co., 38 White St., New York, N. Y.

EMPIRE Tire Co., Mulberry St. & Clinton Ave., Trenton, N. J.

EZE-GRIP—See Hayne-SurrIDGE Auto Goods Co.

GOODYEAR Rubber Hose & Packing Mfg. Co., 231 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Steerease."

GORDON—See Vehicle Apron & Hood Co.

HAYNE-SURRIDGE Auto Goods Co., 1017 Lucas Ave., St. Louis, Mo. "Eze-Grip."

PARKER-STEARNES & Co., 286 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

STEEREASE—See Goodyear Rubber Hose & Packing Mfg. Co.

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. Fourth St., Columbus, O. "Gordon."

STARTING CRANK COVERS

(See Holders, Starting Crank)

STEERING KNUCKLE COVERS

(See Boots, Steering Knuckle)

TIRE COVERS

(See Cases, Tire and Tube)

TOP COVERS

(See also Tops, Automobile)

B. E. Mfg. Co., 38 White St., New York, N. Y.
BOHNET & Co., John, Grand Ave. & Wash-tenaw St., Lansing, Mich.

FALLS City Buggy Top Co., 128-30 S. Floyd St., Louisville, Ky.

GATES-OSBORNE Mfg. Co., Marshalltown, Ia.

GILLIAM Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

GLOVER Equipment Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 335.)

GORDON—See Vehicle Apron & Hood Co.

LONDON Auto Supply Co., 2540-48 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MICHIGAN Top Co., 313 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 599.)

MILWAUKEE Trimming Co., 549 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

NIAGRA Auto-Cover Co., 524 W. 50th St., New York, N. Y.

SPRINGFIELD Auto Top & Upholstering Co., 102-06 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. Fourth St., Columbus, O. "Gordon."

VEHICLE Top & Supply Co., 3414 Lindell Ave., St. Louis, Mo. "Vesco."

VESCO—See Vehicle Top & Supply Co.

CRANKS

SAFETY STARTING CRANKS

ALBANY Hardware Specialty Mfg. Co., Albany, Wis. "Reeves."

MOTOR Appliance Co., Chicago, Ill. "Surety."

PERKINS & Son, B. F., 2 Crescent St., Holyoke, Mass.

PRESTON Auto Improvement Co., Boston, Mass.

PROSSER Engineering Co., 2106 W. Superior Ave., Cleveland, O.

REEVES—See Albany Hardware Specialty Mfg. Co.

SURETY—See Motor Appliance Co.

UNIVERSAL Safety Starter Co., 10 P. O. Square, Boston, Mass.

WINK Mfg. Co., 2100 W. Superior Ave., Cleveland, O.

TUCKER POSITIVE LOCK COMPRESSION GREASE CUPS

No. 000—1"



Pat. Jan. 11th, 1910

NO FRICTION BUT THE GREASE

COMPRESSION APPLIED WITH THE FINGERS. NO SPRINGS AND WASHERS TO DEPRESS WHEN FEEDING THE LUBRICANT

This is not a ratchet cup—has a barrel lock. Heads cannot jar off from vibration; always locked; (no ratchet or springs exposed to grease and dirt); all locking parts enclosed.

Locks automatically. Cup member has internally milled threads to gauge limit, insuring interchangeability. Made in three sizes— $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1" and $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Send us your specifications for

SPRING SHACKLE BOLTS

We will quote prices on bolts fitted with our lock cups or plain cups or will furnish the cup with lock for you to fit to the shackle bolt. We are prepared to furnish cups without bases from pressed sheet brass with milled threads in $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 24 Pi, 1" x 24 Pi and $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x 24 Pi inside diameter + Nos. 000, 00 and 0 sizes.

Catalog tells more. Want one? Write to-day.

TUCKER OIL HOLE COVERS

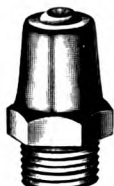
NO SECONDS—NO BARGAIN SALES. QUALITY FIRST, PRICE NEXT
NOTICE THE INDENT IN THE BALL VALVE ON STYLE B. AND C.

STYLE C. SELF-CLOSING

OIL-CAN SNOOT WON'T SLIDE OFF



1



2



3



3 Special

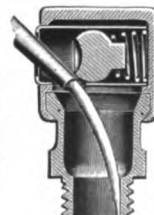
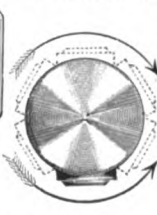


5



7

THE KIND THAT STANDS VIBRATION

Style A—
No. 2Style A—
No. 4Style B—
No. 3Style B—
No. 4Self-Closing—Style B—No. 5
Showing exterior and interior

W. H. & C. F. TUCKER, Hartford, Conn.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

CRANKSHAFTS

FINISHED OR MACHINED CRANKSHAFTS

(For Crankshafts in the rough —See Forgings, Drop)

ATLAS Mfg. Co., Fostoria, O.
(See page 169.)

AUTO Crankshaft Co., 192-96 Piquette Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 315.)

DRIGGS - SEABURY Ordnance Corp., Sharon, Pa.
(See page 569.)

FORE River Shipbuilding Co., Quincy, Mass.

GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., Lorraine & Otsego Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(See page 507.)

JACKSON Motor Shaft Co., Jackson, Mich.
(See page 151.)

JOLIET Forge Co., Joliet, Ill. ♪

KRUPP—See Prosser & Son.

LELAND & Co., W. H., 1025 Southbridge St., Worcester, Mass.

MICHIGAN Crank Shaft Co., Lansing, Mich.
(See page 553.)

MUSKEGON Motor Specialties Co., Water St., Muskegon, Mich.
(See page 91.)

NATIONAL Engineering Co., Saginaw, Mich.

NORTON Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.

OBERBERGER Drop Forge Co., 220 Lake St., Milwaukee, Wis.

PARK Drop Forge Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 169.)

PENINSULA Auto Parts Co., 46 Champlain St., Detroit, Mich.

PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp."
(See page 361.)

REDMOND Engineering Co., Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 545.)

STANDARD Gauge Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
(See page 323.)

TINDELL-MORRIS Co., Eddystone, Pa.

WILCOX-McKIM Co., Saginaw, Mich.
(See page 181.)

WITTEMAN Co., A. P., 112-16 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WYMAN & Gordon Co., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 149.)

CUPS

BALL CUPS AND CONES

ASHLEY Machine Works, 724 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
(See page 237.)

BOSSERT Co., Utica, N. Y.
(See page 161.)

CORBIN Screw Corp., 219 High St., New Britain, Conn.

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 653.)

GIER & Dall Mfg. Co., Lansing, Mich.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 79.)

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 285.)

IRELAND & Matthews Mfg. Co., 51-79 Iron St., Detroit, Mich.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.

REESE Machine & Tool Works, S., 224-30 W. Main St., Plymouth, Pa.

U. S. Automatic Co., Amherst, O.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., Elyria, O.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 157.)

OIL AND GREASE CUPS

(See also Lubricators; also Covers, Oil Hole)

ACTIVE—See Sherman Mfg. Co.

AGNER Co., Raymond C., Burlington, Wis.
"Simplex."

ALBANY Lubricating Co., 708-10 Washington St., New York, N. Y. (Grease Cups only.)

ALLEN Mfg. Co., W. D., 135 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill. "Czar," "Columbia," "Peerless," "Gibbs."

AMERICAN Injector Co., 173 14th Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Lubricator Co., Summit Ave. & Wabash Ry., Detroit, Mich.

AMERICAN Stamping Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

ARROW—See Long Bros.

BAY State Stamping Co., 380 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.

BESLY & Co., Charles H., Chicago, Ill.
"Helmet."
(See page 465.)

BOWEN Mfg. Co., Mechanic St., Auburn, N. Y. "Empress."
(See page 151.)

BUFFALO—See Sherwood Mfg. Co.

CAMDEN—See Lindholm Metal Stamping Co.

CHICAGO—See Ohio Injector Co.

COLONIAL—See Powell Co.

COLUMBIA—See Allen Mfg. Co.

CRANE Co., 519 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

CRUM-WILEY Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
"Ideal," "Perfection."

CUTTER—See Long Bros.

CZAR—See Allen Mfg. Co.

DETROIT Lubricating Co., Lincoln Ave. & G. T. R. R., Detroit, Mich.

EDELMANN & Co., E., 225 W. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 175.)

EMPRESS—See Bowen Mfg. Co.

ERIE Stamping & Mfg. Co., 644-48 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480-86 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

GENERAL Pressed Metals Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

GIBBS—See Allen Mfg. Co.

GITS Bros. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 151.)

The WYMAN & GORDON CO.

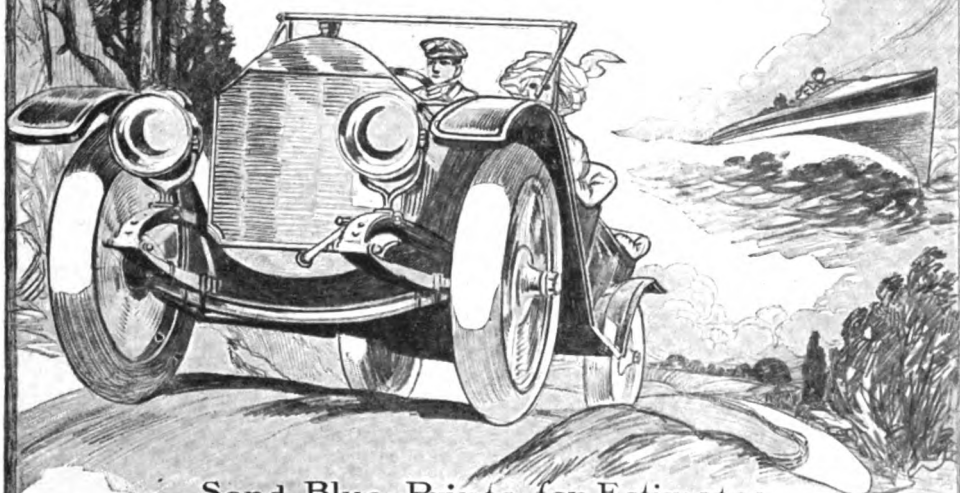
DROP FORGED CRANK SHAFTS

Are used by the
LEADING ENGINE BUILDERS

Long years of experience in the making of crank shafts has developed our products to the point where they are recognized as unequalled, to-day our forgings are acknowledged as the standard for

RELIABILITY
STRENGTH - TOUGHNESS

They have honestly earned the reputation
WORCESTER, MASS., CLEVELAND OHIO.



Send Blue Prints for Estimates



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

CUPS (Continued)

OIL AND GREASE CUPS (Continued)

GUARDIAN—See Sherman Mfg. Co.
HAWTHORNE Mfg. Co., 38 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 (See page 459.)
 HELMET—See Besly & Co.
HENRY Mfg. & Grease Cup Co., Terre Haute, Ind.
 (See page 597.)
 IDEAL—See Crum-Wiley Mfg. Co.
 IDEAL—See Lunkenheimer Co.
IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 165.)
JOSEPH—See Lindholm Metal Stamping Co.
KELLY & Jones Co., Greensburg, Pa.
LINDHOLM Metal Stamping Co., 111 Erie St., Camden, N. J. "Joseph," "Vale," "Camden," "Madeira," "McKee."
 (See page 591.)
 LION—See Lunkenheimer Co.
LONG Bros., Broadway & Buckeye St., Kokomo, Ind. "Arrow," "Cutter."
LUNKENHEIMER Co., 223 E. Eighth Ave., Cincinnati, O. "Ideal," "Lion," "Pioneer," "Royal," "Sentinel," "Tiger."
McKEE—See Lindholm Metal Stamping Co.
McRAE & Roberts Co., 227-35 Campbell Ave., Detroit, Mich.
MADEIRA—See Lindholm Metal Stamping Co.
 MASCOT—See Powell Co.
 MECCA—See Powell Co.
MECHANICAL & Electrical Mfg. Co., 2227 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 217.)
MERCHANT & Evans Co., 517 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
MICHIGAN Lubricator Co., 661-73 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.
 MIKADO—See Powell Co.
MILWAUKEE Valve Co., 139 Burrell St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 (See page 463.)
 MOGUL—See Powell Co.
 NIAGARA—See Sherwood Mfg. Co.
OHIO Injector Co., Wadsworth, O. "Chicago."
 PEERLESS—See Allen Mfg. Co.
PENBERTHY Injector Co., Detroit, Mich. "Sterling."
 (See page 77.)
 PERFECT—See Sherman Mfg. Co.
 PERFECTION—See Crum-Wiley Mfg. Co.
PHILLIPS Co., 35-37 Skilton Ave., Somerville, Mass.
 PIONEER—See Lunkenheimer Co.
POWELL Co., Wm., 2521-31 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O. "Mogul," "Progress," "Renown," "Vanguard," "Colonial," "Mecca," "Mikado," "Mascot."
 PREMIUM—See Sherman Mfg. Co.
 PROGRESS—See Powell Co.
QUEEN City Brass & Iron Works, Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

RENOWN—See Powell Co.
 ROYAL—See Lunkenheimer Co.
 SENTINEL—See Lunkenheimer Co.
SHERMAN Mfg. Co., H. B., 12 Barney St., Battle Creek, Mich. "Premium," "Perfect," "Guardian," "Active."
SHERWOOD Mfg. Co., Elmwood Ave. & Belt Line, Buffalo, N. Y. "Niagara," "Buffalo."
 SIMPLEX—See Agner Co.
STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-14 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.
STAR Brass Works, 1721-23 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
 STERLING—See Penberthy Injector Co.
 SWIFT Lubricator Co., Elmira, N. Y.
 TIGER—See Lunkenheimer Co.
TUCKER, W. H. & C. F., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 147.)
 UNIVERSAL Lubricator Co., 41-43 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 VALE—See Lindholm Metal Stamping Co.
 VANGUARD—See Powell Co.
WALWORTH Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
 (See page 495.)
 WILKINSON Co., Wm. H., West Medway, Mass.
 WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., Spring Grove Ave. & Township St., Cincinnati, O.
WINKLEY Co., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 255.)
 ZERK Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

SPRING KEY PRIMING CUPS

(For ordinary priming cups—See Cocks, Standard Pet)

AMERICAN Injector Co., 173 14th Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 DETROIT Brass Works, 1304 Brooklyn Ave., Detroit, Mich.
EDELMANN & Co., E., 225 W. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 175.)
HANCOCK Mfg. Co., 770 Henry St., Charlotte, Mich.
IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 165.)
LUNKENHEIMER Co., 223 E. Eighth Ave., Cincinnati, O.
 NATIONAL Brass Mfg. Co., 191-93 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.
 PRICE & Co., C. B., Tribune Bldg., New York, N. Y. (Dealers.)
 SHORE Instrument & Mfg. Co., 555-57 W. 22d St., New York, N. Y. "Sico."
 SICO—See Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co.
 STANDARD Brass Works, 528-30 Woodbridge St., E., Detroit, Mich.

CURTAINS

SPECIAL TOP CURTAINS

DETROIT Flash Curtain Co., 613 Free Press Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 661.)
 JIFFY Auto Curtain Co., Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

CRANK SHAFTS

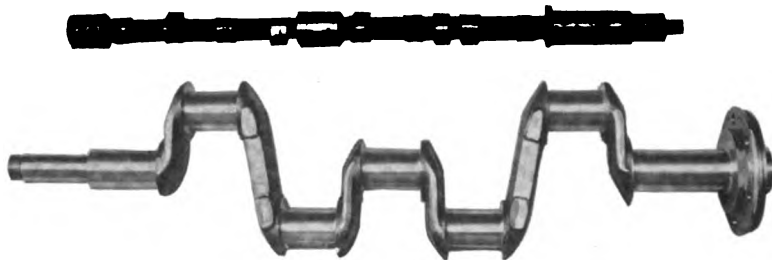
and

INTEGRAL CAM SHAFTS

We are in the age of specialization, and that is why we are specializing and placing all our hopes of business success on cranks and cams only.

Our fire-proof factory has just been completed, and is equipped with the latest and best machinery that money can buy. By means of this superior equipment, and our corps of expert men, trained by a lifetime of mechanical experience, we are able to offer you the best quality at the minimum price.

We are the largest finishers, of cranks and integral cams combined, in the industry. Let us figure with you.



Jackson Motor Shaft Company

Jackson, Mich.

GITS OIL HOLE COVERS HAVE IDEAL SPRING HINGE LIDS

Samples
Are
Free

Try **STYLE L**
on
Spring Bolts



STYLE L



STYLE B



STYLE T



STYLE O

Write
for
Prices

Try **STYLE B**
on
Front Axle

Owing to Simple Construction We Can Furnish Highest Quality at Better Prices
GITS BROS. MFG. CO.

CHICAGO, ILL.

"EMPRESS" OILING DEVICES



MARINE COMPRESSION



SPECIAL



PLAIN



PATENT



LEATHER WASHER



SPRING CONE



CRANK PIN

ONLY A FEW OF OUR BIG LINE

BOWEN MFG. CO.
MECHANIC STREET
AUBURN, N. Y., U. S. A.

**GREASE CUPS AND
OIL HOLE COVERS**



WING CAR



FOR HUBS AND AXLES



OIL CUP



OIL CUP



OIL CUP



OIL CUP



OIL CUP



OIL CUP



OIL CUP

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

CUSHIONS

SPECIAL SEAT CUSHIONS

(For ordinary cushions—See Bodies; also Tops)

PNEUMATIC Mfg. Co., 526 17th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CYLINDERS

FINISHED OR MACHINED CYLINDERS

(For cylinder castings in the rough—See Castings, Gray Iron)

FERRO Machine & Foundry Co., 47 Hubbard Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See pages 574 and 575.)

FULTON Foundry & Machine Co., 25 Furman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MUNCIE Foundry & Machine Co., Muncie, Ind.
(See page 111.)

DASHES

LEATHER DASHES

McKINNON Dash Co., 252 Amherst St., Buffalo, N. Y.

PETERS & Herron Dash Co., Gift & Culbertson Sts., Columbus, O.

METAL DASHES

A-Z Co., 530 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 307.)

AUTO Sheet Metal Works, 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

EVERY Stamping Co., 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 239 and 240.)

BUNN-HUTCHINSON Co., 330 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-11 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Radiator Co., Detroit, Mich.

HAYES Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 70 and 71.)

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
(See page 395.)

MULLINS Co., W. H., 182 Franklin St., Salem, O.

WOOD DASHES

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 1501 Clinton St., Hoboken, N. J.
(See page 153.)

BENHAM Mfg. Co., 1882 Mt. Elliott Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DANN Bros. & Co., 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

DETROIT Auto Dash Co., 519-21 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 153.)

EGGERS Veneer Seating Co., F., Two Rivers, Wis.

HANSON-WARD Veneer Co., Bay City, Mich.
(See page 153.)

HARTFORD Pattern & Model Co., 120 Allyn St., Hartford, Conn.

INDIANA Veneer & Panel Co., New Albany, Ind.

JAMESTOWN Panel & Veneer Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

KUNDTZ, Theo., Elm & Washington Sts., N. W., Cleveland, O.

NEW Jersey Veneer Co., 258 W. Railway Ave., Paterson, N. J.
(See page 611.)

STANDARD Cabinet Mfg. Co., Peru, Ind.

WAYNE Cabinet Co., Detroit, Mich.

WIDMAN & Co., J. C., 14th, 15th Sts. & G. T. Ry., Detroit, Mich.

WISCONSIN Seating Co., New London, Wis.
(See page 73.)

DISCS

RADIATOR DISCS OR FINS

ACKLIN Stamping Co., 1645-53 Dorr St., Toledo, O.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 239 and 240.)

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 157.)

STEEL CLUTCH DISCS

ACKLIN Stamping Co., 1645-53 Dorr St., Toledo, O.

ATKINS & Co., E. C., South & Illinois Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.

BOSSERT Co., Utica, N. Y.
(See page 101.)

CROSBY Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 157.)

DISSTON & Sons, Henry (Tacony), Philadelphia, Pa.

EMERSON, Smith & Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

HUTHER Saw Works, Rochester, N. Y.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.

OLDHAM & Sons, Joshua, 112-30 26th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SIMONDS Mfg. Co., North St., Fitchburg, Mass.

DISTRIBUTERS

SPARK DISTRIBUTERS

(See Timers, Ignition)

DOORS

FORE-DOORS

ECONOMY Service Co., Box 650, Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 661.)

Automobile Body Builders

OUR Laminated Wood five-ply Dash Boards and three-ply Roof Panels for Limousine, Landaulette and Taxicab bodies are giving our customers the best of satisfaction. Give us a trial by placing your next order with us. We can furnish these any size, made of Mahogany, Walnut, Ash, Poplar, Etc. Dashes with square edges or cut to blue print.

WRITE US FOR PRICES AND SAMPLE OF MATERIAL

AMERICAN VENEER CO., 1501 Clinton St., Hoboken, N. J.

AUTO DASHES

WE supply more Dashes to the Automobile Trade than all other manufacturers combined. We have the **EXPERIENCE** and we have the **CAPACITY** to fill orders.

HANSON-WARD VENEER COMPANY
Bay City, Michigan

Detroit Auto Dash Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Automobile Dashes, Filler Boards, Steering Wheels, Etc

519-521 Beaubien St., DETROIT, MICH.

SAMSON MANGANESE BRONZE

Highest Tensile Strength

Ingot or Castings

THE ATKINSON CO.

Successors to Clum & Atkinson

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

DRESSING

CLUTCH AND BELT DRESSING

- BORNSCHEIN & Co., John F., 6420 Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill. "Sampson."
 CLEVELAND Auto-Clutch Dressing Co., Cleveland, O. "Slipnot."
 DURKEE-ATWOOD Co., 919 First Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
 (See page 155.)
 ENSIGN Refining Co., 10605 Quebec Ave., Cleveland, O.
 GRAY Specialty Co., 148 Avon Ave., Newark, N. J. "Velvet."
 GRIP-TITE Co., George & Church Sts., New Brunswick, N. J.
 OWL—See Western Chemical Mfg. Co.
 SAMPSON—See Bornschein & Co.
 SLIPNOT—See Cleveland Auto-Clutch Dressing Co.
 VELVET—See Gray Specialty Co.
 VICTOR Clutch Compound Co., Nashua, N. H.
 WESTERN Chemical Mfg. Co., 151 Sixth St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Owl."

LEATHER DRESSING

- ALCOVIE—See Matt & Co.
 AMERICAN—See Weiss & Son.
 ARMIGER Chemical Co., 2155-57 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Rex."
 ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 46th St. & Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Century."
 ARSENAL Varnish Co., Rock Island, Ill.
 B-BRITE—See Polish Products Co.
 BAUM'S Castorine Co., 104 N. George St., Rome, N. Y.
 BILLINGS-CHAPIN Co., Cleveland, O.
 CENTURY—See Arnstein, Eugene.
 CHICAGO White Lead & Oil Co., Green & Fulton Sts., Chicago, Ill. "King."
 COLUMBUS Varnish Co., Columbus, O.
 CUMMER Products Co., 2993 E. 34th St., Cleveland, O. "Perfect Auto Gloss."
 DETROIT White Lead Works, 530-60 Milwaukee Ave., E., Detroit, Mich. "Rogers."
 DIX Mfg. Co., Lewistown, Pa.
 DURKEE-ATWOOD Co., 919 First Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
 (See page 155.)
 EBERSON Paint Co., 18th & Pine Sts., St. Louis, Mo. "Leather-Lac."
 EVERNEW—See Felton, Sibley & Co.
 FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-40 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Evernew."
 GLAZENE—See New-Tone System.
 GLO Co., 38 Heddon Pl., East Orange, N. J.
 HALL-THOMPSON Co., Hartford, Conn. "Wonder Worker."
 HAUTHAWAY & Sons, C. L., 346 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
 HOLLINGSHEAD Co., R. M., Camden, N. J. "Whiz."
 JEWELL Mfg. Co., 21st St. & Marshall Blvd., Chicago, Ill. "Nelson's."
 JOHNSTON Paint Co., 226 Main St., Cincinnati, O. "Leather Lac." "Top Fix."
 KING—See Chicago White Lead & Oil Co.
 LAWRENCE & Co., W. W., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 LEAKANOT—See National Rubber Co.
 LEATH-R-NU—See Nu-Back Mfg. Co.
 LEATHER-LAC—See Eberson Paint Co.
 LEATHER LAC—See Johnston Paint Co.
 McDUGALL Varnish Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 MARTIN, L. G., 3923 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 MATT & Co., F., 491 Washington St., Newark, N. J. "Alcovie."
 MECHEM, J. L., 118 E. Jackson St., Centerville, Ia.
 MILLER Co., Frank, 349-51 W. 26th St., New York, N. Y.
 MONTGOMERY-WASHBURN Co., Saugerties, N. Y.
 NATIONAL Rubber Co., 4409 Marco Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. "Leakanot."
 (See page 155.)
 NELSON'S—See Jewell Mfg. Co.
 NEW-TONE System, 923 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. "Glazene."
 NORTHWESTERN Chemical Co., Marietta, O. "Pioneer."
 (See page 115.)
 NU-BACK Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo. "Leath-R-Nu."
 (See page 155.)
 PERFECT AUTO GLOSS—See Cummer Products Co.
 PIONEER—See Northwestern Chemical Co.
 POLISH Products Co., 606 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. "B-Brite."
 REX—See Armiger Chemical Co.
 ROGERS—See Detroit White Lead Works.
 RUB-ON Varnish Co., 368 Elm St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 ST. LOUIS Rubber Cement Co., 3046 Lambdin Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 SCHMOEGER, Frederic A., Sterling, Ill.
 THUMB, E. W., 872 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.
 TOP FIX—See Johnston Paint Co.
 VICTOR Mfg. Co., 72 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.
 WEISS & Son, Chas., 4801 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill. "American."
 WEST Mfg. Co., 120-22 N. Madison St., Rockford, Ill.
 WHIZ—See Hollingshead Co.
 WONDER WORKER—See Hall-Thompson Co.
 ZINSSER & Co., W., 195 William St., New York, N. Y.

MOHAIR TOP DRESSING

- ARNOLD, N. B., 1 Sigourney St., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Slakup."
 (See page 155.)
 BANNER—See Wadsworth-Howland Co.
 COLUMBUS Varnish Co., Columbus, O. "Peerless."
 DURKEE-ATWOOD Co., 919 First Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
 (See page 155.)
 LEATH-R-NU—See Nu-Back Mfg. Co.
 NU-BACK Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo. "Leath-R-Nu."
 (See page 155.)

Rie Nie

Enamels and Dressings

NEW CARS FOR OLD

There is no excuse for shabby cars with the Rie Nie products within reach of every car owner.

There is no part of a used automobile that cannot be improved by some one of our specialties.

No matter how soiled the enamel or upholstery, an application of one of the Rie Nie products restores the shine of newness.

A wonderful proposition for dealers. Write today.

DURKEE-ATWOOD CO.

919 First Ave. S.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

SLIKUP

SPECIALTIES

CLEAN
POLISH
PRESERVE
FROM
TIRES
TO
TOP

SLIKUP (Preserves Rubber)
SLIKUP Engine Enamel
SLIKUP Aluminum Paint
SLIKUP Auto Soap
SLIKUP Body Polish
SLIKUP Metal Polish
SLIKUP Auto Varnish
SLIKUP Metal Finish
SLIKUP Enamel Top Dressing
SLIKUP Mohair Top Cleaner
SLIKUP Hand Cleaner
SLIKUP "Kant Rust"

N. B. ARNOLD

1 Sigourney St.
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK



Tire Resistance to Decay



can be increased at least 30 per cent by the use of Tirenex and Narco Tire Cut Filler.

TIRENEW

is a liquid, unvulcanized, rubber compound—waterproofs and protects the inner fabric from decay.

Makes Tires Look Like New

Narco

TIRE CUT FILLER

a self-vulcanizing, combination rubber cement, cut filler and mastic. Fills cuts and puncture holes—heals over night—becomes like part of the tire. \$1.00 a tube.

Dealers—Car Owners: Send \$1.00 for a full size tube of Narco Tire Cut Filler.

NATIONAL RUBBER CO.

4409 Narco Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

LEATH-R-NU
FOR
AUTOMOBILE
AND
CARRIAGE
UPHOLSTERY

NU-BACK MFG. CO.
NEW YORK. ST. LOUIS. CHICAGO

Makes Faded Leather Cushions and Mohair Tops like new.

Dries in 15 minutes.

Blackens Brass Lamps.

NU-BACK MFG. CO.

ST. LOUIS

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

DYNAMOS (Continued)**ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND BATTERY CHARGING DYNAMOS (Continued)**

APLCO—See Apple Electric Co.
APPLE Electric Co., 14 N. Canal St., Dayton, O. "Aplco."
 (See page 555.)
AUTO-LITER—See Electric Auto Lite Co.
AUTODYNE—See Bijur Motor Lighting Co.
BERDON—See Esterline Co.
BIJUR Motor Lighting Co., 250 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y. "Autodyne."
CROCKER-WHEELER Co., Ampere, N. J.
DAYTON Engineering Laboratories Co., Dayton, O. "Delco."
 (See page 359.)
DEACO—See Detroit Electric Appliance Co.
DEAN Electric Co., 515 Olive St., Elyria, O. "Dynalux."
 (See pages 138 and 139.)
DELCO—See Dayton Engineering Laboratories Co.
DETROIT Electric Appliance Co., 264-68 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. "Deaco."
DISCO Co., 302 Dodge Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 357.)
DYNALUX—See Dean Electric Co.
DYNETO Electric Co., Elbridge, N. Y.
ECONOMY Mfg. Co., Economy, Pa. "Perfection."
 (See page 435.)
ELECTRIC Auto Lite Co., 135-37 Michigan St., Toledo, O. "Auto-Liter."
EMERSON Electric Mfg. Co., 2024-32 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
ESTERLINE Co., 128 Main St., La Fayette, Ind. "Berdon."
FISHER Electrical Works, 2000 Larned St., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page opposite Inside Back Cover.)
GARWOOD Electric Co., Garwood, N. J.
GEISZLER Bros. Storage Battery Co., 1512-20 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 547.)
GRAY & Davis, 55 Lansdowne St., Boston, Mass.
 (See page 159.)
HARTMAN Electrical Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
HOLTZER-CABOT Electric Co., Brookline, Mass.
 (See page 223.)
L-N—See Leece-Neville Co.
LEECE-NEVILLE Co., 2069 E. Fourth St., Cleveland, O. "L-N."
LEONARD Electric Co., Ward, Bronxville, N. Y.
 (See page 609.)
NORTH East Electric Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 (See page 587.)
PERFECTION—See Economy Mfg. Co.
REMY Electric Co., Anderson, Ind.
 (See page 245.)
RUSHMORE Dynamo Works, Plainfield, N. J.
 (See page 221.)

S. & D.—See Spindler & Deringer.

SPINDLER & Deringer, Colgate & Mercer Sts., Jersey City, N. J. "S. & D."

SPLITDORF, John, 136-46 W. 52d St., New York, N. Y.

SPLITDORF Electrical Co., 98 Warren St., Newark, N. J.

STRONG Electric Co., 917-19 W. Grand Ave., Des Moines, Ia.

VESTA Accumulator Co., 1332 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WAGNER Electric Mfg. Co., 6400 Plymouth Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WELLS Mfg. Co., R. C., Station A., Fond du Lac, Wis.
 (See page 127.)

WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co., (E. Pittsburg), Pittsburg, Pa.

IGNITION DYNAMOS

(See Magnetos, Ignition)

ECONOMIZERS**FUEL ECONOMIZERS**

(See Mixers or Agitators, Fuel)

EJECTORS**STEAM EJECTORS**

(For filling tanks on steam cars)

PENBERTHY Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 77.)

ELBOWS**PIPE ELBOWS**

(See Fittings, Pipe)

ELECTROLYTE**STORAGE BATTERY ELECTROLYTE**

CONTACT Process Co., Abbott Rd., Buffalo, N. Y.

GRASSELLI Chemical Co., 80 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

KALBFLEISCH Co., Franklin H., Broadway & 16th St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 663.)

ENAMELING

MA Bo Enameling Works, 251 Ocean Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
 (See page 293.)

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.

GRAY & DAVIS

Quality Equipment for Automobiles

Electric Starter (6 Volt)

The GRAY & DAVIS 6-volt Electric Starter not only starts the heaviest type of "Six" but will propel the car if necessary. It is *positive* in operation. No complicated controls—only a simple switch. It is a specially designed motor of exceptional efficiency which rotates the fly-wheel. Current is supplied by a 6-volt battery, automatically charged by the Dynamo without expense or annoyance. It will start the heaviest car in zero weather, spin the engine an hour and a half or propel the car two miles. If car is stalled on car tracks or in a "tight" place, pressure on the pedal instantly propels car until engine picks up.

Lighting Dynamo

A compact, Constant Speed Dynamo operated by the engine. It lights the lamps, charges the battery, provides current for the Starting Motor, electric horn, speedometer light, etc.—and does it all automatically. A big saving in cost for current, carbide, gas tanks, etc. As for convenience—you sit in your seat and turn a switch on the dash and all or part of the lamps are lighted, as you desire. It is a harmonious and complete system throughout. Everything is the best that modern electrical science can devise. Its reliability is self-evident when you consider that Peerless Cars are equipped with it for the *third consecutive year*.

Electric Lamps

GRAY & DAVIS Electric Lamps are recognized as "lamps of Quality." They are beautifully constructed of excellent material. They offer utmost brilliancy and illuminate the whole road. GRAY & DAVIS have been building lamps for 16 years and their long, practical experience enables them to build lamps that are not only sturdy, strong and serviceable, but lamps that are exquisite in design, adding distinction and beauty to any automobile. In fact, GRAY & DAVIS Electric Lamps on an automobile are visual evidence that the car possesses Quality.

America's leading manufacturers are using GRAY & DAVIS equipment.

Write for Particulars.

GRAY & DAVIS, Inc., 55 Lansdowne Street **BOSTON, MASS.**

Manufacturers of Automobile Lamps, Dynamos and Electric Starters

ENAMELS**AUTOMOBILE ENAMELS**

(See Paints, Enamel)

BRASS ENAMELS, LACQUERS AND FINISHES

(For blackening lamps, radiators and other brass work on car—See also Paints, Enamel; also Lacquers, Metal)

ARGENAMEL Chemical Co., Smead & Bancroft Sts., Toledo, O.**ARNOLD, N. B., 1 Sigourney St., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Slikup."**
(See page 155.)**ARSENAL** Varnish Co., Rock Island, Ill.**BRADLEY & Vrooman Co., Chicago, Ill. "C. Q. P."****BRASS-KOTE**—See Northwestern Chemical Co.**C. Q. P.**—See Bradley & Vrooman Co.**GUN Metal Finish Co., Opera House Bldg., Decatur, Ill.****HALL-THOMPSON Co., Hartford, Conn. "Jet-Lac."****JET-LAC**—See Hall-Thompson Co.**LEATH-R-NU**—See Nu-Back Mfg. Co.**NORTHWESTERN Chemical Co., Marietta, O. "Brass-Kote."**
(See page 115.)**NU-BACK Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo. "Leath-R-Nu."**
(See page 155.)**SCHLEGEL Mfg. Co., Oscar, 111 E. 12th St., New York, N. Y.****SCHMOEGER, Frederick A., Sterling, Ill.****SLIKUP**—See Arnold, N. B.**EYES****SCREW EYES**

(See Screw Eyes)

FANS**RADIATOR FANS**

(See also Radiators)

A-Z Co., 530 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 307.)**BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.**
(See pages 239 and 240.)**CANDLER Radiator Co., 1086-90 Jefferson Ave., E., Detroit, Mich.**
(See page 585.)**DETROIT Radiator Co., Detroit, Mich.****GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.**
(See page 79.)**HARDY Mfg. Co., Pendleton, Ind.**
(See page 161.)**HUNT & Dorman Mfg. Co., 2102-10 Superior Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O.****KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.**
(See page 395.)**KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.****McCORD Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.**
(See pages 310 and 311.)**O-C**—See Oakes Co.**OAKES Co., Indianapolis, Ind. "O-C."****SPARKS - WITHINGTON Co., Jackson, Mich.**
(See page 211.)**UNIQUE Findings & Supply Co., 36 Garnet St., Providence, R. I.****ENGINEERS****CONSULTING ENGINEERS****ANGLADA, Joseph A., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.**
(See page 343.)**ENGINES****GASOLINE ENGINES**

(See Motors, Gasoline)

KEROSENE ENGINES

(See Motors, Kerosene)

STEAM AUTOMOBILE ENGINES**DIETER Steam Engine Co., 123 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.****OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack, N. Y.****FASTENERS****CURTAIN FASTENERS****ANDERSON Electric Machine Tool Co., 1113 Cass Ave., St. Louis, Mo.****AUBURN Machine Works, 290 Auburn Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. "Challenge."****BREWSTER**—See Cowles & Co.**BROGA Automatic Fastener Co., Syracuse, N. Y.**
(See page 253.)**CARR Fastener Co., 145 High St., Boston, Mass.****CHALLENGE**—See Auburn Machine Works.**COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn. "Brewster," "Excelsior," "Ideal," "Perfect," "Success."**
(See page 91.)**CRANDAL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y. "Pioneer," "Premier."****CURRY Co., Joseph F., 475 Washington St., Newark, N. J.****DETROIT Auto Top Fastener Co., Beaubien & Fort Sts., Detroit, Mich. "Turtle."****ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.****EXCELSIOR**—See Cowles & Co.**HIGGIN Mfg. Co., Newport, Ky.**



The
**BROPHY
HANDWOVEN
FAN BELT**

**THE ONLY
ENDLESS BELT**

The
BROPHY HAND WOVEN BELT
is the only endless fan
belt on the market. It is
hand-made, has no lap, no
splice, and no sewing. It is
absolutely unaffected by
water or oil. Made for all
high speed, sensitive machin-
ery in any length and width.
It stands alone. Write for
information.

BROPHY BELTING & SUPPLY CO.
Hinsdale, Ill.

FANS

The Hardy Radiator Fan

is a fan of high quality
and efficiency.

Our special attention is
given to the design and
manufacturing of radiator
fans of the very highest
efficiency and quality at a
very low cost.

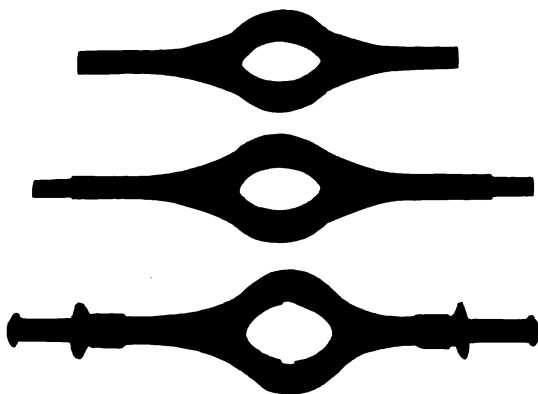
Send us your blue print
or size of motor and let
us prove to you our price
and goods are right.

**Hardy Manufacturing
Company**

Pendleton

Indiana, U. S. A.

PRESSED STEEL AXLE HOUSINGS



Perfectly Welded, Straightened and Accurate to Dimensions.

PRESENT CAPACITY 500 PER DAY

THE BOSSERT COMPANY Utica, N. Y.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

FASTENERS (Continued)

CURTAIN FASTENERS (Continued)

IDEAL—See Cowles & Co.

JONAH & George, Merrimac, Mass.
(See page 163.)

LEADER—See Nelder Co.

METAL Stamping Co., 13th St. & Boulevard,
Long Island City, N. Y.

MURPHY Co., G. W. J., Merrimac, Mass.

NEIDER Co., F. A., Augusta, Ky. "Peerless," "Leader."

NELSON Co., A. T. A., 2528 Colerain Ave.,
Cincinnati, O.

NOVELTY Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
(See page 619.)

O'BRIEN Mfg. Co., Joseph F., 63 Park Pl.,
New York, N. Y.
(See page 229.)

PEERLESS—See Nelder Co.

PERFECT—See Cowles & Co.

PIONEER—See Crandal, Stone & Co.

PREMIER—See Crandal, Stone & Co.

ROEHM & Davison, Woodbridge & Wayne
Sts., Detroit, Mich.

SCHERER & Co., H., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 201.)

STRONG, M. H., 168 South Ave., Rochester,
N. Y.

SUCCESS—See Cowles & Co.

TAYLOR Co., H. D., 101-05 Oak St., Buffalo,
N. Y.

TURTLE—See Detroit Auto Top Fastener
Co.

UNITED States Fastener Co., 95 Milk St.,
Boston, Mass.
(See page 591.)

WILCOX, Crittenden & Co., 83 Main St.,
Middletown, Conn.

WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount
Carmel, Conn.

HOOD FASTENERS

A-Z Co., 530 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 307.)

BUSH Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 345.)

CURRY Co., Joseph F., 475 Washington St.,
Newark, N. J.

DAYTON Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.

EBERHARD Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 215.)

ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.

GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee,
Wis. "Gemco."
(See page 203.)

GEMCO—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson
St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 165.)

KEELER Brass Co., 261-71 Godfrey Ave.,
Grand Rapids, Mich.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
(See page 395.)

SERGEANT Mfg. Co., New & Summit Sts.,
Newark, N. J.

WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall
Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chi-
cago, Ill.
(See page 85.)

WIENER-BARNET Co., 312-28 Adams St.,
Newark, N. J.

WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount
Carmel, Conn.

FENDERS

MUD FENDERS

(See Guards, Mud)

FIBRE

HARD FIBRE

(Sheet, Rod and Tube)

AMERICAN Vulcanised Fibre Co., Equi-
table Bldg., Wilmington, Del.
(See page 163.)

BRANDYWINE Fibre Products Co., Wilming-
ton, Del.

CONCRETE Fibre Co., Ford & Lafayette Sts.,
Norristown, Pa.

CONTINENTAL Fibre Co., Newark, Del.
(See page 163.)

DELAWARE Hard Fibre Co., Wilmington,
Del.

DIAMOND State Fibre Co., Elsmere, Del.

EASTERN Hard Fibre Co., 50 Church St.,
New York, N. Y.
(See page 163.)

EMPIRE Mfg. Co., 26th & Tatnall Sts., Wil-
mington, Del.

NATIONAL Fibre & Insulation Co., Yorklyn,
Del.

SPAULDING & Sons Co., J., Tonawanda,
N. Y.

STANDARD Fibre Co., Miller St., Somer-
ville, Mass.

WILMINGTON Fibre Specialty Co., Wilming-
ton, Del.

FILLERS

PAINT FILLERS

ACME White Lead & Color Works, 1740-1800
St. Aubin Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BERRY Bros., Detroit, Mich.

BRADLEY & Vrooman Co., Chicago, Ill. "C.
Q. P."

BRIDGEPORT Wood Finishing Co., New
Milford, Conn.

C. Q. P.—See Bradley & Vrooman Co.

CAWN Mining & Mfg. Co., Canton, O. "Econ-
omy."

CELOX—See Valentine & Co.

CHASE, Roberts & Co., West Ave., Fifth &
Sixth Sts., Long Island City, N. Y.

CINCINNATI Color Co., Eighth & Evans Sts.,
Cincinnati, O.

DITZLER Color Co., 18 W. Baltimore Ave., De-
troit, Mich.

SPECIALTIES IN BRASS FOR AUTOMOBILES

We manufacture a more complete line of brass fittings for automobiles than any other concern in the country.

Door hinges and handles, curtain fasteners, lamp holders, braces, arm holders, robe rails, foot rests and strap loops, all of the highest grade material and workmanship. Our brass specialties are ornaments for high class cars.

Write for our catalog.

Jonah and George
Merrimac, Mass.

AMERICAN VULCANIZED FIBRE

Prompt
Deliveries of
Well-aged
Fibre



All
Chemicals
Thoroughly
Removed

FIBRE PRICES ARE ADVANCING

along all lines. It will pay you to send *now* your blue-prints, sketches or samples for machined fibre parts, and a memo of quantities desired, so that we can quote promptly. This will assure you more prompt deliveries of well-aged fibre, accurately machined and at right prices.

Shall we send further information?

**American Vulcanized
Fibre Company**

Established 1873.

Equitable Building

WILMINGTON, DEL.



HARD FIBRE IN ALL FORMS

Brake Bands, Washers, Cleats, Timer Rings, Spark Coil Covers

We wish to emphasize the great advantages of HARD FIBRE TUBING for carrying the ignition cables in motor cars. We make a special design of tubes for this purpose. Write us for prices.

Eastern Hard Fibre Co., 50 Church Street,
NEW YORK, N. Y.

OUR VULCANIZED FIBRE

costs you no more than any other, and it presents the advantage of a uniform and high grade material.

Special shapes to exact gauge.

Immediate deliveries regardless of quantity.

THE CONTINENTAL FIBRE COMPANY, NEWARK, DEL.

26 CORTLANDT STREET,
NEW YORK CITY

1528-1529 McCORMICK BLDG.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

FILLERS (Continued)**PAINT FILLERS (Continued)**

ECONOMY—See Cawn Mining & Mfg. Co.
FLINT Varnish Works, Flint, Mich.
FLOOD & Conklin Co., 136 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.
FOREST City Paint & Varnish Co., 3334 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
GRAVES Co., N. Z., 22-26 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
HARDY Paint & Varnish Co., Toledo, O. (See page 593.)
HEATH & Milligan Mfg. Co., 1833-37 Seward St., Chicago, Ill.
HILDRETH Varnish Co., 90 West St., New York, N. Y.
JOHNSTON Paint Co., 226 Main St., Cincinnati, O. "Krakno."
KEYSTONE Paint & Filler Co., Muncy, Pa.
KRAKNO—See Johnston Paint Co.
MASURY & Son, John W., New York, N. Y.
MITCHELL Varnish Works, River Ave. & State St., Camden, N. J.
MOLLER & Schumann Co., Marcy & Flushing Aves., Brooklyn, N. Y.
MOSER Co., Chas., Cincinnati, O.
MOUND City Paint & Color Co., 11th & Mulanphy Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
NELSON Color Co., Amesbury, Mass.
NICE, Eugene E., 272 S. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.
PHOENIX Paint & Varnish Co., 124 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.
RENO Bros. Paint Co., Pulaski, Pa.
ST. LOUIS Surfacers & Paint Co., 26 S. Commercial St., St. Louis, Mo.
SCHRACK & Co., 152 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SMITH & Co., Edward, Sixth St. & West Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
VALENTINE & Co., 456 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. "Celox."
VESTAL Paint Co., Vestal, N. Y.
WILHELM Co., A., Third & Bern Sts., Reading, Pa.

BUCKEYE Iron & Brass Works, 324 E. Third St., Dayton, O.
CRANE Co., 519 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
DALTON-INGERSOLL Mfg. Co., 171-75 High St., Boston, Mass.
GRIP Coupling Co., Ware, Mass.
HAMLIN & Emery Brass Co., 49 Island St., Boston, Mass.
IDEAL Mfg. Co., 570 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.
IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 165.)
JARECKI Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
KELLY & Jones Co., Greensburg, Pa.
KINSEY & Mahler Co., 400 S. Adams St., Peoria, Ill.
LUNKENHEIMER Co., 223 E. Eighth Ave., Cincinnati, O.
MCDONALD Mfg. Co., A. Y., Dubuque, Ia.
McNAB & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John St., New York, N. Y.
McRAE & Roberts Co., 227-35 Campbell Ave., Detroit, Mich.
MICHIGAN Lubricator Co., 661-73 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.
PITTSBURG Valve & Fittings Co., Barber-ton, O.
POWELL Co., Wm., 2521-31 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
POWHATAN Brass & Iron Works, Charlestown, W. Va.
QUEEN City Brass & Iron Works, Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
RICHARDSON-PHENIX Co., 122-28 Reservoir Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. "Union Cinch."
RUNDLE-SPENCE Mfg. Co., 67 Second St., Milwaukee, Wis.
SHERMAN Mfg. Co., H. B., 12 Barney St., Battle Creek, Mich.
STODDARD Union Co., 60 Arch St., Boston, Mass.
UNION CINCH—See Richardson-Phenix Co.
WALWORTH Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. (See page 495.)
WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill. (See page 85.)
WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., Spring Grove Ave. & Township St., Cincinnati, O.

FINS**RADIATOR FINS**

(See Discs, Radiator)

FITTINGS**PIPE FITTINGS**

(For Tubing or Brazing Fittings—See Tubing Unions)

BARD Union Co., Norwich, Conn.
BARRETT Mfg. Co., James, 50 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
BELFIELD Co., H., 435 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TOP FITTINGS AND FIXTURES

(See also Bows, Top; also Fasteners, Curtain; also Irons, Slat; also Irons, Top; also Rests, Bow; also Separators, Bow; also Sockets, Bow; also Straps, Top)

AMESBURY Brass & Foundry Co., Amesbury, Mass.
BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.
COLUMBUS Bolt Works, 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.
CORTLAND Carriage Goods Co., Cortland, N. Y.
CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y.
CRANDAL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
CURRY Co., Joseph F., 475 Washington St., Newark, N. J.
DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., Detroit, Mich.

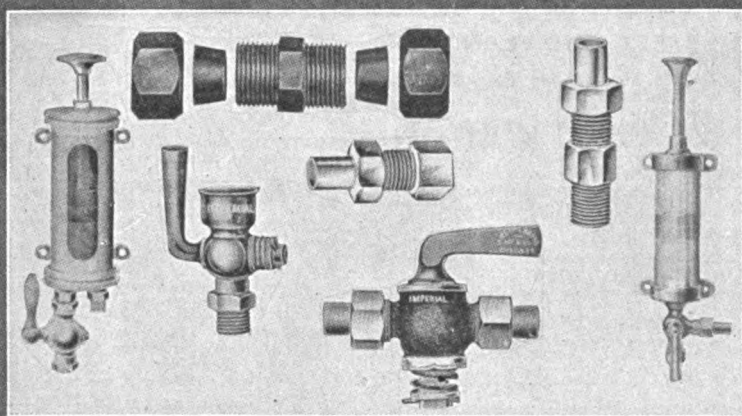
Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.

THE IMPERIAL BRASS MFG. CO.

440-452 SO. JEFFERSON ST.
CHICAGO, ILL.

We manufacture a complete and varied line of Air Pumps, Water Pumps, Oil Pumps, Priming Cups, Gasoline Valves and Cocks, Pipe Fittings, Robe Rails, Handles, Regulators. Also, Imperial Compression Couplings.

Let us supply you with any of these auto requisites. You will find them of fine finish and high grade quality.



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

FITTINGS (Continued)

TOP FITTINGS AND FIXTURES (Continued)

ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.
GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 203.)

HIGGIN Mfg. Co., Newport, Ky.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 165.)

KEELER Brass Co., 261-71 Godfrey Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

METAL Stamping Co., 13th St. & Boulevard, Long Island City, N. Y.

MONARCH Carriage Goods Co., 2338-44 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

NEWTON & Son, W. H., 125 Elm St., Cortland, N. Y.

SCHERER & Co., H., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 201.)

WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 85.)

FLAGS, PENNANTS AND EMBLEMS

ENGEL Co., W. A., Gloversville, N. Y.
(See page 499.)

KOSMOS-ART Co., Cincinnati, O.

ORCUTT & Co., J. C., 134 S. 13th St., Lincoln, Neb.

SPIEGEL Art Co., 111 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FLANGES

PRESSED STEEL HUB FLANGES

(For Forged or Cast Flanges—See Forgings; also Castings)

AVERY Stamping Co., 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.

BOSSERT Co., Utica, N. Y.
(See page 161.)

CROSBY Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 157.)

DETROIT Pressed Steel Co., 1800 Mt. Elliott Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 213.)

DRIGGS - SEABURY Ordnance Corp., Sharon, Pa.
(See page 569.)

GIER & Dall Mfg. Co., Lansing, Mich.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 79.)

IRELAND & Matthews Mfg. Co., 51-79 Iron St., Detroit, Mich.

KELSEY Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto., Cleveland, O.

SPARKS-WITHINGTON Co., Jackson, Mich.
(See page 211.)

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 157.)

FLOATS

CORK CARBURETER FLOATS

ARMSTRONG Cork Co., 23d St. & Railroad Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

MUNDET & Son, L., King, Ferris & Sullivan Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PADDOCK Cork Co., 1209-17 DeKalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

METAL CARBURETER FLOATS

FITZGERALD Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
(See page 551.)

GOODNOW & Blake Mfg. Co., Fourth & Porter Sts., Detroit, Mich.

GOODWIN & Kintz Co., Winsted, Conn.

HERCULES Float Works, 200-10 Franklin St., Springfield, Mass.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 165.)

NAUGATUCK Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 157.)

FORGINGS

DROP FORGINGS

AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., 718 Crescent Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 315.)

ATLAS Drop Forge Co., Lansing, Mich.
(See page 515.)

ATWATER Mfg. Co., Southington, Conn.
(See page 587.)

BAKER Drop Forge Co., Jackson, Mich.
(See page 193.)

BALDWIN Steel Co., Charleston, W. Va.
(See page 363.)

BARNETT Drop Forging Co., East Hampton, Mass.
(See page 167.)

BATES Forge Co., 229 W. Merrill St., Indianapolis, Ind.

BELDEN Machine Co., Whalley Ave. & Tryon St., New Haven, Conn.

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., Third & Poplar Sts., South Bethlehem, Pa.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.

BUFFALO Drop Forge Co., 55 Carroll St., Buffalo, N. Y.

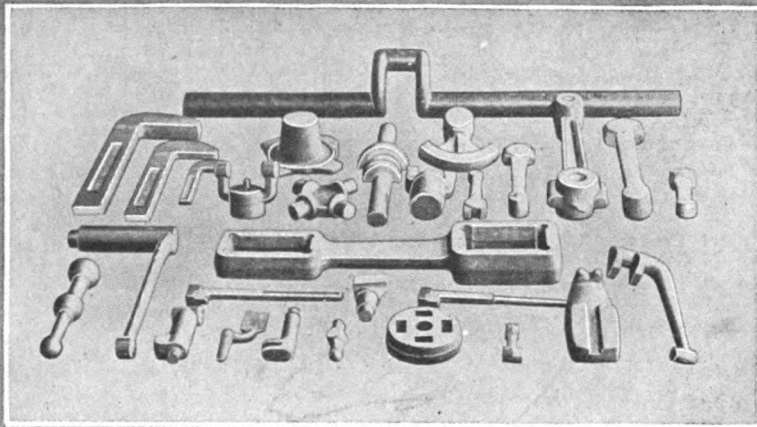
CAMBRIA Forge Co., Johnstown, Pa.

CANTON Drop Forging & Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
(See page 91.)

CAPE Ann Tool Co., Granite St., Pigeon Cove, Mass.

BARNETT DROP FORGING CO.

EAST HAMPTON, MASS.



DROP FORGINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Special Forgings one of our Features

Highest Quality Materials and Workmanship

Unsurpassed facilities for both light and heavy forgings at

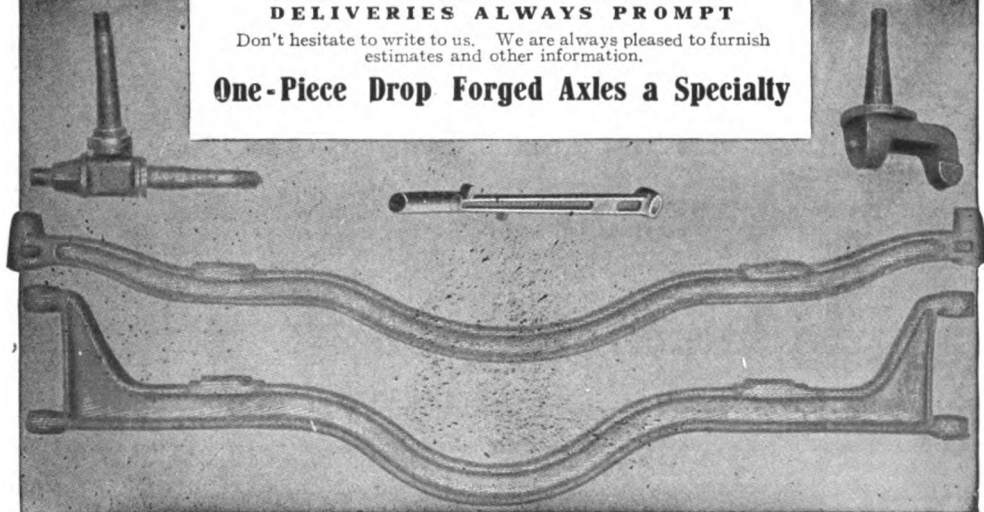
ATTRACTIVE PRICES

Send us your blue prints or models and we will do the rest

**ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
DELIVERIES ALWAYS PROMPT**

Don't hesitate to write to us. We are always pleased to furnish estimates and other information.

One-Piece Drop Forged Axles a Specialty



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

FORGINGS (Continued)

DROP FORGINGS (Continued)

- CHAMPION Machine & Forging Co., 3725 E. 78th St., Cleveland, O.**
(See page 197.)
- CHICAGO Drop Forge & Foundry Co., 447-517 Kensington Ave., Chicago, Ill.**
- CHRISTE-KLINE Forge Co., Detroit, Mich.**
- CLAPP Mfg. Co., E. D., Auburn, N. Y.**
- CLEVELAND Hardware Co., Cleveland, O.**
- COLUMBIAN Hardware Co., 1296 E. 53d St., Cleveland, O.**
- COLUMBUS Bolt Works, 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.**
- COLUMBUS Forge & Iron Co., Columbus, O.**
- CONSOLIDATED Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.**
(See page 255.)
- CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y.**
- CRESCENT Forgings Co., Oakmont, Pa.**
- DEAN Forging Co., 1825 E. Jackson St., Muncie, Ind.**
- DETROIT Steel Products Co., Boulevard & Griffin St., Detroit, Mich.**
- DETROIT Steel Products Co., Boulevard & Griffin St., Detroit, Mich.**
- DIAMOND Forging & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.**
- DODGE Bros., 1678-1724 Jos. Campau Ave., Detroit, Mich.**
- DRIGGS - SEABURY Ordnance Corp., Sharon, Pa.**
(See page 569.)
- DROP Forging Co. of New York, West Side Ave. & Flisk St., Jersey City, N. J.**
- ECCLES Co., Richard, Auburn, N. Y.**
(See page 119.)
- ELLIOTT, H. A., Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich. (Importer.)**
- ELMORE Tool Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.**
- EMERGENCY Forge Co., Lansing, Mich.**
- ERIE Forge Co., 15th & Cascade Sts., Erie, Pa.**
- EUREKA Co., North East, Pa.**
- FLANDERS Mfg. Co., Pontiac, Mich.**
- FOREST City Electric Co., 5003 Windsor Ave., Cleveland, O.**
- FRUIN Drop Forge Co., 345 Root St., Chicago, Ill.**
- FULTON Machine & Forging Co., Canal Fulton, O.**
- GENERAL Drop Forge Co., 1740 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.**
(See page 565.)
- GLOBE Malleable Iron & Steel Co., Syracuse, N. Y.**
(See page 111.)
- HERBRAND Co., Fremont, O.**
- HIGGINS Spring & Axle Co., 1314 16th St., Racine, Wis.**
(See page 621.)
- INDIANAPOLIS Drop Forging Co., Madison Ave. & Dowling St., Indianapolis, Ind.**
- INGALLS-SHEPARD Forging Co., Michigan Ave. & Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.**
(See page 487.)
- JACKSON Drop Forging Co., Jackson, Mich.**
- KILBORN & Bishop Co., Chapel & Lloyd Sts., New Haven, Conn.**
- KROPP Forge Co., 2510 W. 21st St., Chicago, Ill.**
- KRUPP—See Prosser & Son.**
- LAKESIDE Forge Co., Erie, Pa.**
- LEWIS Spring & Axle Co., Jackson, Mich.**
(See page 547.)
- MACHINERY Forging Co., Hamilton & Marquette Sts., Cleveland, O.**
- MARTIN Forging Co., H. J., 510 Harding St., Indianapolis, Ind.**
- MERRILL Bros., Maspeth, N. Y.**
- MICHIGAN Bolt & Nut Works, ft. Meldrum Ave., Detroit, Mich.**
- MOORE Drop Forging Co., Birnie Ave., Springfield, Mass.**
- NEW England Forge Co., 9 Plymouth St., Worcester, Mass.**
- OBENBERGER Drop Forge Co., 320 Lake St., Milwaukee, Wis.**
- OHIO Forge Co., 2186-2210 E. 65th St., Cleveland, O.**
(See page 587.)
- O. K. Tool Holder Co., Shelton, Conn.**
- OLIVER Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.**
- PAGE-STORMS Drop Forge Co., Chicopee, Mass.**
- PARK Drop Forge Co., Cleveland, O.**
(See page 169.)
- PORTLAND Foundry & Machine Co., Portland, Ind.**
- PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp."**
(See page 361.)
- QUEEN City Forging Co., Cincinnati, O.**
- REDMOND Engineering Co., Drexel Bldg Philadelphia, Pa.**
(See page 545.)
- REVERE Drop Forge Co., Revere, Mass.**
- RICHMOND Forging Corp. (Acca Station), Richmond, Va.**
- RIVETLESS Chain & Engineering Co. (Avon) Lebanon, Pa.**
- SCRANTON Forging Co., Green Ridge & Albright Sts., Scranton, Pa.**
- SEWARD & Son Co., M., Grant St., New Haven, Conn.**
- SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.**
(See page 355.)
- SMITH & Co., H. D., Plantville, Conn.**
- STRIEBY & Foote Co., 301 Ogden St., Newark, N. J.**
- TRANSUE & Williams Co., Alliance, O.**
- UNION Drop Forge Co., 358 W. Indiana St., Chicago, Ill.**
- UNION Forging Co., Union, N. Y.**
(See page 119.)
- VAN Doren Mfg. Co., 17th & Arnold Sts., Chicago Heights, Ill.**
- WAVERLY Co., 139 S. East St., Indianapolis, Ind.**
- WESTERN Drop Forge Co., Marion, Ind.**
(See page 107.)
- WESTERN Malleable Steel Co., 1250 Jefferson Ave., W., Detroit, Mich.**
- WESTERN Tool & Forge Co., Brackenridge, Pa.**
- WHITMAN & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O.**
- WILCOX, Critterden & Co., 83 Main St., Middletown, Conn.**

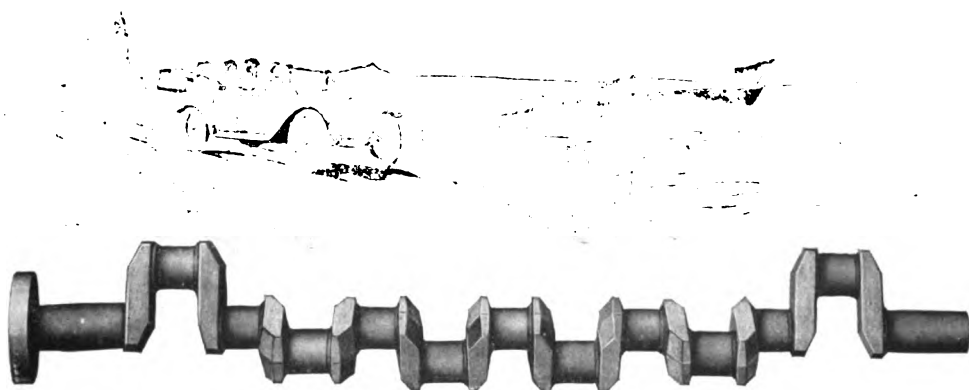
PARK DROP FORGE CO.

MAKERS OF **CRANK SHAFTS**

HEAVY DROP FORGINGS, AXLES, GEARS ETC.

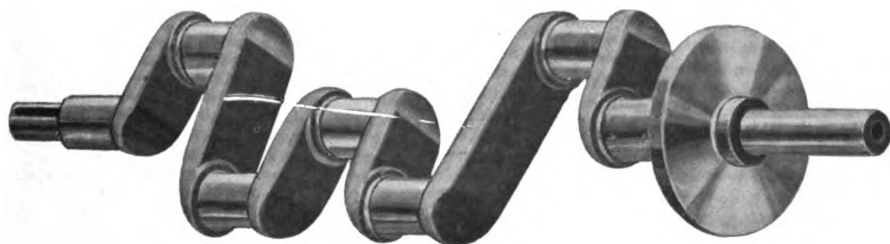
SCIENTIFIC HEAT-TREATMENT INSURES
HIGHEST PHYSICAL QUALITIES

CLEVELAND



CRANK SHAFTS

COMPLETELY MACHINED, WITH GROUND BEARINGS FOR AUTOMOBILE AND MARINE MOTORS



ATLAS MANUFACTURING CO.

**SEND BLUE PRINTS
FOR ESTIMATES**

FOSTORIA, OHIO

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

FORGINGS (Continued)

DROP FORGINGS (Continued)

- WILCOX Mfg. Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
 WILLIAMS & Co., J. H., 150 Hamilton Ave.,
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 WRIGHT Wrench & Forging Co., 1424 Barth
 St., Canton, O.
 WYMAN & Gordon Co., Worcester, Mass.
 (See page 149.)

FRAMES

PRESSED STEEL FRAMES

- DETROIT Pressed Steel Co., 1800 Mt. El-
 liott Ave., Detroit, Mich. "Presteel."
 (See page 213.)
 DRIGGS - SEABURY Ordnance Corp.,
 Sharon, Pa.
 (See page 569.)
 HYDRAULIC Pressed Steel Co., Cleveland,
 O.
 (See inside back cover.)
 KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
 (See page 395.)
 KRUPP—See Prosser & Son.
 PARISH Mfg. Co., Reading, Pa.
 (See page 595.)
 PARISH & Bingham Co., Cleveland, O.
 (See page 171.)
 PRESTEEL—See Detroit Pressed Steel Co.
 PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St.,
 New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp."
 (See page 361.)
 SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
 (See page 355.)

FRICTIONS

FIBRE FRICTIONS

(For use in Friction Transmission)

- ROCKWOOD Mfg. Co., 1800 English Ave.,
 Indianapolis, Ind.

GALVANIZING

- AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridge-
 port, Conn.
 BRIDGEPORT Electro Plate Co., 270 Kossuth
 St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 BUFFALO Galvanizing & Tinning Works, 49-
 53 Jackson St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 CLEVELAND Galvanizing Works Co., Cooper
 Ave. & P. R. R., Cleveland, O.
 CRAMP & Sons Ship & Engine Bldg. Co.,
 William, Philadelphia, Pa.
 (See page 251.)
 DANA Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
 DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam
 Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
 (See page 435.)
 GEUDER, Paeschke & Frey Co., 100 15th St.,
 Milwaukee, Wis.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Cleve-
 land, O.
 (See page 79.)

GRABLER Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

MALLEABLE Iron Fittings Co., Bran-
 ford, Conn.
 (See page 327.)

MEAKER Co., Fulton & Elizabeth Sts., Chi-
 cago, Ill.

NEW England Sherardizing Co., Hartford,
 Conn.

NEW Haven Sherardizing Co., State & Law-
 rence Sts., New Haven, Conn.

OHIO Sherardizing Co., Whitney Power Bldg.,
 Cleveland, O.

PROVIDENCE Autogenous Welding & Mfg
 Co., 291 Promenade St., Providence, R. I.

SCHUTZ Mfg. Co., 17 Fairview Ave., Pough-
 keepsie, N. Y.

SHERARDIZING Co. of Illinois, 567 W. Van
 Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

TOWER Mfg. Co., Madison, Ind.

UNION Elevator & Machine Co., 215-17 W
 Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

U. S. Electro-Galvanizing Co., 1-9 Park Ave.,
 Brooklyn, N. Y.

VAIL Galvanizing Plant, 211 Commercial St.,
 Boston, Mass.

GAPS

SPARK GAPS

ACME—See Sheer Co.

CHAMPION Spark Plug Co., Dept. H., To-
 ledo, O. "Misskip."
 (See page 289.)

HERZ & Co., 295 Lafayette St., New York,
 N. Y. "Oscillum."
 (See page 269.)

MANVILLE, Geo. W., Towanda, Pa.

MEANS, Eugene D., Towanda, Pa.

MISSKIP—See Champion Spark Plug Co.

MOSLER & Co., A. R., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 287.)

OSCILLUM—See Herz & Co.

SHEER Co., H. M., Dept. 109, Quincy, Ill.
 "Acme."
 (See page 611.)

GARAGES

PORTABLE GARAGE BUILDINGS

ALADDIN—See North American Construction
 Co.

AMERICAN Portable House Co., Arcade
 Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

AMERICAN Sectional Garage Co., Detroit,
 Mich.

ANCHOR Corrugating Construction Co.,
 62 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 173.)

BERGER Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

BURNHAM-STANDEFORD Co., Washington
 & First Sts., Oakland, Cal.

CHESBRO-WHITMAN Co., 1167 First Ave.,
 New York, N. Y.

AUTOMOBILE FRAMES



Quality and Service

Our advanced factory equipment and thorough knowledge of builders' needs place us in a position to satisfy you as to quality.

A delivery system without a peer for speed and accuracy enables us to give you what you want **WHEN YOU WANT IT.**

P & B Quality and Service go hand in hand.

They mean much to you, Mr. Automobile Builder.

The Parish & Bingham Co.

**Cold Pressed Steel Frames and
other High Grade Stampings**

Cleveland, Ohio

GARAGES (Continued)

PORTABLE GARAGE BUILDINGS (Continued)

CORNELL—See Wyckoff Lumber & Mfg. Co.
CRAIG, David, 70 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
DUCKER Co., 277 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
DULUTH Corrugating & Roofing Co., Duluth, Minn.
EDWARDS Mfg. Co., 724-74 Eggleston Ave., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 583.)
FARGO Cornice & Ornament Co., 1002-04 Front St. Fargo, N. Dak. "Rusk."
GORDON Mfg. Co., Middletown, O.
HARRY Steel Co., O. K., 2333-35 Papin St., St. Louis, Mo.
HODGSON Co., E. F., 116 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
IDEAL Sectional Building Co., St. Johns, Mich.
ILLINOIS Portable House Co., 6331-33 Evanston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
KARR Portable House Co., 2554 W. Irving Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
KENYON Co., R. L., Waukesha, Wis.
KNAPP Portable-Permanent Building Co., 111 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
MERSHON & Morley Co., Saginaw, Mich.
METAL Shelter Co., 3-23 W. Water St., St. Paul, Minn. "Pruden."
NILES Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Niles, O.
NORTH American Construction Co., Bay City, Mich. "Aladdin."
PINYOUN & Son, F. C., 2526 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, O.
PORTABLE Construction Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.
PRUDEN—See Metal Shelter Co.
RIVERSIDE Mfg. Co., 162-66 Riverside Ave., Newark, N. J.
ROGERS Co., J. S., Moorestown, N. J.
RUBY Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.
RUSK—See Fargo Cornice & Ornament Co.
ST. JOHNS Portable Building Co., 30 Church St., New York, N. Y.
SPRINGFIELD Mfg. Co., 801 Allen St., Springfield, Mass.
(See page 253.)
WYCKOFF Lumber & Mfg. Co., Ithaca, N. Y. "Cornell."

GASKETS

METALLIC GASKETS

(For Asbestos, Composition or Rubber Gaskets—
See Packing)

AKRON Metallic Gasket Co., 274 Park St., Akron, O.
BETTCHEE Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
DETROIT Radiator Co., Detroit, Mich.
FITZGERALD Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
(See page 551.)

GASKET Supply Co., 1729 Ludlow St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Right."
GOODWIN & Kintz Co., Winsted, Conn.
HERZ & Co., 295 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
(See page 269.)
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O. "Kinwood."
(See page 395.)
KINWOOD—See Kinsey Mfg. Co.
McCORD Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. "McKim."
(See pages 310 and 311.)
McKIM—See McCord Mfg. Co.
MICHIGAN Stamping Co., 759-71 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
RIGHT—See Gasket Supply Co.
UNITED States Indestructible Gasket Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.
VICTOR Mfg. & Gasket Co., Troy & 21st Sts., Chicago, Ill.

GASOLINE

AUTOMOBILE GASOLINE

BUCK & Co., E. A., Worcester, Mass. "Powers."
CREW Levick Co., Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 187.)
ENERGINE Refining & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 191.)
GULF Refining Co., Frick Bldg. Annex, Pittsburgh, Pa.
PETROLEUM Products Co., 3600-10 Grant Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa. "Vigorite."
(See page 191.)
POWERS—See Buck & Co.
STANDARD Oil Co. of N. Y., New York, N. Y.
TEXACO—See Texas Co.
TEXAS Co., New York, N. Y. "Texaco."
(See page 461.)
VIGORITE—See Petroleum Products Co.
WAVERLY Oil Works Co., 54th St. & A. V. R. R., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GATES

AUTOMATIC DRIVEWAY GATES

BYERLY—See Cargill Mfg. Co.
CARGILL Mfg. Co., West End of Buttles Ave., Columbus, O. "Byerly."
MANLOVE Gate Co., 17 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

GAUGES

BATTERY GAUGES

(Pocket Battery Testers. For Standard Instruments—
See Ammeters)
ADVANCE—See Eldredge Electric Mfg. Co.
AMERICAN Coll Co., Foxboro, Mass.
AMERICAN Ever Ready Co., 316 Hudson St., New York, N. Y. "Ever Ready."

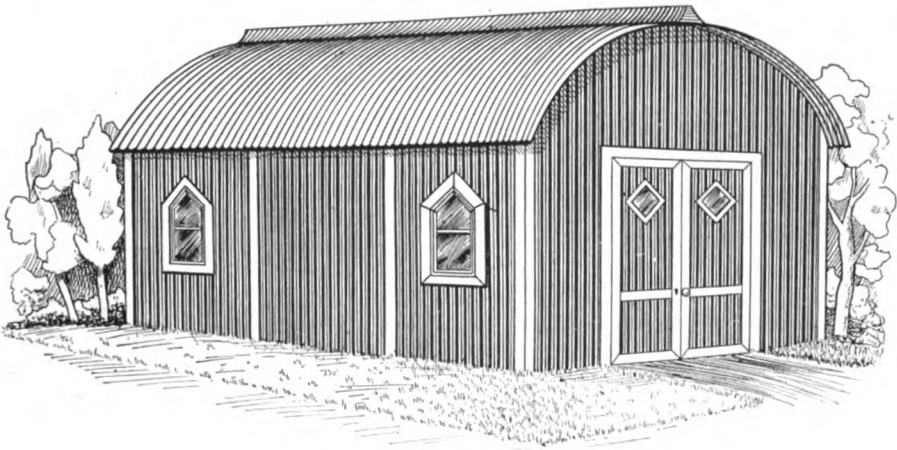
Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 21.

STEEL GARAGES

**PORTABLE and
PERMANENT**

Furnished and Erected

All Styles and Dimensions



Steel Buildings for All Purposes

Anchor Corrugating Construction Co.

INCORPORATED

62 Cortlandt Street

New York

TELEPHONE CORTLANDT 6818

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

GAUGES (Continued)

BATTERY GAUGES (Continued)

ATWATER Kent Mfg. Works, 4937 Sten-ton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 495.)

B. & R.—See Beckley-Ralston Co.

BECKLEY-RALSTON Co., Michigan Ave. & Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. "B. & R."

CONNECTICUT Telephone & Electric Co., 34 Britannia St., Meriden, Conn.

DOW Mfg. Co., 131 Adams St., Braintree, Mass.

ECLIPSE—See Eldredge Electric Mfg. Co.

ELDRIDGE Electric Mfg. Co., 7 Post Office Sq., Springfield, Mass. "Advance," "Eclipse," "Express."

ELITE—See Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.

EVER READY—See American Ever Ready Co.

EXCEL Instrument Co., 1555 E. 65th St., Cleveland, O.

EXPRESS—See Eldredge Electric Mfg. Co.

HANDY—See Roller-Smith Co.

HOYT Electrical Instrument Works, Penacook, N. H. "Triune," "Ultimate."
(See page 543.)

MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co., 17 Park Pl., New York, N. Y. "Elite."

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber & Supply Co., 1845-47 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O. "Prsco."

PIGNOLET, Louis M., 78 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.

PRSCO—See Pennsylvania Rubber & Supply Co.

READRITE Meter Works, 22 Main St., Bluffton, O.

RELIANCE Instrument Co., 1135 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

ROBERT Instrument Co., 56 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.

ROLLER-SMITH Co., 203-05 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Handy."

STACKPOLE Carbon Co., St. Marys, Pa.
(See page 593.)

STERLING Mfg. Co., American Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

TRIUNE—See Hoyt Electrical Instrument Works.

TROY Electrical Co., River & State Sts., Troy, N. Y.

ULTIMATE—See Hoyt Electrical Instrument Works.

WAGNER Electric Mfg. Co., 6400 Plymouth Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BOILER WATER-LINE GAUGES

(For indicating height of water in steam boilers)

ASHTON Valve Co., 271 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

JERGUSON Mfg. Co., 10 Post Office Sq., Boston, Mass.

RELIABLE Water Gauge Co., 1616 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

SCHAEFFER & Budenberg Mfg. Co., 481 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Foxboro, Mass.

CYLINDER COMPRESSION GAUGES

(For testing compression in gas engine cylinders)

AZADIAN Gauge Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
(See page 175.)

BROWN Co., Bellevue & Chester Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.

EDELMANN & Co., E., 225 W. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 175.)

STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Foxboro, Mass.

GASOLINE TANK GAUGES

(For indicating amount of gasoline in fuel tanks)

ALERT—See Bob-Smith Co.

BOB-SMITH Co., Detroit, Mich. "Alert."

BOSTON Auto Gage Co., 10 Waltham St., Boston, Mass. "Triumph," "Tankoscope."

BUSH Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 345.)

DEPENDO—See Roper & Co.

E-Z-2-C—See National Motor Supply Co.

EUREKA Gauge Co., Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

FREER—See Tanner Gauge Co.

GASIG Mfg. Co., 335 Columbia St., Utica, N. Y.

GOODNOW Mfg. Co., Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass.

HANCOCK Mfg. Co., 770 Henry St., Charlotte, Mich.

HANS Motor Equipment Co., La Crosse, Wis.

IMPERIAL Fluid Gauge Co., Canton, O.

JOHNSTON, J. E., Ardmore, Pa.

JONES Speedometer Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.

KANT-STIK—See National Motor Supply Co.

LIPMAN Mfg. Co., 211 Pleasant St., Beloit, Wis.

NATIONAL Motor Supply Co., 1911 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O. "Kant-Stik," "E-Z-2-C."

PFAHL Gauge & Mfg. Co., 26-28 Peterson Pl., Akron, O.

RANDALL-FAICHNEY Co., Boston, Mass.
"Webster."
(See page 463.)

ROPER & Co., C. F., Hopedale, Mass.
"Dependo."
(See page 347.)

TANKOSCOPE—See Boston Auto Gage Co.

TANNER Gauge Co., Akron, O. "Freer."

TRIUMPH—See Boston Auto Gage Co.

WEBSTER—See Randall-Faichney Co.

STEAM AND AIR GAUGES

(Standard Pressure Gauges)

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., 203 Camden St., Boston, Mass.

AZADIAN Gauge Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
(See page 175.)

BELFIELD Co., H., 435 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLEVELAND Steam Gauge Co., 418 W. Prospect Ave., Cleveland, O.

Everyone Knows and Buys High Grade
EDELMANN GAUGES



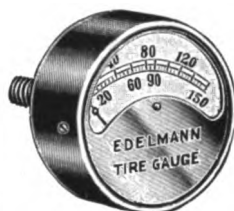
No. 1. Tire Tester



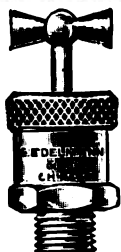
2-Inch Oil Gauge



No. 3. Tire Pump Gauge

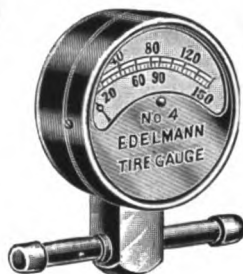


No. 2. Pump Gauge

No. 101
Grease Cup

E. EDELMANN & CO.
 225 West Illinois Street
 CHICAGO

Send for our complete Catalog.



No. 4. Pump Gauge



Automobile Dash Gauges

FOR

**Air, Oil, Gasoline and
 Water**

High Grade TIRE PUMP GAUGES

Manufactured by
Azadian Gauge Manufacturing Co.

Works and General Office:

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

U. S. A.

Automobile Gas Tank Gauges A Specialty



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

GAUGES (Continued)

STEAM AND AIR GAUGES (Continued)

- IMPROVED Gage Mfg. Co., 302 W. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.
 MARSH & Co., Jas. P., 321-23 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
 SCHAEFFER & Budenberg Mfg. Co., 481 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Foxboro, Mass.
 STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-14 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.
 UNITED States Gauge Co., 67 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

TIRE PRESSURE GAUGES

(For indicating pressure in tires—See also Valves, Tire Safety)

- ADVANCE Specialty Co., I Shinola Bldg., Rochester, N. Y. "Staon."
 (See page 343.)
 ALLEN Auto Specialty Co., 1926 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Tyrometer."
 (See page 145.)
 APT Tire Gauge Co., 110 E. Seventh St., Kansas City, Mo.
 AZADIAN Gauge Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
 (See page 175.)
 BROWN Co., Bellevue & Chester Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.
 CODMAN & Shurtleff, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
 ECONOMY—See Edelmänn & Co.
 EDELMANN & Co., E., 225 W. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill. "Economy."
 (See page 175.)
 HONEST—See National Motor Supply Co.
 IMPROVED Gage Mfg. Co., 302 W. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.
 INVINCIBLE—See United States Gauge Co.
 JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y. "Washburn."
 (See pages 197 and 543.)
 KELLOGG Mfg. Co., 104 Circle St., Rochester, N. Y. "National."
 (See page 325.)
 LITTLE GEM—See Mayo Mfg. Co.
 MAYO Mfg. Co., 54 E. 18th St., Chicago, Ill. "Little Gem."
 NATIONAL—See Kellogg Mfg. Co.
 NATIONAL Motor Supply Co., 1911 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O. "Honest."
 SCHRAEDER'S Son, A., 28 Rose St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 135.)
 STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Foxboro, Mass.
 STAON—See Advance Specialty Co.
 STEVENS & Co., 375 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 (See page 599.)
 STEVENS Mfg. & Supply Co., 1223-27 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 TWITCHELL Gauge Co., 1208 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 177.)
 TYROMETER—See Allen Auto Specialty Co.

UNITED States Gauge Co., 67 Wall St., New York, N. Y. "Invincible."

WASHBURN—See Judd & Leland Mfg. Co.

WATER CIRCULATION GAUGES

(For indicating pressure in water cooling systems)

- AZADIAN Gauge Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
 (See page 175.)
 BROWN Co., Bellevue & Chester Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.
 IMPROVED Gage Mfg. Co., 302 W. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.
 SCHAEFFER & Budenberg Mfg. Co., 481 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 STANDARD Gauge Mfg. Co., Foxboro, Mass.

GAUNTLETS

MOTORISTS GAUNTLETS

(See Gloves, Motorists)

GEARS

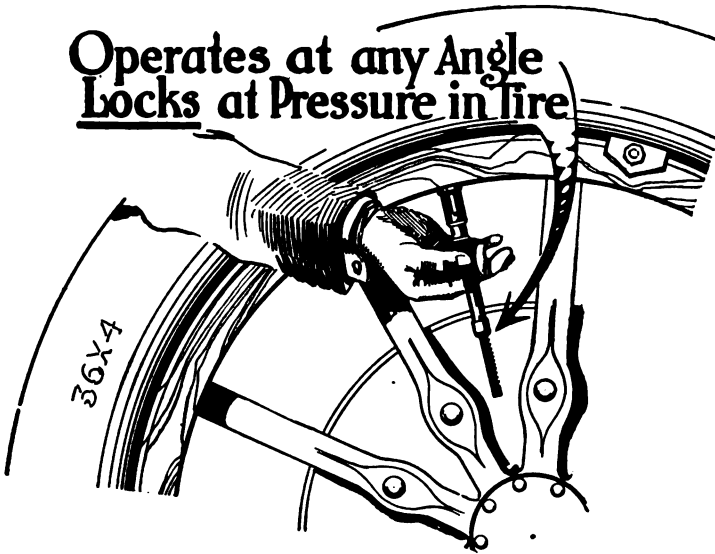
DIFFERENTIAL GEARS

- BARNES Gear Co., Oswego, N. Y.
 BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.
 (See page 369.)
 BROWN-LIPE-CHAPIN Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
 (See page 569.)
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Promenade St., Providence, R. I.
 CROSS Gear & Engine Co., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 199.)
 CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1352 Greenwood
 (See page 283.)
 FLANDERS Mfg. Co., Pontiac, Mich. "Vulcan."
 FROST Gear & Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.
 (See page 193.)
 GRANT-LEES Machine Co., 2368 69th St., Cleveland, O.
 (See page 183.)
 METAL Products Co., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 91.)
 MUNCIE Gear Works, Muncie, Ind.
 (See page 603.)
 NEW Process Gear Corp., Syracuse, N. Y.
 (See page 185.)
 PROVIDENCE Engineering Works, Providence, R. I.
 ROSS Gear & Tool Co., 949 Main St., Lafayette, Ind.
 (See page 179.)
 RUSSEL Motor Axle Co., North Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 49.)
 RUSSEL Wheel & Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.
 VULCAN—See Flanders Mfg. Co.
 WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.
 (See page 125.)
 WARNER Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
 (See page 231.)
 WAYNE Auto Axle Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 (See page 603.)

The New Positive Lock Stop Twitchell Air Gauge

will continue to be the
Standard Tire Pressure Gauge in 1913

Operates at any Angle
Locks at Pressure in Tire



THE new Twitchell is the most accurate, simplest, most durable and most easily applied and read tire gauge made. It can be used with the tire valve at any angle and positively locks at pressure in tire—two essentials for a first class tire gauge which are exclusive Twitchell features. With a Twitchell gauge you don't have to pull the wheel around until the valve is at the bottom of the wheel. The ratchet makes it possible to get an accurate reading with the valve at any angle. The indicator bar is held not merely by friction but positively locks at the pressure in the tire and remains there until released by pressure on the end of the bar. That means that you can be sure of an accurate reading even when you are obliged to carry the gauge to the headlight at night. Our advertising campaign is convincing thousands of motorists that the Twitchell is really "Tire Insurance." They will come to you asking for the Twitchell. Be ready to meet this demand. Practically all jobbers have the Twitchell. If your jobber hasn't it, write us direct.

You'll do more business in Twitchells
this year than you ever thought possible
in tire pressure gauges.

The Twitchell Gauge Company
1208 Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

GEARS (Continued)

RUNNING GEARS

- BORBEIN Auto Co., 2109-11 N. Ninth St., St. Louis, Mo.
 CONTINENTAL Engine Co., 1146 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 DART Mfg. Co., Dept. T. D., Waterloo, Ia. (See page 41.)
 DETROIT Motor Chassis Co., 960 Champlain St., Detroit, Mich.
 DODGE Bros., 1678-1724 Jos. Campau Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 FRANKLIN Machine Co., 770 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 GARFORD Co., Elyria, O.
 GREENVILLE Metal Products Co., Greenville, Pa.

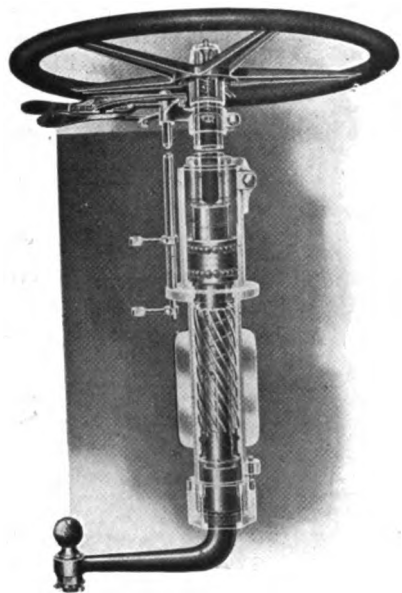
STEERING GEARS

- ADVANCE Power Co., 517 Aldine Pl., Chicago, Ill.
 AMERICAN Gear & Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.
 BARNES Gear Co., Oswego, N. Y.
 BAYARD & Co., M. L., Woodbine, N. J. "Hindley."
 BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass. (See page 369.)
 BOYER-MILLER Co., Boyer Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Promenade St., Providence, R. I.
 CONTINENTAL Engine Co., 1146 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 CROSS Gear & Engine Co., Detroit, Mich. (See page 199.)
 FLANDERS Mfg. Co., Pontiac, Mich.
 FOSTER Gear Co., Columbus, O.
 GEMMER Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. (See page 571.)
 GRAEF-ARTHUR Engineering Co., Mt. Elliott & Gratiot Aves., Detroit, Mich.
 GRANT-LEES Machine Co., 2368 69th St., Cleveland, O. (See page 183.)
 HINDLEY—See Bayard & Co.
 JACKSON-CHURCH-WILCOX Co., Saginaw, W. S., Mich. "Jacox." (See page 603.)
 JACOX—See Jackson-Church-Wilcox Co.
 JOHNSON Service Co., 149-53 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 LAVIGNE Gear Co., Station A., Racine, Wis. (See page 181.)
 ROSS Gear & Tool Co., 940 Main St., Lafayette, Ind. (See page 179.)
 S. & W.—See Schweppe & Wilt Mfg. Co.
 SCHWEPPE & Wilt Mfg. Co., Champlain St. & Meldrum Ave., Detroit, Mich. "S. & W."
 SUPERIOR Machine & Engineering Co., 51-53 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.
 TRIO Mfg. Co., 1206 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

- UNIVERSAL Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.
 WARNER Co., T. W., Kilgore & Perkins Aves., Muncie, Ind.
 WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind. (See page 125.)
 WARNER Mfg. Co., Toledo, O. (See page 231.)
 WILCOX-McKIM Co., Saginaw, Mich. (See page 181.)

TRANSMISSION GEARS

- ADVANCE Power Co., 517 Aldine Pl., Chicago, Ill.
 ALLXANDER & Cox Co., Ogden & Western Aves., Chicago, Ill.
 ANDERSON Motor Co., 50 W. 16th St., Anderson, Ind.
 AUTO Parts Mfg. Co., Dept. 11, Detroit, Mich. (See page 609.)
 AUTO Parts Mfg. Co., 620-30 S. Elliot St., Muncie, Ind. "B. T. K." (See page 371.)
 B.T.K.—See Auto Parts Mfg. Co.
 BALL—See New York Gear Works.
 BARNES Gear Co., Oswego, N. Y.
 BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass. (See page 369.)
 BRENNAN Motor Co., 105 Grape St., Syracuse, N. Y. (See page 485.)
 BROWN-LIPE-CHAPIN Gear Co., Syracuse, N. Y. (See page 569.)
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Promenade St., Providence, R. I.
 BROWNELL Motor Co., F. A., Driving Park Ave. & Wren St., Rochester, N. Y.
 BUDA Co., Harvey, Ill. (See page 263.)
 CAMPBELL—See Economy Equipping Co.
 CLIMAX Electric Works, New Salem, Mass.
 CONTINENTAL Engine Co., 1146 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 COTTA Gear Co., Ninth St. & 19th Ave., Rockford, Ill.
 COTTA Transmission Co., 814 S. Main St., Rockford, Ill. (See page 183.)
 COVERT Motor Vehicle Co., Lockport, N. Y. (See page 577.)
 CROSS Gear & Engine Co., Detroit, Mich. (See page 199.)
 DART Mfg. Co., Dept. T. D., Waterloo, Ia. (See page 41.)
 DETROIT Gear & Machine Co., 127-51 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.
 DODGE Bros., 1678-1724 Jos. Campau Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 DRIGGS - SEABURY Ordnance Corp., Sharon, Pa. (See page 569.)
 ECONOMY Equipping Co., Unity Bldg., Chicago, Ill. "Campbell."
 FLANDERS Mfg. Co., Pontiac, Mich.
 FRANKLIN Machine Co., 770 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.



ROSS STEERING GEARS

ARE THE
AMERICAN STANDARD
ON
MOTOR TRUCKS

You will find them in a great majority of motor trucks operating today. Are your trucks equipped with them? If not, they should be. We make better steering gears than you can make—because that is our specialty and we devote our entire time and energy to producing the best possible STEERING GEARS and ROSS DIFFERENTIALS for motor trucks.



Write us for blue prints and catalogue of these two parts.

ROSS GEAR & TOOL CO. 949 Main St., Lafayette, Ind.

GEARS (Continued)

TRANSMISSION GEARS (Continued)

- FROST Gear & Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.**
(See page 193.)
- FULLER & Sons Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.**
- GRANT-LEES Machine Co., 2368 69th St., Cleveland, O.**
(See page 183.)
- JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.**
- JOHNSON Service Co., 149-53 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.**
- LEFEVER Arms Co., 1 Maltbie St., Syracuse, N. Y.**
- LIGGETT Spring & Axle Co., Park Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.**
(See page 200.)
- MECHANICS Machine Co., Ninth St. & 19th Ave., Rockford, Ill.**
- MILWAUKEE Motor Co., 32d & Burleigh Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.**
- MODEL Gas Engine Works, Peru, Ind.**
(See page 507.)
- MUNCIE Gear Works, Muncie, Ind.**
(See page 603.)
- NEW York Gear Works, Greenpoint Ave. & West St., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Ball."**
(See page 603.)
- NORTHWAY Motor & Mfg. Co., 510-14 Maybury Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.**
- PARKER Transmission & Appliance Co., Fulton, N. Y.**
- PROVIDENCE Engineering Works, Providence, R. I.**
- SEITZ Automobile & Transmission Co., 225-27 Beecher Ave., Detroit, Mich.**
- SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.**
(See page 355.)
- SUPERIOR Machine Tool Co., Kokomo, Ind.**
- SUPERIOR Machine & Engineering Co., 51-53 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.**
- SYRACUSE Gear Co., 103 Grape St., Syracuse, N. Y.**
- TURLEY Gear & Machine Co., 1505-11 N. Tenth St., St. Louis, Mo.**
- WABASH Gear Works, Tenth & Farrington Sts., Terre Haute, Ind.**
- WARNER Co., T. W., Kilgore & Perkins Aves., Muncie, Ind.**
- WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.**
(See page 125.)
- WARNER Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.**
(See page 231.)
- WAUKESHA Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis.**
(See page 257.)
- YUSTER Axle & Transmission Co. of America, South Bend, Ind.**

BLANK GEARS

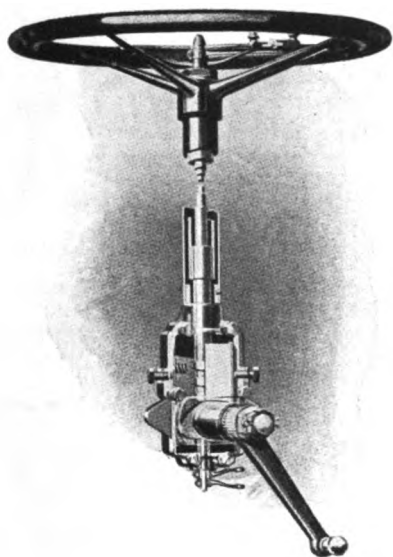
(See also Forgings; also Castings)

- AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., 718 Crescent Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.**
- ANDERSON Forge & Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.**
(See page 315.)
- ASHLEY Machine Works, 724 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.**
(See page 237.)

- BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.**
- BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.**
- BULTMAN Co., F. H., 2103 Superior Viaduct, Cleveland, O.**
- CLEVELAND Hardware Co., Cleveland, O.**
- COLUMBUS Forge & Iron Co., Columbus, O.**
- DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.**
(See page 653.)
- DRIGGS - SEABURY Ordnance Corp., Sharon, Pa.**
(See page 569.)
- ELLIOTT, H. A., Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich. (Importer.)**
- GANSCHOW Co., Wm., 1001-05 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.**
(See page 589.)
- GENERAL Drop Forge Co., 1740 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.**
(See page 565.)
- GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., Lorraine & Otsego Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.**
(See page 507.)
- GRANT-LEES Machine Co., 2368 69th St., Cleveland, O.**
(See page 183.)
- HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.**
(See page 285.)
- JOLIET Forge Co., Joliet, Ill.**
- KROPP Forge Co., 2510 W. 21st St., Chicago, Ill.**
- KRUPP—See Prosser & Son.**
- McINNES Steel Co., Corry, Pa.**
- MICHIGAN Screw Co., Lansing, Mich.**
- NEW England Forge Co., 9 Plymouth St., Worcester, Mass.**
- OEBENBERGER Drop Forge Co., 220 Lake St., Milwaukee, Wis.**
- PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp."**
(See page 361.)
- REESE Machine & Tool Works, S., 224-30 W. Main St., Plymouth, Pa.**
- U. S. Automatic Co., Amherst, O.**
- WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., 750 Lake Ave., Elyria, O.**
(See page 331.)

METAL GEARS AND PINIONS

- ADAMS Co., Dubuque, Ia.**
- ALBAUGH-DOVER Co., 2100 Marshall Blvd., Chicago, Ill.**
(See page 659.)
- ALEXANDER & Cox Co., Ogden & Western Aves., Chicago, Ill.**
- ANDERSON Rolled Gear Co., Berea Rd. & L. S. & M. S. R. R., Cleveland, O.**
- ARTHUR Co., 188 Front St., New York, N. Y.**
- BEHRENDT, H. F., 22 Green St., Newark, N. J.**
- BILGRAM Machine Works, 1235 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.**
- BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.**
(See page 369.)
- BULTMAN Co., F. H., 2103 Superior Viaduct, Cleveland, O.**
- CINCINNATI Gear Co., Ninth St. & Broadway, Cincinnati, O.**
- CLEVELAND Worm & Gear Co., 990-92 E. 67th St., Cleveland, O.**
- COLLINS Gear & Motor Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.**



The Largest Makers of All Steel Split Nut Steering Gears in the United States

We make more steering gears for trucks from 1000 lbs. to five tons than any other steering gear manufacturer.

BECAUSE : WHY

The truck manufacturers recognize the Lavigne Gear to be of superior design and the ultimate user knows it.

Standard For:

Commercial Cars and Trucks, 1000 lbs. to 5 tons capacity.
Heavy Fire Apparatus.
Pleasure Cars, weighing from 2000 lbs to 4500 lbs.

Four sizes, "A," "B," "C" and "E."

Write for Blue Prints.

The Lavigne Gear Company, Station "A" Racine, Wis.



**QUALITY
PROMPT DELIVERIES**

Your inquiries will be appreciated.

WILCOX - McKIM COMPANY
SAGINAW, MICH.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

GEARS (Continued)**METAL GEARS AND PINIONS
(Continued)**

CROSS Gear & Engine Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 199.)

CURRIE & Son, J. B., 72 Adams St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DETROIT Gear & Machine Co., 127-51 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

DRIGGS - SEABURY Ordnance Corp., Sharon, Pa.
(See page 569.)

EARLE Gear & Machine Co. (Germantown), Philadelphia, Pa.

FLANDERS Mfg. Co., Pontiac, Mich. "Vulcan."

FOOTE Bros. Gear & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 663.)

FROST Gear & Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.
(See page 193.)

GANSCHOW Co., Wm., 1001-05 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 589.)

GEAR Grinding Machine Co., Chene St. & Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.

GLEASON Works, 1100 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

GOULD & Eberhardt, N. J. R. R. Ave. & Green St., Newark, N. J.

GRANT Gear Works, 6 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

GRANT-LEES Machine Co., 2368 69th St., Cleveland, O.
(See page 183.)

HAWTHORNE Mfg. Co., 38 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
(See page 459.)

HOUPERT Machine Co., 351-55 W. 52d St., New York, N. Y.

KRUPP—See Prosser & Son.

MEISEL Press Mfg. Co., 944-48 Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass.

MUNCIE Gear Works, Muncie, Ind.
(See page 603.)

NEW England Gear Works, 100 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

NEW Process Gear Corp., Syracuse, N. Y.
(See page 185.)

NEWARK Gear Cutting Machine Co., 69 Prospect St., Newark, N. J.

NILSON-MILLER Co., 13th & Hudson Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

NORTHERN Engineering Works, 2 Chene St., Detroit, Mich.

NUTTALL Co., R. D., McCandless St. & Harrison Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA Gear Works, 435 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA Gear Works, 1120 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp."
(See page 361.)

ROSS Gear & Tool Co., 949 Main St., Lafayette, Ind.
(See page 179.)

ROSS Machine Co., 208 S. Fourth St., La Fayette, Ind.

RUSSEL Wheel & Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.

SAWYER Gear Works, 227 St. Clair St., Cleveland, O.

SIER-BATH Co., 143 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 183.)

SOUTH Park Mfg. Co., Port Huron, Mich.

SPACKE Machine Co., F. W., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 241.)

SYRACUSE Rawhide Mfg. Co., Niagara & Shonnard Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.

T. C. M. Mfg. Co., Hunterdon & First Sts., Harrison, N. J.

THROOP Perforating Co., 80 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

TURLEY Gear & Machine Co., 1505-11 N. Tenth St., St. Louis, Mo.

VAN Dora & Dutton Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 471.)

VULCAN—See Flanders Mfg. Co.

WABASH Gear Works, Tenth & Farrington Sts., Terre Haute, Ind.

WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.
(See page 125.)

WOBURN Gear Works, 32 Nashua St., Woburn, Mass.

WORCESTER Gear Works, 31 N. Foster St., Worcester, Mass.

RAWHIDE GEARS AND PINIONS

BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.
(See page 369.)

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 1301 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FLANDERS Mfg. Co., Pontiac, Mich.

FROST Gear & Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.
(See page 193.)

GANSCHOW Co., Wm., 1001-05 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 589.)

GRANT Gear Works, 6 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

MEISEL Press Mfg. Co., 944-48 Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass.

NEW England Gear Works, 100 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

NEW Process Gear Corp., Syracuse, N. Y.
(See page 185.)

NUTTALL Co., R. D., McCandless St. & Harrison Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA Gear Works, 1120 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SIER-BATH Co., 143 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 183.)

SYRACUSE Rawhide Mfg. Co., Niagara & Shonnard Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.

WOBURN Gear Works, 32 Nashua St., Woburn, Mass.

GENERATORS**ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS**

(For Acetylene Tanks—See Tanks, Acetylene)

B. & L. Auto Lamp Co., 507-09 W. 35th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 221.)



Let our big Plant be your Gear Department

We specialize on Automobile Gears.
Have every facility for turning out
gears of highest quality in vast
quantities.

Grant-Lees Gears

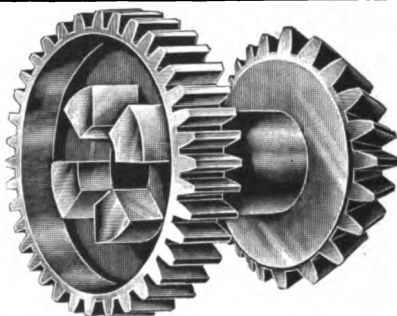
are used by 25 leading manufac-
turers. We'll give you guaranteed
satisfaction and save you money.
Let us give you the proof.

The Grant-Lees Machine Co.

2368 Sixty-Ninth St.
CLEVELAND, O.



*Packed like ball-
bearings in individual
boxes like this.*



We are Experts in Gear Cutting

Our specially equipped shop and trained
expert workmen enables us to turn out
all kinds of high grade

Gears, Sprockets and Gear Transmissions Automobile Machinists

Case-Hardening of all descriptions.
Phosphor Bronze, Imported Alloy Steel
for the making of High Class Gears and
Axles of all descriptions.

Write and state your needs to us.

SIER-BATH CO.

143 W. 54th St.,

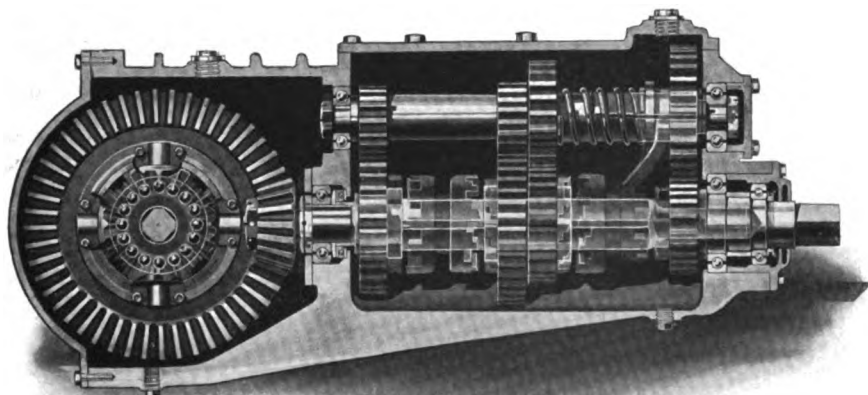
New York

COTTA TRANSMISSIONS

ONE TO TEN TONS CAPACITY

FOR

TRUCKS and TRACTORS



Selective type

No Plain Bearings—Mainshaft gears mounted on Roller bearings

Gears always in mesh

COTTA TRANSMISSION CO.

814 South Main Street

Rockford, Illinois

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

GENERATORS (Continued)**ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS
(Continued)**

BADGER Brass Mfg. Co., Lyman Ave., Kenosha, Wis. "Solar."
BROWN Mfg. Co., John W., Columbus, O.
CARBO-LIGHT Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
CASTLE Lamp Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
CHICAGO Auto Lamp Works, 900-04 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

COLUMBIA—See Hine-Watt Mfg. Co.

CORCORAN Lamp Co., Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.

DIETZ Co., R. E., 60 Laight St., New York, N. Y. "Handy."

EDMUNDS & Jones Mfg. Co., 432-52 Lawton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 223.)

GRAY & Davis, 55 Lansdowne St., Boston, Mass.
(See page 159.)

HANDY—See Dietz Co.

HAUCK-SEEBACH Co., 291-95 Essex St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HAWTHORNE Mfg. Co., 38 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn. "Old Sol."
(See page 459.)

HINE-WATT Mfg. Co., 180 N. Market St., Chicago, Ill. "Columbia."

HOFACKER Mfg. Co., 553-55 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y.

NEVEROUT—See Rose Mfg. Co.

NEW YORK Coach & Auto Lamp Co., 302-06 W. 53d St., New York, N. Y. "Universal."

OLD SOL—See Hawthorne Mfg. Co.

PRESSURE Light Co., Wichita, Kans.

ROSE Mfg. Co., 910 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Neverout."

RUSHMORE Dynamo Works, Plainfield, N. J.
(See page 221.)

SOLAR—See Badger Brass Mfg. Co.

STERLING Machine & Stamping Co., Welling-ton, O.

SUPERIOR Lamp Mfg. Co., 2422 First Ave., New York, N. Y.

TANK O' Gas Co., 25 Bramhall St., Portland, Me.

UNIVERSAL—See New York Coach & Auto Lamp Co.

VICTOR Lamp Co., Colerain & Sassafras Sts., Cincinnati, O.

GLASS**WIRE GLASS**

(For use in Glass Fronts and Wind Shields)

MISSISSIPPI Wire Glass Co., 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

GLASSES**GAUGE AND LUBRICATOR
GLASSES**

BACHE & Co., Semon, West & Hubert Sts., New York, N. Y.

LIPPINCOTT Glass Co., Alexandria, Ind.

MONCRIEFF—See Rogers Co.

ROGERS Co., H. A., 87 Walker St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Moncrieff."

GLOVES**MOTORISTS GLOVES AND
GAUNTLETS**

ADIRONDACK—See Spear-Martin Fur Co.

ALLEN & Sons, John C., Gloversville, N. Y.

AMERICAN Buffalo Robe Co., 1-7 Howell St., Buffalo, N. Y.

AMERICAN Glove Co., 2013 Churchill St., Chicago, Ill.

BELOIT Glove & Mitten Co., Cross & Back Sts., Beloit, Wis.

BLACK GHOST—See Heagle, James.

BOSS Mfg. Co., Front & Washington Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BRADFORD, R. E., 51 E. Fulton St., Gloversville, N. Y.

CARRON & Co., 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

CROSBY-FRISIAN Fur Co., 571 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

EISENDRATH Glove Co., Armitage & Elston Aves., Chicago, Ill.

ELLSWORTH & Thayer Mfg. Co., 336-40 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis. "Kantryp."

ENGEL Co., W. A., Gloversville, N. Y.
(See page 499.)

FREMONT Mitten & Glove Co., Fremont, O.

FRIED-OSTERMANN Co., Rockford, Ill.
"Price."

GLOVERSVILLE Auto Glove Co., Gloversville, N. Y. "M. W. M."

GRINNELL—See Morrison-Ricker Mfg. Co.

GRIP-TITE—See Morrison-Ricker Mfg. Co.

HANSEN Mfg. Co., O. C., Detroit & Milwaukee Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

HEAGLE, James, First Ave. & Market St., Johnstown, N. Y. "Black Ghost."

KANTRYP—See Ellsworth & Thayer Mfg. Co.

LUTHER Glove Co., J. P., Berlin, Wis. "Red Ball."

M. & E. Mfg. Co., Ashland, O.

M. W. M.—See Gloversville Auto Glove Co.

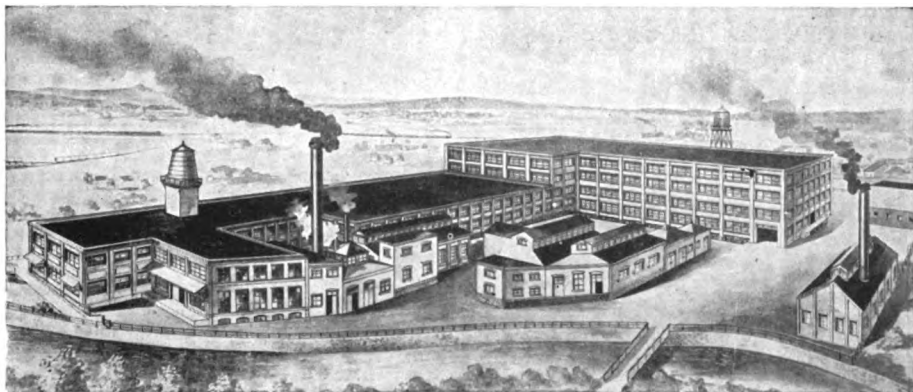
MORAWETZ Co., 217-25 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MORRISON-RICKER Mfg. Co., 72 Broad St., Grinnell, Ia. "Grinnell," "Rist-Fit," "Grip-Tite."
(See page 187.)

NORTHROP—See Syracuse & Eldridge Glove & Legging Co.

PONTIAC Knitting Co., Pontiac, Mich.

PRICE—See Fried-Ostermann Co.



Announcement!

Constant increase in orders on contract work in metal gear cutting has again called for greater capacity in our plant.

We have therefore erected additions as shown and have added new equipment that practically doubles our facilities, thus making our complete plant *the largest in the world devoted exclusively to gear making and gear cutting.*

Our equipment now covers every requirement of quantity production of gears of any type, and includes Gleason bevel gear generators, Gould & Eberhardt blocking machines, Fellows gear shapers, Brown & Sharpe gear cutters, Gould & Eberhardt hobbing machines, Pratt & Whitney spiral threading machines, National Acme, Cleveland, Gridley and Potter & Johnston automatic lathes and Landis and Heald grinders. The hardening and heat treating department has been enlarged and six Gleason rotary oil furnaces installed in addition to our eight carbonizing furnaces, together with an oil refrigerating plant for regulating the temperature of the oil. A laboratory has also been added for the testing and analysis of the various alloy steels and gear metals used.

We stand ready to quote more attractive prices on quantity orders than ever. Send us your blue prints for estimate.

You can't put your gear work into better hands


NEW PROCESS

GEAR CORPORATION
 SYRACUSE, N. Y.

GLOVES (Continued)**MOTORISTS GLOVES AND GAUNTLETS (Continued)**

RED BALL—See Luther Glove Co.
 RIPON Knitting Werks, Ripon, Wis.
 RIST-FIT—See Morrison-Ricker Mfg. Co.
 SINCLAIR Glove Co., 204 E. Ninth St., Los Angeles, Cal.
 SPEAR-MARTIN Fur Co., 41 Church St., Burlington, Vt. "Adirondack."
 SYRACUSE & Eldredge Glove & Legging Co., 924 S. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y. "Northrop."
 WALLACE Co., Hugh, 2696 E. Grand Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.

GOGGLES**MOTORISTS GOGGLES AND EYE SHIELDS**

AMERICAN Thermo Ware Co., 16 Warren St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Autocrat."
 AUTOCRAT—See American Thermo Ware Co.
 AUTOGLAS—See Hardy & Co.
 BOSTON—See Texas Co.
 CHICAGO Eye Shield Co., 128 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
 CHICAGO Optical Co., 1934-36 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 COOKS—See Iowa Optical Co.
 COPTIC—See Chicago Optical Co.
 EFF & SEE—See Frank & Connet.
 ESSEX Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.
 FRANK & Connet, 71-73 Nassau St., New York, N. Y. "Eff & See."
 FRIEDLANDER & Bro., Joseph, 8 Malden Lane, New York, N. Y.
 GLOBE Optical Co., Boston, Mass.
 GOGGLETTE—See Meyrowitz Mfg. Co.
 HARDY & Co., F. A., 10 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Autoglas."
 IOWA Optical Co., New London, Ia. "Cooks."
 KING Optical Co., F. W., Ellastone Bldg., Cleveland, O.
 KING Optical Co., Julius, 10-12 Malden Lane, New York, N. Y.
 LEASURE—See Sanitary Sales Co.
 LLOYD Co., A. J., 315 Washington St., Boston, Mass. (Importers.)
 MEYROWITZ Mfg. Co., 401-05 E. 31st St., New York, N. Y. "Gogglette."
 OPHTHALMUSCOPE Co., 437 Dorr St., Toledo, O.
 PANAMA—See Texas Co.
 REX—See Texas Co.
 SANITARY Sales Co., Bradford, Pa. "Leasure."
 SKELTOS—See Texas Co.
 SPENCER Optical Co., 5-7 Malden Lane, New York, N. Y.
 SUSSFELD, Lorsch & Co., 90 Malden Lane, New York, N. Y.
 TEXAS Co., 128 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill. "Rex," "Boston," "Waldorf," "Skeleton," "Panama."

WALDORF—See Texas Co.

WHITE-HAINES Optical Co., Columbus, O.

YATMAN Rubber Co., 267-69 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Newark, N. J.

GONGS**MECHANICAL GONGS**

(See Bells, Mechanical)

GRAPHITE**LUBRICATING GRAPHITE**

(For Graphite Grease—See Lubricants)

ACHESON Oildag Co., Port Huron, Mich.

DIXON Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
 (See page 187.)

INTERNATIONAL Acheson Graphite Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

UNITED States Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.

WISCONSIN Graphite Co., Stevens Point, Wis.

GREASES**CUP AND GEAR GREASES**

ACHESON Oildag Co., Port Huron, Mich. "Gredag."

ADAMS Grease & Oil Co., 161 W. 51st St., New York, N. Y.

ADVANCE Oil Works, 310-12 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ALBANY Lubricating Co., 708-10 Washington St., New York, N. Y.

ALLEN-MURPHY Co., 46th St. & Rock Island Tracks, Chicago, Ill.

ALEXANDER & Co., H. T., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N. Y. "Grand Prix."

AMALIE—See Sonneborn Sons.

AMERICAN—See Miller Co.

AMERICAN Oil Co., Jackson, Mich. "Amoco," "Amolco."

AMOÇO—See American Oil Co.

AMOILCO—See American Oil Co.

ARCO—See Atlantic Refining Co.

ATLANTIC Refining Co., Cleveland, O. "Arco."

ATLAS—See Swan & Finch Co.

AURORA—See Pigot-Sayre Co.

AUTO Oil Co., 172 S. Water St., Jackson, Mich. "Diamond Cross."

AUTOGREASE—See Halsey, Doubleday & Co.

BAKER, Wm. T., 220-32 Suydam Ave., Jersey City, N. J. "Safeguard."

BALKAN—See Jones, C. D.

BANNER—See Clarkson & Ford Co.

BANNER—See Cortland Specialty Co.

BAUM'S Castorine Co., 104 N. George St., Rome, N. Y.



"Through Mexico with Dixon's Automobile Lubricants"

is an attractive six page folder illustrating one of the most remarkable automobile pathfinding trips ever made. The illustrations form photographic proof of hardships that seem beyond the endurance of a motor car. "At times the wheels and chassis remained submerged in the rivers from eight to twelve hours and it was often necessary to drain the water from the transmission and differential gears." Read the eloquent words of the man at the wheel. Write today for folder No. 16-G mentioning make and model of your car.

JOSEPH DIXON
Crucible Company
JERSEY CITY
N. J.


DEALERS!

Your line is incomplete—you are missing sales, losing profits which ought to be yours if you aren't handling

**Grinnell
Gloves****Sold with a Bond**

Made in latest styles for every occasion. Made of such superior leather and made so skillfully that they outlast the ordinary gloves.

Notice the Grinnell "Grip-Tite" double non-slip corrugated palm, illustrated herewith, now in great demand among automobilists and motorcyclists. Grinnell "Rlist-Flt" and Ventilated Backs, Re-zistol styles, and many others are big sellers.

Get our catalog and our proposition by writing today.

Style 4827

**MORRISON-RICKER MFG. CO.****Established 1856****72 Broad Street, Grinnell, Iowa**

Perfection Motor Oil

Represents the highest skill known in the art of refining Lubricating Oils for automobiles and comprises all the essential requisities of a perfect motor oil.

It is made from Pennsylvania Crude Oil and is very viscous. This oil produces no carbon, no smoke, stands a low cold test and a high fire test. Suitable for all types of automobiles, motor cycles and motor boats.

A. Light**B. Medium****C. Heavy.**

CREW LEVICK COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA**Land Title Building****NEW YORK****170 Front St.****CHICAGO****166 W. Kinzie St.**

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

GREASES (Continued)**CUP AND GEAR GREASES
(Continued)**

- BELL Oil Co., 51 Ferry St., St. Louis, Mo.
"Liberty Bell."
- BESLY & Co., Charles H., Chicago, Ill.
"Helmet."
(See page 465.)
- BLIVEN & Carrington, 116 Broad St., New York, N. Y. "E-Z-Way."
- BORNE, Scrymser Co., 80 South St., New York, N. Y. "Colo," "Sillex."
(See page 265.)
- BUCK & Co., E. A., Worcester, Mass.
- BULLY—See New York Oil & Grease Co.
- CAROLINE—See Valley Oil Co.
- CATARACT Refining & Mfg. Co., Mutual Life Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
- CENTURY—See Zartman Oil Co.
- CLARKSON & Ford Co., 55 Water St., New York, N. Y. "Banner."
- CLIMAX—See Sweet, Charles F.
- CLINTON Oil Co., Cleveland, O. "Red Star."
- COLO—See Borne, Scrymser Co.
- COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 116 Broad St., New York, N. Y. "Monogram."
- CONNECTICUT Oil Co., 549 S. Leonard St., Waterbury, Conn.
- CONSOLIDATED Lubricants Co., 551 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y. "Right."
- CORTLAND Specialty Co., 176 Railroad St., Cortland, N. Y. "Banner."
- CRANE & Co., 91 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
"Eureka."
- CROWN—See Kellogg & Co.
- DEARBORN Drug & Chemical Works, Chicago, Ill.
- DETROIT—See Zurn Co.
- DIAMOND CROSS—See Auto Oil Co.
- DIXON Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
(See page 187.)
- DRAKE Oil Co., 99 Spring St., Titusville, Pa.
- E-Z-WAY—See Bliven & Carrington.
- EAGLE Oil & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.
"Eagleline."
(See page 503.)
- EAGLEINE—See Eagle Oil & Supply Co.
- EMCO—See Emery Mfg. Co.
- EMERY Mfg. Co., Bradford, Pa. "Emco."
- EMERY Pneumatic Lubricator Co., 1932 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
- EMPIRE—See Richardson Lubricating Co.
- ENERGINE Refining & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 191.)
- ENSIGN Refining Co., 10605 Quebec Ave., Cleveland, O.
- ENTERPRISE Oil Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- EUREKA—See Crane & Co.
- EXCELSIOR—See Kellogg & Co.
- EXCELSIOR—See Miller's Sons.
- FAULTLESS—See Hawkeye Oil Co.
- FIAT—See Pennsylvania Oil Works Co.
- FIBROVISCOS—See Sheppard, W. S.
- FISKE Bros. Refining Co., 24 State St., New York, N. Y. "Lubroleine."
- FRANKLIN Oil Works, Franklin, Pa.
- FRANKLIN Refining Co., 3027 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
- FULCRUM Oil Co., Franklin, Pa.
- GERMANIC—See Wood Co.
- GOLD MEDAL—See Monarch Mfg. Co.
- GRAND PRIX—See Alexander & Co.
- GREAT Western Oil Co., 2855 E. 37th St., Cleveland, O.
- GRETAG—See Acheson Oildag Co.
- GREOIL—See Robinson & Son Co.
- HARRIS Oil Co., A. W., 326 S. Water St., Providence, R. I.
(See page 180.)
- HARRIS & Co., Elmer E., 2 Maurice St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- HARRISON Agalite Lubricating Co. Syracuse, N. Y.
(See page 191.)
- HAVOLINE Oil Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N. Y.
- HAVOLINE—See Indian Refining Co.
- HAWKEYE Oil Co., Waterloo, Ia. "Faultless."
- HAWS, George A., 62 Pine St., New York, N. Y. "Panhard."
(See page 267.)
- HELMET—See Besly & Co.
- HOLLINGSHEAD Co., R. M., Camden, N. J. "Whiz."
- HOUGHTON & Co., E. F., 240 W. Somerset St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Motoline."
- ILSLEY, Doubleday & Co., 229-31 Front St., New York, N. Y. "Autogrease."
- IMPERIAL—See Oil City Oil & Grease Co.
- INDIAN Refining Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N. Y. "Havoline."
- INVADER Oil Co., 80 Broad St., New York, N. Y.
- JONES, C. D., 429 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Balkan."
- KANTER Co., R. J., 647 Water St., New York, N. Y.
- KELLOGG & Co., E. H., 242-44 South St., New York, N. Y. "Crown," "Excelsior."
- KENDALL Refining Co., Bradford, Pa. "Royal."
- KEYSTONE Lubricating Co., 21st & Clearfield Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
- KILNOYS—See Miller Co.
- KINCAID Oil Co., 219-21 W. Exchange St., Providence, R. I.
- LIBERTY BELL—See Bell Oil Co.
- LION—See Moore Oil Co.
- LOOS & Dilworth, 134 S. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Paragon."
- LUBROLEINE—See Fiske Bros. Refining Co.
- McLEAN-JONES Oil & Supply Co., 40 India Wharf, Boston, Mass. "Swastika."
- MARVIN-STRECK Oil & Supply Co., 1318 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
- METEOR—See Narragansett Chemical Co.
- MICAFLAKE—See U. S. Mica Mfg. Co.
- MILLER Co., Wm. P., 244-50 Greene St., Brooklyn, N. Y. "American," "Kilnoys."

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 23.

HARRIS

TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

OILS

America's Leading Lubricants



HARRIS OILS possess more actual quality and give better service than any other lubricants. The constantly increasing sales of HARRIS OILS prove that motorists no longer seek the cheapest but the *best*.

MR. DEALER, take your choice between suitable oils of quality and those whose only recommendation is price. The market is open to you for both. Stop and think a moment which of the two will win out in the long run, and on which kind of oil you think you are likely to build up a permanent and profitable oil trade.

HARRIS TRANS COMPOUND

HARRIS TRANS COMPOUND is a **HEAVY OIL** reduced to grease consistency. Therefore it is *all* lubrication. Just imagine a thick lubricating film of oil covering your gears all the time. That's what HARRIS TRANS COMPOUND does. It adds to the life of the gears and makes them mesh quickly and quietly.

When gear movement ceases, HARRIS TRANS COMPOUND regains its normal consistency in bottom of case leaving a full, rich coated film of oil over the gears.



HARRIS OILS and TRANS COMPOUND are priced as low as is consistent with their high quality.

Write us for our proposition

A. W. HARRIS OIL COMPANY

326 So. Water Street
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

143 No. Wabash Avenue
CHICAGO, ILL.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

GREASES (Continued)

CUP AND GEAR GREASES (Continued)

- MILLER'S Sons Co., A. D., Pittsburg, Pa. "Perfection."
- MILLER'S Sons, Wm. P., 12th St., Long Island City, N. Y. "Excelsior."
- MILLS Oil Co., C. E., 263 Walton St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- MONARCH Mfg. Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa. "Gold Medal."
- MONOGRAM—See Columbia Lubricants Co.
- MOORE Oil Co., York St. & McLean Ave., Cincinnati, O. "Lion."
- MORRIS & Co., Richard S., Chicago, Ill.
- MOTOLINE—See Houghton & Co.
- MOTORLIGHT—See Petroleum Coke Co.
- MOTORLUBE—See Tygert Co.
- NATIONAL Refining Co., Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.
- NARRAGANSETT Chemical Co., Providence, R. I. "Meteor."
- NATIONAL Lubricating Co., Prospect Bldg., Cleveland, O.
- NATIONAL Oil & Supply Co., Essex & First Sts., Harrison, N. J. "Viscos."
- NEW York Oil & Grease Co., 128 Maiden Lane, New York. "Bully."
- NEW York & New Jersey Lubricant Co., 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Non-Fluid."
- NOBETR—See Sawyer Oil Co.
- NOBLE Refining Co., 706 Canal Rd., Cleveland, O.
- NON-FLUID—See New York & New Jersey Lubricant Co.
- NORTHWESTERN Chemical Co., Marietta, O. (See page 115.)
- OIL City Oil & Grease Co., Oil City Trust Bldg., Oil City, Pa. "Imperial."
- OILZUM—See White & Bagley Co.
- OTTOMO—See Pioneer Mfg. Co.
- OWL—See Western Chemical Mfg. Co.
- PANAMA Oil & Grease Co., 159-61 W. 51st St., New York, N. Y.
- PANHARD—See Haws, Geo. A.
- PARAGON—See Loos & Dilworth.
- PARAGON Refining Co., Front St., Toledo, O. "Polar."
- PATTERSON Lubricating Co., 114 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
- PENN Oil & Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
- PENNSYLVANIA Lubricating Co., 34th St. & A. V. Ry., Pittsburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA Oil Works Co., 72 Front St., New York, N. Y. "Flat," "Zenith."
- PERFECTION—See Millers Sons Co.
- PERFECTION—See Wood Co.
- PERFECTO—See Young & Kimball.
- PERRY Oil Co., 372 Central Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
- PETROLEUM Coke Co., Edgemont & Venango Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. "Motorlight."
- PETROLEUM Products Co., 3600-10 Grant Blvd., Pittsburg, Pa. "Soundproof." (See page 191.)
- PHILADELPHIA Grease Mfg. Co., 848-50 S. Swanson St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PIGOT-SAYRE Co., 135 William St., New York, N. Y. "Aurora."
- PIONEER Mfg. Co., 5220 Sweeney Ave., S. E., Cleveland, O. "Ottomo."
- PIONEER Oil Co., Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass.
- POLAR—See Paragon Refining Co.
- POLARINE—See Standard Oil Co. of N. Y.
- PURITAN Oil Co., 1218 W. 70th St., Cleveland, O.
- RED STAR—See Clinton Oil Co.
- RICHARDSON Lubricating Co., Quincy, Ill. "Empire."
- RIGHT—See Consolidated Lubricants Co.
- ROBINSON & Son Co., Wm. C., Baltimore, Md. "Greoil." (See page 269.)
- ROYAL—See Kendall Refining Co.
- SAFEGUARD—See Baker, Wm. T.
- SAWYER Oil Co., Howard B., 65 Long Wharf, Boston, Mass. "Nobetr."
- SHEPPARD, W. S., 22 Lawrence St., Newark, N. J. "Fibroviscos."
- SILEX—See Borne, Scrymser Co.
- SONNEBORN Sons, L., Fulton & Pearl Sts., New York, N. Y. "Amalie."
- SOUND-PROOF—See Petroleum Products Co.
- SPEARE'S Sons Co., Alden, 140 Sixth St., Boston, Mass.
- STANDARD Oil Co. of N. Y., New York, N. Y. "Polarine."
- SULLIVAN Oil Co., 413 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.
- SUPERIOR Oil Co., Wade Bldg., Cleveland, O.
- SUTHERLAND & Co., P., 232 Milk St., Boston, Mass. "Velvet."
- SWAN & Finch Co., 151 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y. "Atlas."
- SWASTIKA—See McLean-Jones Oil & Supply Co.
- SWEET, Charles F., 247 State St., Hartford, Conn. "Climax."
- TOCO—See Tropical Oil Co.
- TROPICAL Oil Co., W. 70th St. & L. S. & M. S. Ry., Cleveland, O. "Toco."
- TYGERT Co., E. A., 126 N. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Motorlube."
- U. S. Mica Mfg. Co., 234 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. "Micaflake."
- UNITED States Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.
- UNIVERSAL—See Young & Kimball.
- VACUUM Oil Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- VALLEY Oil Co., Century Bldg., Cleveland, O. "Carolene."
- VALVOLINE Oil Co., 11 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- VAN NOSTRAND Mfg. Co., 136 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. "White Circle."
- VERACITY—See Warren Refining Co.
- VELVET—See Sutherland & Co.
- VISCO Motor Oil Co., 2104 Superior Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
- VISCOS—See National Oil & Supply Co.
- WARREN Refining Co., Cleveland, O. "Veracity."
- WESTERN Chemical Mfg. Co., 151 Sixth St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Owl."
- WHITE CIRCLE—See Van Nostrand Mfg. Co.

Get Better OIL and Stop That Engine Trouble!

DON'T buy oil or grease unless you know they cannot be improved.



A **SOUND PROOF** Non-Carbonizing Motor Oil
3 Grades—**BRIGHT, MEDIUM, VISCIOUS**

AUTOMOBILE SOUND PROOF LUBRICANTS

For every condition, in every size package.

A request will bring you prices. F.O.B. your city. Try F. R. 4 Gear Grease. If you are prompted to give us your order, there is a relationship established that compels us to take proper care of you.

Send for Gasoline Tank Gauge, Free to You.

Petroleum Products Co., 3000-10 Grant Boulevard
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Sole Producers of
Vigorite Gasoline &

SOUND PROOF Lubricants

POLAR STAR Automobile Cylinder OIL

Is not the lowest in price, but it is the highest in quality.

Friction costs more than Lubrication. Use **POLAR STAR OIL** and reduce engine trouble to minimum. This is a high fire test, high viscosity, non-carbonizing Oil guaranteed to give satisfaction or returnable at our expense. We make Cup Grease, Transmission Grease, Transmission Oil and Automobile Soap.

Write for prices.

**The Energine Refining and
Manufacturing Co.**

Cleveland

Ohio

Harrison Agalite Lubricant

Made
by
a
Man
Who
Knows—

for men who know—

HARRISON AGALITE LUBRICATING CO.

Syracuse, N. Y.



Best Lubricant on Earth. Can't freeze, can't melt. "Stands up" and never flies from the zone of friction. Harrison Agalite Lubricant means more power to your engine, for all friction loss of energy is eliminated when you use it. The rear wheels get all the power the engine develops. Write for dealer's proposition.

GREASES (Continued)

CUP AND GEAR GREASES (Continued)

- WHITE & Bagley Co., 100 Foster St., Worcester, Mass. "Oilzum."
 WHITMORE Mfg. Co., Iron Court & Erie R. R., Cleveland, O.
 WHIZ—See Hollingshead Co.
 WOOD Co., W. A., 373 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass. "Perfection," "Germanic."
 YOUNG, Orlando W., 180 Freylinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.
 YOUNG & Kimball, Frank L., 111 Purchase St., Boston, Mass. "Universal," "Perfecto."
 ZARTMAN Oil Co., J. V., 120 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind. "Century."
 ZENITH—See Pennsylvania Oil Works Co.
 ZURN Co., O. F., Broad St. & Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. "Detroit."

GRIPS

LEVER HANDLE GRIPS

- GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

PEDAL GRIPS

- CORK Products Co., 1926 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Kork-Tred."
 (See page 659.)
 KORK-TRED—See Cork Products Co.
 SIDWELL Pedal Mat Co., 245 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

THROTTLE AND SPARK LEVER GRIPS

- AMERICAN Hard Rubber Co., 9 Mercer St., New York, N. Y.
 CONDENSITE Co. of America, Glen Ridge, N. J.
 LUZERNE Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.
 STOKES Rubber Co., Jos., Trenton, N. J.

GUARDS

HORN BULB GUARDS

- ASCO—See New York Wire & Spring Co.
 N. Y. Wire & Spring Co., 586-88 Washington St., New York, N. Y. "Asco."
 (See page 621.)
 WHITEHOUSE Mfg. Co., E. A., 42-54 Elm St., Newark, N. J.
 (See page opposite Title Page.)

LEATHER MUD GUARDS AND FENDERS

- McKINNON Dash Co., 252 Amherst St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 PETERS-HERRON Dash Co., Gift & Culbertson Sts., Columbus, O.

METAL MUD GUARDS AND FENDERS

- A-Z Co., 530 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 307.)
 AUTO Metal Co., 520 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
 AUTO Radiator & Fender Co., 229 Dolphin St., Baltimore, Md.
 AUTO Sheet Metal Works, 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
 (See pages 239 and 240.)
 BUNN-HUTCHINSON Co., 330 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.
 BUSH Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 345.)
 COLUMBUS Auto Brass Co., Columbus, O.
 DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-11 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 DETROIT Radiator Co., Detroit, Mich.
 FRANKLIN Machine Co., 770 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 HAYES-IONIA Co., Ionia, Mich.
 HAYES Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
 (See pages 70 and 71.)
 IDEAL Sheet Metal Works, 2807 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 KELLS Mfg. Co., W. J., 521-25 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 205.)
 KEYSTONE Sheet Metal Co., Ambridge, Pa.
 KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
 (See page 395.)
 LAWSON Co., F. H., Cincinnati, O.
 METAL Stamping Co., Jackson, Mich.
 MICHIGAN Stamping Co., 759-71 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 MOLINE Pressed Steel Co. (E. Moline), Moline, Ill.
 MULLINS Co., W. H., 182 Franklin St., Salem, O.
 NOVELTY Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.
 PARAGON Auto Parts Mfg. Co., 506 W. 53d St., New York, N. Y.
 PERFEX Radiator Co., Racine, Wis.
 REID Co., 1603 Second Ave., Moline, Ill.
 RELIABLE Radiator Co., 451-53 E. 173d St., New York, N. Y.
 SAGINAW Sheet Metal Works, Saginaw, Mich.
 SCHIEDEL-THOMPSON Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
 (See page 379.)
 SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., Springfield, Mass.
 (See page 67.)
 SUSSMAN & Rosenberg Mfg. Co., M., Tarrytown, N. Y.
 TODD Mfg. Co., 820 Mary Pl., Minneapolis, Minn.
 WERNER Radiator Co., 2642 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 WILLIS & Sons Co., 204-06 18th St., Moline, Ill.
 WISCONSIN Automobile Radiator Co., North Milwaukee, Wis.
 (See page 583.)

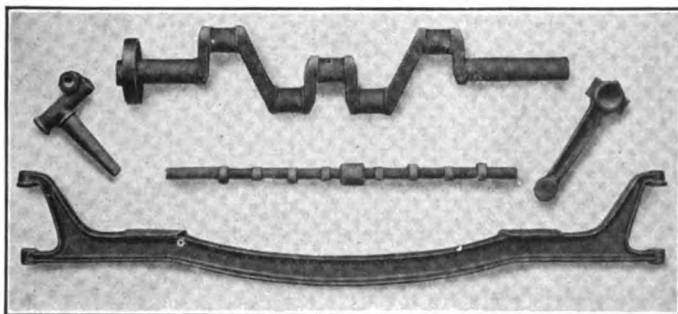


GOOD GEARS

For Automobiles

*Frost Gear & Machine Co.
Jackson, Michigan
(The Auto. Parts Town)*

DROP FORGINGS



Open Hearth,
Nickel, Van-
adium, and all
Alloy Steels.

**HEAT
Treating**
A Specialty

AXLES, CRANKSHAFTS, CAMSHAFTS, FORGINGS FOR GAS
ENGINES. Special Forgings of all Descriptions. Send Blue Prints for Estimates.

BAKER DROP FORGE COMPANY
JACKSON, MICHIGAN

GUARDS (Continued)**WOOD MUD GUARDS AND FENDERS**

- AMERICAN Veneer Co.**, 1501 Clinton St., Hoboken, N. J.
(See page 153.)
- DANN Bros. & Co.**, 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.

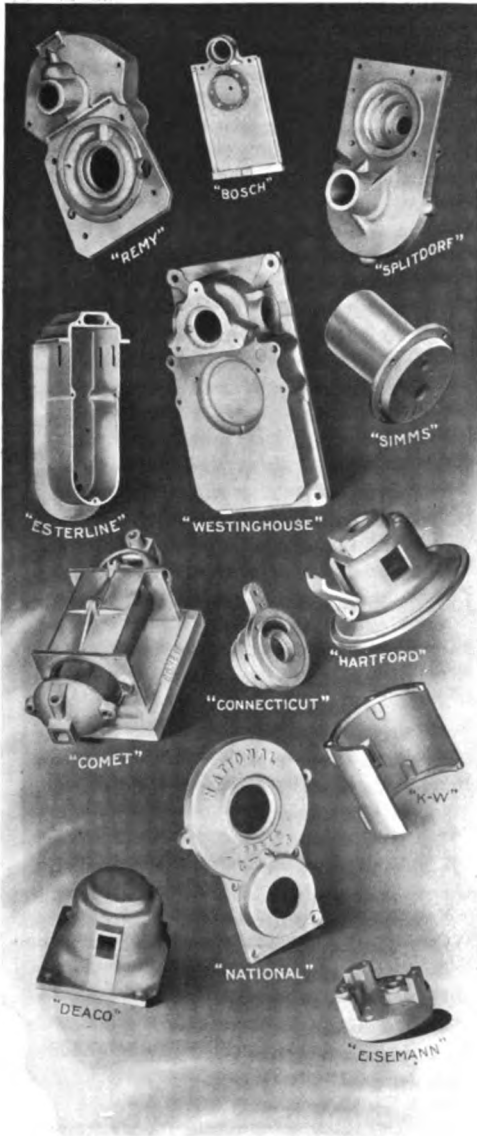
GUNS**GREASE GUNS**

- AGNER Co.**, Raymond C., Burlington, Wis.
"Simplex."
- AUTO Pump Co.**, 59 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.
"Spencer."
- B-LINE**—See Randall-Faichney Co.
- B & R**—See Beckley-Ralston Co.
- BECKLEY-RALSTON Co.**, Michigan Ave. & Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. "B & R," "Maximus."
- BIG DANE**—See Miller & Starr.
- HIGSBY Mfg. Co.**, 7501 Quincy Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 291.)
- BROWN Co.**, Bellevue & Chester Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.
- COX Brass Mfg. Co.**, Pearl & Van Woert Sts., Albany, N. Y.
- DELTA Mfg. Co.**, Bloomfield, N. J.
- ESSEX Brass Co.**, G. B., 480-86 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.
- FOWLER Lamp & Mfg. Co.**, 61 E. 24th St., Chicago, Ill. "Yankee."
(See page 409.)
- GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co.**, Milwaukee, Wis. "Gemco."
(See page 203.)
- GEMCO**—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
- GLEASON-PETERS Air Pump Co.**, 255-61 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- HANCOCK Mfg. Co.**, 770 Henry St., Charlotte, Mich.
- HAUCK-SEEBACH Co.**, 291-95 Essex St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- HIPWELL Mfg. Co.**, 831-35 North Ave., W., Pittsburg, Pa.
(See page 543.)
- INTERNATIONAL Automobile Supply Co.**, 117 W. South Water St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 329.)
- KELLOGG Mfg. Co.**, 104 Circle St., Rochester, N. Y.
(See page 325.)
- LEE**, Henry B., New London, Conn.
- LITTLE GIANT**—See Nelman Machine Wks.
- MAXIMUS**—See Beckley-Ralston Co.
- MILLER & Starr**, 1784 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Big Dane."
- NEIMAN Machine Works**, Freeport, Ill. "Little Giant."
- NOERA Mfg. Co.**, Waterbury, Conn.
(See page 511.)
- PIONEER**—See Standard Sheet Metal Co.
- RANDALL-FAICHNEY Co.**, Boston, Mass. "B-Line."
(See page 463.)
- SIMPLEX**—See Agner Co.
- SPENCER**—See Auto Pump Co.

- STANDARD Sheet Metal Co.** (N. Paterson), Paterson, N. J. "Pioneer."
- TOWNSEND & Co.**, S. P., Orange, N. J.
(See page 589.)
- WILSON Instrument & Spec. Co.**, 223 Passaic St., Passaic, N. J. "Wisco."
- WISCO**—See Wilson Instrument & Spec. Co.
- YANKEE**—See Fowler Lamp & Mfg. Co.

OIL GUNS

- AGNER Co.**, Raymond C., Burlington, Wis.
"Simplex."
- AUTO Pump Co.**, 59 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.
"Spencer."
- B-LINE**—See Randall-Faichney Co.
- B & R**—See Beckley-Ralston Co.
- BECKLEY-RALSTON Co.**, Michigan Ave. & Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. "B. & R."
- BROWN Co.**, Bellevue & Chester Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.
- CODMAN & Shurtleff**, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
- COPLEY**—See Randall-Faichney Co.
- COX Brass Mfg. Co.**, Pearl & Van Woert Sts., Albany, N. Y.
- DELTA Mfg. Co.**, Bloomfield, N. J.
- ESSEX Brass Co.**, G. B., 480-86 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.
- FOWLER Lamp & Mfg. Co.**, 61 E. 24th St., Chicago, Ill. "Yankee."
(See page 409.)
- GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co.**, Milwaukee, Wis. "Gemco."
(See page 203.)
- GEMCO**—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
- GLEASON-PETERS Air Pump Co.**, 255-61 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- HANCOCK Mfg. Co.**, 770 Henry St., Charlotte, Mich.
- HAUCK-SEEBACH Co.**, 291-95 Essex St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co.**, Clifton Springs, N. Y.
(See pages 197 and 543.)
- KELLOGG Mfg. Co.**, 104 Circle St., Rochester, N. Y.
(See page 325.)
- NEW York Coach & Auto Lamp Co.**, 302-06 W. 53d St., New York, N. Y. "Universal."
- NOERA Mfg. Co.**, Waterbury, Conn.
(See page 511.)
- OSBORNE & Stephenson Mfg. Co.**, W. Main St., Plainville, Conn.
(See page 569.)
- RANDALL-FAICHNEY Co.**, Boston, Mass. "B-Line," "Copley."
(See page 463.)
- SIMPLEX**—See Agner Co.
- SPENCER**—See Auto Pump Co.
- UNIVERSAL**—See New York Coach & Auto Lamp Co.
- WILSON Instrument & Spec. Co.**, 223 Passaic St., Passaic, N. J. "Wisco."
- WISCO**—See Wilson Instrument & Spec. Co.
- YANKEE**—See Fowler Lamp & Mfg. Co.



A few of the die-castings made by us for
magnetos and electric starting
and lighting systems

JUDGE THEM BY THE COMPANIES THAT USE THEM

Send for our new booklet
"Successful Die-Casting"

DOEHLER DIE-CASTING CO.
BROOKLYN, N. Y., U. S. A.
DETROIT Branches CHICAGO

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.



How About The Emergency Conditions?

Of course your truck and car are made equal, in every part, to the heaviest anticipated loads. But how about the unexpected conditions—the emergency loads due to excessive loading, shock, jar or abuse?

Take your anti-friction bearings, for instance. Even under normal conditions they are subject to extremely heavy duty. And in emergencies they are taxed to the very limit of their endurance.

Is that limit, in the bearings you use, sufficiently remote to safe-guard you and your customers?

NORMA ROLLER BEARINGS

Should command your entire confidence because they are conservatively rated both as to load and overload capacity.

Their construction is such that it is impossible to bind or cramp them, even under the stress of emergency demands. They maintain their true anti-friction quality under all conditions which truck service may impose upon them.

As creators of confidence, both on your part and on that of your customers, Norma Roller Bearings will prove an extremely profitable part of your equipment.

Write for the Bulletins.

**The Norma Company
of America**

20-22 Vesey St. New York

HAIR

UPHOLSTERY HAIR

- ARMOUR** Curled Hair Works, 31st Pl. & Benson Sts., Chicago, Ill.
- BENTLEY** Hair Co., Joseph, Methuen, Mass.
- DELANY & Co.**, 209 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- DOMINO**—See Morris & Co.
- GORDON Bros.**, Pierce & Orthodox Sts. (Frankford), Philadelphia, Pa.
- KOHLMANN Moss & Cotton Felt Mfg. Co.**, 1224-30 St. Thomas St., New Orleans, La.
- MITCHELL Co.**, P. R., Spring Grove & Harrison Aves., Cincinnati, O.
- MORRIS & Co.**, U. S. Yards, Chicago, Ill. "Peerless," "Domino."
- PEERLESS**—See Morris & Co.
- SULZBERGER & Sons Co.**, Chicago, Ill.
- WILKENS Co.**, Wm., Frederick Ave. & Wilkens St., Baltimore, Md.
- WILLCOMB & Co.**, Geo., 60 Chardon St., Boston, Mass.
- WOLL & Co.**, F. P., Church & Tacony Sts. (Frankford), Philadelphia, Pa.
- WOLL & Sons Mfg. Co.**, Peter, Hancock & Berks Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

HAMPERS

TOURING HAMPERS, BASKETS AND LUNCH BOXES

(See also Trunks, Automobile)

- AMESBURY Reed & Rattan Co.**, Bailey Bldg., Amesbury, Mass.
- BUBECK & Guerin**, 161-63 W. 18th St., New York, N. Y. "Easypack." (See page 345.)
- BURLINGTON Basket Works**, Burlington, Ia. "Hawkeye." (See page 107.)
- EASYPACK**—See Bubeck & Guerin.
- HAWKEYE**—See Burlington Basket Works.
- HEYWOOD Bros. & Wakefield Co.**, 174 Portland St., Boston, Mass.
- SEITZ, C.**, 275 W. 128th St., New York, N. Y.

HANDLES

DOOR HANDLES

- AETNA Brass Mfg. Co.**, 4800-10 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
- AMERICAN Brass & Iron Co.**, Crystal & Trombley Sts., Detroit, Mich.
- ATTWOOD Brass Works**, 318-20 Bowery St., Grand Rapids, Mich. (See page 595.)
- BRAINERD Mfg. Co.**, Fairport, N. Y.
- CHICAGO-RACINE Aluminum, Brass & Iron Works**, 224-30 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 607.)
- COWLES & Co., C.**, New Haven, Conn. (See page 91.)

- CURRY Co.**, Joseph F., 475 Washington St., Newark, N. J.
- DOUGLAS & Lomason Co.**, Detroit, Mich.
- ELECTRIC City Specialty Co.**, 103 Adams St., Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 401.)
- ENGLISH & Mersick Co.**, New Haven, Conn.
- ENTERPRISE Brass & Plating Co.**, 2838-44 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
- IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co.**, 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 165.)
- JONAH & George**, Merrimac, Mass. (See page 163.)
- KEELER Brass Co.**, 261-71 Godfrey Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- MERRIMAC Specialty Mfg. Co.**, Merrimac, Mass.
- METAL Stamping Co.**, 13th St. & Boulevard, Long Island City, N. Y.
- NORTH & Judd Mfg. Co.**, New Britain, Conn.
- O'BRIEN Mfg. Co.**, Joseph F., 63 Park Pl., New York, N. Y. (See page 229.)
- OCHSNER & Sons Co.**, A., 1060 State St., New Haven, Conn.
- PHOENIX Lock Works**, 321-27 Third Ave., Newark, N. J.
- REGAN & Kirwin Mfg. Co.**, 37 Shattuck St., Lowell, Mass.
- SERGEANT Mfg. Co.**, New & Summit Sts., Newark, N. J.
- SMITH & Co.**, Jos. N., Detroit, Mich. (See page 201.)
- STRONG, M. H.**, 168 South Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
- WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works**, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill. (See page 85.)
- WHITE Mfg. Co.**, Bridgeport, Conn. (See page 619.)
- WIENER-BARNET Co.**, 312-28 Adams St., Newark, N. J.
- WOODRUFF & Sons Co.**, Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

STARTING CRANK HANDLES

- AMERICAN Hard Rubber Co.**, 9 Mercer St., New York, N. Y.
- HELLENBERG & Son, J. B.**, Jefferson & Clark Sts., Coldwater, Mich.
- LUZERNE Rubber Co.**, Trenton, N. J.
- MECHANICAL Rubber Co.**, C. P. & Nickel Plate R. R., Cleveland, O.
- STOKES Rubber Co.**, Jos., Trenton, N. J.

HANGERS

HAT HANGERS

- (Clip for hanging hats on robe rails—See also Racks, Hat)
- BUCKEYE**—See Central Brass & Fixture Co.
- CENTRAL Brass & Fixture Co.**, N. Fountain Ave., Springfield, O. "Buckeye."

Hawkeye Refrigerator Baskets

3 lbs. of ice keeps drinks and lunch deliciously cool in one of these baskets in hottest weather. Indispensable to motorists when touring outdoors or persons who enjoy an lunch. Baskets are made of rattan, strong and durable. Asbestos lining with nickel plated metal inner lining. Not expensive. Sold by first-class supply dealers, sporting goods and department stores. Write for catalog and prices.



Hawkeye Fitted Lunch Baskets



Are completely equipped with plates, cups, saucers, knives and forks—everything down to napkins, coffee pots and sauce pans. The Hawkeye trade mark inside of the basket guarantees the quality. Write for booklet showing full line of Hawkeye Refrigerator and Outing baskets. Our extensive magazine advertising will create a big demand. So write to-day.

BURLINGTON BASKET WORKS, Burlington, Iowa



EASILY FILLED, as its cylinder measures 3" in Diameter.

HOLDS TWO LBS. OF GREASE, sufficient for any Transmission.

WORKS WITH AIR PRESSURE, and only needs two strokes of our VICTOR PUMP to discharge the two lbs. of grease in **THREE SECONDS**.

All cars now do this hitherto dirty, disagreeable work.

Saving 7/8ths of the time,

Saving soiling hands,

Saving soiling clothes.

We will send any responsible dealer one on thirty days' trial.

Write Now.

Judd & Leland Mfg. Co.
Clifton Springs, N. Y.

WESTERN DROP FORGE CO.

Manufacturers of

Automobile Drop Forgings

Steel Tanks and Sheet Iron Work of Every Description.

Largely increased facilities enable us to insure prompt deliveries.
Send us blue prints and let us figure on your requirements.

WESTERN DROP FORGE CO., MARION, IND.

Gears Axles Cranks

Some forgings we make without draft—
The Champion Way—such as Spring
Hangers, Engine Brackets, etc., true to
size. We solicit your inquiries.

THE CHAMPION MACHINE & FORGING CO.
3725 E. 78th St. CLEVELAND, OHIO

HANGERS (Continued)**LICENSE HANGERS**

(See Holders, License; also Numbers, License)

PRESSED STEEL STEP HANGERS**BOSSERT Co.**, Utica, N. Y.
(See page 161.)**CROSBY Co.**, Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 157.)**DETROIT Pressed Steel Co.**, 1800 Mt. Elliott Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 213.)**DRIGGS-SEABURY Ordnance Corp.**, Sharon, Pa.
(See page 569.)**GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co.**, Cleveland, O.
(See page 79.)**ROCHESTER Pressed Steel Co.**, Rochester, N. Y.**HASSOCKS****AUTOMOBILE HASSOCKS**

(For Metal Foot Rests—See Rests, Foot)

CHICAGO Hassock Co., 1145 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.**HEADLIGHTS****ACETYLENE HEADLIGHTS**

(See Lamps, Acetylene)

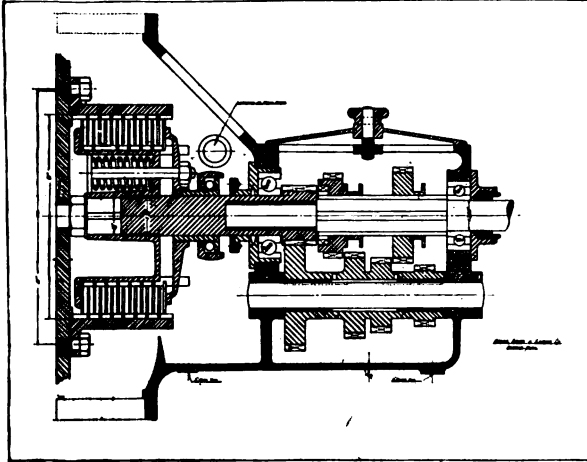
ELECTRIC HEADLIGHTS**A. B. Mfg. Co.**, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
(See page 497.)**APLCO**—See Apple Electric Co.**APPLE Electric Co.**, 14 N. Canal St., Dayton, O. "Aplico."
(See page 555.)**E & J**—See Edmunds & Jones Mfg. Co.**EDMUNDS & Jones Mfg. Co.**, 432-52 Lawton Ave., Detroit, Mich. "E & J."
(See page 223.)**ELECTROBOLA Lamp Co.** of Milwaukee, Buffalo & Milwaukee Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.**FOWLER Lamp & Mfg. Co.**, 61 E. 24th St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 409.)**HALL Lamp Co.**, C. M., Rivard & Hancock Sts., Detroit, Mich.**HAMMER Co.**, E. H., 1839 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.**HOFACKER Mfg. Co.**, 553-55 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y.**MILWAUKEE Electrical Specialties Co.**, Milwaukee, Wis.**O'BRIEN Electrophone Co.**, Hallowell, Me.**SPRAGUE-WALDO Mfg. Co.**, 19-23 Harper Ave., Detroit, Mich.**HEATERS****AUTOMOBILE HEATERS****AL-TON**—See Atlas Ball Co.**AMERICAN Auto-Heater Co.**, 160 14th St., Buffalo, N. Y.**AMERICAN Electrical Heater Co.**, Detroit, Mich.**ATLAS Ball Co.**, Glenwood Ave. & Second St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Al-Ton."**CHICAGO Flexible Shaft Co.**, 608 La Salle Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Duchess." "Clark."**CINCINNATI Pump Co.**, Liberty & Clay Sts., Cincinnati, O.**CLARK**—See Chicago Flexible Shaft Co**DETROIT Auto Heater Co.**, Detroit, Mich.**DUCHESS**—See Chicago Flexible Shaft Co.**GARRISON Gasoline Engine Specialties Co.**, 251-55 E. Richmond St., Philadelphia, Pa.**LEHMAN Bros.**, 10 Bond St., New York, N. Y. "Queen." "Star."**MILWAUKEE Auto Specialty Co.**, 705-15 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Radio."
(See page 551.)**MOTOR & Mfg. Works Co.**, Dunkirk, N. Y. "Reid."
(See page 381.)**QUEEN**—See Lehman Bros.**RADIO**—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.**REID**—See Motor & Mfg. Works Co.**STAR**—See Lehman Bros.**FEED WATER HEATERS****NATIONAL Pipe Bending Co.**, New Haven, Conn.**OFELDT & Sons**, F. W., Nyack, N. Y.**RADIATOR HEATERS**

(For keeping Radiators from Freezing)

CONSOLIDATED Car Heating Co., Singer Bldg., New York, N. Y.**JAMES Thermos Co.**, Thoroughfare Bldg., New York, N. Y.**NEVEROUT**—See Rose Mfg. Co.**ROSE Mfg. Co.**, 910 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Neverout."**HINGES****CABINET HINGES****KEELER Brass Co.**, 261-71 Godfrey Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.**READING Hardware Co.**, 630 S. Sixth St., Reading, Pa.**SARGENT & Co.**, Water & Wallace Sts., New Haven, Conn.**STANLEY Works**, Lake St., New Britain, Conn.**YALE & Towne Mfg. Co.**, 9 Murray St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 235.)

Unit Power Transmissions

20 to 50 Horse Power



**Multiple Disc
Clutches**

**Selective Type
Transmissions**

All Sizes

TRANSMISSIONS AND JACKSHAFTS

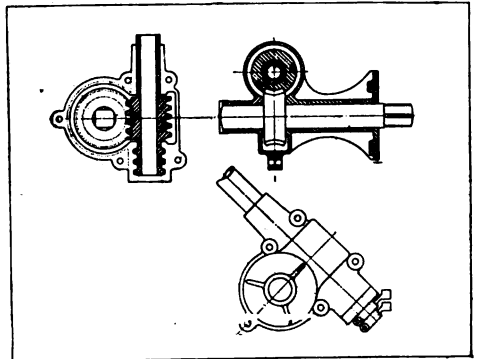
As a Unit for Commercial Cars, 1 to 5 Tons

Annular bearing transmissions for rear axle construction interchangeable on any axle. Steering gears for any size car or truck.

We specialize on engine time gears in spur, spiral or helical.

Spur or spiral gears up to 60 in. and sprockets any size for commercial cars.

Write Us Your Requirements



Cross Gear & Engine Company
Detroit, Mich.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

HINGES (Continued)**DOOR HINGES**

- AETNA Brass Mfg. Co., 4800-10 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
 BRAINERD Mfg. Co., Fairport, N. Y.
 CURRY Co., Joseph F., 475 Washington St., Newark, N. J.
 DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., Detroit, Mich.
 EBERHARD Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 (See page 215.)
 ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.
 IRELAND & Matthews Mfg. Co., 51-79 Iron St., Detroit, Mich.
 KEELER Brass Co., 261-71 Godfrey Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 NORTH & Judd Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
 O'BRIEN Mfg. Co., Joseph F., 63 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 229.)
 OCHSNER & Sons Co., A., 1060 State St., New Haven, Conn.
 PARSONS-DE Vlieg & Co., 244 Philadelphia Ave., E. Detroit, Mich.
 SMITH & Co., Jos. N., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 201.)
 SOSS Mfg. Co., 435 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 (See page 69.)
 WAINWRIGHT & Son, W. W., 16th St. & Western Ave., Connersville, Ind.
 WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 85.)
 WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

HOOD HINGES

- A-Z Co., 530 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 307.)
 BRONSON Co., Homer D., Beacon Falls, Conn.
 HUNT & Dorman Mfg. Co., 2102-10 Superior Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O.
 KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
 (See page 395.)
 SMITH & Co., Jos. N., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 201.)
 WATERBURY Brass Goods Corp., 160 Washington Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
 WIENER-BARNET Co., 312-28 Adams St., Newark, N. J.
 WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

HOISTS**PORTABLE HOISTS**

(See Cranes, Portable)

HOLDERS**BATTERY HOLDERS**

(See also Boxes, Battery)

- CAMPBELL Co., A. S., 284 Commercial St., Boston, Mass. "Hermetic."
 HERMETIC—See Campbell Co.
 MASON—See Sumter Telephone Mfg. Co.
 PATTERSON—See Stanley & Patterson.
 STANLEY & Patterson, 23 Murray St., New York, N. Y. "Patterson."
 SUMTER Telephone Mfg. Co., Sumter, S. C. "Mason."
 WATERBURY Bros., 116 W. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BOUQUET HOLDERS

- ALEXANDER Mfg. Co., J., 1931 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 (See page 209.)
 AMERICAN Thermo Ware Co., 16 Warren St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 BALZER Auto Co., Gus, 1777 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.
 GOODWIN & Kintz Co., Winsted, Conn.
 HAWKES & Co., T. G., Corning, N. Y.
 INTERNATIONAL Silver Co., Meriden, Conn.
 LIBERTY Cut Glass Works, Egg Harbor City, N. J.
 (See page 403.)
 RONSON Specialty Co., 7-15 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.
 STEUBEN Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.
 WATSON Co., Mechanics St., Attleboro, Mass.

FLAGS, PENNANT AND EMBLEM HOLDERS

- BON Tour Mfg. Co., Cobleskill, N. Y.
 HAWTHORNE Mfg. Co., 38 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 (See page 459.)
 J. & J. Mfg. Co., 192 Piquette Ave., Detroit, Mich. "Universal."
 UNIVERSAL—See J. & J. Mfg. Co.

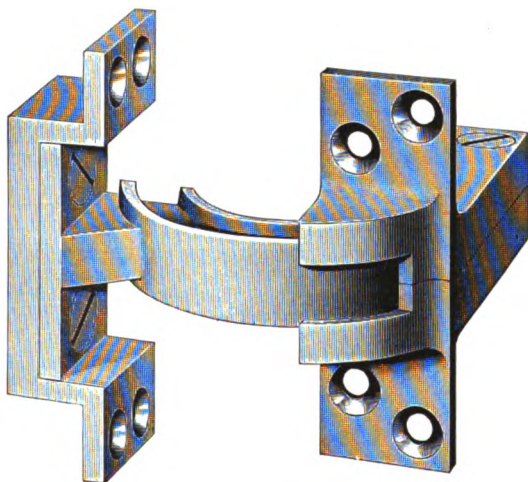
LICENSE HOLDERS

- ALEXANDER Mfg. Co., J., 1931 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 (See page 209.)
 APCO—See Auto Parts Co.
 AUTO Parts Co., 50 Exchange Pl., Providence, R. I. "Apco."
 AUTOMOBILE License Indicator Co., Lewisburg, Tenn. "Perfection." "Standard."
 BALZER Auto Co., Gus, 1777 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 BASTIAN—See General Utility Co.
 BOSTON—See Phillips, Fordham.
 EBERHARD Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 (See page 215.)
 GENERAL Utility Co., 1326-30 Ogden St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Bastian."

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.

GREATER POSSIBILITIES IN CONCEALED AUTOMOBILE DOOR HINGES

(Patent Allowed)



No. 5042

Cut 2/3 Actual Size

Profiting by the experiences of hinge construction, these hinges are constructed of Drop Forging in **HARD BRONZE** housings.

Before deciding on, or placing your business for 1913 production, it will be to your interest to look into the merits of these hinges, which are stronger—will go in a smaller space and have a greater capacity than any other make. Features all of which are important to the discriminating builder, permitting, as it does, the use of smaller pillars for the doors and a wider range of swell or curve in body.

READY FOR DELIVERY—Our 1912 Catalog "H" is yours for the asking—it illustrates and describes the latest automobile mountings—including

Automatic Hook Locks
Finishing Bolts
Wind Shields (Ackerman)
Finishing Screws
Washers
Bow Rests
Hood Hinges
Deck Rails
Continuous Hinges

Side Door Locks
Malleable Coach Hinges
Brass Coach Hinges
Lamp Brackets
Coat or Robe Rails
Dash Mouldings
Running Board Moulding
Carpet Binding
Bow Separators

Foot Rests (folding)
Hood Handles
Curtain Fasteners
Footman Loops
Tire Holders
Strap Loops
Body or Grab Handles
Side Door Handles

JOS. N. SMITH & COMPANY

THE WORLD'S LARGEST AUTOMOBILE,
LOCK AND HINGE MANUFACTURERS

DETROIT

MICHIGAN

HOLDERS (Continued)

LICENSE HOLDERS (Continued)

- HALLADAY Co., L. P., Streator, Ill.
 MASCO—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.
 MICHIGAN Sign Holder Co., 231-33 N. Ionia Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 MILWAUKEE Auto Engine & Supply Co., 706-08 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 MILWAUKEE Auto Specialty Co., 705-15 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Masco." (See page 551.)
 NEVEROUT—See Rose Mfg. Co.
 PERFECTION—See Automobile License Indicator Co.
 PERKINS Campbell Co., Cincinnati, O. (See page 371.)
 PHILLIPS, Fordham (Allston), Boston, Mass. "Boston."
 REGAN & Kirwin Mfg. Co., 37 Shattuck St., Lowell, Mass.
 ROSE Mfg. Co., 910 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Neverout."
 SECURITY Co., 30 Shingiss St., Pittsburg, Pa.
 STANDARD—See Automobile License Indicator Co.
 WHITEHOUSE Mfg. Co., E. A., 42-54 Elm St., Newark, N. J. (See page opposite Title Page.)

OIL CAN HOLDERS

- BECCO—See Michigan Motor Specialties Co.
 BUFFUM Tool Co., Louisiana, Mo.
 DAYTON Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.
 HALLADAY Co., L. P., Streator, Ill. "Reliable."
 MAYO Mfg. Co., 54 E. 18th St., Chicago, Ill. "Security."
 MICHIGAN Motor Specialties Co., 518-20 Woodbridge St., E., Detroit, Mich. "Becco."
 RELIABLE—See Halladay Co.
 SECURITY—See Mayo Mfg. Co.

STARTING CRANK HOLDERS

- CAMPBELL—See Perkins Campbell Co.
 CARTER Co., George R., 1600-20 Kentucky Ave., Connersville, Ind. (See page 229.)
 DIAMOND—See Gilbert Mfg. Co.
 ECONOMY Stay Co., Jefferson City, Mo.
 FEESER Co., Frank S., 1102 Prospect St., Indianapolis, Ind. "Superior."
 GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. "Diamond."
 GORDON—See Vehicle Apron & Hood Co.
 HAGER & Son, Chas., 244-46 E. 52d St., New York, N. Y.
 HAWES Storm Front Co., 14 N. Monroe St., Coldwater, Mich.
 HOLLIDAY & Wyon Co., West & Ohio Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
 NATHAN Novelty Mfg. Co., 90G Reade St., New York, N. Y. (See page 145.)
 NELSON Co., A. T. A., 2528 Colerain Ave., Cincinnati, O.

PERKINS Campbell Co., Cincinnati, O. "Campbell." (See page 371.)

PREMIER Novelty Mfg. Co., 83 White St., New York, N. Y.

SPECIALTY Harness Co., Dayton, Va.

SPRINGFIELD Harness Co., 55-61 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.

STEVENS & Bro., A. A., 1234 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SUPERIOR—See Feeser Co.

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. Fourth St., Columbus, O. "Gordon."

TIRE HOLDERS

(For carrying spare tires on cars)

- ACME—See Cox Brass Mfg. Co.
 ACME—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
 AETNA Brass Mfg. Co., 4800-10 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, O.
 ALEXANDER Mfg. Co., J., 1931 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (See page 209.)
 ALLEN Auto Specialty Co., 1926 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (See page 145.)
 AMCO—See Chicago Electric Mfg. Co.
 ATTWOOD Brass Works, 318-20 Bowery St., Grand Rapids, Mich. (See page 595.)
 AUTO Brass Mfg. Co., 56 Friendship St., Providence, R. I.
 AUTO Parts Mfg. Co., 171 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Badger."
 AUTO Specialty Co., Toledo, O. "Campbell."
 B-A Auto Specialty Co., 1777 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 B. & B. Mfg. Co., 6526 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, O.
 BADGER—See Auto Parts Mfg. Co.
 BANNER—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
 BECKLEY-RALSTON Co., Michigan Ave. & Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. "Monarch."
 CAMPBELL—See Auto Specialty Co.
 CENTRAL Brass & Fixture Co., N. Fountain Ave., Springfield, O.
 CHICAGO Electric Mfg. Co., 2817 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill. "Handy."
 CLEVELAND Hardware Co., Cleveland, O.
 COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn. (See page 91.)
 COX Brass Mfg. Co., Pearl & Van Woert Sts., Albany, N. Y. "Monarch," "Duplex," "Acme."
 CURRY Co., Joseph F., 475 Washington St., Newark, N. J.
 DETLOFF, A. J., 121 Champlain St., Detroit, Mich.
 DIAMOND—See Gilbert Mfg. Co.
 DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., Detroit, Mich.
 DUPLEX—See Cox Brass Mfg. Co.
 DUPLEX—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
 E.-C. Sales Co., 630 Postal Telegraph Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (See page 375.)
 EBERHARD Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O. (See page 215.)

THE JAMES GRAHAM & CO.'S Tire Holder and Lock

Made in Brass, Benedict Nickel and Malleable Iron



Patented Oct. 31, 1911.

The GRAHAM TIRE HOLDER and LOCK is the simplest, strongest, and most practical device of its kind on the market.

Made absolutely without straps. One lock acts as two, and insures perfect protection against tire thieves.

Nothing to get out of order. The tire can be removed or inserted in a few seconds. Ornamental and indispensable to any car.

JAMES GRAHAM & COMPANY

BRASS FOUNDERS.

293 Wooster Street

New Haven, Conn.

Prices quoted on application.

GARAGE EQUIPMENT MFG. CO. MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

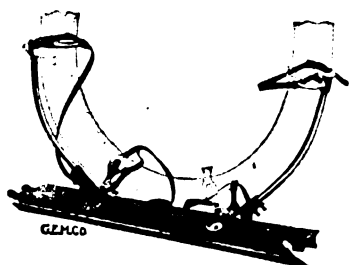
Manufacturers of the largest and most complete line of Auto Accessories in the world

WIND SHIELDS
BUMPER
VULCANIZERS
ROBE RAILS

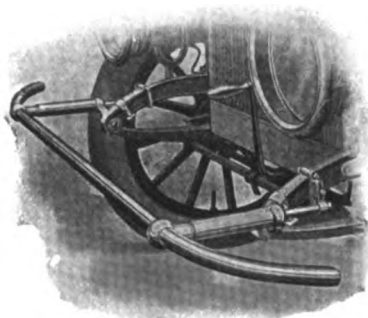
TIRE HOLDERS
MUFFLERS
PEDALS
FOOT RAILS

MELODY HORNS
CUTOUT VALVES
ELECTRIC LAMPS
TIRE SAVING JACKS, ETC.

SEND FOR OUR COMPLETE 1912 CATALOG



Our Famous Torpedo Tire and Demountable Rim Holder contained entirely on the running board. Will carry either one or two tires any size. Write for prices and discounts.



"Universal" Bumper. Will fit any car. We are the originators of the "clamp-on" Bumpers. No holes to drill—no bolts to remove. High grade—practical, ornamental and strong enough to withstand a very powerful shock. Send for further information, regarding prices, sizes and other styles.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

HOLDERS (Continued)**TIRE HOLDERS (Continued)**

EUREKA—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
FINDEISEN & Kropf Mfg. Co., 21st & Rockwell Sts., Chicago, Ill.
GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. "Acme," "Banner," "Duplex," "Eureka," "Gemco," "Hercules," "Ideal," "Milwaukee," "Premier," "Simplex," "Standard," "Superior."
 (See page 203.)
GARRETT, Miller & Co., Fourth & Orange Sts., Wilmington, Del.
GEMCO—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. "Diamond."
GRAHAM & Co., James, 293 Wooster St., New Haven, Conn.
 (See page 203.)
HALLADAY Co., L. P., Streator, Ill. "Reliable."
HANDY—See Chicago Electric Mfg. Co.
HARPER, Thomas, 139 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
HERCULES—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
HERCULES—See Western Brass Mfg. Wks.
HIGHTON & Sons Co., Wm., Nashua, N. H.
IDEAL—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
KEELER Brass Co., 261-71 Godfrey Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
MASCO—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.
MEDINA Machine & Stamping Co., Medina, N. Y.
METAL Stamping Co., 13th St. & Boulevard, Long Island City, N. Y.
MILWAUKEE—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
MILWAUKEE Auto Engine & Supply Co., 706-08 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.
MILWAUKEE Auto Specialty Co., 705-15 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Radium," "Masco."
 (See page 551.)
MONARCH—See Beckley-Ralston Co.
MONARCH—See Cox Brass Mfg. Co.
NEW York Coach & Auto Lamp Co., 302-06 W. 53d St., New York, N. Y. "Universal."
NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, A. S., 130-36 St. James St., Rome, N. Y.
PERKINS Campbell Co., Cincinnati, O.
 (See page 371.)
PHILADELPHIA Novelty Supply Co., 2031-33 N. 29th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
PREMIER—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
RADIUM—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.
REGAN & Klrwin Mfg. Co., 37 Shattuck St., Lowell, Mass.
RELIABLE—See Halladay Co.
SIMPLEX—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
SJOHOLM, N. P., 11 Westmoreland Pl., St. Louis, Mo.
SLY Mfg. Co., W. W., Cleveland, O.
SMALL, Burt, Marion, Ind.
SMITH & Co., Jos. N., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 201.)
SMITH Co., H. Lund, 201 Paterson Ave., Paterson, N. J.
STANDARD—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.

STAR Brass Works, 1721-23 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
SUPERIOR—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
TOFFLER Co., S., 341 E. 136th St., New York, N. Y.
UNIVERSAL—See New York Coach & Auto Lamp Co.
WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill. "Hercules."
 (See page 85.)
WHITEHOUSE Mfg. Co., E. A., 42-54 Elm St., Newark, N. J.
 (See page opposite Title Page.)
WIENER-BARNET Co., 312-28 Adams St., Newark, N. J.

WATCH HOLDERS

(See also Clocks, Dashboard)

ADAMS Co., Henry T., 6823 S. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Quick Action."
ANCHOR—See Metal Specialties Mfg. Co.
COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.
 (See page 91.)
ENGLISH & Merslick Co., New Haven, Conn.
GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 (See page 203.)
GOODWIN & Kintz Co., Winsted, Conn.
METAL Specialties Mfg. Co., 736 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. "Anchor."
O'BRIEN Mfg. Co., Joseph, F., 63 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 229.)
QUICK ACTION—See Adams Co.
SIMPLEX—See Sterling Mfg. Co.
STERLING Mfg. Co., Staunton, Va. "Simplex."

HOODS**MOTOR HOODS**

A-Z Co., 530 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 307.)
AUTO Radiator & Fender Co., 229 Dolphin St., Baltimore, Md.
AUTO Sheet Metal Works, 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
 (See pages 239 and 240.)
BUNN-HUTCHINSON Co., 330 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.
BUSH Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 345.)
COLUMBUS Auto Brass Co., Columbus, O.
DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-11 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.
DETROIT Radiator Co., Detroit, Mich.
FRANKLIN Machine Co., 770 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
HAYES-IONIA Co., Ionia, Mich.
HAYES Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
 (See pages 70 and 71.)
KELLS Mfg. Co., W. J., 521-25 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 205.)



NEW YORK AUTO TRUCK



KNOX

"Kells" Radiator

The Most Durable and Efficient
for Commercial Cars

Used on all the leading
Gasolene Trucks of America

TEN YEARS TEST has
PROVEN THE BEST

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

HOODS TANKS MUD GUARDS

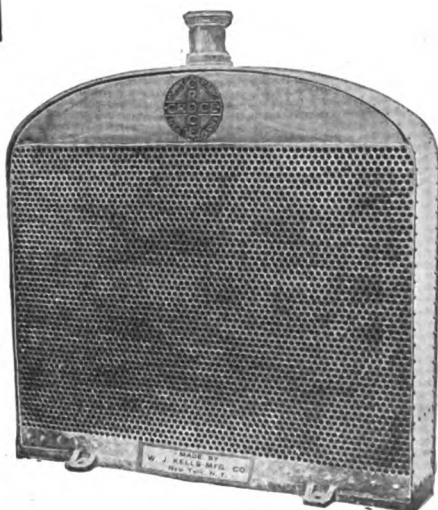
W. J. KELLS MFG. CO.
521-523-525 WEST 45th STREET
NEW YORK CITY



5TH AVE. COACH



MACK



CROCE

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

HOODS (Continued)**MOTOR HOODS (Continued)**

KEYSTONE Sheet Metal Co., Ambridge, Pa.
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O. "Kinwood."
 (See page 395.)
 KINWOOD—See Kinsey Mfg. Co.
LONG MFG. Co., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 517.)
 MAYO Radiator Co., New Haven, Conn.
 MICHIGAN Stamping Co., 759-71 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 MITCHELL & Son, G. F., 6501 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.
 MOLINE Pressed Steel Co. (E. Moline), Moline, Ill.
 MULLINS Co., W. H., 182 Franklin St., Salem, O.
 NOVELTY Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.
 PARAGON Auto Parts Mfg. Co., 506 W. 53d St., New York, N. Y.
 PERFEX Radiator Co., Racine, Wis.
 REID Co., 1603 Second Ave., Moline, Ill.
 RELIABLE Radiator Co., 451-53 E. 173d St., New York, N. Y.
 SAGINAW Sheet Metal Works, Saginaw, Mich.
SCHIEDEL-THOMPSON Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
 (See page 379.)
SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., Springfield, Mass.
 (See page 67.)
 SUSSMAN & Rosenberg Mfg. Co., M., Tarrytown, N. Y.
 TODD Mfg. Co., 820 Mary Pl., Minneapolis, Minn.
 WERNER Radiator Co., 2642 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 WILLIS & Sons Co., 204-06 18th St., Moline, Ill.
WISCONSIN Automobile Radiator Co., North Milwaukee, Wis.
 (See page 583.)
 WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

HOOKS**SNAP HOOKS**

COVERT Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
 METAL Stamping Co., 13th St. & Boulevard, Long Island City, N. Y.
 NORTH & Judd Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
WHITEHOUSE Mfg. Co., E. A., 42-54 Elm St., Newark, N. J.
 (See page opposite Title Page.)
 WIENER-BARNET Co., 312-28 Adams St., Newark, N. J.
 WILCOX, Crittenden & Co., 83 Main St., Middletown, Conn.

HORNS**BULB HORNS**

AUTOMOBILE Supply Mfg. Co., 220 Taaffe Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
DEAN Electric Co., 515 Olive St., Elyria, O. "Tally-O."
 (See pages 138 and 139.)
HAWTHORNE Mfg. Co., 38 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 (See page 459.)
 NONPAREIL Horn Mfg. Co., 73-75 Wooster St., New York, N. Y.
 NOVELCO—See Novelty Mfg. Co.
NOVELTY Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn. "Novelco."
 (See page 619.)
OSBORNE & Stephenson Mfg. Co., W. Main St., Plainville, Conn.
 (See page 569.)
POST & Lester Co., Hartford Conn. (Importers.) "Voller."
 (See page 217.)
 RILEY-KLOTZ Mfg. Co., 17 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.
STANDARD Metal Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
 (See page 207.)
 SUPERIOR Lamp Mfg. Co., 2422 First Ave., New York, N. Y.
 TALLY-O—See Dean Electric Co.
 VOLIER—See Post & Lester Co.

ELECTRIC HORNS AND HORN BLOWERS

ALEXANDER Mfg. Co., J., 1931 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Jaco."
 (See page 209.)
 AMERICAN Electric Co., State & 64th Sts., Chicago, Ill. "Samson."
 AMERICAN Ever Ready Co., 316 Hudson St., New York, N. Y. "Ever Ready."
ATWATER Kent Mfg. Works, 4937 Stanton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. "Monoplex."
 (See page 495.)
 AUTO PHONE—See Hipwell Mfg. Co.
 AUTOBIS—See Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co.
 AUTOMOBILE Supply Mfg. Co., 220 Taaffe Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Newtone."
 CLYMAX—See Nonpareil Horn Mfg. Co.
 CUBIT—See Kosmak Electrical Co.
DEAN Electric Co., 515 Olive St., Elyria, O. "Tuto," "Tutoette," "Rexo."
 (See pages 138 and 139.)
 DIXIE—See Edwards & Co.
 EDWARDS & Co., 140th & Exterior Sts., New York, N. Y. "Dixie."
 ELECTRIC Horn & Specialty Co., 119 Columbia St., Utica, N. Y. "Oneita."
 EVER READY—See American Ever Ready Co.
FITZGERALD Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
 (See page 551.)
FRANCO Mfg Co., 1332-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
HAWTHORNE Mfg. Co., 38 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 (See page 459.)

STANDARD HORNS

We manufacture a more complete line of bulb and electric auto horns than any other concern in the United States.

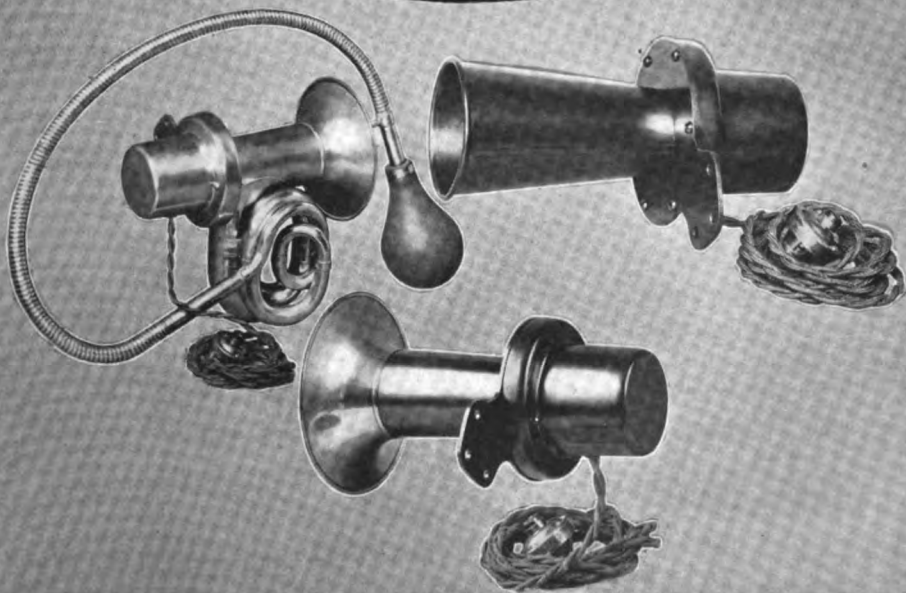
Our big, handsome, musical tone bulb and electric signals are superior in design, material and workmanship to the best horns on the market. They will add to the completeness of equipment of the best designed car ever turned out.

We also manufacture flexible tubing and supplies. Our catalog contains complete information and prices of our extensive line of automobile horns.

Write for it.

Standard Metal Mfg. Co.

Newark, N. J.



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

HORNS (Continued)

ELECTRIC HORNS AND HORN BLOWERS (Continued)

HIPWELL Mfg. Co., 831-35 North Ave., W., Pittsburg, Pa. "Auto Phone." (See page 543.)

HOLTZER-CABOT Electric Co., Brookline, Mass. "Autobis," "Reacto." (See page 223.)

JACO—See Alexander Mfg. Co.

KA-HA-CO—See Kales-Haskel Co.

KALES-HASKEL Co., 441-53 Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, Mich. "Ka-Ha-Co."

KLAXET—See Lovell-McConnell Mfg. Co.

KLAXON—See Lovell-McConnell Mfg. Co.

KLAXONET—See Lovell-McConnell Mfg. Co.

KOSMAK Electrical Co., 2909 Ocean Ave., Jersey City, N. J. "Cubit." (See page 403.)

LOVELL-McCONNELL Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J. "Klaxon," "Klaxonet," "Klaxet." (See page 209.)

MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co., 17 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.

MAXEFF Electric Horn Co., 814 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MONOPLEX—See Atwater Kent Mfg. Works.

NEWTONE—See Automobile Supply Mfg. Co.

NONPAREIL Horn Mfg. Co., 73-75 Wooster St., New York, N. Y. "Clymax."

O'BRIEN Electrophone Co., Hallowell, Me.

ONEITA—See Electric Horn & Specialty Co.

REACTO—See Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co.

RAPID FIRE—See Russell Electric Co.

REXO—See Dean Electric Co.

RUSSELL Electric Co., Danbury, Conn. "Saxon," "Rapid Fire," "Saxonette."

SAMSON—See American Electric Co.

SAXON—See Russell Electric Co.

SAXONETTE—See Russell Electric Co.

SIRENO Co., 39-41 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.

SPARKS - WITHERINGTON Co., Jackson, Mich. "Sparton." (See page 211.)

SPARTON—See Sparks-Withington Co.

STANDARD Metal Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J. (See page 207.)

SUPERIOR Lamp Mfg. Co., 2422 First Ave., New York, N. Y.

TUTO—See Dean Electric Co.

TUTOETTE—See Dean Electric Co.

TYPHOON Signal Co., 13th St. & Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (See page 403.)

WARNER Electric Co., Grant & Clerk Sts., Muncie, Ind.

ZARAK Mfg. Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

EXHAUST HORNS

(Tube Horns or Chimes and Whistles)

ACORN—See Steel Cable Engineering Co.

AERMORE Mfg. Co., 1536 Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

AMCO—See Chicago Electric Mfg. Co.

APCO—See Auto Parts Co.

AUTO Equipment Mfg. Co., 18 Pearl St., Newton, Mass.

AUTO Parts Co., 50 Exchange Pl., Providence, R. I. "Apco."

AUTO Parts Mfg. Co., 171 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Badger."

AUTO Pump Co., 59 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y. "Spencer."

AUTOCHIME—See Gray-Hawley Mfg. Co.

AUTOLARM—See Gray-Hawley Mfg. Co.

B & R—See Beckley-Ralston Co.

BADGER—See Auto Parts Mfg. Co.

BARCO Brass & Joint Co., 226-30 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

BECKLEY-RALSTON Co., Michigan Ave. & Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. "B. & R." "Blue Ribbon."

BLUE RIBBON—See Beckley-Ralston Co.

BONNER Co., D. Henry, 1276 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. "Tremo."

BOUCHER Mfg. Co., H. E., 19 Fulton St., New York, N. Y. "Watres."

CAMPBELL & Co., M. H., 3715 Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Harkaway."

CHICAGO Electric Mfg. Co., 523-29 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill. "Amco."

CLEARWAY—See Rochester Accessory Mfg. Co.

CURTIS Screw Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

CUT-O-FONE—See Mayo Mfg. Co.

DAYIES-BACH Mfg. Co., Sweetland Bldg., Cleveland, O. "Right O'Way."

ELECTRIC City Specialty Co., 165 Adams St., Buffalo, N. Y. "Mello-Tone." (See page 401.)

EXO—See Troy Auto Specialty Co.

FINDEISEN & Kropf Mfg. Co., 21st & Rockwell Sts., Chicago, Ill. "Husk."

FOWLER Lamp & Mfg. Co., 61 E. 24th St., Chicago, Ill. "Howler." (See page 400.)

GABRIEL Horn Mfg. Co., 1407 40th St., N. E., Cleveland, O.

GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. "Melody," "Superior." (See page 203.)

GRAY-HAWLEY Mfg. Co., 937-43 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. "Autochime," "Autolarm."

HARKAWAY—See Campbell & Co.

HOWLER—See Fowler Lamp & Mfg. Co.

HUSK—See Findelsen & Kropf Mfg. Co.

INTERNATIONAL Automobile Supply Co., 117 W. South Water St., Chicago, Ill. "Victor." (See page 329.)

JERICO—See Randall-Falchney Co.

JOEY-MELL—See Loose Mixing Chamber Co.

JUBILEE—See Randall-Falchney Co.

LEE Tire & Rubber Co., Conshohocken, Pa. "Waymaker."

LOOSE Mixing Chamber Co., R. D., 110½ N. Fifth St., Springfield, Ill. "Joey-Mell."

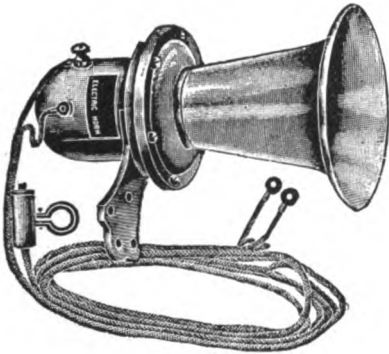
MAYO Mfg. Co., 54 E. 18th St., Chicago, Ill. "Cut-O-Fone."

MELLO-TONE—See Electric City Specialty Co.

MELODY—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.

The "JACO" Electric Horn

Double Action
(Patent Applied For.)

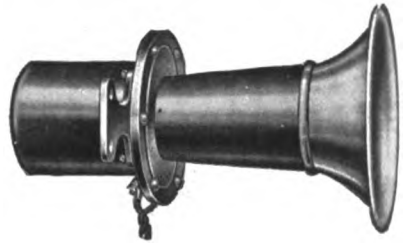


Price \$10.00

Guaranteed for one Year

The best value in the trade, manufactured by

THE J. ALEXANDER MFG. CO.,
1931 Broadway, New York



KLAXET

(Motor Driven)

The new signal
by the makers
of the KLAXON **\$12**

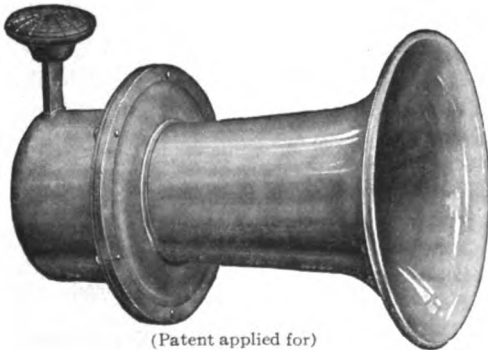
Slightly smaller than the Klaxonet;
operating on exactly the same principle;
sold under regular Klaxon guarantee.

Finished in brass, nickel, black enamel,
black enamel and brass, black enamel
and nickel—all at the same price **\$12.**

LOVELL-McCONNELL MFG. COMPANY
Makers of the "KLAXON" Newark, N. J.

THE LONG HORN

A Perfect Hand-Actuated Warning Signal



(Patent applied for)

Without MOTOR

Without BATTERIES

Without FRICTION PULLEY

Without BULB

Without EXPENSE OF MAINTENANCE

RESPONDS INSTANTLY with a **SONOROUS** and **PENETRATING TONE** of ANY VOLUME DESIRED.

Weights about 5 lbs.

Price \$18.00

MANUFACTURED BY

THE G. PIEL COMPANY

13th Street & Boulevard,

LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

HORNS (Continued)**EXHAUST HORNS (Continued)**

MILWAUKEE Auto Specialty Co., 705-15 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Radium Angels." (See page 531.)

MINERVA Hardware Mfg. Co., Minerva, O.

NATIONAL—See Payne Mfg. Co.

NATIONAL Signal Co., 25 Pilling St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEW Era Mfg. Co., Railway Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill. "Trinity."

NEW York Coach & Auto Lamp Co., 302-06 W. 53d St., New York, N. Y. "Universal."

NIGHTINGALE—See Riley-Klotz Mfg. Co.

PAYNE Mfg. Co., 78 Portland St., Boston, Mass. "National."

RADIUM ANGELUS—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.

RANDALL-FAICHNEY Co., Boston, Mass. "Jericho," "Jubilee." (See page 463.)

RIGHT O'WAY—See Davies-Bach Mfg. Co.

RILEY-KLOTZ Mfg. Co., 17 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J. "Nightingale."

ROCHESTER Accessory Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y. "Clearway."

SCREAM Sales Co., 2724 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SPENCER—See Auto Pump Co.

STAR Brass Works, 1721-23 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

STEEL Cable Engineering Co., 92 State St., Boston, Mass. "Acorn."

SUPERIOR—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.

TREMO—See Bonner Co.

TRINITY—See New Era Mfg. Co.

TROY Auto Specialty Co., Troy, N. Y. "Exo."

UNIVERSAL—See New York Coach & Auto Lamp Co.

VICTOR—See International Automobile Supply Co.

WATRES—See Boucher Mfg. Co.

WAYMAKER—See Lee Tire & Rubber Co.

WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill. (See page 85.)

YALE Mfg. Co., Merchants & Mfrs., Bank Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

MECHANICAL HORNS

D. S. P. Automobile Specialty Co., 327 Adams St., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Reliance."

JANESVILLE Mfg. Co., Janesville, N. Y.

M-L—See Miller-Lovatt Co.

MILLER-LOVATT Co., Weatherly, Pa. "M-L."

PIEL Co., G., 13th St. & Boulevard, Long Island City, N. Y. (See page 200.)

RELIANCE—See D. S. P. Automobile Specialty Co.

SIREN HORNS

O'BRIEN Electrophone Co., Hallowell, Me.

SIRENO Co., 39-41 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.

STERLING Machine Co., Norwich, Conn. "Uncas." (See page 480.)

UNCAS—See Sterling Machine Co.

HOSE**RUBBER HOSE**

ACME Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J. (See page 501.)

BOSTON Belting Co., 256-60 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

BOSTON Woven Hose & Rubber Co., 110 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.

BOWERS Rubber Works, 68-70 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Cal.

CINCINNATI Rubber Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O. (See page 341.)

CLEVELAND—See Mechanical Rubber Co.

COMBINATION Rubber Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

CONSOLIDATED Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.

CONTINENTAL Rubber Works, Erie, Pa. (See page 341.)

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.

EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.

GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, O.

HAMILTON Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.

HIDE, Leather & Belting Co., Indianapolis, Ind. (See page 227.)

HOME Tire Co., Trenton, N. J. (See page 401.)

MANHATTAN Rubber Mfg. Co., Passaic, N. J.

MATTSON Rubber Co., Lodi, N. J. (See page 607.)

MECHANICAL Rubber Co., C. & P. & Nickel Plate R. R., Cleveland, O. "Cleveland."

MERCER Rubber Co., Hamilton Square, N. J.

MILFORD Rubber Works, Milford, Ill.

MINERALIZED Rubber Co., 165 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

NEW Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne & Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

NEW York Belting & Packing Co., 91 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

NEW York Rubber Co., 84 Reade St., New York, N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.

QUAKER City Rubber Co., 629 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REPUBLIC Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.

THERMOID Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J. (See page 393.)

VOORHEES Rubber Mfg. Co., 18-46 Bostwick Ave., Jersey City, N. J. (See page 131.)

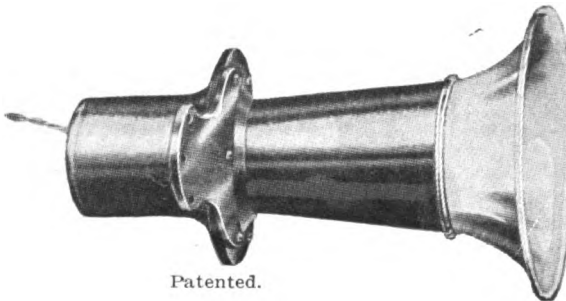
WHITEHEAD Bros. Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.

**This
PRESSED STEEL ONE-PIECE
BLADE RADIATOR FAN**
Is now standard equipment
on 85% of the automobiles
built in the United States.



Patented.

THE SPARTON MOTOR DRIVEN WARNING SIGNAL



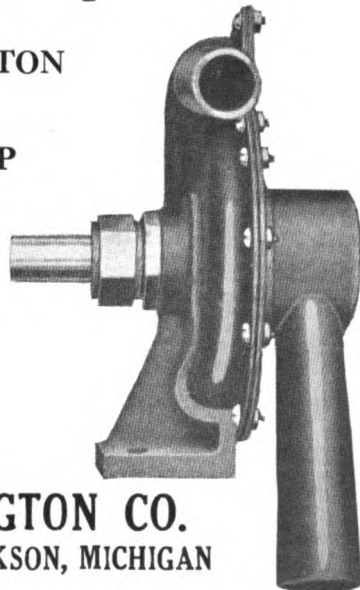
Patented.

Nothing better in material, workmanship, or efficiency and on account of complete manufacturing facilities the price is most attractive.

THE SPARKS-WITHINGTON PRESSED METAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

The very trim and neat appearance of this pump quickly wins favor.

A saving of 40% in weight, with added strength at an advantage in price.



THE SPARKS-WITHINGTON CO.
WALKERVILLE, CANADA JACKSON, MICHIGAN

HOUSINGS

PRESSED STEEL AXLE HOUSINGS

BOSSERT Co., Utica, N. Y.
(See page 161.)

CROSBY Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 157.)

DETROIT Pressed Steel Co., 1800 Mt. Elliott Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 213.)

DRIGGS - SEABURY Ordnance Corp., Sharon, Pa.
(See page 560.)

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 355.)

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 157.)

HUBS

WHEEL HUBS

AMERICAN Ball-Bearing Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 47.)

DETROIT Pressed Steel Co., 1800 Mt. Elliott Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 213.)

IMPERIAL-MOTT Department, Flint, Mich.
(See page 417.)

JACKSON Drop Forging Co., Jackson, Mich.
KELSEY Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.

METAL Products Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 91.)

MOTT Wheel Works, Utica, N. Y.
(See page 437.)

SALISBURY Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
(See page 540.)

SMITH Co., A. O., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 355.)

SPARKS - WITHINGTON Co., Jackson, Mich.
(See page 211.)

TIMKEN-DETROIT Axle Co., Detroit, Mich.

WALKER-WEISS Axle Co., Flint, Mich.

WESTON-MOTT Co., Flint, Mich.
(See page 319.)

HYDROMETERS

TESTING HYDROMETERS

(For testing Battery Electrolyte, Gasoline, etc.)

AMERICAN Thermo Ware Co., 16 Warren St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Autocrat."

AUTOCRAT—See American Thermo Ware Co.

EDELMANN & Co., E., 225 W. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 175.)

FREIZOMETER—See Taylor Instrument Cos.

QUEEN Co., 1211-17 Eighth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHAEFFER & Budenberg Mfg. Co., 481 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

STORAGE Battery Supply Co., 241 E. 27th St., New York, N. Y.

TAGLIABUE Mfg. Co., C. J., Bush Terminal Bldg., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TAYLOR Instrument Cos., Rochester, N. Y. "Freezometer."

INDICATORS

AUTOMOBILE SPEED INDICATORS

(See Speedometers)

DISTANCE OR MILEAGE INDICATORS

(See Meters, Distance)

GRADE INDICATORS

(See Meters, Grade)

SPARK INDICATORS

(See Gaps, Spark)

INFLATORS

TIRE INFLATORS

(See Pumps; also Tanks)

INJECTORS

BOILER FEEDING INJECTORS

AMERICAN Injector Co., 173 14th Ave., Detroit, Mich.

PENBERTHY Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 77.)

GREASE INJECTORS

(See Guns, Grease)

INSTRUMENTS

GAS ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS

COAPCO—See Combustion Appliances Co.

COMBUSTION Appliances Co., 1775 Lunt Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Coapco."

MOTOR TESTING INSTRUMENTS

(For locating knocks in motors)

AMERICAN Electric Co., State & 64th Sts., Chicago, Ill. "Sonoscope."

BAYLIS Co., Bloomfield, N. J. "Locophone."

BOSTON Talking Machine Co., 41 West St., Boston, Mass.

"Dressed Steel"

This Company manufactures
more real Pressed Steel

TRUCK FRAMES

of special design than all other makers combined—because our product is known to be

INTERCHANGEABLE

and is an Asset of every
car of which it forms a part

Detroit Pressed Steel Company

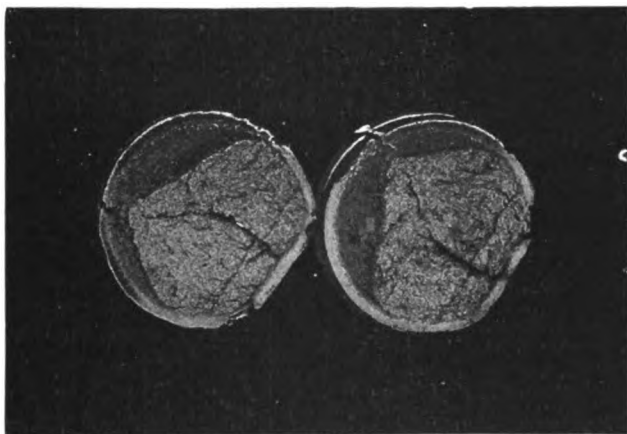
1800 Mt. Elliott Ave.

::

::

Detroit, Michigan

Our Specialties:—



Case Hardening
Hardening
Annealing
Tempering
"Carbonia"—or
Gun Metal Finish

WE TREAT
Adding Machine Parts
Gears
Machine Tool Spindles
Screw Machine
Products
Stampings
Wrist Pins and Sleeves
Chain, Etc.

WILL MAIL CATALOG FOR THE ASKING

AMERICAN METAL TREATMENT Co.
ELIZABETH, N. J.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**MOTOR TESTING INSTRUMENTS
(Continued)**

HOPEWELL Bros., Newton, Mass. "Vibracator."
(See page 145.)

LOCOPHONE—See Baylis Co.

PILLING & Son Co., G. P., Arch & 23d Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. "Phonendoscope."

PHONENDOSCOPE—See Pilling & Son Co.

SONOSCOPE—See American Electric Co.

VIBRACATOR—See Hopewell Bros.

RUBBER TESTING INSTRUMENTS

SHORE Instrument & Mfg. Co., 555-57 W. 22d St., New York, N. Y. "Scleroscope."

STEEL TESTING INSTRUMENTS

SCLEROSCOPE—See Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co.

INTENSIFIERS**SPARK INTENSIFIERS**

(See Gaps, Spark)

IRONS**BODY OR TOP IRONS**

ASHTABULA Bow Socket Co., Ashtabula, O.

BLAKESLEE Forging Co., Plantsville, Conn.

CLEVELAND Hardware Co., Cleveland, O.

CORTLAND Carriage Goods Co., Cortland, N. Y.

CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y.

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 91.)

DETROIT Socket Co., 814 Jefferson Ave., W., Detroit, Mich.

GENERAL Drop Forge Co., 1740 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 565.)

MICHIGAN Bolt & Nut Works, ft. Meldrum Ave., Detroit, Mich.

NEWTON & Son, W. H., 125 Elm St., Cortland, N. Y.

RANDS Mfg. Co., 67-89 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.

SCHERER & Co., H., Detroit, Mich.

SLAT IRONS

(See also Sockets, Bow)

AMESBURY Brass & Foundry Co., Amesbury, Mass.

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 91.)

WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

TIRE IRONS

(See Tools, Tire)

JACKS**LIFTING JACKS**

A. B. C.—See Motor Specialties Co.

ADAMS Jack Co. of America, H. W. Hellman Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

ALRITE—See National Jack & Mfg. Co.

AMES Mfg. Co., Franklin, Pa.

ASHLAND Mfg. Co., Second St., Ashland, O. "Crown," "Eureka," "Atlas," "Speeder."

ATLAS—See Ashland Mfg. Co.

AUBURN Auto Pump Co., 541 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. "Ten Eyck."
(See page 335.)

BARRETT—See Duff Mfg. Co.

BARTH Mfg. Co., 74 L St., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 215.)

BATAVIA Clamp Co., 131 Center St., Batavia, N. Y. "Colts."

BUCKEYE Jack Mfg. Co., Alliance, O.

BUDA Co., Harvey, Ill.
(See page 263.)

CANTON Foundry & Machine Co., Eighth & Saxton Sts., Canton, O.

CHICAGO Jack & Supply Co., 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

COOK'S Standard Tool Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. "Standard."

COLTS—See Batavia Clamp Co.

COVERT Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

CROWN—See Ashland Mfg. Co.

DUFF Mfg. Co. (N. S.), Pittsburg, Pa. "Barrett."

ELITE Mfg. Co., Ashland, O. "Reliable."

EUREKA—See Ashland Mfg. Co.

EUREKA Mower Co., Hickory & Schuyler Sts., Utica, N. Y.

GIANT—See S. B. R. Specialty Co.

HANSON, Henry L., 11 Minthorn St., Worcester, Mass.

HARTFORD Suspension Co., Jersey City, N. J.
(See pages 337 and 338.)

HERCULES—See Western Brass Mfg. Works.

JOYCE-CRIDLAND Co., Dayton, O. "XX Century."

LITTLE GIANT—See Pratt Mfg. Co.

LOVELL-McCONNELL Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J. "Rainwell."
(See page 209.)

MOTOR Specialties Co., Waltham, Mass. "A. B. C."

NATIONAL Jack & Mfg. Co., 130-32 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill. "Alrite."

NEW SAMPSON—See Oliver Mfg. Co.

OLIVER Mfg. Co., 326 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill. "Peerless," "New Sampson."

PEERLESS—See Oliver Mfg. Co.

PERFECTION Specialty Mfg. Co., 115-17 W. Second Ave., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 483.)



Building Jacks
has been our business
for 18 years. We make
them from one to ten ton.

BARTH MFG. CO.
7 & L Street,
MILWAUKEE,
WIS.



**WEAVER
AUTO TWIN-JACKS**
Save Labor and Floor Space
These jacks possess all the advantages
of a ball and roller bearing turntable—
transport—lifting jacks and tire rests.
One man and an equipment of these
jacks can do three men's work.
Indispensable for moving, washing, un-
loading or storing cars—testing brakes—
or general repair work. Safe—substan-
tial—convenient.


AS A RESALE PROPOSITION
they are without an
equal. **ORDER TO-
DAY.**

**Two for
\$20.00**

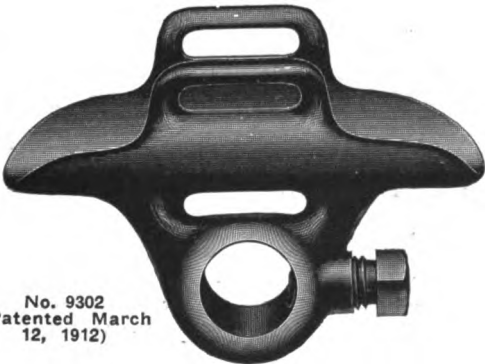
Liberal discount
to dealers.




WEAVER MFG. CO.
SPRINGFIELD, ILL.



No. 9330



No. 9302
(Patented March
12, 1912)



No. 9311

**EMCO
MALLEABLE IRON HARDWARE
FOR
AUTOMOBILES**

**ACCELERATORS
BOW RESTS
CUT OUTS
BOW
SEPARATORS
HINGES
HOOD
FASTENERS
JACKS**

**LAMP BRACKETS
SPRING
SHACKLES
RAIL BRACKETS
LEVERS
TIRE HOLDERS
TOE RAIL
BRACKETS
TURNBUCKLES**



No. 6407

No. 9315

**MADE AND CARRIED IN STOCK BY
THE EBERHARD MFG. CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO**

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

JACKS (Continued)**LIFTING JACKS (Continued)**

PIPER Machine Co., 560-70 N. Elder Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

PRATT Mfg. Co., Wm. E., 35 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill. "Little Giant," "Pup."

PUP—See Pratt Mfg. Co.

RAISWELL—See Lovell-McConnell Mfg. Co.

RELIABLE—See Elite Mfg. Co.

S. B. R. Specialty Co., East Orange, N. J. "Giant."

SHAWVER Co., rear 31 W. Pleasant St. Springfield, O. "Springfield."

SPEEDER—See Ashland Mfg. Co.

SPRINGFIELD—See Shawver Co.

STANDARD—See Cook's Standard Tool Co.

TEN EYCK—See Auburn Auto Pump Co.

VAN—See Vanderpool Bros.

VAN Buren Tool Co., Van Buren, Ind.

VANDERPOOL Bros., 723 W. Mulberry St., Springfield, O. "Van."

WALKER-MOORE Mfg. Co., 310 Walker St., Racine, Wis.

WEAVER Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill. (See page 215.)

WERNER-SERVICE Mfg. Co., 263 Fairmount Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill. "Hercules." (See page 85.)

XX CENTURY—See Joyce-Cridland Co.

SUPPORTING JACKS

(For holding car off the floor when not in use)

ASHLAND Mfg. Co., Second St., Ashland, O. "Crown," "Eureka."

BEARD Auto Lift Mfg. Co., Pleasant Lake, Ind.

BECKERT & Son, William, 1001 E. Ohio St., N. E., Pittsburg, Pa.

BICYCLE Step Ladder Co., 65 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

BIG FOUR—See Travis Co.

BREYER Bros., Whiting & Co., Waupun, Wis.

BROCKETT - GORHAM Co., Marion, O. "Marion."

BURROUGHS Lift & Truck Co., Racine, Wis.

CANNON, W. B., Park St. & Kalamazoo Ave., Vicksburg, Mich.

CANTON Foundry & Machine Co., Eighth & Saxton Sts., Canton, O.

CROWN—See Ashland Mfg. Co.

EBERHARD Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O. (See page 215.)

ELITE Mfg. Co., Ashland, O.

EUREKA—See Ashland Mfg. Co.

FOUR-WHEEL Auto-Jack Co., 146 Madison Ave., Reading Pa.

GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. (See page 203.)

GARLICK Auto Prop. Co., 250 12th Ave., Paterson, N. J.

HART, C. A., 520 N. Main St., Findlay, O.

HASLUP Motor Jack Co., Sidney, O.

HOCO—See Hoeft & Co.

HOEFT & Co., Chicago, Ill. "Hoco." (See page 253.)

MARION—See Brockett-Gorham Co.

MILWAUKEE Auto Specialty Co., 705-15 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Radium." (See page 551.)

OLIVER Mfg. Co., 326 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

PAGE Auto-Hoist Co., 30 Fountain St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

PERKINS Campbell Co., Cincinnati, O. (See page 371.)

PRATT Mfg. Co., Wm. E., 35 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

PRIMM, J. Q., Lincoln, Neb.

RADIUM—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.

READING Automobile Co., 126-28 N. Fifth St., Reading, Pa.

SHAWVER Co., rear 31 W. Pleasant St., Springfield, O. "Springfield."

SPRINGFIELD—See Shawver Co.

TRAVIS Co., G. E., Henry, Ill. "Big Four."

WALKER-MOORE Mfg. Co., 310 Walker St., Racine, Wis.

WEAVER Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill. (See page 215.)

WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill. (See page 85.)

JARS**RUBBER BATTERY JARS**

AMERICAN Hard Rubber Co., 9 Mercer St., New York, N. Y. "Volcan," "Mercury."

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.

LUZERNE Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.

MERCURY—See American Hard Rubber Co.

STOKES Rubber Co., Jos., Trenton, N. J.

VOLCAN—See American Hard Rubber Co.

JOBBERS**SUPPLY JOBBERS**

(This is a list of Jobbers and Dealers in Automobile Supplies who advertise in this publication)

BALL-FINTZE Co., 10-20 Canal St., Newark, O. (See page 343.)

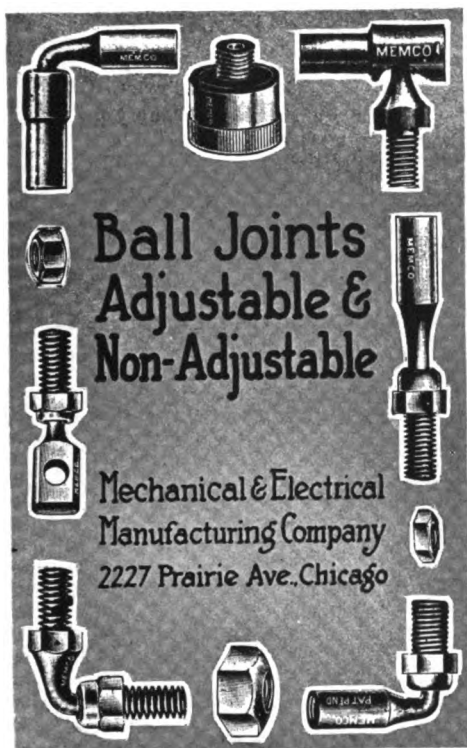
POST & Lester Co., Hartford, Conn. (See page 217.)

PRUDEN Hardware Co., W. E., 804-06 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y. (See page 473.)

SHAIN, Chas. D., Box 53, Station L., Brooklyn, N. Y. (See page 97.)

WASHINGTON Automobile Supply Co., Washington, Ill. (See page 585.)

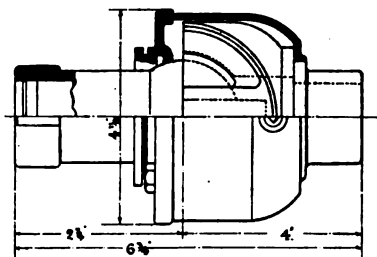
ZINKE Co., 1256 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. (See page 400.)



**Ball Joints
Adjustable &
Non-Adjustable**

**Mechanical & Electrical
Manufacturing Company**
2227 Prairie Ave., Chicago

DUST AND DIRT PROOF UNIVERSAL JOINTS



TYPE K

We manufacture Universal Joints that are dust and dirt proof and positively air-tight. There is no chance for oil to leak out or dirt and grime to sift in. The result of experience and specialization in the manufacture of Universal Joints. We invite inquiry.

FEENEY-HURD COMPANY
MUNCIE, IND.



“SECURITY” BALL JOINTS

Not too tight nor too loose—Always in proper adjustment—No Cotter Pins to lose—No Screws to come out—Easily put in place—Impossible to come apart—Ball Head in line with rod—Firm Joint—No Rattle—

THE CHICAGO SCREW CO.
Homan Ave. & Fillmore St., Chicago

AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES

*Send for our 1912 Catalog, now ready for distribution
Large Stock—Lowest Prices*

THE POST & LESTER CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

America's Largest Dealers in Automobile Supplies

**BOSTON
BRIDGEPORT**

**HARTFORD
WORCESTER**

Branches in
**NEW HAVEN
PROVIDENCE**

**SPRINGFIELD
ALBANY**

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

JOINTS

BALL JOINTS

(For spark and throttle connections)

- BILLINGS & Spencer Co.**, Hartford, Conn.
BIRCHWOOD, C. W., Jacksonville, Fla.
CHICAGO Screw Co., Homan Ave. & Fillmore St., Chicago, Ill. "Security."
 (See page 217.)
CINCINNATI Ball Crank Co., Cincinnati, O.
 (See page 185.)
MECHANICAL & Electrical Mfg. Co., 2227 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Memco."
 (See page 217.)
MEMCO—See Mechanical & Electrical Mfg. Co.
PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Champlain St. & Canton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
PORTER & Co., W. S., 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
SECURITY—See Chicago Screw Co.

UNIVERSAL JOINTS

- ACME Universal Joint Mfg. Co.**, Stockbridge Ave. & Fulford St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
AUTO Parts Mfg. Co., 620-30 S. Elliot St., Muncie, Ind. "B. T. K."
 (See page 371.)
B.T.K.—See Auto Parts Mfg. Co.
BAUSH Machine Tool Co., 500 Wason Ave., Springfield, Mass.
BLOOD Bros. Machine Co., Ransom St. & S. Haven R. R., Kalamazoo, Mich.
BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.
 (See page 300.)
COOPER Machine Works, Eighth Ave. & 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
FEENEY-HURD Co., Muncie, Ind.
 (See page 217.)
HARTFORD Auto Parts Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 578.)
JOHNSON Service Co., 149-53 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
K-B—See Kinsler-Bennett Co.
KINSLER-BENNETT Co., 60 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. "K-B."
 (See page 219.)
KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.
LEHMAN, I., 2187 E. Second St., Cleveland, O.
LIGGETT Spring & Axle Co., Park Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 (See page 200.)
MECHANICAL Devices Co., 917 First Ave., Watervliet, N. Y. "Walters."
MICHIGAN Auto-Joint Co., 314 Bowery St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
MICHIGAN Wheel Co., Canal & Newberry Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.
MUTUAL Machine Co., 25 Wells St., Hartford, Conn. "Warrens."
NEW England Auto Parts Mfg. Co., Kimball Bldg., Boston, Mass.
SPADE Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
SPICER Mfg. Co., Plainfield, N. J.
 (See page 210.)

- VACO**—See Victor Appliance Co.
VICTOR Appliance Co., Troy, N. Y. "Vaco."
 (See page 305.)
WALTERS—See Mechanical Devices Co.
WARRENS—See Mutual Machine Co.
WILCOX-MCKIM Co., Saginaw, Mich.
 (See page 181.)

KEYS

ACETYLENE GAS TANK KEYS

- EDELMANN & Co.**, E., 225 W. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 175.)
GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
NELSON Mfg. Co., A., 564-72 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
PREST-O-LITE Co., 1400 E. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.
 (See page 377.)
STERLING Machine & Stamping Co., Wellington, O.
UNIQUE Findings & Supply Co., 36 Garnet St., Providence, R. I.
WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 85.)
WHITEHOUSE Mfg. Co., E. A., 42-54 Elm St., Newark, N. J.
 (See page opposite Title Page.)

KITS

TIRE REPAIR KITS

- (See also Cement, Tire; also Patches, Tire; also * Plugs, Tire; also Sleeves, Tire)
AUTO Time Saver Repair Kit Co., 178 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, O.
GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
HAZEN-BROWN Co., 101 South St., Boston, Mass.
M. & M. Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
MICHELIN Tire Co., Milltown, N. J.
PEERLESS Cement Co., 39 Viaduct, Akron, O.
S-V—See Williams Mfg. Co.
TINGLEY & Co., Chas. O., Rahway, N. J.
WILLIAMS Mfg. Co., 18th & Carman Sts., Camden, N. J. "S-V."
YATMAN Rubber Co., 257-69 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Newark, N. J.

KNUCKLES

STEERING KNUCKLES

(See Axles; also Forgings)

SPICER UNIVERSAL JOINTS

FOR STRENGTH AND DURABILITY



The Joint for Auto Manufacturers and Rebuilders to Use

Every bearing surface is case-hardened and ground. Superior quality of material and the best workmanship enter into it. Perfectly OIL TIGHT and DUST PROOF, insuring long life of parts. Ease in getting repairs, as all parts are interchangeable. Send us your specifications and we can convince you.

SPICER MFG. COMPANY

PLAINFIELD, N. J.

K. FRANKLIN PETERSON,
122 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago.

THOS. J. WETZEL,
17 W. 42d St., New York.

L. D. BOLTON,
1810 Ford Building, Detroit.
Foreign Representative:
BENJAMIN WHITTAKER,
21 State St., New York.

UNIVERSAL JOINTS

YOU NEED THE BEST - WE HAVE THEM

Whether you manufacture motor trucks or pleasure cars your product demands high-class universal joints.

Our universals are made from the finest drop forgings, especially case hardened throughout. Unsurpassed for quality of material, high-class workmanship, perfect design and finish.

Deliveries made within two or three weeks after receipt of specifications.

Let us quote you prices.

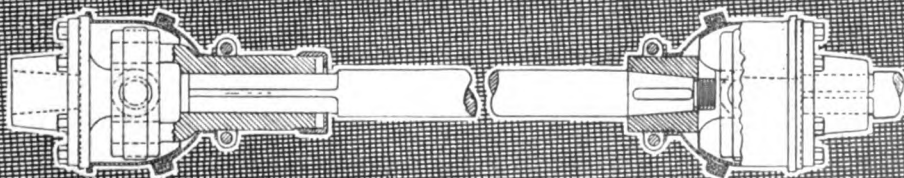
THE KINSLER-BENNETT COMPANY

69 Vernon Street, HARTFORD, CONN.

Western Sales Agents:

American Distributing Company, Jackson, Michigan.

1216



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

LACE**COACH LACE, WEBBING AND CORD**

BRIDGEPORT Coach Lace Co., 17th St. & Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
(See page 81.)

COLUMBIA—See Horstmann Co.

HORSTMANN Co., Wm. H., Fifth & Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. "Columbia."

SCHLEGEL Mfg. Co., College Ave. & M. Goodman St., Rochester, N. Y.

VOGT Mfg. & Coach Lace Co., 408-10 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

LAMPS**ACETYLENE LAMPS OR HEAD-LIGHTS**

AMERICAN Lamp Works, 253 W. 47th St., New York, N. Y. "Liberty."

B. & L. Auto Lamp Co., 507-09 W. 35th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 221.)

BADGER Brass Mfg. Co., Lyman Ave., Kenosha, Wis. "Solar."

BROWN Mfg. Co., John W., Columbus, O.

CASTLE Lamp Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

CHICAGO Auto Lamp Works, 900-04 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill. "Diamond."

COLUMBIA—See Hine-Watt Mfg. Co.

CORCORAN Lamp Co., Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.

DIAMOND—See Chicago Auto Lamp Works.

DIETZ Co., R. E., 60 Laight St., New York, N. Y. "Majestic," "Victor."

DRESSSEL Railway Lamp Works, 3860-80 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

E & J—See Edmunds & Jones Mfg. Co.

EDMUNDS & Jones Mfg. Co., 432-52 Lawton Ave., Detroit, Mich. "E & J,"
(See page 223.)

ENGLISH & Mersick Lamp & Foundry Co., New Haven, Conn.

GRAY & Davis, 55 Lansdowne St., Boston, Mass.
(See page 150.)

HALL Lamp Co., C. M., Rivard & Hancock Sts., Detroit, Mich.

HAWTHORNE Mfg. Co., 38 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn. "Old Sol."
(See page 450.)

HINE-WATT Mfg. Co., 180 N. Market St., Chicago, Ill. "Columbia."

HOFACKER Mfg. Co., 552-55 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y.

INDIANA Lamp Co., Connersville, Ind. "Lunar."

LIBERTY—See American Lamp Works.

LUNAR—See Indiana Lamp Co.

MAJESTIC—See Dietz Co.

NEVEROUT—See Rose Mfg. Co.

NEW York Coach & Auto Lamp Co., 302-06 W. 53d St., New York, N. Y. "Universal."

OLD SOL—See Hawthorne Mfg. Co.

ROSE Mfg. Co., 910 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Neverout."

RUSHMORE Dynamo Works, Plainfield, N. J.
(See page 221.)

SAXON Mfg. Co., 205-19 Cherry St., Toledo, O.
SOLAR—See Badger Brass Mfg. Co.

SPRAGUE-WALDO Mfg. Co., 19-23 Harper Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SUPERIOR Lamp Mfg. Co., 2422 First Ave., New York, N. Y.

UNIVERSAL—See New York Coach & Auto Lamp Co.

VICTOR—See Dietz Co.

VICTOR Auto Parts Co., Second & Elm Sts., Cincinnati, O.

VICTOR Lamp Co., Colerain & Sassafras Sts., Cincinnati, O.

WIDMAN & Co., J. C., 14th & 15th Sts. & G. T. Ry., Detroit, Mich.

DASH LAMPS

(See Lamps, Electric Dash)

ELECTRIC LAMPS OR HEAD-LIGHTS

(See Headlights, Electric)

ELECTRIC DASH OR GAUGE LAMPS

ALEXANDER Mfg. Co., J., 1031 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
(See page 200.)

AMERICAN Ever Ready Co., 816 Hudson St., New York, N. Y. "Ever Ready."

APLCO—See Apple Electric Co.

APPLE Electric Co., 14 N. Canal St., Dayton, O. "Aplico."
(See page 555.)

C-S—See Culver-Stearns Mfg. Co.

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 91.)

CULVER-STEARNS Mfg. Co., 34 Southbridge St., Worcester, Mass. "C-S."

DOLLY Electric Specialty Co., 1461 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

EDMUNDS & Jones Mfg. Co., 432-52 Lawton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 223.)

EVER READY—See American Ever Ready Co.

FOWLER Lamp & Mfg. Co., 61 E. 24th St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 400.)

GUIDE Motor Lamp Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

HOLT & Beebe Co., 51 Chardon St., Boston, Mass.

L-C-R Storage Battery Co., 33 S. St. Clair St., Dayton, O.

MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co., 17 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.

S-II—See Stuart-Howland Co.

STUART-HOWLAND Co., 1-3 Winthrop Sq., Boston, Mass. "S-II."

VESTA Accumulator Co., 1332 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ELUX MINIATURE AUTOMOBILE LAMP S



Modern motoring demands that all cars be electrically lighted. Common sense and the desire to have the best dictate that up-to-date cars be equipped with ELUX MINIATURE AUTOMOBILE LAMPS. Their use gives the driver confidence in his lighting equipment.

Send for our price list and bulletin on Automobile Lighting.

ELUX MINIATURE LAMP WORKS

of GENERAL ELECTRIC Co.,

324 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.

Branch office, 122 S. Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**IN LOOKS AND TEST,
BY FAR THE BEST.**



B. & L. Auto Lamp Co.

507-509 WEST 35th STREET

NEW YORK

THE SUPERIORITY OF THE

Rushmore Searchlight

is not due to advertising, but to workmanlike and optically correct construction. You can test its quality in a moment, by placing it beside any other make of lamp at night, and by noting the weight of material and how it is put together.

RUSHMORE DYNAMO WORKS

PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY



Multiplex Non Flickering
Headlight

Adlake Electric System

furnishes current for all lamps and keeps batteries charged automatically

USED ON PIERCE-ARROW
AND LOCOMOBILE CARS

Adlake Lamps

combination oil and electric, with
INSIDE oil pot

THE ADAMS & WESTLAKE CO.

**NEW YORK, CHICAGO
PHILADELPHIA**

THE engineering features of our material warrant careful investigation.

Our trade mark **ADLAKE** has become synonymous with **BEST** in the minds of careful automobile manufacturers.

We have been in the manufacturing business over fifty years.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

LAMPS (Continued)**ELECTRIC GAUGE LAMPS**

(See Lamps, Electric Dash)

ELECTRIC HAND OR INSPECTION LAMPS

(Lamp and flexible cord for attachment to ignition battery)

AMERICAN Enamel Co., Neville St., Providence, R. I. "Britelite."**AMERICAN Ever Ready Co.**, 316 Hudson St., New York, N. Y. "Ever Ready."**BRITELITE**—See American Enamel Co.**C-S**—See Culver-Stearns Mfg. Co.**CONNECTICUT Telephone & Electric Co.**, 34 Britannia St., Meriden, Conn.**COWLES & Co., C.**, New Haven, Conn. (See page 91.)**CULVER-STEARN'S Mfg. Co.**, 34 Southbridge St., Worcester, Mass. "C-S."**DOLLY Electric Specialty Co.**, 1461 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.**EDMUNDS & Jones Mfg. Co.**, 432-52 Lawton Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page 223.)**EVER READY**—See American Ever Ready Co.**FOWLER Lamp & Mfg. Co.**, 61 E. 24th St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 409.)**GEISZLER Bros. Storage Battery Co.**, 1512-20 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y. (See page 547.)**GUIDE Motor Lamp Mfg. Co.**, Cleveland, O.**HARVARD Electric Co.**, 525 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.**McGILL Mfg. Co.**, 34 Oak St., Valparaiso, Ind. "Thumbswitch."**MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co.**, 17 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.**NIAGARA Searchlight Co.**, Niagara Falls, N. Y.**NITELITE**—See Providence Electric Mfg. Co.**METAL Specialties Mfg. Co.**, 736 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. "Presto."**MORSE**, Frank W., 516 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.**PRESTO**—See Metal Specialties Mfg. Co.**PROVIDENCE Electric Mfg. Co.**, 23 Broad St., Providence, R. I. "Nitelite."**RUSSELL & Co.**, T. F., 170 Summer St., Boston, Mass.**S-H**—See Stuart-Howland Co.**SHAIN, Chas. D.**, Box 53, Station L., Brooklyn, N. Y. (See page 97.)**STUART-HOWLAND Co.**, 1-3 Winthrop Sq., Boston, Mass. "S-H."**THUMBSWITCH**—See McGill Mfg. Co.**VESTA Accumulator Co.**, 1332 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.**WICO**—See Witherbee Igniter Co.**WILLIAMSON Co.**, L. A., 261 Broadway, New York, N. Y.**WITHERBEE Igniter Co.**, Springfield, Mass. "Wico." (See page 601.)**ELECTRIC INSPECTION LAMPS**

(See Lamps, Electric Hand)

ELECTRIC SIDE AND TAIL LAMPS**A. B. Mfg. Co.**, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (See page 407.)**ADAMS & Westlake Co.**, Chicago, Ill. "Adiako." (See page 221.)**ADLAKE**—See Adams & Westlake Co.**ATLAS Stamping Co.**, 557-61 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. (Tail lamps only.)**B. & L. Auto Lamp Co.**, 507-09 W. 35th St., New York, N. Y. (See page 221.)**BADGER Brass Mfg. Co.**, Lyman Ave., Kenosha, Wis. "Solar."**BROWN Mfg. Co.**, John W., Columbus, O.**BUFFALO Lamp Co.**, 106-10 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.**CASTLE Lamp Co.**, Battle Creek, Mich.**CHICAGO Auto Lamp Works**, 900-04 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.**COLUMBUS Auto Brass Co.**, Columbus, O.**CORCORAN Lamp Co.**, Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.**COWLES & Co., C.**, New Haven, Conn. (See page 91.)**DEARBORN Hardware Mfg. Co.**, 2911-19 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.**DIETZ Co.**, R. E., 60 Laight St., New York, N. Y. "Excelsior," "Sentinel."**DRESSSEL Railway Lamp Works**, 3860-80 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.**EDMUNDS & Jones Mfg. Co.**, 432-52 Lawton Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page 223.)**ELECTROBOLA**—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.**ELECTROBOLA Lamp Co.** of Milwaukee, Buffalo & Milwaukee Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.**ENGLISH & Mersick Lamp & Foundry Co.**, New Haven, Conn.**EXCELSIOR**—See Dietz Co.**FOWLER Lamp & Mfg. Co.**, 61 E. 24th St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 409.)**GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co.**, Milwaukee, Wis. "Electrobola." (See page 203.)**GRAY & Davis**, 53 Lansdowne St., Boston, Mass. (See page 159.)**GUIDE Motor Lamp Mfg. Co.**, Cleveland, O.**HALL Lamp Co.**, C. M., Rivard & Hancock Sts., Detroit, Mich.**HAMMER Co.**, E. H., 1839 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.**HOFACKER Mfg. Co.**, 553-55 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y.**HOLT & Beebe Co.**, 51 Chardon St., Boston, Mass.**INDIANA Lamp Co.**, Connersville, Ind. "Lunar."**K. & H. Lamp Co.**, 40-46 Champlain St., Detroit, Mich.**LUNAR**—See Indiana Lamp Co.**SAXON Mfg. Co.**, 205-19 Cherry St., Toledo, O.**SENTINEL**—See Dietz Co.

**QUALITY
REIGNS
SUPREME
IN
"E. & J."
ACETYLENE
OIL &
ELECTRIC
LAMPS.**



Modern Factory, Modern Equipment,
Modern ideas enable us to make good our
QUALITY.

Catalog mailed on request.

EDMUNDS & JONES MFG. CO.

432-52 Lawton Ave.

DETROIT

MICH.

Headquarters for Automobile Lamps



consuming one watt per candle power manufactured in connection with the H. J. JAEGER Research Laboratory, Terminal Building, Hoboken, N. J.

*No Trust
Write for our liberal discount circular*

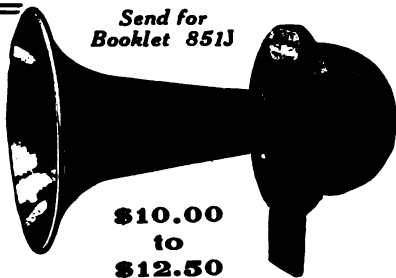
H. J. JAEGER COMPANY

Terminal Building

HOBOKEN, N. J.

THE Reacto

Will clear the way on the busiest streets.
The tone is loud and penetrating—not abruptly harsh.
The Reacto is dust and waterproof, and of a shape
easy to keep clean.



*Send for
Booklet 851J*

**\$10.00
to
\$12.50**

THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC COMPANY
CHICAGO, ILL. BROOKLINE, MASS.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

LAMPS (Continued)

ELECTRIC SIDE AND TAIL LAMPS (Continued)

SOLAR—See Badger Brass Mfg. Co.
 SPRAGUE-WALDO Mfg. Co., 19-23 Harper Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 SUPERIOR Lamp Mfg. Co., 2422 First Ave., New York, N. Y.
 TESLA Auto Light Co., 1324 Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. (Tail Lamps only.)
 VESTA Accumulator Co., 1332 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co. (E. Pittsburgh), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 WHITE Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn. (See page 610.)
 WIDMAN & Co., J. C., 14th & 15th Sts., & G. T. Ry., Detroit, Mich.

ELECTRIC TAIL LAMPS

(See Lamps, Electric Side and Tail)

GAUGE LAMPS

(See Lamps, Electric Dash or Gauge)

HAND LAMPS

(See Lamps, Electric Hand)

INSPECTION LAMPS

(See Lamps, Electric, Hand or Inspection)

MINIATURE TUNGSTEN LAMPS

BANNER Electric Co., Youngstown, O.
 BRILLIANT Electric Co., Electric Bldg., Cleveland, O.
 BRYAN-MARSH Electric Works, 431 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
 BUCKEYE Electric Co., Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O.
 COLONIAL Electric Works, Warren, O.
 COLUMBIA Incandescent Lamp Co., Equitable Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
 ELUX Miniature Lamp Works, 324 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y. (See page 221.)
 FEDERAL Miniature Lamp Co., Chicago, Ill.
 FOSTORIA Incandescent Lamp Works, Fostoria, O.
 GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. "Mazda."
 GENERAL Incandescent Lamp Co., Electric Bldg., Cleveland, O.
 HOWARD Miniature Lamp Co., 327 Academy St., Newark, N. J.
 INDEPENDENT Lamp & Wire Co., 1733 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (See page 579.)
 JAEGER Co., H. J., Terminal Bldg., Hoboken, N. J. (See page 223.)

MAZDA—See General Electric Co.
 PACKARD Lamp Works, Warren, O.
 PEERLESS Lamp Works, Warren, O.
 STERLING Electric Lamp Works, Warren, O.
 U. S. INCANDESCENT Lamp Co., Laclede Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
 WESTINGHOUSE Lamp Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

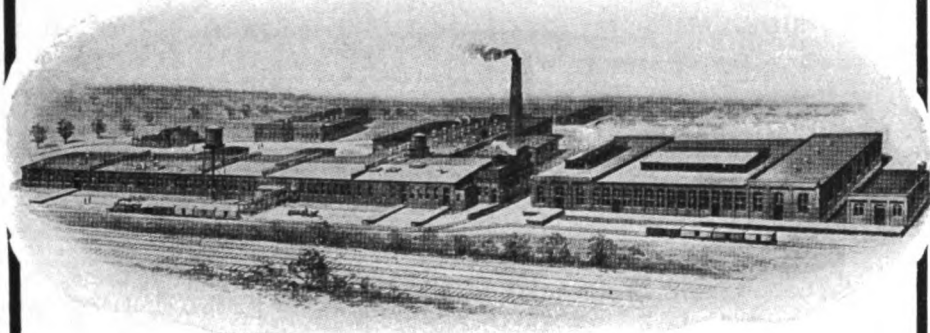
OIL SIDE AND TAIL LAMPS

ADAMS & Westlake Co., Chicago, Ill. "Adlake." (See page 221.)
 ADLAKE—See Adams & Westlake Co.
 B. & L. Auto Lamp Co., 507-09 W. 35th St., New York, N. Y. (See page 221.)
 BADGER Brass Mfg. Co., Lyman Ave., Kenosha, Wis. "Solar."
 BOESCH Lamp Co., 1135 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.
 BROWN Mfg. Co., John W., Columbus, O. "Perfection."
 CASTLE Lamp Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
 CHAMPION—See Dietz Co.
 COLD BLAST—See Ham Mfg. Co.
 CORCORAN Lamp Co., Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.
 COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn. (See page 91.)
 DAINTY—See Dietz Co.
 DIETZ Co., R. E., 60 Laight St., New York, N. Y. "Sterling, Jr.," "Queen," "Regal," "Ideal," "Orient," "Dainty," "Royal," "Champion," "Union."
 DRESSEL Railway Lamp Works, 3860-80 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 E & J—See Edmunds & Jones Mfg. Co.
 EDMUNDS & Jones Mfg. Co., 432-52 Lawton Ave., Detroit, Mich. "E & J". (See page 223.)
 ENGLISH & Mersick Lamp & Foundry Co., New Haven, Conn.
 GRAY & Davis, 55 Lansdowne St., Boston, Mass. (See page 159.)
 HALL Lamp Co., C. M., Rivard & Hancock Sts., Detroit, Mich.
 HAM Mfg. Co., C. T., 731 Oak St., Rochester, N. Y. "Cold Blast."
 HOFACKER Mfg. Co., 553-55 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y.
 IDEAL—See Dietz Co.
 INDIANA Lamp Co., Connersville, Ind. "Lunar."
 K. & H. Lamp Co., 40-46 Champlain St., Detroit, Mich.
 LUNAR—See Indiana Lamp Co.
 NEVEROUT—See Rose Mfg. Co.
 NEW YORK Coach & Auto Lamp Co., 302-06 W. 53d St., New York, N. Y. "Universal."
 ORIENT—See Dietz Co.
 PERFECTION—See Brown Mfg. Co.
 QUEEN—See Dietz Co.
 REGAL—See Dietz Co.
 ROSE Mfg. Co., 910 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Neverout."
 ROYAL—See Dietz Co.

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 23.

Chase Top Fabrics

- For Automobiles & Carriages



The Chase Top Material Factories

The place where reputation dove-tails with quality and price.

**Genuine Mohair Mackintosh Cloth
Chase Leather**

(The world's standard leather substitute)

Chase Rubber Cloths

It will be worth time and money to you to investigate the CHASE line when purchasing top materials, because our prices are right, quality is unequalled, and we mean to sustain our reputation.

L. C. CHASE & CO.

BOSTON

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

SAN FRANCISCO

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

LAMPS (Continued)

OIL SIDE AND TAIL LAMPS (Continued)

- SAXON Mfg. Co., 205-19 Cherry St., Toledo, O.
 SOLAR—See Badger Brass Mfg. Co.
 SPRAGUE-WALDO Mfg. Co., 19-23 Harper Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 STERLING, JR.—See Dietz Co.
 SUPERIOR Lamp Mfg. Co., 2422 First Ave., New York, N. Y.
 UNION—See Dietz Co.
 UNIVERSAL—See New York Coach & Auto Lamp Co.
 VICTOR Auto Parts Co., Second & Elm Sts., Cincinnati, O.
 VICTOR Lamp Co., Colerain & Sassafras Sts., Cincinnati, O.
 WIDMAN & Co., J. C., 14th & 15th Sts. & G. T. Ry., Detroit, Mich.

SIDE LAMPS

(See Lamps, Electric Side; also Lamps, Oil Side)

TAIL LAMPS

(See Lamps, Electric Side and Tail; also Lamps, Oil Side and Tail)

TUNGSTEN LAMPS

(See Lamps, Miniature Tungsten)

LAVA

- AMERICAN Lava Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 (See pages 87 and 88.)
 STEWARD Mfg. Co., D. M., Chattanooga, Tenn.

LEATHER

ARTIFICIAL OR IMITATION LEATHER

- BOSTON Artificial Leather Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 BULL DOG—See Muttly Co.
 CARR Co., F. S., Boston, Mass.
 (See page 123.)
 CHANDLER Oil Cloth & Buckram Co., East Taunton, Mass.
 CHASE & Co., L. C., Boston, Mass.
 (See page 225.)
 COOK'S Linoleum Co., Trenton, N. J.
 FABRIKOID Works, Wilmington, Del.
 KERATOL Co., South & Van Buren Sts., Newark, N. J.
 MAROKENE Co., 6 Fletcher St., New York, N. Y.

MUTTY Co., L. J., Boston, Mass. "Bull Dog."
 (See page 121.)

O'BANNON Corp., 74 Duane St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 227.)

PANTASOTE Co., 11 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

FRICITION LEATHER

(For lining brakes and clutches—See also Banding, Brake; also Belting, Leather; also Fibre, Hard)

AMERICAN Belting & Tanning Co., 135 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

CHICAGO Belting Co., 113-25 N. Green St., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 1301 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COE & Brown, 202-04 George St., New Haven, Conn.

DETROIT Clutch Cover Co., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 227.)

DETROIT Leather Specialty Co., 275 Beecher Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DUCKWALL Belting & Hose Co., 121 W. Maryland St., Indianapolis, Ind.

GRATON & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
 (See page 65.)

HIDE, Leather & Belting Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
 (See page 227.)

HUDSON Belting Co., 1-3 Eaton Pl., Worcester, Mass.

JEWELL Belting Co., 15 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.

M.L.B.—See Milwaukee Leather Belting Co.

MAU-SHERWOOD Supply Co., 1616 W. Third St., Cleveland, O.

MILWAUKEE Leather Belting Co., 499 12th St., Milwaukee, Wis. "M. L. B."

NATIONAL Leather Belting Co., 29 Ferry St., New York, N. Y.

NATIONAL Leather Mfg. Co., Niles, Mich.

NEW YORK Leather Belting Co., 51 Beekman St., New York, N. Y.

PROVIDENCE Belting Co., 25 Charles St., Providence, R. I.

RAHMANN & Co., Geo., 31 Spruce St., New York, N. Y.

SCHIEREN, Co., Chas. A., New York, N. Y.

SHULTZ Belting Co., 402 Barton St., St. Louis, Mo.

WAYNE Belting Co., 1212 Second Ave., Detroit, Mich.

WILLIAMS & Sons, I. B., Dover, N. H.

NATURAL LEATHER

AMERICAN Leather Mfg. Co., 488 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

AMERICAN Oak Leather Co., Cincinnati, O.

ARMITAGE Leather Co., Detroit, Mich.

ASHTABULA Hide & Leather Co., Ashtabula, O.

ATLANTIC Leather Co., 173 Wright St., Newark, N. J.

BADGER State Tanning Co., Sheboygan, Wis.

CLUTCH TROUBLES?**"The Cover That Fits,"**

An Endless Clutch Facing of Uniform Thickness will aid you in overcoming them.

Select Stock Leather Only

Leather Belting—Proficient Service

DETROIT CLUTCH COVER CO.
DETROIT

"The Quality Line"

Leather Clutch Facings

"Wetprufe" Fan Belts

"Wetprufe" Motorcycle Belts

Bonnet Lacing

Frame Padding

We have the most modern equipment for producing all of the above. Dependable service, attractive prices.

HIDE, LEATHER & BELTING CO.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND

O'BANNON LEATHER

*Best Artificial Leather Made for Tops,
Upholstery and Trimming Purposes*

Has the Finish, Feel and Appearance of real leather and superior wearing qualities. Heat or cold cannot crack it, or Water, Oil or Grease penetrate it. Considerably cheaper than Real Leather.

Write for Samples and Prices.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD BY

O'BANNON CORPORATION

74 Duane Street

NEW YORK

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

LEATHER (Continued)

NATURAL LEATHER (Continued)

BEAVER—See Straus & Sons, M.
 BLANCHARD Bro. & Lane, 20 Bruen St., Newark, N. J.
 BRIDGEPORT Patent Leather Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn. "Charter Oak."
 BYRON & Sons, W. D., Williamsport, Md. "Tanok."
 CARTER Co., George R., 1600-20 Kentucky Ave., Connersville, Ind. (Dealers.) (See page 220.)
 CHARTER OAK—See Bridgeport Patent Leather Mfg. Co.
 CLARK Leather Co., 723 Gough St., San Francisco, Cal. "Royal."
 CLEVELAND Tanning Co., Jennings & Denison Aves., S. W., Cleveland, O.
 DIEFENTHALER, John V., Hamilton & Bruen Sts., Newark, N. J. "Equator."
 EQUATOR—See Diefenthaler, John V.
 HERTZ, Max, 68 Oliver St., Newark, N. J.
 HOWELL Co., T. P., New & Nuttman Sts., Newark, N. J. "Lion."
 HOWELL-HINCHMAN Co., Middletown, N. Y.
 HUDSON Leather Co., 15 Margaretta St., Newark, N. J. (See page 220.)
 LACKAWANNA Leather Co., Hackettstown, N. J.
 LION—See Howell Co.
 OTTAWA Leather Co., Grand Haven, Mich.
 RADEL Leather Mfg. Co., Hamburg Place Rd., Newark, N. J.
 RASER Tanning Co., Ashtabula, O.
 REILLY, John, Ave. C & Murray St., Newark, N. J.
 REILLY & Son Corp., P., Matt St. & Passaic Ave., Newark, N. J. "Stag."
 ROSER & Son, Hermann, Glastonbury, Conn.
 ROYAL—See Clark Leather Co.
 SHIELDS Bros., Bombay, N. Y.
 SMITH Co., Hugh, 210 Central Ave., Newark, N. J.
 SMITH & Sons, L. M., 59 Lock St., Newark, N. J.
 STAG—See Reilly & Son, Corp.
 STANDARD Leather Co. of Pittsburg, 296 Spring Garden Ave., N. S. Pittsburg, Pa.
 STENGEL, Geo., Frelinghuysen & Elizabeth Aves., Newark, N. J.
 STENGEL & Rothschild, Kossuth & Berlin Sts., Newark, N. J.
 STRAUS & Sons, M., 440 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J. "Beaver."
 TANOK—See Byron & Sons.
 TERWILLIGER-STONE Leather Co., 190 Emmett St., Newark, N. J.
 TURNER & Rutter, 32 Spruce St., New York, N. Y.
 WARD & Co., E. S., 414 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

WING Co., Charles, Amesbury, Mass. (Dealers.) (See page 371.)

ZOHRLAUB Leather Co., Herman, 809 N. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

RAWHIDE LACE LEATHER

(For preventing motor hoods or bonnets from rattling)

CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 1301 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 COCHECO—See Williams & Sons.
 GAY, Fred E., Thornton, R. I.
 GRATON & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass. (See page 65.)
 HIDE, Leather & Belting Co., Indianapolis, Ind. (See page 227.)
 LADEW, Est. of Edw. R., 32-34 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.
 MISSOURI Belting Co., Grand Ave. & La Salle St., St. Louis, Mo. "Victor."
 NATIONAL Leather Belting Co., 29 Ferry St., New York, N. Y.
 NATIONAL Leather Mfg. Co., Niles, Mich.
 NEW YORK Leather Belting Co., 51 Beekman St., New York, N. Y.
 NORWICH Belt Mfg. Co., Norwich, Conn.
 PACIFIC Leather Works, 239 12th St., Oakland, Cal.
 RAHMANN & Co., Geo., 31 Spruce St., New York, N. Y.
 RICHMOND Leather Mfg. Co., 2201-07 E. Cary St., Richmond, Va.
 SHULTZ Belting Co., 403 Barton St., St. Louis, Mo.
 VICTOR—See Missouri Belting Co.
 WEATHERHEAD-THOMPSON Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
 WILLIAMS & Sons, I. B., Dover, N. H. "Cocheco."

LEGGINGS

MOTORISTS LEGGINGS

COOK & Bro., E. C., 1301-45 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 HAGERSTOWN Legging Co., Hagerstown, Md. "Halco."
 HALCO—See Hagerstown Legging Co.
 NATHAN Novelty Mfg. Co., 900 Reade St., New York, N. Y. (See page 145.)
 SYRACUSE & Eldridge Glove & Legging Co., 924 S. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.

LEVERS

BRAKE AND GEAR SHIFT LEVERS

(Finished or Machined Levers. For levers in the rough—See Castings; also Forgings)

AUTO Parts Mfg. Co., 620-30 S. Elliot St., Muncie, Ind. "B. T. K." (See page 371.)

**The Biddle & Smart
Company, Ames-
bury, Mass., Manu-
facturers of metal
motor car bodies,
specializing in
Limousine and
Coupe work for
those who want the
best.**

**MANUFACTURERS OF
LEATHER
SPECIALTIES**

Top Straps, Crank Straps,
Hood Straps, and all kinds of
straps for automobile work.

Jobbers and cutters in Trim-
ming and Top Leather.

WRITE FOR PRICES

The George R. Carter Co.
1600 to 1620 Kentucky Avenue
Connersville, Ind.

THE FAULTLESS FINISH

Our New Process of Finishing Produces

IMPROVED AUTOMOBILE LEATHER

Our Finish will not Crack or Open. It is not affected by Heat or Cold and has increased Durability and Wearing Qualities.

Believe the Leather. Write for samples.

HUDSON LEATHER COMPANY
15 MARGARETTA STREET NEWARK, N. J.

AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURER'S SUPPLIES

Push Button Switches. Electric Cigar Lighters. Dome, Step and Corner Lights. Morocco and Hard Wood Toilet Cases. Door and Grab Handles. O'Brien Window Locks and Anti-Rattlers. Limousine Fittings. Brass, Aluminum and Steel Mouldings. Watch Holders. Foot Rests. Robe Rails. Bow Separators. Fore Door, Limousine and Landauette Ventilators. Lace Plates. Brass and Celluloid Lever-lock Handles. Hinges. Buckles. Foot-man Loops and Fasteners. Limousine Arm Slings. Electric Annunciators. Electric, Squawker and Whistle Speaking Tubes. Anti-rattling Door Bumpers and Dove-tails.

CONTRACT WORK A SPECIALTY

JOSEPH F. O'BRIEN MFG. CO.
63 PARK PLACE NEW YORK CITY

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

LEVERS (Continued)

BRAKE AND GEAR SHIFT LEVERS (Continued)

- B. T. K.—See Auto Parts Mfg. Co.
 BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 COTTA Transmission Co., 814 S. Main St., Rockford, Ill.
 (See page 183.)
 DRIGGS - SEABURY Ordnance Corp., Sharon, Pa.
 (See page 569.)
 HAZARD Motor Mfg. Co., 23 Scherer St., Rochester, N. Y.
 JAMESVILLE Mfg. Co., Jamesville, N. Y.
 JOHNSON Service Co., 149-53 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.
 LEFEVER Arms Co., 1 Maltbie St., Syracuse, N. Y.
 LEWIS Spring & Axle Co., Jackson, Mich.
 (See page 547.)
 OOSTDYK Gear Shifter Co., Goldberg Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
 PIPER Machine Co., 560-70 N. Elder Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
 WABASH Gear Works, Tenth & Farrington Sts., Terre Haute, Ind.
 WARNER Co., T. W., Kilgore & Perkins Aves., Muncie, Ind.
 WARNER Gear Co., Muncie, Ind.
 (See page 125.)
 WARNER Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
 (See page 231.)

LIGHTERS

ACETYLENE LAMP LIGHTERS

- ACME Auto Litter Co., Dept. H., Bloomfield, Ind.
 (See page 357.)
 ADJUSTABLE Lighter Co., 18 Pearl St., Newton, Mass.
 ADVANCE Motor Specialties Co., 508 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. "Matchless."
 AJAX Auto Lighter Co., Lansing, Mich.
 AUBEUF Co., F. H., Oneida, N. Y.
 AUTOMOBILE Lighting Co., Holyoke, Mass. "Frery."
 DISCO Co., 302 Dodge Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 357.)
 DUAL Automatic Starter & Lighter Co., Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
 DUNN-RAY Co., 29 Central St., Boston, Mass.
 ELECTRIC Goods Mfg. Co., Canton, Mass. "Gem," "Jewel," "Perfex."
 ELECTRO-LITER—See Home Light Co.
 ELLIOTT & Co., Chas., 2 W. Preston St., Baltimore, Md.
 FEESER Co., Frank S., 1102 Prospect St., Indianapolis, Ind. "Superior."
 FLASH—See Motor Specialties Co.
 FOSTER Self-Lighting Co., 146 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
 FRARY—See Automobile Lighting Co.

- G. C. A. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass. "Grinnell."
 (See page 409.)
 GEM—See Electric Goods Mfg. Co.
 GRINNELL—See G. C. A. Mfg. Co.
 HAIGHT Auto Lighter Co., Lansing, Mich.
 (See page 235.)
 HANNA Starter Co., 701 S. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.
 HOME Light Co., 2108 Dayton St., Chicago, Ill. "Electro-Liter," "U. S."
 INST Lighter Co., 50 E. Main St., Columbus, O.
 (See page 235.)
 JEWELL—See Electric Goods Mfg. Co.
 LOCKE Regulator Co., 76 North St., Salem, Mass. "Presto."
 MATCHLESS—See Advance Motor Specialties Co.
 MOTOR Specialties Co., Waltham, Mass. "Flash."
 PERFEX—See Electric Goods Mfg. Co.
 PREST-O-LITE Co., 1400 E. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.
 (See page 377.)
 PRESTO—See Locke Regulator Co.
 SAFETY Gas Lighter Co., 26-28 Wingate St., Haverhill, Mass.
 SAGER Co., J. H., 265 South Ave., Rochester, N. Y. "Spark-O-Lite."
 SPARK-O-LITE—See Sager Co.
 START-LITE Co., 1502 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 SUPERIOR—See Feeser Co.
 U. S.—See Home Light Co.

ELECTRIC CIGAR LIGHTERS

- COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.
 (See page 91.)
 METAL Specialties Mfg. Co., 736 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. "Presto."
 O'BRIEN Mfg. Co., Joseph F., 63 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 220.)
 PRESTO—See Metal Specialties Mfg. Co.

OIL LAMP LIGHTERS

- FOWLER Lamp & Mfg. Co., 61 E. 24th St., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 400.)

LIGHTS

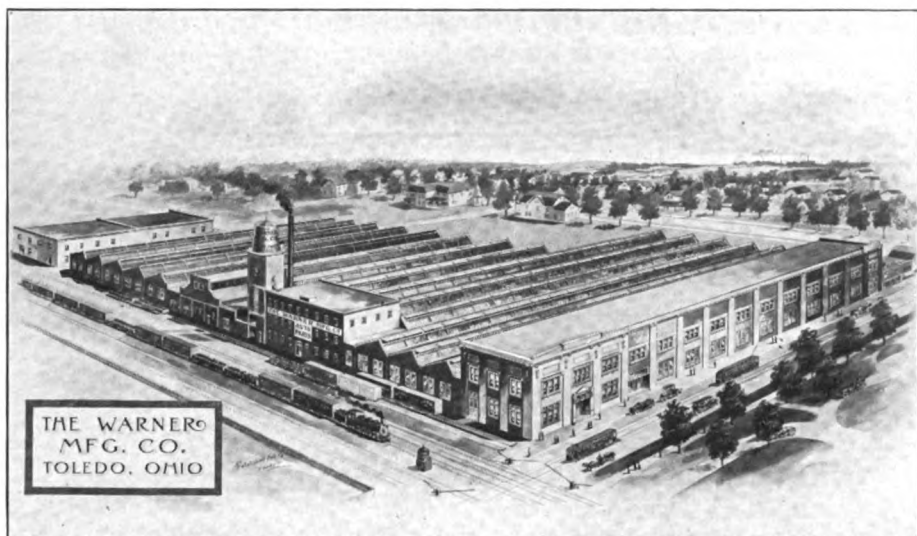
ELECTRIC DOME LIGHTS

- ALEXANDER Mfg. Co., J., 1081 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 (See page 200.)
 APLCO—See Apple Electric Co.
 APPLE Electric Co., 14 N. Canal St., Dayton, O. "Aplico."
 (See page 555.)

WARNER TOLEDO

AMPLE EXPERIENCE
AMPLE FACILITIES
AMPLE CAPITAL

“CENTER OF AUTHORITY AND RESPONSIBILITY”



ALL OF THE BEST PLEASURE AND COMMERCIAL CARS
ARE EQUIPPED WITH OUR STANDARDIZED PRODUCT

STEERING GEARS

TRANSMISSIONS

CLUTCHES

UNIT POWER PLANTS

DIFFERENTIALS

CONTROL LEVERS

MOTORS

ELECTRIC STARTERS

1913 Catalogue upon request

THE WARNER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
TOLEDO, OHIO

T. W. WARNER, Pres.-Gen'l Mgr.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

LIGHTS (Continued)**ELECTRIC DOME LIGHTS
(Continued)**

- COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.**
(See page 91.)
- ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.**
- FOWLER Lamp & Mfg. Co., 61 E. 24th St., Chicago, Ill.**
(See page 409.)
- GUIDE Motor Lamp Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.**
- HOFACKER Mfg. Co., 553-55 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y.**
- HOLT & Beebee Co., 51 Chardon St., Boston, Mass.**
- O'BRIEN Mfg. Co., Joseph F., 63 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.**
(See page 229.)
- PARRY & Co., A. N., Amesbury, Mass.**
- STORAGE Battery Supply Co., 241 E. 27th St., New York, N. Y.**
- TAYLOR Co., H. D., 101-05 Oak St., Buffalo, N. Y.**
- VESTA Accumulator Co., 1332 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.**
- WHITE Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.**
(See page 619.)

ELECTRIC GAUGE LIGHTS

(See Lamps, Electric Dash)

ELECTRIC HEADLIGHTS

(See Headlights, Electric)

WASH STAND LIGHTS

(For Lighting Car on Wash Stand)

- ALADDIN—See Smith Mfg. Co.**
- BROWN Co., Bellevue & Chester Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.**
- SMITH Mfg. Co., I. J., 1007 Q. St., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Aladdin."**

LINING**BRAKE LINING**

(See Banding, Brake; also Leather, Friction; also Fibre, Hard)

LINOLEUM

- AMERICAN Linoleum Mfg. Co., 366 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.**
- ARMSTRONG Cork Co., 23d St. & Railroad Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.**
- BLABON Co., Geo. W., 21st St. & Hunting Park Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.**
- COOK'S Linoleum Co., Trenton, N. J.**
- LIN-RHUBER—See Nairn Linoleum Co.**
- MONARCH Rubber & Oil Cloth Co., 41 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.**

NAIRN Linoleum Co., Newark, N. J. "Lin-Rhuber."
(See page 233.)

NATIONAL Linoleum Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.

POTTER, Sons & Co., Thomas, Lafayette Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

LOCKS**AUTOMOBILE LOCKS**

(For Locking Steering Gears or Gear Levers)

- AMERICAN Chain Co., Sherrill, N. Y.**
- AUTO Specialty Co., Toledo, O.**
- BACKUS Novelty Co., Smethport, Pa.**
- BREAKSTONE, S., 1712 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Watch Dog."**
- BULLDOG—See Consolidated Machine Works.**
- CONNECTICUT Telephone & Electric Co., 34 Britannia St., Meriden, Conn.**
- CONSOLIDATED Machine Works, 6036-38 Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Bulldog."**
- GENERAL Utility Co., 1326-30 Ogden St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Parker."**
- HERCULES Lock Co., 1559 E. 85th St., Cleveland, O.**
- LOVELEY Sales Co., A. L., Union Trust Bldg., Detroit, Mich. "Tabor."**
(See page 329.)
- MABEY Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.**
- MILLER Hardware Co., T. T., 30-32 N. Fourth St., Easton, Pa.**
- PARKER—See General Utility Co.**
- ROCHESTER Safety Lock Co., 530 Main St., Rochester, Ind.**
- SEEKAP Sales Co., 827 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal.**
- TABOR—See Loveley Sales Co.**
- TROY Carriage Sun Shade Co., Troy, O.**
- WATCH DOG—See Breakstone, S.**
- YALE & Towne Mfg. Co., 9 Murray St., New York, N. Y.**
(See page 235.)

CABINET LOCKS

- AMERICAN Keyless Lock Co., 619 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.**
- CORBIN Cabinet Lock Co., New Britain, Conn.**
- EAGLE Lock Co., Terryville, Conn.**
- FRAIM Lock Co., E. T., Park Ave. & Jefferson St., Lancaster, Pa.**
- READING Hardware Co., 630 S. Sixth St., Reading, Pa.**
- SARGENT & Co., Water & Wallace Sts., New Haven, Conn.**
- YALE & Towne Mfg. Co., 9 Murray St., New York, N. Y.**
(See page 235.)

DOOR LOCKS

- BRAINERD Mfg. Co., Fairport, N. Y.**
- COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.**
(See page 91.)
- DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., Detroit, Mich.**

LIN-RHUBER

(REGISTERED)

Especially adapted for floors and running boards of Automobiles, also Motor Boats.

NON-SLIPPERY NOISELESS SANITARY
Not affected by Gasoline, Oil or Grease. Made in most any color.

Samples and prices furnished upon request.

The Nairn Linoleum Co.



NEWARK, N. J.

W. & J. SLOANE

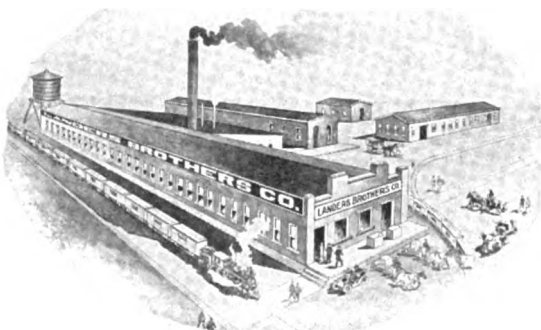
SOLE SELLING AGENTS, 880 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

MANUFACTURERS OF

BUCKRAM, WEBBING

BURLAP, STRAIN STRAPS, TOP MATERIAL

TRANSPARENT
CELLULOID
FIBER
CORD
WADDING
IMITATION
LEATHER



OILED DUCK
SHEETING
DUCK
CUSHION
CANVAS
BOW LINING

ENAMELED MUSLINS, DRILLS AND DUCKS
LANDERS BROTHERS CO.
TOLEDO, OHIO

Prompt Shipments

Best Goods

Lowest Prices

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

LOCKS (Continued)**DOOR LOCKS (Continued)**

- EBERHARD Mfg. Co.**, Cleveland, O.
(See page 215.)
- ENGLISH & Mersick Co.**, New Haven, Conn.
- KEELER Brass Co.**, 261-71 Godfrey Ave.,
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- OCHSNER & Sons Co., A.**, 1060 State St., New
Haven, Conn.
- SELIK Bros.**, 254-56 Meldrum Ave., Detroit,
Mich.
- SMITH & Co., Jos. N.**, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 201.)
- WOODRUFF & Sons Co.**, Walter W., Mount
Carmel, Conn.

LOOPS**BRASS SNAP AND STRAP LOOPS**

(See also Fittings, Top)

- ATTWOOD Brass Works**, 318-20 Bowery
St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
(See page 595.)
- COWLES & Co., C.**, New Haven, Conn.
(See page 91.)
- CURRY, Co.**, Joseph F., 475 Washington St.,
Newark, N. J.
- CRANDAL, Stone & Co.**, Binghamton, N. Y.
- DETROIT Socket Co.**, 814 Jefferson Ave., W.,
Detroit, Mich.
- DOUGLAS & Lomason Co.**, Detroit, Mich.
- EBERHARD Mfg. Co.**, Cleveland, O.
(See page 215.)
- JONAH & George**, Merrimac, Mass.
(See page 103.)
- KEELER Brass Co.**, 261-71 Godfrey Ave.,
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- METAL Stamping Co.**, 13th St. & Boulevard,
Long Island City, N. Y.
- MURPHY Co.**, G. W. J., Merrimac, Mass.
- NORTH & Judd Mfg. Co.**, New Britain, Conn.
- O'BRIEN Mfg. Co.**, Joseph F., 63 Park Pl.,
New York, N. Y.
(See page 229.)
- SMITH & Co., Jos. N.**, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 201.)
- WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works**, Marshall
Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chi-
cago, Ill.
(See page 85.)
- WHITEHOUSE Mfg. Co.**, E. A., 42-54 Elm
St., Newark, N. J.
(See page opposite Title Page.)
- WIENER-BARNET Co.**, 312-28 Adams St.
Newark, N. J.
- WOODRUFF & Sons Co.**, Walter W., Mount
Carmel, Conn.

LUBRICANTS**OILS AND GREASES**

(See Oils, Lubricating; also Greases, Cup and Gear)

LUBRICATORS**HAND LUBRICATORS OR OIL PUMPS**

- COX Brass Mfg. Co.**, Pearl & Van Woert Sts.,
Albany, N. Y.
- ESSEX Brass Co.**, G. B., 480-86 Franklin St.,
Detroit, Mich.
- IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co.**, 440-52 S. Jef-
ferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 165.)
- LUNKENHEIMER Co.**, 223 E. Eighth Ave.,
Cincinnati, O.

MECHANICAL LUBRICATORS OR OIL PUMPS

(Engine driven Oil Pumps)

- BOSCH Magneto Co.**, 223 W. 46th St., New
York, N. Y.
- DETROIT Lubricator Co.**, Lincoln Ave. & G.
T. R. R., Detroit, Mich.
- HANCOCK Mfg. Co.**, 770 Henry St., Charlotte,
Mich.
- KINSEY Mfg. Co.**, Toledo, O. "Kinwood."
(See page 395.)
- KINWOOD**—See Kinsey Mfg. Co.
- LEE Co.**, Wm. O., Port Huron, Mich.
- LUNKENHEIMER Co.**, 223 E. Eighth Ave.,
Cincinnati, O.
- McCord Mfg. Co.**, Detroit, Mich. "Pre-
cision."
(See pages 310 and 311.)
- MADISON-KIPP Lubricator Co.**, Madison,
Wis.
- MANZEL, Charles W.**, 89-93 Main St., Buffalo,
N. Y.
- MANZEL Bros. Co.**, 320 Babcock St., Buf-
falo, N. Y.
(See page 303.)
- NEELY Mfg. Co.**, 829 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.
- OSGOOD Lubricator Co.**, J. L., Erie County
Bank Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
- PEDERSEN Lubricator Co.**, 636-44 First
Ave., New York, N. Y.
(See page 253.)
- PRECISION**—See McCord Mfg. Co.
- RICHARDSON-PHENIX Co.**, 122-28 Reservoir
Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
- WOOD Estate, Geo.**, 19 Campfield St., Newark,
N. J.

**OIL AND GREASE CUP LUBRI-
CATORS**

(See Cups, Oil and Grease)

PRESSURE LUBRICATORS

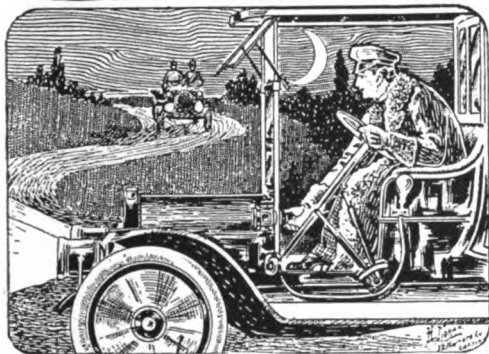
- ESSEX Brass Co.**, G. B., 480-86 Franklin St.,
Detroit, Mich.
- KRAHN Mfg. Co.**, Milwaukee, Wis.
- PEDERSEN Lubricator Co.**, 636-44 First
Ave., New York, N. Y.
(See page 253.)
- SHERWOOD Mfg. Co.**, Elmwood Ave. & Belt
Line, Buffalo, N. Y.
- WILKINSON Co.**, Wm. H., West Medway,
Mass.

The Haight Auto Lighter

**Works by a Turn of
The Wheel on the Dash**

Most convenient gas lighter on the market; guaranteed against accidents; gas and spark operated from one switch; regular Oldsmobile equipment; write for booklet.

1088



**Haight Auto Lighter Co.
Lansing, Mich.**

The Inst Lighter A Necessity on Modern Cars

Let the *Inst Lighter* light your way.

The Packard Company and the Lozier Company install an *Inst Lighter* for lighting the gas head lights on *every car* they turn out. *One hundred other well known car makers* also install *Inst Lighters*.

The *one true* solution of the car manufacturer's lighting problem.

The *INST LIGHTER* is *not* installed *below* the hood line and is therefore easily operated from the driver's seat. Convenient, durable and always at your service.

It will go on any car.

The *Inst Lighter* offers a splendid sales opportunity for every dealer. One that *YOU* cannot afford to ignore.

Write us *today* for full particulars regarding this well established and profitable accessory.

The Inst Lighter Co.

59 E. Main St.

Columbus, Ohio



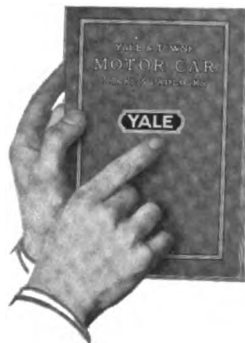
The Crary Gasoline LOCK



on your dash prevents others from wearing out your car or burning your fuel. Ideal automobile insurance.

Write for agency proposition.

The Crary Gasoline Lock Co.
650 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.



Write for this book to-day.

It illustrates and describes the most successful locking devices for automobiles.

We invite correspondence regarding locks for any purpose.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.

9 Murray Street, New York City
From May 1—9 East 40th Street

LUGS**TIRE LUGS**

CLARK Novelty Co., 380 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.

CRYDER & Co., 583 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Hermetic."

HERMETIC—See Cryder & Co.

STERLING Machine & Stamping Co., Wellington, O.

LUMBER**ARTIFICIAL LUMBER**

GARDNER Artificial Lumber Co., Barberton, O.

AUTOMOBILE LUMBER

ANDERSON-TULLY Co., Memphis, Tenn.

APPALACHIA Lumber Co., Columbus, O.

BAKER Lumber Co., Turrell, Ark.

CARRIER Lumber & Mfg. Co., Sardis, Miss.

DARLING Lumber Co., J. W., Cincinnati, O.

GREBLE-SINE Lumber Co., Unity Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HIMMELBERGER-HARRISON Lumber Co., Cape Girardeau, Mo.

HOFFMAN Bros. Co., 800 W. Main St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

LAMB-FISH Lumber Co., Charleston, Miss.

LEONARD, H. R., Seaboard Bank Bldg., Norfolk, Va.

LOVE, Boyd & Co., ft. S. Second St., Nashville, Tenn.

LUEHRMANN Hardwood Lumber Co., Chas. F., St. Louis, Mo.

MALEY, Thompson & Moffett Co., Cincinnati, O.

MOORE & McFerren, Memphis, Tenn.

NEW River Lumber Co., Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

SHIELS & Co., Charles F., McLane Ave. & Gest St., Cincinnati, O.

SULLIVAN & Co., T., Niagara & Arthur Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

TAUSSIG, L. J., Sixth & Olive Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

THREE States Lumber Co., Memphis, Tenn.

MACHINE WORK**SPECIAL MACHINE WORK TO ORDER**

(See also Screw Machine Products)

ADAPT Machinery Co., 1610 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ADVANCE Machine Co., 654-58 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

ALEXANDER & Cox Co., Ogden & Western Aves., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Car & Ship Hardware Mfg. Co., New Castle, Pa.

AMERICAN & British Mfg. Co., 718 Crescent Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

ASHLEY Machine Works, 724 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
(See page 237.)

ATTWOOD Brass Works, 318-20 Bowery St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
(See page 505.)

BETTCHER Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

BLACK & Decker Mfg. Co., 113-15 S. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BLAIR Tool & Machine Works, 521 Greenwich St., New York, N. Y.

BLAKE & Johnson Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BLANCHARD Machine Co., 64 State St., Cambridge, Mass.

BUDA Co., Harvey, Ill.
(See page 203.)

BULTMAN Co., F. H., 2108 Superior Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

BUNTING Brass & Bronze Co., Toledo, O.
(See page 101.)

CANFIELD Brake Co., Corning, N. Y.

CASSADY-FAIRBANK Mfg. Co., 6106-30 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

CHESTERMAN & Streeter, 125 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHICAGO-RACINE Aluminum, Brass & Iron Works, 224-30 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 007.)

CLARK Novelty Co., 380 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.

CLIMAX Machinery Co., 143-63 E. Morris St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CONOVER-OVERKAMP Machine & Tool Co., 841 W. Germantown St., Dayton, O.

COOPER Machine Works, Eighth Ave. & 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CURRIE & Son, J. B., 72 Adams St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DETLAFF, A. J., 121 Champlain St., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Gear & Machine Co., 127-51 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Motor Casting Co., 299-303 Beaufait Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 W. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 117.)

DIEROLD-PETERS Co., Whitney Power Bldg., Cleveland, O.

DRIGGS - SEABURY Ordnance Corp., Sharon, Pa.
(See page 560.)

DWIGHT Slate Machine Co., 512-16 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

EASTERN Machine & Stamping Co., 15 Wickenden St., Providence, R. I.

FERRO Machine & Foundry Co., 47 Hubbard Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See pages 574 and 575.)

FLANDERS Mfg. Co., Pontiac, Mich.

FORE River Shipbuilding Co., Quincy, Mass.

FORT Dearborn Mfg. Co., 63-65 Crossing St., Chicago, Ill.

FOSTER Gear Co., Columbus, O.

FRIES & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 251.)



Special Parts
Manufacturing
in quantity
CONTRACT MACHINE WORK
IN ALL BRANCHES

Specialists in Anything
 turned from bar steel up to 7
 inch diameter, much better and
 cheaper than from forgings
 and gives quick deliveries. It
 will pay you to investigate.
 Let us quote on your work.

We carry machine work through
 one or all the operations specified,
 including the **HARDENING** and
GRINDING ready for assembling.

Gear blanks of all kinds delivered
 ready for cutting or accurately cut.

Gear Blanks
Piston Pins
Complete Machines

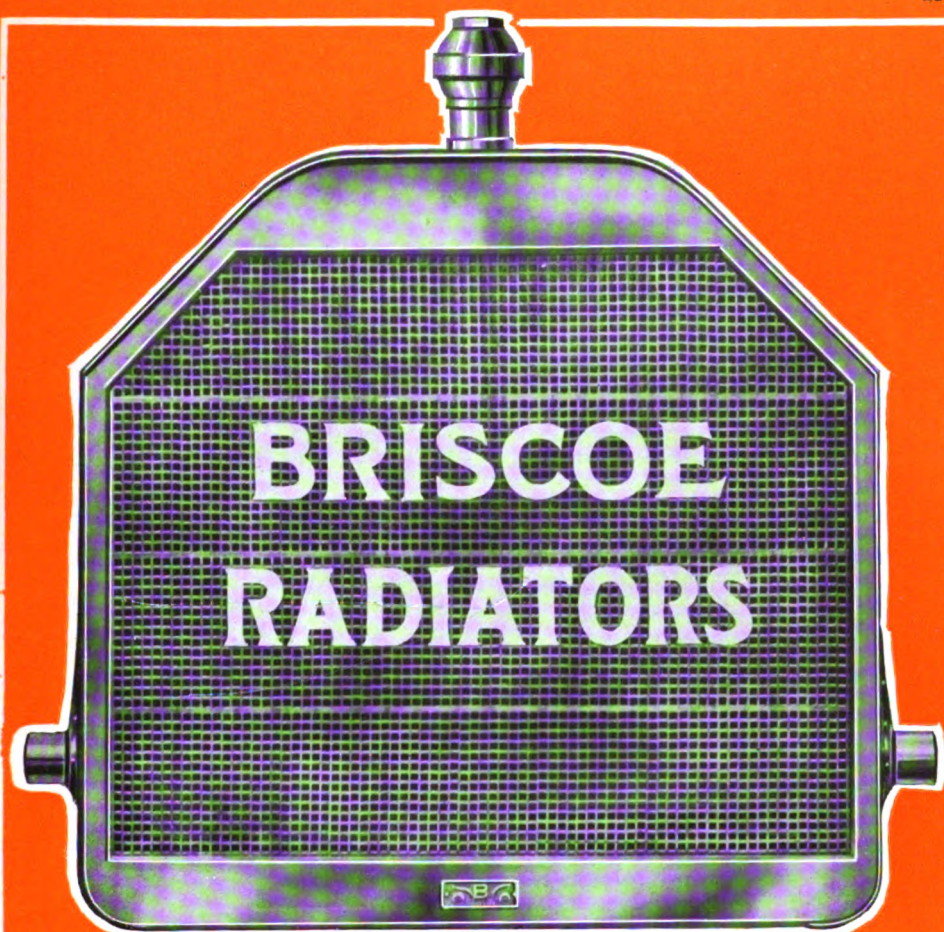
Let us do the machine work on
 your forgings and castings. The
 quality of our work has held our
 customers for years. We can please
 you if you desire high class work.

Ashley Machine Works
 724 University Ave.,
 ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

MACHINE WORK (Continued)**SPECIAL MACHINE WORK TO ORDER (Continued)**

- FRONTIER Engineering Co., 316-36 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.
- FROST Gear & Machine Co., Jackson, Mich.
(See page 193.)
- FULLER & Sons Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
- FULTON Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
- GARVIN Machine Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York, N. Y.
- GEIER Co., P. A., 5114 St. Clair Ave., E., Cleveland, O.
- GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., Lorraine & Otsego Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(See page 507.)
- GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 79.)
- GOETZ Co., 1802 Clybourn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 285.)
- HAWTHORNE Mfg. Co., 38 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
(See page 459.)
- HIBBARD Engineering Co., Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
- HILES & Co., C. A., 14th St. & Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- HOUPERT Machine Co., 351-55 W. 52d St., New York, N. Y.
- HULL Mfg. Co., Lansing, Mich.
- IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 165.)
- INDIANA Brass Co., Frankfort, Ind.
(See page 617.)
- INDIANAPOLIS Tool & Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- IRELAND & Matthews Mfg. Co., 51-79 Iron St., Detroit, Mich.
- JACOBSON Machine Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
(See page 493.)
- JOHNSTON & Jennings Co., 877 Addison Rd., Cleveland, O.
- KEELER Brass Co., 261-71 Godfrey Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- KELLS Foundry & Machine Co., East Gary, Ind.
- KERMATH Mfg. Co., 45 Fort St. E., Detroit, Mich.
- KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.
- KRAHN Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- LEE Co., Wm. O., Port Huron, Mich.
- LIGGETT Spring & Axle Co., Park Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
(See page 209.)
- LINK-BELT Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 651.)
- LONG Machine Works, Adam A., Rochester, N. Y.
- LYCOMING Foundry & Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- MANVILLE Bros. Co., 25-33 Benedict St., Waterbury, Conn.
- MASSACHUSETTS Machine Shop Co., 100 Beacon St., Worcester, Mass.
- MECHANICAL Devices Co., 917 First Ave., Watervillet, N. Y.
- METROPOLITAN Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 593.)
- MILHOLLAND Machine Co., W. K., Tenth & Canal Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
- MODERN Machinery Co., Monroe & Fifth Sts., Wilmington, Del.
- MOORE & Co., 301 W. Indiana St., Chicago, Ill.
- MORROW Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
- MURPHY-POTTER Co., Detroit, Mich.
- MURRAY Machine Works, 1924 Wabansia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- NATIONAL Cycle & Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
- NATIONAL Engineering Co., Saginaw, Mich.
- NATIONAL Sewing Machine Co., Belvidere, Ill.
- NATIONAL Stamping & Electric Works, 410-26 Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
- NIAGARA Brass Manufactory, 163-65 Adams St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- NILSON-MILLER Co., 13th & Hudson Sts., Hoboken, N. J.
- OBERDORFER Brass Co., M. L., 804 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- OFFENHAEUSER & Dotsch, 41 Beekman Ave. (N. Tarrytown), Tarrytown, N. Y.
- PIPER Machine Co., 560-70 N. Elder Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- PROSSER Engineering Co., 2106 W. Superior Ave., Cleveland, O.
- PROVIDENCE Engineering Works, Providence, R. I.
- REDMOND Engineering Co., Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 545.)
- ROBSON Mfg. Co., Galesburg, Ill.
- ROSS Machine Co., 208 S. Fourth St., La Fayette, Ind.
- SAYRE Stamping Co., Sayre, Pa.
- SCALLAN & Co., W. E., 1123-25 Gest St., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 519.)
- SCHATZ Mfg. Co., 17 Fairview Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- SHIMER & Sons, Samuel J., Milton, Pa.
- SIER-BATH Co., 143 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 183.)
- SMITH Mfg. Co., Philip, Sidney, O.
- SOUTH Norwalk Engineering Co., 10 R. R. Ave., South Norwalk, Conn.
- SPACKE Machine Co., F. W., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 241.)
- STANDARD Mfg. Co., 990 Housatonic Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
- STERLING Machine Co., Norwich, Conn.
(See page 489.)
- SUPERIOR Machine & Engineering Co., 51-53 Fort St. E., Detroit, Mich.
- SUPERIOR Metal Products Co., Elyria, O.
(See page 617.)
- T. C. M. Mfg. Co., Hunterdon & First Sts., Harrison, N. J.
- TAFT-PEIRCE Mfg. Co., Woonsocket, R. I.



The Standard of the World

The Mercedes Type of Radiator illustrated on this page is only one of the many types we manufacture.

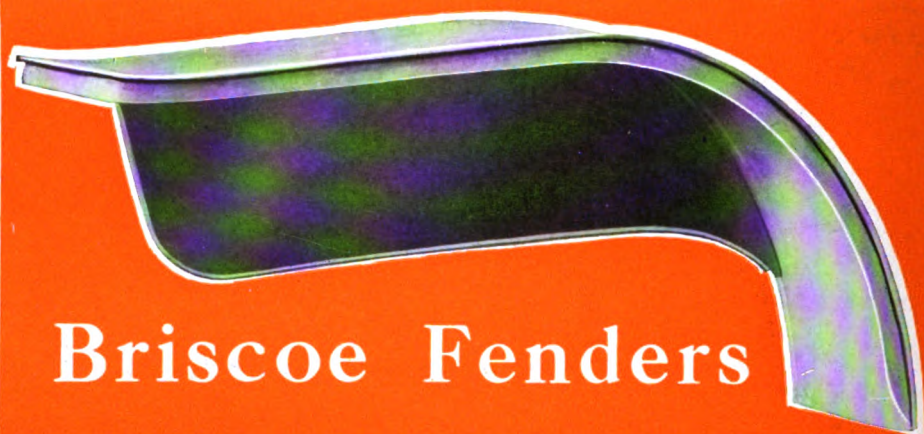
"Quality" is the one great reason why we are furnishing Radiators, Hoods, Fenders and other parts for many of the best cars built in the U. S.

Write for Quotations.

Briscoe Manufacturing Co.

General Offices, DETROIT.

Factories, DETROIT and NEWARK, N. J.



Briscoe Fenders

are properly formed and constructed as well as experience, equipment, and money can make them.

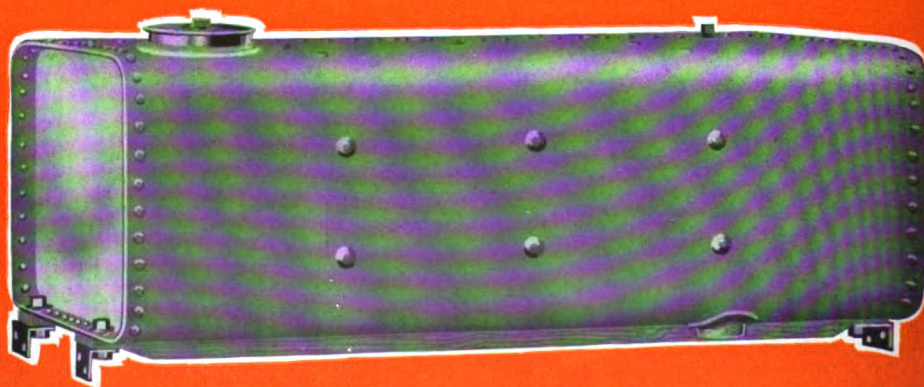
The same applies to BRISCOE HOODS, BRISCOE TANKS, BRISCOE PANS in fact, to everything BRISCOE manufactures.

If you are having trouble with any of these, let us help you.

Briscoe Manufacturing Co.

General Offices, DETROIT

Factories, DETROIT and NEWARK, N. J.



SUPERIOR AUTOMOBILE PARTS

ACCURATELY
MADE

PROMPT
DELIVERIES

STANDARD
PISTON RINGS
IN ALL REGULAR SIZES
IN QUANTITIES
FOR THE
Manufacturer
AND
IN SMALL LOTS
FOR
REPAIRS

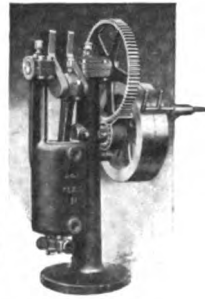
DIE
CASTINGS



Special Die Cast
Bearing Bush-
ings made in
quantities from
any of the stan-
dard bearing
metals accord-
ing to your blue-prints and
specifications.

Special Die Cast
Bearing Bush-
ings made in
quantities from
any of the stan-
dard bearing
metals accord-

AIR
COMPRESSORS



A full line of Air
Compressors
and accessories
for Auto Garage
use. Single and
three Cylinder
styles; belt and
motor driven.
Catalog on request.

GEAR CUTTING TO SPECIFICATIONS

THE F.W. SPACKE
MACHINE CO
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, U.S.A.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

MACHINE WORK (Continued)**SPECIAL MACHINE WORK TO ORDER (Continued)**

- THROOP** Perforating Co., 80 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.
- TIPPETT Mfg. Co.**, 172-82 W. Locust St., Columbus, O.
(See page 321.)
- TURNER** Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.
- TURNER & Moore Mfg. Co.**, 54 Champlain St., Detroit, Mich.
- UNION Elevator & Machine Co.**, 215-17 W. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.
- UNIVERSAL Telegraph Co.**, 107 E. Lombard St., Baltimore, Md.
- VOELKNER & Harry Mfg. Co.**, 282-92 Woodbridge St., E., Detroit, Mich.
- WADE Machine Co.**, 817 Albany St., Boston, Mass.
- WAINWRIGHT & Son, W. W.**, 16th St. & Western Ave., Connerville, Ind.
- WALKER Co., H. J.**, 44 Champlain St., Detroit, Mich.
- WARNER Bros. Machine Works**, High & Howard Sts., Muncie, Ind.
- WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works**, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 85.)
- WESTINGHOUSE Machine Co.**, (E. Pittsburg), Pittsburg, Pa.
- WILCOX-McKIM Co.**, Saginaw, Mich.
(See page 181.)
- YORK Electric & Machine Co.**, 30 N. Penn St., York, Pa.

MAGNETOS**IGNITION MAGNETOS AND DYNAMOS**

- AMERICAN Mfg. Co.**, Meriden, Conn.
- AUTO-SPARKER**—See Motsinger Device Mfg. Co.
- BOSCH Magneto Co.**, 223 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y.
- BRETZ Co., J. S.**, 250 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "U. & H."
(See page 661.)
- BRIGGS Magneto Co.**, Elkhart, Ind.
- CHAMPION Ignition Co.**, Flint, Mich.
(See page 445.)
- COMET**—See Hendricks Novelty Co.
- CONNECTICUT Telephone & Electric Co.**, 34 Britannia St., Meriden, Conn.
- DAYTON-DICK Co.**, Quincy, Ill. "H & H"
- DEAN Electric Co.**, 515 Olive St., Elyria, O. "Elyria-Dean."
(See pages 138 and 139.)
- DOW Mfg. Co.**, 131 Adams St., Braintree, Mass.
- ECONOMY Mfg. Co.**, Economy, Pa. "Perfection."
(See page 435.)
- EISEMANN Magneto Co.**, 225-27 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 243.)
- ELECTRIC Goods Mfg. Co.**, Canton, Mass. "Perfex."

- ELKHART Mfg. Co.**, First St. & Conant Ave., Monroe, Mich. "Monroe."
- ELYRIA-DEAN**—See Dean Electric Co.
- EUREKA**—See Henricks Novelty Co.
- GENERAL Electric Co.**, Schenectady, N. Y.
- H & H**—See Dayton-Dick Co.
- HEINZE Electric Co.**, Lowell, Mass.
- HENRICKS Novelty Co.**, 1237-39 St. Paul St., Indianapolis, Ind. "Eureka," "Comet."
- HERZ & Co.**, 295 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
(See page 269.)
- HI-FRE-CO**—See High Frequency Ignition Coll Co.
- HIGH Frequency Ignition Coll Co.**, 126½ E. Ninth St., Los Angeles, Cal. "Hi-Fre-Co."
- HOLTZER-CABOT Electric Co.**, Brookline, Mass.
(See page 223.)
- K-W Ignition Co.**, 2833 Chester Ave., Cleveland, O.
- KINGSTON**—See Kokomo Electric Co.
- NOBLOCK-HEIDEMAN Mfg. Co.**, Sample St. & Vistula Ave., South Bend, Ind. "Quick Action."
- KOKOMO Electric Co.**, 1415 Webster St., Kokomo, Ind. "Kingston."
- MARBURG Bros.**, 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Mea."
(See Back Bone.)
- MEA**—See Marburg Bros.
- MENOMINEE Electric Mfg. Co.**, Menominee, Mich.
- MONROE**—See Elkhart Mfg. Co.
- MOTSINGER Device Mfg. Co.**, Lafayette, Ind. "Auto-Sparker."
- NATIONAL Coll Co.**, Lansing, Mich.
- PERFECTION**—See Economy Mfg. Co.
- PERFEX**—See Electric Goods Mfg. Co.
- PHILADELPHIA Timer & Machine Co.**, Philadelphia, Pa. "Velos."
(See page 595.)
- PITTSFIELD Spark Coll Co.**, Dalton, Mass.
(See page 127.)
- QUICK ACTION**—See Knoblock-Heideman Mfg. Co.
- REMY Electric Co.**, Anderson, Ind.
(See page 245.)
- SIMMS Magneto Co.**, 1780 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- SPLITDORF Electrical Co.**, 98 Warren St., Newark, N. J.
- SWISS Magneto Co.**, 1023 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
- U. & H.**—See Bretz Co.
- VELOS**—See Philadelphia Timer & Machine Co.

MAGNETS**PERMANENT MAGNETS**

(For Magnetos)

- BOKER & Co.**, Hermann, 101 Duane St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
- CROWLEY Co., John A.**, 120-22 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 607.)
- KREFELD Steel Co.**, 50 Church St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)

EISEMANN

EISEMANN products have always led because of their general all-round efficiency and durability.

Not because of any spectacular occasional performance, but because of steady performance, of the work for which they are designed, with greatest economy and highest efficiency.

Owing to the fact that a hot fat spark is possible with Eisemann products at an extremely low rate of speed, it is very easy for motors to be started on the magneto if that magneto be an Eisemann.

The Eisemann patented pole pieces are largely responsible for the extreme efficiency of the magneto for they insure the greatest possible volume and intensity of the induced current. These patented pole pieces also provide for the greatest range of advance and retard.

The Eisemann Magneto Co.

General and Sales Office

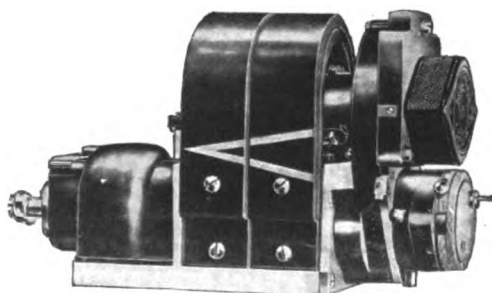
225-227 West 57th Street, NEW YORK

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DETROIT, MICH.

514 North Capitol Avenue

802 Woodward Avenue



Automatic Spark Control

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

MANIFOLDS

INTAKE AND EXHAUST MANIFOLDS

(Braze and Welded Manifolds. For Cast Manifolds—See Castings.)

A-Z Co., 530 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 307.)

AMERICAN Tube Bending Co., 5-9 Lawrence St., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 403.)

BALTIMORE Tube Co., Baltimore, Md.
(See page 403.)

BRASS & Copper Products Co., 237-43 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.

BUNN-HUTCHINSON Co., 330 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

DETROIT Tube Products Co., 187-89 Junction Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 245.)

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 165.)

MILWAUKEE Valve Co., 139 Burrell St., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 403.)

NATIONAL Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.

SANFORD Mfg. Co., F. C., Bridgeport, Conn.

STANDARD Metalwork Co., 22-40 Prospect St., Thompsonville, Conn.
(See page 599.)

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 157.)

MANUFACTURERS AGENTS

(This is a list of Manufacturers Agents who advertise in this publication.)

DE VERE & Strang, 84-86 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 383.)

GWILLIAM Co., Broadway & 58th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 413.)

HINCHMAN-BAKER Co., 503 Free Press Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 673.)

LAKK Sales Co., 1947 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
(See page 659.)

MAPS

ROAD MAPS

AUTOMOBILE Blue Book Publishing Co., 2160 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

BALDWIN Mfg. Co., 143 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

CHADWICK, L. S., Bantam, Conn.

CLASON Map Co., 1515 Tremont Pl., Denver, Colo.

FARMER & Co., Silas, 29-31 Monroe Ave., Detroit, Mich.

IOWA Publishing Co., Fifth St. & Grand Ave., Des Moines, Ia.

MENDENHALL, C. S., Race St., & Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O.

RHODES Co., J. B., Kalamazoo, Mich.

SCARBOROUGH Co., 338 N. Delaware Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

WALKER Lithograph & Publishing Co., 400 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

MATTING

ALUMINUM MATTING

ALUMINUM Co. of America, Pittsburg, Pa.

METALLIC Automobile Matting Co., 281 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y. "Pyrma."

PYRMA—See Metallic Automobile Matting Co.

MATS

COCOA MATS

DARRAGH & Small, 177 Water St., New York, N. Y.

HEYWOOD Bros. & Wakefield Co., 174 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

KEMPF & Bro., Geo. F., 1027 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

McCABE & Bro., Benj., 37 E. 18th St., New York, N. Y.

RANCOCAS Mills, Trenton, N. J.

RUBBER MATS

ACME Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
(See page 501.)

BOSTON Belting Co., 256-60 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

BOSTON Woven Hose & Rubber Co., 110 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass. "Lenox," "Tiger."

BOWERS Rubber Works, 68-70 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Cal.

CINCINNATI Rubber Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 341.)

COMBINATION Rubber Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

CONSOLIDATED Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.

EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.

ESSEX Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.

GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, O.

HAMILTON Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.

HOME Tire Co., Trenton, N. J.
(See page 401.)

LENOX—See Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Co.

MANHATTAN Rubber Mfg Co., Passaic, N. J.

MANSFIELD Tire & Rubber Co., Mansfield, O.

MATTSON Rubber Co., Lodi, N. J.
(See page 607.)

MECHANICAL Rubber Co., C. & P. & Nickel Plate R. R., Cleveland, O.

MILFORD Rubber Works, Milford, Ill.

MONARCH Rubber & Oil Cloth Co., 41 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

INVESTIGATE THE Remy Exchange Offer

Now is the time to replace the old ignition system on your car with the new Remy Magneto, the highest development of the best brains engaged in ignition designing. The exchange can be made for little more than repairs now cost you, by taking advantage of the

REMY EXCHANGE PROPOSITION

	List Price	Allowance	Net to you
2-Cylinder Remy Magneto with coil—complete	\$46.00	\$9.20	\$36.80
4-Cylinder Remy Magneto with coil—complete	50.00	10.00	40.00
6-Cylinder Remy Magneto with coil—complete	52.00	10.40	41.60

Allowance is for old equipment, *regardless of make*. Special fittings without cost to you.

Any Remy Service Station will gladly explain this remarkable offer to you. Write today for full information.

REMY ELECTRIC COMPANY



Factories—ANDERSON, INDIANA—General Offices

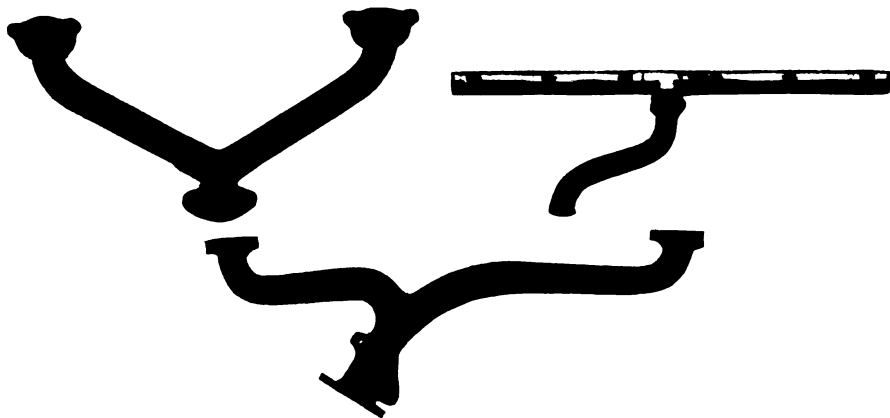
Service stations in every
important city

BRANCHES: New York,
Boston, Detroit, Chicago, Kansas
City, San Francisco, Indianapolis



MANIFOLDS

**GAS INTAKE and EXHAUST Pipes; WATER INLET and OUTLET Pipes;
CABLE TUBES; Made of BRASS, COPPER or STEEL Tubing.**



We make ANYTHING in Bent or swaged Tubing

DETROIT TUBE PRODUCTS CO.

187-189 Junction Ave.,

Detroit, Mich.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

MATS (Continued)

RUBBER MATS (Continued)

- NEW Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne & Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.
 NEW York Belting & Packing Co., 91 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.
 PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.
 THERMOID Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J. (See page 393.)
 TIGER—See Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Co.
 VICTOR Rubber Co., Springfield, O.
 VOORHEES Rubber Mfg. Co., 18-46 Bostwick Ave., Jersey City, N. J. (See page 131.)
 WALPOLE Tire & Rubber Co., Walpole, Mass.

STEEL MATS

- CARY Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., New York, N. Y.
 WORTH Wire Works, Kokomo, Ind.

STEP OR RUNNING BOARD MATS

- KAR KLEAN—See Specialty Mat Co.
 MOSLER & Co., A. R., New York, N. Y. (See page 287.)
 SPECIALTY Mat Co., 1 First St., Troy, N. Y. "Kar Klean."

METALS

BEARING METALS

- A. B. C. Castings Co., Cleveland, O. "Meteor."
 ACORN—See Cadman Mfg. Co.
 ALLEN-MURPHY Co., 46th St. & Rock Island Tracks, Chicago, Ill.
 ALUMINUM Castings Co., Cleveland, O. (See page 99.)
 AMERICAN Bronze Co., 82-176 Non-Gran Ave., Berwyn, Pa. "Non-Gran." (See pages 248 and 249.)
 AMERICAN Bronze Co., 1415 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y. "Grainless."
 AMERICAN Manganese Bronze Co., 99 John St., New York, N. Y. "Spare's."
 ATKINSON Co., Rochester, N. Y. "Superior," "Plata." (See page 153.)
 AUTO-CRAT—See Syracuse Smelting Works.
 AZALEA—See Vanadium Metals Co.
 BIRKENSTEIN & Sons, S., 387-99 Ontario St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 579.)
 CADMAN Mfg. Co., A. W., 2814-16 Smallman St., Pittsburg, Pa. "Acorn."
 CLIMAX—See Enterprise Metal Co.
 COLORADO Lead Works Co., 1516 Blake St., Denver, Colo.
 COLUMBIA Smelting & Refining Works, 365-67 West St., New York, N. Y.
 COPPERINE—See Erie White Metal Co.

CRAMP & Sons Ship & Engine Building Co., William, Philadelphia, Pa. "Parsons." (See page 251.)

- DAMASCUS Bronze Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 DAWSON Copper Co., S. R., 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 ELEPHANT—See Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co.
 EMPIRE Metal Co., Syracuse, N. Y. "Premier," "Triumph."
 ENTERPRISE Metal Co., Union Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y. "Climax," "Vanadium."
 ERIE White Metal Co., Erie, Pa. "Copperline."
 EUREKA Brass Co., 2210-18 Scott Ave., St. Louis, Mo. "Solax."
 EUREKA Co., North East, Pa.
 FAHRIG Metal Co., 34 Commerce St., New York, N. Y.
 FORT Hill Bronze Mfg. Co., 48-56 Waters Ave., West Everett, Mass.
 FRICTIONLESS Bushing Co., 312 W. 43d St., New York, N. Y.
 FRICTIONLESS Metal Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 GARDINER Metal Co., 1356-64 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
 GRAHAM & Co., James, 293 Wooster St., New Haven, Conn. (See page 203.)
 GRAINLESS—See American Bronze Co.
 GREAT Western Smelting & Refining Co., 41st & Wallace Sts., Chicago, Ill.
 HECLA—See Paulson & Son.
 HOYT Metal Co., Merchants-LeClade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
 KAHN Bros., 775-97 Humboldt St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 LIGHT Mfg. & Foundry Co., Pottstown, Pa. (See page 281.)
 LISSBERGER & Son, Marks, 281 Borden Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
 LUMEN Bearing Co., Buffalo, N. Y. (See pages 273 and 274.)
 MAGNOLIA Metal Co., 113-15 Bank St., New York, N. Y.
 MERCHANT & Evans Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 METEOR—See A. B. C. Castings Co.
 MOGUL Metal Co., Detroit, Mich. (See page 111.)
 MORE-JONES Brass & Metal Co., 3132-44 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
 MURPHY-POTTER Co., Detroit, Mich.
 MUZZY-LYON Co., Detroit, Mich. (See page 111.)
 NATIONAL Lead Co., New York, N. Y. (See page 103.)
 NEW Era Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 NON-GRAN—See American Bronze Co.
 NORTH American Smelting Co., Ninth & Thompson Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. "Vulcan."
 PALMETTO Metal Co., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
 PARSONS—See Cramp & Sons.
 PAULSON & Son, Thomas, 97-99 Second Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Hecla." (See page 247.)

"Hecla" anti-friction **Bronze**

A BEARING
METAL FUL-
FILLING ALL
OF THE RE-
QUIREMENTS
OF SUCH A
PRODUCT

This bearing metal WILL NOT CUT or otherwise injure the journal or pin under any conditions, and while many metals act well when conditions are favorable, it remains that "HECLA" ANTI-FRICTION BRONZE will successfully withstand the most arduous tests to which it is subjected.

"Hecla" anti-friction bronze is an economy for three reasons:

First—It cannot injure the parts with which it is brought in contact.

Second—It will outwear and outlast any metallic compound of its kind.

Third—The machining cost is low.

In tensile and crushing strengths, it will resist pounding out or breaking.

Delivered in CORED and SOLID bars, 12 inches long and in all sizes up to $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter, FROM STOCK. We will also make castings for bearings of every description from your patterns, blue prints or sketches.

"Hecla" bronze is the result of an experience covering a long period of years. *There is nothing experimental about it*—nothing in its make-up that we cannot guarantee to absolutely fulfill our every claim.

Write and get full information concerning our facilities, methods of manufacture and the quality of the product. We will save you money and make you money.

Thomas Paulson & Son
BRASS FOUNDERS
97-99 Second Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Why Are the Best Motor Cars

such as the MARMON, the SIMPLEX and others too numerous to mention, the best Motor Trucks such as the KELLY, the SAURER and others, and the best Motor-Cycles such as the EXCELSIOR and others, being equipped with



Simply because NON-GRAN has demonstrated to their manufacturers that it gives many times the service of any other bronze made.

Why Is NON-GRAN Better ?

BECAUSE it more successfully resists the pull of friction.

A bearing wears out because friction is constantly at work pulling away the minute metallic particles constituting the bearing surface. As friction continues to pull away these billions of particles, the bearing keeps getting larger and larger until it is of no further value.

The structure of NON-GRAN is fibrous, the particles are all knit and interlocked together, and friction is thus unable to pull away the particles on the bearing surface as these particles are all locked to, and held down by, the particles beneath the surface.

NON-GRAN, as its name implies, is non-granular in structure.

In the bronzes which are granular in structure, the particles are just like so much sand or sugar massed together, there is no holding bond or cohesion between the particles and they are thus readily pulled away by the friction of a shaft revolving against them.

The granular bearing bronzes can be satisfactory only until you learn, by actual test, how much longer NON-GRAN bronze stands up.

AMERICAN BRONZE COMPANY

82-176 NON-GRAN AVE., BERWYN, PENNSYLVANIA

Sole manufacturers of NON-GRAN and the largest exclusive manufacturers of Bearing Bronze in the world

In Motor Car and Motor Truck Construction

HIGH SPEED **NON-GRAN** BEARING BRONZE

is recommended for:—

Cam shaft bearings
Wrist pin bushings
Magneto and pump shaft bushings
Idler gear bushings
Timer gear bushings
Timer shaft bushings
Valve plunger guides
Oil pump bushings
Timer Gears
Clutch bushings

Reverse idler gear bushings
Sleeve gear bushings
Universal joint bushings
Differential pinion bushings
Steering gear bushings
Steering knuckle bushings
Plain hub bushings
Steering Gears
Worm Gears

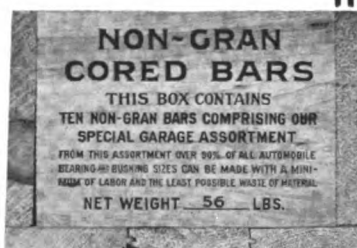
For the above and similar duties, NON-GRAN is the finest material made.

The Special Assortment of NON-GRAN bars listed below is exactly what every Repair Shop needs:



SIZES IN ASSORTMENT

Outside Diam.	Inside Diam.	Length	Approx. Weight ea. bar
$\frac{3}{4}$	Solid	12	$1\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
1	$\frac{1}{2}$	12	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "
$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	12	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "
$1\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	12	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "
$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	12	5 "
$1\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	12	$5\frac{1}{2}$ "
$1\frac{3}{4}$	1	12	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "
2	$1\frac{1}{4}$	12	$8\frac{1}{4}$ "
$2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	12	10 "
$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	12	11 "



Other sizes for special requirements, up to four inches outside diameter, supplied promptly on order.

To ascertain proper size of bar to use for machining a bushing, add $\frac{1}{8}$ inch to the outside diameter of the latter and subtract $\frac{1}{8}$ inch from its inside diameter.

NON-GRAN Bars are carried in stock by leading Automobile Supply Jobbers and Wholesale Hardware Houses in all principal cities.

AMERICAN BRONZE COMPANY

82-176 NON-GRAN AVENUE

BERWYN, PENNSYLVANIA

Sole manufacturers of NON-GRAN and the largest exclusive manufacturers of Bearing Bronze in the world

METALS (Continued)

BEARING METALS (Continued)

- PHOSPHOR** Bronze Smelting Co., 2200 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. "Elephant."
(See page 565.)
- PITTSBURGH** White Metal Co., Diamond Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PLATA**—See Atkinson Co.
- PREMIER**—See Empire Metal Co.
- REEVES & Son**, Paul S., 1415-25 Catherine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- SANFORD Co.**, David C., 33-39 Tullip St., Bridgeport, Conn.
- SEMPER IDEM**—See Wildes Son, Thomas.
- SHONBERG, I.**, 122 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- SOLAR**—See Eureka Brass Co.
- SPARE'S**—See American Manganese Bronze Co.
- STANLEY**—See Syracuse Smelting Works.
- SUPERIOR**—See Atkinson Co.
- SYRACUSE Smelting Works**, Drawer 48, Station G, Brooklyn, N. Y. "Auto-Crat," "Stanley."
(See page 526.)
- TRIUMPH**—See Empire Metal Co.
- UNITED Foundry & Machine Co.**, Bridgeport, Conn.
(See page 617.)
- U. S. Reduction Co.**, Manhattan Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
- VANADIUM**—See Enterprise Metal Co.
- VANADIUM Metals Co.**, Vanadium Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. "Azalea."
(See page 545.)
- VULCAN**—See North American Smelting Co.
- WHITEHOUSE Mfg. Co.**, E. A., 42-54 Elm St., Newark, N. J.)
(See page opposite Title Page.)
- WILDES Son**, Thomas, 14 Dover St., New York, N. Y. "Semper Idem."
- WILLIAMS & Son**, E. A., Jersey City, N. J.
- WING & Co.**, J. T., 15-19 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- ZENITE Metal Co.**, 518 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

PERFORATED METALS

- ERDLIE Perforating Co.**, 279 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.
- HARRINGTON & King Perforating Co.**, 612-30 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill.
- HENDRICK Mfg. Co.**, 30 Church St., Carbon-dale Pa.
- MANHATTAN Perforated Metal Co.**, 237-39 Centre St., New York, N. Y.
- MUNDT & Sons**, Chas., 53-57 Fairmount Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
- NORTMANN-DUFFKE Foundry Co.**, 27th Ave. & N. W. R. R., Milwaukee, Wis.
- THROOP Perforating Co.**, 80 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

METERS

COMPRESSION METERS

(See Gauges, Cylinder Compression)

DISTANCE RECORDING METERS OR ODOMETERS

(For combined Odometers and Speedometers—See Speedometers)

- BAUMGAERTNER, F.**, 2344 E. 105th St., Cleveland, O. "Coronet."
- CORONET**—See Baumgaertner, F.
- JONES Speedometer Co.**, New Rochelle, N. Y.
- STAR Speedometer Co.**, Milton, Pa.
- VEEDER Mfg. Co.**, 22 Sargeant St., Hartford, Conn.

GRADE METERS

- ADAMS Co.**, Dubuque, Ia. "Gradometer."
- AMERICAN Thermo Ware Co.**, 16 Warren St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Autocrat."
- AUTOCRAT**—See American Thermo Ware Co.
- GRADOMETER**—See Adams Co.

HEAT INDICATING METERS

(For attachment to radiator to show temperature of cooling water)

- BOYCE MOTOMETER**—See Motometer Co.
- MOTOMETER Co.**, 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Boyce Motometer."

SPEED METERS

(See Speedometers)

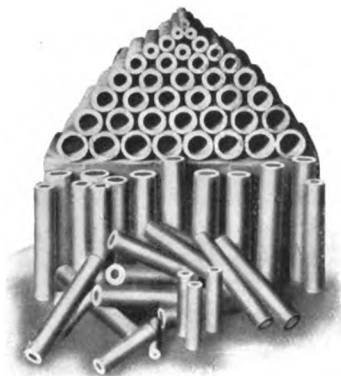
TAXI METERS

(See Taximeters)

MICA

- AMERICAN Mica Co.**, Newton Lower Falls, Mass.
- ASHEVILLE Mica Co.**, Asheville, N. C.
- CHICAGO Mica Co.**, Valparaiso, Ind.
- DIELECTRIC Mfg. Co.**, 224 S. Vandeventer Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- INTERNATIONAL Mica Tube Co.**, 358 Nosstrand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- MICA Mfg. Co.**, 150-52 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.
- MUNSELL & Co.**, Eugene, 68 Church St., New York, N. Y.
- NEW YORK Mica & Mfg. Co.**, Auburn, N. Y.
- PRESTON Co.**, Robert K., Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill. "Prestonite."
- PRESTONITE**—See Preston Co.
- SCHOONMAKER, A. O.**, 221 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.
- SNOW FLAKE**—See Western Mica Mining & Milling Co.
- UNITED Mica Co.**, Grafton Center, N. H.
- VANCE, D. T.**, Plumtree, N. C.
- WATSON Bros.**, 170 Purchase St., Boston Mass.
- WESTERN Mica Mining & Milling Co.**, W. 16th Ave. & Bryant St., Denver, Colo. "Snow Flake."

CORED BARS FOR BUSHINGS



PARSONS' WHITE BRASS for Crank pin and main bearings. CRAMP'S SPECIAL BEARING BRONZE for wrist pin, cam shaft, transmission and axle bearings.

List of cored and solid cast bars of our bearing metals in stock:

Number.	Outside Diameter. Inches.	Inside Diameter. Inches.	Length. Inches.
1	1	1/2	6
2	1 1/4	1 1/8	6
3	1 1/2	1 1/4	6
4	1 3/4	1 1/2	12
5	1 3/4	1	12
6	2	1	12
7	2	1 1/4	12
8	2 1/4	1	12
9	2 1/4	1 1/4	12
10	2 1/2	1 1/2	12
11	2 1/2	1 1/2	12
12	2 3/4	1 1/2	12
13	2 3/4	1 3/4	12
14	3	2	12
15	3	2 1/4	12
16	3 1/2	2 1/2	12
17	3 1/2	2 3/4	12

Solid bars up to 2 inches diameter.

Furnished either in PARSONS' WHITE BRASS or CRAMP'S SPECIAL BEARING BRONZE. Sizes of bars not shown in the list and cored whole and half bushings with end collars can be furnished from stock patterns. In ordering refer to the number in first column.

THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP AND ENGINE BUILDING CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FRIES & CO.

**Aluminum
Brass, Phosphor
Bronze and Manganese
Bronze Castings
Screw Machine Work and
Parts Plating**

Quality Prompt Deliveries
Send Blue Prints. Let us
quote on your work

FRIES & COMPANY

Buffalo, N. Y.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

MIRRORS**ADJUSTABLE DASHBOARD
MIRRORS**

(To enable driver to see to the rear of the car)

- ALEXANDER Mfg. Co., J.**, 1931 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Mirrorscope."
(See page 209.)
- AMERICAN Lamp Works**, 253 W. 47th St., New York, N. Y. "Liberty."
- AMERICAN Thermo Ware Co.**, 16 Warren St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Autocrat."
- ANSONIA Mfg. Co.**, Ansonia, Conn.
- ARGOS**—See Motor Car Equipment Co.
- ATLAS**—See Toffler Co.
- AUTOCRAT**—See American Thermo Ware Co.
- BALZER Auto Co., Gus.**, 1777 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- BELLAMY**—See Novelty Mfg. Co.
- C-WELL Mirror Co.**, 3109 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
- COX Brass Mfg. Co.**, Pearl & Van Woert Sts., Albany, N. Y. "Reflectorscope."
- ECLIPSE Specialty Co.**, 250 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.
- FRANCO Mfg. Co.**, 1332-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- GOODWIN & Kintz Co.**, Winsted, Conn.
- HOCO**—See Hoeft & Co.
- HOEFT & Co.**, Chicago, Ill. "Hoco."
(See page 253.)
- HOLT & Beebee Co.**, 51 Chardon St., Boston, Mass.
- HUDSON Auto Lamp Works**, 1648-50 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- KALES-HASKEL Co.**, 441-53 Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
- LIBERTY**—See American Lamp Works.
- MIRRORSCOPE**—See Alexander Mfg. Co.
- MOTOR Car Equipment Co.**, 55 Warren St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Argos."
- NOVELTY Mfg. Co.**, Waterbury, Conn. "Bellamy"
See page 619.)
- REFLECTORSCOPE**—See Cox Brass Mfg. Co.
- RILEY-KLOTZ Mfg. Co.**, 17 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.
- SEARLS Mfg. Co.**, 27 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.
- SMITH Co., H. Lund**, 201 Paterson Ave., Paterson, N. J.
- TOFFLER Co., S.**, 841 E. 136th St., New York, N. Y. "Atlas."
- WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works**, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 85.)
- WHITEHOUSE Mfg. Co.**, E. A., 42-54 Elm St., Newark, N. J.
(See page opposite Title Page.)

WATER GAUGE MIRRORS**KNOX Co.**, Frank J., Hartford, Conn.**MIXERS****FUEL MIXERS OR AGITATORS**

- AMERICAN Compensating Valve Co.**, 630 18th St., Manitowoc, Wis.
- ARISTOS Co.**, 250 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y. "Mondex-Helix."
- AUTOMIZER Co.**, City Natl. Bank Bldg., Canton, O.
- BATTERSHALL & Co.**, F. W., 51 Maiden Lane, Albany, N. Y.
- BINGHAM Mfg. Co.**, 227 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O. "G. L."
- BREMER-WILSON Mfg. Co.**, 1475 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Triplex."
- CRONE, F. G.**, 334 Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- D-F**—See Forbes, Walter J.
- EGYPTIAN**—See Loose Mixing Chamber Co.
- FORBES, Walter J.**, 243 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass. "D-F."
- G. L.**—See Bingham Mfg. Co.
- GAS Saver Sales Co.**, Broadway & 58th St., New York, N. Y. "Gasosava."
- GASIFTER**—See Toledo Auto Devices Co.
- GASOSAVA**—See Gas Saver Sales Co.
- GYREX**—See Royal Equipment Co.
- INTERNATIONAL Accessories Corp.**, 1146 Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. "Speedo."
- LOOSE Mixing Chamber Co.**, R. D., 110½ N. Fifth St., Springfield, Ill. "Egyptian."
- M & M**—See Moller Bros. Controller & Economizer Co.
- MICHENER, E. S.**, 80 Washington St., New Castle, Pa.
- MOLLER Bros. Controller & Economizer Co.**, Betz Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. "M & M."
- MONDEX-HELIX**—See Aristos Co.
- PECK, E. C.**, 432 Third St., San Bernardino, Cal.
- RAIMES & Co.**, 50 Ferry St., New York, N. Y. "Spider."
- ROYAL Equipment Co.**, 440 Housatonic Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. "Gyrex."
(See page 83.)
- SAUNDERS Co.**, Leslie R., 927 W. Seventh St., Los Angeles, Cal.
- SPEEDO**—See International Accessories Corp.
- SPIDER**—See Raimes & Co.
- STEWART Machine Works**, Alfred C., 1008 Santee St., Los Angeles, Cal.
- TOLEDO Auto Devices Co.**, Gardner Bldg., Toledo, O. "Gasifter."
- TRIPLEX**—See Bremer-Wilson Mfg. Co.

MONOGRAMS**ORNAMENTAL METAL
MONOGRAMS**

- BALZER Auto Co., Gus.**, 1777 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- BERNARD Co., J.**, 422-30 E. 53d St., New York, N. Y.



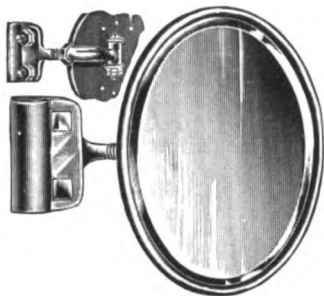
Rear Sight Mirrors *The Better Kind* FIVE STYLES

Patch Clamps and Storage Jacks

Jobbers and Dealers Write for
Literature and Prices

HOEFT & COMPANY, INC., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Largest Manufacturers of Auto Mirrors.



OIL YOUR FORD FROM THE SEAT BY USING THE PEDERSEN LUBRICATING SYSTEM FOR THIS CAR



It saves you money, trouble and worry, and gives a better running car.

PEDERSEN LUBRICATOR CO.

636-644 FIRST AVENUE
NEW YORK, U. S. A.

THE PORTABLE GARAGE

Want the Best ?

Let your judgment show in the selection of one. Do not be misled, but compare the **Springfield Portable Garage** with all others and you will find that while our **Garages** have been widely imitated they have never been equalled. You will also find them a great convenience, a large saving, a sure protection for your auto—right in your own yard.

We make attractive offers to agents. Write us. Send for our Catalog showing designs of Garages and Cottages.

Springfield Portable Houses and Garages

Manufactured by

SPRINGFIELD MFG. CO.

801 Allen Street, Springfield, Mass.
New York Office, 39 Cortlandt Street



Broga Automatic Fasteners

Positively Prevent Flapping Curtains

The Slip-Cover
Fastener That
Won't Slip OFF

Made in several different styles and sizes for Automobile, Carriage and Motor Boat Curtains, Slip Covers, Dust Covers, Magneto Covers, Radiator Covers, etc.



S-903



S-904

Write for
free
catalog

Front and Back View of Button as it Appears on Goods

BROGA AUTOMATIC FASTENER CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

MONOGRAMS (Continued)**ORNAMENTAL METAL MONOGRAMS (Continued)**

- CHICAGO Art Metal Works, 67 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
- CHILDS & Co., S. D., 279 E. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
- COLGAN Co., J. W., Sudbury Bldg., Boston, Mass.
- CROWE Name Plate & Engraving Co., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 567.)
- ETCHING Company of America, 2526-28 W. Congress St., Chicago, Ill.
- FINE Co., Horace E., 19 E. State St., Trenton, N. J.
- GRAMMES & Sons, L. F., Jordan & Union Sts., Allentown, Pa.
- GREENDUCK Co., 227 Van Buren Pl., Chicago, Ill.
- HANCOCK Mfg. Co., 770 Henry St., Charlotte, Mich.
- HANDEL, Louis, 138 Centre St., New York, N. Y.
- HANSON, C. H., 178 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
- HICKOK Mfg. Co., 38 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.
(See page 255.)
- IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 165.)
- JOHNSTON Co., J. G., 79 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.
- MATTHEWS & Co., Jas. H., Pittsburg, Pa.
- MULHAUPT, J. Jos., 227 N. Fifth St., La Fayette, Ind.
- MURDOCK, Jr. Co., James, 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O.
- NEW YORK Stencil Works, 100 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.
- REES, F. H., Granite Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
- RONSON Specialty Co., 7-15 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.
- SALMAN, John A., 17-21 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.
- SCHRIDDE, Wm., 35 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
- SCHWERDTLE Stamp Co., 39-41 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.
- STAFFORD Co., N., 67 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.
- WALTER & Sons, N. C., 194 William St., New York, N. Y.
- WHITEFORD & Co., Jos. G., 165 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

MOTORS**ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILE MOTORS**

- DIEHL Mfg. Co., Elisabethport, N. J.
(See page 255.)
- GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- WAGNER Electric Mfg. Co., 6400 Plymouth Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co., (E. Pittsburg) Pittsburg, Pa.

GASOLINE AUTOMOBILE MOTORS

- ADVANCE Power Co., 517 Aldine Pl., Chicago, Ill.
- ANDERSON Motor Co., 50 W. 16th St., Anderson, Ind. "Dice."
- AUTO Parts Mfg. Co., Dept. 11, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 609.)
- BEAVER Mfg. Co., 789 Chase St., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See pages 258 and 259.)
- BERGDOLL Machine Co., 31st & Dauphin Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
- BINSSE Machine Co., Harrison, N. J. "Howard."
(See page 485.)
- BRENNAN Motor Co., 105 Grape St., Syracuse, N. Y.
(See page 485.)
- BROWNELL Motor Co., F. A., Driving Park Ave. & Wren St., Rochester, N. Y.
- BUDA Co., Harvey, Ill.
(See page 263.)
- CADY Co., C. N., 307 W. Center St., Canastota, N. Y.
- CHRISTENSEN Engineering Co., 841-47 30th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- CLARK Motor Co., E. C., E. LeRoy St., Jackson, Mich.
- COLLINS Gear & Motor Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
- CONTINENTAL Engine Co., 1146 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- CONTINENTAL Motor Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 271.)
- CRESCENT Motor Co., Second St. & H. D. R. R. (Carthage), Cincinnati, O.
- CROSS Gear & Engine Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 199.)
- DART Mfg. Co., Dept. T. D., Waterloo, Ia.
(See page 41.)
- DAVIS Mfg. Co., 15th Ave. & Park St., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 491.)
- DESCHLER, August, 18-20 E. Water St., Chillicothe, O.
- DICE—See Anderson Motor Co.
- ERGON—See Hazard Motor Mfg. Co.
- FAIRBURY Motor Car Works, Main & Sixth Sts., Fairbury, Ill.
- FALLS Machine Co., Sheboygan Falls, Wis.
- FRANKLIN Machine Co., 770 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- GOBY Engine Co., Central Ave. & E. 65th St., Cleveland, O.
- GOLDEN, Belknap & Swartz Co., 1248 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- GRIMM Mfg. Co., 39 Erie St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- HAZARD Motor Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y. "Ergon."
(See page 481.)
- HERSCHELL-SPILLMAN Co., North Tonawanda, N. Y.
(See page 563.)
- HOOVEN, Owens, Rentschler Co., Hamilton, O.
- HOWARD—See Binsse Machine Co.
- HYDRAULIC Engineering Works, 220 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. "Roxey."
- JENCICK Motor Corp., Port Chester, N. Y.
(See page 491.)

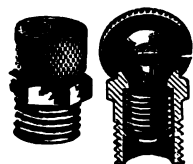
We are PIONEERS in making and heat-treating

DROP HAMMER FORGINGS

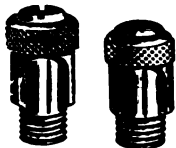
from SPECIAL ANALYSIS STEEL. Making parts for
PEERLESS, WINTON, GARFORD, REO, and others.

LET US FIGURE ON YOUR PRINTS
SATISFACTORY SERVICE GUARANTEED

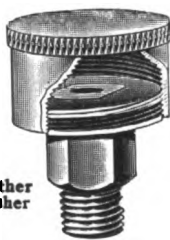
THE CONSOLIDATED MFG. CO., Toledo, Ohio



Section



Leather
Washer

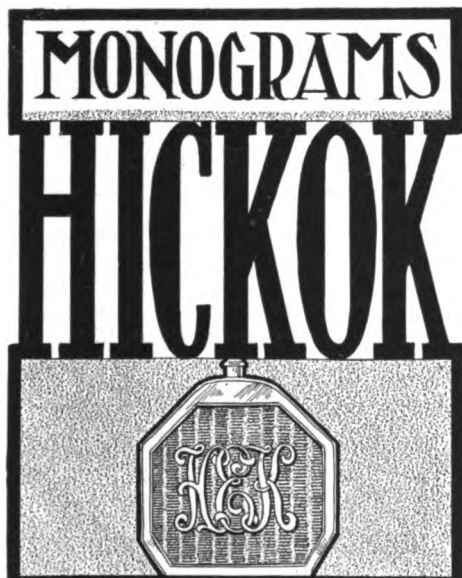


TRADE
WINKLEY
MARK

Write Us
for
Catalogues
and Prices
on

Oil Hole Covers and Grease Cups
Manufactured by

The Winkley Co., Detroit, Mich.



Dealers—Everywhere

A large portion of your customers would like a monogram on their car. Will you sell them and make a good profit?

No investment on your part. Write now to

The Hickok Mfg. Co., 38 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

Diehl
TRADE MARK

TYPE C. M. ELECTRIC VEHICLE MOTORS



Type CM Vehicle Motor

Standard Motor ratings cover all sizes of equipment. Small pleasure vehicle motors; Motors for Commercial truck service; Slow Speed Motors for direct connection to transmission shafts are a special feature of this line. Write for Bulletin No. 130.

Diehl Manufacturing Co.
Elizabethport, N. J.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

MOTORS (Continued)

GASOLINE AUTOMOBILE MOTORS (Continued)

- JOHNSON Service Co., 149-53 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- JULIAN Motor Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- KERMATH Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
- KIRKHAM Motor Mfg. Co., Bath, N. Y.
- KNIGHT—See Stearns Co.
- LIGHT Inspection Car Co., Hagerstown, Ind. "Teetor."
- LYCOMING Foundry & Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa. "Lycoming-Mead."
- LYCOMING-MEAD—See Lycoming Foundry & Machine Co.
- LYONS-ATLAS Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- METAL Products Co., Decatur, Ind.
- MILWAUKEE Auto Engine & Supply Co., 706-08 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- MILWAUKEE Motor Co., 32d & Burleigh Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
- MODEL Gas Engine Works, Peru, Ind. (See page 507.)
- MONARCH Motor Mfg. Co., 3145-53 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.
- N-P Motor Co., 817 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (See page 563.)
- NORTHWAY Motor & Mfg. Co., 510-14 Maybury Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- OSWALD Motor Co., Goshen, Ind. (See page 563.)
- OULTON Motor & Mfg. Co., 311 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
- PALMER-MOORE Co., 100 N. Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- PIGGINS Motor Truck Co., Sixth St., Racine, Wis.
- PORT HURON Construction Co., Port Huron, Mich.
- REEVES Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.
- REGAL Gasoline Engine Co., Coldwater, Mich.
- ROBERTS Motor Co., 1435 Columbus Ave., Sandusky, O.
- ROXEY—See Hydraulic Engineering Works.
- RUTENBER Motor Co., Marion, Ind. (See page 447.)
- SANDUSKY Auto Parts & Motor Truck Co., Sandusky, O. (See page 475.)
- SCHLOSSER Mfg. Co., 151 E. 120th St., New York, N. Y. (See page 585.)
- SCOTT, Semple S., 1653 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill. (See page 559.)
- SOMMER Motor Co., Bucyrus, O.
- STEARNS Co., F. B., Cleveland, O. "Knight." (See page 539.)
- SWAIN Engine Co., 4105 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- TEETOR—See Light Inspection Car Co.

- TIPPETT Mfg. Co., 172-82 W. Locust St., Columbus, O. (See page 321.)
- TREBERT Engine Works, H. L. F., 495 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.
- WAMBOLD Mfg. Co., 3011 Lisbon Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. (See page 585.)
- WARNER Mfg. Co., Toledo, O. (See page 231.)
- WAUKESHA Motor Co., Waukesha, Wis. (See page 257.)
- WHITEFORD & Co., Jos. G., 165 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
- WILLET Engine & Truck Co., 6-8 Lock St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- WISCONSIN Machinery & Mfg. Co., Canal St. & Muskego Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
- WISCONSIN Motor Mfg. Co., Dept. 27, Milwaukee, Wis. (See page 563.)

STEAM AUTOMOBILE MOTORS

(See Engines, Steam)

MOULDING

BRASS MOULDING

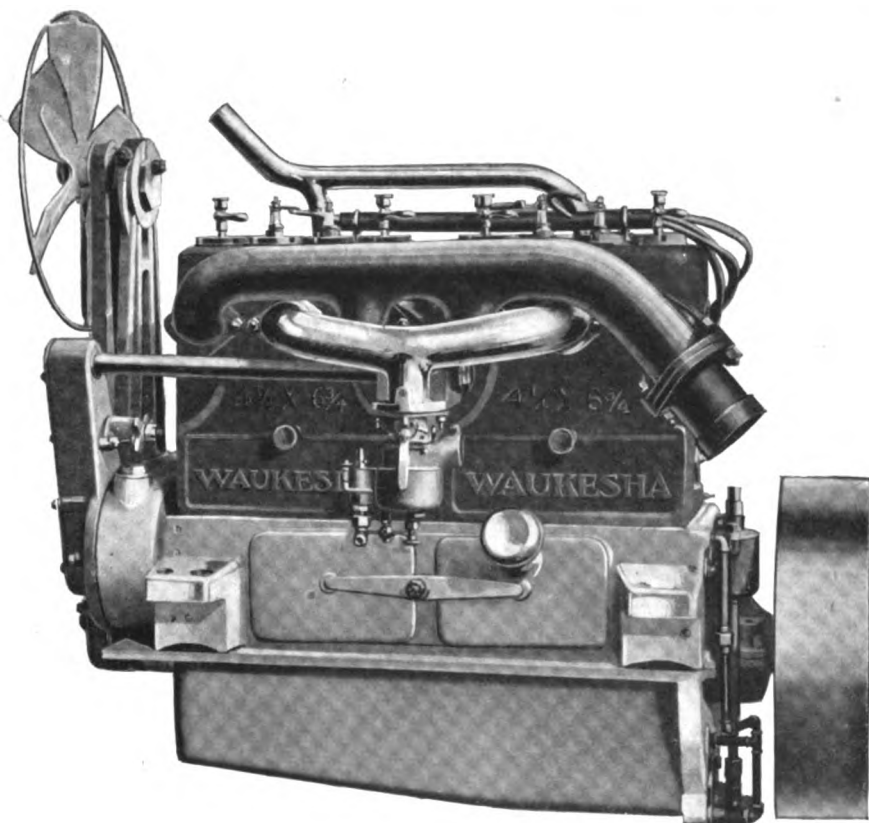
- BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., P. O. Station L., Bridgeport, Conn. (See page 305.)
- COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn. (See page 91.)
- DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., Detroit, Mich.
- ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.
- JONAH & George, Merriam, Mass. (See page 163.)
- KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O. (See page 305.)
- MANHATTAN Brass Co., 328 E. 28th St., New York, N. Y.
- METAL Stamping Co., 13th St. & Boulevard, Long Island City, N. Y.
- MURPHY Co., G. W. J., Merrimac, Mass.
- RANDOLPH-CLOWES Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- ROME Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.
- SMITH & Co., Jos. N., Detroit, Mich. (See page 201.)
- WHITE Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn. (See page 619.)
- WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

RUNNING BOARD MOULDING

(See also Moulding, Brass; also Moulding, Steel)

- BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., P. O. Station L., Bridgeport, Conn. (See page 305.)
- ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.
- METALLIC Automobile Matting Co., 281 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.
- SMITH & Co., Jos. N., Detroit, Mich. (See page 201.)

The ^{AN} EXCEPTIONAL MOTOR WAUKESHA



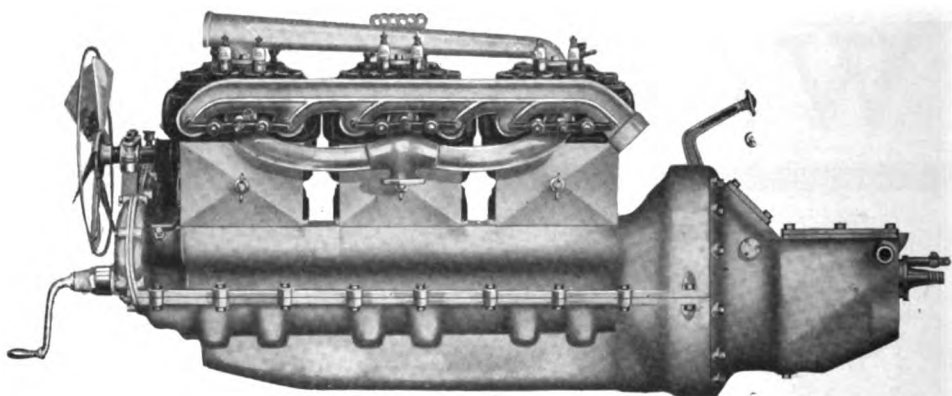
4.4 x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ Long Stroke Truck Motor

Strength—Long Wear—Economy of Fuel—the ability to work under all conditions—those are what you get in a WAUKESHA MOTOR. The crankshaft has a tensile strength of 70 tons; the bearings have three times the wearing quality of ordinary bearings. Let us prove the WAUKESHA MOTOR'S supremacy. Write us.

WAUKESHA MOTOR CO., WAUKESHA,
WISCONSIN

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

Beaver Unit Power Plants



Beaver "Six"

A Perfected Product.

40-45 H. P.

Years of experience and unexcelled facilities unite to make the Beaver Six Unit the premier motor of the year.

*3¼ x 5 inch
cylinders*

Notice its beautiful compactness—a silent, efficient power unit that represents every refinement we know how to put into a motor.

*Large Valves
Enclosed Action*

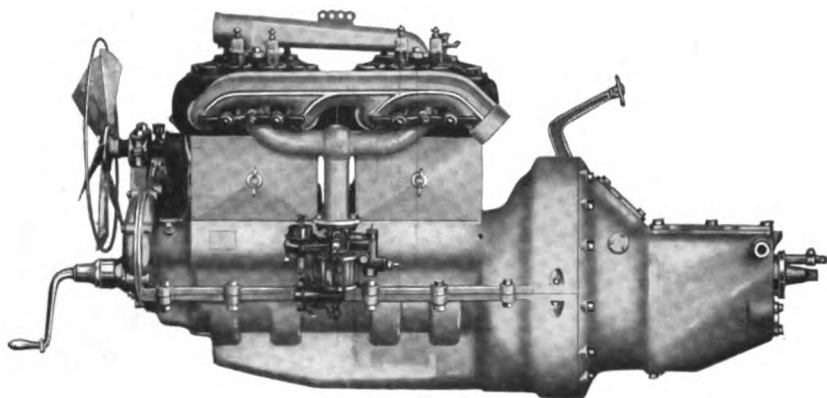
Three-point suspension, large valves with enclosed action, circulating oil system, three-speed transmission and other features your car ought to offer.

Write us for detailed specifications

BEAVER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

Beaver Unit Power Plants



Light trucks are being re-fined as never before. Careful buyers are demanding four-cylinder unit power plants permitting instant removability.

That is what this Beaver "Four" Unit Power Plant offers for trucks of $\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ tons capacity. In liberal dimensions that insure long life under severe service this power unit is unequaled.

Other types of Beaver Motors 2, 4 and 6 cylinder for all purposes.

Beaver "Four"

28-30 H. P.

$3\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ inch
cylinders

*Large Valves
Enclosed Action*

2502 1st Ave., MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

MOULDING (Continued)**RUNNING BOARD MOULDING
(Continued)**

WATERBURY Brass Goods Corp., 160 Wash-
ington Ave., Waterbury, Conn.

WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount
Carmel, Conn.

ZENITE Metal Co., 518 N. Capitol Ave., In-
dianapolis, Ind.

STEEL MOULDING

DAHLSTROM Metallic Door Co., 36 Black-
stone Ave., Jamestown, N. Y.

MUFFLERS**EXHAUST MUFFLERS**

A-Z Co., 530 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 307.)

ANTI-EXPLO—See Garage Equipment Mfg.
Co.

ATLAS Stamping Co., 557-61 Jackson Blvd.,
Chicago, Ill.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 239 and 240.)

BUNN-HUTCHINSON Co., 330 Prospect Ave.,
N. W., Cleveland, O.

BYRNE, Kingston & Co., 1040 Webster St.,
Kokomo, Ind. "Kingston."

EJECTOR—See Motor & Mfg. Works Co.

GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee,
Wis. "Anti-Explo," "Milwaukee."
(See page 203.)

GRAY-HAWLEY Mfg. Co., 937-43 Jefferson
Ave., Detroit, Mich.

HAYES Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 70 and 71.)

KELLS Mfg. Co., W. J., 521-25 W. 45th
St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 205.)

KINGSTON—See Byrne, Kingston & Co.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O. "Kinwood."
(See page 395.)

KINWOOD—See Kinsey Mfg. Co.

LAWSON Co., F. H., Cincinnati, O.

MICHIGAN Stamping Co., 759-71 Bellevue
Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MILWAUKEE—See Garage Equipment Mfg.
Co.

MITCHELL & Son, G. F., 6501 Cedar Ave.,
Cleveland, O.

MILWAUKEE Auto Specialty Co., 705-15
Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Ra-
dium."
(See page 551.)

MOTOR & Mfg. Works Co., Dunkirk, N. Y.
"Ejector."
(See page 381.)

NOVELTY Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

OLDBERG Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 201.)

POWELL Muffler & Timer Co., 42 La Fa-
yette St., Utica, N. Y.
(See page 207.)

RADIUM—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.

SANFORD Mfg. Co., F. C., Bridgeport, Conn.
SWAIN Mfg. Co., 3240 Rhodes Ave., Chicago,
Ill.

WEEBER Mfg. Works, C. F., Albany, N. Y.

XARGIL Mfg. Co., 34 Broadway, Utica, N. Y.

YALE Mfg. & Sales Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

YANKEE Co., Utica, N. Y.
(See page 409.)

THROAT MUFFLERS

BRADLEY Knitting Co., Delavan, Wis.

SCOTT Knitting Co., 1021 Gallia St., Ports-
mouth, O.

WAY Muffler Co., 23d & Arch Sts., Philadel-
phia, Pa.

NAILS**UPHOLSTERY NAILS**

(See Tacks, Upholstery)

NIPPLES**PIPE NIPPLES**

(See Fittings, Pipe)

PUMP NIPPLES

(See Connections, Tire Pump)

NUMBERS**LAMP NUMBERS**

BALZER Auto Co., Gus, 1777 Broadway, New
York, N. Y.

FINE Co., Horace E., 19 E. State St., Tren-
ton, N. J.

LICENSE NUMBERS OR HANGERS

(For License Holders—see Holders, License)

ALUMINUM Goods Mfg. Co., 701 Springfield
Ave., Newark, N. J.

BALTIMORE Enamel & Novelty Co., ft. Allen
St., Baltimore, Md.

BALZER Auto Co., Gus, 1777 Broadway, New
York, N. Y.

BLISS Mfg. Co., E. C., 91 Sabin St., Provi-
dence, R. I.
(See page 595.)

BOYLE & Co., John, New York, N. Y.
(See page 81.)

FINE Co., Horace E., 19 E. State St., Tren-
ton, N. J.

GREACEN & Co., Walter, 12 Mechanic St.,
Newark, N. J.

INGRAM-RICHARDSON Mfg. Co., Beaver
Falls, Pa.

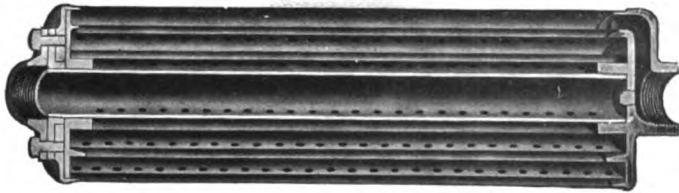
OLDBERG MUFFLERS

are the *most* EFFICIENT and *best* CONSTRUCTED
mufflers in use today.

Guaranteed in every respect.

Capacity unlimited.

Prompt shipments guaranteed.



MODELS A AND B

Models A and B are especially adapted for use on Commercial Vehicles and high power engines, either two or four cycle.



MODELS D AND E

Models D and E are used principally on light weight cars,

You cannot afford to waste time and money on high priced transmissions, carbureters, bearings and ignition systems, then lose the results thus gained by using an inefficient muffler.

To get the highest efficiency possible out of your motor, you **must** use an **efficient** muffler.

Let us ship a muffler **on trial** for testing purposes, so that you can verify our claims. Send size of bore and stroke, connection, number of cylinders and cycle.

Write for Illustrated Catalog.

OLDBERG MANUFACTURING CO.

Detroit

Michigan

NUMBERS (Continued)**LICENSE NUMBERS OR HANGERS
(Continued)**

McKINNON Dash Co., 252 Amherst St., Buffalo, N. Y.
MULHAUPT, F. Jos., 227 N. Fifth St., La Fayette, Ind.
MURDOCK, Jr. Co., Jas., 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O.
NIAGARA Falls Metal Stamping Works, 235 Tenth St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, A. S., 130-36 St. James St., Rome, N. Y.
ROYAL Enameling & Stamping Works, Des-plaines, Ill.
STAFFORD Co., N., 67 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.
STILLMAN, A. P., 124 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.
WHITEFORD & Co., Jos. G., 165 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

NUTS**CASTELLATED NUTS**

AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Front & Cumberland Sts., Lebanon, Pa.
CLARK Bros. Bolt Co., Milldale, Conn. (See page 77.)
COLUMBIA Nut & Bolt Co., 1550 Railroad Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
EBERHARD Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O. (See page 215.)
GARLAND Nut & Rivet Co., Bailey-Farrell Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
GRAHAM Nut Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
MILTON Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
NATIONAL-ACME Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O. (See page 329.)
NATIONAL Bolt & Nut Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
RHODE Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
RUSSELL, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
ST. LOUIS Screw Co., Clarence & Bulwer Aves., St. Louis, Mo.
UPSON Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., 750 Lake Ave., Elyria, O. (See page 331.)

**FINISHED AND CASE HARDENED
NUTS**

AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Front & Cumberland Sts., Lebanon, Pa.
ATLAS Bolt & Screw Co., 1289 Marquette Rd., N. E., Cleveland, O.
CHICAGO Screw Co., Homan Ave. & Fillmore St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 217.)
CLARK Bros. Bolt Co., Milldale, Conn. (See page 77.)
GARLAND Nut & Rivet Co., Bailey-Farrell Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
GRAHAM NUT CO., Pittsburg, Pa.
HARRIS & Reed Mfg. Co., 1500-22 W. 15th St., Chicago, Ill.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn. (See page 285.)

HASKELL Mfg. Co., Wm. H., 451 Main St., Pawtucket, R. I.

MILTON Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

NATIONAL-ACME Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O. (See page 329.)

NATIONAL Bolt & Nut Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

NEW HAVEN Machine Screw Co., New Haven, Conn. (See page 325.)

PAWTUCKET Mfg. Co., 327 Pine St., Pawtucket, R. I.

PITTSBURG Screw & Bolt Co., Liberty Ave. & 25th St., Pittsburg, Pa.

REED & Prince Mfg. Co., Duncan Ave., Worcester, Mass.

RHODE Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.

RUSSELL, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., 750 Lake Ave., Elyria, O. (See page 331.)

LOCK NUTS AND WASHERS

AMERICAN Lock-Nut Co., 111 W. Jackson St., Chicago, Ill.
AMERICAN Nut & Bolt Fastener Co., Pittsburg, Pa. "Bartley."
BARTLEY—See American Nut & Bolt Fastener Co.
CINCINNATI Screw & Tap Co., 2442 Beekman St., Cincinnati, O.
COLUMBIA Nut & Bolt Co., 1550 Railroad Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
F. F.—See Fluke, F. S.
FLUKE, F. S., 4742 Langley Ave., Chicago, Ill. "F. F."
GRIP Nut Co., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
HOBBS Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
HUGTITE—See United Nut Lock Co.
NATIONAL Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J.
PIN Hole Locked Nut Co., 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (See page 567.)
POSITIVE Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J. (See page 591.)
RELIANCE Mfg. Co., Massillon, O. (See page 295.)
STEEL Specialties Co., 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. "W. W. W."
UNITED Nut Lock Co., Springfield, Mass. "Hugtite."
U. S. Lock Washer Co., 34-36 Brenner St., Newark, N. J.
UNIVERSAL Lock-Washer Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
W. W. W.—See Steel Specialties Co.
WEISELL Nut-Lock Co., 45 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y.

THUMB OR WING NUTS

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
CHICAGO Nut Co., 617-31 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.

The Utilization Of Gas In Mechanical Heating Process

IS OUR SPECIALTY. No other kind of fuel can be used to such advantage in manufacturing processes which require Precision in the use of heat. It has many advantages over other fuels.

Case Hardening By Gas

by our new process. The surface of wrought iron or low carbon steel is converted into High Carbon Steel, to any PRACTICAL depth required for case-hardening the exterior uniformly while leaving the core soft.

AUTOMATIC HEAT CONTROLLER

automatically controls the heat in Gas Furnaces to within 5° for hardening or annealing.

We Manufacture

Pressure Blowers, Gas Blast Furnaces, Heating Machines, Blow Pipes and Burners, Case-Hardening Machines, Rotary Annealing Machines with Sealed Retort, Coloring and Tempering Machines.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION

American Gas Furnace Company

Gas Engineers and Manufacturers

24 John Street

See Classified Index

New York

The BUYER who is too careless to ASK about the MOTOR
ISN'T FIT TO BUY A TRUCK!

The MANUFACTURER who is too careless to TELL about the MOTOR
ISN'T FIT TO SELL A TRUCK!

Trucks:

Service Motor Car Co.
Bowling Green Motor Car Co.
Durant-Dort Carriage Co.
Hewitt-Ludlow Auto Co.
Tiffin Wagon Co.
Brantford Motor Truck Co.
Bessemer Motor Truck Co.
W. Landshaft & Sons
Harvey Motor Truck Co.
Hurlburt Motor Truck Co.
Schacht Motor Car Co.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
Lord Baltimore Motor Car Co.
Dart Mfg. Co.
Available Truck Co.
Krebs Commercial Car Co.
U. S. Government and others.

1913

Specifications:

Model "M" Motor — 3¼x4½
Model "Q" Motor — 3¼x5½
Model "O" Motor — 4¼x5½
Model "T" Motor — 4¼x5½

If it is a BUDA he is only too glad to tell it—because he realizes that the

BUDA

MOTOR

"is the part that helps to sell his Truck"

The BUDA has been *insisted* upon by the partial list of discriminative manufacturers, here shown, for whom we have made BUDA motors.

Brandenburg & Company

1108 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago

57th & Broadway
New York City

Ford Bldg.
Detroit

Pleasure Cars:

Hudson Motor Car Co.
Michigan Motor Car Co.
Henderson Motor Car Co.
Lenox Motor Car Co.
Schacht Motor Car Co.
Spaulding Mfg. Co.
Croston Motor Co.
Nova Scotia Carriage and Motor Car Co.
Miller Motor Car Co.
—and others.

The BUDA "Little Six"

3¼ in. bore, 5½ in. stroke will be ready for delivery by April 1st and is a product worthy of the Company which was the Pioneer of the "Cast-in-Block" method in U. S.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

NUTS (Continued)

THUMB OR WING NUTS (Continued)

CHICAGO Screw Co., Homan Ave. & Fillmore St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 217.)

CLARK Bros. Bolt Co., Milldale, Conn.
(See page 77.)

COLUMBUS Bolt Works, Columbus, O.

CORBIN Screw Corp., 219 High St., New Britain, Conn.

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 653.)

EBERHARD Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 215.)

GARLAND Nut & Rivet Co., Bailey-Farrell Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

HASKELL Mfg. Co., Wm. H., 451 Main St., Pawtucket, R. I.

KEELER Brass Co., 261-71 Godfrey Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Champlain St. & Canton Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ST. LOUIS Screw Co., Clarence & Bulwer Aves., St. Louis, Mo.

UPSON Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., 750 Lake Ave., Elyria, O.
(See page 331.)

WHITMAN & BARNES Mfg. Co., Akron, O.

OILS

LUBRICATING OILS

ACHESON Oildag Co., Port Huron, Mich.
"Oildag."

ADVANCE Oil Works, 310-12 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ALBANY Lubricating Co., 70th 710 Washington St., New York, N. Y.

ALLEN-MURPHY Co., 46th St. & Rock Island Tracks, Chicago, Ill.

ALEXANDER & Co., H. T., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N. Y. "Grand Prix."

AMALIE—See Sonneborn Sons.

AMERICAN Oil Co., Jackson, Mich.
"Amoco," "Amolico."

AMOCO—See American Oil Co.

AMOILCO—See American Oil Co.

ARCO—See Atlantic Refining Co.

ATLANTIC Refining Co., Cleveland, O.
"Arco."

ATLAS—See Swan & Finch Co.

AURORA—See Pigot-Sayre Co.

AUTLUBO—See Moore Oil Co.

AUTO Oil Co., 172 S. Water St., Jackson, Mich. "Diamond Cross."

AUTOBY—See Great Western Oil Co.

AUTOLEUM—See Chesterton & Co.

AUTOLINE—See Robinson & Son Co.

BAKER, Wm. T., 220-32 Suydam Ave., Jersey City, N. J. "Paramount."

BALKAN—See Jones, C. D.

BANNER—See Clarkson & Ford Co.

BANNER—See Cortland Specialty Co.

BAUM'S Castorine Co., 104 N. George St., Rome, N. Y.

BELDEN & Co., A. G., 145 Malden Lane, New York, N. Y.

BELL Oil Co., 51 Ferry St., St. Louis, Mo.
"Liberty Bell."

BLIVEN & Carrington, 115 Broad St., New York, N. Y. "Champion."

BLUE RIBBON—See Sawyer Oil Co.

BORNE, Scrymser Co., 80 South St., New York, N. Y. "Colonial."
(See page 265.)

BUCK & Co., E. A., Worcester, Mass.

BULLY—See New York Oil & Grease Co.

CASCADE—See Cataract Refining & Mfg. Co.

CATARACT Refining & Mfg. Co., Mutual Life Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y. "Cascade."

CENTURY—See Davey & Co.

CHAMPION—See Bliven & Carrington.

CHESTERTON & Co., A. W., 64 India St., Boston, Mass. "Autoleum."

CLARKSON & Ford Co., 55 Water St., New York, N. Y. "Banner."

CLINTON Oil Co., Cleveland, O. "Red Star."

COLONIAL—See Borne, Scrymser Co.

COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 116 Broad St., New York, N. Y. "Monogram."

COMMODORE—See Miller Co.

CONNECTICUT Oil Co., 549 S. Leonard St., Waterbury, Conn.

CONSOLIDATED Lubricants Co., 551 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y. "Right."

CORTLAND Specialty Co., 176 Railroad St., Cortland, N. Y. "Banner."

CRANE & Co., L. M., 91 Oliver St., Boston, Mass. "Eureka."

CRAWFORD Co., Wm. J., 14 Wood St., Pittsburg, Pa.

CREW Levick Co., Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. "Perfection."
(See page 187.)

CROWN—See Great Western Oil Co.

CYLOIL—See Hsley, Doubleday & Co.

DAVEY & Co., 2600 Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.
"Century."

DEARBORN Drug & Chemical Works, Chicago, Ill. "Fort Putnam," "Fort Auto," "Fort Hudson."

DEFIANCE—See Waverly Oil Works Co.

DIAMOND CROSS—See Auto Oil Co.

DRAKE Oil Co., 99 Spring St., Titusville, Pa.
"Speed-Oil."

DUPLEX—See Enterprise Oil Co.

EAGLE Oil & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.
"No-Karbon," "Eagleline."
(See page 593.)

EAGLEINE—See Eagle Oil & Supply Co.

EARLENE—See Franklin Oil Works.

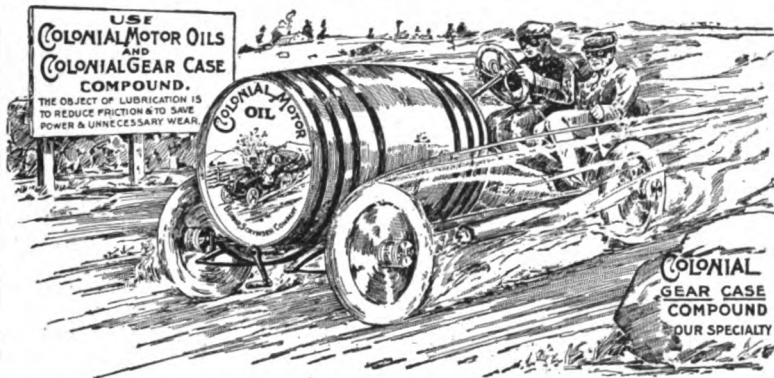
EMCO—See Emery Mfg. Co.

EMERY Mfg. Co., Bradford, Pa. "Emco."

ENERGINE Refining & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O. "Polar Star."
(See page 191.)

ENSIGN Refining Co., 10605 Quebec Ave., Cleveland, O.

TO OBTAIN THE BEST RESULTS, USE THE BEST LUBRICANTS.
CAN BE HAD AT GARAGES, OR AT ANY OF OUR STORES



COLONIAL MOTOR OIL

COLONIAL GEAR CASE COMPOUND

—AND—

SILEX GREASE



FOR MOTOR CARS AND
MOTOR BOATS

Borne, Scrymser Company

80 South Street, New York

BOSTON
Central Wharf

PHILADELPHIA
216 North Front Street

FALL RIVER, MASS.
160 Third Street

OILS (Continued)**LUBRICATING OILS (Continued)**

- ENTERPRISE Oil Co., Buffalo, N. Y. "Duplex."
- EUCLID—See Rellance Oil & Grease Co.
- EUREKA—See Crane & Co.
- EXCELSIOR—See Miller's Sons.
- FAULTLESS—See Hawkeye Oil Co.
- FIAT—See Pennsylvania Oil Works Co.
- FIDELITY Oil Co., 306-10 E. 17th St., Kansas City, Mo.
- FISKE Bros. Refining Co., 24 State St., New York, N. Y. "Lubroleine."
- FORT AUTO—See Dearborn Drug & Chemical Works.
- FORT HUDSON—See Dearborn Drug & Chemical Works.
- FORT PUTNAM—See Dearborn Drug & Chemical Works.
- FRANK Oil Co., Titusville, Pa.
- FRANKLIN Oil Works, Franklin, Pa. "Earlene."
- FRANKLIN Refining Co., 3027 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
- FRENCH—See Marshall Oil Co.
- FULCRUM Oil Co., Franklin, Pa.
- GENERAL Oil Works Co., Traction Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. "Reliable."
- GRAND PRIX—See Alexander & Co.
- GREAT Western Oil Co., 2855 E. 37th St., Cleveland, O. "Autoby," "Nokarbo," "Crown."
- GREENSLADE Oil Co., 40 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. "Packard 24-30."
- GULF Refining Co., Frick Bldg. Annex, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- HARRIS Oil Co., A. W., 326 S. Water St., Providence, R. I. (See page 189.)
- HARRIS & Co., Elmer E., 2 Maurice St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- HAVOLINE—See Indian Refining Co.
- HAVOLINE Oil Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N. Y.
- HAWKEYE Oil Co., Waterloo, Ia. "Faultless."
- HAWS, George A., 62 Pine St., New York, N. Y. "Panhard." (See page 267.)
- HINDS & Coon, 124-26 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. "Peach."
- HOLLINGSHEAD Co., R. M., Camden, N. J. "Whizoll."
- HOUGHTON & Co., E. F., 240 W. Somerset St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Motoline."
- IDEAL—See Sheppard, W. S.
- ILSLEY, Doubleday & Co., 229-31 Front St., New York, N. Y. "Cyloll."
- INDIAN Refining Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N. Y. "Havoline."
- INTER-LUBE—See Whitney Chemical Co.
- INVADER Oil Co., 80 Broad St., New York, N. Y.
- INVINCIBLE—See Miller's Sons Co.
- JONES, C. D., 429 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Balkan."
- KELLOGG & Co., E. H., 233-43 South St., New York, N. Y.
- KENDALL Refining Co., Bradford, Pa.
- KEYSTONE Lubricating Co., 21st & Clearfield Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
- KINCAID Oil Co., 219-21 W. Exchange St., Providence, R. I.
- KOSMOS—See Mulliken Oil Co.
- LIBERTY—See Richardson Lubricating Co.
- LIBERTY BELL—See Bell Oil Co.
- LOOS & Dilworth, 134 S. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Paragon."
- LUBRO Oil Co., 116 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.
- LUBROLEINE—See Fiske Bros. Refining Co.
- McLEAN-JONES Oil & Supply Co., 40 India Wharf, Boston, Mass. "Swastika."
- MAGIE Bros., 110-12 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill. "Russian."
- MARSHALL Oil Co., Marshalltown, Ia. "French."
- MARVIN-STRECK Oil & Supply Co., 1318 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
- MERIT—See Oil City Oil & Grease Co.
- METEOR—See Narragansett Chemical Co.
- MILLER Co., Wm. P., 244-50 Greene St., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Commodore."
- MILLER'S Sons, Wm. P., 12th St., Long Island City, N. Y. "Excelsior," "Pan-O-Lite."
- MILLER'S Sons Co., A. D., Pittsburg, Pa. "Invincible."
- MILLS Oil Co., 263 Walton St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- MOBILOIL—See Vacuum Oil Co.
- MONAMOBILE—See Monarch Mfg. Co.
- MONARCH Mfg. Co., Council Bluffs, Ia. "Monamobile."
- MONOGRAM—See Columbia Lubricants Co.
- MOORE Oil Co., York St. & McLean Ave., Cincinnati, O. "Autlubo."
- MORRIS & Co., Richard S., Chicago, Ill.
- MOTOLINE—See Houghton & Co.
- MOTORLUBE—See Tygert Co.
- MOTOROL—See New York & New Jersey Lubricant Co.
- MULLIKEN Oil Co., 200 Friend St., Boston, Mass. "Kosmos."
- NARRAGANSETT Chemical Co., Providence, R. I. "Meteor."
- NATIONAL Lubricating Co., Prospect Bldg., Cleveland, O.
- NATIONAL Oil & Supply Co., Essex & First Sts., Harrison, N. J. "Viscos."
- NATIONAL Refining Co., Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.
- NEW York Oil & Grease Co., 123 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y. "Bully."
- NEW York & New Jersey Lubricant Co., 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Motorol."
- NOBLE Refining Co., 706 Canal Rd., Cleveland, O.
- NO-KARBON—See Eagle Oil & Supply Co.
- NOKARBO—See Great Western Oil Co.
- NYE, Wm. F., New Bedford, Mass.
- OIL City Oil & Grease Co., Oil City Trust Bldg., Oil City, Pa. "Merit."
- OIL Products Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N. Y. "Usoline."

PANHARD OIL

The dealer who handles Panhard Oil has the satisfaction of winning permanent customers, of seeing his oil sales increase from month to month.

Panhard Oil pleases every user because it combines heavy body with freedom from carbon. It is refined with such care that the free tarry matter is extracted without reducing lubricating properties.

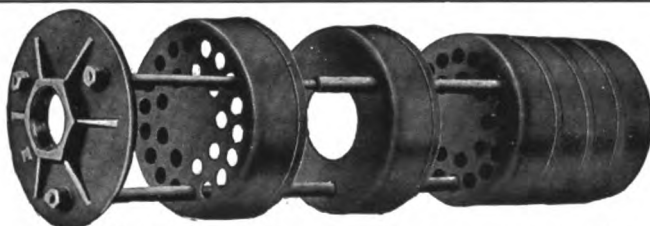
Our latest booklet will give many valuable hints on lubricating. Write for it now, and ask for our special proposition to the trade.

62 Pine St.

GEORGE A. HAWS

New York

Powell Pressed Steel Muffler



WE manufacture Mufflers of the following diameters: 5 inch, 6 inch and 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch and we use the number of sections necessary to properly muffle the different size motors that are on the market.

5 inch diameter Mufflers are stamped from 20 gauge steel

6 " " " " " " " 18 " "

6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " " " " " " " 16 or 18 gauge steel.

This muffler is made up of a succession of pressed steel cups drawn from sheet metal. Each cup is shouldered so that it overlaps the bottom of the succeeding one by one-fourth of an inch.

The end plates are malleable iron, with pipe or flange connection.

The perforations are around the outer edge of each baffling plate with an additional one in the center of the first few, the area of these holes varying with the size of the engine to be muffled.

The POWELL MUFFLER is *standard equipment on 36 of the best AMERICAN made automobiles and trucks*, which is ample proof of its efficiency and durability.

Powell Muffler & Timer Co.

42 La Fayette Street

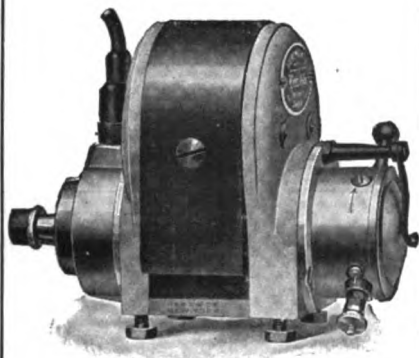
Utica, N. Y.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

OILS (Continued)

LUBRICATING OILS (Continued)

- OILDAG—See Acheson Oildag Co.
- OILZUM—See White & Bagley Co.
- OTTOMO—See Pioneer Mfg. Co.
- OZARK—See Tropical Oil Co.
- PACKARD—See Puritan Oil Co.
- PACKARD—See Wolverine Lubricants Co. of New York.
- PACKARD 24-30—See Greenslade Oil Co.
- PANAMA Oil & Grease Co., 159-61 W. 51st St., New York, N. Y.
- PANHARD—See Haws, Geo. A.
- PAN-O-LITE—See Miller's Sons.
- PARAGON—See Loos & Dilworth.
- PARAGON Refining Co., Front St., Toledo, O. "Petrolene."
- PARAMOUNT—See Baker, Wm. T.
- PATHFINDER—See Sweet, Charles F.
- PATTERSON Lubricating Co., 114 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
- PEACH—See Hinds & Coon.
- PENN Oil & Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
- PENN Petroleum Co., 209 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Primus."
- PENNSYLVANIA Oil Works Co., 72 Front St., New York, N. Y. "Flat," "Zenith," "Velox."
- PERFECTION—See Crew Levick Co.
- PERFECTION—See Wood Co.
- PERRY Oil Co., 372 Central Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
- PETROLENE—See Paragon Refining Co.
- PETROLEUM Products Co., 3600-10 Grant Blvd., Pittsburg, Pa. "Sound-Proof." (See page 191.)
- PIERCE & Rice Oil Co., Hammond & Canterbury Sts., Worcester, Mass.
- PIGOT-SAYRE Co., 135 William St., New York, N. Y. "Aurora."
- PIONEER Mfg. Co., 5220 Sweeney Ave., S. E., Cleveland, O. "Ottomo."
- PIONEER Oil Co., Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass.
- POLAR STAR—See Engerine Refining & Mfg. Co.
- POLARINE—See Standard Oil Co. of N. Y.
- PRIMUS—See Penn Petroleum Co.
- PURE Oil Co., Fifth & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PURITAN Oil Co., 1218 W. 70th St., Cleveland, O. "Packard."
- RED STAR—See Clinton Oil Co.
- RELIABLE—See General Oil Works Co.
- RELANCE Oil & Grease Co., Cleveland, O. "Euclid."
- RICHARDSON Lubricating Co., Quincy, Ill. "Liberty."
- RIGHT—See Consolidated Lubricants Co.
- ROBINSON & Son Co., Wm. C., Baltimore, Md. "Autoline." (See page 269.)
- RUNEASY—See Winn, Wm. R.
- RUSSIAN—See Magie Bros.
- SAWYER Oil Co., Howard B., 65 Long Wharf, Boston, Mass. "Blue Ribbon."
- SHEPPARD, W. S., 22 Lawrence St., Newark, N. J. "Ideal."
- SONNEBORN Sons, L., Fulton & Pearl Sts., New York, N. Y. "Amalie."
- SOUND-PROOF—See Petroleum Products Co.
- SPEARE'S Sons Co., Alden, 140 Sixth St., Boston, Mass.
- SPEED-OIL—See Drake Oil Co.
- STANDARD Oil Co. of N. Y., New York, N. Y. "Polarine."
- SULLIVAN Oil Co., 413 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.
- SUPERIOR Oil Co., Wade Bldg., Cleveland, O.
- SUTHERLAND & Co., P., 232 Milk St., Boston, Mass. "Velvet."
- SWAN & Finch Co., 151 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y. "Atlas."
- SWASTIKA—See McLean-Jones Oil & Supply Co.
- SWEET, Charles F., 247 State St., Hartford, Conn. "Pathfinder."
- TEXACO—See Texas Co.
- TEXAS Co., New York, N. Y. "Texaco." (See page 461.)
- TIONA Refining Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- TROPICAL Oil Co., W., 70th St. & L. S. & M. S. Ry., Cleveland, O. "Ozark."
- TYGERT Co., E. A., 126 N. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Motorlube."
- UNDERHAY Oil Co., 276 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.
- UNION Petroleum Co., 135 S. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- USOLINE—See Oil Products Co.
- VACUUM Oil Co., Rochester, N. Y. "Mobil-oil."
- VALVOLINE Oil Co., 11 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- VELOX—See Pennsylvania Oil Works Co.
- VELVET—See Sutherland & Co.
- VISCO Motor Oil Co., 2104 Superior Viaduct, Cleveland, O.
- VISCOLINE—See Zartman Oil Co.
- VISCOS—See National Oil & Supply Co.
- VISCOSITY Oil Co., 1101 W. 37th St., Chicago, Ill.
- WARREN Refining Co., Cleveland, O.
- WAVERLY Oil Works Co., 54th St. & A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa. "Defiance."
- WHALE—See Nye, Wm. F.
- WHITE & Bagley Co., 100 Foster St., Worcester, Mass. "Oilzum."
- WHITNEY Chemical Co., Rockefeller Bldg., Cleveland, O. "Inter-Lube."
- WHIZOIL—See Hollingshead Co.
- WILBURINE Oil Works, 11 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- WINN, Wm. R., 123 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y. "Runeasy."
- WOLFS HEAD—See Wolverine Lubricants Co. of N. Y.
- WOLVERINE Lubricants Co. of N. Y., 80 Broad St., New York, N. Y. "Packard," "Wolfs Head."
- WOOD Co., W. A., 373 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass. "Perfection."
- YOUKIM—See Young & Kimball.



Which Magneto ? How One Great Firm Decided the Question

Hit or miss methods will not do for the house of Rudge Witworth in Coventry, England, the largest English manufacturers of motor-cycles and cycle-cars. Not satisfied to equip their splendid cycles with a Magneto simply because it *looked* to be best or because people *said* it was best, they determined to make an exhaustive analysis of the various Magnetos on their own account. They wanted to *know* beyond question that their equipment could not be surpassed.

Their chief engineer, Mr. Holroyd, was delegated to examine into the matter. He visited practically every Magneto manufacturer on the Continent, naturally including in his trip Stuttgart, the center of the entire world in Magneto production.

While in Stuttgart, Mr. Holroyd called at the Ruthardt plant, the home of the HERZ MAGNETO. He was shown everything from raw material to finished product, including the elaborate testing plant where a diagram is taken from every Magneto built. Mr. Holroyd stated that no other factory he had visited had such complete facilities for testing, that most of them had none at all and no diagram indicator, and some did not even know what the latter was.

When we say that HERZ MAGNETOS were selected by Rudge Witworth under these conditions, the statement needs no comment.

HERZ MAGNETO gives a strong, hot spark under full compression at 35 R.P.M. as against 45 R.P.M. for the best of the other makes. Its superior efficiency and serviceability are beyond all question.

HERZ & CO.
295 Lafayette St., New York
Manufacturers of the Herz Plug.



About Re-Sales Mr. Dealer

Automobile Oil is as
staple as sugar!

Worth while profits for you are not represented in the one sale—but in the month and year aggregate. Haven't you in your business found this to be so?

The only oil that will hold your man is "quality oil" and

AUTOLINE
TRADE MARK
OIL

is the "quality oil."

We have no "special proposition" to offer you. Your handling of AUTOLINE will be profitable to you purely on its ability to bring your customer back asking for AUTOLINE every time. And he comes back—because of the oil, and the sales service that is a part of our selling plan. He comes back surely—and he comes back minus the kick. If you are interested in this sort of lubricating oil representation, our Manager of Advertising has general data, quotations and helpful hints that are sufficiently valuable to you to warrant the few minutes' time required in writing him a letter. Address Department C.

Wm. C. Robinson & Son Co.
OIL MAKERS FOR 80 YEARS
BALTIMORE, U.S.A.
Branches in 14 Cities.

OILS (Continued)

LUBRICATING OILS (Continued)

- YOUNG, Orlando W., 180 Freylinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.
- YOUNG & Kimball, Frank L., 111 Purchase St., Boston, Mass. "Youkim."
- ZARTMAN Oil Co., J. V., 120 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind. "Viscoline."
- ZENITH—See Pennsylvania Oil Works Co.
- ZURN Co., O. F., Broad St. & Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. "Zurnoil."
- ZURNOIL—See Zurn Co.

ORNAMENTS

RADIATOR ORNAMENTS

- BALZER Auto Co., Gus, 1777 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- CRAMP & Sons Ship & Engine Building Co., William, Philadelphia, Pa. (See page 251.)
- GOODWIN & Kintz Co., Winsted, Conn.
- INTERNATIONAL Silver Co., Meriden, Conn.
- RONSON Specialty Co., 7-15 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

PACKING

ASBESTOS AND FIBROUS PACKING

- AMERICAN Asbestos Co., Norristown, Pa. "Motorbestos." (See page 81.)
- ASBESTOLITH—See Asbestos & Rubber Works of America.
- ASBESTOS & Rubber Works of America, New York, N. Y. "Asbestolith," "Eternite." (See page 55.)
- BROWN & Co., Charles D., 49 Federal St., Boston, Mass. "Vellumold."
- CAREY Co., Philip (Lockland), Cincinnati, O.
- CRANDALL Packing Co., Palmyra, N. Y.
- DEFENDER—See Woven Steel Hose & Rubber Co.
- EAGLE Oil & Supply Co., Boston, Mass. (See page 593.)
- EMPIRE Tire Co., Mulberry St. & Clinton Ave., Trenton, N. J. "Motobestos."
- ENDURA Mfg. Co., 63d St. & Eastwick Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
- ESSEX Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.
- ETERNITE—See Asbestos & Rubber Works of America.
- GARLOCK Packing Co., Palmyra, N. Y.
- HART Packing Co., Boston, Mass.
- J. M. MOBILENE—See Johns-Manville Co.
- JOHNS-MANVILLE Co., H. W., Madison Ave. & 41st St., New York, N. Y. "J. M. Mobilene."

KEASBEY & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa. (See page 53.)

MOTOBESTOS—See Empire Tire Co.

MOTORBESTOS—See American Asbestos Co.

SALL Mountain Asbestos Mfg. Co., 230 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

VELLUMOID—See Brown & Co.

WOVEN Steel Hose & Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J. "Defender." (See page 593.)

METALLIC PACKING

(See Gaskets, Metallic)

RUBBER PACKING

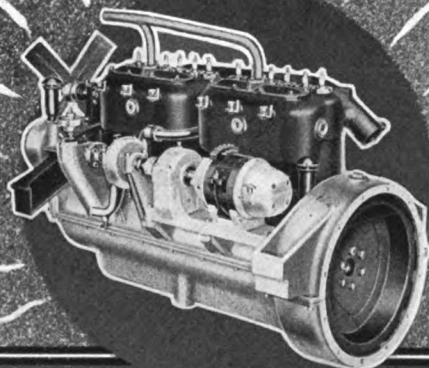
- BOSTON Belting Co., 256-60 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
- BOWERS Rubber Works, 68-70 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Cal.
- CANFIELD Mfg. Co., 78 Murray St., New York, N. Y.
- CINCINNATI Rubber Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O. (See page 341.)
- CONSOLIDATED Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.
- CRANDALL Packing Co., Palmyra, N. Y.
- EAGLE Oil & Supply Co., Boston, Mass. (See page 593.)
- EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
- GARLOCK Packing Co., Palmyra, N. Y.
- HAMILTON Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
- HART Packing Co., Boston, Mass.
- HOME Tire Co., Trenton, N. J. (See page 401.)
- KNOWLTON Rubber Co., Geo. W., 60 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
- MANHATTAN Rubber Mfg. Co., Passaic, N. J.
- MATTSON Rubber Co., Lodi, N. J. (See page 607.)
- NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.
- NEW Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne & Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.
- NEW York Belting & Packing Co., 91 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.
- QUAKER City Rubber Co., 629 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- REPUBLIC Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.
- STOKES Rubber Co., Jos., Trenton, N. J.
- THERMOID Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J. "Vulcanoid." (See page 393.)
- VOORHEES Rubber Mfg. Co., 18-46 Bostwick Ave., Jersey City, N. J. (See page 131.)
- VULCANOID—See Thermoid Rubber Co.

PADS

LICENSE PADS

(See Numbers, License)

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.



Continental

*The Motor
That Gives a Car
a Good Name*

The Continental is responsible for more good motor car reputations than any other single product.

The good name of the motor lends itself to the car. It is a guarantee of quality.

The manufacturer using the Continental does so because he realizes, more

keenly perhaps, than his trade, the worth of this motor.

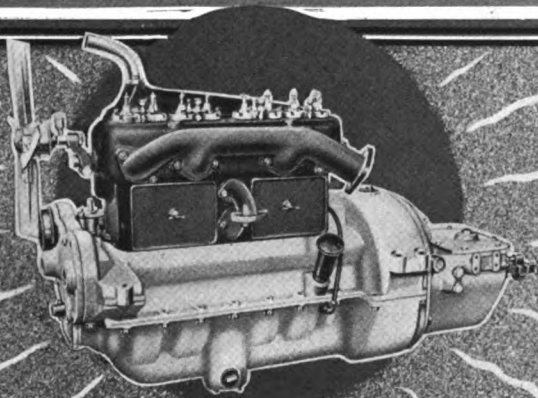
He uses it because he has a product worthy of it; and he has enough pride in both to maintain the Continental standard throughout his own product.

CONTINENTAL MOTOR MFG. CO.

Largest motor manufacturers in the world.

DETROIT, MICH.

**Factory Representative: K. F. PETERSON
122 S. Michigan Blvd. CHICAGO**



PAINTS

PAINTS AND COLORS

ACME White Lead & Color Works, 1740-1800 St. Aubin Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 ARSENAL Varnish Co., Rock Island, Ill.
 BESCO—See Buffalo Enamel Stain Co.
 BILLINGS-CHAPIN Co., Cleveland, O.
 BOSTON Varnish Co., Everett, Mass.
 BROWN & Co., Joseph M., 31 W. Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill.
 BUCKEYE Paint & Varnish Co., 15th & Lucas Sts., Toledo, O.
 BUFFALO Enamel Stain Co., Buffalo, N. Y. "Besco."
 BUFFALO Oil Paint & Varnish Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 CHICAGO White Lead & Oil Co., Green & Fulton Sts., Chicago, Ill. "King."
 CINCINNATI Color Co., Elglith & Evans Sts., Cincinnati, O.
 DETROIT White Lead Works, 530-60 Milwaukee Ave., E., Detroit, Mich.
 DEVOE & C. T. Reynolds Co., F. W., 101 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.
 DITZLER Color Co., 18 W. Baltimore Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-40 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 FLINT Varnish Works, Flint, Mich.
 FOREST City Paint & Varnish Co., 3334 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
 FRENCH & Co., Samuel H., York Ave., Fourth & Callowhill Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
 GRAVES Co., N. Z., 22-26 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 HEATH & Milligan Mfg. Co., 1833-37 Seward St., Chicago, Ill.
 HIGH STANDARD—See Lowe Bros. Co.
 HILDRETH Varnish Co., 90 West St., New York, N. Y.
 HOFFMAN Paint & Varnish Co., 8 Medford St., Boston, Mass.
 JOHNSTON Paint Co., 226 Main St., Cincinnati, O.
 KEYSTONE Paint & Filler Co., Munsey, Pa.
 KING—See Chicago White Lead & Oil Co.
 LOWE Bros. Co., Dayton, O. "High Standard."
 LUCAS & Co., John, 322-30 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 MASURY & Son, John W., New York, N. Y.
 MOORAMEL—See Moore & Co.
 MOORE & Co., Benjamin, 231-33 Front St., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Mooramel."
 MOSER Co., Chas., Cincinnati, O.
 MOUND City Paint & Color Co., 11th & Mulanphy Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
 NELSON Color Co., Amesbury, Mass.
 NICE, Eugene E., 272-74 S. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 PATTERSON-SARGENT Co., Prospect & Huron Sts., Cleveland, O.
 PIERCE Co., F. O., 12 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 ST. LOUIS Surfacers & Paint Co., 26 S. Commercial St., St. Louis, Mo.

SHRACK & Co., C., 153 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co., 100 Canal St., Cleveland, O.
 SMITH & Co., Edward, Sixth St. & West Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
 VALENTINE & Co., 456 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 WADSWORTH, Howland & Co., Boston, Mass.
 WILHELM Co., A., Third & Bern Sts., Reading, Pa.
 WILLEY Co., C. A. (Hunter's Point), New York, N. Y.
 (See page 411.)

ALUMINUM AND BRONZE PAINTS

ALUSTRUM—See Devoe & C. T. Reynolds Co.
 ARNOLD, N. B., 1 Sigourney St., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Silkup."
 (See page 155.)
 BILLINGS-CHAPIN Co., Cleveland, O.
 BINSWANGER & Co., B., Philadelphia, Pa.
 BRONZE Powder Works Co., Elizabeth, N. J. "Ideal," "Vulcan."
 CULLEN & Co., F. C., First National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
 DEVOE & C. T. Reynolds Co., F. W., 101 Fulton St., New York, N. Y. "Alustrum."
 GERSTENDORFER Bros., 231 E. 42d St., New York, N. Y. "Sapolin."
 IDEAL—See Bronze Powder Works Co.
 KEMP Co., W. H., 165 Spring St., New York, N. Y.
 SAPOLIN—See Gerstendorfer Bros.
 SCHLEGEL Mfg. Co., Oscar, 111 E. 12th St., New York, N. Y.
 SLIKUP—See Arnold, N. B.
 VULCAN—See Bronze Powder Works Co.

ENAMEL PAINTS

ACME White Lead & Color Works, 1740-1800 St. Aubin Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 ADAMS & Elting Co., 718-26 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
 AKRON Varnish Co., Akron, O. "Imperial."
 ALUMINO—See Hazen-Brown Co.
 ANTI-RUST Paint Co., Akron, O.
 ARMITAGE & Co., John L., Newark, N. J.
 ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 46th St. & Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 BESCO—See Buffalo Enamel Stain Co.
 BUFFALO Enamel Stain Co., Buffalo, N. Y. "Besco."
 DETROIT White Lead Works, 530-60 Milwaukee Ave., E., Detroit, Mich.
 DEVOE & C. T. Reynolds Co., F. W., 101 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.
 ESSEX Varnish Co., 92 Vesey St., Newark, N. J.
 FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-40 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 FLINT Varnish Works, Flint, Mich.
 FOREST City Paint & Varnish Co., 3334 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
 GLIDDEN Varnish Co., W. Madison Ave. & L. S. & M. S. Ry., Cleveland, O.

**MANGANESE BRONZE
PHOSPHOR BRONZE
AND ALUMINUM
CASTINGS**

**LUMEN BEARING
COMPANY
BRASS FOUNDERS
BUFFALO — TORONTO**

BABBITT METALS

To your formula or ours



Our name is a
standard everywhere.

ARCH of VICTORY

**True Merit and Real Value
Now Recognized**

The only Anti-Skid device which can be relied upon and the only one in which absolute confidence can be placed.

Proven to be a necessity and not a luxury.

Weed Chains

"With the Creeping Grip"

No car is safe without them. They have stood the test of time and are regarded as the *most important* and profitable accessory handled and sold by automobile dealers. *Victory after victory* has perched on the banner of Weed Chains.

The courts, in emphatic language, after carefully considering the facts, have in numerous cases issued injunctions, restraining infringers from manufacturing or selling their infringing devices. Noticeable amongst recent injunctions are those against "E-Z On" and "Whittaker." Weed Chains are the *only genuine* Anti-Skid device—All others are infringements.

**Join today the army of
"Anti-Skidders"**

Consider your own safety—Consider the safety of other road users. Take no chances.

Cannot injure tires because they creep. *Absolute'y necessary* on wet and greasy pavements, or on muddy, slippery roads. By our *new, secret process of hardening*, recently adopted, the cross sections are more perfect and wear better than ever before. Packed and shipped in canvas bags.

Equip your own car with *Weed Chains* and insist, for your own protection, that other drivers do the same.

Recommended and sold by all reputable dealers
WEED CHAIN TIRE GRIP CO., New York
Manufactured in Canada by
DOMINION CHAIN CO., Limited, 137 McGill St., Montreal, Canada

Prices listed for various sizes of Weed Chains (one pair per bag):

30X4 \$7.50	31X4 \$7.50	30X3 1/2 \$7.50	32X3 1/2 \$5.50	30X4 1/2 \$8.00	30X3 \$4.50	32X3 \$5.00	32X4 \$6.00	34X4 1/2 \$7.50	30X4 \$5.50
28X2 1/2 \$3.50	30X2 1/2 \$3.75	28X3 \$4.00	34X3 \$5.50	36X3 \$6.00	28X3 1/2 \$4.50	34X3 1/2 \$6.00	36X3 1/2 \$6.50	38X3 1/2 \$6.50	36X3 \$6.00
31X4 \$6.00	33X4 \$6.50	35X4 \$7.50	37X4 \$8.00	39X4 \$8.50	31X4 1/2 \$6.50	33X4 1/2 \$7.00	35X4 1/2 \$7.50	37X4 1/2 \$8.00	39X4 1/2 \$8.50
40X4 \$10.00	30X4 1/2 \$6.50	32X4 1/2 \$7.00	34X4 1/2 \$7.50	36X4 1/2 \$8.00	40X5 \$12.00	38X5 \$10.50	36X5 1/2 \$12.00	34X5 \$9.00	32X5 \$8.00
38X5 \$10.50	36X5 \$9.00	34X5 \$8.00	32X5 \$7.00	30X5 \$6.00	38X6 \$14.00	36X6 \$12.50	34X6 \$14.00	32X6 \$12.50	30X6 \$11.00

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

PAINTS (Continued)

ENAMEL PAINTS (Continued)

HARDY Paint & Varnish Co., Toledo, O.
(See page 593.)
HAZEN-BROWN Co., 101 South St., Boston, Mass. "Alumino."
IMPERIAL—See Akron Varnish Co.
LACQUER-ALL Mfg. Co., 2006-12 N. Lamar St., Dallas, Tex.
MASURY & Son, John W., New York, N. Y.
MOLLER & Schumann Co., Marcy & Flushing Aves., Brooklyn, N. Y.
MOUND City Paint & Color Co., 11th & Mul-lanphy Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
PRATT & Lambert, Buffalo, N. Y.
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co., 100 Canal St., Cleveland, O.
STANDARD Varnish Works (Elm Park), Port Richmond, N. Y.
VALENTINE & Co., 456 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

EXHAUST PIPE AND MUFFLER PAINTS

ARNOLD, N. B., 1 Sigourney St., Brook-lyn, N. Y. "Slikup."
(See page 155.)
ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 46th St. & Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
BULGER Varnish Co., William, 105th St. & Quebec Ave., Cleveland, O.
C. O. T.—See Tingley & Co.
DURKEE-ATWOOD Co., 919 First Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
(See page 155.)
HALL-THOMPSON Co., Hartford, Conn. "Wonder Worker."
NORTHWESTERN Chemical Co., Marietta, O. "Pioneer."
(See page 115.)
PIONEER—See Northwestern Chemical Co.
SLIKUP—See Arnold, N. B.
TINGLEY & Co., Chas. O., Rahway, N. J. "C. O. T."
WONDER WORKER—See Hall-Thompson Co.

RUBBER PAINTS

(For refinishing rubber mats and matting)

ARNOLD, N. B., 1 Sigourney St., Brook-lyn, N. Y. "Slikup."
(See page 155.)
ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 46th St. & Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
ARROW—See Peterson Co.
ATLAS Auto Supply Co., 95 E. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. "Preservo."
(See page 115.)
AUTO Products Co. of America, 116 N. Com-mercial St., St. Louis, Mo. "Nu-Tire."
FRENCH & Co., Samuel H., York Ave., Fourth & Callowhill Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
HALL-THOMPSON Co., Hartford, Conn. "Wonder Worker."
HAZEN-BROWN Co., 101 South St., Boston, Mass.
K M C—See Karboneater Mfg. Co.

KARBONEATER Mfg. Co., Vanadium Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. "K M C."
NARCO TIRENEW—See National Rubber Co.
NATIONAL Rubber Co., 4409 Narco Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. "Narco Tirenew."
(See page 155.)
NEW Tyr Mfg. Co., 771 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
NORTHWESTERN Chemical Co., Marietta, O. "Tire-Lac."
(See page 115.)
NU-TIRE—See Auto Products Co. of America.
PAGE-LESTER Co., 125 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill. "Tire-Kote."
PETERSON Co., T. J., Lees Bldg., Chicago, Ill. "Arrow."
PRESERVO—See Atlas Auto Supply Co.
RUBBERSET Co., 56 Ferry St., Newark, N. J.
SLIKUP—See Arnold, N. B.
STURDY Mfg. Co., 2637 Michigan Ave., Chi-cago, Ill. "Tyre-Tonic."
TINGLEY & Co., Chas. O., Rahway, N. J. "Tire Solder."
TIRE-KOTE—See Page-Lester Co.
TIRE-LAC—See Northwestern Chemical Co.
TIRE SOLDER—See Tingley & Co.
TYRE TONIC—See Sturdy Mfg. Co.
VAN CLEEF Bros., 7709-11 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
WONDER WORKER—See Hall-Thompson Co.

PANELS

CHARGING PANELS AND SWITCHBOARDS

ANDRAE & Sons Co., Julius, 358-64 Broad-way, Milwaukee, Wis.
CUTLER-HAMMER Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
ELECTRIC Storage Battery & Mfg. Co., Cin-cinnati, O.
GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
LANG Electric Co., J., 423 N. Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill.
LEONARD Electric Co., Ward, Bronx-ville, N. Y.
(See page 669.)
METROPOLITAN Switchboard Co., East Ave. & 14th St., Long Island City, N. Y.
WESTERN Electric Co., 463 West St., New York, N. Y.

WOOD PANELS

AMERICAN Veneer Co., 1501 Clinton St., Hoboken, N. J.
(See page 153.)
DANN Bros. & Co., 80-88 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.
EMPIRE Panel & Veneer Co., 940 Seneca St., Buffalo, N. Y.
HOFFMAN Bros. Co., 800 W. Main St., Fort Wayne, Ind.
JAMESTOWN Panel & Veneer Co., James-town, N. Y.
MICHIGAN Veneer Co., Alpena, Mich.
NEW Jersey Veneer Co., 258 W. Rail-way Ave., Paterson, N. J.
(See page 611.)



DOEHLER

BABBITT LINED

Bronze Bearings

cannot be hammered out or spread. The babbitt is locked in by four undercut walls of bronze. The liner is rolled nickel babbitt locked into its position by a blow of twenty tons. Casting defects are impossible. It is close-grained, homogeneous, free from hard and soft spots and spots of oxide.

The shell is "formed" under tremendous pressure from the highest grade of bearing bronze. Tensile strength 55,000 lbs. to the square inch.

Send Blue Prints for Quotation

Doehler Die-Casting Co.
Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S. A.

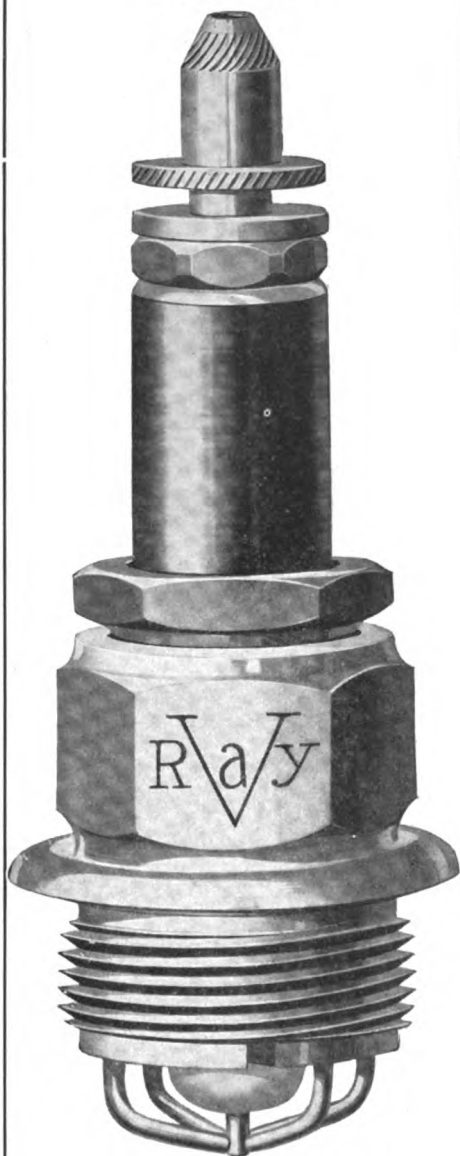
Branches:

Detroit

Chicago



QUALITY



MICA-LAVA TYPE \$1.25

NEW PORCELAIN TYPE . . . \$1.00

Our vest-pocket booklet portrays them all

Manufactured only by

At All
Jobbers

THE V-RAY Co.
Marshalltown, Iowa.

At All
Dealers

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

PANS**DRIP PANS**

A-Z Co., 530 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 307.)

AUTO Metal Co., 520 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.

AUTO Radiator & Fender Co., 229 Dolphin St., Baltimore, Md.

EVERY Stamping Co., 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.

BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.

BUNN-HUTCHINSON Co., 330 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

CULLEN-ATKINSON Co., 120 Allyn St., Hartford, Conn. "Hartford."

DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
(See page 435.)

DURLACH, I., 199-201 Wooster St., New York, N. Y.

HARTFORD—See Cullen-Atkinson Co.

HAYES Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 70 and 71.)

IDEAL Sheet Metal Works, 2807 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
(See page 395.)

KOVEN & Bro., L. O., 50 Cliff St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 379.)

LAWSON Co., F. H., Cincinnati, O.

NOVELTY Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

REID Co., 1603 Second Ave., Moline, Ill.

ROCHESTER Can Co., 103-09 Hague St., Rochester, N. Y.

SAGINAW Sheet Metal Works, Saginaw, Mich.

SEXTON Can Co., Hartford & Wendell Sts., Boston, Mass.

SMYTH Garage Pan Mfg. Co., Patchogue, N. Y.

TODD Mfg. Co., 820 Mary Pl., Minneapolis, Minn.

WILLIS & Sons Co., 204-06 18th St., Moline, Ill.

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 157.)

DUST PANS OR UNDER BONNETS

A-Z Co., 530 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 307.)

BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.

BUNN-HUTCHINSON Co., 330 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

COLUMBUS Auto Brass Co., Columbus, O.

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-11 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Radiator Co., Detroit, Mich.

HAYES-IONIA Co., Ionia, Mich.

IDEAL Sheet Metal Works, 2807 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KEYSTONE Sheet Metal Co., Ambridge, Pa.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
(See page 395.)

MITCHELL & Son, G. F., 6501 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.

MOLINE Pressed Steel Co. (E. Moline), Moline, Ill.

MULLINS Co., W. H., 182 Franklin St., Salem, O.

RELIABLE Radiator Co., 451-53 E. 173d St., New York, N. Y.

SCHIEDEL-THOMPSON Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 379.)

WELED Steel Barrel Corp., Leib & Wight Sts., Detroit, Mich.

ZARGIL Mfg. Co., 34 Broadway, Utica, N. Y.

PAPER**FRICTION PAPER**

(See Frictions, Fibre)

PASTE**HAND PASTE**

(See Soaps, Hand)

SOLDERING PASTE

(See Flux, Soldering)

PATCHES**TIRE REPAIR PATCHES**

(See also Shoes, Inner Tire; also Sleeves, Tire Repair)

AMERICAN Tire & Rubber Co., 70-78 Beach St., Akron, O. "Cling-Tite."
(See page 343.)

BATAVIA Rubber Co., Batavia, N. Y.

BUFFALO Rubber Mfg. Co., Sussex Ave. & Erie R. R., Buffalo, N. Y.

CINCINNATI Rubber Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 341.)

CLING-TITE—See American Tire & Rubber Co.

CONTINENTAL Rubber Works, Erie, Pa.
(See page 341.)

COX, David H., Roselle, N. J.

DAYTON Inner-Tire & Mfg. Co., 17 N. Madison St., Dayton, O.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.

DOUBLE Fabric Tire Co., 60 W. Ninth St., Auburn, Ind.
(See page 341.)

EMPIRE Tire Co., Mulberry St. & Clinton Ave., Trenton, N. J.

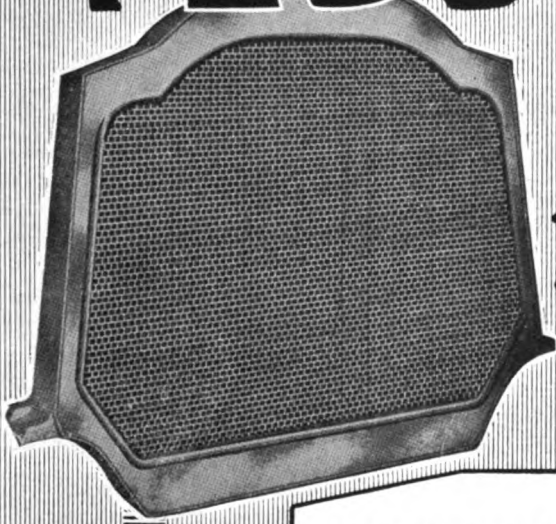
FEDERAL Rubber Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

GRAY Specialty Co., 148 Avon Ave., Newark, N. J. "Selbst-Gemacht."

FEDDERS



SQUARE
TUBE
Radiator
"BUILT
ON THE
SQUARE"

THE manufacturers of many of America's leading cars have formed the habit of equipping their products with FEDDERS RADIATORS because they realize the necessity of having high class radiators on high class automobiles.

The presence of FEDDERS RADIATORS on the dozen most famous makes of cars made in America is the result of but one thing—FEDDERS' superiority.

Let us send you our interesting catalogue.

THE FEDDERS MFG. WORKS
55 Tonawanda Street, BUFFALO, N. Y.

PATCHES (Continued)

TIRE REPAIR PATCHES (Continued)

- HALL-THOMPSON Co., Hartford, Conn.
"Wonder Worker."
- HOOD Rubber Co., Watertown, Mass.
- HORSEY Mfg. Co., 5606 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
- INDIANA Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.
- LIBERTY Rubber Co., Orange, N. J.
- M. & M. Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
- MANHATTAN Rubber Mfg. Co., Passaic, N. J.
- MANSFIELD Tire & Rubber Co., Mansfield, O.
- MICHELIN Tire Co., Milltown, N. J.
- MILLER Rubber Co., Akron, O.
- PARKER, Stearns & Co., 286 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- PEERLESS Cement Co., 39 Viaduct, Akron, O.
- PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.
- POLSON Bros. Mfg. Co., 331 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.
- QUICK-TITE Patch Co., 20 Market St., Amsterdam, N. Y.
- RUBBER Goods Supply & Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
- S. H. Mfg. Co., 1761 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- SEAMLESS Rubber Co. of N. Y., 250 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 387.)
- SECURITY Co., 30 Shingiss St., Pittsburg, Pa.
- SELBST-GEMACHT—See Gray Specialty Co.
- STANDARD Rubber & Cable Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
(See page 611.)
- TINGLEY & Co., Chas. O., Rahway, N. J.
- UNITED States Tire Co., Broadway & 58th St., New York, N. Y.
- WONDER WORKER—See Hall-Thompson Co.
- YATMAN Rubber Co., 267-69 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Newark, N. J.

PATTERNS

AUTOMOBILE PATTERN MAKERS

- ACME Pattern Co., Grant & Letchworth Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.
- ACME Pattern Works, 9 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- BUFFALO Pattern Works, 13-17 Perry St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- EASTERN Pattern Works, 28-32 Wight St., Detroit, Mich.
- HARTFORD Pattern & Model Co., 120 Allyn St., Hartford, Conn.
- JACOBSEN & Co., K. F., 17th St. & Packard Ave., Racine, Wis.
- JURACK Pattern Works, Chas., 199-201 Oregon St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- LUZIER & Son, T. B., 1641-45 N. Tenth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- MICHIGAN Pattern Works, 18 Catherine St., Detroit, Mich.
- NESOM Mfg. Co., 22 W. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- NOBACH Pattern Works, W. J., 522-24 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
- PEERLESS Pattern Works, 405 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind.
- PHILLIPS, C. H. & W. H., 27 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.
- REMMERS Pattern Co., 2121 N. Ninth St., St. Louis, Mo.
- STANDARD Pattern Works, 144-46 Fort St. E., Detroit, Mich.
- WALKER Bros. Co., 216 Walton St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- WALLACE, John D., 527 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
- WEST & Dodge, 384 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
- B. & B. Mfg. Co., 6526 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, O.
- CASSADY-FAIRBANK Mfg. Co., 6106-30 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
- CLEVELAND Hardware Co., Cleveland, O.
- COX Brass Mfg. Co., Pearl & Van Woert Sts., Albany, N. Y.
- DAYTON Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.
- EBERHARD Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 215.)
- ELECTRIC Horn & Specialty Co., 119 Columbia St., Utica, N. Y. "Oneita."
- FINDEISEN & Kropf Mfg. Co., 21st & Rockwell Sts., Chicago, Ill.
- GABRIEL Horn Mfg. Co., 1407 40th St., N. E., Cleveland, O.
- GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. "Gemco."
(See page 203.)
- GEMCO—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
- GRAY-HAWLEY Mfg. Co., 937-43 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- MEDINA Machine & Stamping Co., Medina, N. Y.
- MILWAUKEE Auto Specialty Co., 705-15 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Radium."
(See page 551.)
- MOTOR & Mfg. Works Co., Dunkirk, N. Y.
(See page 381.)
- ONEITA—See Electric Horn & Specialty Co.
- POWELL Muffler & Timer Co., 42 Lafayette St., Utica, N. Y.
(See page 267.)
- RADIUM—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.
- STAR Brass Works, 1721-23 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
- TOFFLER Co., S., 841 E. 136th St., New York, N. Y.
- WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C., B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 85.)
- WHITEHOUSE Mfg. Co., E. A., 42-54 Elm St., Newark, N. J.
(See page opposite Title Page.)
- WIENER-BARNET Co., 312-23 Adams St., Newark, N. J.

PEDALS

HORN AND CUT OUT PEDALS



Let us know your
Die Casting Needs

OUR NEW AND UP-TO-DATE
PLANT IS AT YOUR SERVICE

Consult us on your

**ALUMINUM
MANGANESE BRONZE
AND
BEARING METAL
CASTING REQUIREMENTS**

The LIGHT way is the right way

**Complete Transmissions
Differentials and High-
Grade Machine Work
Our Specialty.**

**Light Mfg. & Foundry Co.
POTTSTOWN, PA.**



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

PEDALS (Continued)

RATCHET PEDALS

(For locking Brakes, etc.)

GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 203.)

PINIONS

METAL AND RAWHIDE PINIONS

(See Gears)

PINS

COTTER PINS

AKRON Machine Co., Akron, O.
BROOKS & Sons, M. S., Chester, Conn.
CAMPBELL, A. C., Waterbury, Conn.
(See page 455.)
COBB & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
HINDLEY Mfg. Co., John St., Valley Falls, R. I.
HUBBARD Spring Co., M. D., Pontiac, Mich.
(See page 621.)
JENCKES Mfg. Co., E., 28 Union St., Worcester, Mass.
McWHORTER Mfg. Co., Riverton, N. J.
NATIONAL Screw & Tack Co., Stanton Ave., S. E., & C. & P. Ry., Cleveland, O.
PICKERING, R. S., Sharon Hill, Pa.
SACO—See Smith & Co.
SMITH & Co., F. P., 114 Railroad Ave., Sharon Hill, Pa. "Saco."
WHITMAN & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
WIRE Goods Co., 16-28 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

ESCUTCHEON PINS

BLAKE & Johnson Co., Waterbury, Conn.
CORBIN Screw Corp., 219 High St., New Britain, Conn.
GRAMMES & Sons, L. F., Jordan & Union Sts., Allentown, Pa. "Keystone."
HASSALL, John, Clay & Oakland Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(See page 321.)
KEYSTONE—See Grammes & Sons.
PLUME & Atwood Mfg. Co., 470 Bank St., Waterbury, Conn.
TURNER & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
WATERBURY Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
WIRE Goods Co., 16-28 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

TAPER PINS

CASSADY-FAIRBANK Mfg. Co., 6106-30 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO Screw Co., Homan Ave. & Fillmore St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 217.)

CORBIN Screw Corp., 219 High St., New Britain, Conn.

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 653.)

FERRY Cap & Set Screw Co., 2151 Scranton Rd., Cleveland, O.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 285.)

MORSE Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
(See page 579.)

NATIONAL Sewing Machine Co., Belvidere, Ill.

PERRY-FAY Mfg. Co., Elyria, O.

PORTER & Co., W. S., 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 429.)

ST. LOUIS Screw Co., Clarence & Bulwer Aves., St. Louis, Mo.

STANDARD Tool Co., 6900-34 Central Ave., Cleveland, O.

U. S. Automatic Co., Amherst, O.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., 750 Lake Ave., Elyria, O.
(See page 331.)

WORCESTER Machine Screw Co., 79 Beacon St., Worcester, Mass.

PIPE

WROUGHT IRON AND STEEL PIPE

BYERS Co., A. M., 235 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.
CRANE Co., 519 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
HARRISBURG Pipe & Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
LA BELLE Iron Works, Steubenville, O.
LONGMEAD Iron Co., Conshohocken, Pa.
MARK Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
NATIONAL Tube Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
READING Iron Co., Reading, Pa.
SPANG, Chalfant & Co., Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
YOUNGSTOWN Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

PIPING

EXHAUST AND INTAKE PIPING

(See Manifolds, Exhaust)

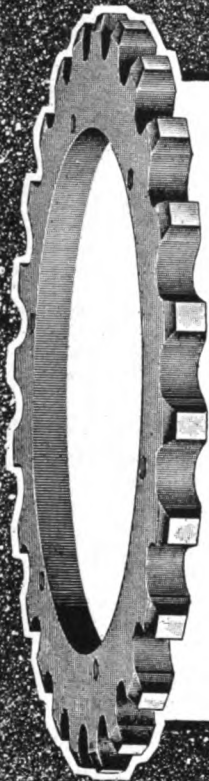
PISTONS

FINISHED AND MACHINED PISTONS

HULL Mfg. Co., Lansing, Mich.

CULLMAN

SPROCKETS *and* DIFFERENTIALS

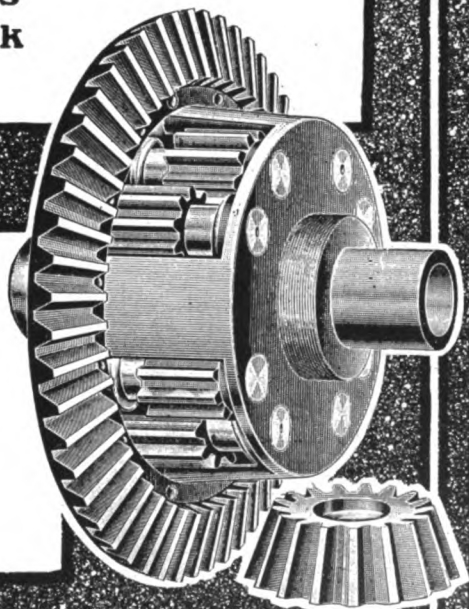


In Stock and to Order
Send for Estimates.

New Catalogue

Sprockets for
**Diamond
Whitney
Baldwin
and Culver-Taylor
Chains**
In Stock

**CULLMAN
WHEEL CO.,**
1352 Greenwood Terrace,
CHICAGO



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

PLATES**NAME PLATES**

- AMERICAN Name Plate & Engraving Co., 352 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
- BECKER Engraving Co., August, 247 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
- BERNARD Co., J., 422-30 E. 53d St., New York, N. Y.
- BLACKINTON & Co., V. H., Attleboro Falls, Mass.
- BLISS Mfg. Co., E. C., 91 Sabin St., Providence, R. I.
(See page 595.)
- BUCKEYE Iron & Brass Works, 324 E. Third St., Dayton, O.
- CHANDLER Co., 31 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.
- CROWE Name Plate & Engraving Co., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 567.)
- ELECTRO-CHEMICAL Engraving Co., 450 19th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- ETCHING Company of America, 2526-28 W. Congress St., Chicago, Ill.
- GRAMMES & Sons, L. F., Jordan & Union Sts., Allentown, Pa.
- GREACEN & Co., Walter, 12 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.
- GREENDUCK Co., 227 Van Buren Pl., Chicago, Ill.
- HAUSERMANN Metal Mfg. Co., 1098-1102 Brook Ave., New York, N. Y.
- HANSON, C. H., 178 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
- HENDERSON-AMES Co., Main, Park & Water Sts., Kalamazoo, Mich.
- IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 165.)
- MAYER Co., Geo. J., 36 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- METROPOLITAN Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 593.)
- MULHAUPT, F. Jos., 227 N. Fifth St., Lafayette, Ind.
- MURDOCK, Jr. Co., Jas., 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O.
- NEW York Stencil Works, 100 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.
- PREMIER Metal Etching Co., 617-21 E. 18th St., New York, N. Y.
- QUINT'S Sons Co., S. H., 15 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- ROBBINS Mfg. Co., John, 58 Kneeland St., Boston, Mass.
- SHEPARD Mfg. Co., Melrose Highlands, Mass.
- SMITH & Co., Jos. N., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 201.)
- STAFFORD Co., N., 67 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.
- TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.
- WALTER & Sons, N. C., 194 William St., New York, N. Y.
- WATSON Co., Mechanics St., Attleboro, Mass.
- WHITEFORD & Co., Jos. G., 165 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
- WRIGHT & Son, Greg. G., 119-21 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O.
- YEUELL Co., E. V., Malden, Mass.

PLATING**BRASS AND NICKEL PLATING**

- AMERICAN Car & Ship Hardware Mfg. Co., New Castle, Pa.
- AUTO Parts Mfg. Co., 620-30 S. Elliot St., Muncie, Ind.
(See page 371.)
- BRIDGEPORT Electro Plate Co., 270 Kosuth St., Bridgeport, Conn.
- BRIDGEPORT Metal Goods Mfg. Co., Howard Ave. & Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
- CHICAGO-RACINE Aluminum, Brass & Iron Works, 224-30 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 607.)
- DETLAFF, A. J., 121 Champlain St., Detroit, Mich.
- FRIES & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 251.)
- HILLMAN Auto Supply Mfg. Co., 98 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass.
- HOLT & Beebe Co., 51 Chardon St., Boston, Mass.
- METROPOLITAN Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 593.)
- NEHLS Plating Works, 248 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.
- NOVELTY Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.
- VOELKNER & Harry Mfg. Co., 282-92 Woodbridge St., E., Detroit, Mich.
- WHITEHOUSE Mfg. Co., E. A., 42-54 Elm St., Newark, N. J.
(See page opposite Title Page.)

PLATINUM

(See also Points, Sparking)

- AMERICAN Platinum Works, 225-31 N. J. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.
- BAKER & Co., Newark, N. J.
(See page 589.)
- BISHOP & Co., Platinum Works, J., Malvern, Pa.
- COMMERCIAL Research Co., Tuckahoe, N. Y.
(See page 301.)
- DEE & Co., Thos. J. D., 26 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
- GOLDSMITH Bros. Smelting & Refining Co., Heyworth Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
- PLATT, C. S., 29 Gold St., New York, N. Y.
- ROESSLER & Hasslacher Chemical Co., 100 William St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 301.)

PLIERS**TIRE REPAIR PLIERS**

- GILMER, Jr., G. Walker, 52 Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 131 and Back Cover.)
- NATIONAL Cutlery Co., Westmoreland & Bond Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.

H. M. S. BULL DOG

**We offered
nothing
until we
knew we
had the
Best**

By a new design and process of assembling we have made our plugs positively **Gas Tight** at the same time reducing the strain on the porcelain to a degree never before attained.

They may be taken apart, cleaned and re-assembled many times and still remain gas tight.

The center electrode is so designed that it can not become

heated to such an extent as to cause pre-ignition.

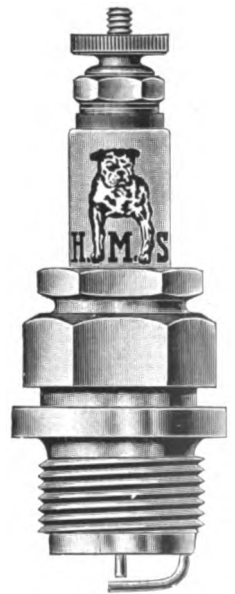
The sparking points are made of a special high heat-resistance wire which is a composition especially designed for the purpose and which has proved in the most exhaustive competitive tests to be far superior to any other on the market.

If your dealer does not carry them write us.

**The
HARTFORD MACHINE SCREW COMPANY
HARTFORD, CONN.**

**Detroit Office and Warehouse,
878 Woodward Avenue.**

**New York Office and Warehouse,
Broome and Lafayette Sts.**



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

PLUGS

CHARGING PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES

- ANDERSON Mfg. Co., Albert & J. M., 289 A St., Boston, Mass.
 GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
 LANG Electric Co., J., 423 N. Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill.
 RUSSELL & Stoll Co., 48 Cliff St., New York, N. Y.
 WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co., (E. Pittsburg), Pittsburg, Pa.

SPARK PLUGS

- A. C.—See Champion Ignition Co.
 ACME Sales Co., 237 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. "Lore."
 ACME Telephone & Mfg. Co., Albia, Ia. "Flash."
 AJAX—See Auto Specialties Mfg. Co.
 ALBRIGHT Ignition Co., Columbus, Ga.
 ALL-IN-ONE—See Frontier Specialty Co.
 AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.
 ANCHOR—See Szel Import & Export Co.
 ANDERSON Spark Plug Co., 206 N. Holliday St., Baltimore, Md. (See page 661.)
 ARROW—See Reflex Ignition Co.
 ASCO RED DEVIL—See Automobile Sundries Co.
 AUBURN—See New York Mica & Mfg. Co.
 AUTO-MARINE—See Legnard Bros.
 AUTO Specialties Mfg. Co., 656-58 Third St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Ajax," "Meteor."
 AUTOMOBILE Sundries Co., 18 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Asco Red Devil."
 BEAT-EM-ALL—See Mosler & Co.
 BECKLEY-RALSTON Co., Michigan Ave. & Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. "Victor," "Copperhead," "Diamond."
 BENFORD Mfg. Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. "Monarch." (See page 555.)
 BENTON Co., F. L., Vergennes, Vt.
 BEST Ignition Equipment Co., 200 W. 64th St., New York, N. Y. (See page 555.)
 BETHLEHEM—See Silvex Co.
 BIGSBY Mfg. Co., 7501 Quincy Ave., Cleveland, O. "Vital." (See page 291.)
 BINGHAM Mfg. Co., 227 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O. "Snappoon."
 BLACK EAGLE—See Standard Co.
 BLAKE Spark Plug Co., 101 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
 BLICKENS DERFER & Co., G. C., Stamford, Conn. "Bulls Eye."
 BOSCH Magneto Co., 223 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y.
 BOUGIE MERCEDES—See Herz & Co.
 BREECH-BLOCK—See Mosler & Co.
 BROCKETT-GORHAM Co., Marion, O. "Bro-Gor."
 BRO-GOR—See Brockett-Gorham Co.
 BULL Dog—See Hartford Machine Screw Co.
 BULLS EYE—See Blickensderfer & Co.
 BURNHAM Spark Plug Co., East Edgemoor, Me.
 BUSCOBA—See Bush-Scott Co.
 BUSH-SCOTT Co., Detroit, Mich. "Busco ba."
 CENTERFIRE—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.
 CHAMPION Ignition Co., Flint, Mich. "A. C." (See page 445.)
 CHAMPION Spark Plug Co., Dept. H, Toledo, O. (See page 289.)
 CHARTER & Co., Hoopeston, Ill.
 CHICAGO-RACINE Aluminum, Brass & Iron Works, 224-30 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 607.)
 CLEVELAND—See Pennsylvania Rubber & Supply Co.
 COMET—See Oakes & Dow Co.
 COPPERHEAD—See Beckley-Ralston Co.
 COX, David H., Roselle, N. J., "Cox-Edick."
 COX-EDICK—See Cox, David H.
 CZAR Ignition Co., 732 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 DAY, Geo. F., 21 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.
 DELTA Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.
 DIAMOND—See Beckley-Ralston Co.
 DOW Mfg. Co., 131 Adams St., Braintree, Mass.
 DOXEY, N. D., 197 E. Washington Ave., Elmira, N. Y. "Lightning."
 DUPLEX Multi-Spark Plug Co., Devils Lake, N. D. "Maher."
 ECHO—See Electrolamp Co.
 ECLIPSE Specialty Co., 250 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.
 EDISON—See Jeffery-DeWitt Co.
 EISEMANN Magneto Co., 225-27 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y. (See page 243.)
 ELECTRIC Goods Mfg. Co., Canton, Mass. "Perfex."
 ELECTROLAMP Co., 60 Atwater St., E. Detroit, Mich. "Little Gem," "Echo."
 ELGIN Spark Plug & Ignition Co., Elgin, Ill.
 EMPIRE—See Grant Mfg. & Machine Co.
 FIREFLY—See Sharp Spark Plug Co.
 FLASH—See Acme Telephone & Mfg. Co.
 FLASH LIGHT—See Janney, Steinmetz & Co.
 FRANKLIN Machine Co., 770 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 FRONTIER Specialty Co., Buffalo, N. Y. "All-In-One." (See page 477.)
 GOTHAM—See Sturdy Mfg. Co.
 GRAHAM Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 GRANT Mfg. & Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn. "Empire." (See page 439.)
 GROSSMAN Co., Emil, 248-50 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y. "Red Head."
 H. M. S.—See Hartford Machine Screw Co.

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.

Mosler Spit Fire

THE PLUG
WITH THE DEEPEST CHAMBER

Leads the World

**WE CURE
IGNITION TROUBLE**

WE GUARANTEE ALL

Mosler Spit-Fire Plugs

For Workmanship and Material

If you are having ignition trouble
of ANY kind—with ANY plug—
We will gladly give you our assistance and
advice

**For 15 years we have been
THE ACKNOWLEDGED LEADERS
in
SPARK PLUG IGNITION**



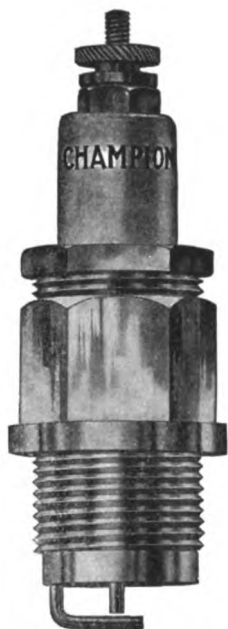
PLUGS (Continued)**SPARK PLUGS (Continued)**

- HAGSTROM Bros. Mfg. Co., Lindsborg, Kans.
 HAMPSHIRE Mfg. Co., Hatfield, Mass.
 "Wizard," "Rival."
- HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn. "H. M. S.," "Bull Dog."
 (See page 285.)
- HARTFORD Suspension Co., Jersey City, N. J.
 (See pages 337 and 338.)
- HATCH, D. F., Denver, Colo.
- HECO—See Heinze Electric Co.
- HEINZE Electric Co., Lowell, Mass. "Heco."
- HEL-FI—See Motor Accessories Mfg. Co.
- HERBERT, W. H., 3312 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Little Giant."
- HERZ & Co., 295 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y. "Bougie Mercedes."
 (See page 269.)
- HOT SHOT—See K-W Ignition Co.
- IDEAL Switch Co., Plainville, Conn.
- INTERNATIONAL Mica Tube Co., 358 Nosstrand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- J-D—See Jeffery-Dewitt Co.
- JANNEY, Steinmets & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. "Flash Light."
 (See page 379.)
- JEFFERY-DEWITT Co., 54 Butler Ave., Detroit, Mich. "Reliance," "J-D," "Edison."
 (See pages 291 and 301.)
- JEWELL—See Pittsfield Spark Coil Co.
- JOHNSON Bros., 803 Downing St., Denver, Colo.
- K-W Ignition Co., 2833 Chester Ave., Cleveland, O. "Vim," "Hot Shot."
- KINGSTON—See Kokomo Electric Co.
- KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
 (See page 395.)
- KNOBLOCK-HEIDEMAN Mfg. Co., Sample St. & Vistula Ave., South Bend, Ind.
- KOKOMO Electric Co., 1415 Webster St., Kokomo, Ind. "Kingston."
- KOSMAK Electrical Co., 299 Ocean Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
 (See page 463.)
- LA FAYETTE Electric & Mfg. Co., La Fayette, Ind.
 (See page 445.)
- LEGNARD Bros., 461 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis. "Auto-Marine."
- LEHMAN Mfg. Co., J. H., 727 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 613.)
- LIGHTNING—See Doxey, N. D.
- LIGHTNING—See Reflex Ignition Co.
- LITTLE GEM—See Electrolamp Co.
- LITTLE GIANT—See Herbert, W. H.
- LOCKE Regulator Co., 76 North St., Salem, Mass. "New Challenge."
- LONG Distance Spark Plug Co., 212 S. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- LORE—See Acme Sales Co.
- MCCORMICK Mfg. Co., First & Sears Sts., Dayton, O.
- MACKAE BLITZ—See Randall-Faichney Co.
- MAHER—See Duplex Multi-Spark Plug Co.
- MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co., 17 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.
- METEOR—See Auto Specialties Mfg. Co.
- MEZGER, C. A., 13 Canal Pl., New York, N. Y. "Soot Proof," "Victor."
 (See Front Cover.)
- MILWAUKEE Auto Specialty Co., 705-15 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Cementfire," "Victor."
 (See page 551.)
- MONARCH—See Benford Mfg. Co.
- MOSLER & Co., A. R., New York, N. Y. "Split Fire," "Triumph," "Beat-em-all," "Breech-Block."
 (See page 287.)
- MOTOR Accessories Mfg. Co., 34 W. Main St., Marshalltown, Ia. "Hel-Fi."
- NATIONAL Coil Co., Lansing, Mich.
- NEW CHALLENGE—See Locke Regulator Co.
- NEW York Mica & Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y. "Auburn," "Wright."
- OAKES & Dow Co., 15 Chardon St., Boston, Mass. "Comet," "Sootless."
- ORSWELL Igniter Co., 81 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.
- PENN—See Pennsylvania Rubber & Supply Co.
- PENNSYLVANIA Rubber & Supply Co., 1845-47 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O. "Penn," "Cleveland."
- PERFECTION Specialty Mfg. Co., 115-17 W. Second Ave., Cincinnati, O.
 (See page 483.)
- PERFEX—See Electric Goods Mfg. Co.
- PERPETUAL Spark Plug Co., 330 E. Drinker St., Dunmore, Pa.
- PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Dalton, Mass. "Jewell."
 (See page 127.)
- PORTER & Co., W. S., 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
- RAJAH Auto Supply Co., Bloomfield, N. J.
 (See page 555.)
- RANDALL-FAICHNEY Co., Boston, Mass.
 (See page 463.)
- RAPP Mfg. Co., 609-11 Jefferson Ave., Toledo, O. "Viso."
- RED HEAD—See Grossman Co.
- REFLEX Ignition Co., 6919 Lexington Ave., Cleveland, O. "Arrow," "Lightning."
- RELIANCE—See Jeffery-Dewitt Co.
- REX Ignition Mfg. Co., 1779 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- RIVAL—See Hampshire Mfg. Co.
- SCHUG Electric Mfg. Co., 326 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- SHAIN, Chas. D., Box 63, Station L., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 (See page 97.)
- SHARP Spark Plug Co., 3343 Broadview Rd., Cleveland, O. "Firefly."
- SILVEX Co., Chicago, Ill. "Bethlehem."
 (See page 313.)
- SIMMS Magneto Co., 1780 Broadway, New York, N. Y.



TRADE-MARK

Champion Spark Plugs



Champion Regulator
\$1.00

With 60 per cent. of the 200,000 cars manufactured in 1912 equipped with Champion Spark Plugs we are preparing for the enormous increase which is certain to follow in our business in 1913. Champions swept the field in the motor car year just closing. Individual motorists, dealers, manufactures all willingly concede Champion superiority.

Merit comes into its own. It is the record of the most thoroughly dependable spark plug made whose fame increases directly as its quality becomes known. Get into the Champion ranks with the leaders.

There are no old Champion plugs in dealers' stocks. Retailers who find a preference for one type are urged to exchange their others.

The best plug comes in a box bearing the "World" trade mark as shown above. Manufacturers and dealers, write today concerning 1913.

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY
DEPT. H, TOLEDO, OHIO

PLUGS (Continued)**SPARK PLUGS (Continued)**

- SIMPLEX Tool & Supply Co.**, 201 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
- SNAPPON**—See Bingham Mfg. Co.
- SOOTLESS**—See Oakes & Dow Co.
- SOOT PROOF**—See Mezger, C. A.
- SPEEDWAY Plug Co.**, 1506 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati, O.
- SPIT FIRE**—See Mosler & Co.
- SPLITDORF Electrical Co.**, 98 Warren St., Newark, N. J.
- STA-RITE**—See Sturdy Mfg. Co.
- STANDARD Co.**, Torrington, Conn. "Black Eagle."
(See page 667.)
- STURDY Mfg. Co.**, 2637 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Sta-Rite," "Gotham," "Vulcan," "Venus."
- SURE FIRE**—See U. S. Auto Supply & Mfg. Co.
- SZEL Import & Export Co.**, 359 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Anchor."
- T. A. D.**—See Toledo Auto Devices Co.
- TOLEDO Auto Devices Co.**, Gardner Bldg., Toledo, O. "T. A. D."
- TRIUMPH**—See Mosler & Co.
- UKO**—See Utility Co.
- U. S. Auto Supply & Mfg. Co.**, 372 Michigan Ave., Detroit, Mich. "Sure Fire."
- UTILITY Co.**, 636 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y. "Uko."
- V-RAY Co.**, Marshalltown, Ia.
(See page 277.)
- VENUS**—See Sturdy Mfg. Co.
- VICTOR**—See Beckley-Ralston Co.
- VICTOR**—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.
- VIM**—See K-W Ignition Co.
- VISO**—See Rapp Mfg. Co.
- VITAL**—See Bigsby Mfg. Co.
- VOLCANO Spark Plug Co.**, Ashland, O.
- VULCAN**—See Sturdy Mfg. Co.
- WASCO**—See Washington Automobile Supply Co.
- WASHINGTON Automobile Supply Co.**, Washington, Ill. "Wasco."
(See page 585.)
- WICO**—See Witherbee Igniter Co.
- WILLIAMS, E. Q.**, 535-39 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- WITHERBEE Igniter Co.**, Springfield, Mass. "Wico."
(See page 601.)
- WIZARD**—See Hampshire Mfg. Co.
- WRIGHT**—See New York Mica & Mfg. Co.

TIRE REPAIR PLUGS

- BATAVIA Rubber Co.**, Batavia, N. Y.
- DIAMOND Rubber Co.**, Akron, O.
- GOODRICH Co.**, B. F., Akron, O.
- TINGLEY & Co.**, Chas. O., Rahway, N. J.
- YATMAN Rubber Co.**, 267-69 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Newark, N. J.

POINTS**SPARKING POINTS**

(See also Platinum)

- AMERICAN Platinum Works**, 225-31 N. J. R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.
- BAKER & Co.**, Newark, N. J.
(See page 589.)
- BISHOP & Co. Platinum Works**, J., Malvern, Pa.
- BOKER & Co.**, Herman, 101 Duane St., New York, N. Y. (Importers). "Meteor."
- COMMERCIAL Research Co.**, Tuckahoe, N. Y. "Comreco."
(See page 301.)
- COMRECO**—See Commercial Research Co.
- DRIVER-HARRIS Wire Co.**, Harrison, N. J. "Ignito."
- HEEREN Bros. & Co.**, Penn. Ave. & Eighth St., Pittsburg, Pa.
- IGNITO**—See Driver-Harris Wire Co.
- METEOR**—See Boker & Co.
- NEY Co.**, J. M., 265 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.
- QUEEN Co.**, 1211-17 Eighth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- ROESSLER & Hasselacher Chemical Co.**, 100 William St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 301.)

POLISHES**AUTOMOBILE BODY POLISHES**

(See also Soaps, Automobile)

- A1**—See Rath Co.
- A-O-K**—See Ulrich & Co.
- A-S-K**—See Aull-Sides-Klean Co.
- ADAMS Grease & Oil Co.**, 161 W. 51st St., New York, N. Y. "Apollo."
- ADAMS & Elting Co.**, 718-26 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill. "Hy-Pol."
- ALDER Chemical Co.**, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. "Star."
- AMERICUS Products Mfg. Co.**, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 297.)
- APOLLO**—See Adams Grease & Oil Co.
- ARNOLD, N. B.**, 1 Sigourney St., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Slakup."
(See page 155.)
- ARROW**—See Peterson Co.
- AULL-SIDES-KLEAN Co.**, 317-30 E. Fifth Ave., Cincinnati, O. "A-S-K."
(See page 295.)
- AUTO-GLOSS**—See Indianapolis Paint & Color Co.
- B-BRITE**—See Polish Products Co.
- BAILEYS**—See Crown Mfg. Co.
- BAUM'S Castorine Co.**, 104 N. George St., Rome, N. Y.
- BEN-HUR Metal Polish Co.**, 108 E. Market St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- BLUE RIBBON**—See International Metal Polish Co.

"VITAL" SPARK PLUGS ALWAYS ACT



Embody every desirable feature known and are deserving of your consideration for the following reasons:

Simple in Construction
Positive in Their Action
Adjustable to Any Requirements
Practically Indestructible
Thoroughly Reliable

A Trial Order Is Solicited.

The BIGSBY AUTOMATIC



GREASE GUN

Indispensable to every car owner.

Easy to Operate,
Simply Pull the Trigger.

Quickly Filled,
Quickly Discharged.

If your dealer is unable to supply you, send to us.

The Bigsby Manufacturing Company
7501 Quincy Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio

**A Complete Line
of Spark Plugs —
to suit every motor**



Largest manufacturers of Spark Plugs in the world.

Two Leaders of the Famous J-D Line



Wise motorists by tens of thousands in 1912 demanded this plug with the window in the porcelain. For it locates ignition troubles at a glance—without testing, without unscrewing the plug, without fuss of any sort. Price \$1.00.

This is truly a marvelous invention; and 1913 will bring orders in a countless flood.

The heat-defying porcelain, the unbreakable metal parts, and the moderate price, also help toward enormous sales.

Every motor man in your town who has an over-oiled engine will be your everlasting friend and customer when you handle this plug—the J-D Conical (or Petticoat) with closed end and platinum points. In oily engines it is supreme. Its sales in all parts of the world are enormous. The price is \$1.25. With special alloy electrode, only 75 cents.

J-D dealers everywhere find this plug a wonderful repeater—the surest sign of merit.



DEALERS:

Will you share in J-D profits? Write for particulars.
Do it now!

JEFFERY-DEWITT COMPANY, 54 Butler Avenue, DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

POLISHES (Continued)**AUTOMOBILE BODY POLISHES
(Continued)**

- BLUE Ribbon Mfg. Co.**, 27 Baldwin St., (Charlestown), Boston, Mass. "Old Reliable."
- BOBRICK Chemical Co.**, 111-17 S. Garey St., Los Angeles, Cal. "Three X."
- BORNSCHEIN & Co.**, John F., 6420 Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill. "Schein."
- BRIDGEPORT Wood Finishing Co.**, New Milford, Conn.
- BROOKS & Co.**, Clarence, 249-77 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.
- BUFFALO Oil, Paint & Varnish Co.**, Buffalo, N. Y.
- BUFFALO Specialty Co.**, 375 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y. "Liquid Veneer."
- CALLERY & Co.**, W. W., 188 36th St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- CHICAGO White Lead & Oil Co.**, Green & Fulton Sts., Chicago, Ill.
- CLEANOLA Co.**, Fulton Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
- COLUMBIA Lubricants Co.** of New York, 116 Broad St., New York, N. Y.
- CO-OPERATIVE Cleaner Products Co.**, 309 N. 19th St., St. Louis, Mo. "Hi-Brite."
- CROWN Mfg. Co.**, Indianapolis, Ind. "Baillys."
- CUNNINGHAM**—See Pitt Specialty Co.
- DAVIS Co.**, W. C., 237 N. Main St., Brockton, Mass. "Superior."
- DIAMOND Specialty Co.**, Indianapolis, Ind. (See page 129.)
- DIAMOND Wood Polish Co.**, Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
- DURKEE-ATWOOD Co.**, 919 First Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn. (See page 155.)
- EVERSHINE**—See Zenith Mfg. Co.
- FINALINE Co.**, 4907 Maple Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- GLISTENER Mfg. Co.**, 622 Cypress Ave., Kansas City, Mo. "Lee's." "Varnishine."
- GLO Co.**, 38 Hedden Pl., East Orange, N. J.
- GOLDEN STAR**—See Morris Mfg. Co.
- HALL-THOMPSON Co.**, Hartford, Conn. "Wonder Worker."
- HALO**—See Standard Carbon Co.
- HAWKEYE Oil Co.**, Waterloo, Ia.
- HI-BRITE**—See Co-operative Cleaner Products Co.
- HOLLINGSHEAD Co.**, R. M., Camden, N. J. "Nugloss."
- HY-POL**—See Adams & Elting Co.
- INDIANAPOLIS Paint & Color Co.**, 118 W. Chesapeake St., Indianapolis, Ind. "Auto-Gloss."
- INTERNATIONAL Metal Polish Co.**, Quill St. & Belt R. R., Indianapolis, Ind. "Blue Ribbon."
- JEWEL Mfg. Co.**, 21st St. & Marshall Blvd., Chicago, Ill. "Nelsons."
- K M C**—See Karboneater Mfg. Co.
- KARBONEATER Mfg. Co.**, Vanadium Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. "K M C."
- KOONSHINE**—See St. Louis Surfacar & Paint Co.
- LE DOYEN, Frank J.**, 1111 W. Cross St., Baltimore, Md. "Varnoll."
- LEE'S**—See Glistener Mfg. Co.
- LEVO**—See Stanley, John T.
- LIQUID VENEER**—See Buffalo Specialty Co.
- LUSTRE Creme Mfg. Co.**, Rock Island, Ill.
- LUSTRE Mfg. Co.**, 5551 Woman's Temple, Chicago, Ill.
- MAGICLEAN**—See Schmoeger, Frederic A.
- MARVIN-STRECK Oil & Supply Co.**, 1318 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
- MATCHLESS**—See Standard Oil Co. of N. Y.
- MODOC Co.**, Fernwood, Pa.
- MONARCH**—See Suydam Co.
- MONROE Specialty Co.**, 223 W. 16th St., New York, N. Y. "Sunrise."
- MOORE Oil Co.**, York St. & McLean Ave., Cincinnati, O.
- MORRILL, M. O.**, 173 W. 124th St., New York, N. Y. "Tar-Co-La."
- MORRIS Mfg. Co.**, R. W., Gumbel Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. "Golden Star."
- NAY Chemical Co.**, Tom, Holden, Mo.
- NELSONS**—See Jewel Mfg. Co.
- NEW Method Varnish Co.**, 310 W. Hudson St., Elmira, N. Y. "Uncle Hiram's."
- NORTHWESTERN Chemical Co.**, Marietta, O. "Pioneer." (See page 115.)
- NOXAL**—See Noxall Polish Mfg. Co.
- NOXALL Polish Mfg. Co.**, 1238 Belmont Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. "Noxal."
- NUGLOSS**—See Hollingshead Co.
- O. K.**—See Sheppard, W. S.
- OLD RELIABLE**—See Blue Ribbon Mfg. Co.
- PERUVIAN**—See Sweet, Charles F.
- PETERSON Co.**, T. J., Lees Bldg., Chicago, Ill. "Arrow."
- PIONEER**—See Northwestern Chemical Co.
- PITT Specialty Co.**, 1016 Congress St., N. S., Pittsburg, Pa. "Cunningham."
- POLISH Products Co.**, 606 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. "B-Brite."
- RAPID**—See Shannon, T. R.
- RATH Co.**, Chas. H., 53d & Broomall Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. "Al."
- ROYAL Lubricating Oil Co.**, 116 Broad St., New York, N. Y.
- RUB-ON Varnish Co.**, 363 Elm St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- ST. LOUIS Surfacar & Paint Co.**, 26 S. Commercial St., St. Louis, Mo. "Koonshine."
- SCHEIN**—See Bornschein & Co.
- SCHMOEGER, Frederic A.**, Sterling, Ill. "Magiclean."
- SHANNON, T. R.**, 19 Lorraine St., Hartford, Conn. "Rapid."
- SHEPPARD, W. S.**, 22 Lawrence St., Newark, N. J. "O. K."
- SILCO**—See Silvex Co.
- SILVEX Co.**, Chicago, Ill. "Silco." (See page 313.)
- SLIKUP**—See Arnold, N. B.

LET US DO YOUR ENAMELING

Black and Color Work a Specialty

No job is too small or any contract too large for us to handle

We have recently installed in our plant a new spraying and air drying process. This process is far superior to the old process of baking, as the enamel is put on under very high pressure, put on very thin and evenly, thus filling up the pores of the metal. The old process of baking simply veneered the enamel on the metal and chipped off very easily. Let us send you some samples of our work or send us some of your work and let us enamel it for you.

We can guarantee quick deliveries and are in a position to quote you prices as low as anybody in the market, considering quality of the work.

Automobile Parts a Specialty.

MaBo Enameling Works

251 Ocean Ave.


Jersey City, N. J.

Manager—JOHN L. BOWEN



Motor Car Dealers should insist upon wire wheels as stock equipment on the cars they sell, because wire wheels increase the mileage of the tires their customers have to buy.

Motor Car Manufacturers should be willing to supply wire wheels to their dealers because by using wire wheels they will enable the dealers to sell more cars, because the dealers can guarantee more tire mileage.

The spokes used in Mc Cue Wire Wheels are the famous  brand manufactured by the Standard Company of Torrington, Conn.

Mc CUE COMPANY

BUFFALO

NEW YORK

POLISHES (Continued)

AUTOMOBILE BODY POLISHES (Continued)

- STANDARD Carbon Co., 1151-57 Stanford Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. "Halo."
STANDARD Oil Co. of N. Y., New York, N. Y. "Matchless."
STANLEY, John T., 628-52 W. 30th St., New York, N. Y. "Levo."
STAR—See Alder Chemical Co.
SUNRISE—See Monroe Specialty Co.
SUPERIOR—See Davis Co.
SUPERIOR Specialty Co., 444 E. Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky.
SUYDAM Co., M. B., 61st & Butler Sts., Pittsburg, Pa. "Monarch."
SWEET, Charles F., 247 State St., Hartford, Conn. "Peruvian."
TAR-CO-LA—See Morrill, M. O.
THREE X—See Bobrick Chemical Co.
THUMB, E. W., 872 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.
U-AUTO-VARNISH Co., 345 The Arcade, Cleveland, O.
ULRICH & Co., 227-33 E. North St., Buffalo, N. Y. "A-O-K."
UNCLE HIRAM'S—See New Method Varnish Co.
VAN TILBURG Oil Co., 2424-28 University Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn. "Waxit."
VARNISHINE—See Gilstener Mfg. Co.
VARNOIL—See Le Doyen, Frank J.
WARREN Refining Co., Cleveland, O.
WAXIT—See Van Tilburg Oil Co.
WERNER-SERVICE Mfg. Co., 263 Fairmount Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
WONDER WORKER—See Hall-Thompson Co.
ZENITH Mfg. Co., Long Acre Bldg., New York, N. Y. "Evershine."

METAL POLISHES

- Al—See Rath Co.
A-S-K—See Aull-Sides-Klean Co.
ADAMS & Elting Co., 718-26 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill. "Shinite."
AJAX—See Crowell Chemical Co.
ALCO Mfg. Co., 136 Beekman St., New York, N. Y.
AMALIE—See Sonneborn Sons.
AMERICAN—See Harvey Chemical Co.
AMERICAN Marine Equipment Co., 27 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass. "Dazzleline."
AMERICAN Metal Polish Co., 89 Winslow Ave., W., West Somerville, Mass. "North Star," "Meyers."
AMERICAN Oil & Disinfectant Co., 96 Beekman St., New York, N. Y. "Sparrow."
AMERICUS Products Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 297.)
ANCHOR—See Hoffman Paint & Varnish Co.
A-O-K—See Ulrich & Co.
APEX POLISHINE—See Millers Sons Co.
ARCO SPOTZOFF—See Atlantic Refining Co.
ARMIGER Chemical Co., 2155-57 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Rex."
ARNOLD, N. B., 1 Sigourney St., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Slakup."
(See page 155.)
ARNSTEIN, Eugene, 46th St. & Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Shine-All."
ARROW—See Peterson Co.
ATLANTIC Refining Co., Cleveland, O. "Arco Spotzoff."
ATLAS Auto Supply Co., 95 E. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. "Sta-Brite."
(See page 115.)
AUBURN Specialties Co., 3 N. Green St., Auburn, N. Y. "Blitz."
AULL-SIDES-KLEAN Co., 317-30 E. Fifth Ave., Cincinnati, O. "A-S-K."
(See page 295.)
AUTO Oil Co., 172 S. Water St., Jackson, Mich.
B-BRITE—See Polish Products Co.
BAILEYS—See Crown Mfg. Co.
BAUM'S Castorine Co., 104 N. George St., Rome, N. Y.
BELL—See Reid Mfg. Co.
BELL Mfg. Co., Maine & Gratiot Sts., St. Louis, Mo. "Star."
BEN Hur Metal Polish Co., 108 E. Market St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
BERTRAM—See New Jersey Paint Works.
BLACK Silk Stove Polish Works, Sterling, Ill.
BLITZ—See Auburn Specialties Co.
BLUE RIBBON—See International Metal Polish Co.
BLUE Ribbon Mfg. Co., 27 Baldwin St., (Charlestown), Boston, Mass. "Peerless."
BOBRICK Chemical Co., 111-17 S. Garey St., Los Angeles, Cal. "Radium," "E. Z. Q."
BONN, J., 19 Mercer Ct., Newark, N. J. "E. Z."
BORSUM Bros., 188 Greenwich St., New York, N. Y.
BOWMAN-EDSON Co., M. K., 64 Dey St., New York, N. Y. "Edsonia."
BRIGGS & Co., John, 45 Purchase St., Boston, Mass. "Hub."
BUFFALO—See Ulrich & Co.
BULLY—See New York Oil & Grease Co.
BURNISHINE—See Paul & Co.
C. P.—See Chicago Polish Co.
CALLERY & Co., W. W., 188 36th St., Pittsburg, Pa. "Winterton."
CHAMBERLAIN Co., Sixth Ave. & Grant St., Pittsburg, Pa. "Desolve."
CHEMI Co., 629 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.
CHEMICAL Products Co., 217 Elm St., St. Louis, Mo. "Tarnish-off."
CHEMICAL Supply Co., 1565 Merwin St., Cleveland, O.
CHICAGO Polish Co., 3715-19 Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill. "C. P."
CHICAGO White Lead & Oil Co., Green & Fulton Sts., Chicago, Ill.
CLEANER Mfg. Co., 2842 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. "Polishine."
CLEANOLA Co., Fulton Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. "Spe-De-Shyne."
COLGAN Mfg. & Supply Co., 42 South St., New York, N. Y. "Peerless," "Crescent."
CO-OPERATIVE Cleaner Products Co., 309 N. 19th St., St. Louis, Mo. "Hi-Brite."
CORLISS Chemical Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Reliance Lock Washers



"Type B"



"Type D"



"Type C"

Most complete line of types and sizes on the market. Highest quality, prompt shipments and absolutely guaranteed.

Write for new catalogue—just issued.

THE RELIANCE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
NEW YORK **MASSILLON, OHIO** **CHICAGO**
 84-86 Chambers St. Detroit, 121 Wayne St. Peoples Gas Bldg.

DIE-CAST PARTS AND BEARINGS

of Superior Tensile and Compression
 Strength, True to Your Specifications
 within 1---1000 of an inch.

E. B. VAN WAGNER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
 SYRACUSE, NEW YORK, U. S. A. Branch Office—305 Ford Bldg., Detroit

C. J. AULL

J. J. SIDES

A-S-K METAL POLISH

Works quickest—We know it. Last longest—You try it.
 Does not settle hard—that proves it.

NO ACID—WATERPROOF. EVERY DROP IS POLISH

A-S-K BODY POLISH

CLEANS—POLISHES—PRESERVES

The original lustre of all varnished surfaces. Saves you
 money in your varnish and paint bills.

A word to the wise is sufficient. Try it.

MANUFACTURED AND GUARANTEED BY THE

AULL-SIDES-KLEAN CO. Inc.
 317-330 E. Fifth Avenue, CINCINNATI, OHIO

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

POLISHES (Continued)

METAL POLISHES (Continued)

CRESCENT—See Colgan Mfg. & Supply Co.
 CROSS & Co., W. H., 29 Murray St., New York, N. Y. "Gilt Edge," "Laquerine," "Prestoline," "Putzade."
 CROWELL Chemical Co., 12 Oxford Terrace, Beverly, Mass. "Oxford," "Ajax."
 CROWN Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind. "Baileys."
 DAY Mfg. Co., S. A., 10-12 Pearl St., Buffalo, N. Y. "Zircon."
 DAZZLEINE—See American Marine Equipment Co.
 DESOLVO—See Chamberlain Co.
 DETROIT White Lead Works, 530-60 Milwaukee Ave., E., Detroit, Mich. "Rogers."
 DIAMOND Specialty Co., Indianapolis, Ind. (See page 129.)
 DIAMOND Wood Polish Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
 DRAGON—See Paul & Co.
 E Z—See Bonn, J.
 E. Z. Q.—See Bobrick Chemical Co.
 EAGLE Oil & Supply Co., Boston, Mass. "Eagleine." (See page 593.)
 EAGLEINE—See Eagle Oil & Supply Co.
 EAVENSON & Sons, J., Camden, N. J. "Jesco."
 EDSONIA—See Bowman-Edson Co.
 ERICKA Mfg. Co., 832 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass. "Shineaul."
 ESSEX Paint Works, Essex, Conn.
 EVER-BRITE—See Page-Lester Co.
 EVERBRYTE—See Winn, Wm. R.
 EVERGLOSS—See Zenith Mfg. Co.
 FEINER Chemical Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. "Rub-Less."
 FIEBING Chemical Co., 238-40 Reed St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Lusterine."
 FLASH Chemical Co., 9 Fulton Pl., Boston, Mass.
 FORD & DEENEN—See Richmond & Co.
 FRANKLIN Refining Co., 3027 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo. "U-Auto-Shine."
 G. W.—See Great Western Oil Co.
 GARRATT-CALLAHAN Co., 37 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
 GILT EDGE—See Cross & Co.
 GLISTENER Mfg. Co., 622 Cypress Ave., Kansas City, Mo. "Lee's."
 GLITTERSHINE—See Grady Mfg. Co.
 GLO Co., 38 Heddon Pl., East Orange, N. J.
 GLOBE—See Ralmes & Co.
 GOLDENGLITTER—See Mooney Co.
 GOLDEN STAR—See Morris Mfg. Co.
 GOLDSHINE—See Van Tilburg Oil Co.
 GRADY Mfg. Co., 509 W. 30th St., New York, N. Y. "Glittershine," "National," "Putz," "Uno," "Scourer."
 GREAT Western Oil Co., 2855 E. 37th St., Cleveland, O. "G.W."
 GREEN SEAL—See Silver Co.

HALL-THOMPSON Co., Hartford, Conn. "Wonder Worker."
 HALO—See Standard Carbon Co.
 HARRIS Oil Co., A. W., 326 S. Water St., Providence, R. I. "Scourer." (See page 189.)
 HARVEY Chemical Co., N. Fifth St., La Fayette, Ind. "American."
 HAVOLINE—See Indian Refining Co.
 HAWKEYE Oil Co., Waterloo, Ia.
 HEANEY Mfg. Co., 184 State St., Boston, Mass.
 HERCULES Chemical Works, 1904 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill. "Non-Such."
 HI-BRITE—See Co-operative Cleaner Products Co.
 HINDS & Coon, 124-26 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. "Ruby-Rub."
 HOFFMAN, Geo. W., 557 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. "U. S."
 HOFFMAN Paint & Varnish Co., 8 Medford St., Boston, Mass. "Anchor."
 HOLLINGSHEAD Co., R. M., Camden, N. J. "Whiz."
 HUB—See Briggs & Co.
 HYGLO—See Stanley, John T.
 IDEALO Co., 321 Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.
 INDIAN Refining Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N. Y. "Havoline."
 INDIANAPOLIS Paint & Color Co., 118 W. Chesapeake St., Indianapolis, Ind. "Metal-Brite."
 INTERNATIONAL Metal Polish Co., Quill St. & Belt R. R., Indianapolis, Ind. "Blue Ribbon."
 J-M—See Johns-Manville Co.
 JESCO—See Eavenson & Sons.
 JEWEL—See Wadsworth-Howland Co.
 JEWELL Mfg. Co., 21st St. & Marshall Blvd., Chicago, Ill. "Nelsons."
 JOHNS-MANVILLE Co., H. W., Madison Ave. & 41st St., New York, N. Y. "J-M."
 JUSTICE Co., A. R., Philadelphia, Pa. "U Kan-Plate."
 K M C—See Karboneater Mfg. Co.
 KARBONEATER Mfg. Co., Vanadium Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. "K M C."
 KETTLER Brass Mfg. Co., 109 Fairview St., Houston, Tex. "Qck Work."
 KLEAN-IT-KLEAN Co., 329-31 Main St., Grinnell, Ia.
 KOONSHINE—See St. Louis Surfacers & Paint Co.
 KOSMOS—See Mulliken Oil Co.
 LAQUERINE—See Cross & Co.
 LE DOYEN, Frank J., 111 W. Cross St., Baltimore, Md.
 LEE'S—See Glistener Mfg. Co.
 LORD Polish Co., F. T., 37 Hovey Ave., Cambridge, Mass. "Lumino."
 LUMINO—See Lord Polish Co.
 LUSTERINE—See Fiebing Chemical Co.
 LUSTRE Creme Mfg. Co., Rock Island, Ill.
 LUSTRE Mfg. Co., 5551 Woman's Temple, Chicago, Ill.
 McLEAN-JONES Oil & Supply Co., 40 Indian Wharf, Boston, Mass. "Nox-All."



The Most Efficient Polish on the Market
Absolutely Harmless to any Polished Surface.

You will recommend them to your trade when you try them.
Quality will be remembered long after Price is forgotten.

Price to Consumers



Auto Body Tonic

Gall. \$3.00; Half Gall. \$1.75; Qts. \$1.00

Brass and Metal Polish

Gall. \$1.75; Half Gall. \$1.15; Qts. \$.65

Special Price to Dealers and Manufacturers.

Pin a \$2.00 bill to your letter head and we will send you a Half Gallon can of each by Parcel Post.

Americus Products Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

ADITE AUTOMOBILE BLUE BOOK COVERS for AUTOMOBILISTS

Dealers who want an increased balance of profit during the present touring season should stock the ADITE BLUE BOOK COVER. This novel device has already become indispensable to tourists because of the convenience it affords.

The ADITE BLUE BOOK COVER can be buttoned over robe rail. The blue book, opened to the page containing the motorist's route, can be easily read through the transparent celluloid face. No inconvenience from wind or rain.

They also make Trip Card Covers to buckle on steering wheel, Pilot Road Map Covers and Electric Lamp Covers for Automobiles.



ADITE COVER CO., 411 Seitz Bldg. Syracuse, N.Y.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

POLISHES (Continued)

METAL POLISHES (Continued)

- MACLAREN Imperial Cheese Co., Detroit, Mich. "Redio."
- MAGIC—See Sweet, Charles F.
- MARVIN-STRECK Oil & Supply Co., 131½ Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
- MATCHLESS Metal Polish Co., 149 Varick St., New York, N. Y. "Mexoline."
- MAXINE—See Rexine Co.
- METAL-BRITE—See Indianapolis Paint & Color Co.
- METALINE—See Victor Mfg. Co.
- MEXOLINE—See Matchless Metal Polish Co.
- MEYERS—See American Metal Polish Co.
- MILLERS Sons Co., A. D., Pittsburg, Pa. "Apex Polishine."
- MODOC Co., Fernwood, Pa.
- MONARCH—See Suydam Co.
- MOONEY Co., A. J., 509 W. 30th St., New York, N. Y. "Golden Gltter."
- MOORE Oil Co., York St. & McLean Ave., Cincinnati, O. "Moreshine."
- MOORESHINE—See Moore Oil Co.
- MORRIS Mfg. Co., R. W., Gumbel Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. "Golden Star."
- MORRIS & Co., Richard S., Chicago, Ill.
- MULLIKEN Oil Co., 200 Friend St., Boston, Mass. "Kosmos."
- NARRAGANSETT Chemical Co., Providence, R. I. "Reflectolite."
- NATIONAL—See Grady Mfg. Co.
- NATIONAL Valgrinok Co., 195 Church St., Newton, Mass. "Valgrinok."
- NAY Chemical Co., Tom, Holden, Mo.
- NELSONS—See Jewell Mfg. Co.
- NEW Jersey Paint Works, Jersey City, N. J. "Bertrams."
- NEW York Oil & Grease Co., 128 Malden Lane, New York, N. Y. "Bully."
- NON-SUCH—See Hercules Chemical Works.
- NORTH STAR—See American Metal Polish Co.
- NORTHWESTERN Chemical Co., Marietta, O. "Pioneer."
(See page 115.)
- NOX-ALL—See McLean-Jones Oil & Supply Co.
- NOXAL—See Noxall Polish Mfg. Co.
- NOXALL Polish Mfg. Co., 1238 Belmont Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. "Noxal."
- OIL Products Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N. Y. "Uoline."
- OSMACO—See Schlegel Mfg. Co.
- OXFORD—See Crowell Chemical Co.
- PAGE-LESTER Co., 125 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill. "Ever-Brite."
- PATTERSON Lubricating Co., 114 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
- PAUL & Co., J. C., Chicago, Ill. "Burrishine," "Dragon."
(See page 505.)
- PEERLESS—See Blue Ribbon Mfg. Co.
- PEERLESS—See Colgan Mfg. & Supply Co.
- PENN Petroleum Co., 209 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Primus."
- PETERSON Co., T. J., Lees Bldg., Chicago, Ill. "Arrow."
- PIONEER—See Northwestern Chemical Co.
- PIONEER Mfg. Co., 5220 Sweeney Ave., S. E., Cleveland, O. "Shino."
- POLESHINE—See Cleaner Mfg. Co.
- POLISH Products Co., 606 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. "B-Brite."
- PRESTOLINE—See Cross & Co.
- PRESTOSHINE—See Sheppard, W. S.
- PRIMUS—See Penn Petroleum Co.
- PURITAN Oil Co., 1218 W. 70th St., Cleveland, O.
- PURITAN Soap Co., 496 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.
- PUTZ—See Grady Mfg. Co.
- PUTZADE—See Cross & Co.
- QCK WORK—See Kettler Brass Mfg. Co.
- RADIUM—See Bobrick Chemical Co.
- RAIMES & Co., 50 Ferry St., New York, N. Y. "Globe."
- RATH Co., Chas H., 53d & Broomall Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. "Al."
- RAYDO—See Ulrich & Co.
- RAYO Co., 5 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.
- RED CROSS—See Robertson & Co.
- REDIO—See MacLaren Imperial Cheese Co.
- REFLECTOLITE—See Narragansett Chemical Co.
- REID Mfg. Co., W. W., 79 Milk St., Boston, Mass. "Bell," "Zip."
- RELIABLE Cement Co. (E. Akron), Akron, O.
- REX—See Armiger Chemical Co.
- REXINE Co., 725 New York Ave., Sheboygan, Wis. "Maxine."
- RICHMOND & Co., C. C., 40 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass. "Ford & Denneen."
- ROBERTSON & Co., 1141 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill. "Red Cross."
- ROGERS—See Detroit White Lead Works.
- ROME Soap Mfg. Co., E. Dominick St., Rome, N. Y.
- ROSTAND Mfg. Co., Milford, Conn.
- ROYAL Lubricating Oil Co., 116 Broad St., New York, N. Y.
- RUB-LESS—See Feiner Chemical Mfg. Co.
- RUBY-RUB—See Hinds & Coon.
- ST. LOUIS Surfacer & Paint Co., 26 S. Commercial St., St. Louis, Mo. "Koonshine."
- SCHLEGEL Mfg. Co., Oscar, 111 E. 12th St., New York, N. Y. "Osmaco."
- SCHMOEGER, Frederic A., Sterling, Ill.
- SCOUREE—See Grady Mfg. Co.
- SCOUREE—See Harris Oil Co.
- SHEPPARD, W. S., 22 Lawrence St., Newark, N. J. "Prestoshine."
- SHINAL—See Adams & Elting Co.
- SHINE-ALL—See Arnstein, Geo. W.
- SHINEAUL—See Ericka Mfg. Co.
- SHINITE—See Adams & Elting Co.
- SHINO—See Pioneer Mfg. Co.

LIGGETT



LIGGETT

SPRINGS

Open Hearth Carbon—Chrome Vanadium

The only manufacturer in the country using molten lead for heat treating springs. The results justify the expense. All springs tested by specially designed machines.

AXLES

Front—I-beam and square beds for both pleasure and commercial vehicles. Roller bearings.

Rear—Chain Drive—I-beam or square beds. Complete with hubs, roller bearings, brakes, sprockets and strut rods.

Rear—Shaft Drive—Floating type, equipped with roller bearings.

Forgings—Universal Joints, Screw Machine Work, Brass Couplings, Tees, Elbows and Check Valves.

Our product is the result of exhaustive study and research by both scientific and practical men skilled in the various arts.

Inquiries cheerfully answered.

LIGGETT SPRING & AXLE CO.

General Office, Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

Spring and Forging Plant
Monongahela, Pa.

Auto-Parts Plant
Cleveland, Ohio

LIGGETT



LIGGETT

POLISHES (Continued)**METAL POLISHES (Continued)**

SILCO—See Silvex Co.

SILVEX Co., Chicago, Ill. "Green Seal," "Silco."
(See page 313.)

SIMPLEX Auto Specialty Co., Detroit, Mich.

SLIKUP—See Arnold, N. B.

SOLARINE Co., 153-55 N. Carpenter St., Chicago, Ill.

SOLSHINE Mfg. Co., 204 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

SONNEBORN Sons, L., Fulton & Pearl Sts., New York, N. Y. "Amalie."

SPARROW—See American Oil & Disinfectant Co.

SPE-DE-SHYNE—See Cleanola Co.

SPEARE'S Sons Co., Alden, 140 Sixth St., Boston, Mass.

STA-BRITE—See Atlas Auto Supply Co.

STANDARD Carbon Co., 1151-57 Stanford Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. "Halo."

STANLEY, John T., 628-52 W. 30th St., New York, N. Y. "Hygio."

STAR—See Bell Mfg. Co.

STEVENS, Frederic B., Larned & Third Sts., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 503 and 504.)

SUYDAM Co., M. B., 61st & Butler Sts., Pittsburg, Pa. "Monarch."

SWEET, Charles F., 247 State St., Hartford, Conn. "Magic."

TARNISH-OFF—See Chemical Products Co.

TRAFTON Co., F. M., 176 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

U-AUTO-SHINE—See Franklin Refining Co.

U-KAN-PLATE—See Justice Co.

ULRICH & Co., 227-33 E. North St., Buffalo, N. Y. "A-O-K," "Buffalo," "Raydo."

U. S.—See Hoffman, Geo. W.

U. O.—See Grady Mfg. Co.

USOLINE—See Oil Products Co.

UTILITY Co., 636 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

VALGRINOK—See National Valgrinok Co.

VAN Tilburg Oil Co., 2424-28 University Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn. "Goldshine."

VICTOR Mfg. Co., 72 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J. "Metalline."

WADSWORTH-HOWLAND Co., 225 Carpenter St., Chicago, Ill. "Jewell."

WARREN Refining Co., Cleveland, O.

WHIZ—See Hollingshead Co.

WINN, Wm. R., 143 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y. "Everbryte."

WINTERTON—See Callery & Co.

WONDER WORKER—See Hall-Thompson Co.

YALE—See Rostand Mfg. Co.

YOUNG, Orlando W., 180 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

ZENITH Mfg. Co., Long Acre Bldg., New York, N. Y. "Evergloss."

ZIP—See Reid Mfg. Co.

ZIRCON—See Day Mfg. Co.

PORCELAIN

DIAMOND Porcelain Co., Chauncey St., Trenton, N. J.

EMPIRE China Works, 142-56 Greene St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GENERAL Porcelain Co., East Liverpool, O.

HARTFORD Faience Co., Hartford, Conn.

IMPERIAL Porcelain Works, Mulberry St. & New York Ave., Trenton, N. J.

JEFFERY-DEWITT Co., 54 Butler Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 291 and 301.)

NATIONAL Porcelain Co., Trenton, N. J.

PERU Electric Mfg. Co., Peru, Ind.

STAR Porcelain Co., Trenton, N. J.
(See page 599.)

PRIMERS**GASOLINE ENGINE PRIMERS**

CENTRAL Brass & Fixture Co., N. Fountain Ave., Springfield, O.

COLONIAL Auto & Supply Co., 101 W. 66th St., New York, N. Y.

CRONE, F. G., 334 Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FOWLER Lamp & Mfg. Co., 61 E. 24th St., Chicago, Ill. "Webb-Jay."
(See page 409.)

FRANCO Mfg. Co., 1332-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GILSON Motor Starting Co., 1407-09 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

HAGSTROM Bros. Mfg. Co., Lindsborg, Kans.

HULL Electric Co., R. C., 1822 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

IDEAL—See Interstate Auto Accessory Co.

INTERSTATE Auto Accessory Co., 2122 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. "Ideal."

NATIONAL Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

NELSON Mfg. Co., 4529 State St., Chicago, Ill.

TATE—See United Motor Equipment Co.

UNITED Motor Equipment Co., 19 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. "Tate."

WEBB-JAY—See Fowler Lamp & Mfg. Co.

PROPS**CAR PROPS OR SUPPORTS**

(See Jacks, Car Supporting)

PROTECTORS**SLEEVE AND CUFF PROTECTORS**

B. E. Mfg. Co., 38 White St., New York, N. Y.

ENGEL Co., W. A., Gloversville, N. Y.
(See page 499.)

GORDON—See Vehicle Apron & Hood Co.

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. Fourth St., Columbus, O. "Gordon."



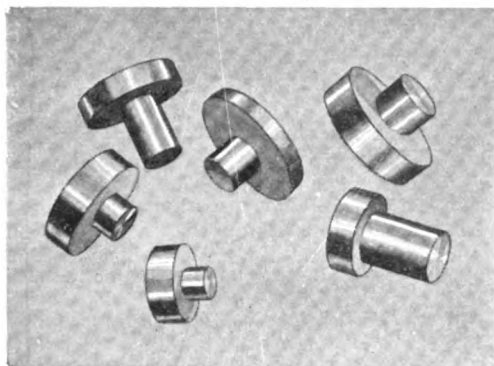
SAVE PLATINUM

USE COMRECO RIVETS

Made with necessary Platinum or Platinum Iridium in the heads and welded on Nickel Shanks. By saving useless platinum in the shank we reduce the cost. Used by a large proportion of manufacturers of Magnetos, Spark Coils and other electrical apparatus. Why use platinum for mechanical fastening?

COMMERCIAL RESEARCH CO.

Tuckahoe, N. Y.



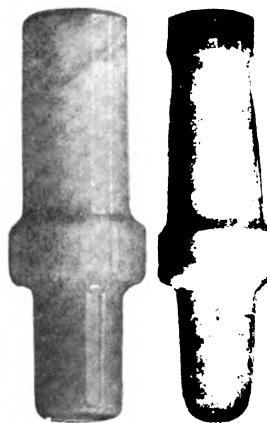
PLATINUM

Platinum and Platinum-Iridium Rivets or contacts for Spark Coils and other electrical apparatus.

Made to any specifications and of any degree of hardness to meet all requirements

The Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co.

100 William Street, New York
FACTORY: PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY



The Best Porcelains in the Market

Jeffery-Dewitt porcelains, by every test—heat, breakage and electrical—have repeatedly been proved to be the highest quality porcelains in the market.



Porcelains.

We guarantee these porcelains unequivocally because we know every step of their manufacture. In our own potteries our experts mix and blend the imported clays and other ingredients that years of testing have proved to be the best; in our own kilns the porcelains are baked, and our inspectors supervise the work from start to finish.

Let us study your blue-prints and submit figures.

JEFFERY-DEWITT CO.

54 Butler Avenue,
Detroit, Mich.



TIRE PROTECTORS

(See Treads, Detachable; also Shoes, Inner Tire)

PUMPS

ENGINE DRIVEN TIRE PUMPS

A.B.C.—See Artizan Brass Co.
 ABELL—See Standard Thermometer Co.
 ARISTO—See Eagle Mfg. Co.
 ARTIZAN Brass Co., 218 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. "A.B.C."
 AUBURN Auto Pump Co., 541 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. "Ten Eyck."
 (See page 335.)
 AUTO Pump Co., 59 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y. "Spencer."
 AUTOARO Pump Co., 1354 West Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
 AUTOMATIC—See Woodward & Son.
 B. B.—See Herz & Co.
 BARRINGTON Automatic Automobile Pump Co., Short & South Sts., Harrisburg, Pa.
 BASTIAN—See General Utility Co.
 BIRD & Smith, 4275 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. "Smiths."
 BROWN Co., Bellevue & Chester Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.
 CHRISTIAN Pump & Specialty Co., The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.
 DEWEY-ANDERSON Co., 456 Woodruff Ave., Toledo, O.
 (See page 325.)
 EAGLE Mfg. Co., 651-67 Blue Rock St., Cincinnati, O. "Aristo."
 E-Z—See Wheaton & Co.
 FOLBERTH Auto Specialty Co., 2929 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, O.
 GENERAL Utility Co., 1326-30 Ogden St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Bastian."
 H. M. S.—See Hartford Machine Screw Co.
 HANNA—See Troy Auto Specialty Co.
 HART & Widder Co., 511 W. 21st St., New York, N. Y.
 HARTFORD—See Wootton & Conant.
 HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn. "H. M. S."
 (See page 285.)
 HERZ & Co., 295 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y. "B. B.," "Tandem."
 (See page 269.)
 KELLOGG Mfg. Co., 104 Circle St., Rochester, N. Y.
 (See page 325.)
 KENMORE Mfg. Co., 1337-45 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 LIPMAN Mfg. Co., 211 Pleasant St., Beloit, Wis.
 M. & L.—See McCarrell & Hawley.
 M. & L.—See Migeot Machine Co.
 MANZEL, Charles W., 89-93 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 MANZEL Bros. Co., 320 Babcock St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 (See page 303.)

MAYO Mfg. Co., 54 E. 18th St., Chicago, Ill.
 MIGEOT Machine Co., 333 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa. "M. & L."
 NATIONAL Motor Supply Co., 1911 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
 NOIL—See Taylor Mfg. Co.
 O. B.—See Universal Mfg. Co.
 P. T. C.—See Pacific Tucking & Mfg. Co.
 PACIFIC Tucking & Mfg. Co., 471-73 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. "P.T.C."
 PEERLESS Accessories Manufacturers, 1926 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 PERFECTION Auto Pump Co., Auburn, N. Y.
 RACINE Engine & Machinery Co., Racine, Wis. "Two Minute."
 ROHRBACHER Automatic Air Pump Co., 173 E. Water St., Portland, Ore.
 SMITHS—See Bird & Smith.
 SPENCER—See Auto Pump Co.
 STANDARD Thermometer Co., 65 Shirley St., Boston, Mass. "Abell."
 (See page 357.)
 TANDEM—See Herz & Co.
 TAYLOR Mfg. Co., W. 14th St. & 48th Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Noil."
 TEN EYCK—See Auburn Auto Pump Co.
 TROY Auto Specialty Co., Troy, N. Y. "Hanna."
 TWO MINUTE—See Racine Engine & Machinery Co.
 UNIVERSAL Mfg. Co., 308-12 Ninth St., S., Minneapolis, Minn. "O. B."
 WHEATON & Co., C. M. Sunbury, Ohio. "E-Z."
 WOODWARD & Son, Nicholas Bldg., Toledo, O. "Automatic."
 WOOTTON & Conant, 161 Summer St., Boston, Mass. "Hartford."

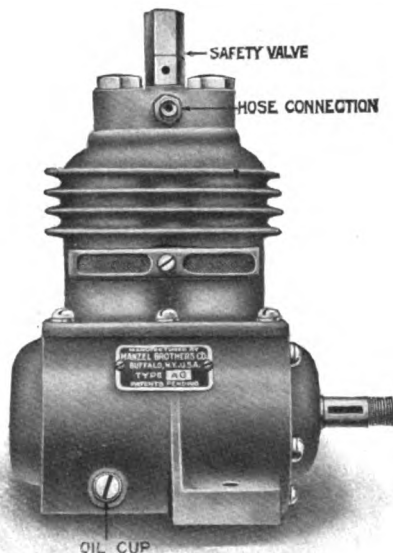
HAND TIRE PUMPS

AEOLUS—See Bridgeport Brass Co.
 AERTITE—See Keystone Novelty Co.
 AIR-JAMER—See Payne Mfg. Co.
 ATLAS—See Bridgeport Brass Co.
 BINKS—See Star Brass Works.
 BISHOP-BABCOCK-BECKER Co., Garfield Bldg., Cleveland, O.
 BLIZZARD—See Bridgeport Brass Co.
 BOSS—See Cox Brass Mfg. Co.
 BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., P. O. Station L., Bridgeport, Conn. "Stapley," "Aeolus," "Atlas," "Windjammer," "Crown."
 (See page 305.)
 BUSTER—See Payne Mfg. Co.
 CARVER—See Osborne & Stephenson Mfg. Co.
 CENTRAL Brass & Fixture Co., N. Fountain Ave., Springfield, O. "Springfield."
 CLEVELAND Faucet Co., 708 Frankfort Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.
 CODMAN & Shurtleff, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
 COE-STAPLEY Mfg. Co., 1565 Railroad Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. "Rex," "Little Giant."
 COLUMBIA—See Judd & Leland Mfg. Co.
 COX Brass Mfg. Co., Pearl & Van Woert Sts., Albany, N. Y. "Boss," "Handy," "Reliable."

THE "MANZEL" ENGINE DRIVEN TIRE PUMP

**Stops that
Back
Breaking
Tire
Pumping**

**The Engine
Does
the Work**



**Best for
Special or
Regular
Equipment**

**Made
in Three
Sizes**

Designed according to correct mechanical and scientific principles and in the most compact form, special attention being given to the small details so generally overlooked. Light in weight, but durable in construction. Takes up but a small amount of space on any car. Supplies absolutely pure air to the tires. All working parts are enclosed and cannot be affected by dust or dirt.

BUILT LIKE AN ENGINE

The Manzel Tire Pump is built like an engine, with heavy drop forged steel crank shaft—Grey Iron Piston and Piston Rings, accurately ground to size—Bronze Connecting Rods and Bearings—Aluminum Crank Case. There are no cams to cause trouble, nor are there any rubber, fibre or leather rings to wear out.

OILING SYSTEM

Lubricated by means of splash system similar to the oiling system of Automobile Engines—positive always—and no possibility of oil getting into the tire.

TO MANUFACTURERS.—We make a specialty of large contracts, and can take care of your requirements whether you order one pump or 10,000, and can make deliveries as you want them. Our facilities are unexcelled, our plant being equipped with the very latest and best machines for this class of work.

**WE ARE ALSO PREPARED TO FURNISH PUMPS FOR USE WITH
AIR STARTER SYSTEMS.**

Write to-day for Catalog and Prices.

MANZEL BROTHERS CO.

320 Babcock St.,

Buffalo, N. Y.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

PUMPS (Continued)

HAND TIRE PUMPS (Continued)

CROWN—See Bridgeport Brass Co.
 CYCLONE—See Judd & Leland Mfg. Co.
 EUREKA—See Judd & Leland Mfg. Co.
 GLEASON-PETERS Air Pump Co., 255-61 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 GLOBE Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
 GOULDS Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 HANCOCK Mfg. Co., 770 Henry St., Charlotte, Mich.
 HANDY—See Cox Brass Mfg. Co.
 HAWTHORNE Mfg. Co., 38 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 (See page 459.)
 HILL—See Judd & Leland Mfg. Co.
 IDEAL—See Noera Mfg. Co.
 IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. "Wixon."
 (See page 165.)
 JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y., "Eureka," "Columbia," "Tornado," "Cyclone," "Hill," "Victor."
 (See pages 197 and 543.)
 KELLOGG Mfg. Co., 104 Circle St., Rochester, N. Y.
 (See page 325.)
 KEYSTONE Novelty Co., Columbia, Pa. "Myers Aertite."
 LITTLE GIANT—See Coe-Stapley Mfg. Co.
 MASCOT Pump Co., Stewart Ave., Grove City, Pa.
 MAYO Mfg. Co., 54 E. 18th St., Chicago, Ill. "Skinner."
 MYERS AERTITE—See Keystone Novelty Co.
 NOERA Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn. "Red Devil," "Ideal."
 (See page 511.)
 OSBORNE & Stephenson Mfg. Co., W. Main St., Plainville, Conn. "Carver."
 (See page 569.)
 PAYNE Mfg. Co., 78 Portland St., Boston, Mass. "Air-Jamer," "Buster."
 PEERLESS Accessories Manufacturers, 1926 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 PITNER Pump Co., 1220 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 RED DEVIL—See Noera Mfg. Co.
 RELIABLE—See Cox Brass Mfg. Co.
 REX—See Coe-Stapley Mfg. Co.
 SHAWVER Co., rear 31 W. Pleasant St., Springfield, O. "Springfield."
 SKINNER—See Mayo Mfg. Co.
 SPRINGFIELD—See Central Brass & Fixture Co.
 SPRINGFIELD—See Shawver Co.
 STANDARD Sheet Metal Co., (N. Paterson) Paterson, N. J.
 STAPLEY—See Bridgeport Brass Co.
 STAR Brass Works, 1909-11 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill. "Binks."
 STEVENS Mfg. & Supply Co., 1223-27 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 TORNADO—See Judd & Leland Mfg. Co.
 TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.

VICTOR—See Judd & Leland Mfg. Co.
 VOELKNER & Harry Mfg. Co., 282-92 Woodbridge St., E., Detroit, Mich.
 WERNER-SERVICE Mfg. Co., 263 Fairmount Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
 WINDJAMMER—See Bridgeport Brass Co.
 WIXON—See Imperial Brass Mfg. Co.

OIL PUMPS

(See Lubricators)

STEAM AIR PUMPS

AMERICAN Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich. "Marsh."
 MARSH—See American Steam Pump Co.
 UNION Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

STEAM BOILER FEED PUMPS

AMERICAN Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich. "Marsh."
 MARSH—See American Steam Pump Co.
 OFELDT & Sons, August. Valley Stream, N. Y.
 UNION Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

WATER CIRCULATING PUMPS

ATLAS Brass Foundry Co., 991 S. Front St., Columbus, O.
 BLACKMER Rotary Pump, Power & Mfg. Co., Petoskey, Mich.
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Promenade St., Providence, R. I.
 DIXON Cascade Pump Co., Runyon St. & Badger Ave., Newark, N. J.
 DOEHLER Die-Casting Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 (See pages 195 and 277.)
 H. M. S.—See Hartford Machine Screw Co.
 HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn. "H. M. S."
 (See page 285.)
 IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 165.)
 KINNEY Mfg. Co., 100 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
 LEE Co., Wm. O., Port Huron, Mich.
 LIPMAN Mfg. Co., 211 Pleasant St., Beloit, Wis.
 LOBEE Pump & Machinery Co., 111-19 Dearborn St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 OBERDORFER Brass Co., M. L., 804 E. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.
 SPARKS - WITHINGTON Co., Jackson, Mich.
 (See page 211.)
 WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., Spring Grove Ave. & Township St., Cincinnati, O.

PURIFIERS

ACETYLENE GAS PURIFIERS

EDMUNDS & Jones Mfg. Co., 432-52 Lawton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 223.)
 TINKMAN Mfg. Co., Peirce City, Mo.
 WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 85.)

BRIDGEPORT BRASS CO. PRODUCTS

STAPLEY TIRE PUMP

Made By Bridgeport Brass Co.

A very powerful compound pump. Inflates tires quickly and easily. Strong and sturdy. Can't rust; has seamless brass tube cylinder. Won't leak; has non-leakable valves. Heavy cast base. Automatic valve opener. Nothing complicated. Accurate, guaranteed pressure gauge. We advertise this pump extensively. It is the most popular pump on the market. Carry it in stock.

LIST PRICES.

Without Gauge.....\$4.00

With Gauge..... 6.00

"Search-Light" Gas Lantern

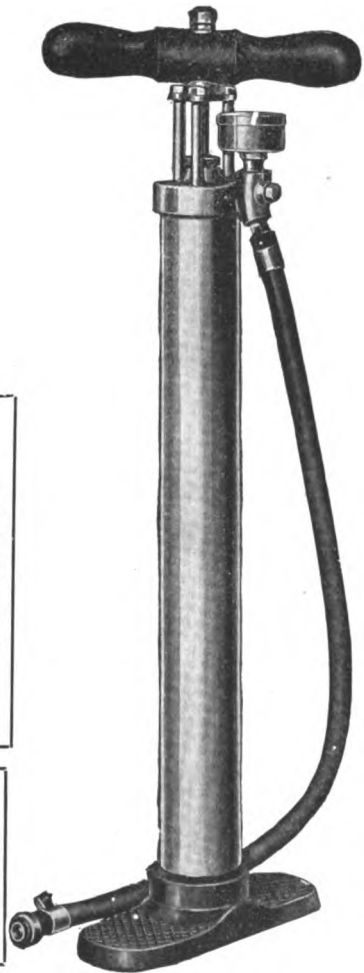


most popular bicycle lamp on the market. Makes its own gas. Won't jar out. Gives powerful light—also extensively advertised in best boys' magazines.

Bridgeport Bicycle Pumps



All classes of pumps for bicycles and motorcycles. Write for list.



BRIDGEPORT BRASS COMPANY

P. O. Station L.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

PUSHES

FOOT PUSHES

(For ringing electric bells)

EDWARDS & Co., 140th & Exterior Sts., New York, N. Y.

PUTTY

ACME White Lead & Color Works, 1740-1800 St. Aubin Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ALLENTOWN Mfg. Co., 26 S. Sixth St., Allentown, Pa.

BAKER, Wm. T., 220-32 Suydam Ave., Jersey City, N. J. "Ordamor."

BELKNAP, McSherry & Moran Co., E. S., 5 Ainslie St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BRIGGS & Co., John, 45 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

CHICAGO White Lead & Oil Co., Green & Fulton Sts., Chicago, Ill.

DEVOE & C. T. Reynolds Co., F. W., 101 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.

DICKS-PONTIUS Co., 28 N. Canal St., Dayton, O.

FELTON, Sibley & Co., 136-40 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRENCH & Co., Samuel H., York Ave., Fourth & Callowhill Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

LUCAS & Co., John, 322-33 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ORDAMOR—See Baker, Wm. T.

WILHELM Co., A., Third & Bern Sts., Reading, Pa.

RACES

BALL RACES

(See Cups, Ball)

RACKS

HAT RACKS

(See also Hangers, Hat)

BRIDGEPORT Coach Lace Co., 17th St. & Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
(See page 81.)

COLUMBIA—See Horstmann Co.

HORSTMANN Co., Wm. H., Fifth & Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. "Columbia."

SCHLEGEL Mfg. Co., College Ave. & N. Goodman St., Rochester, N. Y.

VOGT Mfg. & Coach Lace Co., 408-10 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

TRUNK RACKS

CONNECTICUT Steel & Wire Co., 57-61 Allyn St., Hartford, Conn. "Standard."

CRANMER, Harry C., 223 S. 24th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HIGHTON & Sons Co., Wm., Nashua, N. H.

MASCO—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.

MILWAUKEE Auto Specialty Co., 705-15 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Masco."
(See page 551.)

NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, 130-36 St. James St., Rome, N. Y.

SARGENT & Ham Co., 26-30 Bowker St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH Co., H. Lund, 201 Paterson Ave., Paterson, N. J.

STANDARD—See Connecticut Steel & Wire Co.

TOFFLER Co., S., 341 E. 136th St., New York, N. Y.

RADIATORS

WATER COOLERS OR RADIATORS

A-Z Co., 530 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 307.)

AUTO Sheet Metal Works, 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BEHRINGER Radiator Works, Ticonderoga, N. Y.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 239 and 240.)

BUSH Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 345.)

CANDLER Radiator Co., 1086-90 Jefferson Ave., E., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 565.)

DETROIT Radiator Co., Detroit, Mich.

EL ARCO Radiator Co., 6-10 E. 31st St., New York, N. Y.

EMPIRE Radiator Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

ENGLISH & Mersick Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

EUREKA Auto Parts Mfg. Co., 3031 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

FA-VOSE—See Farlinger Mfg. Co.

FARLINGER Mfg. Co., 1506-12 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich. "Fa-Vose."
(See page 309.)

FEDDERS Mfg. Works, 55 Tonawanda St., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 279.)

GOETZ Co., 1802 Clybourn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HARRISON Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

(See page 559.)

KELLS Mfg. Co., W. J., 521-25 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 205.)

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O. "Kinwood."
(See page 395.)

KINWOOD—See Kinsey Mfg. Co.

KURTZNER Radiator Co., 416 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

LIVINGSTON Radiator & Mfg. Co., 136-46 W. 52d St., New York, N. Y.

LONG Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 517.)

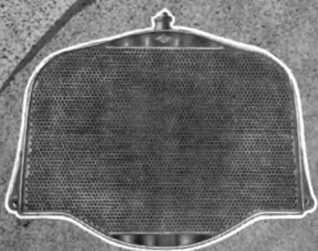
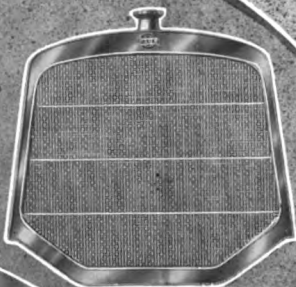
MCCORD Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 310 and 311.)

MAYO Radiator Co., New Haven, Conn.

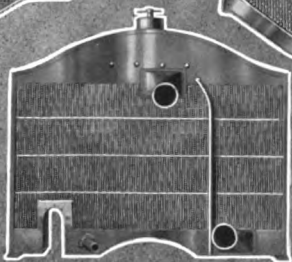
METAL Stamping Co., 13th St. & Boulevard Long Island City, N. Y.

NATIONAL Can Co., Detroit, Mich.

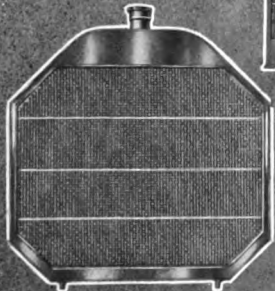
AUTOMOBILE PARTS
THE A-Z CO
 NEW YORK

5TH AVE COACH

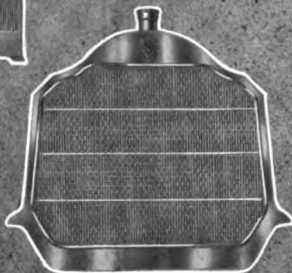
LOZIER



PRODAL-THERMO



LOCOMOBILE



GARFORD

The very fact that A-Z square tube Radiators for either pump or natural (Thermo Syphon) circulation are found on high priced cars with a National reputation, is a guarantee of their quality and efficient service.

A-Z Radiators insure greatest efficiency, direct water channels, ease of repair and ease of cleaning.
 Send for our latest radiator catalog.

THE A-Z CO., 530 W 56TH St. NEW YORK

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

RADIATORS (Continued)

WATER COOLERS OR RADIATORS (Continued)

NATIONAL Radiator Co., 2642-44 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 NOVELTY Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.
 PERFEX Radiator Co., Racine, Wis.
 RELIABLE Radiator Co., 451-53 E. 173d St., New York, N. Y.
 ROME-TURNEY Radiator Co., Rome, N. Y.
 TAKE-APART-RADIATOR Co., 804 E. Washington St., Greensburg, Ind. "T-A-R-Co."
 T-A-R-CO—See Take-Apart-Radiator Co.
 TODD Mfg. Co., 820 Mary Pl., Minneapolis, Minn.
 WERNER Radiator Co., 2642 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 WISCONSIN Automobile Radiator Co., North Milwaukee, Wis. (See page 583.)
 WRIGHT Cooler & Hood Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

RAILS

ROBE OR COAT RAILS

ALEXANDER Mfg. Co., J., 1931 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (See page 209.)
 ALLEN Fire Department Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
 ATTWOOD Brass Works, 318-20 Bowery St., Grand Rapids, Mich. (See page 595.)
 AUTO Parts Mfg. Co., 171 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 AUTO Specialty Co., 89 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
 B. & B. Mfg. Co., 6526 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, O.
 CENTRAL Brass & Fixture Co., N. Fountain Ave., Springfield, O.
 CHICAGO Electric Mfg. Co., 2817 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill. "Handy."
 CHICAGO-RACINE Aluminum, Brass & Iron Works, 224-30 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 607.)
 COLUMBUS Auto Brass Co., Columbus, O.
 COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn. (See page 91.)
 COX Brass Mfg. Co., Pearl & Van Woert Sts., Albany, N. Y.
 CURRY Co., Joseph F., 475 Washington St., Newark, N. J.
 DETLAFF, A. J., 121 Champlain St., Detroit, Mich.
 DOUGLAS & LOMASON Co., Detroit, Mich.
 ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.
 ENTERPRISE Brass & Plating Co., 2838-44 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
 FINDEISEN & Kropf Mfg. Co., 21st & Rockwell Sts., Chicago, Ill.
 GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. "Milwaukee." (See page 203.)

HANDY—See Chicago Electric Mfg. Co.
 HARPER, Thomas, 139 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
 HIGHTON & Sons Co., Wm., Nashua, N. H.
 IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 165.)
 JONAH & George, Merrimac, Mass. (See page 163.)
 KEELER Brass Co., 261-71 Godfrey Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O. (See page 395.)
 MEDINA Machine & Stamping Co., Medina, N. Y.
 MILWAUKEE—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
 MILWAUKEE Auto Specialty Co., 705-15 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Rad-dium." (See page 551.)
 MURDOCK, Jr. Co., Jas., 116 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O.
 NEW YORK Coach & Auto Lamp Co., 302-06 W. 53d St., New York, N. Y.
 NORTH & Judd Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
 NOVELTY Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn. (See page 619.)
 O'BRIEN Mfg. Co., Joseph F., 63 Park Pl., New York, N. Y. (See page 229.)
 RADIUM—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.
 REGAN & Kirwin Mfg. Co., 37 Shattuck St., Lowell, Mass.
 SEARLS Mfg. Co., 27 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.
 SMITH & Co., Jos. N., Detroit, Mich. (See page 201.)
 SMITH Co., H. Lund, 201 Paterson Ave., Paterson, N. J.
 STAR Brass Works, 1721-23 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
 STERLING—See Auto Accessories Mfg. Co.
 TOFFLER Co., S., 841 E. 136th St., New York, N. Y.
 TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.
 WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill. (See page 85.)
 WHITE Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn. (See page 619.)
 WHITEHOUSE Mfg. Co., E. A., 42-54 Elm St., Newark, N. J. (See page opposite Title Page.)
 WIENER-BARNET Co., 312-28 Adams St., Newark, N. J.
 WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

RECORDERS

VEHICLE MOVEMENT RECORDERS

(For recording time vehicle is used)

BROWN, W. H., Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O. "Travelog."
 JONES Speedometer Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.

The only one that is Different



The New Plate Radiator

AUTOMOBILE RADIATION REVOLUTIONIZED



Our Radiators are Composed of Not to Exceed 30 Pieces of Metal.

Simplicity

Strength

Efficiency

Cost Reduction

**That's Where
We Make
Good.**

**Fifty Per Cent Less Weight.
Equipped to Build All Styles.**

Write for Estimate.

Farlinger Manufacturing Co.
1506-1512 Fort St., West, Detroit, Mich.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

McCORD

McCord Radiators

**Cellular and Tubular Type For Pleasure,
Commercial and Tractor Vehicles.**

There is a McCord Radiator for every type of motor or machine. Our literature is at your disposal.

McCord Motor Fans

Efficient Durable Noiseless

Built and designed as a strictly high grade fan.

Cup and Cone, Magneto and Annular Bearings.
Satisfactory prices and deliveries.

McCord Force Feed Lubricators

Deliver oil positively and against pressure, close adjustment and accurate sight feed; resulting in efficient and economical Lubrication.

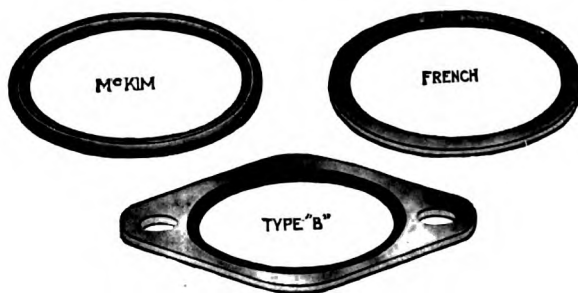
Send for Illustrated Booklet.

McCord Products Are High Grade.

DETROIT

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

McKIM COPPER— —ASBESTOS GASKETS



The Original Copper Asbestos Gasket

The McKim Gasket is the STANDARD for all Gasoline Motor Flanges. It is made from the best of materials, with most improved machinery which lengthens its life, and in enormous quantities. An actual minimum stock of over a half million assorted sizes of gaskets is carried on hand at all times.

Send for Standard Stock List or if your requirements are special, send in your blue prints.

Prompt Shipments—Lowest Prices Assured.

MICHIGAN

RECORDERS (Continued)

VEHICLE MOVEMENT RECORDERS (Continued)

RECORDING Speedometer Sales Co., 54 Clinton St., Newark, N. J. "Speedograph."

SEARS-CROSS Co., 685-89 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.
(See page 349.)

SERVICE Recorder Co., 2344 E. 105th St., Cleveland, O. "Servis."

SERVIS—See Service Recorder Co.

SPEEDOGRAPH—See Recording Speedometer Sales Co.

TRAVELOG—See Brown, W. H.

UNIQUE Recorder Co., Glover Bldg., Hazleton, Pa.

RECTIFIERS

ALTERNATING CURRENT RECTIFIERS

AMERICAN Battery Co., 1132-34 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.

ASHBROOK, J. F., 2639 Emmet St., Chicago, Ill. "Johns."

COMO Electrical Co., Spring Lake, N. J. "Hickley."

ECONOMY—See Electric Economy Co.

EDISON, Thomas A., 114 Lakeside Ave., Orange, N. J.

ELECTRIC Economy Co., 64 Warren St. (Roxbury), Boston, Mass. "Economy."

ELECTRIC Products Co., Cleveland, O. "Wotton."

ELECTRIC Storage Battery & Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

HICKLEY—See Como Electrical Co.

JOHNS—See Ashbrook, J. F.

MOHAWK Electric Co., 65-67 Shipman St., Newark, N. J. "Rollinson."

MURPHY Electricity Rectifier Co., 187 N. Water St., Rochester, N. Y.

ROLLINSON—See Mohawk Electric Co.

SIMPLICITY—See Wilson Supply Co.

SIRCH Electrical & Testing Laboratories, Los Angeles, Cal.

WAGNER Electric Mfg. Co., 6400 Plymouth Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co., (E. Pittsburg), Pittsburg, Pa.

WILSON Supply Co., 2366 Woodhill Rd., Cleveland, O. "Simplicity."

WOTTON—See Electric Products Co.

REFLECTORS

MIRROR LAMP REFLECTORS

BACHE & Co., Semon, West & Hubert Sts., New York, N. Y.

BAUSCH & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N. Y.

FRY Glass Co., H. C., Rochester, Pa.

LANCASTER Lens Co., Lancaster, O.
(See page 543.)

MACBETH-EVANS Glass Co., Wabash Terminal Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

MATISSE, C. & A., 543-49 E. 116th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 313.)

UNITED States Optical Glass Co., Follansbee, W. Va.

REGULATORS

FUEL FEED REGULATORS

OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack, N. Y.

TANK PRESSURE REGULATORS

(For regulating the exhaust pressure on gasoline or oil tanks)

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 165.)

LOCKE Regular Co., 76 North St., Salem, Mass.

LUNKENHEIMER Co., 223 E. Eighth Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., Spring Grove Ave. & Township St., Cincinnati, O.

WATER LEVEL REGULATORS

LANE Motor Vehicle Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

OFELDT & Sons, F. W., Nyack, N. Y.

WINDOW REGULATORS

PERFECT Window Regulator Co., 43 Exchange Pl., New York, N. Y.
(See page 313.)

REMOVERS

CARBON REMOVERS

(See also Compounds, Carbon Removing; also Scrapers Carbon)

MICHENER, E. S., 80 Washington St., New Castle, Pa.

PAINT AND VARNISH REMOVERS

ACME White Lead & Color Works, 1740-1800 St. Aubin Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AD-EL-ITE—See Adams & Elting Co.

ADAMS & Elting Co., 718-26 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill. "Ad-el-ite."

ALBANY Chemical Co., 22 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.

BERRY Bros., Detroit, Mich.

BRADLEY & Vrooman Co., Chicago, Ill. "Crown."

BRIDGEPORT Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn.

The Silvex Company Chicago, Ill.

MANUFACTURER OF

High Grade Polishes

OUR SPECIALTY IS

"GLAD RAGS"

The Famous Polishing Cloth

Also Manufacturer of the following well-known and universally used polishes:

"Green Seal" Metal Polish.

"Silco" Nickel and Aluminum Polish.

"Silco" Auto Body Polish.

"Silvex" Silver Polish.

Write for samples and particulars.

THE "PERFECT" WINDOW REGULATOR

An Evolution in Body Construction

If your car is not equipped with the "PERFECT" WINDOW REGULATOR you are missing the advantages of one of the greatest improvements in the construction of automobile bodies.

By simply turning the handle in one direction, the window is lowered and automatically locked. A slight turn in the opposite direction raises the window.

Any occupant of the car can easily adjust the windows without leaving the seat. Indispensable to limousines.

PERFECT WINDOW REGULATOR CO.

43 Exchange Place
NEW YORK CITY

C. and A. MATISSE

MANUFACTURERS OF

Mangin Mirror Lenses for Auto
Lamps and Searchlights

Electric Parabolas for Auto
Lamps and Marine Searchlights

Plano Convex and
Double Convex Lenses



We are the only manufacturers in the United States of the Electric Parabola Lens Mirror.

Our Silvering process as applied upon all our Mirror Lenses, is a formula of our own, and absolutely guaranteed against the most severe heat tests.

NEW YORK OFFICE AND WORKS

543 to 549 East 116th Street

Telephone 4845 Harlem

FACTORY

New Brighton, S. I., New York

Telephone 121 R Tompkinsville

REMOVERS (Continued)**PAINT AND VARNISH REMOVERS
(Continued)**

- CALLERY & Co., W. W., 188 36th St., Pittsburg, Pa.
- CHADELOID Chemical Co., 100 William St., New York, N. Y.
- CHALMERS Chemical Co., 218 McWhorter St., Newark, N. J. "Phenoid."
- CROWN—See Bradley & Vrooman Co.
- DETROIT White Lead Works, 530-60 Milwaukee Ave., E., Detroit, Mich. "Rogers Abluent."
- EBERSON Paint Co., 18th & Pine Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
- ECLIPSE—See Gould & Cutler.
- ENTERPRISE Paint Mfg. Co., Peoria & Van Buren Sts., Chicago, Ill. "Noxall."
- FOREST City Paint & Varnish Co., 3334 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
- GILLESPIE & Son, Chas. H., 19 Dey St., Jersey City, N. J. "Monarch Bull Dog."
- GLIDDEN Varnish Co., W. Madison Ave. & L. S. & M. S. Ry., Cleveland, O.
- GOULD & Cutler, 45 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass. "Eclipse."
- HEATH & Milligan Mfg. Co., 1833-37 Seward St., Chicago, Ill.
- IDOL-YUSSO—See Schlegel Mfg. Co.
- JEWEL—See Wadsworth-Howland Co.
- KLEAN-ITT—See Lawrence & Co.
- LAWRENCE & Co., W. W., Pittsburg, Pa. "Klean-itt."
- LUCAS & Co., John, 322-30 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Mirac."
- MIRAC—See Lucas & Co.
- MONARCH Bull Dog—See Gillespie & Son.
- NOXALL—See Enterprise Paint Mfg. Co.
- PARROTT Varnish Co., 453 N. Washington Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
- PENINSULAR Paint & Varnish Co., Detroit, Mich.
- PHENOID—See Chalmers Chemical Co.
- PRINCE Paint Co., Jas. H., 5-7 Lancaster St., Boston, Mass.
- ROGERS ABLUENT—See Detroit White Lead Works.
- SCHLEGEL Mfg. Co., Oscar, 111 E. 12th St., New York, N. Y. "Idol-Yusso."
- WADSWORTH-HOWLAND Co., 225 Carpenter St., Chicago, Ill. "Jewel."
- WILSON Remover Co., Hudson Terminal Bldg., New York, N. Y.

REPAIRERS**SPRING REPAIRERS**

(See Clamps, Spring Repair)

RESTS**BOW RESTS**

- BARBEE Mfg. Co., 1401-05 W. Ninth St., Cleveland, O.
- CAMPBELL—See Perkins Campbell Co.
- CANTON Top Rest Co., 1432 E. Eighth St., Canton, O.
- CLEVELAND Hardware Co., Cleveland, O.
- CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- CURRY Co., Joseph F., 475 Washington St., Newark, N. J.
- DAYTON Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.
- DETROIT Socket Co., 814 Jefferson Ave., W., Detroit, Mich.
- EBERHARD Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O. (See page 215.)
- ELECTRIC City Specialty Co., 165 Adams St., Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 401.)
- JONAH & George, Merrimac, Mass. (See page 163.)
- KEELER Brass Co., 261-71 Godfrey Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- METAL Stamping Co., 13th St. & Boulevard, Long Island City, N. Y.
- O'BRIEN Mfg. Co., Joseph F., 63 Park Pl., New York, N. Y. (See page 229.)
- PERKINS Campbell Co., Cincinnati, O. "Campbell." (See page 371.)
- SCHERER & Co., H., Detroit, Mich.
- SMITH & Co., Jos. N., Detroit, Mich. (See page 201.)
- WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill. (See page 85.)
- WHITEHOUSE Mfg. Co., E. A., 42-54 Elm St., Newark, N. J. (See page opposite Title Page.)
- WIENER-BARNET Co., 312-28 Adams St., Newark, N. J.
- WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

FOOT RESTS

(See also Hassoeks)

- A-Z Co., 530 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y. (See page 307.)
- ALEXANDER Mfg. Co., J., 1931 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (See page 209.)
- ALLEN Fire Department Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
- ATTWOOD Brass Works, 318-20 Bowery St., Grand Rapids, Mich. (See page 595.)
- AUTO Parts Mfg. Co., 171 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- AUTO Specialty Co., 39 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
- B. & B. Mfg. Co., 6526 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, O.
- CENTRAL Brass & Fixture Co., N. Fountain Ave., Springfield, O.
- CHICAGO Electric Mfg. Co., 2817 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill. "Handy."

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.

A STRICTLY MODERN PLANT

Composed of the latest types of machinery designed exclusively for rapid production of high grade crank shafts.

This together with high class labor and rigid inspection has earned for us our enviable reputation.

ESTABLISHED 1906—CAPACITY 300 PER DAY

Mr. MANUFACTURER—What does this mean to you?

It means that in placing your orders with us you are assured of—

PROMPT DELIVERIES

REASONABLE PRICES

ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION

REQUESTS FOR QUOTATIONS WILL RECEIVE OUR PROMPT ATTENTION

The Auto Crankshaft Co.

**WORKS AND OFFICE 192-4-6 PIQUETTE AVENUE
DETROIT, MICHIGAN**

OUR DESIGNERS' HANDBOOK

for 1912 is now ready for distribution, and will be sent

FREE

To Automobile and Gas Engine Manufacturers for the use of their Designers, Draftsmen, Engineers and Purchasing Agents. ¶ It contains dimensioned outline drawings of hundreds of



DROP FORGINGS

Made by the

ANDERSON FORGE & MACHINE CO.

Detroit, Mich.

Send us your blue prints for estimates on High Grade Drop Forgings

RESTS (Continued)

FOOT RESTS (Continued)

CHICAGO-RACINE Aluminum, Brass & Iron Works, 224-30 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 607.)

COLUMBUS Auto Brass Co., Columbus, O.

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 91.)

COX Brass Mfg. Co., Pearl & Van Woert Sts., Albany, N. Y.

CURRY Co., Joseph F., 475 Washington St., Newark, N. J.

DETLAFF, A. J., 121 Champlain St., Detroit, Mich. "Rest E-Z."

DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., Detroit, Mich.

ENTERPRISE Brass & Plating Co., 2838-44 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

FINDEISEN & Kropf Mfg. Co., 21st & Rockwell Sts., Chicago, Ill.

GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. "Milwaukee."
(See page 203.)

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 79.)

HANDY—See Chicago Electric Mfg. Co.

HARPER, Thomas, 139 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.

HIGHTON & Sons Co., Wm., Nashua, N. H.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 165.)

JONAH & George, Merrimac, Mass.
(See page 163.)

KEELER Brass Co., 261-71 Godfrey Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
(See page 395.)

MEDINA Machine & Stamping Co., Medina, N. Y.

MILWAUKEE—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.

NEW York Coach & Auto Lamp Co., 302-06 W. 53d St., New York, N. Y.

NORTH & Judd Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

NOVELTY Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
(See page 619.)

REGAN & Kirwin Mfg. Co., 37 Shattuck St., Lowell, Mass.

REST E-Z—See Detlaff, A. J.

SARGENT Mfg. Co., New & Summit Sts., Newark, N. J.

SEARLS Mfg. Co., 27 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 201.)

SMITH Co., H. Lund, 201 Paterson Ave., Paterson, N. J.

STAR Brass Works, 1721-23 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

TOFFLER Co., S., 841 E. 136th St., New York, N. Y.

TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.

WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 85.)

WHITE Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
(See page 619.)

WHITEHOUSE Mfg. Co., E. A., 42-54 Elm St., Newark, N. J.
(See page opposite Title Page.)

WIENER-BARNET Co., 312-28 Adams St., Newark, N. J.

WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

HEEL RESTS

LUCAS & Son, J. L., 3 Fox St., Bridgeport, Conn.
(See page 591.)

RETAINERS

BALL RETAINERS

BOSSERT Co., Utica, N. Y.
(See page 161.)

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 79.)

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.

STAR Ball Retainer Co., Lancaster, Pa.
(See page 317.)

WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 157.)

RHEOSTATS

BATTERY CHARGING RHEOSTATS

ALLEN-BRADLEY Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

CUTLER-HAMMER Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ELECTRIC Products Co., Cleveland, O.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

LEONARD Electric Co., Ward, Bronxville, N. Y.
(See page 669.)

WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co., (E. Pittsburg), Pittsburg, Pa.

RIMS

QUICK DETACHABLE RIMS

AMERICAN Rim Co., Sun Bldg., Detroit, Mich. "Lambert."

CLEVELAND Welding & Mfg. Co., 3205 Franklin Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

IMPERIAL-MOTT Department, Flint, Mich.
(See page 417.)

JACKSON Rim Co., Jackson, Mich.

KELSEY Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.

LAMBERT—See American Rim Co.

MOTT Wheel Works, Utica, N. Y.
(See page 437.)

NATIONAL Rim Co., Tarrytown, N. Y.

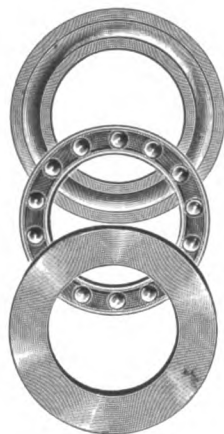
THE "STAR" ANTI-FRICTION RADIAL AND THRUST "BALL RETAINERS"

FOR USE IN
HUBS,
STEERING
GEARS,
CLUTCHES,
TRANSMISSIONS,
THRUSTS ON
SHAFTS,
STEERING
KNUCKLES,
FANS,
MAGNETOS,
TIMERS, ETC.



"STAR"

**Radial Ball Re-
tainer for Cup
and Cone Bear-
ings.**



"STAR"

**Ball Retainer
for
Thrust
Bearings.**

Made in a shop devoted es-
pecially to this work by expert
workmen and from the best
of material.

Our deliveries are prompt. Let
us make you quotations and
send all details.

**THE STAR BALL RETAINER CO.,
LANCASTER, PA.**

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

RIMS (Continued)**QUICK DETACHABLE RIMS**
(Continued)**STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.**
(See Book Mark.)**UNITED Rim Co., Akron, O.**
(See page 479.)**UNIVERSAL Rim Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.****WESTON-MOTT Co., Flint, Mich.**
(See page 319.)**REMOVABLE OR DEMOUNTABLE RIMS****AMERICAN Rim Co., Sun Bldg., Detroit, Mich. "Lambert."****ANGLADA Co., 650 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.****ASHLEY—See General Rim Co.****BAKER—See Universal Rim Co.****BOOTH Demountable Rim Co., University Bldg., Detroit, Mich.****DETROIT—See Kelsey Wheel Co.****DETROIT Demountable Rim Co., 247 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.**
(See page 561.)**EMPIRE Tire Co., Mulberry St. & Clinton Ave., Trenton, N. J.****FIRESTONE Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.**
(See page 451.)**FISSK Rubber Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.****FUNK, R. W., 1876 Broadway, New York, N. Y.****GENERAL Rim Co., 1916 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Ashley."****HOWARD Demountable Rim Co., Trenton, N. J.****IMPERIAL-MOTT Department, Flint, Mich.**
(See page 417.)**J-M—See Johns-Manville Co.****JACKSON Rim Co., Jackson, Mich.****JOHNS-MANVILLE Co., H. W., Madison Ave. & 41st St., New York, N. Y. "J-M."****KELSEY Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich. "Detroit."****LAMBERT—See American Rim Co.****MICHELIN Tire Co., Milltown, N. J.****MOTE Demountable & Detachable Rim Co., Wayne County Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.****MOTT Wheel Works, Utica, N. Y.**
(See page 437.)**NEWMATIC Tire Co., 151 W. 68th St., New York, N. Y.****PRESTO Inner-Rim Co., 53 State St., Boston, Mass.****SCOTTS—See Sinclair-Scott Co.****SINCLAIR-SCOTT Co., 6 E. German St., Baltimore, Md. "Scotts."****STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O. "Stanweld."**
(See Book Mark.)**STANWELD—See Standard Welding Co.****UNITED Rim Co., Akron, O.**
(See page 479.)**UNITED States Tire Co. Broadway & 58th St., New York, N. Y.****UNIVERSAL Rim Co., 1303 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Baker."****WESTON-MOTT Co., Flint, Mich.**
(See page 319.)**RUBBER STEERING WHEEL RIMS****AUTO Specialty Co., Toledo, O.****DIAMOND RUBBER CO., Akron, O.****LUZERNE Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.****STOKES Rubber Co., Jos., Trenton, N. J.****STANDARD RIMS****AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.****CLEVELAND Welding & Mfg. Co., 8205 Franklin Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.****IMPERIAL-MOTT Department, Flint, Mich.**
(See page 417.)**KELSEY Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.****MOTT Wheel Works, Utica, N. Y.**
(See page 437.)**STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O. "Stanweld."**
(See Book Mark.)**STANWELD—See Standard Welding Co.****UNIVERSAL Welding Co., St. Anne, Ill.****WESTON-MOTT Co., Flint, Mich.**
(See page 319.)**WOOD RIMS OR FELLOES****AMERICAN Wood Rim Co., Onaway, Mich.****BREECE Mfg. Co., Portsmouth, O.****CAMPBELL & Dann Mfg. Co., Tullahoma, Tenn.****CRANE & MacMahon, 8-10 Bridge St., New York, N. Y. "Nut." "Star."****EBERLY & Orris Mfg. Co., Mechanicsburg, Pa.**
(See page 615.)**HARTWELL & Co., C. L., Chicago Heights, Ill.****JONES & Co., Phineas, Newark, N. J.**
(See page 615.)**LEBZELTER & Son Co., Phillip, 241 N. Queen St., Lancaster, Pa.****NUT—See Crane & MacMahon.****RASTETTER & Son, Louis, Nelson & Wall Sts., Fort Wayne, Ind.****SKINNER Bending Co., J. M., Toledo, O.****STAR—See Crane & MacMahon.****TOLEDO Bending Co., Toledo, O.****TUCKER Woodwork Co., Sidney, O.****YORK Bending Works, York, Pa.****WOOD STEERING WHEEL RIMS****AMERICAN Wood Rim Co., Onaway, Mich.****DETROIT Auto Dash Co., 519-21 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.**
(See page 153.)**RASTETTER & Son, Louis, Nelson & Wall Sts., Fort Wayne, Ind.****TUCKER Woodwork Co., Sidney, O.**

Weston-Mott Company, Flint, Mich.

World's Largest Makers of
AUTOMOBILE AXLES,
HUBS AND RIMS

**Double
Reduction Rear
Axle for
Electric
Pleasure Cars**

No. 1130-L-D



This axle was designed for use on electric pleasure cars when the lower reduction is required than ordinarily furnished in shaft driven axles. A variety of reductions may be obtained in using this axle, from 5 to 9 to 1, and this reduction is accomplished by a combination of spur and bevel gears.

The housing itself and brakes are similar to the standard construction of 730-L single reduction axle. The important features of this design are its silence and efficiency, no more noise being apparent in this axle than in the ordinary pleasure car axle.

This axle, as with the 730-L is full floating, all strains being thrown on the axle housing rather than the shaft, and allowing removal of shaft without jacking up the car. Adjustments have been provided for both ring and pinion, which can be reached without difficulty under the car.

Accessibility has been provided for inspection of gears and bearings through the use of a large sheet steel cover and rear of axle, and differential can also be removed through this opening.

RINGS**DUST RINGS**

(See Washers, Felt)

PISTON RINGS

- AMERICAN Piston Ring Co., 374-78 Jelliff Ave., Newark, N. J.
- ECO Mfg. Co., 53 State St., Boston, Mass. (See page 561.)
- EVARTS Machine Co., 18 Hicks St., Hartford, Conn.
- LEAK-PROOF—See McQuay-Norris Mfg. Co.
- McQUAY-NORRIS Mfg. Co., 1311 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo. "Leak-Proof."
- MERRITT Co., S. Whyte, 407-09 E. 31st St., New York, N. Y. (See page 321.)
- PISTON Ring Co., Muskegon, Mich.
- SPACKE Machine Co., F. W., Indianapolis, Ind. (See page 241.)
- TIPPETT Mfg. Co., 172-82 W. Locust St., Columbus, O. (See page 321.)
- VACO—See Victor Appliance Co.
- VICTOR Appliance Co., Troy, N. Y. "Vaco." (See page 395.)
- WAINWRIGHT & Son, W. W., 16th St. & Western Ave., Connersville, Ind.
- WASSON Piston Ring Co., 1121-23 Clinton St., Hoboken, N. J.
- WILCOX-McKIM Co., Saginaw, Mich. (See page 181.)

RIVETS**BRASS AND COPPER RIVETS**

- BLAKE & Johnson Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., P. O. Station L., Bridgeport, Conn. (See page 305.)
- COBB & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
- FALLS Rivet & Machine Co., Kent, O.
- HASSALL, John, Clay & Oakland Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y. (See page 321.)
- PLUME & Atwood Mfg. Co., 470 Bank St., Waterbury, Conn.
- PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
- ROME Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.
- STEELE & Johnson Mfg. Co., 779 S. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.
- WATERBURY Brass Goods Corp., 160 Washington Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
- WATERBURY Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

COPPER RIVETS

(See Rivets, Brass)

IRON AND STEEL RIVETS

- AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Front & Cumberland Sts., Lebanon, Pa.
- AMERICAN Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
- ATLAS Bolt & Screw Co., 1289 Marquette Rd., N. E., Cleveland, O.
- COBB & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
- COLUMBIA Screw Co., 106th St. & Corliss Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- COLUMBUS Bolt Works, 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.
- FALLS Rivet and Machine Co., Kent, O.
- GARLAND Nut & Rivet Co., Bailey-Farrell Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
- GRAND Crossing Tack Co. (Grand Crossing), Chicago, Ill.
- HASSALL, John, Clay & Oakland Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y. (See page 321.)
- HOOPES & Townsend Co., 1330 Buttonwood St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- KANSAS City Bolt & Nut Co. (Sheffield Station), Kansas City, Mo.
- LAMSON & Sessions Co., 2188 Scranton Rd., Cleveland, O.
- MICHIGAN Bolt & Nut Works, ft. Meldrum Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- NATIONAL Screw & Tack Co., Stanton Ave., S. E., & C. & P. Ry., Cleveland, O.
- NEWARK Rivet Works, 262 Lafayette St., Newark, N. J.
- PITTSBURG Rivet Co., 38th St. & Junction Ry., Pittsburg, Pa.
- PITTSBURG Screw & Bolt Co., Liberty Ave. & 25th St., Pittsburg, Pa.
- PLYMOUTH Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
- REED & Prince Mfg. Co., Duncan Ave., Worcester, Mass.
- UPSON Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.

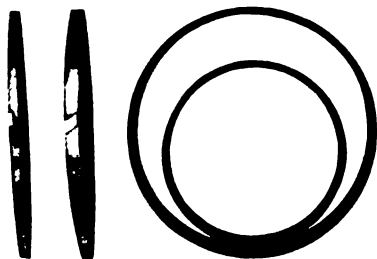
PLATINUM RIVETS

(See Platinum)

ROBES**AUTOMOBILE LAP ROBES**

- ADIRONDACK—See Spear-Martin Fur Co.
- AMERICAN Buffalo Robe Co., 1-7 Howell St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- AUTO Robe & Rubber Co., 13 E. 16th St., New York, N. Y.
- AYRES & Sons, Wm., Cumberland & Third Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
- BALLARD & Co., J. O., Malone, N. Y.
- BECKMAN Co., 3167 Fulton Rd., Cleveland, O.
- BISHOP Co., J. H., Wyandotte, Mich.
- BURLINGTON Blanket Co., Burlington, Wis. "Sho-Fur."
- CHASE & Co., L. C., Boston, Mass. (See page 225.)
- CHICAGO Auto Robe Supply Co., 12-16 S. Market St., Chicago, Ill. "Perfection."
- CROSBY-FRISIAN Fur Co., 571 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Superior Piston Rings



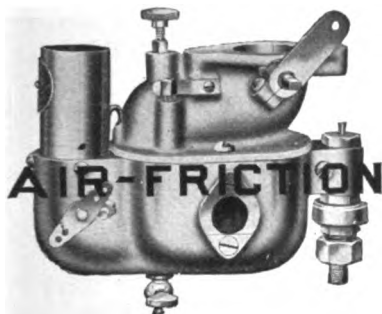
MERRITT PISTON RINGS are being successfully used by more than thirty of America's leading car manufacturers. This is because they are the most practical and best piston rings on the market.

The use of MERRITT PISTON RINGS means more horse power, even compression, less oil and fuel consumption and less valve grinding.

Purchasing Agents advise us on sizes required and get our quotations on castings, as well as on finished rings. By the use of Die Cast Rings all automatic lathe work is dispensed with.

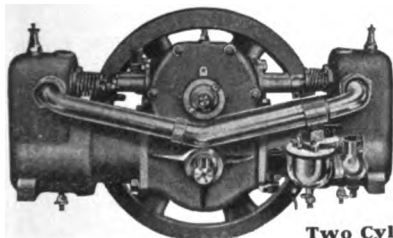
S. WHYLE MERRITT CO.
407-409 E. 31st Street New York

Kerosene for all Motors

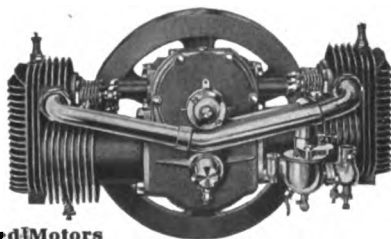


NEW MODEL B with $\frac{1}{2}$ KEROSENE and $\frac{1}{2}$ Gasoline Gives MORE POWER with LESS FUEL or Money Refunded Under 30 Day GUARANTEE of Complete Satisfaction.

Liberal Trade Discounts Write Dept. A. T.
Air-Friction Carburetor Co. Dayton, Ohio



Water Cooled.
5" Bore x 4" Stroke



Air Cooled.
4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Bore x 4" Stroke
4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Bore x 4" Stroke
5" Bore x 4" Stroke

Two Cylinder Opposed Motors
Off Set Cylinders,
Straight Connecting Rods,
Mechanically Operated Valves,
Write for complete description and prices.

THE TIPPETT MFG. CO., 172-182 WEST LOCUST STREET, COLUMBUS, OHIO.



RIVETS, AND ESCUTCHEON PINS
IRON, BRASS, COPPER, GERMAN SILVER, ALUMINUM
HAVE BEEN MAKING THEM RIGHT SINCE 1850

JOHN HASSALL INC. CLAY & OAKLAND STS., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

ROBES (Continued)**AUTOMOBILE LAP ROBES
(Continued)**

CURTIS & Von Bernuth Mfg. Co., 88 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.

DAVIS Robe & Armor Co., 8 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

DAWSON, J. & E., Fairhill Station, Philadelphia, Pa. "Name-On."
(See page 455.)

DRAPER Bros. Co., Canton, Mass.

GAUSLER & Starr Co., 249 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GORDON—See Vehicle Apron & Hood Co.

KOPF-ENGEL Co., 49 Warren St., New York, N. Y.

MOORE-SMITH Co., Winthrop Sq., Boston, Mass.

NAME-ON—See Dawson, J. & E.

NEW YORK Laprobe Co., 219 Greene St., New York, N. Y.

PERFECTION—See Chicago Auto Robe Supply Co.

REVILLON Frères, 19 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y.

RILEY & Co., Wm. B., 238 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHO-FUR—See Burlington Blanket Co.

SPEAR-MARTIN Fur Co., 41 Church St., Burlington, Vt. "Adirondack."

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. Fourth St., Columbus, O. "Gordon."

WALLACE Co., Hugh, 2626 E. Grand Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.

WESTERN Robe Mills, 43-45 Peck Ct., Chicago, Ill.

RODS**ADJUSTABLE VALVE LIFT RODS**

AMERICAN Ball Co., 115 Clifford St., Providence, R. I.

APCO—See Auto Parts Co.

AUTO Parts Co., 50 Exchange Pl., Providence, R. I. "Apco."

BRIDGEPORT—See Lyford Bros.

LYFORD Bros., 625 Washington Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. "Bridgeport."

ALUMINUM RODS

(See Aluminum, Sheet)

BRASS RODS

(See Brass, Sheet)

CONNECTING RODS

(Finished or Machined Rods. For connecting rods in the rough—See Forgings, Drop)

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

GILL & Sons Forge & Machine Works, P. H., Lorraine & Otsego Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(See page 507.)

KRUPP—See Prosser & Son.

OBERBERGER Drop Forge Co., 220 Lake St., Milwaukee, Wis.

PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp."
(See page 361.)

STANDARD Gauge Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
(See page 323.)

TINDEL-MORRIS Co., Eddystone, Pa.

COPPER RODS

(See Brass, Sheet)

FIBRE RODS

(See Fibre, Hard)

RUBBER RODS

(See Rubber, Hard)

STEEL RODS

(See Steel)

ROLLERS**CURTAIN ROLLERS**

AUTO Safety Signal Lamp Co., 246-48 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Edw. Reukauf."
(See page 137.)

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 91.)

EDW. REUKAUF—See Auto Safety Signal Lamp Co.

WHITE Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
(See page 619.)

ROPE**BRONZE WIRE ROPE OR CABLE**

ELEPHANT—See Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co.

PHOSPHOR Bronze Smelting Co., 2200 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. "Elephant."
(See page 565.)

REEVES & Son, Paul S., 1415-25 Catharine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RIVERSIDE Metal Co., Riverside, N. J.

STEEL WIRE ROPE OR CABLE

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 487.)

BRODERICK & Bascom Rope Co., 805-09 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

HAZARD Mfg. Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

LESCHEN & Sons' Rope Co., A., 920 N. First St., St. Louis, Mo.

“STANDARD” Products

For Automobile Construction

CRANK SHAFTS FINISHED

Drop Forged
Slab Forged
High grade Open Hearth
or any special alloy
steels desired.

COLD DRAWN STEEL

Shafting—Flats
Squares—Special
Shapes for automobile
work in any grade or
analysis.

CONNECTING RODS COMPLETE

Made from Drop
Forgings machined
ready for assembly.

FINISHED MACHINE KEYS

Standard Gib Head
Round End Feathers
Standard Woodruff
Special Keys of every
description.

The same extraordinary accuracy characterizes everything we make. If you use one of our products and it's satisfactory, why not try another? :: :: :: :: ::

STANDARD GAUGE STEEL CO.

BEAVER FALLS, PA.

ROPE (Continued)**STEEL WIRE ROPE OR CABLE
(Continued)**

- MACOMBER & Whyte Rope Co., 507-09 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
 MACOMBER-WHYTE-MOON Co., 124 White St., New York, N. Y.
 ROEBLINGS Sons Co., John A., Trenton, N. J.
 TRENTON Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
 WATERBURY Co., 80 South St., New York, N. Y.
 WILLIAMSPORT Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.
 WRIGHT Wire Co., Worcester, Mass.

ROPES**TOW ROPES**

- AU-TOW-LINE—See Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.
 BRODERICK & Bascom Rope Co., 805-09 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo. "Au-tow-line."
 HOGARTY, Edward, Unionville, Conn.

RUBBER**HARD RUBBER**

(Sheet, Rod and Tube)

- AMERICAN Hard Rubber Co., 9 Mercer St., New York, N. Y.
 DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
 LUZERNE Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.
 SIEMON Hard Rubber Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 STOKES Rubber Co., Jos., Trenton, N. J.
 WILKIE Rubber Mfg. Co., Lynn, Mass.

SCRAPERS**CARBON SCRAPERS**

- B & R—See Beckley-Ralston Co.
 BECKLEY-RALSTON Co., Michigan Ave. & Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. "B. & R."
 BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
 HUFFUM Tool Co., Louisiana, Mo.
 MOUND Tool & Scraper Co., 1203 S. Seventh St., St. Louis, Mo. (See page 433.)
 NELSON Mfg. Co., A., 564-72 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

FOOT SCRAPERS

- SIMPSON Specialty Co., 115 Vine St., Columbus, O.

SCREENS**HORN SCREENS**

- AUTOMOBILE Supply Mfg. Co., 220 Taaffe Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 LOMBARDI Motor Co., Derby, Conn.
 STANDARD Metal Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J. (See page 207.)

SCREW-EYES**BRASS AND IRON SCREW-EYES**

- BROOKS & Sons, M. S., Chester, Conn.
 JENCKES Mfg. Co., E., 28 Union St., Worcester, Mass.
 SARGENT & Co., Water & Wallace Sts., New Haven, Conn.
 WIRE Goods Co., 16-28 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

SCREWS**CAP AND SET SCREWS**

- ALLEN Mfg. Co., 135 Sheldon St., Hartford, Conn.
 CHICAGO Screw Co., Homan Ave. & Fillmore St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 217.)
 CLARK Bros. Bolt Co., Milldale, Conn. (See page 77.)
 COLUMBUS Bolt Works, 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.
 CORBIN Screw Corp., 219 High St., New Britain, Conn.
 CURTIS Screw Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich. (See page 653.)
 EASTERN Machine Screw Corp., Barclay & Truman Sts., New Haven, Conn.
 FERRY Cap & Set Screw Co., 2151 Scranton Rd., Cleveland, O.
 FOSTER—See New Haven Machine Screw Co.
 H. & M. Screw Co., Fostoria, O.
 HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn. (See page 285.)
 HASKELL Mfg. Co., Wm. H., 451 Main St., Pawtucket, R. I.
 NATIONAL-ACME Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O. (See page 320.)
 NATIONAL Screw & Tack Co., Stanton Ave., S. E. & C. & P. Ry., Cleveland, O.
 NATIONAL Sewing Machine Co., Belvidere, Ill.
 NEW Haven Machine Screw Co., New Haven, Conn. "Foster." (See page 325.)
 NIAGARA Screw Co., 20 Lock St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 PAWTUCKET Mfg. Co., 327 Pine St., Pawtucket, R. I.
 PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Champlain & Canton Aves., Detroit, Mich.

The Dewey Power Tire Pump \$10 Complete

There are no expensive extras to buy with the Dewey—and it is the only tire pump that needs no oil.

You run no risk of oil spray to rot your inner tubes—you can't pump anything but pure air.

Inadequate air pressure means useless waste of tires. Extravagance consists in not owning a Dewey.

Adapts to any car; attaches at spark plug or pet cock. Furnished with 180 lb. high quality Dial and 12 ft. of special hose, factory tested to 1000 lbs.

\$10

Guaranteed against breakage for a whole year.

The Dewey-Anderson Co.
456 Woodruff Ave., Toledo, Ohio

To avoid accidents
use

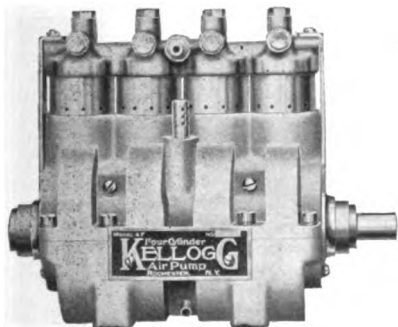
FOSTER HOLLOW SET SCREWS

They save human lives.

Write for prices.



New Haven Machine Screw Co.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



KNOWING

That most tire troubles are the result of inadequate tire inflation, it is well to know the only power air pump that satisfactorily meets all requirements, for it's the

Four Cylinder KELLOGG Tire Pump

every time, and we wish ALL CADILLAC OWNERS to know that attachments are ready for their cars.

Cadillac agents are requested to write for special inducements.

KELLOGG MANUFACTURING CO.
104 Circle St., Rochester, N. Y.
Chicago, 1108 Michigan Ave. New York, 1733 Broadway

SCREWS (Continued)**CAP AND SET SCREWS
(Continued)**

PITTSBURG Screw & Bolt Co., Liberty Ave. & 25th St., Pittsburg, Pa.
 REED & Prince Mfg. Co., Duncan Ave., Worcester, Mass.
 RHODE Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
 RUSSELL & Erwin Mfg. Co., 94-98 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
 ST. LOUIS Screw Co., Clarence & Bulwer Aves., St. Louis, Mo.
 SCREW Machine Products Co., Thurbers Ave. & Eddy St., Providence, R. I.
 SHIMER & Sons, Samuel J., Milton, Pa.
 UNIVERSAL Machine Screw Co., 806 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn.
 UPSON Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
 WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., 750 Lake Ave., Elyria, O.
 (See page 331.)
 WORCESTER Machine Screw Co., 79 Beacon St., Worcester, Mass.

COACH AND LAG SCREWS

AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Front & Cumberland Sts., Lebanon, Pa.
 CLARK Bros. Bolt Co., Milldale, Conn.
 (See page 77.)
 CORBIN Screw Corp., 219 High St., New Britain, Conn.
 HASKELL Mfg. Co., Wm. H., 451 Main St., Pawtucket, R. I.
 LAMSON & Sessions Co., 2188 Scranton Rd., Cleveland, O.
 NEW Castle Forge & Bolt Co., New Castle, Pa.
 OLIVER Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 PAWTUCKET Mfg. Co., 327 Pine St., Pawtucket, R. I.
 REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Republic Bldg., Youngstown, O.

LAG SCREWS

(See Screws, Coach and Lag)

MACHINE SCREWS

AMERICAN Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
 ATLAS Bolt & Screw Co., 1289 Marquette Rd., Cleveland, O.
 COLUMBIA Screw Co., 106th St. & Corliss Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 CORBIN Screw Corp., 219 High St., New Britain, Conn.
 DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 653.)
 HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 285.)
 HILL, Co., Geo. Q., 32-34 Dorchester Ave. (E. Boston), Boston, Mass.
 INTERNATIONAL Machine & Screw Co., 172 Lyman St., Springfield, Mass.
 MICHIGAN Screw Co., Lansing, Mich.

NATIONAL-ACME Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 (See page 329.)

NATIONAL Screw & Tack Co., Stanton Ave., S. E., & C. & P. Ry., Cleveland, O.

NEW Haven Machine Screw Co., New Haven, Conn.
 (See page 325.)

PEERLESS Automatic Machine Co., 1970 W. 77th St., Cleveland, O.

PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

RAMSDALL Specialty Co., W. Boylston St., Worcester, Mass.

READING Screw Co., Norristown, Pa.

REED & Prince Mfg. Co., Duncan Ave., Worcester, Mass.

RUSSELL & Erwin Mfg. Co., 94-98 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.

ST. LOUIS Screw Co., Clarence & Bulwer Aves., St. Louis, Mo.

SCREW Machine Products Corp., Thurbers Ave. & Eddy St., Providence, R. I.

STEELE & Johnson Mfg. Co., 779 S. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

U. S. Automatic Co., Amherst, O.

WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., 750 Lake Ave., Elyria, O.
 (See page 331.)

WORCESTER Machine Screw Co., 79 Beacon St., Worcester, Mass.

SET SCREWS

(See Screws, Cap and Set)

THUMB SCREWS

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 CHICAGO Screw Co., Homan Ave. & Fillmore St., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 217.)
 HASKELL Mfg. Co., Wm. H., 451 Main St., Pawtucket, R. I.
 PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Champlain St. & Canton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 ROCHESTER Machine Screw Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 ST. LOUIS Screw Co., Clarence & Bulwer Aves., St. Louis, Mo.
 STEELE & Johnson Mfg. Co., 779 S. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.
 WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., 750 Lake Ave., Elyria, O.
 (See page 331.)

WOOD SCREWS

AMERICAN Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
 ATLANTIC Screw Co., Charter Oak Ave., Hartford, Conn.
 COLUMBIA Screw Co., 106th St. & Corliss Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 CORBIN Screw Corp., 219 High St., New Britain, Conn.
 INTERNATIONAL Machine & Screw Co., 172 Lyman St., Springfield, Mass.
 READING Screw Co., Norristown, Pa.
 REED & Prince Mfg. Co., Duncan Ave., Worcester, Mass.
 RUSSELL & Erwin Mfg. Co., 94-98 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.



AUTOMOBILE AND MACHINERY CASTINGS



Malleable Iron

and

Semi-Steel

Made in Air Furnace

Low Carbon Steel

Contracting Machinists

We are in a position at all times to undertake the machining of Automobile and Accessories castings, our machine shop and equipment being up to the minute in every detail.

Let us estimate on your requirements.

Malleable Iron Fittings Company

Branford, Conn.



SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS

SPECIAL SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS TO ORDER

ALEXANDER & Cox Co., Ogden & Western Aves., Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN Ball Co., 115 Clifford St., Providence, R. I.

AMERICAN Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.

ANSONIA Mfg. Co., Ansonia, Conn.

ANTHONY Screw Co., 326 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.

ASHLEY Machine Works, 724 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
(See page 237.)

ATLAS Bolt & Screw Co., 1289 Marquette Rd., N. E., Cleveland, O.

ATLAS Brass Foundry Co., 991 S. Front St., Columbus, O.

ATTWOOD Brass Works, 318-20 Bowery St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
(See page 595.)

BABSON-DOW Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
(See page 459.)

BARNES Co., Wallace, Bristol, Conn.

BELVIDERE Screw & Machine Co., Belvidere, Ill.

BLAIR Tool & Machine Works, 521 Greenwich St., New York, N. Y.

BLAKE & Johnson Co., Waterbury, Conn.

BRIDGEPORT Metal Goods Mfg. Co., Howard Ave. & Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUNTING Brass & Bronze Co., Toledo, O.
(See page 101.)

CANFIELD Brake Co., Corning, N. Y.

CASSADY-FAIRBANK Mfg. Co., 6106-20 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO-RACINE Aluminum, Brass & Iron Works, 224-30 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 607.)

CHICAGO Screw Co., Homan Ave. & Fillmore St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 217.)

CINCINNATI Ball Crank Co., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 135.)

CLARK Novelty Co., 380 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.

CLIMAX Machinery Co., 143-63 E. Morris St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CONSOLIDATED Machine Works, 6036-38 Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CORBIN Screw Corp., 219 High St., New Britain, Conn.

CRITCHLEY Machine Screw Co., Grand Street Ct., Worcester, Mass.

CURTIS Screw Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

DEFIANCE Screw Machine Products Co., Defiance, O.

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
(See page 653.)

DRIGGS - SEABURY Ordnance Corp., Sharon, Pa.
(See page 569.)

EASTERN Machine Screw Corp., Barclay & Truman Sts., New Haven, Conn.

FARIES Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.

FINDEISEN & Kropf Mfg. Co., 21st & Rockwell Sts., Chicago, Ill.

FISCHER Special Mfg. Co., 2076-78 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.

FLANDERS Mfg. Co., Pontiac, Mich.

FOSTER Gear Co., Columbus, O.

FRIES & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 251.)

GARVIN Machine Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York, N. Y.

H. & M. Screw Co., Fostoria, O.

HAMPDEN Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.

HANCOCK Mfg. Co., 770 Henry St., Charlotte, Mich.

HANSON Bros., 538-48 Southington Ave., Plainville, Conn.

HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 285.)

HILL Co., Geo. Q., 32-34 Dorchester Ave. (E. Boston), Boston, Mass.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 165.)

INDIANAPOLIS Tool & Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

JEFFERY-DEWITT Co., 54 Butler Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 291 and 301.)

KALES-HASKEL Co., 441-53 Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

KEYLESS Lock Co., 1401 Newman St., Indianapolis, Ind.

LA FAYETTE Electric & Mfg. Co., La Fayette, Ind.
(See page 445.)

LIGGETT Spring & Axle Co., Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
(See page 299.)

LINK-BELT Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 651.)

MACHINE Parts Co., Elyria, O.

MELLOR Mfg. Co., Harrison Ave. & Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.

METROPOLITAN Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 593.)

MICHIGAN Screw Co., Lansing, Mich.

MILHOLLAND Machine Co., W. K. Tenth & Canal Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.

MOORE, George W., 15 Chardon St., Boston, Mass.

MOSSBERG Co., Frank, Attleboro, Mass.

NATIONAL-ACME Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 329.)

NATIONAL Cycle & Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.

NATIONAL Sewing Machine Co., Belvidere, Ill.

NELSON Mfg. Co., A., 564-72 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

NEW Haven Machine Screw Co., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 325.)

NIAGARA Brass Manufactory, 163-65 Adams St., Buffalo, N. Y.

OHIO Metal Products Co., 39 N. Edgar St., Dayton, O.

When you buy duplicate milled parts here are some of the things that you really pay for :

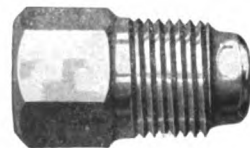


Stock of A. L. A. M. nuts and screws includes all the popular sizes and deliveries will be made immediately.

In NAMCO products you may be sure that they will be strong, accurate to the gage, the threads will start easily, there will be no poor pieces, and they will have an excellent finished appearance.

We are now in a position to give you particularly good deliveries. Our large capacity enables us to keep the price attractive.

Ask for catalog "R" when you send your samples for quotation.



A special department is maintained for the rapid handling of all kinds of work for auto and accessories manufacturers.

THE NATIONAL-ACME MANUFACTURING CO

AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINES AND THEIR PRODUCTS

SIXTH CLEVELAND CITY

NEW YORK, 77 White St.
DETROIT, 1327 Majestic Bldg.

CHICAGO, 23 So. Jefferson St.
ATLANTA, 3d Nat'l Bank Bldg.

BOSTON, 141 Milk St.
MONTREAL in St. Henri at G.T.B.

INTERNATIONAL AUTOMOBILE SUPPLY CO.

Office 117 West South Water St., Chicago

MANUFACTURERS OF

**High Grade Automobile and
Motorcycle Exhaust Horns
and Automatic Grease Guns**

Note

Our "Victor" is undoubtedly the best automobile exhaust horn on the market, having a full, deep, smooth sound, produced by four accurately pitched tubes; with increased pressure there is obtained a strong sonorous blast, not a shriek. It is positively guaranteed not to clog.

In our "Defender Trio" and cut out we have the only real motorcycle exhaust horn made—neat in appearance, well sounding, not screeching, and easily attached.

Write for particulars. We want to get acquainted.

TABOR AUTO LOCK

The TABOR AUTO LOCK is a valuable little accessory that is bound to get instant appreciation from wise motorists.

It is a positive prevention of the joy ride and thief evil. The TABOR LOCK holds down the clutch pedal, thus breaking the connection between the motor and the transmission mechanism. The car cannot be moved until the lock is removed, so that theft or unlicensed use is out of the question.

DEALERS, every one of your car owning patrons will be interested in this remarkable device.

Write for our agency offer.

**A. L. Loveley Sales
Company**

**Union Trust Building
DETROIT, MICHIGAN**

SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS (Continued)

SPECIAL SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS TO ORDER (Continued)

- PARAGON Brass Works, 224 Canal St., New York, N. Y.
- PEERLESS Automatic Machine Co., 1970 W. 77th St., Cleveland, O.
- PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Champlain St. & Canton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- PERRY-FAY Mfg. Co., Elyria, O.
- PHILADELPHIA Machine Screw Works, 624-26 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PHILLIPS Co., 35-37 Skilton Ave., Somerville, Mass.
- RAMSDELL Specialty Co., W. Boylston St., Worcester, Mass.
- REED & Prince Mfg. Co., Duncan Ave., Worcester, Mass.
- REESE Machine & Tool Works, S., 224-30 W. Main St., Plymouth, Pa.
- ROSS Machine Co., 208 S. Fourth St., La Fayette, Ind.
- RUMMEL Machine Screw Co., 1978-80 W. 77th St., Cleveland, O.
- RUTTER & Co., Arthur T., 256-57 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
(See page 587.)
- ST. LOUIS Screw Co., Clarence & Bulwer Aves., St. Louis, Mo.
- SCREW Machine Products Corp., Thurbers Ave. & Eddy St., Providence, R. I.
- SECO—See Sloan Engineering Co.
- SIER-BATH Co., 143 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 183.)
- SLOAN Engineering Co., 240-42 Hall St., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Seco."
- SNOW-DOLE-RICHARDS Co., 9-15 Murray St., New York, N. Y.
- SPARKS-WITHINGTON Co., Jackson, Mich.
(See page 211.)
- STANDARD Machine Screw Co., 2268 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
- STANDARD Mfg. Co., 990 Housatonic Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
- STEELE & Johnson Mfg. Co., 779 S. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.
- STERLING Machine Co., Norwich, Conn.
(See page 480.)
- SUPERIOR Lamp Mfg. Co., 2422 First Ave., New York, N. Y.
- TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.
- U. S. Automatic Co., Amherst, O.
- UNIVERSAL Machine Screw Co., 806 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn.
- VOELKNER & Harry Mfg. Co., 282-92 Woodbridge St., E., Detroit, Mich.
- WATERBURY Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- WESTERN Automatic Machine Screw Co., 750 Lake Ave., Elyria, O.
(See page 331.)
- WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 85.)
- WOLVERINE Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.
- WORCESTER Machine Screw Co., 79 Beacon St., Worcester, Mass.

SEARCHLIGHTS

ACETYLENE SEARCHLIGHTS

(See Lamps, Acetylene)

ELECTRIC SEARCHLIGHT

(See Headlights, Electric)

SEATS

SUPPLEMENTARY SEATS

- AMESBURY Brass & Foundry Co., Amesbury, Mass.
- BUFFINGTON & Co., C. A., Berkshire, N. Y.
- EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 207 N. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- EUREKA Seat Co., 407-11 Rhode Island Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- HILL Mfg. Co., 25-27 Fuller St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- HODGE & Graves Co., Amesbury, Mass. "Luxury."
(See page 331.)
- HUME Carriage Co., 1000 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
- KIMBALL & Co., C. P., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 85.)
- LUXURY—See Hodge & Graves Co.
- McKINNON Dash Co., 252 Amherst St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- METAL Stamping Co., 13th St. & Boulevard, Long Island City, N. Y.
- FOLSON Mfg. Co., 27 Chenango St., Buffalo, N. Y.

SEPARATORS

BOW SEPARATORS

- AMERICAN—See Weiss & Son.
- AMESBURY Brass & Foundry Co., Amesbury, Mass.
- ATTWOOD Brass Works, 318-20 Bowery St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
(See page 595.)
- AUTO Specialties Mfg. Co., Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill. "Bair."
(See page 331.)
- BAIR—See Auto Specialties Mfg. Co.
- CLEVELAND Hardware Co., Cleveland, O.
- COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 91.)
- COX, David H., Roselle, N. J.
- CRANDAL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- CURRY Co., Joseph F., 475 Washington St., Newark, N. J.
- DAYTON Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.
- DETROIT Socket Co., 814 Jefferson Ave., W., Detroit, Mich.
- EBERHARD Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 215.)
- ELECTRIC City Specialty Co., 165 Adams St., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 401.)

"LUXURY" Auxiliary Seats

The leading revolving folding seats for automobiles.



Style "A" PATENTED

Get our special prices to manufacturers and dealers. We guarantee prompt deliveries on quantity orders. New Catalog just out.

HODGE & GRAVES CO.
AMESBURY, MASS.

These seats are fully covered by patents, and are the most luxurious revolving auxiliary seats ever made. Instantly detachable. No disfiguring parts left in the car. Made in 5 styles. Fully padded and skeleton backs. In any color leather to match sample. Dovetail socket holds seat bracket.

Bair Top Holders and Bow Separators



Patented in U. S. and Canada

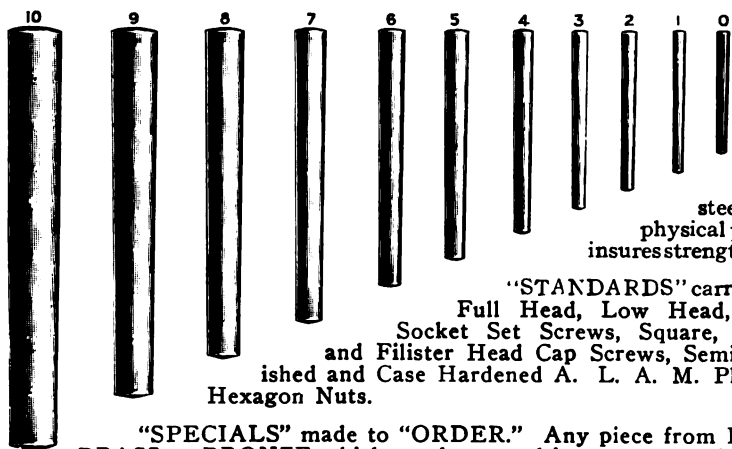
A clean-cut mechanical device that divides the weight of the top. When the BAIR HOLDERS are locked on the bows the entire top is held rigid—as in a vise—preventing rattling, spread or broken bows.

"THEY HOLD"

STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPMENT on over 60 well known makes of automobiles. Let us quote you prices.

AUTO SPECIALTIES MFG. CO.
Fisher Building CHICAGO, ILL.

Standard Steel Taper Pins



Complete assortment of popular sizes in stock, which insures quick delivery.

Turned from steel bars of high physical properties, which insures strength and durability.

"STANDARDS" carried in "STOCK."
Full Head, Low Head, Headless and Socket Set Screws, Square, Hexagon, Flat and Filister Head Cap Screws, Semi-Finished, Finished and Case Hardened A. L. A. M. Plain and Castle Hexagon Nuts.

"SPECIALS" made to "ORDER." Any piece from IRON, STEEL, BRASS or BRONZE which can be turned in a screw machine.

"HARDENED AND GROUND WORK A SPECIALTY."

The Western Automatic Machine Screw Co.

750 LAKE AVENUE, ELYRIA, OHIO

Established 1873

Cleveland Sales Office and Warehouse:
731 St. Clair Ave., N. W.

SEPARATORS (Continued)**BOW SEPARATORS (Continued)**

- FINDEISEN & Kropf Mfg. Co.**, 21st & Rockwell Sts., Chicago, Ill.
- IROQUOIS Auto Top Co.**, Utica, N. Y. "Stick Title."
- JONAH & George**, Merrimac, Mass.
(See page 163.)
- KEELER Brass Co.**, 261-71 Godfrey Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- MURPHY Co.**, G. W. J., Merrimac, Mass.
- NEVER-RUB**—See Springfield Auto Top & Upholstering Co.
- NOVELTY Mfg. Co.**, Waterbury, Conn.
(See page 619.)
- O'BRIEN Mfg. Co.**, Joseph F., 63 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.
(See page 229.)
- PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co.**, Jeannette, Pa.
- SCHERER & Co.**, H., Detroit, Mich.
- SMITH & Co.**, Jos. N., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 201.)
- SPRINGFIELD Auto Top & Upholstering Co.**, 102-06 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.
"Never-Rub."
- STICK TITE**—See Iroquois Auto Top Co.
- THOMPSON Mfg. Co.**, Watertown, Mass.
- WEISS & Son, Chas.**, 4801 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill. "American."
- WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works**, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 85.)
- WHITEHOUSE Mfg. Co.**, E. A., 42-54 Elm St., Newark, N. J.
(See page opposite Title Page.)
- WIENER-BARNET Co.**, 312-28 Adams St., Newark, N. J.
- WOODRUFF & Sons Co.**, Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

GASOLINE SEPARATORS

(See Strainers, Gasoline)

SHAFTING**FLEXIBLE SHAFTING**

- COATES Clipper Mfg. Co.**, 237 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.
- GEM Mfg. Co.**, 3251 Spruce St., Pittsburg, Pa.
- STOW Flexible Shaft Co.**, 26th & Callowhill Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
- WEBB Mfg. Co.**, 156-58 Front St., Newark, N. J.
(See page 65.)
- WHITE Dental Mfg. Co.**, S. S., 5-9 Union Sq., W., New York, N. Y.

SHAFTS**CAMSHAFTS**

(See Camshafts, Finished)

COUNTERSHAFTS

(See Countershafts, Finished)

CRANKSHAFTS

(See Crankshafts; also Forgings, Drop)

FLEXIBLE SHAFTS

(See Shafting, Flexible)

PROPELLER SHAFTS

- HARTFORD Auto Parts Co.**, Hartford, Conn.
(See page 578.)
- KINSLER-BENNETT Co.**, 69 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 219.)
- SALISBURY Wheel & Mfg. Co.**, Jamestown, N. Y.
(See page 549.)
- SPICER Mfg. Co.**, Plainfield, N. J.
(See page 219.)

SHELLS**COPPER BOILER SHELLS**

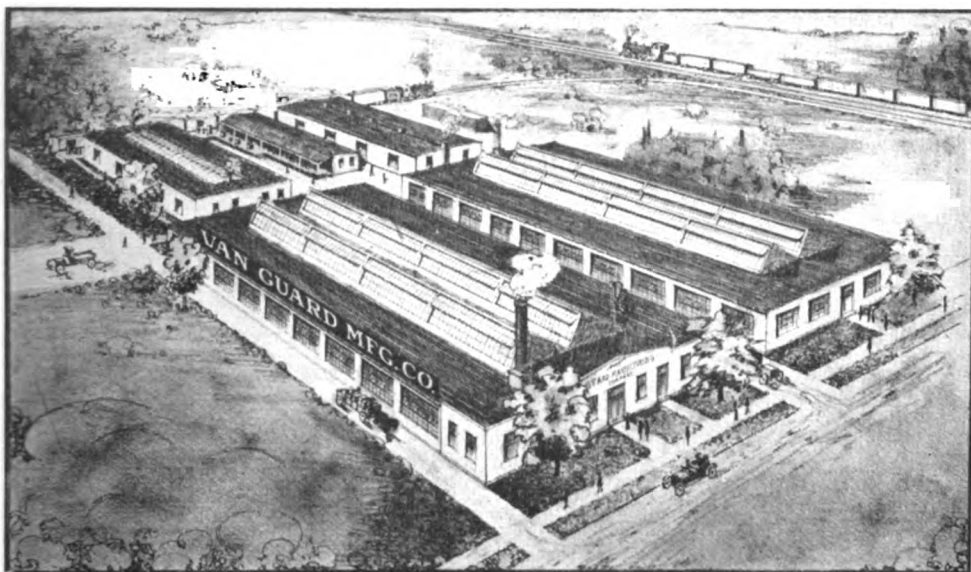
- RANDOLPH-CLOWES Co.**, Waterbury, Conn.

STEEL BOILER SHELLS

- AVERY Stamping Co.**, 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
- JANNEY, Steinmets & Co.**, Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 379.)
- PRESSED Steel Tank Co.**, West Allis, Wis.

SHIELDS**WIND SHIELDS**

- A. B. C. O.**—See Auto Brass Mfg. Co.
- ACKERMAN**—See Smith & Co.
- AJAX**—See Novelty Mfg. Co.
- ALEXANDER Mfg. Co., J.**, 1931 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
(See page 209.)
- AMERICAN Auto Top Mfg. Co.**, 244-50 W. 49th St., New York, N. Y.
- AMERICAN Brass Products Co.**, Hartford, Conn. "Premier," "Majestic," "Marvel," "Whirlwind."
- ANSONIA Mfg. Co.**, Ansonia, Conn.
- AUTO Brass Mfg. Co.**, 56 Friendship St., Providence, R. I. "A. B. C. O."
- AUTO Parts Mfg. Co.**, 171 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Badger."
- AUTO Wind Shield Co.**, University Rd., Cambridge, Mass.
- B. & B. Mfg. Co.**, 6526 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, O.



Largest and Best Equipped Exclusive Wind-Shield Factory in the World

Our new plant is now in full operation and we solicit an opportunity to quote you on your requirements, no matter how large or small.

Write us today for literature and discounts

**Vanguard Manufacturing Co.
Detroit, Mich.**

SHIELDS (Continued)**WIND SHIELDS (Continued)**

- BADGER—See Auto Parts Mfg. Co.
 BADGER—See Wisconsin Auto Top Co.
BANKER Wind Shield Co., Ellsworth & Negley Aves., Pittsburg, Pa.
 (See page 335.)
 BEAN Windshield Co., 466 Main St., Malden, Mass.
 BOREAS—See Page Woven Wire Fence Co.
 CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223-31 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 COLLINS & Son, G. A., Main & Church Sts., Akron, O.
 COLUMBIA Tire & Top Co., 1014 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
COLUMBUS Auto Parts Co., Columbus, O.
 (See page 142.)
 COX Brass Mfg. Co., Pearl & Van Woert Sts., Albany, N. Y.
 CRANMER, Harry C., 223 S. 24th St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Philadelphia."
 DETROIT Steering Wheel & Wind Shield Co., Leib & Wight Sts., Detroit, Mich.
 DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., Detroit, Mich.
 DUQUESNE Auto Parts Co., 5715-17 Kirkwood St., Pittsburg, Pa.
 EMPIRE Gear & Top Co., 207 N. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.
 FLANDERS Mfg. Co., Titusville, Pa.
GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. "Milwaukee," "Gemco."
 (See page 203.)
 GATES-OSBORNE Mfg. Co., Marshalltown, Ia.
 GEMCO—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
GLOVER Equipment Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
 (See page 335.)
 HOLCOMB Co., 105 Goffe St., New Haven, Conn. "New Haven."
 IDEAL Wind Shield Co., 1926 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 IRELAND & Matthews Mfg. Co., 51-79 Iron St., Detroit, Mich.
 J. H. Tonneau Shield Co., 225 W. 49th St., New York, N. Y.
 JOHNSON Service Co., 149-53 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
KIMBALL & Co., C. P., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 85.)
 KINGSLEY—See Novelty Mfg. Co.
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O. "Kinwood."
 (See page 395.)
 KINWOOD—See Kinsey Mfg. Co.
 KRAHN Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 LONDON Auto Supply Co., 2540-48 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 MAJESTIC—See American Brass Products Co.
 MANHATTAN Top & Body Co., 221-23 W. 64th St., New York, N. Y.
 MARVEL—See American Brass Products Co.
 MEDINA Machine & Stamping Co., Medina, N. Y. "Whirlwind."
 METAL Stamping Co., 13th St. & Boulevard, Long Island City, N. Y.
 MILWAUKEE—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
 MOORE Co., W. J., Montague Ave. & Joy St., Caro, Mich.
 MURRAY & Co., P. A., Newton, Mass.
 NEW HAVEN—See Holcomb Co.
 NEWARK Rivet Works, 262 Lafayette St., Newark, N. J.
NOVELTY Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn. "Ajax," "Kingsley."
 (See page 619.)
 PAGE Woven Wire Fence Co., Adrian, Mich. "Boreas."
 PEERLESS—See Sisson Mfg. Co.
 PERFECTO Wind Deflector Co., 67 Church St., Boston, Mass.
 PHILADELPHIA—See Cranmer, Harry C.
 POLSON Mfg. Co., 27 Chenango St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 PREMIER—See American Brass Products Co.
 RACINE Buggy Top Co., Racine, Wis.
 RANDS Mfg. Co., 67-89 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.
 ROSTAND Mfg. Co., Milford, Conn.
 SARGENT & Ham Co., 26-30 Bowker St., Boston, Mass.
 SISSON Mfg. Co., 76 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y. "Peerless."
SMITH & Co., J. N., Detroit, Mich. "Ackerman."
 (See page 201.)
 SMITH C., H. Lund, 201 Paterson Ave., Paterson, N. J.
 SPRAGUE Umbrella & Mfg. Co., Norwalk, O.
 SPRINGFIELD Harness Co., 55-61 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.
 STAR Brass Works, 1721-23 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
 SUPERIOR Mfg. Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.
 TROY Carriage Sun Shade Co., Troy, O.
 20TH Century Motor Car Supply Co., South Bend, Ind.
 UNION Auto Specialties Co., Brookville, Pa.
 UNIVERSAL Wind Shield Co., 1614 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
VANGUARD Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 333.)
 WALL Mfg. Co., R. C., 228-30 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 WESTERN Auto-Body & Mfg. Co., 416-18 E. Ninth St., Los Angeles, Cal.
 WESTERN Wind Shield Works, 1513 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
 WHIRLWIND—See American Brass Products Co.
 WHIRLWIND—See Medina Machine & Stamping Co.
 WILLIAMS—See 20th Century Motor Car Supply Co.
 WISCONSIN Auto Top Co., 1650 Hamilton Ave., Racine, Wis. "Badger."



BANKER No. 3 RAIN VISION

The fact the the Peerless Motor Car Co. and F. B. Stearns Co. are using **Banker** shields as Regular Equipment is a good indication of the high quality of our product.

Not carried in stock but made to fit each individual car.

Catalog and Price List on request.

BANKER WIND SHIELD CO.

Ellsworth & Negley Aves., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Progressive Manufacturers should use

LINDHE "LAMINATED" SHIM For All Bearings

Patented in U. S. A.

And all Foreign Countries



All the advantages of the Solid Block and loose leaves WITHOUT THE DISADVANTAGES OF EITHER.

The Lindhe Shim is composed of thin layers of brass firmly held together by a metallic binder.

A perfect reduction is obtained at once, simply by loosening one corner of a layer, with a knife or other sharp instrument, and peeling it off. The rest of the shim remains as solid as ever after layers are removed.

Each layer of "laminated" sheets allows an accurate adjustment of .002 or .003 of an inch according to laminations. No more filing or rescrapping. A great time and money saver for all manufacturers and users of machinery.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR

LINDHE SHIM COMPANY

210-212 Canal Street, NEW YORK CITY

TOPS, TOP COVERS and WIND SHIELDS BY SPECIALISTS

Tops, Top Covers and Wind-shields all bearing the Glover stamp for durability and the Glover smack of smartness—these are our specialties.

Our perfectly equipped plant and our large corps of expert workmen enable us to produce these necessities more cheaply than can any manufacturer.

Send us your specifications.

Glover Equipment Co.

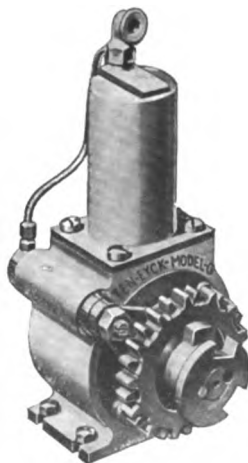
Indianapolis, Ind.

Ten Eyck Automatic Air Pump

Gear or Friction Drive

Starts and stops automatically—a distinctive feature that can be obtained on no other pump.

Write nearest address for circulars



**Auburn
Auto
Pump
Co.**

BOSTON,
541 Tremont St.

NEW YORK,
1572 Broadway.

CHICAGO,
1561 Michigan
Avenue.

DETROIT,
650 Woodward
Avenue.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

SHIMS

BRASS AND COPPER SHIMS AND LINERS

- CHANDLER Co., 31 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.
 FITZGERALD Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
 (See page 551.)
 GASKET Supply Co., 1729 Ludlow St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 GOODWIN & Kintz Co., Winsted, Conn.
 KALES-HASKEL Co., 441-53 Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
 LINDHE Shim Co., 210-12 Canal St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 335.)
 McCORD Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
 (See pages 310 and 311.)
 VICTOR Mfg. & Gasket Co., Troy & 21st Sts., Chicago, Ill.
 VOELKNER & Harry Mfg. Co., 282-92 Woodbridge St., E., Detroit, Mich.

SHOCK ABSORBERS

SHOCK ABSORBERS AND SUPPLEMENTARY SPRINGS

- ACME Torsion Spring Co., 998-1000 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
 AIR Shock Absorber Co., 883 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
 AMES—See Peacock & Co.
 APPROVED Auto Specialties Co., 1737 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Cahill's."
 ARISTOS Co., 250 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y. "Mondex."
 AUTO-CUSHION—See Mellen-Edwards Co.
 BALL Bearing Shock Absorber Co., 5-7 Beekman St., New York, N. Y.
 BLACKLEDGE Mfg. Co., John W., 2210 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Velvet."
 CAHILL'S—See Approved Auto Specialties Co.
 CONNECTICUT Shock Absorber Co., Meriden, Conn.
 (See page 339.)
 FLENTJE, Ernst, 1643 Cambridge St., Cambridge, Mass.
 (See page 383.)
 FORBES, Walter J., 243 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass. "Knojah."
 FRANCO Mfg. Co., 1332-34 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 GABRIEL Horn Mfg. Co., 1407 40th St., N. E., Cleveland, O.
 GURNEY, C. S., Portsmouth, N. H.
 HARTFORD Suspension Co., Jersey City, N. J. "Truffault-Hartford."
 (See pages 337 and 338.)
 HERZ & Co., 295 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y. "Pater Noster."
 (See page 269.)
 HOOVER Co., W. H., New Berlin, O.
 HOOVER Spring Co., 617-37 Turk St., San Francisco, Cal.

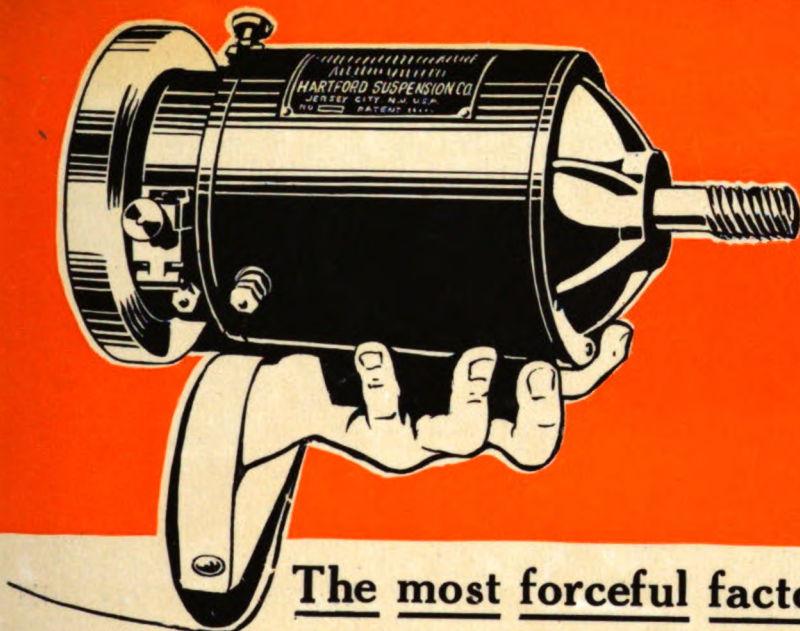
- IDEAL—See American Sales Co.
 J. M. Shock Absorber Co., 210 S. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 (See page 515.)
 KILGORE Mfg. Co., 585 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
 KNOJAH—See Forbes, Walter J.
 MCGREGOR—See U. S. Auto Bumper Co.
 MARTIN Shock Absorber Co., 1169 E. Tenth St., Los Angeles, Cal.
 MAYO Mfg. Co., 54 E. 18th St., Chicago, Ill. "Skinner."
 MELLEN-EDWARDS Co., Beloit, Wis. "Auto-Cushion."
 MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801-07 First Ave., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 523.)
 MITCHELL Shock Absorber Co., 11 Holton St., Lawrence, Mass.
 MONDEX—See Aristos Co.
 PACIFIC Leather Works, 239 12th St., Oakland, Cal. "Sierra."
 PATER NOSTER—See Herz & Co.
 PEACOCK & Co., Clarence N., 1784 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Ames."
 (See page 523.)
 PEERLESS—See Sager Co.
 PENFIELD Shock Absorber Mfg. Co., 49 Randolph Ave., Meriden, Conn.
 S. & S. Shock Absorber Co., Washington, D. C.
 SAGER Co., J. H., 265 South Ave., Rochester, N. Y. "Peerless."
 ST. LOUIS Supplementary Spiral Spring Co., 4523 Delmar Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 SHIPPLEY Co., Geo. E., Pittsfield, Mass.
 SIERRA—See Pacific Leather Works.
 SKINNER—See Mayo Mfg. Co.
 SPRING Equalizer Co., 247 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 TEMCO Electric Motor Co., Leipsic, O.
 TRIPLE Action Spring Co., 215-17 E. 21st St., Chicago, Ill.
 TRUFFAULT - HARTFORD—See Hartford Suspension Co.
 U. S. Auto Bumper Co., 20 E. 20th St., Chicago, Ill. "McGregor."
 (See page 85.)
 U. S. Rapid-Fire Gun & Powder Co., Derby, Conn. "Westinghouse."
 VELVET—See Blackledge Mfg. Co.
 WEEBER Mfg. Works, C. F., Albany, N. Y.
 WESTINGHOUSE—See U. S. Rapid-Fire Gun & Powder Co.

SHOES

INNER TIRE SHOES

(Shoes or Sleeves to be used between outer shoe and inner tube as a protector and reinforcement. For Outer Shoes or Manchons—See Sleeves, Tire Repair)

- AMERICAN Rubber Products Co., 24-30 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
 AMERICAN Tire & Rubber Co., 70-78 Beach St., Akron, O.
 (See page 343.)



The most forceful factor in closing car sales

is an electric starting and lighting system. Car buyers demand it—and logically, too. It's the mark of the modern car.

As a manufacturer you add strength to your car's salability—as a dealer you materially increase your car's sales—as an owner you are assured of comfort, convenience and a higher resale value if YOUR car is equipped with the

Hartford Electric Starter

Only six compact parts that individually and collectively are the lightest and most efficient ever built for an electric starting and lighting system.

The Hartford starting motor shown above weighs only 24 pounds, measures but 5 x 8 inches, operates on small current consumption—yet by the ingenious application of a flywheel to its armature shaft, this motor develops from 10 to 60 H.P. starting efficiency. It will spin a 90 H.P. engine at 118 revolutions per minute, and is the only starter built which is fast enough and powerful enough to successfully start an automobile engine on the magneto alone.

The battery equipment consists of a six cell battery no larger than the ordinary size for ignition purposes. The generator is unquestionably the most powerful-for-size ever devised. 100% efficiency in electric starting and lighting is absolutely assured by the Hartford System, and it is irrevocably guaranteed by one of the oldest and best known accessory manufacturers in the motoring world.

The Hartford System can be applied to any make of car, old or new, without any change in construction.

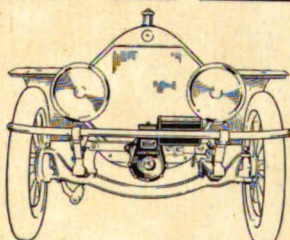
Send for pamphlet.

THE HARTFORD SUSPENSION COMPANY

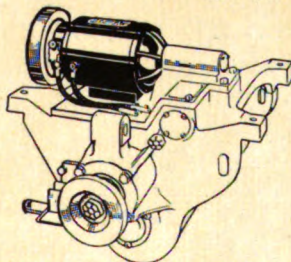
Office and Works,
Jersey City, N. J.

EDW. V. HARTFORD, Pres.

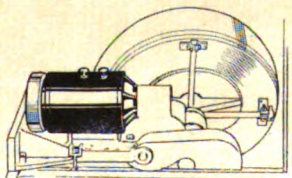
Branch Offices in all Principal Cities. Dealers Everywhere.
Manufacturers of Hartford Electric Starter, Shock Absorbers, Auto-Jacks and Bumpers



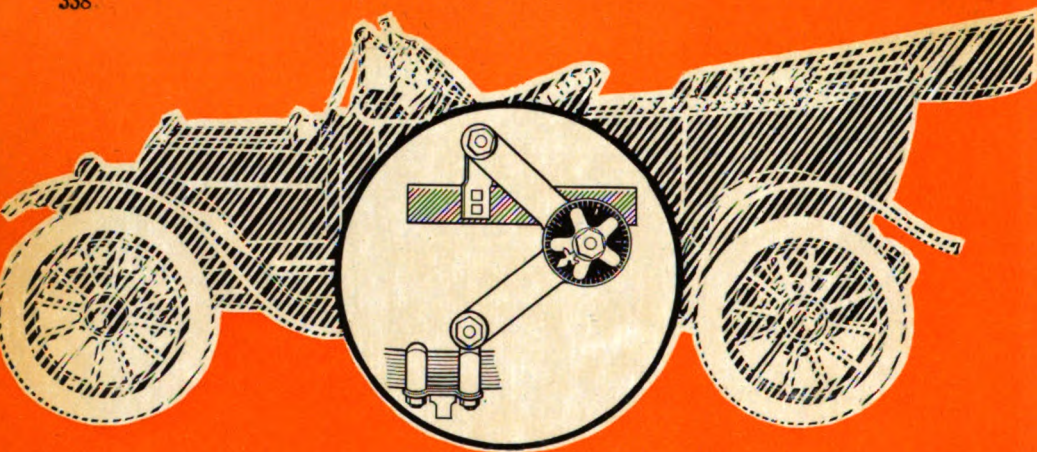
Hartford Starter in front of radiator on any car



Hartford Starter built into transmission on new cars



Hartford Starter back of clutch collar on new cars



Helps the Car Dealer to Meet Competition

Car dealers know better than anyone the sales value of full equipment.

It is generally the factor that decides a sale.

Full equipment to every informed car buyer means particularly the

Truffault-Hartford **SHOCK ABSORBER**

Because it is a tire saver—an engine saver—a spring saver. Because it makes every road a boulevard. Because it is built **right**—on the only successful principle of shock absorption. Because it is well known to be standard equipment on practically every leading make of car.

By these essentials—Mr. Car Dealer—the automobile buyer knows the Truffault-Hartford Shock Absorber.

And for these reasons he expects it, and not infrequently demands it.

YOU can sell cars without it, but you can sell more cars—and far easier, too—with it.

Furthermore you are meeting the keenest competition all the way in point of standard shock absorber equipment if the cars YOU sell are Truffault-Hartford-equipped. Insist upon this consideration from the manufacturer you represent.

Five Models—Automatic, \$60—Standard, \$50—Intermediate, \$40—Junior, \$25—Juniorette, \$15 per set of four. Send for Catalog.

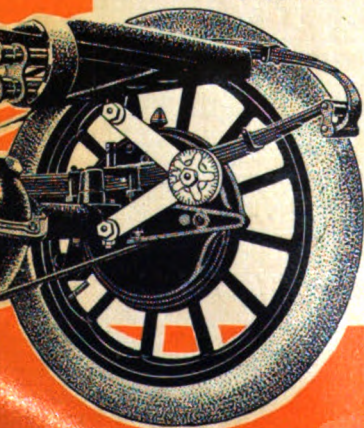
THE HARTFORD SUSPENSION CO.

EDW. V. HARTFORD, Pres.

Office and Works, Jersey City, N. J.

Branch Offices in all Principal Cities. Dealers Everywhere

Manufacturers of Hartford Electric Starter, Shock Absorbers, Auto-Jacks and Bumpers



CONNECTICUT

SHOCK ABSORBERS

*Act only when the car is
in need of a Shock Absorber*

On a good road they do not make the car ride hard.

On a bad road they prevent bumping or upthrow.

This check will be more or less as the road is bad or fair.

The action is automatic.

The first adjustment is the only adjustment and takes care of all conditions of road and load.

A lasting guarantee of comfort, economy and safety.

And these are *some* of the reasons why such discriminating car manufacturers as

ALPENA
AMERICAN
FIAT (American)
FIAT (Italy)
DORRIS
KNOX

KISSEL
NORWALK SIX
MATHESON
PIERCE-ARROW
RUSSELL (Canada)
SCHACHT (Canada)

equip all their cars at the factory with Connecticut Shock Absorbers in preference to any other.

Sold with thirty days' trial installed on car.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN NO. 27

**Connecticut Shock
Absorber Co., Inc.**
MERIDEN, CONN.

BRANCHES:

NEW YORK
231 West 54th Street
CHICAGO
1463 Michigan Avenue
PHILADELPHIA
1414-16 Race Street

SAN FRANCISCO
544 Van Ness Avenue
DENVER
1528-30 Broadway
BOSTON
224 Pleasant Street



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

SHOES (Continued)**INNER TIRE SHOES (Continued)**

ATLAS Rubber Co., 226-30 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 341.)

BOSS Rubber Co., 1614 Broadway, Denver, Colo.

BROCKETT-GORHAM Co., Marion, O.
"Marion."

BROWNIE—See States Mfg. Co.

BULL DOG—See Pennsylvania Rubber Co.

BULL DOG—See Polson Bros. Mfg. Co.

CINCINNATI Rubber Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 341.)

CONTINENTAL Rubber Works, Erie, Pa.
(See page 341.)

COX, David H., Roselle, N. J.

DAYTON Inner-Tire & Mfg. Co., 17 N. Madison St., Dayton, O.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.

DOUBLE Fabric Tire Co., 60 W. Ninth St., Auburn, Ind. "Murray," "Interlock."
(See page 341.)

DYKES Co., John L. G., 222 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

EGYPTIAN—See Polson Bros. Mfg. Co.

ESSEX Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.

FALLS Rubber Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

FEDERAL Rubber Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

GORDON—See Vehicle Apron & Hood Co.

GREAT American Rubber Co., Conshohocken, Pa.

HAGSTROM Bros. Mfg. Co., Lindsborg, Kan.

HAMPTON Mfg. Co., 1520 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. "Kant-blo."

HOOD Rubber Co., Watertown, Mass.
"Meteor."

INDIA Rubber Tire Co., 1461-63 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

INDIANA Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.

INNER Shoe Tire Co., Front & Allen Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich. "Innershu," "Shurhold," "Klincher."

INNERSHU—See Inner Shoe Tire Co.

INTERLOCK—See Double Fabric Tire Co.

K. & W. Mfg. Co., Ashland, O.
(See page 607.)

KANT-BLO—See Hampton Mfg. Co.

KEYSTONE Rubber Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

KLINCHER—See Inner Shoe Tire Co.

LIBERTY Rubber Co., Orange, N. J.

M. & M. Mfg. Co., Akron, O.

MARION—See Brockett-Gorham Co.

MARTEL Blow-Out Protector Co., 336-38 W. 63d St., Chicago, Ill.

METEOR—See Hood Rubber Co.

MILLER, Chas. E., 1400 S. Meridian St., Anderson, Ind.

MURRAY—See Double Fabric Tire Co.

O'NEILL Tire & Protector Co., Buchtel Ave., Akron, O.

PACIFIC Leather Works, 239 12th St., Oakland, Cal. "Sierra."

PEERLESS—See Polson Bros. Mfg. Co.

PEERLESS Cement Co., 39 Viaduct, Akron, O.

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa. "Bull Dog."

POLSON Bros. Mfg. Co., 331 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City, Mo. "Bull Dog," "Egyptian," "Peerless."

RUBBER Goods Supply & Mfg. Co., Akron, O.

SECURITY Reliner Co., 33 Meade St., Montgomery, N. Y.

SHUR-HOLD—See Inner Shoe Tire Co.

SIERRA—See Pacific Leather Works.

STAR—See States Mfg. Co.

STATES Mfg. Co., 1029-37 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. "Brownie," "Star."

THERMOID Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.
(See page 393.)

TIRE Interlining Co., 2642 Stanton Ave., Cincinnati, O.

TRAVER Blowout Patch Co., Thoroughfare Bldg., New York, N. Y.

UNITED States Tire Co., Broadway & 58th St., New York, N. Y.

VEHICLE Apron & Hood Co., 272 N. Fourth St., Columbus, O. "Gordon."

VOORHEES Rubber Mfg. Co., 18-46 Bostwick Ave., Jersey City, N. J. "Ideal."
(See page 131.)

VULCAN Rubber Co., W. Lake Rd., Erie, Pa.

WABAN Webbing Co., 207 Essex St., Boston, Mass.

WEARWELL Rubber Co., Kokomo, Ind.

WESTERN Automobile Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.

ZEE ZEE Tire & Rubber Co., 33d & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SIGHT-FEEDS**INDEPENDENT SIGHT-FEEDS**

ESSEX Brass Co., G. B., 480-86 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.

KRAHN Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

LEE Co., Wm. O., Port Huron, Mich.

LUNKENHEIMER Co., 223 E. Eighth Ave., Cincinnati, O.

McCord Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 310 and 311.)

MICHIGAN Lubricator Co., 661-73 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

PEDERSEN Lubricator Co., 636-44 First Ave., New York, N. Y.
(See page 253.)

WILKINSON Co., Wm. H., West Medway, Mass.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., Spring Grove Ave. & Township St., Cincinnati, O.

SIGNALS**REAR TRAFFIC SIGNALS**

AUTO Safety Signal Lamp Co., 246-48 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Lassco."
(See page 137.)

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 91.)

Continental - Erie

"THE GOODS THAT SATISFY"

AUTO TUBES, BLOWOUT PATCHES, OUTSIDE REPAIR SLEEVES, AUTO TUBE AND CEMENTLESS PATCHES, RADIATOR HOSE, BUMPERS, CHANNEL & WINDSHIELD RUBBER, ALSO A FULL LINE OF AUTO SUNDRIES—WRITE FOR 1913 BOOKLET.

CONTINENTAL RUBBER WORKS, Erie, Pa.

ATLAS RELINER AND OUTER BOOT



NOTHING on the market has done more to reduce tire expense than the Atlas Reliner and Adjustable Outer Boot. **Q** Blow-outs, worn tires, and punctures are made harmless by our wonderful products.

A remarkable chance for dealers. Write for our prop.

ATLAS RUBBER CO., 226-230 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

TUBING FOR ALL PURPOSES

RADIATOR HOSE

WATER HOSE

STEAM HOSE

BUMPERS

BLOW-OUT PATCHES

RELINERS

REPAIR STOCKS

FRICTION STOCKS

PACKINGS RUBBER, FLAX AND ASBESTOS

SPECIALTIES

MOLDED

TO ORDER

Manufactured by

The Cincinnati Rubber Mfg. Co.

Cincinnati,

Ohio, U. S. A.

INTERLOCK INNER TIRES

Save Buying New Tires

They will carry your old tires through the fall and winter and make your new tires last about twice the usual mileage.

Nothing Else Like the Interlock

The Interlock is not an open edge inner shoe or reliner, but a full round, complete endless inner tire which pressure locks to the rim, therefore cannot heat or chafe. Being made in the exact size for each tire it is easily placed inside your present tire, between the outer casing and the inner tube, and becomes practically a part of the outer casing. The Interlock is not a tire filler or substitute for air, but something which retains your present desirable and necessary features of speed, full shock absorbing power, high resilience, with practically no increase of wheel weight.

To Dealers & Agents

Any agent by showing the Interlock to car owners can do a large Interlock business. We have no county rights for sale, but we want a live dealer in each town, and give positive selling assistance. Write promptly for our proposition.



DOUBLE FABRIC TIRE CO.

60 West 9th St.,

AUBURN, IND.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

SIGNALS (Continued)

REAR TRAFFIC SIGNALS (Continued)

- HAM Mfg. Co., C. T., 731 Oak St., Rochester, N. Y. "Neill."
 HUDSON Auto Lamp Works, 1648-50 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Martin E. Z."
 LASSCO—See Auto Safety Signal Lamp Co.
 MARTIN E. Z.—See Hudson Auto Lamp Works.
 MOSLER & Co., A. R., New York, N. Y. (See page 287.)
 NEIL—See Ham Mfg. Co.
 ROSE Mfg. Co., 910 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 SCHINDLER, Chas. A., 287 Pallsade Ave., West Hoboken, N. J.
 TOBIN Whichway Signal Co., 48 Walker St., New York, N. Y.

SILK

SPOOL SILK

- MEYER & Co., John C., Lowell, Mass.
 SAUQUOIT Silk Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

UPHOLSTERY SILK

- CHENEY Bros., South Manchester, Conn.
 SAUQUOIT Silk Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

SLEEVES

TIRE REPAIR SLEEVES OR BANDS

(For lacing or strapping around a tire to close a puncture or blowout. For Sleeves to be used between inner tube and outer shoe—See Shoes, Inner Tire)

- ALDING—See Alsten & Goulding Co.
 ALSTEN & Goulding Co., 36 Foster St., Worcester, Mass. "Alding."
 AMERICAN Rubber Products Co., 24-30 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
 ATLAS Rubber Co., 226-30 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 341.)
 BATAVIA Rubber Co., Batavia, N. Y.
 BOSS Rubber Co., 1614 Broadway, Denver, Colo.
 BRICSTON Mfg. Co., Brookings, S. Dak.
 CHICAGO Leather Specialty Co., 208 N. Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 CHICAGO Rawhide Mfg. Co., 1301 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Krome."
 CONTINENTAL Rubber Works, Erie, Pa. (See page 341.)
 COOK & Bro., E. C., 1301-45 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 COX, David H., Roselle, N. J.
 DAVIS Co., W. C., 237 N. Main St., Brockton, Mass. "Star."
 DAYTON Inner-Tire & Mfg. Co., 17 N. Madison St., Dayton, O.
 DOUBLE Fabric Tire Co., 60 W. Ninth St., Auburn, Ind. (See page 341.)
 DYKES Co., John L. G., 222 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
 ECLIPSE—See Vulcan Rubber Co.
 ECONOMY Tread Co., 113 Lenox Ave., New York, N. Y.
 EMPIRE Tire Co., Mulberry St. & Clinton Ave., Trenton, N. J.
 ESSEX Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.
 FEDERAL Rubber Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 G & K—See Graton & Knight Mfg. Co.
 GILBERT Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
 GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, O.
 GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
 GRATON & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass. "G & K." (See page 65.)
 GRAY Specialty Co., 148 Avon Ave., Newark, N. J.
 HAGER & Son, Chas., 244-46 E. 52d St., New York, N. Y.
 HOOD Rubber Co., Watertown, Mass.
 HOOK-ON—See Vulcan Rubber Co.
 INDIANA Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.
 INNER Shoe Tire Co., Front & Allen Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 K. & W. Mfg. Co., Ashland, O. (See page 607.)
 KEYSTONE Rubber Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
 KIMBALL Tire Case Co., 168 Broadway, Council Bluffs, Ia.
 KROME—See Chicago Rawhide Mfg. Co.
 LACE-ON—See Vulcan Rubber Co.
 LEATHER Tire Goods Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y. (See page 55.)
 MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1801-07 First Ave., New York, N. Y. (See page 523.)
 MICHELIN Tire Co., Milltown, N. J.
 MILLER, Chas. E., 1400 S. Meridian St., Anderson, Ind.
 MODEL—See Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co.
 NATIONAL Leather Belting Co., 29 Ferry St., New York, N. Y.
 NEW York Leather Belting Co., 51 Beekman St., New York, N. Y.
 O'NEILL Tire & Protector Co., Buchtel Ave., Akron, O.
 PACIFIC Leather Works, 239 12th St., Oakland, Cal.
 PEERLESS Cement Co., 39 Viaduct, Akron, O.
 PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.
 POLSON Bros., Mfg. Co., 331 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.
 RUBBER Goods Supply & Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
 STAR—See Davis Co.
 TWENTIETH Century Tire Protector Co., Midlothian, Tex.
 UNITED States Tire Co., Broadway & 58th St., New York, N. Y.
 UNIVERSAL Tire Protector Co., Angola, Ind.
 VOORHEES Rubber Mfg. Co., 18-46 Bostwick Ave., Jersey City, N. J. "Model." (See page 131.)
 VULCAN Rubber Co., W. Lake Rd., Erie, Pa. "Eclipse," "Hook-on," "Lace-on."
 WEARWELL Rubber Co., Kokomo, Ind.

American Reinforced Inner Tubes

The foremost tubes of the day, are double walled on the rim side, have a vulcanized splice and are made from heat resisting stock, features no other tubes possess.

American reliners, air bags and accessories are all made along the same line of excellence.

Our 5 Minute Cure Vulcanizing Cement is a cement adapted to every requirement of the repair man. Cures perfectly in 5 minutes, yet impossible of being over-cured.

Write for full particulars.

American Tire & Rubber Co.

70-78 Beach Street

AKRON . . . OHIO

Joseph A. Anglada

Consulting Automobile Engineer
HUDSON TERMINAL, 50 CHURCH ST.
NEW YORK

DETROIT.
MICH.

LONDON.
ENG.

*Design and Construction
Parts and complete vehicles.*

*Consultation, Tests, Re-
search and Development
work.*

**NON POPPET VALVE
MOTORS DESIGNED,
BUILT AND TESTED
BY EXPERTS**

A *Mitegood* HOUSE FOR YOU TO DEAL WITH.

Under Entirely New Management

The dealers of the Central and Southern States in Auto, Bicycle and Motorcycle Supplies will find in our complete stock, prompt shipments, reasonable prices and fair treatment, the service that will now make it possible for them to place all their business with one house and still buy to the best advantage.

THE BALL-FINTZE COMPANY

10-20 Canal Street

NEWARK, OHIO, U. S. A.

"STAON"



These
cuts
are
full
size

TIRE GAUGES

ARE AS
ESSENTIAL
ON TIRES
AS A
STEAM
GAUGE
ON A
BOILER

SOLD IN
SETS OF
FOUR
—
A GAUGE
FOR
EACH
WHEEL.

Motorists are beginning to realize the importance of keeping tires properly inflated. These gauges **STAY ON** the tires and show at a glance the air pressure on each tire. They are accurate, contain **NO RUBBER**, are fully guaranteed, and will outlast any car.

Manufactured by
ADVANCE SPECIALTY COMPANY
1 Shinola Bldg. Rochester, N. Y.

SOAPS

AUTOMOBILE SOAPS

(See also Polishes, Automobile)

- ALCO Mfg. Co., 136 Beekman St., New York, N. Y.
- AMALIE—See Sonneborn Sons.
- AMERICAN CROWN—See Kirk & Co.
- AMERICAN Oil Co., Jackson, Mich. "Amoco."
- AMERICAN Oil & Disinfectant Co., 96 Beekman St., New York, N. Y.
- AMOCO—See American Oil Co.
- ARCOLINE—See Atlantic Refining Co.
- ARNOLD, N. B., 1 Sigourney St., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Slukup."
(See page 155.)
- ARROW—See Peterson Co.
- ATLANTIC Refining Co., Cleveland, O. "Arcoline."
- AUTO Oil Co., 172 S. Water St., Jackson, Mich.
- BALKAN—See Jones, C. D.
- BAUM'S Castorine Co., 104 N. George St., Rome, N. Y.
- BELL Oil Co., 51 Ferry St., St. Louis, Mo. "Liberty Bell."
- BLUE RIBBON—See International Metal Polish Co.
- BUCKEYE—See Davies Co.
- BULLY—See New York Oil & Grease Co.
- CHAMBERLAIN Co., Sixth Ave. & Grant St., Pittsburg, Pa.
- CHARIOT—See Fiske Bros. Refining Co.
- CHEMICAL Supply Co., 1565 Merwin St., Cleveland, O.
- CLENZO—See Puritan Oil Co.
- COLUMBIA Lubricants Co. of New York, 116 Broad St., New York, N. Y.
- CONSOLIDATED Lubricants Co., 551 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y. "Right."
- DAVIES Co., J. P., Dayton, O. "Buckeye."
- DETROIT Soap Co., Detroit, Mich.
- DETROIT White Lead Works, 530-60 Milwaukee Ave., E., Detroit, Mich.
- DIAMOND Specialty Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 129.)
- EAGLE Oil & Supply Co., Boston, Mass. "Eoco."
(See page 593.)
- EAVENSON & Sons, J., Camden, N. J. "Jesco."
- ENERGINE Refining & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 191.)
- EOCO—See Eagle Oil & Supply Co.
- ERICKA Mfg. Co., 882 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass.
- FAIRCHILD & Bro., M. H., 20 W. Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.
- FISK Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
(See page 345.)
- FISKE Bros. Refining Co., 24 State St., New York, N. Y. "Charlot."
- FORD & DENNEN—See Richmond & Co.
- G. W.—See Great Western Oil Co.
- FRANKLIN Refining Co., 3037 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
- GREAT Western Oil Co., 2855 E. 37th St., Cleveland, O. "G. W."
- HERCULES Chemical Works, 1904 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill. "Non Such."
- HOLLINGSHEAD Co., R. M., Camden, N. J. "Whizoll."
- HOOSIER Mfg. Co., 372 S. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind. "Knoxall."
- HOUGHTON & Co., E. F., 240 W. Somerset St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- IDEALO Co., 321 Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa. "Perfecto."
- INTERNATIONAL Metal Polish Co., Quill St. & Belt R. R., Indianapolis, Ind. "Blue Ribbon."
- JESCO—See Eavenson & Sons.
- JONES, C. D., 429 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Balkan."
- KENNEY Mfg. Co., F., 360-68 Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass.
- KIRK & Co., James S., 106 E. Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. "American Crown."
- KLEENU Mfg. Co., 516-24 W. 25th St., New York, N. Y. "Lusteron."
- KNOXALL—See Hoosier Mfg. Co.
- LIBERTY BELL—See Bell Oil Co.
- LIN-O—See Strunz & Son.
- LUSTERON—See Kleenu Mfg. Co.
- MCLEAN-JONES Oil & Supply Co., 40 India Wharf, Boston, Mass.
- MAGIC—See Zurn Co.
- MARVIN-STRECK Oil & Supply Co., 1318 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
- METEOR—See Narragansett Chemical Co.
- MOBO—See Stanley, John T.
- MODOC Co., Fernwood, Pa.
- MONAHAN Antiseptic Co., 8 N. Market St., Chicago, Ill. "Simplex."
- MONARCH Mfg. Co., Council Bluffs, Ia.
- MOORE Oil Co., York St. & McLean Ave., Cincinnati, O.
- MORRIS & Co., Richard S., Chicago, Ill.
- MURPHYS—See Phoenix Oil Co.
- NARRAGANSETT Chemical Co., Providence, R. I. "Meteor."
- NATIONAL Chemical Co., Griffin Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.
- NATIONAL Refining Co., Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.
- NEW York Oil & Grease Co., 128 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y. "Bully."
- PERFECTO—See Idealo Co.
- PETERSON Co., T. J., Lees Bldg., Chicago, Ill. "Arrow."
- PHOENIX Oil Co., Cleveland, O. "Murphys."
- PURITAN Oil Co., 1218 W. 70th St., Cleveland, O. "Clenzo."
- PURITAN Soap Co., 496 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.
- QUAKER Soap Co., 207-13 Provost St., Jersey City, N. J.
- REXINE Co., 725 New York Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
- RICHMOND & Co., C. C., 40 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass. "Ford & Dennen."
- RIGHT—See Consolidated Lubricants Co.
- ROME Soap Mfg. Co., E. Dominick St., Rome, N. Y.

DON'T HAVE A SHABBY CAR USE FISK'S AUTO CAR SOAP

If you want to keep your automobile looking as bright as when it first left the factory, use

FISK'S AUTO-CAR SOAP

Put up in 5-lb. air tight tin pails,
10-lb wooden pails,
40-lb wooden pails,

Quarter barrels
(about 100 lbs.)
Half barrels
(about 200 lbs.)
Barrels (about
400 lbs.)

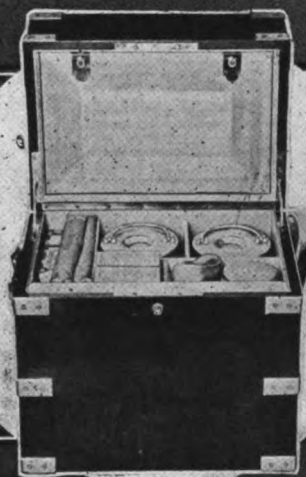
Send for book-
let and prices.



FISK MFG. CO.
SPRINGFIELD MASS

*Take Your Meals
With You*
EASYPACK

Auto Luncheon Kit



WRITE FOR
CATALOGUE
and PRICE

The Index to Quality Cars



BUSH MANUFACTURING CO
HARTFORD CONN.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

SOAPS (Continued)

AUTOMOBILE SOAPS (Continued)

SIMPLEX—See Monahan Antiseptic Co.
 SLIKUP—See Arnold, N. B.
 SONNEBORN Sons, L., Fulton & Pearl Sts., New York, N. Y. "Amalie."
 SPEARE'S Sons Co., Alden, 140 Sixth St., Boston, Mass.
 STANLEY, John T., 628-52 W. 30th St., New York, N. Y. "Mobo."
 STRUNZ & Son, S., 708 Bingham St., Pittsburg, Pa. "Lin-O."
 SULLIVAN Oil Co., 413 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.
 TROJAN—See Tropical Oil Co.
 TROPICAL Oil Co., W. 70th St. & L. S. & M. S. Ry., Cleveland, O. "Trojan."
 WASHZUM—See White & Bagley Co.
 WHITE & Bagley Co., 100 Foster St., Worcester, Mass. "Washzum."
 WHIZOIL—See Hollingshead Co.
 YOUNG, Orlando W., 180 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.
 ZURN Co., O. F., Broad St. & Lehigh Ave. Philadelphia, Pa. "Magic."

HAND SOAPS AND PASTES

A 1—See Rath Co.
 ALDING—See Alsten & Goulding Co.
 ALSTEN & Goulding Co., 36 Foster St., Worcester, Mass. "Aiding."
 ARMOUR Soap Works, 31st Pl. & Benson St., Chicago, Ill.
 ARNOLD, N. B., 1 Sigourney St., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Slikup."
 (See page 155.)
 ARROW—See Peterson Co.
 BARRABEE & Jones, 46 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass. "Nu-Find."
 BATES, Howard M., 1034 Fairmount Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. "Grit," "Rite Off."
 BLUE Ribbon Mfg. Co., 27 Baldwin St. (Charlestown), Boston, Mass. "Peerless."
 BOBRICK Chemical Co., 111-17 S. Garey St., Los Angeles, Cal. "Sop-O-Zon."
 CLEAN-PAW—See Frost, F. E.
 CLEAN EASY—See Winn, Wm. R.
 CLEANZUM—See White & Bagley Co.
 CORLISS Chemical Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 CROSS & Co., W. H., 29 Murray St., New York, N. Y. "Unedit."
 DERMALENE—See Northwestern Chemical Co.
 EAVENSON & Sons, J., Camden, N. J. "Jesco."
 ERICKA Mfg. Co., 882 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass. "Itsafine."
 ERICKSON Soap Co., 184-88 Smith St., Hartford, Conn.
 FIEBING Chemical Co., 238-40 Reed St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Presto."
 FLASH Chemical Co., 9 Fulton Pl., Boston, Mass.
 FROST, F. E., 505 Main St., Worcester, Mass. "Kuick Klean," "Clean-Paw," "Zip."
 GIT Mfg. Co., 92 Franklin St., Westfield, Mass.
 GRE-SOLVENT—See Utility Co.
 GRIM-OFF—See Pitts Sanitary Co.
 GRIME-OFF—See Pacific Coast Borax Co.
 GRIT—See Bates, Howard M.
 HALO—See Standard Carbon Co.
 HANDY—See New York Oil & Grease Co.
 HOLLINGSHEAD Co., R. M., Camden, N. J. "Krystal Solloff."
 HOPEWELL, Bros., Newton, Mass. "Paos," "Takoff."
 (See page 145.)
 ITSAFINE—See Ericka Mfg. Co.
 JESCO—See Eavenson & Sons.
 KLEENU Mfg. Co., 516-24 W. 25th St., New York, N. Y.
 KLENZOLA Co., 1300 Peach St., Erie, Pa.
 KRYSTAL SOILOFF—See Hollingshead Co.
 KUICK-KLEAN—See Frost, F. E.
 LAVA—See Waltke & Co.
 MIONE Mfg. Co., 7 Ford Pl., Hartford, Conn.
 NEW YORK Oil & Grease Co., 128 Malden Lane, New York, N. Y. "Handy."
 NORTHWESTERN Chemical Co., Marietta, O. "Dermalene."
 (See page 115.)
 NU-FIND—See Barrabee & Jones.
 PACIFIC Coast Borax Co., 100 William St., New York, N. Y. "Grime-off."
 PAOS—See Hopewell Bros.
 PEERLESS—See Blue Ribbon Mfg. Co.
 PETERSON Co., T. J., Lees Bldg., Chicago, Ill. "Arrow."
 PITT Sanitary Co., 221½ W. Exchange St., Providence, R. I. "Grim-off."
 PRESTO—See Fiebing Chemical Co.
 RADIUM Compound Co., Phoenix, N. Y.
 RATH Co., Chas. H., 55d & Broomall Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. "A 1."
 REXINE Co., 725 New York Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
 RITE-OFF—See Bates, Howard M.
 ROBERTSON Co., J. T., Manchester, Conn. "Vanco."
 ROME Soap Mfg. Co., E. Dominick St., Rome, N. Y.
 SHOFO—See Stanley, John T.
 SKAT Mfg. Co., 791 Park St., Hartford, Conn.
 SKIDOO—See Yeazell-Goldstein Corp.
 SLIKUP—See Arnold, N. B.
 SOP-O-ZON—See Bobrick Chemical Co.
 STANDARD Carbon Co., 1151-57 Stanford Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. "Halo."
 STANLEY, John T., 628-52 W. 30th St., New York, N. Y. "Shofo."
 TAKOFF—See Hopewell Bros.
 TATLOCK Bros., Rochester, N. Y. "Tat's."
 TAT'S—See Tatlock Bros.
 UNEEDIT—See Cross, W. H.
 UTILITY Co., 636 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y. "Gre-Solvent."
 VANCO—See Robertson Co.
 WALTKE & Co., Wm., Grand Ave. & Second St., St. Louis, Mo. "Lava."

AT LAST!!

A gasoline gauge for automobiles that is accurate and dependable—up hill, down hill, on side list and on the hottest and coldest days, shows at a glance the amount of gasoline in the tank



The Dependo GASOLINE GAUGE

(ATTACHES TO THE DASH)

\$7.50 Brass or Nickel Finish

SOME OF ITS MANY ADVANTAGES

- No more Dry Tanks miles from garage.
- No more pulling up cushions to run measuring stick into tank.
- Detects Leaky Tanks immediately.
- Shows instantly amount of gasoline going into tank and amount being consumed per mile.

As dependable as your watch, and will not get out of order.

Full directions for installing sent with each gauge. Supplied at present for the 1912 and 1913

Ford, Overland, Buick, E. M. F., and the 1913 Studebaker
When Writing State Model

If for other cars, send us name, model and year, and we will notify you if we can supply you. Not made at present for cars having pressure tanks.

If your dealer cannot supply you, we will direct, on receipt of price.

Catalog No. 10 giving full particulars sent free

A WORD TO DEALERS

The Dependo Gasoline Gauge is the first and only dependable one ever invented. Yet you know the demand for a gauge of the character of The Dependo has been and is insistent. Our campaign of national advertising which starts March 1 will surely augment that demand and show how The Dependo will surely fill that demand to the letter.

You will have many calls for The Dependo. Why not stock The Dependo at once and thus be able to fill orders promptly? Our proposition to dealers means dollars to you. Write us today for full particulars and catalog.

C. F. ROPER & CO., Hopedale, Mass.

SOAPS (Continued)

HAND SOAPS AND PASTES (Continued)

- WHITE & Bagley Co., 100 Foster St., Worcester, Mass. "Cleanzum."
 WINN, Wm. R., 143 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y. "Cleaneasy."
 YEAZELL-GOLDSTEIN Corp., 489 Buttrick Ave., Columbus, O. "Skidoo."
 ZIP—See Frost, F. M.

SOCKETS

BOW SOCKETS

(See also Irons, Slat)

- AJAX—See Cortland Forging Co.
 ASHTABULA Bow Socket Co., Ashtabula, O.
 CLEVELAND Hardware Co., Cleveland, O.
 CORTLAND Carriage Goods Co., Cortland, N. Y.
 CORTLAND Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y. "Ajax."
 CRANDALL, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y. "Pioneer."
 DETROIT Forging Co., 120 Mt. Elliott St., Detroit, Mich.
 DETROIT Socket Co., 314 Jefferson Ave., W., Detroit, Mich.
 GENERAL Drop Forge Co., 1740 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. (See page 565.)
 METAL Stamping Co., 13th St. & Boulevard, Long Island City, N. Y.
 MICHIGAN Bow Socket Co., 607-09 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.
 PIONEER—See Crandal, Stone & Co.
 SCHERER & Co., H., Detroit, Mich.

MINIATURE ELECTRIC LAMP SOCKETS

- EMPIRE—See McCandless & Co.
 GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
 HOWARD Miniature Lamp Co., 327 Academy St., Newark, N. J.
 McCANDLESS & Co., H. W., 67 Park Pl., New York, N. Y. "Empire."
 MORSE, Frank W., 516 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
 WARNE-DOUGLAS Co., Bronson, Mich. (See page 143.)

SOLUTION

PRIMING SOLUTION

- QUICKSTART Chemical Co., Providence, R. I.

SPEEDOMETERS

- AMERICAN Ever Ready Co., 316 Hudson St., New York, N. Y. "Ever Ready."

AUTOMATIC Appliance Co., 162-72 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

AUTO-METER—See Stewart-Warner Speedometer Corp.

BULLARD Specialty Co., Stockbridge & Willow Sts., Springfield, Mass.

CLEVELAND Speed Indicator Co., 2032 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

CORBIN BROWN—See Corbin Screw Corp.

CORBIN Screw Corp., 219 High St., New Britain, Conn. "Corbin Brown."

DEAN Electric Co., 515 Olive St., Elyria, O. "Elyria-Dean."
 (See pages 138 and 139.)

ELECTRIC Speedometer Co., Evans Bldg., Washington, D. C. "Hopkins."

ELYRIA-DEAN—See Dean Electric Co.

EVER READY—See American Ever Ready Co.

FORSE Machine Co., Pendleton, Ind.

HOFFECCKER Co., Motor Mart, Boston, Mass.
 (See pages 140 and 141.)

HOPKINS—See Electric Speedometer Co.

JONES Speedometer Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.

RECORDING Speedometer Sales Co., 54 Clinton St., Newark, N. J.

RELIANCE Speedmeter Co., 134 Elliot St., Boston, Mass.

RENFRO Speed-o-Meter Co., 251 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SEARS-CROSS Co., 685-89 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 349.)

STANDARD Thermometer Co., 65 Shirley St., Boston, Mass.
 (See page 357.)

STAR Speedometer Co., Milton, Pa.

STEWART-WARNER Speedometer Corp., Beloit, Wis. "Auto-Meter."

STEWART Speedometer Factory, 1904 Diversey Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 349.)

STOVER-LANG Co., 219-23 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

TROY Carriage Sun Shade Co., Troy, O.

VEEDER Mfg. Co., 23 Sargeant St., Hartford, Conn.

SPOKES

WIRE SPOKES

STANDARD Co., Torrington, Conn.
 (See page 667.)

WIRE Goods Co., 16-28 Union St., Worcester, Mass.

SPONGES

SPONGES AND CHAMOIS

CARBONDALE Sponge Co., Carbondale, Pa.

FUCHS & Co., Max, 344 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.

GREEK American Sponge Co., Franklin & Randolph Sts., Chicago, Ill. (Importers.)

Absolutely Accurate
SEARS-CROSS
SPEED INDICATOR

The only reasonable indicating instrument for standard equipment. Non-magnetic—not affected by atmospheric conditions or electric light equipments. Purely mechanical.

Accurate. Durable. The only speed indicator strong enough to stand the trip from coast to coast.

SEARS - CROSS CO.

685-687-689 11th Ave., NEW YORK

Chicago Philadelphia Detroit
 Cincinnati Milwaukee Boston

Stewart
Speedometer



Model B \$50

95% of all the Speedometers to be made during 1913 will be built on the magnetic principle.

Stewart Speedometer
Factory

1904 Diversey Blvd.
 CHICAGO, U. S. A.

International Service

Service Stations in All Principal
 Cities All Over the World

ESTABLISHED 1812
RICHARDS & CO., Inc.
 METALS
 200-206 Causeway St., BOSTON, MASS.

ALUMINUM
SOLDER

Babbitt Metals
TINNERS' SOLDER

GUARANTEED 1-2 and 1-2

CORED BARS for BUSHINGS
 —IN—
PARSONS WHITE BRASS
 —AND—
Cramp's Special Bearing Bronze

ALL SHEET METALS

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

SPONGES (Continued)**SPONGES AND CHAMOIS
(Continued)**

- NIEHAUS Co., Jos., Cincinnati, O. (Importers.)
 RHODES & Co., J. H., 162 W. Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill. (Importers.)
 SMITH, Kline & French Co., 429 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 WESTERN Robe Mills, 43-45 Peck Ct., Chicago, Ill. (Importers.)

SPRAGS**DROP SPRAGS**

(See Brakes, Drop)

SPRINGS**LEAF SPRINGS**

- AMERICAN Spiral Spring Mfg. Co., 56th & Butler Sts., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 ANSTED Spring & Axle Co., Connersville, Ind.
 ARMSTRONG Mfg. Co., J. B., Flint, Mich.
 BUCKEYE Spring Works, 1919 Race St., Cincinnati, O.
 CINCINNATI & Hammond Spring Co., 909-23 Summer St., Cincinnati, O.
 CLEVELAND-CANTON Spring Co., Canton, O.
 (See page 397.)
 COOPER Spring Co., Main Ave. & Center St., Cleveland, O.
 DELANY & Son, D., Liberty & Hamilton Sts., Newark, N. J.
 DETROIT Steel Products Co., Boulevard & Griffin St., Detroit, Mich.
 DRAGON—See Sheldon Axle Co.
 FORT Pitt Spring & Mfg. Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.
 FOWLER—See National Spring Co.
 GARDEN City Spring Works, E. 20th St. & Santa Fe R. R., Chicago, Ill.
 HARVEY Spring Co., Box 34, Racine, Wis.
 (See page 351.)
 HESS-PONTIAC Spring & Axle Co., Pontiac, Mich.
 HESS Spring & Axle Co., Carthage, O.
 (See pages 46A and 46B.)
 HIGGINS Spring & Axle Co., 1314 10th St., Racine, Wis.
 (See page 621.)
 HUSTON Multiple C Spring Co., Parkway Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
 IRON City Spring Co., 2916-26 Smallman St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 JENKINS Mfg. Co., Sumter, S. C. "Vulcan."
 KALAMAZOO Spring & Axle Co., Portage St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 KEYSTONE Spring Works, 1301 Buttonwood St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 KRUPP—See Prosser & Son.

LEWIS Spring & Axle Co., Jackson, Mich.
 (See page 547.)

LIGGETT Spring & Axle Co., 1111 Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
 (See page 299.)

MARBURG Bros., 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Marburg-Hagen."
 (See Back Bone.)

MARBURG-HAGEN—See Marburg Bros.

MATHER Spring Co., Toledo, O.
 (See page 351.)

MERRILL Spring Co., E. R., 530 West 28th St., New York, N. Y.

MILLER & Van Winkle, 18 Bridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NATIONAL Spring Co., New Castle, Ind. "Fowler."
 (See page 605.)

PALMER, Jos., 333 Rutherford Ave., Boston, Mass.

PENN Spring Works, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

PERFECTION Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
 (See page 576.)

PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp."
 (See page 361.)

RAILWAY Steel-Spring Co., 30 Church St., New York, N. Y.

ROWLAND, Wm. & Harvey (Frankfort), Philadelphia, Pa.

SCRANTON Axle & Spring Co., Scranton, Pa.

SHELDON Axle Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. "Dragon."
 (See pages 50 and 51.)

SPRING Perch Co., 232 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.

TRIPLE Action Spring Co., 215-17 E. 21st St., Chicago, Ill.

TROY Spring Works, 394-96 Congress St., Troy, N. Y.

TUTHILL Spring Co., 766 Polk St., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 621.)

VULCAN—See Jenkins Mfg. Co.

WATERTOWN Spring Works, Watertown, N. Y.

WESTERN Spring & Axle Co., Cincinnati, O.

MACHINERY SPRINGS

AMERICAN Spiral Spring Mfg. Co., 56th & Butler Sts., Pittsburgh, Pa.

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 487.)

BARNES Co., Wallace, Bristol, Conn.

BRIDGEPORT Chain Co., Crescent Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. "Perfection." "Brown."

BROWN—See Bridgeport Chain Co.

CARY Spring Works, 240 W. 29th St., New York, N. Y.

CHATILLON & Sons, John, 85-93 Cliff St., New York, N. Y.

CLEVELAND Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.

COOK Spring Co., 420 E. 106th St., New York, N. Y.

CUYAHOGA Spring Works, 429-35 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.

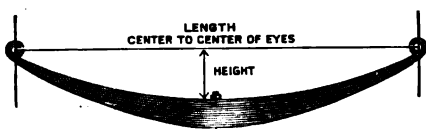
Harvey Auto Springs

All Styles and Shapes Made to Order



The best that good steel, experience, modern facilities and skilled workmen can make. All springs are tested before leaving the factory and a careful record kept for future reference.

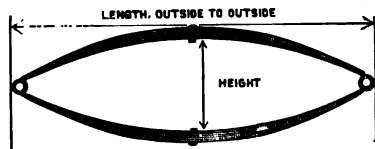
We are glad to give you the benefit of our experience in designing springs for new cars.



The way to measure a Half Spring

Give size of eye bolt and note whether center bolt is in center or out of center. If out of center give length of each end of spring.

It is also well to give make and model of car. If measurements are carefully given we can replace any spring. Prompt attention and reasonable prices.



The way to measure an Elliptic Spring

Always give the width of the spring, the number of leaves and the combined thickness of the leaves.

HARVEY SPRING CO.

Box 34

RACINE, WIS.

MATHER SPRING CO.

Mather Springs—all of them—are tested and no spring that takes a permanent set under a very severe test is put upon the market.

Mather Springs are *hand fitted, heat treated and tempered in oil*—not flashed in oil or chilled in water. This operation, while expensive, is justified in its results.

Our guarantee goes with each set of springs—it means insuring you the best spring that long experience, modern factory methods and skilled workmen can produce.

Write for quotations and more information concerning the Mather Spring. Let us also prove to you our facilities for quick delivery.

THE MATHER SPRING COMPANY

Toledo,

Ohio

SPRINGS (Continued)

MACHINERY SPRINGS (Continued)

DUNBAR Bros. Co., Bristol, Conn.
 EAGLE—See Miller & Van Winkle.
 EUREKA Spring Co., 347 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 FISCHER Spring Co., Chas., 88-90 Walker St., New York, N. Y.
 FORT Pitt Spring & Mfg. Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.
 GARDNER Wire Co., 5646-48 Ohio St. (Austin Station), Chicago, Ill.
 GIBSON Co., Wm. D., Huron & Kingsbury Sts., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 353.)
 HARROW Springs Co., 745 E. Vine St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 HEBB, George A., 70 William St., Newark, N. J.
 HUBBARD Spring Co., M. D., Pontiac, Mich.
 (See page 621.)
 MILLER Wire Spring Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 MILLER & Van Winkle, 18 Bridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Eagle."
 MORGAN Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
 N. Y. Wire & Spring Co., 586-88 Washington St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 621.)
 PERFECTION—See Bridgeport Chain Co.
 RAILWAY Steel-Spring Co., 20 Church St., New York, N. Y.
 RAYMOND Mfg. Co., W. Church St., Corry, Pa.
 SABIN Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
 TUCK Mfg. Co., 74 Ames St., Brockton, Mass.
 WILSON, Robert P., 320 Market St., Newark, N. J.

SEAT OR UPHOLSTERY SPRINGS

BARBER Mfg. Co., Anderson, Ind. "Cardinal."
 (See page 353.)
 BLACK VELVET—See National Spring & Wire Co.
 CARDINAL—See Barber Mfg. Co.
 D'ARCY Spring Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 DEAN & Co., Henry E., 180 Austin Ave., Worcester, Mass.
 DETROIT Wire Spring Co., Detroit, Mich. "Detroitter."
 (See page 353.)
 DETROITER—See Detroit Wire Spring Co.
 EXCELSIOR—See Trenton Spring & Mattress Co.
 FOSTER Bros. Mfg. Co., 137 Broad St., Utica, N. Y.
 GIBSON Co., Wm. D., Huron & Kingsbury Sts., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 353.)
 JACKSON Cushion Spring Co., Jackson, Mich. "Rough Rider."
 (See page 551.)

KELLEY & Co., E., 509 Main St., Worcester, Mass. "Union."

LACE WEB—See Trenton Spring & Mattress Co.

METAL Stamping Co., 13th St. & Boulevard, Long Island City, N. Y.

MILLER Wire Spring Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

MILLER & Van Winkle, 18 Bridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MORGAN Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.

MURRAY Spring Co., Wm. A., 132 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, O.

NATIONAL Spring & Wire Co., Albion, Mich. "Black Velvet," "Rock Road."

ROCK ROAD—See National Spring & Wire Co.

ROUGH RIDER—See Jackson Cushion Spring Co.

SIMMONS Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.

STAPLES & Hanford Co., Newburgh, N. Y.

TRENTON Spring Mattress Co., Trenton, N. J. "Excelsior," "Lace Web."

UNION—See Kelley & Co.

WINDSOR Spring Co., Kenosha, Wis.

WING Co., Charles, Amesbury, Mass.
 (See page 371.)

SUPPLEMENTARY SPRINGS

(See Shock Absorbers)

SPROCKETS

MACHINED SPROCKETS

(For Sprocket Blanks—See Castings; also Forgings also Gears, Bank)

BALDWIN Chain & Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
 (See page 119.)

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

BOSTON Gear Works, Norfolk Downs, Mass.
 (See page 369.)

BULTMAN Co., F. H., 2108 Superior Viaduct, Cleveland, O.

CULLMAN Wheel Co., 1352 Greenwood Terrace, Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 283.)

DIAMOND Chain & Mfg. Co., 231 W. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.
 (See page 117.)

DRIGGS - SEABURY Ordnance Corp., Sharon, Pa.
 (See page 569.)

FORG, Peter, 50 Park St., Somerville, Mass.

GRANT Gear Works, 6 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

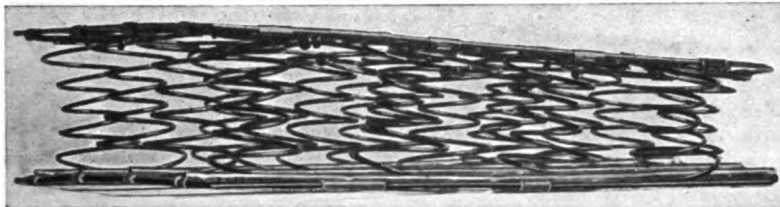
GREAT Western Mfg. Co., Laporte, Ind.

MUNCIE Gear Works, Muncie, Ind.
 (See page 603.)

PARISH & Bingham Co., Cleveland, O.
 (See page 171.)

SIER-BATH Co., 143 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 183.)

THROOP Perforating Co., 80 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.



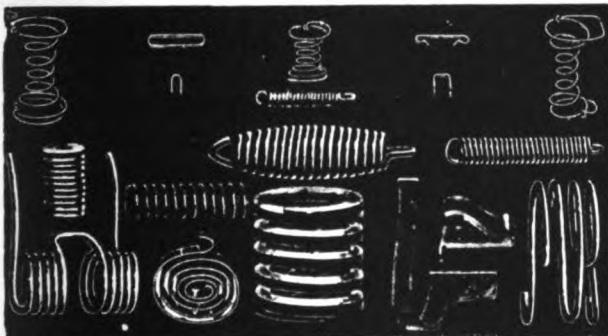
Comfort & Durability

The two great essentials in a Cushion Spring

The Royal Arch Auxiliary Cushion Spring

is a revelation in Comfort and Durability. Bears investigation. DETROIT WIRE SPRING COMPANY.

Prices and samples sent on request. Detroit, Michigan



The Wm. D. Gibson Co.

Huron & Kingsbury Sts., Chicago

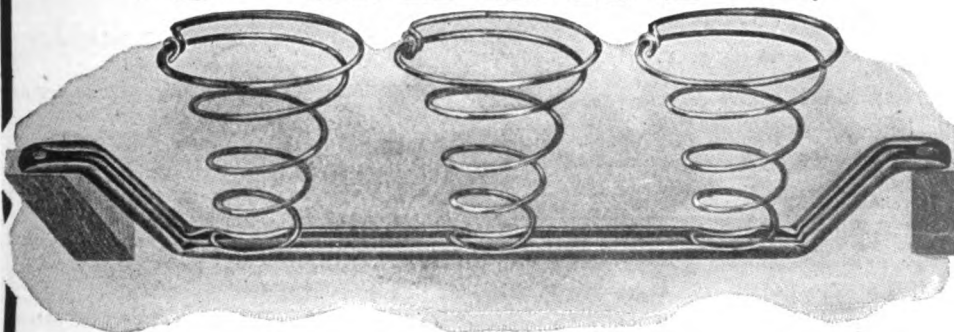
SPRINGS

SPiral and FLAT

Steel, Brass and Phosphor Bronze

Special Shapes and Sizes to meet all requirements of Automobile Makers.

The CARDINAL



The Ideal Cushion and Seat Spring. Maximum Strength with Minimum Weight and Material. . . Perfect Construction.

ALL spirals in our spring work are made from the highest grade of spring wire, re-tempered, making it particularly strong and elastic. The spirals are firmly seated in a tempered steel arch with edges turned upward. They are absolutely noiseless, with greatest strength and durability. The very severest punishment the cushion may receive will not strain or injure it.

"The Cardinal" is shipped to you finished and ready for the frame—not more than thirty seconds required to spring the seat.

In your own interests, get full particulars and prices—it will pay you

BARBER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
ANDERSON, INDIANA, U. S. A.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

STAMPINGS

STEEL STAMPINGS

- ACKLIN** Stamping Co., 1645-53 Dorr St., Toledo, O.
- AMERICAN** Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- ASHLEY** Machine Works, 724 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
(See page 237.)
- ATLAS** Stamping Co., 557-61 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
- AVERY** Stamping Co., 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
- BAY** State Stamping Co., 380 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.
- BETTCHEER** Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
- BLAIR** Tool & Machine Works, 521 Greenwich St., New York, N. Y.
- BLISS** Mfg. Co., E. C., 91 Sabin St., Providence, R. I.
(See page 595.)
- BOSSERT** Co., Utica, N. Y.
(See page 161.)
- BOSTON** Pressed Metal Co., 171-73 Union St., Worcester, Mass.
- BOWEN** Mfg. Co., Mechanic St., Auburn, N. Y.
(See page 151.)
- BREGWOODKRO** Stamping & Mfg. Co., Lorain, O.
- BRIDGEPORT** Metal Goods Mfg. Co., Howard Ave. & Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
- BURR** Mfg. Co., 2108 Superior Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.
- CASSADY-FAIRBANK** Mfg. Co., 6106-30 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
- CHICAGO-RACINE** Aluminum, Brass & Iron Works, 224-30 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 607.)
- CROSBY** Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 157.)
- CROWE** Name Plate & Engraving Co., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 507.)
- CUSTER** Coupling Co., Bradford, Pa.
- DAVIES-BACH** Mfg. Co., Swetland Bldg., Cleveland, O.
- DETROIT** Pressed Steel Co., 1800 Mt. Elliott Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 213.)
- DISSTON** & Sons, Henry, (Tacony), Philadelphia, Pa.
- DRIGGS - SEABURY** Ordnance Corp., Sharon, Pa.
(See page 569.)
- EASTERN** Machine & Stamping Co., 15 Wickenden St., Providence, R. I.
- ENGLAND** Mfg. Co., 1559 Jefferson Ave., W., Detroit, Mich.
- ERIE** Stamping & Mfg. Co., 644-48 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.
- FANNER** Mfg. Co., Brookside Pk., Cleveland, O.
- FARIES** Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
- FARLINGER** Mfg. Co., 1506-12 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 309.)
- FORG**, Peter, 50 Park St., Somerville, Mass.
- FORT DEARBORN** Mfg. Co., 63-65 Crossing St., Chicago, Ill.
- FRIES & Co.**, Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 251.)
- GASKET** Supply Co., 1729 Ludlow St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- GEM** Mfg. Co., 3251 Spruce St., Pittsburg, Pa.
- GEUDER**, Paeschke & Frey Co., 100 15th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- GIER** & Dall Mfg. Co., Lansing, Mich.
- GLOBE** Machine & Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 79.)
- HARDY** Mfg. Co., Pendleton, Ind.
(See page 161.)
- HAWTHORNE** Mfg. Co., 38 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.
(See page 459.)
- HAYES-IONIA** Co., Ionia, Mich.
- HERO** Mfg. Co., Gaul & Adams Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
- HILL** Co., Geo. Q., 32-34 Dorchester Ave. (E. Boston), Boston, Mass.
- HOUGHTON** Mfg. Co., 81-89 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.
- HUNT** & Dorman Mfg. Co., 2102-10 Superior Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O.
- HYDRAULIC** Pressed Steel Co., Cleveland, O.
(See inside back cover.)
- INDIANAPOLIS** Tool & Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- IRELAND** & Matthews Mfg. Co., 51-79 Iron St., Detroit, Mich.
- JANNEY**, Steinmets & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 379.)
- KALES-HASKEL** Co., 441-53 Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
- KICKHAEFER-FAIST** Specialty Mfg. Co., 199-201 Oregon St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- KINSEY** Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
(See page 395.)
- KONIGSLOW** Mfg. Co., Otto., Cleveland, O.
- KRUPP**—See Prosser & Son.
- LINDHOLM** Metal Stamping Co., 111 Erie St., Camden, N. J.
(See page 591.)
- McDOWELL** Mfg. Co., Home Trust Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- MASSACHUSETTS** Machine Shop, 100 Beacon St., Worcester, Mass.
- MATHEWS** Mfg. Co., H. A., Seymour, Conn.
- MATTHEWS** Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- METAL** Specialty Co., Cincinnati, O.
- METROPOLITAN** Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 593.)
- MICHIGAN** Stamping Co., 759-71 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- MITCHELL** & Son, G. F., 6501 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.
- MOLINE** Stamping Co. (E. Moline), Moline, Ill.
- MORGAN** Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
- MOSSBERG** Co., Frank, Attleboro, Mass.
- NATIONAL** Stamping & Electric Works, 417-26 Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
- NORTMANN-DUFFKE** Foundry Co., 27th Ave. & N. W. R. R., Milwaukee, Wis.
- PARISH** & Bingham Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 171.)

PRESSED STEEL
FRAMES
FOR PLEASURE CARS AND TRUCKS

AXLES **FRONT**
AND REAR
FOR CARS UP TO 5000 Lbs. WEIGHT

WHITNEY **ROLLER**
BEARINGS

CLUTCHES
MULTIPLE DISC—FOR MOTORS FROM
THIRTY TO SIXTY HORSE POWER

DROP FORGINGS

HEAVY
STEEL STAMPINGS

A. O. SMITH COMPANY
MILWAUKEE



STAMPINGS (Continued)**STEEL STAMPINGS (Continued)**

- PARKER White Metal & Machine Co.**, 2217-23 Rail Road St., Erie, Pa.
(See page 105.)
- PROSSER & Son, Thomas**, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp."
(See page 381.)
- QUINSIGAMOND Pressed Steel Co.**, 62 Jackson St., Worcester, Mass.
- R. P. K. Pressed Metal Co.**, 331 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
- RAMSDELL Specialty Co.**, W. Boylston St., Worcester, Mass.
- ROCHESTER Pressed Steel Co.**, Rochester, N. Y.
- ROYAL Enameling & Stamping Works**, Des Plaines, Ill.
- RUTTER & Co., Arthur T.**, 256-57 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
(See page 587.)
- S. & I. Co.**, 53-55 Governor St., Springfield, Mass.
- SACKMANN Mfg. Co.**, 88-90 Canal St., Akron, O.
(See page 509.)
- SCHATZ Mfg. Co.**, 17 Fairview Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- SCHIEDEL-THOMPSON Mfg. Co.**, Industrial Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 379.)
- SESSIONS & Son, J. H.**, Bristol, Conn.
- SMITH Co., A. O.**, Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 355.)
- SPARKS - WITHINGTON Co.**, Jackson, Mich.
(See page 211.)
- SPECIAL Machine Co.**, 184 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.
- STANDARD Mfg. Co.**, 990 Housatonic Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
- STEARNS Stamping Co.**, W. H., 84 Southbridge St., Worcester, Mass.
- STERLING Machine & Stamping Co.**, Welling-ton, O.
- SUPERIOR Lamp Mfg. Co.**, 2422 First Ave., New York, N. Y.
- SUPERIOR Metal Products Co.**, Elyria, O.
(See page 617.)
- SYRACUSE Metal Stamping Co.**, Syracuse, N. Y.
- TURNER Brass Works**, Sycamore, Ill.
- UNIQUE Findings & Supply Co.**, 36 Garnet St., Providence, R. I.
- VOELKNER & Harry Mfg. Co.**, 282-92 Woodbridge St., E., Detroit, Mich.
- W. & S. Mfg. Co.**, 9 Hunt St., Worcester, Mass.
- WALTER & Sons, N. C.**, 194 William St., New York, N. Y.
- WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co.**, Worcester, Mass.
(See page 157.)

STANDS**WASH STAND LIGHT STANDS**

(See Lights, Wash Stand)

STARTERS**ACETYLENE GAS ENGINE STARTERS**

- ACME**—See Sheer Co.
- AUTO Starter Co.**, 127 Second St., Milwaukee, Wis. "E-Z."
- COX Brass Mfg. Co.**, Pearl & Van Woert Sts., Albany, N. Y. "Crankless."
- CRANKLESS**—See Cox Brass Mfg. Co.
- CRARY**—See T. C. F. Mfg. Co.
- DISCO Co.**, 302 Dodge Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 357.)
- DUAL Automatic Starter & Lighter Co.**, Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
- E-Z**—See Auto Starter Co.
- EMPIRE Starter Co.**, Montpelier, Ind.
- EUREKA Self Starter Co.**, 225 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- HOME Light Co.**, 2108 Dayton St., Chicago, Ill. "U. S."
- HANNA Starter Co.**, 701 S. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- IMPERIAL Sales Co.**, Tiffin, O.
- INVINCIBLES Starter Co.**, Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
- METEOR Auto Tank Co.**, 1666 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- POLSON Mfg. Co.**, 27 Chenango St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- PREST-O-LITE Co.**, 1400 E. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 377.)
- REKAR Automatic Starter Co.**, David Hewes Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.
- SHEER Co., H. M.**, Dept. 109, Quincy, Ill. "Acme."
(See page 611.)
- THOMPSON Automobile Co.**, Andrew C., 413 Park Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
- TIMME, A. F.**, 315 Mineral St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- TROY Auto Specialty Co.**, Troy, N. Y.
- U. S.**—See Home Light Co.
- VIM Mfg. Co.**, Clark Ave. & 61st St., Cleveland, O.
- WHITEHOUSE Mfg. Co.**, E. A., 42-54 Elm St., Newark, N. J.
(See page opposite Title Page.)

COMPRESSED AIR ENGINE STARTERS

- CHRISTENSEN Engineering Co.**, 841-47 30th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- COMPTON, Melvin D.**, 154 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.
- CRESCENT Air System Co.**, Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
- DURNO Mfg. Co.**, 167 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.
(See page 663.)
- HAM-MEIX Mfg. Co.**, W. 11th St. & Belt Railroad, Indianapolis, Ind. "H & M."
- H & M**—See Ham-Meix Mfg. Co.
- JANNEY, Steinmets & Co.**, Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 379.)



THE STANDARD SPEEDOMETER

(TRADE MARK)

Has more valuable and up-to-date features than any other instrument at any price; namely:
Indicates accurately speeds from zero up.
Can be attached to either wheel.
Indicates speed and mileage when backing.
Trip Odometer can be sent forward or back.
It is equipped with our universal pivot joint.
Correct driving gear ratio for all wheels.

PRICES:					
3 inch	40 mile	\$25.00	4 inch	80 mile	\$50.00
3 "	60 "	\$30.00	3 "	Clock Set	\$75.00
4 "	60 "	\$40.00	4 "	" "	\$90.00

Standard Thermometer Co., 65 Shirley St., Boston, Mass.
Successors to Parker Mfg. Co.

Electric Disco System *Starting—Lighting*

Positive—100% efficient—Light in weight—"SPINS" the largest motors 120 to 150 times a minute.

A marvel of mechanical and electrical simplicity.

Endorsed by America's foremost manufacturers.

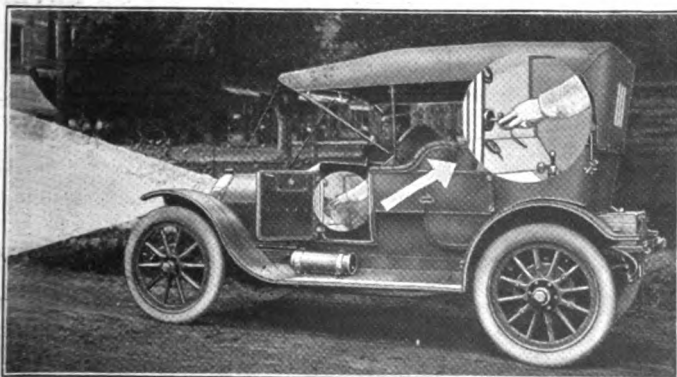
Attractive and instructive booklet on Starters Free.

THE DISCO CO. 302 DODGE BUILDING
DETROIT, U. S. A.

Manufacturers—Dealers—Motorists

Here at last is an absolutely dependable Gas Lamp Lighter. You borrow a spark from your motor to light your lamps—by simply turning a disc. Without stopping your car, you can light your lamps from the seat—no coil, no battery—all the convenience of electricity. Can be quickly and easily attached.

Acme Auto Litter Complete for \$9



30 Days Free Trial

At least investigate—results guaranteed.

Manufacturers: Send for an Acme and test it free.

Dealers: Write quick for exclusive agency prices and sample for Free Trial.

Motorists: The Acme will save you time, trouble and gas; write today.

Write at once for booklet
"Borrow a Spark from your Motor to Light your Gas Lamps."

Acme Auto Litter Co.

Dept. "H"

BLOOMFIELD, IND.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

STARTERS (Continued)

COMPRESSED AIR ENGINE STARTERS (Continued)

- LIPMAN Mfg. Co., 211 Pleasant St., Beloit, Wis.
 LOMBARD Mfg. Co., 30-40 S. Water St., Rochester, N. Y.
 MANZEL Bros. Co., 320 Babcock St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 (See page 303.)
 MERRALLS Starter Co., 1777 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 NEVER MISS—See Wilson Motor Starter Co.
 ROTH-MURPHY Engine Starter Co., Lemcke Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
 START-LITE Co., 1502 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 STEVENS Mfg. & Supply Co., 1223-27 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 THURBER Rotary Starter Co., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 665.)
 WILSON Motor Starter Co., Franklin, Pa.
 "Never Miss."

ELECTRIC ENGINE STARTERS

- ADAMS-BAGNALL Electric Co., 7214 Platt Ave., Cleveland, O.
 APLCO—See Apple Electric Co.
 APPLE Electric Co., 14 N. Canal St., Dayton, O. "Aplco."
 (See page 555.)
 BAILEY Electric Co., 503 Grandville Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 BIJOU Motor Lighting Co., 250 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.
 DAYTON Engineering Laboratories Co., Dayton, O. "Delco."
 (See page 359.)
 DEACO—See Detroit Electric Appliance Co.
 DEAN Electric Co., 515 Olive St., Elyria, O.
 (See pages 138 and 139.)
 DELCO—See Dayton Engineering Laboratories Co.
 DETROIT Electric Appliance Co., 264-68 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. "Deaco."
 DISCO Co., 302 Dodge Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 357.)
 DYNETO Electric Co., Elbridge, N. Y. "Entz."
 ELECTRIC Auto Lite Co., 135-37 Michigan St., Toledo, O.
 ELECTRO Light & Starter Co., Tenth & Canal Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
 (See page 561.)
 EMERSON Electric Mfg. Co., 2024-32 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 ENTZ—See Dyneto Electric Co.
 ESTERLINE Co., 128 Main St., La Fayette, Ind.
 FISHER Electric Co., Larned St., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page opposite inside Back Cover.)
 GRAY & Davis, 55 Lansdowne St., Boston, Mass.
 (See page 159.)

HARTFORD Suspension Co., Jersey City, N. J.
 (See pages 337 and 338.)

JENNEY Electric Starter Co., 401-03 S. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

JESCO—See Jones Electric Starter Co.

JONES Electric Starter Co., Jackson & Loomis Sts., Chicago, Ill. "Jesco."
 (See page 675.)

LEECE-NEVILLE Co., 2069 E. Fourth St., Cleveland, O.

LEONARD Electric Co., Ward, Bronxville, N. Y.
 (See page 669.)

NORTH East Electric Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 (See page 587.)

OTHO Motor Co., 45 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

PARIS Electric Starter Co., Paris, Ill.

REMY Electric Co., Anderson, Ind.
 (See page 245.)

RUSHMORE Dynamo Works, Plainfield, N. J.
 (See page 221.)

SPLITDORF, John, 136-46 W. 52d St., New York, N. Y.

STRONG Electric Co., 917-19 W. Grand Ave., Des Moines, Ia.

U. S. Light & Heating Co., 30 Church St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page opposite inside front cover.)

WAGNER Electric Mfg. Co., 6400 Plymouth Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WARNER Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
 (See page 231.)

WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co. (East Pittsburg), Pittsburg, Pa.

GASOLINE OR VAPOR ENGINE STARTERS

(For Priming Devices—See Primers; Gasoline Engines)

AUTOMATIC Starter Co., 418 N. Third St., St. Louis, Mo.

MARKHAM Co., W. D., Clarksdale, Miss.

MOTOR Starting Co., 427 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind. "Shur-Go."

SHUR GO—See Motor Starting Co.

MANUAL OR PEDAL OR LEVER ENGINE STARTERS

(See also Cranks, Safety Starting)

BREMER-WILSON Mfg. Co., 1475 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Triplex."

COLUMBIA—See MacFarland, Merle.

DETROIT Mechanical Starter Co., 1195 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 561.)

GLENARD—See National Motor Device Co.

HERCULES Auto Starter Co., Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

KNAPP Bros. Starter & Equipment Co., 24th & Central Aves., Minneapolis, Minn.

MACFARLAND, Merle, 1550 Railroad Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. "Columbia."

NATIONAL Gas Engine Starter Co., 30-32 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

A Successful Electric Starter is more than just a Motor and a Storage Battery.

Get that fact firmly fixed in your mind

Anybody can hitch an Electric Motor to a Gas Engine and start it with power drawn from a fully charged battery.

But — keeping the battery *always* fully charged—there's the rub.

The Delco System Electric Cranking-Lighting-Ignition

is in actual operation on twenty thousand cars.

It has seen service—Hard, constant month after month service.

It has *proved* its efficiency.

Not simply in show work — or garage demonstration—but in daily service.

And—no matter how you run your car—fast or slow, much or little, you'll always find the starter ready—and juice in the battery.

The
Dayton Engineering Laboratories Co.
Dayton, Ohio

STARTERS (Continued)**MANUAL OR PEDAL OR LEVER
ENGINE STARTERS (Continued)**

NATIONAL Motor Device Co., 3901 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Glenard."

TRIPLEX—See Bremer-Wilson Mfg. Co.

WILKINSON Motor Starter Co., 1251 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

**MECHANICAL OR SPRING ENGINE
STARTERS**

AMERICAN Ever Ready Co. 316 Hudson St. New York, N. Y. "Ever Ready."

ELDER Mfg. Co., 2305 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

EVER READY—See American Ever Ready Co.

GARDNER Engine Starter Co., 1451-55 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MESNARDS—See Modern Sales Bureau.

MODERN Sales Bureau, 4105 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Mesnards."

TUDOR, J. W., 35 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

UNIVERSAL Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.

VOLKNAR Auto Starter Co., 203 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

STEEL**DEALERS IN STEEL**

(This is a List of Dealers in Iron, Steel and other metals who advertise in this publication)

FRASSE & Co., Peter A., New York, N. Y. (See page 453.)

HARVEY Co., Arthur C., 374 Congress St., Boston, Mass. (See page 553.)

MORRIS & Co., E. K., 311-17 W. Second St., Cincinnati, O. (See page 553.)

RICHARDS & Co., 200-06 Causeway St., Boston, Mass. (See page 340.)

**ANGLE, CHANNEL AND TEE IRON
OR STEEL**

CAMBRIA Steel Co., Morris Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

CARNEGIE Steel Co., Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HARROW Spring Co., 745 E. Vine St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

ILLINOIS Steel Co., 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

INLAND Steel Co., First National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

JONES & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

LOCKHART Iron & Steel Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.

LOGAN Iron & Steel Co., 1421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LONGMEAD Iron Co., Conshohocken, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA Steel Co., Morris Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. (See page 365.)

REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Republic Bldg., Youngstown, O.

BAR IRON OR STEEL

AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Front & Cumberland Sts., Lebanon, Pa.

BALDWIN Steel Co., Charleston, W. Va. (See page 303.)

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., Third & Poplar Sts., South Bethlehem, Pa.

CAMBRIA Steel Co., Morris Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

FARIST Steel Co., 137 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

HARROW Spring Co., 745 E. Vine St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

ILLINGSWORTH Steel Co., John (Frankford), Philadelphia, Pa.

ILLINOIS Steel Co., 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

INLAND Steel Co., First National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

JONES & Laughlins Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

KRUPP—See Prosser & Son.

LACKAWANNA Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

LOCKHART Iron & Steel Co., McKees Rocks, Pa.

LOGAN Iron & Steel Co., 1421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PARDEE Works, C., Perth Amboy, N. J.

PENNSYLVANIA Steel Co., Morris Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. (See page 365.)

PHILADELPHIA Steel & Forge Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.

PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp." (See page 361.)

RAILWAY Steel-Spring Co., 30 Church St., New York, N. Y.

REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Republic Bldg., Youngstown, O.

SWEET'S Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.

SHEET STEEL

ALLEGHENY Steel Co., Brackenridge, Pa.

AMERICAN Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, O. "Middletown." (See page 369.)

AMERICAN Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

CANTON Sheet Steel Co., Canton, O.

CARNAHAN Tin Plate & Sheet Co., Canton, O.

FOLLANSBEE Bros. Co., Third & Liberty Aves., Pittsburg, Pa.

INLAND Steel Co., First National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

KRUPP—See Prosser & Son.

LA BELLE Iron Works, Steubenville, O.

McVOY Sheet & Tin Plate Co., 334 W. Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.

MIDDLETOWN—See American Rolling Mills Co.

PARKERSBURG Iron & Steel Co., Parkersburg, W. Va.

PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp." (See page 361.)

TAYLOR Co., N. & G., 308 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

YOUNGSTOWN Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

USE**STEEL****IN
YOUR
CARS****And Feel Satisfied and Secure**

Crank Shafts, Axles, Steering
Knuckles, Gears, Frame Members,
Shafts and all Forgings for Motor Cars

Carbon Steels**Nickel Steels****Chrome Nickel Steels****Vanadium Steels****Chrome Vanadium Steels****Silicon Manganese Steels****Krupp Steels****Now in Stock at New York:**

Round Bars of Krupp Special **Chrome Nickel Steel**, Grade
E. F. 60.0 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 8" diameter for Gears, Axle Shafts, etc.,
having minimum elastic limit, 100,000 lbs. per square inch.

This steel can be oil or case hardened so as to have an
elastic limit of over 200,000 lbs. Use this "TOUGHEST
STUFF" and eliminate the breakages you are now having.

LOOK TO THE STEEL WORKS**FOR****STEEL**

STEEL (Continued)**COLD ROLLED BAR STEEL**

CAMBRIA Steel Co., Morris Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
 COLUMBIA Steel & Shafting Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 COMPRESSED Steel Shafting Co., 393 Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass.
 CRUCIBLE Steel Co., of America, Oliver Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
 CUMBERLAND Steel Co., Williams St. & B. & O. R. R., Cumberland, Md.
 JONES & Laughlins Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 KRUPP—See Prosser & Son.
 PARDEE Works, C., Perth Amboy, N. J.
 PITTSBURG Shafting Co., of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.
 PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp." (See page 361.)
 UNION Drawn Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa. (See page 363.)

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 487.)
 AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 CARPENTER Steel Co., Reading, Pa.
 COLUMBIA Steel Co., Elyria, O.
 CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of America, Oliver Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
 ELLIOTT-BLAIR Steel Co., Taylor & Mercer Sts., Newcastle, Pa.
 KRUPP—See Prosser & Son.
 MORRIS & Bailey Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp." (See page 361.)
 STANLEY Works, Lake St., New Britain, Conn.
 SUPERIOR Steel Co., Carnegie, Pa.
 WEST Leechburg Steel Co., Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

TOOL STEEL

ALLEN & Co., Edgar, 718 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (Importers.)
 AMERICAN Import & Export Co., 150 Nassau St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 ANDREW & Co., J. H., 107 West St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Toledo."
 ATLAS Steel Co., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 BALDWIN Steel Co., Charleston, W. Va. (See page 363.)
 BECKER Steel Co. of America, 90 West St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 BETHLEHEM Steel Co., Third & Poplar Sts., South Bethlehem, Pa.
 BRAEBURN Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
 BROWN & Co., 10th St. & Duquesne Way, Pittsburg, Pa.
 CAPPERS—See Damascus Crucible Steel Casting Co.
 CARBON Steel Co., ft. 32d St., Pittsburg, Pa.

CARPENTER Steel Co., Reading, Pa. "Comet."
 COLONIAL Steel Co., Keystone Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
 COLUMBIA Tool Steel Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.
 COMET—See Carpenter Steel Co.
 CROWLEY Co., John A., 120-22 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) (See page 607.)
 CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of America, Oliver Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
 CYCLOPS Steel Works, Titusville, Pa.
 DAMASCUS Crucible Steel Casting Co., New Brighton, Pa. "Cappers."
 DANNEMORA—See Ward & Sons.
 ELLIOTT, H. A., Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich. (Importer.)
 FARIST Steel Co., 137 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 FIRTH-STERLING Steel Co., McKeesport, Pa.
 FRASSE & Co., Peter A., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Poldi." (See page 453.)
 HALCOMB Steel Co., Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y.
 HELLER Bros. Co., Newark, N. J.
 ILLINGSWORTH Steel Co., John (Frankford), Philadelphia, Pa.
 JESSOP & Sons, Wm., 91 John St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) (See page 363.)
 KREFELD Steel Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 KRUPP—See Prosser & Son.
 LINDENBERG Steel Co., 90 West St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 LUDLUM Steel & Spring Co., Watervliet, N. Y. "Pompton."
 McINNES Steel Co., Corry, Pa.
 MIDVALE Steel Co. (Nictown), Philadelphia, Pa.
 MUIR-DAVIDSON Steel Co., 44 Cliff St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) (See page 426.)
 PHILADELPHIA Steel & Forge Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.
 PITTSBURGH Tool Steel Wire Co., Monaca, Pa.

POLDI—See Frasse & Co.
 POMPTON—See Ludlum Steel & Spring Co.
 PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp." (See page 361.)
 SCHUCHARDT & Schutte, 90 West St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 TOLEDO—See Andrew & Co.
 VANADIUM-ALLOYS Steel Co., Latrobe, Pa.
 VULCAN Crucible Steel Co., First St., Alliquippa, Pa.
 WARD & Sons, Edgar T., 23-25 Purchase St., Boston, Mass. (Importers.) "Dannemora."

SPRING STEEL

ARROW—See Crowley Co.
 BALDWIN Steel Co., Charleston, W. Va. (See page 363.)

BALDWIN STEEL CO.**Works, Charleston, W. Va.****STOCK
WAREHOUSE, 6 Platt St., New York****(MAKERS)****Clay Crucible Steel Castings****FOR MOTOR TRUCKS AND ACCESSORIES
ALLOY CASTINGS A SPECIALTY
CRANK SHAFTS, CYLINDERS, GEARS,
STEERING KNUCKLES, SPROCKETS,
AXLES, ETC.****"HUDSON" HIGH SPEED CUTTING STEEL****— AJAX SELF HARDENING —****"BALDWIN AND MOHAWK"****BEST CAST CARBON TOOL STEELS,****"EXTRA" DIE STEELS, "SPECIAL"****CUTTER AND GEAR BLANKS****— B. K. F. —****BALL AND ROLLER BEARING STEEL****MAGNET STEEL.****VANADIUM SPRING STEEL****TOOL HOLDER BITS****INGOTS, BARS, RODS, WIRES, SHEETS,****SPECIAL SHAPES,****FORGINGS TO BLUE PRINT****NICKEL, CHROME, VANADIUM STEELS****QUALITY AND DELIVERIES****PRICES FURNISHED****"WE SOLICIT YOUR ORDERS"****Union Drawn Steel Co.****of****BEAVER FALLS, PA.**

Makers of Bright Cold Finished Steel; Rounds, Flats, Squares, Hexagons, and Special Shapes, for shafting, machine construction, etc. Cold Drawn Bright Free Cutting Screw Steel, Brand AAR, for rapid machining in hand and automatic screw machines. Cone Steel, Axle Steel, Crucible and Open Hearth Nickel Steel, Chrome Vanadium Steel for automobile and bicycle parts, axles, etc.

**BRANCH OFFICES
and WAREHOUSES:**

Atlanta, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago,
Cincinnati, New York, Philadelphia.

J E S S O P ' S**Best Carbon
Tool Steel****"Ark" High-Speed Steel****Annealed and Unannealed
For DIES and High-Grade TOOLS****Annealed and Unannealed****Has an unexcelled record for
High-Grade Work****Best Carbon Sheet Steel****For Saws, Knives, Etc., Etc.****GIN SAW STEEL****HACK SAW STEEL****TOOL HOLDER BITS****TOOL STEEL FORGINGS****WM. JESSOP & SONS, Inc.****91 John Street, New York.****BOSTON, CINCINNATI, ST. LOUIS
CLEVELAND, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO**

STEEL (Continued)**SPRING STEEL (Continued)**

BRAEBURN Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
 CAMBRIA Steel Co., Morris Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
 CARNEGIE Steel Co., Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 COLONIAL Steel Co., Keystone Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
CROWLEY Co., John A., 120-22 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Arrow."
 (See page 607.)
 FARIST Steel Co., 137 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 HALCOMB Steel Co., Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y.
 HARROW Spring Co., 745 E. Vine St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 HELMUTH Co., L., 22 State St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 ILLINOIS Steel Co., 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
 KREFELD Steel Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 KRUPP—See Prosser & Son.
 MIDVALE Steel Co. (Nictown), Philadelphia, Pa.
 MUIR-DAVIDSON Steel Co., 44 Cliff St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 (See page 426.)
 PENNSYLVANIA Steel Co., Morris Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
 (See page 365.)
 PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp."
 (See page 361.)
 PHILADELPHIA Steel & Forge Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.
 SWEETS Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.
 VULCAN Crucible Steel Co., First St., Allquippa, Pa.

MANGANESE STEEL

KRUPP—See Prosser & Son.
 PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp."
 (See page 361.)
 UNITED Steel Co., Canton, O.
 (See page 367.)

NICKEL STEEL

ALLEN & Co., Edgar, 718 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (Importers.)
 AMERICAN Import & Export Co., 150 Nassau St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 BALDWIN Steel Co., Charleston, W. Va.
 (See page 363.)
 BECKER Steel Co. of America, 90 West St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 BETHLEHEM Steel Co., Third & Poplar Sts., South Bethlehem, Pa.
 BOKER & Co., Herman, 101 Duane St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 CARBON Steel Co., ft. 32d St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 CARPENTER Steel Co., Reading, Pa.

CROWLEY Co., John A., 120-22 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 (See page 607.)

CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of America, Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FARIST Steel Co., 137 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

FRASSE & Co., Peter A., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Poldi."
 (See page 453.)

HALCOMB Steel Co., Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y.

HELMUTH Co., L., 22 State St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)

KIDD Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Co., Allquippa, Pa.

KREFELD Steel Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)

KRUPP—See Prosser & Son.

LINDENBERG Steel Co., 90 West St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)

MIDVALE Steel Co. (Nictown), Philadelphia, Pa.

MUIR-DAVIDSON Steel Co., 44 Cliff St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 (See page 426.)

PHILADELPHIA Steel & Forge Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.

POLDI—See Frasse & Co.

PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp."
 (See page 361.)

UNION Drawn Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
 (See page 363.)

VULCAN Crucible Steel Co., First St., Allquippa, Pa.

CHROME NICKEL STEEL

ALLEN & Co., Edgar, 718 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (Importers.)

AMERICAN Import & Export Co., 150 Nassau St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)

ARROW—See Crowley & Co.

BALDWIN Steel Co., Charleston, W. Va.
 (See page 363.)

BECKER Steel Co. of America, 90 West St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., Third & Poplar Sts., South Bethlehem, Pa.

CARBON Steel Co., ft. 32d St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CARPENTER Steel Co., Reading, Pa.

CROWLEY Co., John A., 120-22 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Arrow."
 (See page 607.)

CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of Amer., Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ELLIOTT, H. A., Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich. (Importer.)

FARIST Steel Co., 137 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

FRASSE & Co., Peter A., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Poldi."
 (See page 453.)

HALCOMB Steel Co., Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y.

HELLER Bros. Co., Newark, N. J.

ILLINGSWORTH Steel Co., John (Frankford), Philadelphia, Pa.

ILLINOIS Steel Co., 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

MAYARI STEEL

(MÝ-AR-ÉE)

NATURAL ALLOY. NICKEL-CHROME.

Manufactured From Cuban Ore

Crank-Shafts; Transmission, Drive and Jack Shafts; I-Beam, Tubular and Driving Axles; Connecting Rods; Transmission and Differential Gears, Case Hardened, Water or Oil Hardened; Frames; High Tension Bolts; Steering Knuckles; Springs; Miscellaneous Forgings to be Heat-Treated

In the untreated condition this steel may be forged, rolled or machined the same as carbon steel; experience in special steels is not essential. After heat-treatment will show from 50,000 to over 200,000 pounds per square inch Elastic Limit, according to grade and treatment. An excellent base for VANADIUM additions, superior to chrome-vanadium steel.

Supplied in round or square bars, flats; billets; forging blooms, concave spring flats. Rolled, smooth forged, cold drawn or turned bars.

Silico-Manganese Spring Steel

Concave Flats and Standard Rounds.

Tensile Strength 210,000, Elastic Limit 190,000, Elongation in 2" 10.0%, Reduction of Area 30.0%, Tough, Resilient, Fibrous.

Write for Descriptive Booklet

THE PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO.

General Offices
Morris Building, Philadelphia

Works
Steelton, Pa.

STEEL (Continued)**CHROME NICKEL STEEL (Continued)**

JESSOP & Sons, Wm., 91 John St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
(See page 363.)

KIDD Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Co., All-quippa, Pa.

KREFELD Steel Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)

KRUPP—See Prosser & Son.

LINDENBERG Steel Co., 90 West St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)

McINNES Steel Co., Corey, Pa.

MAYARI—See Pennsylvania Steel Co.

MIDVALE Steel Co. (Nictown), Philadelphia, Pa.

MUIR-DAVIDSON Steel Co., 44 Cliff St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
(See page 426.)

PENNSYLVANIA Steel Co., Morris Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. "Mayari."
(See page 365.)

PHILADELPHIA Steel & Forge Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.

POLDI—See Frasse & Co.

PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp."
(See page 361.)

SCHUCHARDT & Schutte, 90 West St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)

UNION Drawn Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
(See page 363.)

VULCAN Crucible Steel Co., First St., All-quippa, Pa.

VANADIUM STEEL

ALLEN & Co., Edgar, 718 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (Importers.)

BALDWIN Steel Co., Charleston, W. Va.
(See page 363.)

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., Third & Poplar Sts., South Bethlehem, Pa.

CARBON Steel Co., ft. 32d St., Pittsburg, Pa.

CARNEGIE Steel Co., Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

CARPENTER Steel Co., Reading, Pa.

COLONIAL Steel Co., Keystone Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of America, Oliver Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

HALCOMB Steel Co., Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y.

HARROW Spring Co., 745 E. Vine St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

KIDD Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Co., All-quippa, Pa.

KREFELD Steel Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)

KRUPP—See Prosser & Son.

MIDVALE Steel Co. (Nictown), Philadelphia, Pa.

PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Krupp."
(See page 361.)

UNION Drawn Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
(See page 363.)

UNITED Steel Co., Canton, O.
(See page 367.)

VANADIUM-ALLOYS Steel Co., Latrobe, Pa. "Vasco."

VASCO—See Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.

VULCAN Crucible Steel Co., First St., All-quippa, Pa.

ALUMINUM COATED SHEET STEEL

ALUMALOYD Products Co., Canton, O.

HIGH-SPEED CUTTING STEEL

ALBION—See Hobson, Houghton & Co.

ALLEN & Co., Edgar, 718 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (Importers.)

AMERICAN Import & Export Co., 150 Nassau St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)

ANDREW & Co., J. H., 107 West St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Toledo."

ARK—See Jessop & Sons.

ATLAS Steel Co., Dunkirk, N. Y. "Loco."

BALDWIN Steel Co., Charleston, W. Va. "Hudson."
(See page 363.)

BETHLEHEM Steel Co., Third & Poplar Sts., South Bethlehem, Pa.

BOKER & Co., Hermann, 101 Duane St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Novo."

BRAEBURN Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.

BURGESS—See Cyclops Steel Works.

CAPITAL—See Nash & Co.

CARDINAL—See Elliott, H. A.

CARPENTER Steel Co., Reading, Pa. "Zenith."

COLUMBIA Tool Steel Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.

CROWLEY Co., John A., 120-22 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
(See page 607.)

CRUCIBLE Steel Co. of America, Oliver Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

CYCLOPS Steel Works, Titusville, Pa. "Burgess."

ELLIOTT, H. A., Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich. (Importer.) "Cardinal."

FRASSE & Co., Peter A., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Poldi."
(See page 453.)

HALCOMB Steel Co., Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y.

HELLER Bros. Co., Newark, N. J.

HOBSON, Houghton & Co., 83 Beekman St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Albion."

HUDSON—See Baldwin Steel Co.

IMPROVED CAPITAL—See Ward & Sons.

INTERNATIONAL High Speed Steel Co., 475 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.

JESSOP & Sons, Wm., 91 John St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Ark."
(See page 363.)

JONES & Co., B. M., 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass. (Importers.) "Mushet."

KIDD Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Co., All-quippa, Pa.

Chrome VANADIUM Steel

During the year of 1913 there will be more than 100,000 automobiles manufactured in which the springs and other small parts will be made of Chrome Vanadium Steel of our make.

The rough automobile usage subjects Chrome Vanadium Steel to its most severe service test and it is this important test that has evidenced the excellent quality of our product.

Our Chrome Vanadium Steel is made under our own secret process, patents for which are now pending.

May we tell you how to overcome your breakage troubles?

THE UNITED STEEL COMPANY

Canton, Ohio

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

DETROIT

CINCINNATI

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

STEEL (Continued)**HIGH-SPEED CUTTING STEEL**
(Continued)

- KREFELD Steel Co., 50 Church St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
- LINDENBERG Steel Co., 90 West St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
- LOCO—See Atlas Steel Co.
- McINNES Steel Co., Corry, Pa.
- MIDVALE Steel Co. (Nicetown), Philadelphia, Pa.
- MUIR-DAVIDSON Steel Co., 44 Cliff St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) (See page 426.)
- MUSHET—See Jones & Co.
- NASH & Co., Geo., 217 Pearl St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Capital."
- NOVO—See Boker & Co.
- POLDI—See Frasse & Co.
- RED CUT SUPERIOR—See Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.
- SCHUCHARDT & Schutte, 90 West St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
- TOLEDO—See Andrew & Co.
- VANADIUM-ALLOYS Steel Co., Latrobe, Pa. "Red Cut Superior."
- VULCAN Crucible Steel Co., First St., Allquippa, Pa.
- WARD & Sons, Edgar T., 23-25 Purchase St., Boston, Mass. (Importers.) "Improved Capital."
- ZENITH—See Carpenter Steel Co.

SELF-HARDENING CUTTING STEEL

- AJAX—See Baldwin Steel Co.
- ALLEN & Co., Edgar, 718 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill. (Importers.)
- AMERICAN Import & Export Co., 150 Nassau St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
- BAIRDWIN Steel Co., Charleston, W. Va. "Ajax." (See page 363.)
- BLUE CHIP—See Firth-Sterling Steel Co.
- BOHLERS—See Houghton & Richards.
- FIRTH-STERLING Steel Co., McKeesport, Pa. "Blue Chip."
- HALCOMB Steel Co., Geddes St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- HOBSON, Houghton & Co., 83 Beekman St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Soho."
- HOUGHTON & Richards, 150 Oliver St., Boston, Mass. "Bohlers."
- ILLINGSWORTH Steel Co., John (Frankford), Philadelphia, Pa.
- JESSOP & Sons, Wm., 91 John St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) (See page 363.)
- JONES & Co., B. M., 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass. (Importers.) "Mushet."
- MUSHET—See Jones & Co.
- SOHO—See Hobson, Houghton & Co.
- VULCAN Crucible Steel Co., First St., Allquippa, Pa.

STEPS**FORGED STEPS**

(See Forgings, Drop)

SPECIAL STEPS AND RUNNING BOARDS

- BOSSERT Co., Utica, N. Y. (See page 161.)
- DETROIT Pressed Steel Co., 1800 Mt. Elliott Ave., Detroit, Mich. (See page 213.)
- ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.
- HAYES Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich. "Hayes-Stanwood." (See pages 70 and 71.)
- HAYES-STANWOOD—See Hayes Mfg. Co.
- HYDRAULIC Pressed Steel Co., Cleveland, O. (See inside Back Cover.)
- KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O. (See page 395.)
- METALLIC Automobile Matting Co., 281 Mill St., Rochester, N. Y.
- MICHIGAN Stamping Co., 759-71 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- MOTOR Parts Co., Plainfield, N. J. "Stanwood."
- PARISH & Bingham Co., Cleveland, O. (See page 171.)
- STANWOOD—See Motor Parts Co.

STONES**OIL STONES**

(For cleaning platinum points on Spark Coils)

- PIKE Mfg. Co., Pike, N. H.

STRAINERS**GASOLINE STRAINERS OR SEPARATORS**

For use between tank and carburetor to remove dirt and water. For Strainer Funnels—See Funnels, Gasoline)

- AUTO Utilities Mfg. Co., 10 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
- BINGHAM Mfg. Co., 227 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O. "Shureclean."
- BREEZE Carburetor Co., 250-52 South St., Newark, N. J.
- CRUM-WILEY Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
- DAVIDSON—See Wallace Supply Co.
- ELLIS—See National Sales Co.
- FINDEISEN & Kropf Mfg. Co., 21st & Rockwell Sts., Chicago, Ill.
- GRAY-HAWLEY Mfg. Co., 937-43 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- HALLADAY Co., L. P., Streator, Ill.
- HANCOCK Mfg. Co., 770 Henry St., Charlotte, Mich.

**LOWER YOUR OPERATING COST and SECURE
FINER FINISHED PRODUCTS by using
MIDDLETOWN SILVER
FINISH AUTO STEEL**

in building Auto Bodies, Hoods and Fenders.
The superior sheet for

**PAINTING, ENAMELING, SHEARING, FORMING,
STAMPING, SOLDERING and ELECTRIC WELDING**

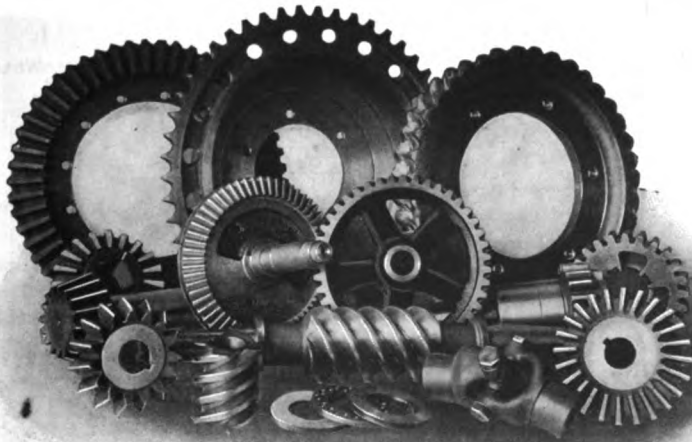
WHY?

Don't contract until you investigate. Write us immediately.
Will send you sample sheet gratis.

Exclusive Manufacturers

**THE AMERICAN ROLLING MILL COMPANY
MIDDLETOWN, OHIO**

BOSTON GEARS



**AUTOMOBILE GEARS OF ALL KINDS
HINDLEY SPIRALS A SPECIALTY**

Spurs, Bevels, Mitters, Worm Gears, Worms, Sprockets, Etc.

In Stock and Made to Order

Send for Catalogue E9 of Stock Gears

BOSTON GEAR WORKS, NORFOLK DOWNS, MASS.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

STRAINERS (Continued)

GASOLINE STRAINERS OR SEPARATORS (Continued)

- HANS Motor Equipment Co., La Crosse, Wis.
KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
 (See page 395.)
LIGGETT Spring & Axle Co., Park Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 (See page 290.)
LUNKENHEIMER Co., 223 E. Elgth Ave., Cincinnati, O.
MARVEL Carbureter Co., Flint, Mich.
MICHIGAN Lubricator Co., 661-73 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.
MOSLER & Co., A. R., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 287.)
MOTOR Shop, Barnegat, N. J.
NATIONAL Sales Co., 45 Milk St., Boston, Mass. "Ellis."
PLANHARD Mfg. Co., Main St. & Broadway, Kokomo, Ind.
REYNOLDS, George T., 341-49 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.
SHURECLEEN—See Bingham Mfg. Co.
STERLING Machine Co., Norwich, Conn. "Uncas."
 (See page 489.)
STOTT-CROWLEY Mfg. Co., 1042 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.
UNCAS—See Sterling Machine Co.
WALLACE Supply Co., 108-28 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. "Davidson."
WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Bldg., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 85.)
WHEELER & Schebler, Indianapolis, Ind.
 (See page 97.)
ZERK Mfg. Co. Cleveland, O.

STRAPS

ANTI-RATTLING HOOD STRAPS

- CAMPBELL—See Perkins Campbell Co.**
PERKINS Campbell Co., Cincinnati, O. "Campbell."
 (See page 371.)

LEATHER STRAPS

- AJAX Trunk & Sample Case Co., 91-93 Mercer St., New York, N. Y.**
ARMSTRONG & Graham, 128-32 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
BACKSTAY Machine & Leather Co., Union City, Ind.
BUNGE, Otto, 1819 Prospect St., Indianapolis, Ind.
CAMPBELL—See Perkins Campbell Co.
CARTER Co., George R., 1000-20 Kentucky Ave., Connersville, Ind.
 (See page 229.)
DECKER, J. C., Montgomery, Pa.

DETROIT Leather Works, 31-35 Mullett St., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 65.)

- ECONOMY Stay Co., Jefferson City, Mo.**
FEESER Co., Frank S., 1102 Prospect St., Indianapolis, Ind. "Superior."
GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. "Superior."
 (See page 203.)
GRATON & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
 (See page 65.)
HAGER & Son, Chas., 244-46 E. 52d St., New York, N. Y.
HOLLIDAY & Wyon Co., West & Ohio Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
JEWELL Belting Co., 15 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.
KELLEY, A. F., 178 S. Main St., Providence, R. I.
KOPF-ENGEL Co., 49 Warren St., New York, N. Y.
KRONAUER & Co., Chas., 152 N. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.
LEATHER Products Co., 2268 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
NATIONAL Leather Mfg. Co., Niles, Mich.
NELSON Co., A. T. A., 2528 Colerain Ave., Cincinnati, O.
PERKINS Campbell Co., Cincinnati, O. "Campbell."
 (See page 371.)
REINHOLD Belting & Supply Co., 174 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
RHOADS & Sons, J. E., 12 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SARTWELL, Helnold & Humphrey, 39 High St., Boston, Mass.
SMITH & Son, James, 40-42 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
SPECIALTY Harness Co., Dayton, Va.
SPRINGFIELD Harness Co., 55-61 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.
STEVENS & Bro., A. A., 1234 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
STRECKER Bros. Co., 117-19 Putnam St., Marietta, O.
SUPERIOR—See Feeser Co.
SUPERIOR—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
SUTHERLAND Co., F. L., 139 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 611.)
WING Co., Charles, Amesbury, Mass.
 (See page 371.)

REBOUND STRAPS

- CARTER Co., George R., 1000-20 Kentucky Ave., Connersville, Ind.**
 (See page 229.)
DETROIT Leather Works, 31-35 Mullett St., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 65.)
FEESER Co., Frank S., 1102 Prospect St., Indianapolis, Ind.
GILMER Co., L. H., 52 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 (See page 63.)
GRATON & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
 (See page 65.)

SEAT COVERS

FOR

Ford Touring Cars

Ready to put on the car. Price
on application.

*We also manufacture and
sell a complete line of*

Magneto Covers	License Brackets
Straps	Mud Hooks
Tool Rolls	Jacks
Spark Plug Cases	Tire Tools and
Rebounds and	Malleable Iron
Leather	Accessories
Accessories	

THE PERKINS CAMPBELL CO.
CINCINNATI, O.

UPHOLSTERY BINDING

Made in genuine and
artificial leathers.

Muslin and drill imitation
leathers.

Special attention paid
to furniture, carriage
and auto manufacturers.

We supply 90% of the
automobile trade.

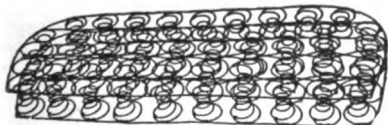
Estimates on special
binding in any color
or any grain.

Write for details

CASEY MFG CO
DETROIT MICH

THE WING PATTERN CUSHION SPRING

shown below is used by all the leading manufacturers of Automobiles in the East and has stood the test of ten years' service with satisfaction alike to makers of Cars as well as users.



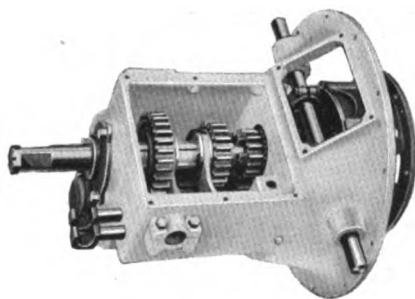
Cushion Spring (Wing Pattern) for Auto Seats

Manufactured by

THE CHARLES WING CO.
Amesbury, Mass., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Auto Top Straps and Straps and Trimmings of many varieties, also wholesale dealers in all classes of Automobile Upholstering Leather and other materials.

B - T - K



PARTS of QUALITY In the Latest Designs

Transmissions, Cone and Disc
Clutches and Control Levers.

All kinds of electro-plating and
Gear-Cutting done to order.

Write for catalogue and special prices to

AUTO PARTS MFG. CO.
620-30 S. Elliot St., MUNCIE, IND.

STRAPS (Continued)

REBOUND STRAPS (Continued)

MESINGER Mfg. Co., H. & F., 1901-07
First Ave., New York, N. Y.
(See page 523.)

PERKINS CAMPBELL Co., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 371.)

STARTING CRANK STRAPS

(See Holders, Starting Crank)

WEB STRAPS

BUFFALO Weaving & Belting Co., 234
Chandler St., Buffalo, N. Y.

SUPPLIES

DEALERS IN SUPPLIES

(This is a list of Dealers and Jobbers in Automobile Supplies who advertise in this publication)

BALL-FINTZE Co., 10-20 Canal St., New-
ark, O.
(See page 343.)

POST & Lester Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 217.)

PRUDEN Hardware Co., W. E., 864-66
Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.
(See page 473.)

SHAIN, Chas. D., Box 53, Station L., Brook-
lyn, N. Y.
(See page 97.)

WASHINGTON Automobile Supply Co.,
Washington, Ill.
(See page 585.)

ZINKE Co., 1256 Michigan Ave., Chicago,
Ill.
(See page 469.)

SUPPORTS

HOOD SUPPORTS OR ARCH BARS

CROSBY Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 157.)

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
(See page 395.)

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.

METAL Specialty Co., Cincinnati, O.

SWITCHES

AUTOMATIC TIME SWITCHES

(For automatically turning the current on or off when charging storage batteries)

ABBOTT Mfg. Co., 2914 Central Ave., S. E.,
Cleveland, O.

CAMPBELL Electric Co., Lynn, Mass.

DORLAND, Leslie C., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

MCGILL Mfg. Co., 34 Oak St., Valparaiso, Ind.
MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co., 17 Park
Pl., New York, N. Y.

SORENSEN, P., 18 Dunham Pl., Brooklyn,
N. Y.

WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co., (E.
Pittsburg), Pittsburg, Pa.

FOOT SWITCHES

(Ignition Switch or Cut-out—to be operated by foot
For Kick Switches—See Switches, Ignition.)

HERZ & Co., 295 Lafayette St., New York,
N. Y.
(See page 269.)

IGNITION SWITCHES

AMERICAN Ever Ready Co., 316 Hudson St.,
New York, N. Y. "Ever Ready."

AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.

ATWATER Kent Mfg. Works, 4937 Sten-
ton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 495.)

BRIGGS & Stratton Co., 275 Milwaukee St.,
Milwaukee, Wis.

CHICAGO Electric Mfg. Co., 2817 S. Halsted
St., Chicago, Ill. "Handy."

CLUM Mfg. Co., Mitchell Bldg., Milwaukee,
Wis.

CONNECTICUT Telephone & Electric Co., 34
Britannia St., Meriden, Conn.

COUCH CO., S. H., 170 Purchase St., Boston,
Mass. "Puritan."

DAYTON Engineering Laboratories Co.,
Dayton, O. "Delco."
(See page 359.)

DELCO—See Dayton Engineering Labora-
tories Co.

DOW Mfg. Co., 131 Adams St., Braintree,
Mass.

ELECTRIC Goods Mfg. Co., Canton, Mass.
"Perfex."

EVER READY—See American Ever Ready
Co.

FAULTLESS—See Motsinger Device Mfg. Co.

GRAHAM Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

HANDY—See Chicago Electric Mfg. Co.

IDEAL Switch Co., Plainville, Conn.

KINGSTON—See Kokomo Electric Co.

KNOBLOCK-HEIDEMAN Mfg. Co., Sample
St. & Vistula Ave., South Bend, Ind. "Quick
Action."

KOKOMO Electric Co., 1415 Webster St.,
Kokomo, Ind. "Kingston."

MANHATTAN Electrical Supply Co., 17 Park
Pl., New York, N. Y.

MORSE, Frank W., 516 Atlantic Ave., Bos-
ton, Mass.

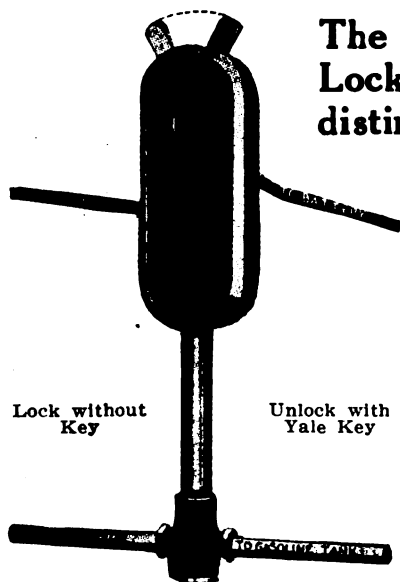
MOTSINGER Device Mfg. Co., Lafayette, Ind.
"Faultless."

NEW YORK Coil Co., 338-40 Pearl St., New
York, N. Y.

PERFEX—See Electric Goods Mfg. Co.

PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Dalton, Mass.
(See page 127.)

PURITAN—See Couch Co.



The "ESCO" Automatic Auto-Lock performs 3 separate and distinct functions automatically and by a single operation.

- 1st. *It shuts off the gasoline.*
- 2nd. *It cuts off the battery or spark connection.*
- 3rd. *It cuts off the magneto connection.*
- 4th. *It absolutely prevents flooding of carburetor from leakage.*
- 5th. *It prevents leakage of gasoline under pressure, due to specially constructed valve.*

OUR GURANTEE—We will pay to any person the sum of \$100 if he can operate any car equipped with an "Esco" Auto-Lock and move it a distance of "One" foot by its own power.

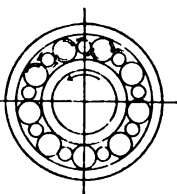
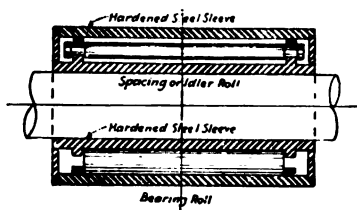
MANUFACTURED BY

ESCO MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1000 Woodward Avenue DETROIT, MICH.

THEY RUN WITHOUT OIL

The American Roller Bearing Company

PITTSBURGH, PA.



Manufacture bearings for all classes of service, in the standard and special sizes.

There is an entirely free rolling motion of all the parts—and no sliding contact. Absolutely Anti-Friction—Non-Lubricant—Dust Proof—No Wear—No Heat—No Friction.

Runs equally well under any load and at any speed.

LOW COST—HIGH EFFICIENCY

The unreliable cage, cone, and rigid separator eliminated.

General Offices : 614 Farmers' Bank Building

Write for catalog and general information.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

SWITCHES (Continued)

IGNITION SWITCHES (Continued)

- QUICK ACTION**—See Knoblock-Heldeman Mfg. Co.
- SPLITDORF** Electrical Co., 98 Warren St., Newark, N. J.
- WELLS Mfg. Co., R. C., Station A., Fond du Lac, Wis.**
(See page 127.)
- WICO**—See Witherbee Igniter Co.
- WILLIAMS, E. Q., 535-39 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.**
- WITHERBEE Igniter Co., Springfield, Mass., "Wico."**
(See page 601.)

KICK SWITCHES

(See Switches, Ignition)

LIGHT SWITCHES

(For turning on and off Electric Lights on Car)

- A. B. Mfg. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.**
(See page 407.)
- BRIGGS & Stratton Co., 275 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.**
- CHICAGO Electric Mfg. Co., 2817 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill. "Handy."**
- CLUM Mfg. Co., Mitchell Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.**
- COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.**
(See page 91.)
- CUTLER-HAMMER Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.**
- DIAMOND H**—See Hart Mfg. Co.
- GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.**
- HANDY**—See Chicago Electric Mfg. Co.
- HART Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. "Diamond H."**
- HARTMAN Electrical Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.**
- HOWARD Miniature Lamp Co., 327 Academy St., Newark, N. J.**
- IDEAL Switch Co., Plainville, Conn.**
- L-N**—See Leece-Neville Co.
- LEECE-NEVILLE Co., 2069 E. Fourth St., Cleveland, O. "L-N."**
- MORSE, Frank W., 516 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.**
- NORTH East Electric Co., Rochester, N. Y.**
(See page 587.)
- O'BRIEN Mfg. Co., Joseph F., 63 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.**
(See page 229.)
- WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co., (E. Pittsburg), Pittsburg, Pa.**
- WICO**—See Witherbee Igniter Co.
- WITHERBEE Igniter Co., Springfield, Mass., "Wico."**
(See page 601.)

LOCK SWITCHES

(Ignition Switches equipped with lock to prevent unauthorized use of car)

- AMPER Electric Co., Lockport, N. Y.**
- BLACKBURN Specialty Co., 1120 Prospect Ave., S. E., Cleveland, O.**
- CLUM Mfg. Co., Mitchell Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.**

CONNECTICUT Telephone & Electric Co., 3, Britannia St., Meriden, Conn.

DAYTON Engineering Laboratories Co., Dayton, O. "Delco."
(See page 359.)

DELCO—See Dayton Engineering Laboratories Co.

ESCO Mfg. Co., 1000 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 373.)

JOHNSTONE Auto Lock Co., Rockefeller Bldg., Cleveland, O.

SAFETY Device Co., 372 S. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

STEERING WHEEL SWITCHES

(Ignition Switches for attachment to Steering Wheel)

AMERICAN Ever Ready Co., 316 Hudson St., New York, N. Y. "Ever Ready."

CONNECTICUT Telephone & Electric Co., 3, Britannia St., Meriden, Conn.

EVER READY—See American Every Ready Co.

SYSTEMS

ELECTRIC LIGHTING SYSTEMS

(See also Dynamos, Electric Lighting)

ADAMS-BAGNALL Electric Co., 7214 Platt Ave., Cleveland, O.

ADAMS & Westlake Co., Chicago, Ill. "Adlake."
(See page 221.)

ADLAKE—See Adams & Westlake Co.

APPLE Electric Co., 14 N. Canal St., Dayton, O.
(See page 555.)

BERDON—See Esterline Co.

DEAN Electric Co., 515 Olive St., Elyria, O. "Dynalux."
(See page 138 and 139.)

DYNALUX—See Dean Electric Co.

DYNETO Electric Co., Elbridge, N. Y.

ECONOMY Mfg. Co., Economy, Pa.
(See page 435.)

ELECTRIC Auto Lite Co., 135-37 Michigan St., Toledo, O. "Fisher."

ELECTRO Light & Starter Co., Tenth & Canal Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 561.)

ESTERLINE Co., 128 Main St., La Fayette, Ind. "Berdon."

FISHER—See Electric Auto Lite Co.

FISHER Electrical Works, 2000 Larned St., Detroit, Mich.

(See page opposite Inside Back Cover.)

HARTMAN Electrical Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.

HOLTZER-CABOT Electric Co., Brookline, Mass.
(See page 223.)

JESCO—See Jones Electric Starter Co.

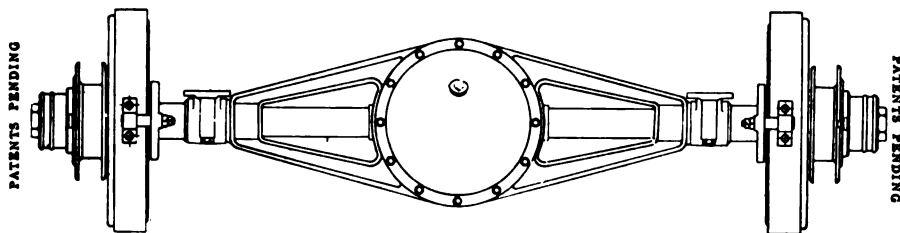
JONES Electric Starter Co., Jackson & Loomis Sts., Chicago, Ill. "Jesco."
(See page 675.)

L-N—See Leece-Neville Co.

LEECE-NEVILLE Co., 2069 E. Fourth St., Cleveland, O. "L-N."

E.-C. Automobile Axles

SERVICEABLE—SILENT



FOR WOOD OR WIRE WHEELS

¶ Price Includes Demountable Hubs. ¶ The Demountable Equipment Made. ¶ Let Us Prove It.

E.-C.
Demountable
Wood Wheels

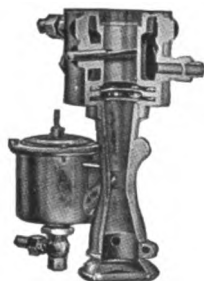
E.-C. SALES CO.
630 Postal Telegraph Building
CHICAGO

E.-C.
Demountable
Wire Wheels

E.-C. TIRE CARRIERS

Guaranteed Absolutely Adjustmentless

The features that make this guarantee possible are *patented* and therefore found *exclusively* in the



They are 1st: The ball cage (shown in the accompanying illustration) which automatically regulates the air-intake and always insures the right amount of mixture; and

2nd: The predetermined position of the spray nozzle, which insures uniformity in the supply of gasoline.

The G & A Carburettor never has to be touched after it is once properly adjusted on the car. It is always ready—always right; can be throttled down to 3 or 4 miles per hour and provides considerable saving in fuel consumption.

Our interesting booklet "Adjustmentless" and other valuable literature sent on request.

240 W. 49th St.,

G & A CARBURETTOR CO.

New York City

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

SYSTEMS (Continued)

ELECTRIC LIGHTING SYSTEMS (Continued)

- LEONARD Electric Co.**, Ward, Bronxville, N. Y.
(See page 669.)
- NORTH East Electric Co.**, Rochester, N. Y.
(See page 587.)
- STRONG Electric Co.**, 917-19 W. Grand Ave., Des Moines, Ia.
- U. S. Light & Heating Co.**, 30 Church St., New York, N. Y.
(See page opposite Inside Front Cover.)
- VESTA Accumulator Co.**, 1332 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- WAGNER Electric Mfg. Co.**, 6400 Plymouth Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co.**, (E. Pittsburg), Pittsburg, Pa.

TACKS

UPHOLSTERY TACKS

- CLEVELAND Tack Works**, 1313 E. 49th St., Cleveland, O.
- COBB & Drew**, Plymouth, Mass.
- CRANDAL**, Stone & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- EAGLE**—See Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.
- GENESEE Tack Co.**, 39-57 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
- GRAND Crossing Tack Co.**, (Grand Crossing), Chicago, Ill.
- HIGGIN Mfg. Co.**, Newport, Ky.
- MILONITE**—See Morley Mfg. Co.
- MILWAUKEE Tack Co.**, Layton Park, Milwaukee, Wis.
- MORLEY Mfg. Co.**, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. "Milonite."
- PLYMOUTH Mills**, Plymouth, Mass.
- READE, Chas. W.**, 103 Court St., New Haven, Conn.
- RIPLEY & Bartlett**, Water St., Plymouth, Mass.
- ROBERTS, G. G.**, South Ave., Whitman, Mass.
- SALMOND & Son**, Sam, Hanover, Mass.
- SHELTON Co.**, Shelton, Conn.
- TURNER & Seymour Mfg. Co.**, Torrington, Conn. "Eagle."
- TOCKWOTTON Co.**, 79 S. Main St., Providence, R. I.
- TOWER Mfg. Co.**, Madison, Ind.
- WATERMAN Co.**, R. C., South Hanover, Mass.

TALC

TIRE TALC

- AMERICAN Lava Co.**, Chattanooga, Tenn.
(See pages 87 and 88.)
- ATLAS Auto Supply Co.**, 95 E. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. "Prevento."
(See page 115.)

- BESTYET**—See St. Louis Rubber Cement Co.
- COHUTTA Talc Co.**, Dalton, Ga.
- DOGGETT**, Stanley, 101 Beekman St., New York, N. Y.
- NEVINS Co.**, Samuel, 109 E. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- NEW YORK Mica & Mfg. Co.**, Auburn, N. Y. "Wright."
- NORTH Carolina Talc & Mining Co.**, Hewitts, N. C.
- NORTHWESTERN Chemical Co.**, Marietta, O. "Slip-Easy."
(See page 115.)
- PREVENTO**—See Atlas Auto Supply Co.
- ST. LOUIS Rubber Cement Co.**, 3046 Lambdin Ave., St. Louis, Mo. "Bestyet."
- SLIP-EASY**—See Northwestern Chemical Co.
- STEWART Mfg. Co.**, D. M., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- TIRE EASE**—See Warren Refining Co.
- U. S. Mica Mfg. Co.**, 234 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
- WARREN Refining Co.**, Cleveland, O. "Tire Ease."
- WHITTAKER, W. H.**, 245 Front St., New York, N. Y.
- WILLIAMS & Co.**, C. K., N. 13th St., Easton, Pa.
- WRIGHT**—See New York Mica & Mfg. Co.

TANKS

ACETYLENE TANKS

- FIREBALL Gas Tank & Illuminating Co.**, 5010 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
- METEOR Auto Tank Co.**, 1666 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- PREST-O-LITE Co.**, 1400 E. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 377.)
- SEARCHLIGHT Gas Co.**, 1124 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

EMERGENCY OR RESERVE TANKS

(For carrying a reserve supply of gasoline or oil)

- DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co.**, 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
(See page 435.)

FUEL AND WATER TANKS

- A-Z Co.**, 530 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 307.)
- AMERICAN Steel Package Co.**, Defiance, O.
- AUTO Metal Co.**, 520 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
- AUTO Sheet Metal Works**, 2228 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- EVERY Stamping Co.**, 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
- BADGER & Sons Co.**, E. B., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.
- BRISCOE Mfg. Co.**, Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 239 and 240.)
- BUNN-HUTCHINSON Co.**, 330 Prospect Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.

Prest-O-Torch

Mighty handy in your workshop and a good profit in the sale of it

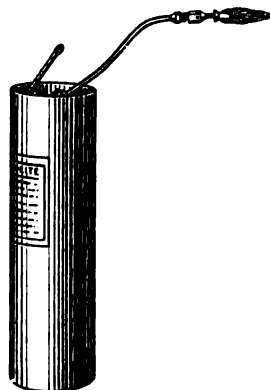
This neat little device makes the soldering pot and the gasoline torch look clumsy and out of date.

To use it, simply connect Prest-O-Torch to any size Prest-O-Lite.

Turn on the gas and touch a match. Instantly you have an intense flame that does the work easier, quicker and better than any other device made for the same purpose.

Prest-O-Torch heats a soldering iron in one minute and has sufficient volume to braze steel rods up to and including $\frac{3}{8}$ inch. Larger work can be done by using two or more flames on the same point. Operating expense is only a few cents per hour of actual use.

Garage men, motorists, plumbers, tinner, telephone and electrical men, and engineering houses all find a hundred uses for Prest-O-Torch.



This illustration shows how the Prest-O-Torch is connected to "A," "B" or "E" Prest-O-Lite Tanks, with rubber tubing.

Price Complete with Two Stem Connections. **75 cents**

You need a Prest-O-Torch now. Send for literature.

The Prest-O-Lite Automatic Reducing Valve

Every user of Prest-O-Lite for car lighting is a prospect for a Prest-O-Lite Automatic Reducing Valve. The user of it simply turns on the gas and lights the lamps. The flame never needs adjusting. It's always right. Saves time and gas.

We're telling the customer: "Your dealer has it or will quickly get it for you. If not, we'll send it to you on receipt of price. Try your dealer first."

So be prepared when he comes in.

If you want handy advertising matter to send out with your mail, give to Prest-O-Lite users when they get exchanges, etc., we will supply you.

There's a good profit in this, and easily made.

Our nearest branch will supply you.

The Prest-O-Lite Co.

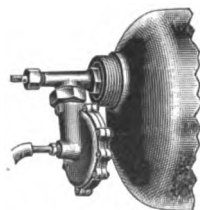
1400 E. South Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
Canadian General Office and Factory Merritton, Ont.

The Prest-O-Lite Automatic gives the correct pressure at all times, whether the Prest-O-Lite is full, half full, or nearly empty. No matter how far the tank valve is opened, a uniform pressure of two ounces is maintained in the pipe lines.

We have spent years in perfecting this valve. It is now perfected, and is a wonderful, sturdy bit of mechanism. If not tampered with, it will give years of faithful service.

Price retail

\$3.00
net



TANKS (Continued)

FUEL AND WATER TANKS (Continued)

BUSH Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 345.)

BUSHNELL Tank Works, Bushnell, Ill.

COLUMBUS Auto Brass Co., Columbus, O.

DETROIT Auto Specialty Co., 909-11 Greenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Radiator Co., Detroit, Mich.

FEDERAL Pressed Steel Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 553.)

FREELAND Sons Co., B. F., Sturgis, Mich.

GOETZ Co., 1802 Clybourn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HAYES Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 70 and 71.)

HUNT & Dorman Mfg. Co., 2102-10 Superior Ave., N. E., Cleveland, O.

IDEAL Sheet Metal Works, 2807 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

JANNEY, Steinmets & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 379.)

KELLS Mfg. Co., W. J., 521-25 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 205.)

KEYSTONE Sheet Metal Co., Ambridge, Pa.

KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
(See page 395.)

KOVEN & Bro., L. O., 50 Cliff St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 379.)

LAWSON Co., F. H., Cincinnati, O.

MANUFACTURERS Can Co., 434 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

MITCHELL & Son, G. F., 6501 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.

MOLINE Stamping Co. (E. Moline), Moline, Ill.

NORTMANN-DUFFKE Foundry Co., 27th Ave. & N. W. R. R., Milwaukee, Wis.

NOVELTY Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

PARAGON Auto Parts Mfg. Co., 506 W. 53d St., New York, N. Y.

PERFEX Radiator Co., Racine, Wis.

PRESSED Steel Tank Co., West Allis, Wis.

REID Co., 1603 Second Ave., Moline, Ill.

RELIABLE Radiator Co., 451-53 E. 173d St., New York, N. Y.

SAGINAW Sheet Metal Works, Saginaw, Mich.

SANFORD Mfg. Co., F. C., Bridgeport, Conn.

SCHIEDEL-THOMPSON Mfg. Co., Industrial Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 379.)

TRAGESER Steam Copper Works, John, 447-57 W. 26th St., New York, N. Y.

WELDED Steel Barrel Corp., Leib & Wight Sts., Detroit, Mich.

WESTERN Drop Forge Co., Marion, Ind.
(See page 107.)

WESTERN Sheet Metal Mfg. Co., 503 Railroad Ave., Seattle, Wash.

WILLIS & Sons Co., 204-06 18th St., Moline, Ill.

WISCONSIN Automobile Radiator Co., North Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 583.)

XARGIL Mfg. Co., 34 Broadway, Utica, N. Y.

GASOLINE STORAGE TANKS AND SYSTEMS

AIR-TIGHT Steel Tank Co., Oliver Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

AMERICAN Oil Pump & Tank Co., 407 E. First St., Dayton, O.

AMERICAN Steel Package Co., Defiance, O.

ANCHOR Brass Works, 141-43 W. Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. "Savo."

AUTO Radiator & Fender Co., 229 Dolphin St., Baltimore, Md.

B. M. C.—See Butler Mfg. Co.

BEMAN Automatic Oil Can Co., Meadville, Pa.

BOWSER & Co., S. F., Fort Wayne, Ind.

BROWN Stamping Co., Dawson St., Toledo, O.

BUSHNELL Tank Works, Bushnell, Ill.

BUTLER Mfg. Co., 1215-17 W. Tenth St., Kansas City, Mo. "B. M. C."

CHAMPION—See Cleveland Faucet Co.

CLEVELAND Faucet Co., 708 Frankfort Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O. "Champion."

CLEVELAND Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.

COLUMBIAN Steel Tank Co., 1605 W. 12th St., Kansas City, Mo.

DELPHOS Mfg. Co., Pierce St., Delphos, O.

EASTERN Oil Tank Co., 136 Fletcher St., Lowell, Mass.

FARLINGER Mfg. Co., 1506-12 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 309.)

FREELAND Sons Co., B. F., Sturgis, Mich. "Pioneer."

GILBERT & Barker Mfg. Co., 26 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Springfield."

HAINES Measuring Pump Sales Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

HARRY Steel Co., O. K., 2333-35 Papin St., St. Louis, Mo.

HELLER-ALLER Co., Napoleon, O.

HYDRAULIC Oil Storage Co., 115 Gilman St., Detroit, Mich. "Snella."

IDEAL—See Janney, Steinmets & Co.

IDEAL—See Kupferle Bros. Mfg. Co.

JANNEY, Steinmets & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. "Ideal."
(See page 379.)

KOVEN & Bro., L. O., 50 Cliff St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 379.)

KUPFERLE Bros. Mfg. Co., 600-04 N. Second St., St. Louis, Mo. "Ideal."

MILWAUKEE Oil Pump & Tank Co., Majestic Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

MONITOR Mfg. Co., Landisville, Pa.

NATIONAL Store Specialty Co., Lancaster, Pa.

NEIL & Co., Wm., 617 Division St., Chicago, Ill.

NEW York Oil Cabinet Co., 221 Front St., New York, N. Y. "Wiley."

NILES Steel Tank Co., Niles, Mich.

**THE
SCHIEDEL-THOMPSON
MFG. CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Sheet Metal Auto-
mobile Parts**

**Metal Stampings up
to 48 inches**

**INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA**



SCAIFE GASOLINE STORAGE OUTFITS

Have no complicated parts
to get out of order.

SCAIFE WELDED TANKS
are unequaled for holding gasoline

Wm. B. Scaife & Sons Co.

Founded 1802
PITTSBURGH, PA.
New York Office: 26 Cortlandt St.

**THE "KOVEN"
Galvanized Iron Gasoline Storage Tanks**

ARE THE BEST AND CHEAPEST OBTAINABLE

L. O. KOVEN & BROTHER

50 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK

WRITE FOR INFORMATION



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

TANKS (Continued)**GASOLINE STORAGE TANKS AND SYSTEMS (Continued)**

- NORWICH Storage Tank Co., Lackawanna Ave., Norwich, N. Y.
- OFF & Co, Christian, 5 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- PIONEER—See Freeland Sons Co.
- SAVO—See Anchor Brass Works.
- SCAIFE & Sons Co., Wm. B., Pittsburg, Pa.
(See page 379.)
- SEXTON Can Co., Hartford & Wendell Sts., Boston, Mass.
- SNELLS—See Hydraulic Oil Storage Co.
- SOO—See Trahern Pump Co.
- SPRINGFIELD—See Gilbert & Barker Mfg. Co.
- STAR Brass Works, 1721-23 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
- TIRILL Gas Machine Lighting Co., 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
- TOKHEIM Mfg. Co., 815 N. First St., W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
- TRAHERN Pump Co., Rockford, Ill. "Soo."
- UNITED States Pump & Tank Co., 3312 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis, Mo.
- VAC Liquid Equipment Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
- WALLMAN Mfg. Co., 283-87 Fifth Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
- WAYNE Oil Tank & Pump Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
(See page 381.)
- WELDED Steel Barrel Corp., Leib & Wight Sts., Detroit, Mich.
- WESTERN Oil Pump & Tank Co., 2437 Kosciuszko St., St. Louis, Mo.
- WILEY—See New York Oil Cabinet Co.

TIRE INFLATING TANKS

- BISHOP-BABCOCK-BECKER Co., Garfield Bldg., Cleveland, O.
- CLEVELAND Faucet Co., 708 Frankfort Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.
- FEDERAL Brass Works, 241 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
- LENNOX Chemical Co., 1201 E. 55th St., Cleveland, O.
- LIQUID Carbonic Co., 239 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
- NEW York Coach & Auto Lamp Co., 302-06 W. 53d St., New York, N. Y. "Universal."
- PREST-O-LITE Co., 1400 E. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 377.)
- UNIVERSAL—See New York Coach & Auto Lamp Co.

TIRE TESTING TANKS

- DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
(See page 435.)

TAPE**INSULATING TAPE**

- BLACK DIAMOND—See Dunton Co.
- BOSTON Woven Hose & Rubber Co., 110 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.
- CLIFTON Mfg. Co. (Jamalca Plain), Boston, Mass.
- DUNTON Co., M. W., Providence, R. I. "Black Diamond."
(See page 459.)
- INDIANA Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.
- J-M—See Johns-Manville Co.
- JOHNS-MANVILLE Co., H. W., Madison Ave. & 41st St., New York, N. Y. "J-M."
- KERITE Insulated Wire & Cable Co., 30 Church St., New York, N. Y.
- MATTSON Rubber Co., Lodi, N. J.
(See page 607.)
- NEW York Insulated Wire Co., 114 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
- OKONITE Co., 253 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- WALPOLE Tire & Rubber Co., Walpole, Mass.

TAXIMETERS

- AMERICAN Ever Ready Co., 316 Hudson St., New York, N. Y. "Ever Ready."
- AMERICAN Taximeter Co., 735-37 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
- EVER READY—See American Ever Ready Co.
- INTERNATIONAL Taximeter Co. of America, 239 W. 68th St., New York, N. Y.
- PITTSBURG Taximeter Co., Centre & Negley Aves., Pittsburg, Pa.

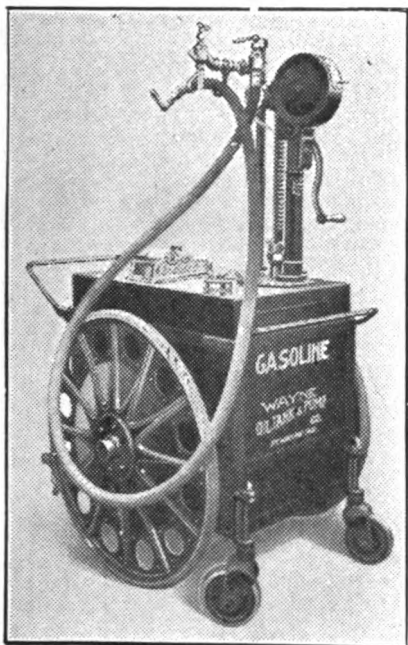
TEES**PIPE TEES**

(See Fittings, Pipe)

TERMINALS**WIRE TERMINALS**

(See also Connectors, Battery)

- AMERICAN Ever Ready Co., 316 Hudson St., New York, N. Y. "Ever Ready."
- BARCY-NICHOLSON Co., 845 Fort St., W., Detroit, Mich.
- BECCO—See Michigan Motor Specialties Co.
- BLISS-CHESTER Co., Providence, R. I. "Duplex."
(See page 383.)
- CONNECTICUT Telephone & Electric Co., 34 Britannia St., Meriden, Conn.



"Wayne" Portable for Gasoline

No outfit is quite so complete as the **WAYNE PORTABLE** for safety and ease in handling gasoline around the garage. It reduces to a minimum the fire hazard on portable storage of gasoline.

Note the strong steel frame construction which supports the tank. The solid steel wheels are attached to this frame, which prevents the necessity of an opening through the tank for axle equipment.

The tank is made of 3/16-inch boiler plate, welded into one solid shell without a seam; has only three openings, which are in the top for pump, fill pipe, and magnetic gauge for indicating the quantity of liquid in the tank.

The filling process is performed without exposing the gasoline to the air, which is another protection against fire and loss by waste and evaporation.

The pump is Model H, one-gallon special for portable use, has 10 gallon counting register, spring lock and hose connection; autographic sales register is furnished when wanted.

Pump measures pints, quarts, half gallons and gallons accurately and locks automatically when tank is empty.

This outfit is complete in every detail.

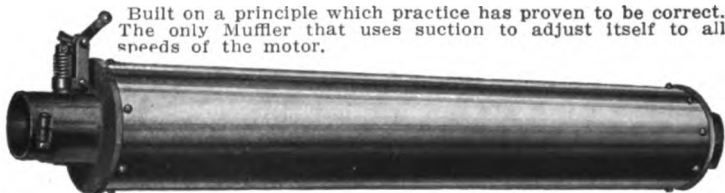
WRITE FOR CATALOG-P.

WAYNE OIL TANK & PUMP CO.

FORT WAYNE, IND.

EJECTOR MUFFLERS

Made for all types of engines.



Built on a principle which practice has proven to be correct. The only Muffler that uses suction to adjust itself to all speeds of the motor.

Patented in the United States and Foreign Countries.

Their use insures silent running, full power of engine, less heating, less cleaning of cylinders and plugs, less motor trouble.

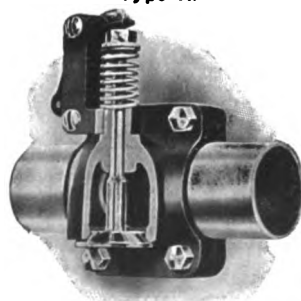


Reid Exhaust Heaters.

Uses the waste heat of the exhaust.
First cost only cost.
Makes Auto Riding in winter a pleasure.
Easily installed.

Universal connections.
Can be installed quickly without the use of pulleys.

Clamp Cutout Valves Type R.



Write for catalogues and particulars to the Accessories Dept.

MOTOR & MFG. WORKS CO.,

Dunkirk, N. Y.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

TERMINALS (Continued)**WIRE TERMINALS (Continued)**

DUPLEX—See Bliss-Chester Co.
 ECLIPSE Specialty Co., 250 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.
 EUREKA—See Morse, Frank W.
 EVER-READY—See American Ever Ready Co.
 FAHNESTOCK Electric Co., 129 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 FITZGERALD Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn. (See page 551.)
 GRAHAM Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 HERZ & Co., 295 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y. (See page 269.)
 KINSEY Mfg. Co., Toledo, O. (See page 395.)
 LOMBARDI Motor Co., Derby, Conn.
 MICHIGAN Motor Specialties Co., 518-20 Woodbridge St., E., Detroit, Mich. "Becco."
 MORSE, Frank W., 516 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass. "Eureka."
 MOSLER & Co., A. R., New York, N. Y. (See page 287.)
 NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, A. S., 130-36 St. James St., Rome, N. Y.
 PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Dalton, Mass. (See page 127.)
 RAJAH Auto Supply Co., Bloomfield, N. J. (See page 555.)
 SHAIN, Chas. D., Box 53, Station L., Brooklyn, N. Y. (See page 97.)
 SIMPLEX Auto Specialty Co., Detroit, Mich.
 STERLING Machine & Stamping Co., Wellington, O.
 SUPERIOR Metal Products Co., Elyria, O. (See page 617.)
 WESTERN Electric Co., 463 West St., New York, N. Y.

TESTERS**BATTERY TESTERS**

(See Hydrometers)

ACID TESTERS

(See Gauges, Battery)

GASOLINE TESTERS

(See Hydrometers)

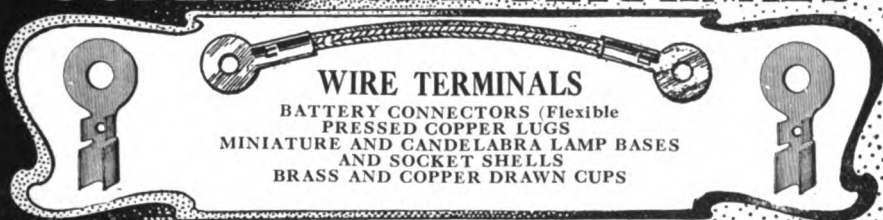
THREAD**TOP AND UPHOLSTERY THREAD**

AMERICAN Thread Co., 260 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 MEYER & Co., John C., Lowell, Mass.
 SUMMIT Thread Co., East Hampton, Conn.

TIMERS**IGNITION OR SPARK TIMERS**

ALMY Water Tube Boiler Co., ft. Rhoades St., Providence, R. I.
 AMERICAN Coil Co., Foxboro, Mass.
 AMERICAN Electric Co., State & 64th Sts., Chicago, Ill. "Samson."
 AMERICAN Garage & Timer Co., Suffolk, Va. "Edgerton."
 ATWATER Kent Mfg. Works, 4937 Sten-ton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. (See page 495.)
 BACKE Commutator Co., 33 Herkimer Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 BECKLEY-RALSTON Co., Michigan Ave. & Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. "Maximus."
 BEMUS—See Motor Specialties Co.
 BENFORD Mfg. Co., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. "Monarch." (See page 555.)
 BLACKBURN-ALLEN Co., Dayton, O. "Noxon." (See page 127.)
 BRIGGS & Stratton Co., 275 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 CONNECTICUT Telephone & Electric Co., 34 Britannia St., Meriden, Conn.
 DAYTON Engineering Laboratories Co., Dayton, O. (See page 359.)
 EDGERTON—See American Garage & Timer Co.
 ELECTRIC Goods Mfg. Co., Canton, Mass. "Perfex."
 FULMER, C. F., 421 Sycamore St., Plainfield, N. J. "Invincible."
 HEINZE Electric Co., Lowell, Mass.
 HERBERT, W. H., 3312 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Little Giant."
 HERZ & Co., 295 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y. (See page 269.)
 HI-FRE-CO—See High Frequency Ignition Coil Co.
 HIGH Frequency Ignition Coil Co., 126½ E. Ninth St., Los Angeles, Cal. "Hi-Fre-Co."
 INVINCIBLE—See Fulmer, C. F.
 KINGSTON—See Kokomo Electric Co.
 KLAHN—See Mosler & Co.
 KOKOMO Electric Co., 1040 Webster St., Kokomo, Ind. "Kingston."
 LEHMAN Mfg. Co., J. H., 727 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y. (See page 613.)
 LITTLE GIANT—See Herbert, W. H.
 LUNDGREN Mfg. Co., Hale Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
 MAXIMUS—See Beckley-Ralston Co.
 MELLOR Mfg. Co., Harrison Ave. & Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.
 MILWAUKEE Auto Engine & Supply Co., 706-08 Winnebago St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 MONARCH—See Benford Mfg. Co.
 MONITOR—See Motor Specialties Co.
 MOSLER & Co., A. R., New York, N. Y. "Klahn," "Umph." (See page 287.)

DUPLEX WIRE TERMINALS



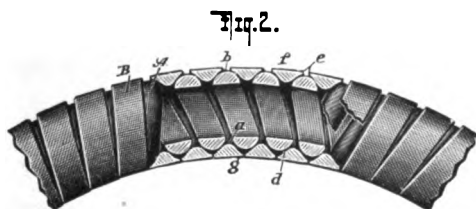
WIRE TERMINALS

BATTERY CONNECTORS (Flexible
PRESSED COPPER LUGS
MINIATURE AND CANDELABRA LAMP BASES
AND SOCKET SHELLS
BRASS AND COPPER DRAWN CUPS

THE BLISS-CHESTER CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

BEST SPEEDOMETER SERVICE WHEN ALMOND CASING PROTECTS THE SHAFT



ALMOND FLEXIBLE SPEEDOMETER CASING.
NOTE THE SUBSTANTIAL CONSTRUCTION.

Jar, Rust and Strain Proof.
Affords Proper and Positive
Protection to Shaft under all
conditions.

ALMOND FLEXIBLE TUBING

FOR CONVEYING
OIL, GASOLINE, PREST-O-LITE
GAS AND GREASE.

T. R. ALMOND MFG. CO.
1 MAPLE AVE. ASHBURNHAM, MASS.

"S. M. C." Brake Lining

EVERY FOOT
GUARANTEED

NONE BETTER
MADE AT ANY
PRICE



Only the highest quality of
asbestos and resistance wire used;
both fireproof and indestructi-
ble. It is a compactly woven
and scientifically treated brake
lining, making it absolutely im-
pervious to heat, oil, water, acids
or weather. Write for sample
and prices.

DE VERE & STRANG, Factory Distributors, 84 and 86 Chambers St., New York City
STAYBESTOS MANUFACTURING CO., Factory, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

WHY NOT ENJOY ABSOLUTE COMFORT IN YOUR AUTOMOBILE OVER ALL KINDS OF ROADS?

You can accomplish this if your automobile is equipped with THE NEW
1912 FLENTJE AUTOMATIC HYDRAULIC JOUNCE AND RECOIL PRE-
VENTERS—"BEST IN THE WORLD."

In a short time you will save the cost of the preventers on tires and springs,
and engine and body of your car. Try a set on thirty days' free trial and
three years' guarantee, and be convinced of the correctness of my claims.
\$5,000.00 a side to any shock absorber manufacturer to disprove that "The
Flentje" is not the best in the world. For further particulars, apply to

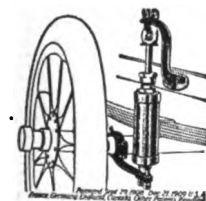
ERNST FLENTJE

1643 Cambridge Street, Cambridge, Mass.

New York Branch, 1926 Broadway, corner 64th Street

ROOM 400

NEW YORK CITY



Patented Sept. 29,
1908, Dec. 21, 1909, U.
S. A., France, Ger-
many, England, Can-
ada. Other patents
pending.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

TIMERS (Continued)

IGNITION OR SPARK TIMERS (Continued)

- MOTOR Specialties Co., Waltham, Mass.
"Bemus," "Monitor."
- NEW YORK Coll Co., 338-40 Pearl St., New York, N. Y. "Rhoades."
- NOXON—See Blackburn-Allen Co.
- PERFEX—See Electric Goods Mfg. Co.
- PHILADELPHIA Novelty Supply Co., 2031-33 N. 29th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PHILADELPHIA Timer & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa. "Velos."
(See page 595.)
- PITTSFIELD Spark Coil Co., Dalton, Mass.
(See page 127.)
- RHOADES—See New York Coll Co.
- SAMSON—See American Electric Co.
- SCHUG Electric Mfg. Co., 326 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- SINTZ—See Wilmarth & Morman Co.
- SPLITDORF Electrical Co., 98 Warren St., Newark, N. J.
- STERLING Machine Co., Norwich, Conn. "Uncas."
(See page 489.)
- STEVENS Co., E. W., Hurlock, Md.
- TRIO Mfg. Co., 1206 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- UMPH—See Mosler & Co.
- UNCAS—See Sterling Machine Co.
- VELOS—See Philadelphia Timer & Machine Co.
- WELLS Mfg. Co., R. C., Station A, Fond du Lac, Wis.
(See page 127.)
- WERNER Ignition Co., 112 N. Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- WICO—See Witherbee Igniter Co.
- WILMARTH & Morman Co., 1179 Monroe Ave., N. W., Grand Rapids, Mich. "Sintz."
- WITHERBEE Igniter Co., Springfield, Mass. "Wico."
(See page 601.)
- ZIMMERMAN-SMITH Co., 72-74 Main St., North Tonawanda, N. Y.

TIPS

BURNER TIPS

(See Burners, Acetylene)

TIRES

FLANGED STEEL TIRES

(For adapting automobiles to run on railroad track)

GOODMAN Co., Herrin, Ill.

LEATHER TIRES

(For Leather Treads—See Treads, Detachable)

HORSESHOE—See Racine Auto Tire Co.

RACINE Auto Tire Co., 200 Clark St., Racine, Wis. "Horseshoe."

PNEUMATIC TIRES

(See also Tubes, Inner)

- ACME Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
(See page 501.)
- AJAX-GRIEB Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.
- BATAVIA Rubber Co., Batavia, N. Y.
- BRAENDER Rubber & Tire Co., 1987 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
(See page 391.)
- CARSPRING—See New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co.
- CATARACT Rubber Co., 320-21 White Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 387.)
- CENTURY Rubber Co., 123 W. 68th St., New York, N. Y.
- COMBINATION Rubber Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.
- CORD—See Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
- COURTNEY Tire & Rubber Co., Buick Bldg., New York, N. Y.
- DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
- EMPIRE Tire Co., Mulberry St. & Clinton Ave., Trenton, N. J.
- ENGLERT Tire Co., 1916 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
- FALLS Rubber Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
- FEDERAL Rubber Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- FIRESTONE Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
(See page 451.)
- FISK Rubber Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
- FRONTIER Tire & Rubber Co., 1054 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- GAULOIS Tire Corp., 49 W. 64th St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
(See page 385.)
- GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, O.
- GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O. "Cord."
- GREAT American Rubber Co., Conshohocken, Pa.
- HARDMAN Tire & Rubber Co., Mill & Main Sts., Belleville, N. J.
- HOME Tire Co., Trenton, N. J.
(See page 401.)
- HOOD Rubber Co., Watertown, Mass.
- HYDRO—See St. Louis Tire & Rubber Co.
- IMPERIAL—See McGraw Tire & Rubber Co.
- INDIANA Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.
- KELLY-SPRINGFIELD Tire Co., 20 Vesey St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 387.)
- KNIGHT Tire & Rubber Co., Canton, O.
- LEE Tire & Rubber Co., Conshohocken, Pa.
- MCGRAW Tire & Rubber Co., East Palestine, O. "Imperial."
- MANHATTAN Rubber Mfg. Co., Passaic, N. J.
- MANSFIELD Tire & Rubber Co., Mansfield, O.
- MARATHON Tire & Rubber Co., Front St., Cuyahoga Falls, O.



The Etablissements Bergouhnan, of Clermont-Ferrand, France, have been making Gaulois Tires for seventeen years. While most of the present day tire companies were still manufacturing rubber hose, this pioneer house had agencies and branches in all the capitals of Europe and in the chief cities of South America, Asia, South Africa and Canada.

Gaulois Tires have received the highest awards at the International Expositions of Paris, Turin, Hanoi, St. Louis, Liege, Milan, London, Saragossa, Quito, Brussels and Buenos-Ayres, where they were brought in direct comparison with every known make of tires.

This year, in the famous two weeks endurance contest known as the Tour de France, which called for a daily run of from 200 to 250 miles, twenty-two out of thirty-four contestants equipped their cars with Gaulois tires.

GAULOIS TIRES

represent the utmost in Mileage, Comfort, Strength, Resiliency and Durability. No other tire made can give the service and satisfaction put into the Gaulois by its makers. It is a quality tire for discriminating buyers.

If you feel that you can sell a tire of this character in your territory, write for particulars. A few reliable distributors are wanted.

GAULOIS TIRE CORPORATION

49 West 64th Street

NEW YORK

Canadian Agency, 325 St. James Street, Montreal

TIRES (Continued)**PNEUMATIC TIRES (Continued)**

- MATTSON Rubber Co., Lodi, N. J.**
(See page 607.)
- MICHELIN Tire Co., Milltown, N. J.**
- MILLER Rubber Co., Akron, O.**
- MOHAWK Rubber Co., Akron, O.**
- NATIONAL Co., 1400-10 Clybourn Pl., Chicago, Ill.**
- NEW Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne & Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J. "Car-spring."**
- PACKARD—See Pharis Tire & Rubber Co.**
- PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.**
- PHARIS Tire & Rubber Co., 121 E. Gay St., Columbus, O. "Packard."**
- PORTAGE Rubber Co., Akron, O.**
- PRINCE Tire Co., 1675 Broadway, New York, N. Y.**
- QUAKER City Rubber Co., 629 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.**
- RACINE Rubber Co., Racine, Wis.**
- REPUBLIC Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.**
- RUTHERFORD Rubber Co., Rutherford, N. J. "Sterling," "Spurtread."**
- ST. LOUIS Tire & Rubber Co., St. Louis, Mo. "Hydro."**
- SEAMLESS Rubber Co. of N. Y., 250 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.**
(See page 387.)
- SPURTREAD—See Rutherford Rubber Co.**
- STERLING—See Rutherford Rubber Co.**
- SWINEHART Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.**
(See page 581.)
- THERMOID Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.**
(See page 393.)
- TYER Rubber Co., Andover, Mass. "Tyrian."**
- TYRIAN—See Tyer Rubber Co.**
- UNITED States Tire Co., Broadway & 58th St., New York, N. Y.**
- WALPOLE Tire & Rubber Co., Walpole, Mass.**
- ZEE Zee Tire & Rubber Co., 33d & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.**

SOLID TIRES

- AMERICAN Marine Equipment Co., 27 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.**
- DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.**
- FIRESTONE Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.**
(See page 451.)
- GAULOIS Tire Corp., 49 W. 64th St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)**
(See page 385.)
- GIBNEY Rubber Co., James L., Philadelphia, Pa.**
(See page 393.)
- GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, O.**
- GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.**
- HYDRO—See St. Louis Tire & Rubber Co.**
- KELLY-SPRINGFIELD Tire Co., 20 Vesey St., New York, N. Y.**
(See page 387.)
- MILFORD Rubber Works, Milford, Ill.**
- MOTZ Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.**
(See page 391.)

- PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.**
- POLACK Tyre & Rubber Co., 246 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y.**
(See page 605.)
- PORTAGE Rubber Co., Akron, O.**
- REPUBLIC Rubber Co., Youngstown, O.**
- ST. LOUIS Tire & Rubber Co., St. Louis, Mo. "Hydro."**
- SWINEHART Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.**
(See page 581.)
- UNITED States Tire Co., Broadway & 58th St., New York, N. Y.**
- VICTOR Rubber Co., Springfield, O.**

SPECIAL TIRES

- AMERICAN Automobile Specialty Co., 510 Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill.**
- AMERICAN Rubber & Fabric Co., 122 S. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Zegien."**
- AMERICAN Spring Tire Co., 118 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.**
- AMERICAN Wood Tire Co., Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.**
- CARBONI Co., 100 State St., Albany, N. Y. "Suspension."**
- CARHART Laminated Tire Co., Moore Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.**
- CLEVELAND Puncture Proof Tire Co., 1355 N. High St., Columbus, O.**
- COMFORT—See Davies-Bach Mfg. Co.**
- DAVIES-BACH Mfg. Co., Swetland Bldg., Cleveland, O. "Comfort."**
- DAYTON Rubber Mfg. Co., 1204 Kiser St., Dayton, O.**
- FAVARY Tire Co., 111 Broadway, New York, N. Y.**
- FUDGE Bros. Mfg. Co., Marion, Ind.**
- INDIANAPOLIS Tire Co., Hume-Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.**
- LEE Tire & Rubber Co., Conshohocken, Pa.**
- McNAULL Auto Tire Co., 222-32 Cherry St., Toledo, O.**
- MOTZ Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.**
(See page 391.)
- NATIONAL Auto Spring Tire Co., 2008 Broadway, New York, N. Y.**
- OVERMAN Tire Co., 250 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.**
- PERFECT Tire Sales Co., 118 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.**
- PIONEER Steel Block Tire Co., Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.**
- R. & S. Tire Co., 247 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.**
- REASON Tire Co., Pontiac, Mich.**
- RELIANCE—See Stahle Mechanical Tire Co.**
- ROBERTS Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.**
- ST. JOHNS Rubber Tire Co., 116 Broad St., New York, N. Y.**
- STAHLE Mechanical Tire Co., 89 State St., Boston, Mass. "Reliance."**
- STEEL Cushion Tire Co., Broadway & 34th St., New York, N. Y.**
- SUSPENSION—See Carboni Co.**
- SWINEHART Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.**
(See page 581.)

THE CATARACT TIRE

**Guaranteed
4000 Miles**

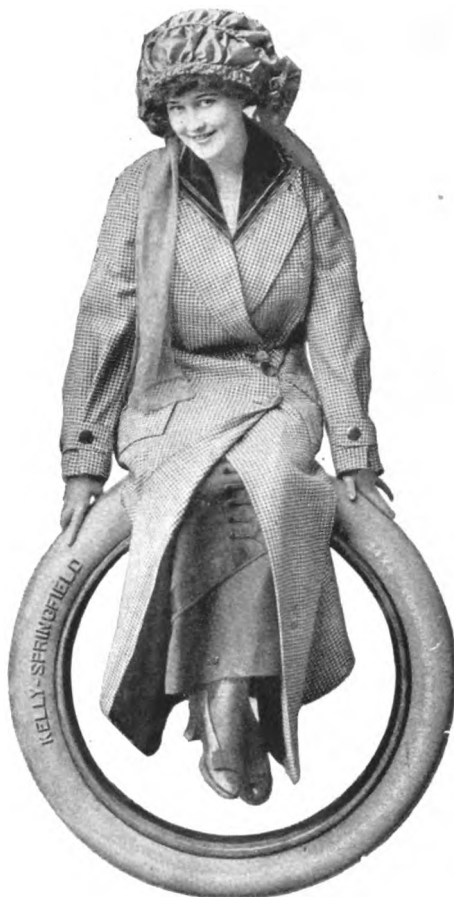
Boston Providence Buffalo

**MAIN OFFICES
320-21 White Building
BUFFALO N. Y.**

THE CATARACT RUBBER CO.

NOTICE TO DEALERS AND JOBBERS:

For a limited time we are making special contracts. Write for full particulars.



Kelly-Springfield AUTOMOBILE TIRES

The average mileage of Kelly-Springfield Tires is higher by a thousand or two than the average tire's average mileage. And mileage is the most important thing you buy in tires.

KELLY-SPRINGFIELD TIRE COMPANY

20 Vesey Street, New York

BRANCHES

New York	243-245 West 47th Street
Boston, Mass.	683 Boylston Street
Chicago, Ill.	1200-1202 Michigan Boulevard
Philadelphia, Pa.	208 N. Broad Street
St. Louis, Mo.	3928 Olive Street
Detroit, Mich.	294 Jefferson Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio	120-122 E. Eighth Street
San Francisco	489 Golden Gate Avenue
Atlanta, Ga.	19 Houston Street
Los Angeles, Cal.	1110 S. Main St.
Cleveland, Ohio	1846 Euclid Avenue
Baltimore, Md.	1421 N. Charles Street
Buffalo, N. Y.	912 Main Street
Seattle, Wash.	515 E. Pike Street
Portland, Ore.	328 Pine Street
Akron, Ohio	Kelly Avenue
Kansas City, Mo.	1515 Grand Avenue

SEAMLESS TIRES

"Built Up to a Standard
Not Down to a Price."



DEALERS:

These Tires stay sold.
They make satisfied customers
out of adjustment kickers.

Write for Dealers Exclusive
Sales Proposition for 1913

THE SEAMLESS RUBBER CO.

OF N. Y.

250 West 54th St., New York City

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

TIRES (Continued)

SPECIAL TIRES (Continued)

- TORKINGTON Tires Co., 2 Columbus Circle, New York, N. Y.
 TRAUTMAN'S Air-Rubber Tube Co., 129 Sixth Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 ZEGLER—See American Rubber & Fabric Co.

TOOLS

CHAIN REPAIR TOOLS

- BROWN & Son, J. C., Butler, Ind.
 HARRIS & Reed Mfg. Co., 1500-22 W. 15th St., Chicago, Ill.
 NECESSITY—See Macdonald & Co.
 MACDONALD & Co., J. N. Wethersfield, Conn. "Necessity."

PISTON RING REMOVING TOOLS

- SWORD Mfg. Co., Main St., New London, Conn.
 (See page 597.)

SPRING LEAF SEPARATING TOOLS

(For separating the spring leaves so they may be lubricated)

- DAYTON Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.
 SECURITY Rellner Co., 33 Meade St., Montgomery, N. Y.
 SPRING Leaf Lubricator Co., 1002 Forest Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

TIRE CHAIN ATTACHING TOOLS

- GEIER Co., P. A., 5114 St. Clair Ave., E., Cleveland, O.

TIRE CHAIN REPAIR TOOLS

- SHELLEY Tool Co., Saranac Lake, N. Y.

TIRE TOOLS

(For taking off and putting on tires)

- AMERICAN Ever Ready Co., 316 Hudson St., New York, N. Y. "Ever Ready."
 BALZER Auto Co., Gus, 1777 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 BLUE Ribbon Tire Iron Co., 283-95 Fairfield Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
 BROWN, W. H., Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O. "Jemy & Jorge."
 CARLSON & Co., Charles G., 3725 Wall St., Chicago, Ill. "Star."
 (See page 407.)
 ERIE Stamping & Mfg. Co., 644-48 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.
 EVER READY—See American Ever Ready Co.

GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. "Gemco."
 (See page 203.)

GEMCO—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.

GIANT—See M. & G. Tire Tool Co.

IDEAL Mfg. Co., 2112 N. Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

JEMY & JORGE—See Brown, W. H.

KONIGSLOW Mfg. Co., Otto, Cleveland, O.

L. & M.—See Long Machine Works.

LONG Machine Works, Adam A., Rochester, N. Y. "L. & M."

M. & G. Tire Tool Co., 134 Washington St., Providence, R. I. "Giant."

MILLER Bros. Auto & Supply House, 1105-07 14th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MORGAN, B., John St., Newport, R. I.

MORRIS—See Pratt Mfg. Co.

NATIONAL Jack & Mfg. Co., 130-32 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

NELSON Mfg. Co., A., 564-72 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, A. S., 130-36 St. James St., Rome, N. Y.

O-TAK-A Tire Remover, Le Roy, N. Y.
 (See page 389.)

PERFECT HANDLE—See Smith & Co.

PERFECTION Mfg. Co., New Martinsville, W. Va.

PRATT Mfg. Co., Wm. E., 35 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill. "Morris."

RHODES Mfg. Co., S. Division St. & First Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

RUDOLF Tire Tool Co., 1007 James St., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 (See page 605.)

SHAWVER Co., rear 31 W. Pleasant St., Springfield, O. "Springfield."

SMITH & Co., H. D., Plantsville, Conn. "Perfect Handle."

SPRINGFIELD—See Shawver Co.

STAR—See Carlson & Co.

TOBEY, Wm. L., 9 Lewis St. (E. Boston), Boston, Mass.

TOFFLER Co., S., 841 E. 136th St., New York, N. Y.

UNEEDME Tool Co., Butties & Factory Sts., Columbus, O.

UNIVERSAL Auto-Tire Remover Co., 948 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

WALKER-MOORE Mfg. Co., 310 Walker St., Racine, Wis.

VALVE GRINDING TOOLS

- ASHCROFT Mfg. Co., 85-89 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
 BENNET & Co., P. G. H., 27 Lansdowne St., Boston, Mass. "Regent."
 BIRD & Smith, 4275 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. "Little Wonder."
 BROWN Co., Bellevue & Chester Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.
 CLEVELAND Pneumatic Tool Co., 6410 Hawthorne Ave., Cleveland, O.
 FLEXIBLE Valve Remover Co., 110 W. Exchange St., Providence, R. I. "Russell."
 (See page 551.)

25,000

SATISFIED USERS LAST YEAR

O-TAK-A

TIRE REMOVER



Price
\$3.00

Last year we sold 25,000 O-TAK-A TIRE REMOVERS on a guarantee to refund money if they failed to do all we claimed for them in our advertisements. Not one was returned.

The O-TAK-A TIRE REMOVER will take off any tire no matter how badly frozen or rusted on the rim. It will also help to put the rings back on; also shoes that are oversized or have inner liners.

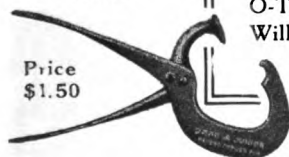
Our illustrations show how it operates. Write to-day for full description of the O-TAK-A.

Made in two sizes—No. 1 fits up to and including 4½" No. 2 fits 4½" and over.

The O-TAK-A JUNIOR—A wonderful seller. Especially adapted for Ford, Metz and Brush cars. Adjustable to remove any size clincher tires.

Special Offer—With your first order for one No. 1, one No. 2 and one JUNIOR, we send you free an extra O-TAK-A JUNIOR, 250 circulars and a handsome poster. Will be advertised in all leading publications.

O-TAK-A
Junior



Price
\$1.50

O-TAK-A TIRE REMOVER

LE ROY, N. Y.



TO-28-E

TOOLS (Continued)**VALVE GRINDING TOOLS
(Continued)**

FORD—See Wall, J. H.

IDEAL Valve Grinder Co., 1127 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

KELLOGG Mfg. Co., 104 Circle St., Rochester, N. Y.
(See page 325.)

LITTLE WONDER—See Bird & Smith.

MISCH—See Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.

MOTCH & Merryweather Machinery Co., 707 Lakeside Ave., N. W., Cleveland, O.
"Misch."

OLSON Mfg. Co., 2727 O St., Lincoln, Neb.

OWEN—See Stewart & Co.

REGENT—See Bennet & Co.

RUSSELL—See Flexible Valve Remover Co.

STEWART & Co., 171 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Owen."

WALL, J. H., 290 Hope St., Bristol, R. I.
"Ford."

VALVE LIFTING TOOLS

ATLAS Machine Co., 110 W. Exchange St., Providence, R. I.

BUFFUM Tool Co., Louisiana, Mo.

CUMMINGS Plier Co., Canton, O.

DAYTON Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.

FLEXIBLE Valve Remover Co., 110 W. Exchange St., Providence, R. I.
(See page 551.)

GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. "Gemco."
(See page 203.)

GEMCO—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.

HALLBAUER, W. M., 1537 Wellston Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

HOADLEY, F. B., 479 Willow St., Waterbury, Conn.

KRAEMER—See United States Compass Co.

MECHANICAL & Electrical Mfg. Co., 2227 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Triumph."
(See page 217.)

MERTZ Co., H. B., 1408 Rutherford Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

MILWAUKEE Auto Specialty Co., 705-15 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Radium."
(See page 551.)

MORGAN, B., John St., Newport, R. I.
"Utility."

MOUND Tool & Scraper Co., 1203 S. Seventh St., St. Louis, Mo.
(See page 433.)

NATIONAL Jack & Mfg. Co., 130-32 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill. "Yarwood."

NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, A. S., 130-36 St. James St., Rome, N. Y.

RADIUM—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.

SJOHOLM, N. P., 11 Westmoreland Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

TOFFLER Co., S., 841 E. 136th St., New York, N. Y.

TRIUMPH—See Mechanical & Electrical Mfg. Co.

UNITED States Compass Co., Cedarburg, Wis. "Kraemer."

UTILITY—See Morgan, B.

WEEBER Mfg. Works, C. F., Albany, N. Y.

YARWOOD—See National Jack & Mfg. Co.

VALVE RETHREADING TOOLS

HERCULES—See Wells & Son Co.

NELSON Mfg. Co., A., 564-72 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, A. S., 130-36 St. James St., Rome, N. Y.

SUPERIOR Tap Co., Charlestown, N. H.

UTILITY—See Wells & Son Co.

WELLS & Son Co., F. E., 45 Ridell St., Greenfield, Mass. "Hercules," "Utility."

**VALVE SEATING OR FACING
TOOLS**

CRONE, F. G., 334 Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FOSNACHT—See National Auto Specialty Mfg. Co.

NATIONAL Auto Specialty Mfg. Co., Tama, Ia. "Fosnacht."
(See page 519.)

NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, A. S., 130-36 St. James St., Rome, N. Y.

SARGENT Co., James M., Graniteville, Mass

TOPS**AUTOMOBILE TOPS**

AMERICAN Auto Top Mfg. Co., 244-50 W. 49th St., New York, N. Y.

AMERICAN Auto Trimming Co., 669 Mack Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AMESBURY Top Co., Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass.

ATKINS & Townsend, Felton, Del.

ATLANTA Automobile Top & Trimming Co., 759 Whitehall St., Atlanta, Ga.

AUTO Cape Top Co., 2334 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUTO Top Co., 221 E. Columbia St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

AUTO Top & Body Co., 257-59 N. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.

BADGER—See Wisconsin Auto Top Co.

BAILY & Co., S. E., 430 N. Queen St., Lancaster, Pa.

BALTIMORE Buggy Top Co., 107-13 W. Mt. Royal Ave., Baltimore, Md.

BARNES-CURTISS Co., 147-49 W. 99th St., New York, N. Y.

BIEHLS Auto Top Co., 31 S. Fifth St., Reading, Pa.

BISON Trimming Co., 1185 Jefferson St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BLACK Hawk Auto Top Co., 405 W. Fifth St., Waterloo, Ia.

BLASIER Mfg. Co. M. E., 331 Columbia St., Utica, N. Y.

BLISS Auto Top Co., C. P., 2308 Walnut St., Denver, Colo.



Cork Screw Non-skid

Braender Tires

**Guaranteed 4000 Miles
None Better Made**

These tires are made by an organization that is equipped to produce the finest tires that the Tire Manufacturing Industry can accomplish. There is no detail in its construction that will not give the Automobile user a confident feeling that he has the highest grade tire for long mileage and endurance.

We respectfully solicit your valued patronage.

BRAENDER RUBBER & TIRE COMPANY

1987 BROADWAY, bet. 67th and 68th Sts.

Factory
RUTHERFORD, N. J.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Executive Offices
315 4th Ave., NEW YORK, N. Y.

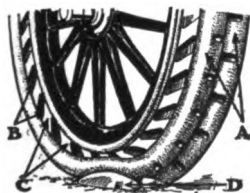
Owners of Pleasure Electrics Want This Tire

So why not let them have it, Mr. Dealer?
It's much the easiest Electric-car tire to sell.

And it rids you of "kicks" and "come backs."

There's hardly an Electric Car builder but what has adopted this tire.

Half the Electric Cars in America are Motz-equipped—a wonderful record when you remember that a score of tire makers are striving for the business.



A—Double, notched treads.
B—Undercut Sides.
C—Slantwise Bridges.
D—Shows how tire absorbs shocks.

MOTZ CUSHION TIRES

End punctures, blow-outs, dangerous skidding and repair expense.

Each set on Electric Cars is guaranteed 10,000 miles—two years. Amply resilient for Electric Pleasure Cars.

Note the ingenious, *double-notched treads*, the *undercut sides* and *slantwise bridges*. Note, also, the *quality* and quantity of rubber—50% more costly per pound than the ordinary—and 50% more *pounds* than in tires of equal carrying capacity.

Send for our latest Tire Book 80. Agent's Prices and Terms sent to any established dealer.

THE MOTZ TIRE & RUBBER CO., AKRON, OHIO

Service Stations in All Principal Cities.

Branches—Boston, 4 Dundee St.; Chicago, 2023 Michigan Ave.; Cleveland, 1932 Euclid Ave.; Detroit, 999 Woodward Avenue.; Kansas City, 409 East 15th St.; Los Angeles, 336 West Pico St.; New York, 1737 Broadway.; Pittsburg, 300 North Craig St.; Philadelphia, 1409 Race St.; St. Louis, 5187 Delmar Blvd.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

TOPS (Continued)**AUTOMOBILE TOPS (Continued)**

- BLUE Ribbon Auto & Carriage Co., 154 Cannon St., Bridgeport, Conn.
- BOHNET & Co., John, Grand Ave. & Washenaw St., Lansing, Mich.
- BOYER-SCHLISKE Co., 1171 Van Dyke Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- BIGGS Carriage Co., Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass.
- BROAD Street Top Co., 142 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- BROWNELL & Burt, 12 Washington St., Taunton, Mass.
- BUOB & Scheu, 410 Court St., Cincinnati, O.
- CAPITOL Body Co., Ray St. & Madison Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- CHANSLOR & Lyon Co., 945-47 S. Main St., Los Angeles, Cal.
- CHICAGO Carriage & Trimming Co., 1908 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- CHICAGO Coach & Carriage Co., 1223-31 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- COLLINGS Carriage Co., 108-14 N. Front St., Camden, N. J.
- COLLINS & Son, G. A., Main & Church Sts., Akron, O.
- COLUMBIA Tire & Top Co., 1014 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
- CREAM City Trimming Co., 67-71 Juneau Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
- DALLAS Buggy Top Co., 562 Main St., Dallas, Tex.
- DETROIT Motor Car Supply Co., 1280 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- ECKLAND Bros., 110½ Sixth St., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
- ELMWOOD Auto Top & Supply Co., 707 Main Ave., Elmwood Place, O.
- EMPIRE Auto Top & Supply Co., 1219-21 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ENNIS, W. G., 18 Cumberland St., Charleston, S. C.
- EUREKA Co., Rock Falls, Ill.
- FALLS City Buggy Top Co., 128-30 S. Floyd St., Louisville, Ky.
- FARNHAM & Nelson Co., 47 Union Ave., Boston, Mass.
- FEHRING Carriage Co., 601-09 Third St., Columbus, Ind.
- FRANK, W. H., 22-24 Harrison St., New Rochelle, N. Y.
- GATES Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- GATES-OSBORNE Mfg. Co., Marshalltown, Ia.
- GLOVER Equipment Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 335.)
- GOLDE-PATENT Mfg. Co., 509-15 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y. "Ideal."
- HAWES Storm Front Co., 14 N. Monroe St., Coldwater, Mich.
- HOLBROOK Co., 509-15 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
- HOLCKER-ELBERG Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
- HOLCOMB Co., 105 Goffe St., New Haven, Conn.
- HUME Carriage Co., 1000 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
- IDEAL—See Golde-Patent Mfg. Co.
- INDIANA Top & Vehicle Co., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- INDIANAPOLIS Auto Top & Rubber Co., 909-17 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- IROQUOIS Auto Top Co., Utica, N. Y.
- IRVIN Mfg. Co., R. J., Morris & Division Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
- JACKSON Top Co., Jackson, Mich.
- JOHNSON Service Co., 149-53 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- KETTERER Co., C. P., 211-15 W. 19th St., New York, N. Y.
- KEYSTONE Vehicle Co., Reading, Pa.
(See page 69.)
- KING Top Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
- KROH Mfg. Co., C. Z., 1212-14 Jackson Ave., Toledo, O.
- LA DUE Auto Top Co., 1109 Monroe St., Toledo, O.
- LANE, T. W., Amesbury, Mass.
- LONDON Auto Supply Co., 2540-48 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- LONGDIN & Brugger Co., Fond-du-Lac, Wis.
- LOUD, Fred A., Franklin & Lansdowne Sts., Cambridge, Mass.
- McDONALD Bros., 1009-11 E. Pike St., Seattle, Wash.
- MANHATTAN Top & Body Co., 221-23 W. 64th St., New York, N. Y.
- MATT & Co., F., 491 Washington St., Newark, N. J.
- MEYER & Son, C. G., 18-20 Ann St., Tiffin, O.
- MICHIGAN Top Co., 313 Riopelle St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 599.)
- MILWAUKEE Trimming Co., 549 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- MONAHAN Vehicle Co., Kinsley Ave. & Eagle St., Providence, R. I.
- MOUNT Co., J. W., Maple Ave. & White St., Red Bank, N. J.
- MULVEY & Sutorius Co., 621-23 Third Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MURRAY & Co., P. A., Newton, Mass.
- MYERS Auto Top Co., Fourth & St. Clair Sts., Dayton, O.
- MYERS-WEBER Top Co., First & St. Clair Sts., Dayton, O.
- NATIONAL Auto Top Co., 244-50 W. 49th St., New York, N. Y.
- NATIONAL Auto Top Co., 1621 W. Broad St., Richmond, Va.
- NEWTON & Son, W. H., 125 Elm St., Cortland, N. Y.
- NORRIS Co., R. Milton, 516-18 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
- NOVELTY Carriage Works, 815-17 Second Ave., Spokane, Wash.
- OHIO Top Co., 909-11 Broadway, Cincinnati, O.
- PEERLESS Buggy Top Co., York St. & Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.
- PEERLESS Top & Supply Co., 411-13 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.
- RACINE Buggy Top Co., Racine, Wis.

THE STANDARD
Brake Lining
of the Motor Industry is

Thermoid

Manufactured by
THERMOID RUBBER COMPANY
TRENTON, N. J.

THE TRUCK MANUFACTURER

who wants his cars equipped with tires that will be
easiest on his engine, and at the same time
reflect credit on his judgment of tire
values, will advise his cus-
tomer to specify

GIBNEY
WIRELESS MOTOR TIRES

SEND FOR OUR CATALOG AND PRICES

JAMES L. GIBNEY RUBBER CO.
PHILADELPHIA **NEW YORK**

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

TOPS (Continued)

AUTOMOBILE TOPS (Continued)

- RACINE Mfg. Co., Sixth & Main Sts., Racine, Wis.
- RAND'S Mfg. Co., 67-89 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.
- REARDON, J. J., Clark St., Amesbury, Mass.
- REYNOLDS Mfg. Co., E. W., 709-11 S. 15th St., Omaha, Neb.
- ROBBINS & Co., Irvin, 11th & Canal Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.
(See page 77.)
- ROSS & Browne, 6127-29 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- RUCH Auto Top Co., Third & Sidney Aves., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
- ST. LOUIS Top Co., 3025-29 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
- SARGENT & Ham Co., 26-30 Bowker St., Boston, Mass.
- SCHILDWACHTER Carriage Co., Park Ave. & 128th St., New York, N. Y.
- SCHREIBER Carriage Mfg. Co., Charlton, Ia.
- SCHUBERT Bros. Gear Co., 43 Cedar St., Oneida, N. Y.
(See page 73.)
- SEFFENS, Charles, Madison, Wis.
- SHIELDS Carriage Co., 11 Carriage Ave., Amesbury, Mass.
- SIEDER Mfg. Co., 31-33 E. Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich.
- SIMON Auto Top Mfg. Co., S., 306--10 E. 17th St., Kansas City, Mo.
- SNOW, Newell H., 171 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.
- SNOW-MOSS Co., 127 W. 49th St., New York, N. Y.
- SPRAGUE Umbrella & Mfg. Co., Norwalk, O.
- SPRINGFIELD Auto Top & Upholstering Co., 102-06 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.
- SPRINGFIELD Harness Co., 55-61 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.
- SPRINGFIELD Metal Body Co., Springfield, Mass.
(See page 67.)
- STANDARD Top & Equipment Co., 1212 Huron Rd., Cleveland, O.
- STERLING Auto Top Co., 144 W. Congress St., Detroit, Mich.
- STONE & Sons, C., 1658-74 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- SUGNET, Geo. W., 297-301 Oak St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- THOMPSON Co., E. J. (Forbes Field), Pittsburg, Pa.
- VALENTINE, J. S., 432-38 Princeton Ave., Trenton, N. J.
- VEHICLE Top & Supply Co., 3414 Lindell Ave., St. Louis, Mo. "Vesco."
- VESCO—See Vehicle Top & Supply Co.
- VETTER Auto Top Co., 249 W. 64th St., New York, N. Y.
- WALKER Co., Alfred J., 218-20 W. 65th St., New York, N. Y.
- WALKER & Werner, 207-13 Fayette St., Peoria, Ill.
- WARNER Pole & Top Co., 1646-50 Central Ave., Cincinnati, O.

- WAYNESBURG Carriage Co., Waynesburg, O.
- WEISS & Son, Chas., 4801 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- WERNER & Sons, Geo., 1133-37 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- WILLIAMS Top Co., 1814 Commerce St., Dallas, Tex.
- WISCONSIN Auto Top Co., 1650 Hamilton Ave., Racine, Wis. "Badger."
- WRIGHT & Co., C. E., Norfolk, Va.

TRAILERS

TRUCK TRAILERS

- DETROIT Trailer Co., 90 E. Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 401.)
- TOLEDO Trailer Co., Buckeye & Terminal Belt Ry., Toledo, O.

TREADS

DETACHABLE TIRE TREADS OR PROTECTORS

- A. S. B.—See Queen Mfg. Co.
- BRICSTON Mfg. Co., Brookings, S. D.
- BUFFALO Rubber Mfg. Co., Sussex Ave. & Erie R. R., Buffalo, N. Y.
- COLORADO Tire & Leather Co., 1025 Broadway, Denver, Colo.
- DAVIS Robe & Armor Co., 8 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
- ECONOMY Tread Co., 113 Lenox Ave., New York, N. Y.
- HERCULES—See Republic Rubber Tire & Shoe Co.
- KIMBALL Tire Case Co., 168 Broadway, Council Bluffs, Ia.
- LEATHER Tire Goods Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y. "Woodworth."
(See page 55.)
- MANSFIELD Tire & Rubber Co., Mansfield, O.
- MAPLEBAY Mfg. Co., Crookston, Minn.
- MILLER, Chas. E., 1400 S. Meridian St., Anderson, Ind.
- PACIFIC Leather Works, 239 12th St., Oakland, Cal.
- QUEEN Mfg. Co., Webster City, Ia. "A. S. B."
- REPUBLIC Rubber Tire & Shoe Co., 152 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y. "Hercules."
- SAMPSON Tire Protector Mfg. Co., Grand Island, Neb.
- SLAMA Tire Protector Co., 1504 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
- STANDARD Tire Protector Co., Akron, O.
- TRIPLE Tread Mfg. Co., 1545 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- TWENTIETH Century Tire Protector Co., Midlothian, Tex.
- UNIVERSAL Tire Protector Co., Angola, Ind.
- WOODWORTH—See Leather Tire Goods Co.

TREATING

HEAT TREATING

- AMERICAN Metal Treatment Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
(See page 213.)

We are a Big Factor:

You can't afford to ignore us. As manufacturers of the most comprehensive line of Auto Parts in America, we are in a position to offer exceptional service in supplying the trade.



WE MANUFACTURE:

Radiators	Battery & Tool Boxes	Wind Shields
Dashes	Brass Beading & Fittings	Robe Rails
Fenders	Fans	Foot Rails
Mufflers	Arch Bars	Fan Hubs
Oilers	Running Board Shields	Fan Spiders
Hoods	Step Brackets	Copper Couplings
Steel Frames	Brake Drums	for Gasoline
Tanks	Hub Caps	and Oil Pipe
Under Pans	Carburetor Flange Gaskets	Hood Fittings
Copper Asbestos Gaskets	Armored Copper Cables for Electrical	
Battery Connections	Lighting and Ignition Circuits	
Spark Plugs	Special Stampings	Carburetor Parts

Any Part Made to Special Drawing or Blue Print.

Our Illustrated Catalog Should be in Your Hands. Write for it.

The Kinsey Manufacturing Co.

Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.

VACO

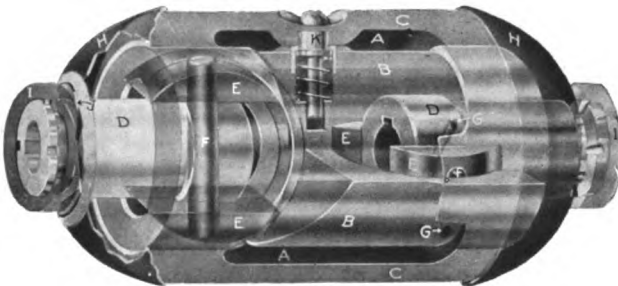
Flexible Couplings

Not a single bolt or screw is used in the construction of VACO FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS. They can be easily dismantled by disconnecting the two shafts on which the two halves or ends of the couplings are mounted, without disturbing the bearings or the alignment of either shaft. They have superior oiling facilities, oiling being accomplished by pressing the same plunger

that retains the housing, and placing oil or grease into the opening thus formed.

They are positively dust and dirt proof, being protected by a dust cap, spun out of sheep steel. All their working parts are of large and ample proportions.

For these reasons, VACO FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS are superior to any others on the market.



VICTOR APPLIANCE COMPANY
TROY, N. Y.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

TRIMMINGS

CLOTH AND CARPET TRIMMINGS

(See also Broadcloth; also Buttons; also Carpet; also Cloth; also Lace; also Linoleum; also Silk; also Whipcord)

- ALF Co., Edward F., 420 E. Eighth St., Cincinnati, O.
- BARRELL Co., Wm. L., 75-77 Worth St., New York, N. Y.
- BRIDGEPORT Coach Lace Co., 17th St. & Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
(See page 81.)
- CARR Co., F. S., Boston, Mass.
(See page 123.)
- CHANDLER Oil Cloth & Buckram Co., East Taunton, Mass.
- CHASE & Co., L. C., Boston, Mass.
(See page 225.)
- CINCINNATI Cushion Co., 118 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O.
- DUSENBERY & Co., Louis, 224 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
- FINE Woolen Co., 58-60 Worth St., New York, N. Y.
- GALLAND, Wechmar & Co., 456 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
- GERHAB, Jacob, 158-64 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- GIFFORD & Son, John A., 25 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.
- HOOF Co., C. M., 317 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
- HORSTMANN Co., Wm. H., Fifth & Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
- KENNEDY, Willing & Co., 524 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- LAILAW, Jr., Wm. R., 218-20 W. 47th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 397.)
- LANDERS Bros. Co., Toledo, O.
(See page 233.)
- LOUNSBERY & Sons, G. H., 107-99 W. Third St., Cincinnati, O.
- MOSSMAN, Yarnelle & Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
- NELSON Co., A. T. A., 2528 Colerain Ave., Cincinnati, O.
- NORRIS & Sons, R. W., 346-48 N. Gay St., Baltimore, Md.
- PARRY & Co., A. N., Amesbury, Mass.
- PATTERSON & Greenough, 45 E. 17th St., New York, N. Y.
- ROEHM & Davison, Woodbridge & Wayne Sts., Detroit, Mich.
- ROGERS & Co., E. F., 410 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- SCHERER & Co., H., Detroit, Mich.
- SCHLEGEL Mfg. Co., College Ave. & N. Goodman St., Rochester, N. Y.
- SHERWOOD, A. S., 754-56 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
- SLOANE, W. & J., Fifth Ave. & 47th St., New York, N. Y.
- TEN EICK, Cornelius, 253 W. 47th St., New York, N. Y.
- TIEL & Co., Geo., 413 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- VOGT Mfg. & Coach Lace Co., 408-10 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.
- WIESE & Co., Wm., 234 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.

METAL TRIMMINGS

(See also Fasteners, Curtain; also Fittings, Top; also Forgings, Drop; also Handles, Door; also Hinges, Door; also Locks, Door; also Irons, Slat; also Irons, Top; also Mouldings, Brass; also Rests, Bow; also Separators, Bow)

- AMESBURY Brass & Foundry Co., Amesbury, Mass.
- ATTWOOD Brass Works, 318-20 Bowery St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
(See page 595.)
- CHICAGO-RACINE Aluminum, Brass & Iron Works, 224-30 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 607.)
- COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 91.)
- CURRY Co., Joseph F., 475 Washington St., Newark, N. J.
- DOUGLAS & Lomason Co., Detroit, Mich.
- ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.
- ENTERPRISE Brass & Plating Co., 2838-44 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
- HIGGIN Mfg. Co., Newport, Ky.
- IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 165.)
- METAL Stamping Co., 13th St. & Boulevard, Long Island City, N. Y.
- MONARCH Carriage Goods Co., 2838-44 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
- MURDOCK, Jr., Co., Jas., 118 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O.
- MURPHY Co., G. W. J., Merrimac, Mass.
- PHOENIX Lock Works, 321-27 Third Ave., Newark, N. J.
- SHERWOOD, A. S., 754-56 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
- SMITH & Co., Jow. N., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 201.)
- TAYLOR Co., H. D., 101-05 Oak St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 85.)
- WHITE Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
(See page 619.)
- WING Co., Charles, Amesbury, Mass.
(See page 371.)
- WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount Carmel, Conn.

TRUCKS

REPAIR TRUCKS

- (For lying on when making repairs underneath a car)
- BROWN Co., Bellevue & Chester Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.
- CAST Iron Brazing & Mfg. Co., Manchester, N. H.
- E-Z ROLLER—See Rice & Dayton Mfg. Co.
- FRENCH, F. A., Braddock Ave. & Guthrie St., Pittsburgh, Pa. "Getunder."
- GETUNDER—See French, F. A.
- IDEAL—See Lewis-Geer Mfg. Co.

Cleveland-Canton "Chrome Vanadium" Automobile Springs

These remarkable springs are manufactured from a special type of Vanadium Steel—a steel that will carry forty tons to the square inch without taking permanent set.

Heat treated in oil—not merely flashed in oil or chilled with water—the springs are full of life and elasticity, yet so tough and strong that they can be absolutely relied upon in emergencies.

OUR high grade springs are known to the trade as follows:

Best Grade—"Chrome Vanadium"

Next Grade—"Special Analysis"

Quality, Not Quantity

The Cleveland-Canton Spring Co.
Canton, Ohio



For Auto Tops and Slip Covers *Never Leak*

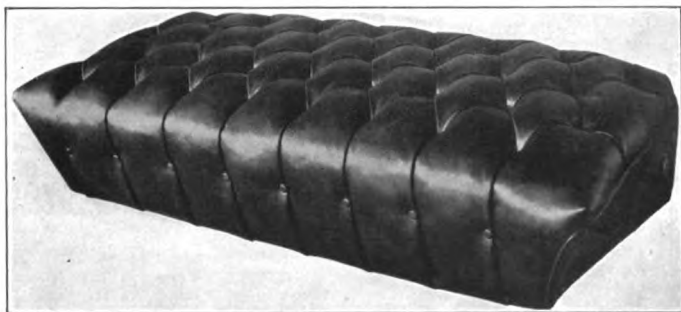
They contain no rubber.
Are absolutely waterproof.
Are unaffected by climatic conditions.

Send for samples.

Wm. R. Laidlaw, Jr.

Specialist in Auto Fabrics

218-220 W. 47th St.,
New York City.



NEGLIGEE OR TURKISH CUSHION

12 Inches High in Front

This type of cushion is considered the acme of the Upholsterer's Art, and heretofore has been made only by hand. We are now in position to furnish devices (for which patents are pending) with which this type of cushion can be constructed at practically the same labor cost as the ordinary Soft-Faced or Spring-Edge Cushion.

Full particulars upon request.

Novelty Tufting Machine Company

"Originators of Upholstering Devices."

268 Jefferson Avenue, East

Detroit, Michigan, U. S. A.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

TRUCKS (Continued)

REPAIR TRUCKS (Continued)

- KEYSTONE Wire Matting Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
 LEWIS-GEER Mfg. Co., Ypsilanti, Mich. "Ideal."
 MASCO—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.
 MILWAUKEE Auto Specialty Co., 705-15 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Masco." (See page 551.)
 MOTOR & Mfg. Works Co., Dunkirk, N. Y. (See page 381.)
 PORTLAND Garage Co., Portland, Me.
 RICE & Dayton Mfg. Co., 115-19 E. Fourth St., Cedar Falls, Ia. "E-Z Roller."
 SIMPLEX Auto Specialty Co., Detroit, Mich.

TRUNKS

LEATHER, FABRIC AND BOARD TRUNKS

- AJAX Trunk & Sample Case Co., 91-93 Mercer St., New York, N. Y.
 AMERICAN Vulcanized Fibre Co., Equitable Bldg., Wilmington, Del. "Vul-Cot." (See page 163.)
 AUTO Trunk Mfg. Co., 94 Reade St., New York, N. Y. (See page 411.)
 BAL, Wm., 14 Johnston St., Newark, N. J.
 BELBER Trunk & Bag Co., 1645 N. Hancock St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 BERG Auto Trunk & Specialty Co., 237-39 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
 BOYLE & Co., John, New York, N. Y. (See page 81.)
 DUPLEX—See Planet Co.
 FARMERS Market Co., 711 Orange St., Wilmington, Del.
 FITZGERALD Trunk Co., 1214 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.
 FULLER Co., G. W., 182-84 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.
 HASKELL Bros., 109 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 HEADLEY & Farmer Co., Newark, N. J.
 INDESTRUCTO—See National Veneer Products Co.
 INDIANA Trunk Co., 724 Clinton St., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 KAMLEE Co., 247 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis. (See page 399.)
 KING, W. A., 52 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
 KRONAUER & Co., Chas., 152 N. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.
 MARVIN Auto Trunk Co., 68 Thomas St., New York, N. Y.
 MASCO—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.
 MILWAUKEE Auto Specialty Co., 705-15 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Masco." (See page 551.)
 MORRISON & Co., L. E., 27 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

- NATIONAL Veneer Products Co., Mishawaka, Ind. "Indestructo."
 PLANET Co., Westfield, Mass. "Duplex."
 PRATZNER, J. V., 61-63 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.
 PREMIER Novelty Mfg. Co., 83 White St., New York, N. Y.
 PROGRESS Trunk Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. S. C. S.—See Simon & Co.
 SIMON & Co., S. C., 404-12 Brown St., Philadelphia, Pa. "S. C. S."
 STALLMAN, F. A., 57 E. Spring St., Columbus, O.
 TAYLOR Trunk Works, C. A., 39 E. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
 VUL-COT—See American Vulcanized Fibre Co.
 WARREN Leather Goods Co., 80 Austin St., Worcester, Mass.
 WINSHIP, W. W., 71 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
 WOHLFELD Trunk & Bag Co., 538-40 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

METAL TRUNKS

- A-Z Co., 530 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y. (See page 307.)
 AMPHI—See Welch & Suthergreen.
 NATIONAL Enameling & Stamping Co., 374-78 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Nesco."
 NESCO—See National Enameling & Stamping Co.
 WELCH & Suthergreen, 80 Lunenburg St., Fitchburg, Mass. "Amphi."

TUBES

INNER TUBES

- (For Complete Tires—See Tires, Pneumatic)
 ACME Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J. (See page 501.)
 ALPHA—See Parker, Stearns & Co.
 AMERICAN Tire & Rubber Co., 70-78 Beach St., Akron, O. (See page 343.)
 BATAVIA Rubber Co., Batavia, N. Y.
 BUFFALO Rubber Mfg. Co., Sussex Ave. & Erie R. R., Buffalo, N. Y.
 CENTURY Rubber Co., 123 W. 68th St., New York, N. Y.
 COMBINATION Rubber Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.
 CLOVER LEAF—See Howe Rubber Co.
 CONTINENTAL Rubber Works, Erie, Pa. (See page 341.)
 DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
 EMPIRE Tire Co., Mulberry St. & Clinton Ave., Trenton, N. J.
 ENDURANCE Tire & Rubber Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
 FALLS Rubber Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.
 FEDERAL Rubber Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.



No. 2000 — Closed.
Holds two standard sized suit cases. Interlocking.

Adopt Kamlee as Part of YOUR STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Mr. Manufacturer: There's no trunk with such a reputation for "standing the racket" as a Kamlee. It's a widely known trunk—one you can rely on—why not make it a part of your regular car equipment for 1913?



No. 1060—Tire Trunk. Fits into standard sized tires.

KAMLEE AUTO TRUNKS

Are Dust-Proof
Rain-Proof
Air-Tight

No trunk is quite so convenient—so accessible—so economical of space. The auto public knows what the diamond "K" means and it will be a credit to you to have them find it in your list of accessories. Write us for our proposition.

Dealers. You know by this time what an easy trunk this is to sell. If you haven't hitched up with us—do so quick and get the benefit of our advertising and co-operation. We help you sell.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES.

KAMLEE CO.

247 BROADWAY

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Trunk 2005—Open.
Holds 3 standard suit cases.



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

TUBES (Continued)

INNER TUBES (Continued)

FIRESTONE Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
(See page 451.)

FISK Rubber Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

FRONTIER Tire & Rubber Co., 1054 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, O.

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.
"Red Seal."

GORDON Rubber Co., Canton, O.

HOME Tire Co., Trenton, N. J.
(See page 401.)

HOOD Rubber Co., Watertown, Mass.

HOWE Rubber Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
"Clover Leaf."

IMPERIAL—See McGraw Tire & Rubber Co.

INDIANA Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.

KEYSTONE Rubber Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

McGRAW Tire & Rubber Co., East Palestine, O. "Imperial."

MANHATTAN Rubber Mfg. Co., Passaic, N. J.

MANSFIELD Tire & Rubber Co., Mansfield, O.

MATTSON Rubber Co., Lodi, N. J.
(See page 607.)

MICHELIN Tire Co., Milltown, N. J.

MILLER Rubber Co., Akron, O.

MOHAWK Rubber Co., Akron, O.

NEW Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne & Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.

PACKARD—See Pharis Tire & Rubber Co.

PARKER, Stearns & Co., 286 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Alpha."

PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.

PHARIS Tire & Rubber Co., 121 E. Gay St., Columbus, O. "Packard."

PORTAGE Rubber Co., Akron, O.

QUAKER City Rubber Co., 629 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RACINE Rubber Co., Racine, Wis.

RED SEAL—See Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

ROME Hollow Wire & Tube Co., Rome, N. Y.

RUTHERFORD Rubber Co., Rutherford, N. J.
"Sterling."

SEAMLESS Rubber Co. of N. Y., 250 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 387.)

SLADE Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

STERLING—See Rutherford Rubber Co.

THERMOID Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.
(See page 393.)

TRIPLEX Tube Co., 19 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

TYER Rubber Co., Andover, Mass. "Tyrian."

TYRIAN—See Tyer Rubber Co.

UNITED States Tire Co., Broadway & 58th St., New York, N. Y.

VAIL-OSGOOD Rubber Products Co., 2131 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

VULCAN Rubber Co., W. Lake Rd., Erie, Pa.

ZEE Zee Tire & Rubber Co., 33d & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SPEAKING TUBES

AUTOPHONE—See Inventors Aid & Mfg. Co.

BRIDGEPORT Coach Lace Co., 17th St. & Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
(See page 81.)

CHAU-PHONE—See Western Electric Co.

COLUMBIA—See Horstmann Co.

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 91.)

ENGLISH & Mersick Co., New Haven, Conn.

HORSTMANN Co., Wm. H., Fifth & Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. "Columbia."

INVENTORS Aid & Mfg. Co., 109 31st St., West New York, N. J. "Autophone."

PERPENTE Mfg. Co., State & Wall Sts., New Haven, Conn.

SCHLEGEL Mfg. Co., College Ave. & N. Goodman St., Rochester, N. Y.

STRONG, M. H., 168 South Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

WESTERN Electric Co., 463 West St., New York, N. Y. "Chau-Phone."

TUBING

ALUMINUM TUBING

ALUMINUM Co. of America, Pittsburg, Pa.

IVINS Tube Works, Elwood, Oak Lane Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

BRASS AND COPPER TUBING

AMERICAN Brass Co. (Ansonia Brass & Copper Branch), Ansonia, Conn.

AMERICAN Brass Co. (Coe Brass Branch), Torrington, Conn.

AMERICAN Brass Co. (Benedict & Burnham Branch), Waterbury, Conn.

AMERICAN Brass Co. (Waterbury Brass Branch), 26 Crane St., Waterbury, Conn.

AMERICAN Brass Co. (Kenosha Branch), Kenosha, Wis.

AMERICAN Tube Works, 10 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

BALTIMORE Tube Co., Baltimore, Md.
(See page 403.)

BARCALO Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., P. O. Station 1., Bridgeport, Conn.
(See page 305.)

BUFFALO Copper & Brass Rolling Mill, Military Rd. & Hertel Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

CHASE Rolling Mill Co., Waterbury, Conn.

CORNELIS & Gridley, Wolcott St., Waterbury, Conn.

DETROIT Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Clark Ave. below Wabash R. R., Detroit, Mich.

ERIE-BUFFALO Tube Co., 17th & Cascade Sts., Erie, Pa.

FRENCH Mfg. Co., 142 Robbins St., Waterbury, Conn.

HORN Co., M. T., 82-86 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.

IVINS Tube Works, Elwood, Oak Lane Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

MACKENZIE-WALTON Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

MICHIGAN Copper & Brass Co., 1611 Jefferson Ave. W., Detroit, Mich.

THE INNER TUBE

REPAIR IT YOURSELF

On the road or at home. Anywhere, with the Electric Vulcanizer or Repair Kit. A few drops of gasoline and a little rubber gives you practically a new inner tube in fifteen minutes. Price \$3.00 Express Prepaid. Complete with enough rubber for 40 punctures. Guaranteed to satisfy. Jobbers and Dealers: write for special discount.

ELECTRIC CITY SPECIALTY CO.
165 Adams Street BUFFALO, NEW YORK



Equip your machine with

Home Tires

and you have nothing to watch but the car. All roads, all speeds, all weathers are alike to them.

HOME TIRE CO.

Bell Telephone
1050

Trenton, N. J.

We Can Dry the Eyes of the Man who Cries for Trailers—Detroit Trailers



3-ton, 4-wheel—1200 lbs., 2-wheel—for Touring, Delivery, Camping, etc. We are the originators of the trailer business

We want good, live, reliable agents for every State and County in the Union.

Write us at once for our proposition and booklet

DETROIT TRAILER COMPANY

90 E. Woodbridge Street

DETROIT, MICH.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

TUBING (Continued)

BRASS AND COPPER TUBING (Continued)

NATIONAL Brass & Copper Tube Co., 41 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
 NEW Jersey Tube Co., Newark, N. J.
 RANDOLPH-CLOWES Co., Waterbury, Conn.
 ROME Brass & Copper Co., Rome, N. Y.
 STANDARD Brass & Copper Tube Co., New London, Conn.
 UNIFORM Seamless Wire Co., 71 Peck St., Providence, R. I.
 UNITED Wire & Supply Co., 109 Summer St., Providence, R. I.
 WATERBURY Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
 WELLS & Co., A. H., Watertown Rd., Waterbury, Conn.

COPPER TUBING

(See Tubing, Brass and Copper)

DEALERS IN TUBING

(This is a list of Dealers in Tubing who advertise in this publication)

FRASSE & Co., Peter A., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 453.)
 MORRIS & Co., E. K., 311-17 W. Second St., Cincinnati, O.
 (See page 553.)
 RUTTER & Co., Arthur T., 256-57 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 (See page 587.)

FIBRE TUBING

(See Fibre, Hard)

FLEXIBLE METALLIC TUBING

ALMOND Mfg. Co., T. R., 1 Maple Ave., Ashburnham, Mass.
 (See page 383.)
 AMERICAN Metal Hose Co., Waterbury, Conn.
 AUTOMOBILE Supply Mfg. Co., 220 Taaffe Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 BALTIMORE Tube Co., Baltimore, Md.
 "Riflex."
 (See page 403.)
 BREEZE Carbureter Co., 250-52 South St., Newark, N. J.
 DUOFLEX—See Fischer Spring Co.
 FISCHER Spring Co., Chas., 88-90 Walker St., New York, N. Y. "Duoflex."
 LOMBARDI Motor Co., Derby, Conn.
 OSBORNE & Stephenson Mfg. Co., W. Main St., Plainville, Conn.
 (See page 569.)
 PENNFLEX—See Pennsylvania Flexible Metallic Tubing Co.
 PENNSYLVANIA Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N. Y. "Pennflex."

RIFLEX—See Baltimore Tube Co.
 RILEY-KLOTZ Mfg. Co., 17 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.
 STANDARD Metal Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
 (See page 207.)
 U. S. Flexible Metallic Tubing Co., 450 E. Third St., Los Angeles, Cal.

HARD RUBBER TUBING

(See Rubber, Hard)

IRON-LINED BRASS TUBING

PHENIX Tube Co., 182 N. 11th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 ROME Mfg. Co., Railroad St., Rome, N. Y.

SOFT RUBBER TUBING

ACME Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
 (See page 501.)
 BOSTON Woven Hose & Rubber Co., 110 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.
 BOWERS Rubber Works, 68-70 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Cal.
 CALDWELL Mfg. Co., 1756 Cranston St., Providence, R. I.
 CANFIELD Rubber Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 CINCINNATI Rubber Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
 (See page 341.)
 COMBINATION Rubber Mfg. Co., Bloomfield, N. J.
 CONSOLIDATED Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.
 CONTINENTAL Rubber Works, Erie, Pa.
 (See page 341.)
 DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.
 EMPIRE Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
 ESSEX Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.
 FEDERAL Rubber Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 GOODRICH Co., B. F., Akron, O.
 HAMILTON Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
 HODGMAN Rubber Co., 876 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 INDIANA Rubber & Insulated Wire Co., Jonesboro, Ind.
 LIBERTY Mfg. Co., East Norwalk, Conn.
 MATTSON Rubber Co., Lodi, N. J.
 (See page 607.)
 MECHANICAL Rubber Co., C. & P. & Nickel Plate R. R., Cleveland, O.
 MILFORD Rubber Works, Milford, Ill.
 MILLER Rubber Co., Akron, O.
 NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.
 NEW Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Wayne & Brunswick Sts., Jersey City, N. J.
 NEW York Belting & Packing Co., 91 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.
 PARKER, Stearns & Co., 286 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 PENNSYLVANIA Rubber Co., Jeannette, Pa.
 SEAMLESS Rubber Co. of N. Y., 250 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 387.)



Riflex Tubing

is the only

Seamless Flexible Metallic Tubing
on the market

Made of Steel, Brass or Copper
especially adapted for use as

MOTOR EXHAUST PIPES

GASOLINE PIPES—OIL PIPES

ELECTRIC WIRE CONDUITS

CARBURETER CONNECTIONS

SPEEDOMETER TUBING, ETC.

Manufactured by

The Baltimore Tube Co.
Baltimore, Md.

Liberty Cut Glass

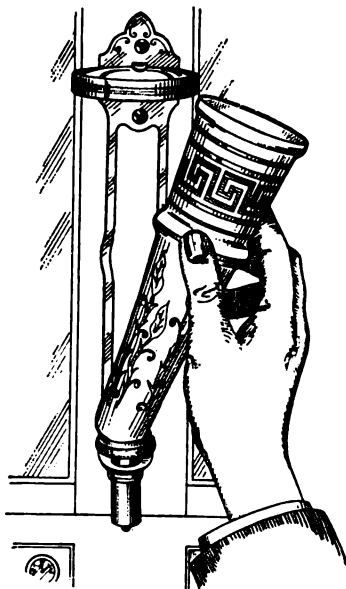
Non-Splashable Auto Vases

Made in many artistic designs of cut glass, needle etched glass and Sterling silver deposit. Metal parts are bronze, finished with the most durable finishes. New models now ready. Send for catalogue and ask about free sample. By dealing direct with the manufacturer you can save from 25% to 60% and prompt delivery assured.

Liberty Cut Glass Works

Manufacturers and Patentees

EGG HARBOR CITY
NEW JERSEY



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

TUBING (Continued)**SOFT RUBBER TUBING
(Continued)**

- STANDARD Rubber & Cable Co., Bridgeport, Conn.**
(See page 611.)
- THERMOID Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J.**
(See page 393.)
- TYER Rubber Co., Andover, Mass.** "Tyrian."
- TYRIAN**—See Tyer Rubber Co.
- UNITED States Tire Co., Broadway & 58th St., New York, N. Y.**
- WALPOLE Tire & Rubber Co., Walpole, Mass.**

STEEL TUBING

- AMERICAN Tube & Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn.**
- BECKER Steel Co. of America, 90 West St., New York, N. Y.** (Importers.)
- DELAWARE Seamless Tube Co., Auburn, Pa.**
- DETROIT Seamless Steel Tubes Co., Detroit, Mich.**
(See page 673.)
- GLOBE Seamless Steel Tubes Co., Milwaukee, Wis.**
- IVINS Tube Works, Elwood, Oak Lane Station, Philadelphia, Pa.**
- KRUPP**—See Prosser & Son.
- NATIONAL Tube Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.**
- OHIO Seamless Tube Co., Shelby, O.**
(See page 405.)
- PITTSBURG Seamless Tube Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.**
- PITTSBURGH Steel Products Co., Frick Annex, Pittsburg, Pa.**
- PROSSER & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., New York, N. Y.** (Importers.) "Krupp."
(See page 361.)
- STANDARD Steel Tube Co., Toledo, O.**
(See page 405.)
- STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.**
(See Book Mark.)

TURN-BUCKLES**WROUGHT TURN-BUCKLES**

- COLUMBUS Bolt Works, 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.**
- DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.**
(See page 653.)
- EBERHARD Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.**
(See page 215.)
- GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.** "Gemco."
(See page 203.)
- GEMCO**—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
- HASKELL Mfg. Co., Wm. H., 451 Main St., Pawtucket, R. I.**
- HOOPES & Townsend Co Philadelphia, Pa.**

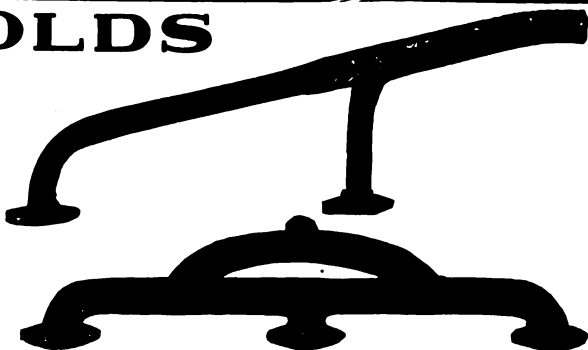
- KANSAS City Bolt & Nut Co. (Sheffield Station), Kansas City, Mo.**
- MERRILL Bros., Maspeth, N. Y.**
- MICHIGAN Bolt & Nut Co., ft. Meldrum Ave., Detroit, Mich.**
- NEW England Bolt & Steel Co., Bowdoin St. (Everett), Boston, Mass.**
- PAWTUCKET Mfg. Co., 327 Pine St., Pawtucket, R. I.**
- PENINSULAR Milled Screw Co., Champlain St. & Canton Ave., Detroit, Mich.**
- UNION Elevator & Machine Co., 215-17 W. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.**
- WILCOX, Crittenden & Co., 383 Main St., Middletown, Conn.**

TURNTABLES**AUTOMOBILE TURNTABLES AND
WHEEL TRUCKS**

- ACME**—See Auto-Appliance Co.
- AUTO-APPLIANCE Co., 4116 West End Ave., Chicago, Ill.** "Acme."
- AUTOMOBILE & Accessories Mfg. Co., Continental Bldg., Baltimore, Md.** "Norwood."
- BEACH Co., T. C., 201 Walker St., St. Johns, Mich.**
- BICYCLE Step Ladder Co., 65 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.**
- CANTON Foundry & Machine Co., Eighth & Saxton Sts., Canton, O.** "Universal."
- ELLIOTT Co., Sterling, Newton, Mass.**
- ERNST'S Sons, C. F., Broadway & Lathrop St., Buffalo, N. Y.**
- LANSING Co., Lansing, Mich.**
- LINK-BELT Co., Indianapolis, Ind.**
(See page 651.)
- McKELVEY, R. J., 14 Fairview Heights, Rochester, N. Y.**
- NICOLS & Bro., George P., Chicago, Ill.**
- NORTHERN Engineering Works, 2 Chene St., Detroit, Mich.**
- NORWOOD**—See Automobile & Accessories Mfg. Co.
- PERFECTION**—See Zering Mfg. Co.
- PITLESS Auto Turntable Co., 1504 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.**
- PORTLAND Garage Co., Portland, Me.**
- ROCHESTER Iron Works, Powers Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.**
- SMITH Co., H. Lund, 201 Paterson Ave., Paterson, N. J.**
- SMITH Iron Co., G. W. & F., Boston, Mass.**
- TURNER Machine Co., Danbury, Conn.**
(See page 435.)
- UNITED Casting Co., Wilson & Violet Sts., Los Angeles, Cal.**
- UNIVERSAL**—See Canton Foundry & Machine Co.
- WEAVER Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.**
(See page 215.)
- WERER Cycle & Supply Co., 6 E. Klowa St., Colorado Springs, Colo.**
- ZERING Mfg. Co., H., 528-30 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, O.** "Perfection."

"OHIO SPECIAL"THE MECHANICAL SEAMLESS
STEEL TUBE OF QUALITYADOPTED BY THE MOST
EXACTING USERS**THE OHIO SEAMLESS TUBE COMPANY.**HOME OFFICE
SHELBYAND FACTORY
OHIO

Large Stock, Prompt Deliveries. Ask for Stock List. Eastern Sales Office, 2 Rector St., NEW YORK

MANIFOLDSmade from Copper, Brass, or
Steel. Seamless tubing in any
form desired for Water Inlets
and Outlets, Gas Intakes, also
Exhaust.Submit blue prints and speci-
fications to us for prices before
placing your order.**AM. TUBE BENDING CO., Inc.**
5-7-9 Lawrence St.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.**"STANDARD" STEEL TUBE****NONE BETTER FOR**

Exhaust Tubes, Carburetor Pipes,
Torsion Tubes, Strut Rods, Tail Pipes,
Windshield Braces, Headlight Stays,
Foot and Robe Rails, Spacers, Etc.

SPECIALLY BENT TUBES ON SHORT NOTICESend us your Blue Prints and Specifications for prices
and samples.**THE STANDARD STEEL TUBE CO., TOLEDO, O.**

TWINE**TUFTING TWINE**

MEYER & Co., John C., Lowell, Mass.

TRAVERS Twine & Cordage Co., 73 Warren St., New York, N. Y.

UNIONS**PIPE UNIONS**

(See Fittings, Pipe)

TUBING UNIONS

BIGSBY Mfg. Co., 7501 Quincy Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 291.)

CRUM-WILEY Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.

HANCOCK Mfg. Co., 770 Henry St., Charlotte, Mich.

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 165.)

LUNKENHEIMER Co., 223 E. Eighth Ave., Cincinnati, O.

QUEEN City Brass & Iron Works, Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

RICHARDSON-PHENIX Co., 122-28 Reservoir Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. "Union Cinch."

UNION CINCH—See Richardson-Phenix Co.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., Spring Grove Ave. & Township St., Cincinnati, O.

ZERK Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

VALVES**ANGLE, GLOBE, CHECK AND GATE VALVES**

BASHLIN Co., Warren, Pa.

BELFIELD Co., H., 435 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BUCKEYE Iron & Brass Works, 324 E. Third St., Dayton, O.

CRANE Co., 519 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT Brass Works, 2000 Brooklyn Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Lubricator Co., Lincoln Ave. & G. T. R. R., Detroit, Mich.

JARECKI Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

JENKINS Bros., 80 White St., New York, N. Y.

KELLY & Jones Co., Greensburg, Pa.

KENNEDY Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.

KINSEY & Mahler Co., 400 S. Adams St., Peoria, Ill.

LUNKENHEIMER Co., 223 E. Eighth Ave., Cincinnati, O.

MCDONALD Mfg. Co., A. Y., Dubuque, Ia.

McNAB & Harlan Mfg. Co., 56 John St., New York, N. Y.

MILWAUKEE Valve Co., 139 Burrell St., Milwaukee, Wis.
(See page 463.)

PITTSBURG Valve Foundry & Construction Co., 26th St. & A. V. Ry., Pittsburg, Pa.

POWELL Co., Wm., 2521-31 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

QUEEN City Brass & Iron Works, Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-14 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.

STEPHENS Mfg. Co., Roe, Clayton & Parkinon Aves., Detroit, Mich.

WALWORTH Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
(See page 495.)

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., Spring Grove Ave. & Township St., Cincinnati, O.

BALL CHECK VALVES

IMPERIAL Brass Mfg. Co., 440-52 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 165.)

LIGGETT Spring & Axle Co., Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
(See page 299.)

LUNKENHEIMER Co., 223 E. Eighth Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., Spring Grove Ave. & Township St., Cincinnati, O.

GAS ENGINE VALVES

(For Valves in the rough—See Forgings, Drop)

CAST-O-HEAD Valve Co., 2429 University Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

ELECTRIC Welding Products Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 573.)

LEWIS Electric Welding & Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
(See page 407.)

MICHIGAN Engine Valve Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 407.)

MORGAN, B., John St., Newport, R. I.

MUSKEGON Motor Specialties Co., Water St., Muskegon, Mich.
(See page 91.)

RICH Tool Co., 410 Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

SCHLIEDER Mfg. Co., 45 Fort St., E., Detroit, Mich.

GASOLINE LOCK VALVES

AUTO Lock & Specialty Co., Scherer Bldg., Detroit, Mich. "Gasolock."

CRARY Gasoline Lock Co., 650 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 235.)

ESCO Mfg. Co., 1000 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 373.)

GASOLOCK—See Auto Lock & Specialty Co.

GLOBE Auto Lock Co., Canisteo, N. Y.

HILL—See Janney, Steinmetz & Co.

HILL—See Norwalk Iron Works Co.

HUNTER Auto Safety Lock Co., Hodges Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

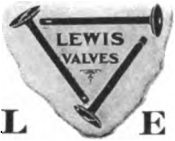
JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. "Hill."
(See page 379.)

NORWALK Iron Works Co., South Norwalk, Conn. "Hill."

WILLSTAD Mfg. Co., 6717 Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.



LEWIS VALVES



T O L E D O

**You Cannot Afford to Use a Cheap Valve in Your Motor
WHY?**

Leaking, loss of power; loss of compression; makes your motor start hard; reduces your mileage per gallon; stalls your motor just when you are in danger.

Leaking gas, costs you money.

Warping, will cause all the above troubles, besides warping your patience.

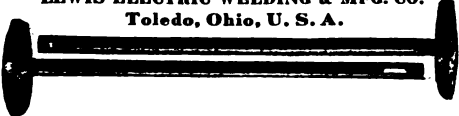
Breaking, breaks your cylinder, piston or crankshaft and your heart.

Lewis Valves are made by engineers with years of experience.

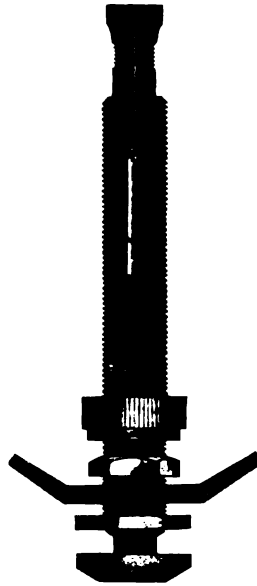
Insist on good valves in your motor from the start.

Lewis makes them. **ASK LEWIS**

LEWIS ELECTRIC WELDING & MFG. CO.
Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.



BURKE Tire Valves



Cut off two-thirds the time and labor of tire pumping

No spring resistance to the charging pressure.

Three times greater capacity for inflating and deflating.

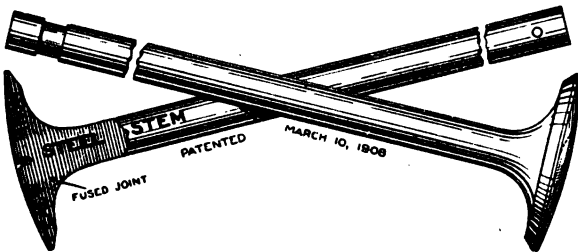
Easily repaired. Simple and efficient. Standard and universal.

Special Offer

Mail one dollar and we will send one set of four No. 338 Burke Valves for 3½ inch to 6 inch tubes, including two extra studs and plunger.

THE BURKE VALVE CO.

233 The Arcade
Cleveland, O.



MICHIGAN ENGINE VALVE CO.

DETROIT, MICH.

MOTOR VALVES

is our specialty

GRAY IRON HEADS Fused
its entire length of contact with the steel stem.

EVERY VALVE GUARANTEED

We make the rough blanks or valves finished complete.

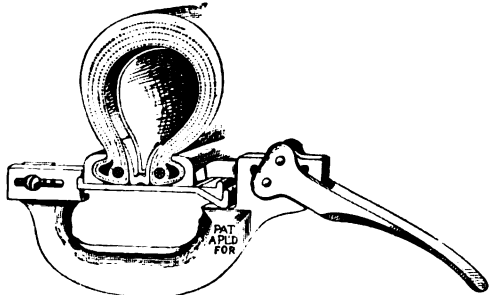
Send us your blue prints for estimates.

The Star Tire Ring Removing and Replacing Clamp

Is adjustable to any size of rims. It will remove the flange and lock-rings, push off the casing and replace the rings.

It sells on sight with good profit. Write us for dealers' price.

Charles G. Carlson & Co.
3725 WALL STREET



CHICAGO, ILL.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

VALVES (Continued)

GATE VALVES

(See Valves, Angle)

GLOBE VALVES

(See Valves, Angle)

MIXING VALVES

(See Vaporizers)

MUFFLER CUT-OUT VALVES

APCO—See Auto Parts Co.

AUTO Parts Co., 50 Exchange Pl., Providence, R. I. "Apco."

BARCO Brass & Joint Co., 226-30 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

DUPLEX—See Western Brass Mfg. Works.

FINDEISEN & Kropf Mfg. Co., 21st & Rockwell Sts., Chicago, Ill. "Husk," "Rudie."

FOWLER Lamp & Mfg. Co., 61 E. 24th St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 409.)

G. P.—See Piel Co.

GABRIEL Horn Mfg. Co., 1407 40th St., N. E., Cleveland, O.

GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. "Gemco."
(See page 203.)

GEMCO—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.

GRAY-HAWLEY Mfg. Co., 937-43 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

HANDY—See Lunkenheimer Co.

HERBERT, W. H., 3312 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. "Little Giant."

HUSK—See Findelsen & Kropf Mfg. Co.

HUSK—See Western Brass Works.

INTERNATIONAL Automobile Supply Co., 117 W. South Water St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 329.)

LINCOLN Machine Shops, Lincoln, Ill.

LITTLE GIANT—See Herbert, W. H.

LUNKENHEIMER Co., 223 E. Eighth Ave., Cincinnati, O. "Handy."

MILWAUKEE Auto Specialty Co., 705-15 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Radium."
(See page 551.)

MOTOR & Mfg. Works Co., Dunkirk, N. Y.
(See page 381.)

NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, A. S., 130-36 St. James St., Rome, N. Y.

PIEL Co., G., 13th St. & Boulevard, Long Island City, N. Y. "G. P."
(See page 209.)

POWELL, Muffler & Timer Co., 42 La Fayette St., Utica, N. Y.
(See page 267.)

RADIUM—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.

RUDIE—See Findelsen & Kropf Mfg. Co.

RUDIE—See Western Brass Mfg. Works.

S. B. R. Specialty Co., East Orange, N. J.

STANHOPE Forge & Machine Works, 49 Lansdowne St., Cambridge, Mass.

STAR Brass Works, 1721-23 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill. "Husk," "Rudie," "Duplex."
(See page 85.)

YALE Mfg. Co., Merchants & Mfrs. Bank Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

YANKEE Co., Utica, N. Y.
(See page 409.)

NEEDLE VALVES

AMERICAN Brass & Iron Co., Crystal & Trombley Sts., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Brass Works, 2000 Brooklyn Ave., Detroit, Mich.

LUNKENHEIMER Co., 223 E. Eighth Ave., Cincinnati, O.

POWELL Co., Wm., 2521-31 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., Spring Grove Ave. & Township St., Cincinnati, O.

PRESSURE REGULATING VALVES

(See Regulators, Pressure)

STEAM SAFETY VALVES

AMERICAN Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., 203 Camden St., Boston, Mass.

STAR Brass Mfg. Co., 108-14 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.

STEPHENS Mfg. Co., Roe, Clayton & Parkinson Aves., Detroit, Mich.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., Spring Grove Ave. & Township St., Cincinnati, O.

STEAM THROTTLE VALVES

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., Spring Grove Ave. & Township St., Cincinnati, O.

TIRE VALVES

BURKE Valve Co., 233 The Arcade, Cleveland, O.
(See page 407.)

POTTER—See Standard Engineering Works.

SCHRADER'S Son, A., 28 Rose St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 135.)

STANDARD Engineering Works, 59 Social St., Woonsocket, R. I. "Potter."

STEVENS Mfg. & Supply Co., 1223-27 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TIRE SAFETY VALVES

ARTIZAN Brass Co., 218 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

CLAYTON, F. T., Sandwich, Mass.

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.

DON'T CRANK YOUR ARMS OUT OF JOINT



One quarter turn of the crank starts your engine in coldest weather if equipped with WEBB JAY AUTOMATIC SUCTION PRIMING SYSTEM.

If engine starts on the spark, then with our Automatic Suction Priming System installed you can start on compression 90% of the time.

Operated from the seat; nothing exposed on the dash except controller handle.

Fills automatically, no attention to gasoline supply necessary. Takes about one and one-half hours to install, fits any car. Price \$6.00 each, complete with all tubing and fittings ready to install.

FOWLER LAMP AND MFG. COMPANY

EXCLUSIVE LICENSED MANUFACTURERS

61 EAST 24th STREET

CHICAGO, ILL.

The GRINNELL Gas Controller and Igniter

Price
Complete
\$24

Lights, dims and extinguishes all gas lamps on the car through a simple turn of the hand.

Coupled to valve-stem of acetylene tank. Direct control. Always within easy reach.

**CONVENIENT
SAFE
DEPENDABLE**

Write for booklet and dealer discounts.

The G. C. A. Manufacturing Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

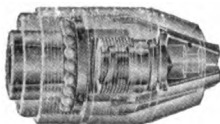
Sole Licensed Manufacturers for the United States.



HORTON CHUCK SERVICE

HORTON chucks cover the field ranging from light and fast to the heaviest requirements.

MORROW DRILL CHUCK

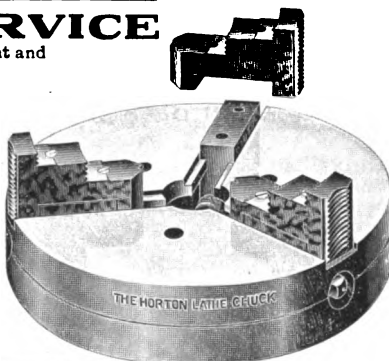


The Morrow is a ball bearing, hand operated, self tightening chuck, which requires no wrench and can be absolutely depended upon.

**HORTON
LATHE CHUCKS
AND
FACE PLATE JAWS
All Types. Iron and Steel
TWO JAW CHUCKS
SCROLL CHUCKS**

Put your Chuck Problems up to us

**THE E. HORTON & SON CO.
WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.**



THE "YANKEE" SILENT MUFFLER

"Yankee" Muffler, Pat'd Aug. 31 1909.



The "Yankee" Silent Muffler, known the world over, is made different from all other mufflers. No complicated parts to become clogged or get out of order. Over 200,000 in use on auto-

mobiles and marine engines. No back-pressure, and silent. Made of steel which makes it light. The expansion chamber draws the burnt gases from engine and prevents heating. Made in various sizes, from 1 to 100 H. P. Sample sent on approval. Write for free catalog.

THE YANKEE COMPANY

UTICA, N. Y., U. S. A.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

VANADIUM

AMERICAN Vanadium Co., Vanadium Bldg.,
Pittsburg, Pa.

VAPORIZERS

GASOLINE VAPORIZERS OR MIXING VALVES

LUNKENHEIMER Co., 223 E. Eighth Ave.,
Cincinnati, O. "Nonpareil."

MONARCH Valve Co., 112 Front St., Brook-
lyn, N. Y.

NONPAREIL—See Lunkenheimer Co.

WILKINSON Co., Wm. H., West Medway,
Mass.

WILLIAMS Valve Co., D. T., Spring Grove
Ave. & Township St., Cincinnati, O.

VARNISHES

AKRON Varnish Co., Akron, O.

AMERICAN Varnish Co., 1138 N. Branch
St., Chicago, Ill.

ANGLO - AMERICAN Varnish Co., 53-63
Johnson St., Newark, N. J.

ARMITAGE & Co., John L., Newark, N. J.

AULT & Wiborg Co., New, Seventh & Culvert
Sts., Cincinnati, O. "Rubfast."

BECKWITH-CHANDLER Co., 320 Fifth
Ave., New York, N. Y.

BERRY Bros., Detroit, Mich.

BILLINGS-CHAPIN Co., Cleveland, O.

BOSTON Varnish Co., Everett, Mass.

BROOKS & Co., Clarence, 249-77 Chestnut
St., Newark, N. J.

BUCKEYE Paint & Varnish Co., 15th & Lu-
cas Sts., Toledo, O.

CHASE, Roberts & Co., Fifth St. & West
Ave., Long Island City, N. Y. "Kismet."

CHICAGO Varnish Co., 2100 Elston Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

CINCINNATI Varnish Co., 316 Main St.,
Cincinnati, O.

CLEVELAND Varnish Co., 3111 E. 87th St.,
Cleveland, O.

COLUMBUS Varnish Co., Columbus, O.

CROCKETT Co., David B., 277 Mt. Grove
Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

DEVOE & C. T. Reynolds Co., F. W., 101
Fulton St., New York, N. Y.

ELMENDORF Varnish Co., 845 Larrabee St.,
Chicago, Ill.

EMPIRE Varnish Co., 2638-42 E. 76th St.,
Cleveland, O.

FLINT Varnish Works, Flint, Mich.

FLOOD & Conklin Co., 136 Chestnut St.,
Newark, N. J.

FOREST City Paint & Varnish Co., 3334
Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.

FRENCH & Co., Samuel H., York Ave.,
Fourth & Callowhill Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

GILLESPIE & Son, Chas. H., 19 Dey St.,
Jersey City, N. J.

GLIDDEN Varnish Co., W. Madison Ave. &
L. S. & M. S. Ry., Cleveland, O.

GRAVES Co., N. Z., 22-26 S. Third St., Phil-
adelphia, Pa.

GREGG—See Mound City Paint & Color Co.

HARLAND & Son, Wm., Genesee St. & Erie
Canal, Buffalo, N. Y.

HILDRETH Varnish Co., 90 West St., New
York, N. Y.

HOTOPP Varnish Co., First & Marshall Sts.,
Hoboken, N. J.

KISMET—See Chase, Roberts & Co.

LILLY Varnish Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

LUCAS & Co., John, 322-30 Race St., Phila-
delphia, Pa.

MASURY & Son, John W., New York, N. Y.

MITCHELL Varnish Works, River Ave. &
State St., Camden, N. J.

MOLLER & Schumann Co., Marcy & Flush-
ing Aves., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MOUND City Paint & Color Co., 11th &
Mullanphy Sts., St. Louis, Mo. "Gregg."

MURPHY Varnish Co., Chestnut & McWhor-
ter Sts., Newark, N. J.

PARROTT Varnish Co., 453 N. Washington
Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

PAYSON Varnish Co., 141st St. & Walnut
Ave., New York, N. Y.

PRATT & Lambert, Buffalo, N. Y.

QUEEN City Varnish Co., Cincinnati, O.

RUBFAST—See Ault & Wiborg Co.

SCHRACK & Co., C., 152 N. Fourth St., Phil-
adelphia, Pa.

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co., 100 Canal St.,
Cleveland, O.

SMITH & Co., Edward, Sixth St. & West
Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

STANDARD Varnish Works (Elm Park), Port
Richmond, N. Y.

STEWART-MOWRY Co., 3214 Shields Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

STULB Varnish Co., Joseph, Haddon Ave. &
White Horse Pike, Camden, N. J.

VALENTINE & Co., 456 Fourth Ave., New
York, N. Y. "Vanadium."

VANADIUM—See Valentine & Co.

WADSWORTH, Howland & Co., 84 Washing-
ton St., Boston, Mass.

WHEELER Varnish Works, 2260 Elston Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

VENTILATORS

LIMOUSINE AND FORE DOOR VENTILATORS

COWLES & Co., C., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 91.)

GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwau-
kee, Wis. "Gemco."
(See page 203.)

GEMCO—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.

NORTH & Judd Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

O'BRIEN Mfg. Co., Joseph F., 63 Park Pl.,
New York, N. Y.
(See page 229.)



C. A. Willey Company

HUNTER'S POINT NEW YORK CITY

Manufacturers
of..

COLORS

Especially
for....

AUTOMOBILES

and Filling-up Specialties for Both
Metal and Wood Bodies

ATCO



AUTO TRUNKS

Every style and type of Auto Trunk ever designed is to be found in the Atco Line. Variety, quality, durability and value are characteristic features of these Trunks. We manufacture Auto Trunks exclusively and it is only natural that the product of specialists will be better adapted to the severe conditions of auto service.

Material and workmanship, design and finish reach the point of perfection in Atco trunks. In our catalogue are listed mostly Auto and Tire Trunks in standard styles and sizes also a number of special designs to fit certain Cars only, but we make to order Rear, Tire or Running Board Trunks in any design, size or color desired.



Write for our
latest illustrated
catalogue and
discounts

THE
AUTO TRUNK MFG.
CO.

94 READE ST.,
NEW YORK, N. Y.



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

VENTILATORS (Continued)**LIMOUSINE AND FOREDOOR VENTILATORS (Continued)**

OCHSNER & Sons Co., A., 1060 State St., New Haven Conn.

SMITH & Co., Jos. N., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 201.)

UNIQUE Findings & Supply Co., 36 Garnet St., Providence, R. I.

WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 85.)

VOLTMETERS

(See Ammeters; also Gauges, Battery)

VULCANIZERS**PORTABLE VULCANIZERS**

ADAMSON Mfg. Co., East Palestine, O.
"Universal."

ARTCOME Vulcanizer Co., 132 Huron St., Toledo, O.

AUTO Steam Vulcanizer Co., Cincinnati, O.

AUTOMATIC Steam Vulcanizer Co., Penn. Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

DAYTON Inner-Tire & Mfg. Co., 17 N. Madison St., Dayton, O.

DIAMOND Mfg. Co., Equitable Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

ECONOMY—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.

ELECK-TRICK—See Gibeay Rubber Co.

ELECTRIC City Specialty Co., 165 Adams St., Buffalo, N. Y. "Stark."
(See page 401.)

ELECTRIC Vulcanizer Co., 618 Third Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. "Minneapolis."

FEDERAL Auto Accessories Co., Union National Bank Bldg., Columbus, O.

GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. "Economy."
(See page 203.)

GIBNEY Rubber Co., James L., Philadelphia, Pa. "Eleck-Trick."
(See page 393.)

GILSON Motor Starting Co., 1407-09 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

GRAY Specialty Co., 148 Avon Ave., Newark, N. J.

GRIFFIN—See Motor Tire Repair & Supply Co.

GWYNN-BACON Vulcanizer Co., 1456 Goodfellow Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

HIPWELL Mfg. Co., 831-35 North Ave., W., Pittsburg, Pa.
(See page 543.)

IMPERIAL—See McGraw Tire & Rubber Co.

KENMORE Mfg. Co., 1337-45 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LEADER Mfg. Co., 2336 Canal Rd., Cleveland, O.

LITTLE WONDER—See Rice & Dayton Mfg. Co.

McGRAW Tire & Rubber Co., East Palestine, O. "Imperial."

McVEY Mfg. Co., Dayton, O.
(See page 413.)

MASCOT—See National Motor Supply Co.

MILLER, Chas. E., 1400 S. Meridian St., Anderson, Ind.

MINNEAPOLIS—See Electric Vulcanizer Co.

MOTOR Tire Repair & Supply Co., 5858 Baum St., Pittsburg, Pa. "Griffin."

NATIONAL Motor Supply Co., 1911 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O. "Mascot."

NEW Process Vulcanizer Co., 3230 Monroe St., Toledo, O. "Vul-car."

PAECO—See Pittsburgh Auto Equipment Co.

PITTSBURGH Auto Equipment Co., Beatty St., E. E., Pittsburg, Pa. "Paeco."

RICE & Dayton Mfg. Co., 115-19 E. Fourth St., Cedar Falls, Ia. "Little Wonder."

SHALER Co., C. A., 901 Fourth St., Wau-pun, Wis. "Vul-Kit."
(See page 413.)

SIMPLICITY Supply Co., 2187 E. Second St., Cleveland, O.

STAR Vulcanizer Mfg. Co., 274½ N. High St., Columbus, O.

STARK—See Electric City Specialty Co.

U. S. Auto Supply & Mfg. Co., 372 Michigan Ave., Detroit, Mich. "Uneeda."

UNEEDA—See U. S. Auto Supply & Mfg. Co.

UNIVERSAL—See Adamson Mfg. Co.

VUL-CAR—See New Process Vulcanizer Co.

VUL-KIT—See Shaler Co.

WESTERN Brass Mfg. Works, Marshall Blvd., 21st St. & C. B. & Q. R. R., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 85.)

WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co. (E. Pittsburg), Pittsburg, Pa.

ZENITH Factories Co., Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

SHOP VULCANIZERS

AKRON-WILLIAMS—See Williams Foundry & Machine Co.

ALLEN—See Diamond Mfg. Co.

AUTO Tire Vulcanizing Co., Lawrence St., Lowell, Mass.

BIGGS Boiler Works Co., Akron, O.

BURGE Machine Works, 218-30 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. "Excelsior."

COMET Mfg. Co., Flandrau, S. Dak.

DIAMOND Mfg. Co., Des Moines, Ia. "Allen."
(See page 413.)

EXCELSIOR—See Burge Machine Works.

HAYWOOD Tire & Equipment Co., Indianapolis, Ind. "Marble-Haywood."

HILL-STAGE Co., 604 Jackson St., Anderson, Ind.

MARBLE-HAYWOOD—See Haywood Tire & Equipment Co.

MARTIN & Bro., Fred., 161 Bertie St., Pomona, Cal.

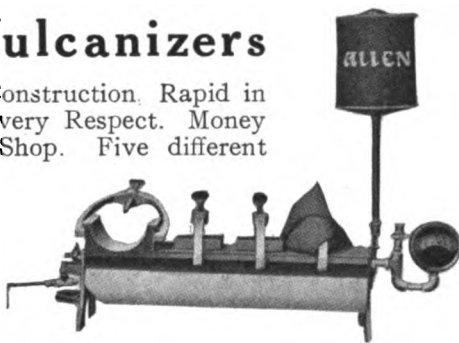
MEIL-BLUMBERG Co., New Holstein, Wis.

ALLEN Steam Vulcanizers

Simple, Clean, Handy, Perfect in Construction. Rapid in Operation and Most Efficient in Every Respect. Money Makers in any Garage or Repair Shop. Five different models—\$20 to \$45 net.

Complete detailed catalog on request.

Diamond Manufacturing Company
Des Moines, Iowa



BALL & ROLLER BEARINGS

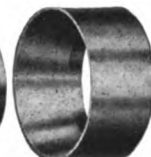
All Types and Sizes—American and Foreign



Annular Ball Bearing



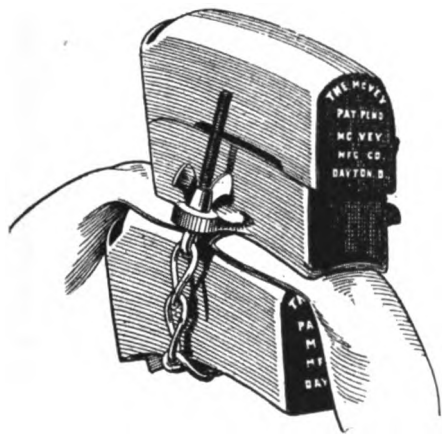
Grooved Thrust Ball Bearing



Taper Roller Bearing

We also *repair* ALL MAKES of Annular Ball Bearings

THE WILLIAM COMPANY, Broadway at 58th Street (N.W. cor), New York 1314 Arch Street, Philadelphia



Dealers, here is a vulcanizing outfit that will permanently repair casings in 25 minutes and inner tubes in half that time.

When you stock the McVEY VULCANIZER you are handling a product that has no steam gauge or thermometers to get out of order and worry the buyer. It positively cannot injure casings or tubes. Complete outfit weighs seven pounds.

Motorists are in need of just such an outfit. Supply this need with the McVEY VULCANIZER and see your profits grow.

McVEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
DAYTON OHIO

SHALER Vulcanizers will fill your requirements



Vul-Kit, \$2.00

For the Motorist

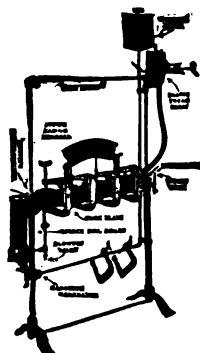
A complete line of electric, gasoline and steam vulcanizers for use at home or on the road. Prices, \$2.00 to \$20.00.

For the Garage

Electric and steam vulcanizers for all kinds of tire repairing. All have the exclusive Shaler feature of automatic temperature control. The approved wrapped tread method of casing repairing used exclusively. Ideal for every kind of tire work. Model shown lists at \$60.00.

Write for complete catalog and Trade discounts.

C. A. SHALER CO.
901 Fourth St.
Waupun, Wis.



Vulcanizing Plant

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

VULCANIZERS (Continued)

SHOP VULCANIZERS (Continued)

- MILLER, Chas. E., 1400 S. Meridian St., Anderson, Ind.
- MILWAUKEE Auto Specialty Co., 705-15 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis. "Radium."
(See page 551.)
- NATIONAL Motor Supply Co., 1911 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
- RADIUM—See Milwaukee Auto Specialty Co.
- SHALER Co., C. A., 901 Fourth St., Wau-pun, Wis.
(See page 413.)
- SIMPLEX Vulcanizer Co., Brandeis Theatre Bldg., Omaha, Neb.
- VANDERPOOL Bros., 723 W. Mulberry St., Springfield, O.
- WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co. (E. Pittsburg), Pittsburg, Pa.
- WHEELING Stove & Range Co., 86 19th St., Wheeling, W. Va.
- WILLIAMS Foundry & Machine Co., Ash St., Akron, O. "Akron-Williams."

WARMERS

FOOT WARMERS

(See Heaters, Automobile)

WASHERS

FELT WASHERS

- BOOTH, N. E., 644 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(See page 415.)
- BRAUNSDORF, Geo. W., 232-34 E. 43d St., New York, N. Y.
- HOUSE & Sons, Chas. W., Unionville, Conn.
(See page 417.)
- SUTHERLAND Co., F. L., 139 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 611.)
- WESTERN Felt Works, 4115-33 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FINISHING WASHERS

- AUBURN Machine Works, 290 Auburn Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. "Willard."
- ELECTRIC City Specialty Co., 165 Adams St., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 401.)
- KEELER Brass Co., 261-71 Godfrey Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- NORTH & Judd Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
- READ Co., A. P., 427-41 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
- WILLARD—See Auburn Machine Works.

IRON AND STEEL WASHERS

- AMERICAN Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Front & Cumberland Sts., Lebanon, Pa.
- AVERY Stamping Co., 5209 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, O.
- BETTCHEER Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
- BOSSERT Co., Utica, N. Y.
(See page 161.)
- CLARK Bros. Bolt Co., Milldale, Conn.
(See page 77.)
- COLUMBUS Bolt Works, 162 W. Randolph St., Columbus, O.
- CORBIN Screw Corp., 219 High St., New Britain, Conn.
- FALLS Rivet & Machine Co., Kent, O.
- GASKET Supply Co., 1729 Ludlow St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- HOEFELD & Co., R., Buffalo, N. Y.
- IRELAND & Matthews Mfg. Co., 51-79 Iron St., Detroit, Mich.
- KANSAS City Bolt & Nut Co. (Sheffield Station), Kansas City, Mo.
- McKINNEY Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, N. S., Pa.
- MICHIGAN Bolt & Nut Works, ft. Meldrum Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- NEW England Bolt & Steel Co., Bowdoin St., (Everett), Boston, Mass.
- PITTSBURG Screw & Bolt Co., Liberty Ave. & 25th St., Pittsburg, Pa.
- PLYMOUTH Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
- QUADRIGA Mfg. Co., 16-18 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
- REPUBLIC Iron & Steel Co., Republic Bldg., Youngstown, O.
- STANLEY Works, Lake St., New Britain, Conn.
- STEELE & Johnson Mfg. Co., 779 S. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.
- STERLING Machine & Stamping Co., Wellington, O.
- UPSON Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
- WROUGHT Washer Mfg. Co., S. Bay & Reynolds Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

LEATHER WASHERS

- AUBURN Leather Goods Co., Auburn, N. Y.
- BOOTH, N. E., 644 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(See page 415.)
- CHICAGO Rawhide Co., 1301 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- DETROIT Leather Specialty Co., 275 Beecher Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- GRATON & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 65.)
- HOEFELD & Co., R., Buffalo, N. Y.
- JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y.
(See pages 197 and 543.)
- SOVEREIGN Co., C. E., 415 W. State St., Rockford, Ill.
- SUTHERLAND Co., F. L., 139 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 611.)

Booth

Saves both time and money for men who want

Felt Washers, Packings

or anything else in Mechanical Felt

Time was when the user made these articles himself. But it didn't pay. It took too long to get the felt. It cost too much to make the dies. Machines that were built for something else made awkward business of the work.

So Booth stepped in. He is a specialist in felts. A large part of his factory is packed with them. He designs his own machines. He has shelf upon shelf of interchangeable dies, all made by his own men. The line of round washer dies, for instance, includes every size from $\frac{1}{8}$ inch to 24 inches.

Booth receives an order one day and ships it the next. The bill is rendered for *material* and *work*. It does not include the cost of dies.

Try Booth on a Basis of Quality, Time and Cost.

N. E. BOOTH

644 Pacific Street, - - Brooklyn, New York

WASHERS (Continued)**LOCK WASHERS**

(See Nuts, Lock)

STEEL SPRING WASHERS

BARNES Co., Wallace, Bristol, Conn.
 HOBBS Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

VEHICLE WASHERS

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Franklin, Pa.
 BINKS—See Star Brass Works.
 BURKE—See Superior Brass Mfg. Co.
 CATARACT Auto-Vehicle Washer Co., Topeka, Kans.
 CROWN—See King, H. P.
 DE LUXE—See Frey Auto Supply Co.
 ECONOMY Vehicle Washer Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
 EVERREADY—See Smith Mfg. Co.
 FEDERAL—See Walworth Mfg. Co.
 FISKE Iron Works, J. W., 56-58 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.
 FREY Auto Supply Co., 700 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y. "De Luxe."
 GAYLORD Sanitary Mfg. Co., 561 Main St., E., Rochester, N. Y.
 HAM Mfg. Co., C. T., 731 Oak St., Rochester, N. Y. "Ideal."
 IDEAL—See Ham Mfg. Co.
 IRVING—See Smith Mfg. Co.
 KING, H. P., 3112 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, O. "Crown," "Peerless."
 L. & M.—See Long Machine Works.
 LONG Machine Works, Adam A., Rochester, N. Y. "L. & M."
 MULLER, Edward, 1304 John St., East New Durham, N. J.
 PEERLESS—See King, H. P.
 PEORIA Overhead Vehicle Washer Co., 721 Fayette St., Peoria, Ill.
 PERFECT Mfg. Co., Albany, N. Y.
 PERFECTION—See Ryan & Long.
 RUBBERSET Co., 56 Ferry St., Newark, N. J.
 RYAN & Long, 584 Oneida St., Appleton, Wis. "Perfection."
 SMITH Mfg. Co., I. J., 1007 Q. St., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Irving," "Everready."
 SMITH & Co., Jos. N., Detroit, Mich. (See page 201.)
 STAR Brass Works, 1909-11 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill. "Binks."
 SUPERIOR Brass Mfg. Co., 106 S. Eighth St., St. Louis, Mo. "Burke."
 VEHICLE Specialty Mfg. Co., 26 State St., Hartford, Conn.
 WALWORTH Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. "Federal." (See page 495.)
 WESTERN Robe Mills, 43-45 Peck Ct., Chicago, Ill.

WASTE**COTTON WASTE**

ARBELLA Waste Co., 1210 Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass.
 BISHOP Mfg. Co., Robert (S. Boston), Boston, Mass.
 BLAKELEY & Son, John, 1089 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 BRIGGS & Co., H. A., 242-52 Pine St., Pawtucket, R. I.
 EGAN Waste Co., 19 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y.
 ESTES Mills, Fall River, Mass.
 FIDELITY—See Hagy Waste Works.
 FOWLER Waste Mfg. Co., Denckla Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
 FULTON Bag & Cotton Mills, Atlanta, Ga.
 HAGY & Son, Clayton L., 16th & Carpenter Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
 HAGY Waste Works, J. Milton, 836-42 Swanson St., Philadelphia, Pa. "Fidelity."
 HOFFMAN-CORR Mfg. Co., 150-52 Duane St., New York, N. Y.
 HOUGHTON & Co., E. F., 240 W. Somerset St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 LILLIE Co., Dexter P., Indian Orchard, Mass.
 MASSASOIT Mfg. Co., Fall River, Mass.
 OLMSTED & Tuttle Co., McKinley Ave., Chicopee, Mass.
 RIVERSIDE Mills, Augusta, Ga.
 ROWACO—See Royal Waste Co.
 ROYAL Mfg. Co., Rahway, N. J.
 ROYAL Waste Co., 176 Federal St., Boston, Mass. "Rowaco."
 SOUTH Atlantic Waste Co., Charlotte, N. C.
 SPRINGFIELD Waste Co., Springfield, Mass.
 STANDARD Waste Mfg. Co., 2306-10 N. American St., Philadelphia, Pa.

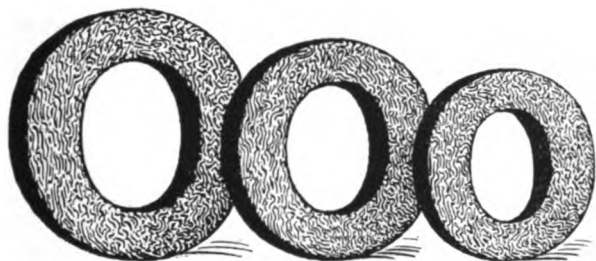
WATCHES**LIMOUSINE WATCHES**

NEW England Watch Co., Waterbury, Conn.

WEBBING**JUTE WEBBING**

LANDERS Bros. Co., Toledo, O. (See page 233.)
 LUDLOW Mfg. Associates, Boston, Mass.
 SUSQUEHANNA Webbing Co., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Chas W House & Son



WRITE FOR PRICES

**FELT
Washers**

**FOR ALL
PURPOSES**

Address

**Factory Sales Department
Unionville, Conn.**

Imperial-Mott Department

WE SUPPLY

Automobile Wheels — For Pleasure Cars or Light
Commercial Trucks.

RIMS — Clincher, Quick Detachable or
Demountable Types.

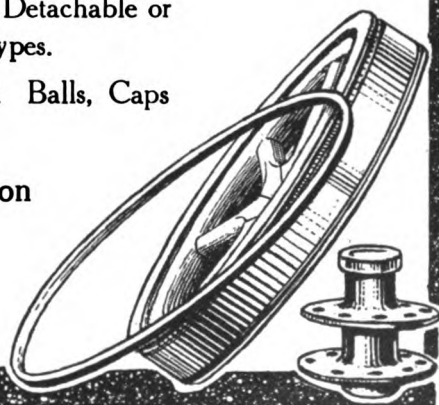
HUBS — Complete with Balls, Caps
Etc.

SEPARATE or in Combination

Let us figure with you.

**Imperial-Mott Department
FLINT, MICH.**

Detroit office: 874 Woodward Ave.



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

WELDING

AUTOGENOUS WELDING

AMERICAN Ferrofix Brazing Co., Perry Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
 AMERICAN Metal Fusing & Cutting Co., 420-24 Jackson Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
 AMERICAN Welding & Auto Repair Co., 2307 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
 ATKIN-WHEELER Co., Huntington, N. Y.
 ATLAS Oxy-Acetylene Welding & Supply Co., 2930 Penn. Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
 ATLAS Welding Works, 2424 Elizabeth Ave., Rahway, N. J.
 AUTOGENOUS Welding Equipment Co., 41 Bay St., Springfield, Mass.
 BIRMINGHAM Welding & Machinery Co., 118 S. 22d St., Birmingham, Ala.
 BOSSERT Co., Utica, N. Y.
 (See page 161.)
 BOURNOVILLE & Sons, Eug., 250-52 W. 64th St., New York, N. Y.
 CAPITOL Welding Co., 45-47 Sabin St., Providence, R. I.
 CROSBY Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 (See page 157.)
 DELCAMPE Welding Co., 1517 Wood Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
 DES MOINES Welding Co., 117-19 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Ia.
 ELLINGER Mfg. Co., Walter, 827 Pennsylvania Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
 FUTTERMAN Welding System Co., 302-06 W. 53d St., New York, N. Y.
 GERLOFF, Chas. W., 300 Water St., Norfolk, Va.
 GREAT Lakes Welding Co., 937-45 West St., Cleveland, O.
 HENDERSON-WILLIS Welding & Cutting Co., 2024 Eugenie St., St. Louis, Mo.
 HUB Machine, Welding & Contracting Co., 22d & Race Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
 JACOBS, F. L., 442 Guoin St., Detroit, Mich.
 METALS Welding Co., 4400 Perkins Ave., Cleveland, O.
 MICHIGAN Electric Welding Co., 514 Hart Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 572.)
 NATIONAL Welding & Mfg. Co., 1418-30 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 NEW Bedford Welding Co., 177 N. Water St., New Bedford, Mass.
 NORTHERN Welding & Galvanizing Co., 2429 University Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
 OHIO Welding & Mfg. Co., 828-30 W. Sixth St., Cincinnati, O.
 OREGON Welding & Mfg. Co., 305 Glisan St., Portland, Ore.
 OXY-ACETYLENE Welding Co., 1921 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
 OXY-CARBI Co., New Haven, Conn.
 PITTSBURGH Reinforced Brazing & Machine Co., 2525 Liberty Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
 PREST-O-LITE Co., 1400 E. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.
 (See page 377.)
 PROVIDENCE Autogenous Welding & Mfg. Co., 291 Promenade St., Providence, R. I.

ROOK & Wright Co., 819 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
 SANFORD Mfg. Co., F. C., Bridgeport, Conn.
 SCHAAP Automobile Co., 344 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 SLOAN Engineering Co., 240-42 Hall St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 SMITH & Co., W. R., 304-06 W. 52d St., New York, N. Y.
 SPARKS-WITHINGTON Co., Jackson, Mich.
 (See page 211.)
 STANDARD Welding & Mfg. Co., 951 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 SUPERIOR Welding & Machine Co., Quintard Pl., Stamford, Conn.
 VULCAN Brazing & Machine Co., 312 N. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 WATERBURY Welding Co., Waterbury, Conn.
 (See page 581.)
 WATERHOUSE Welding Co., 6 Pelham St., Boston, Mass.
 WESTERN Drop Forge Co., Marion, Ind.
 (See page 197.)
 WESTERN Sheet Metal Mfg. Co., 503 Railroad Ave., Seattle, Wash.
 WESTERN Welding & Mfg. Co., 557 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
 WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.
 (See page 157.)

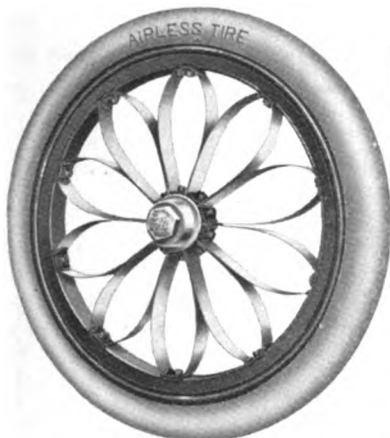
ELECTRIC WELDING

AKRON-SELLE Co., High & Chestnut Sts., Akron, O.
 BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 ELECTRIC Welding Products Co., Cleveland, O.
 (See page 573.)
 LEWIS Electric Welding & Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
 (See page 407.)
 MICHIGAN Electric Welding Co., 514 Hart Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 572.)
 OAKES Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
 SPARKS-WITHINGTON Co., Jackson, Mich.
 (See page 211.)
 STANDARD Welding Co., Cleveland, O.
 (See Book Mark.)
 UNIVERSAL Welding Co., St. Anne, Ill.
 WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co. (Barbers Crossing), Worcester, Mass.

WHEELS

CAST STEEL WHEELS

FRASSE & Co., Peter A., New York, N. Y.
 (Importers.)
 (See page 453.)
 SHELDON Axle Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 (See pages 50 and 51.)



THE IDEAL RESILIENT STEEL WHEEL

eliminates the necessity for pneumatic tires and shock absorbers and makes any car run easier and smoother. It takes the strain off the suspension, cushions the driving shaft, the differential, the brakes and the entire motive and operative mechanism against sudden and excessive strains and increases their efficiency and life. It absorbs the shocks of traffic **before** they reach the axle (which is the sole medium of connection between periphery of wheels and suspension,) and thereby relieves the car of the most destructive strains of service. The Ideal Resilient Steel Wheel

Solves the Tire Problem

It enables you to use solid rubber tires with greater satisfaction than you now derive from wood wheels and pneumatic tires. A set of these wheels is guaranteed to double the life of any style of tire, pneumatic or solid. They pay for themselves out of the savings on the first set of tires. Our seven-passenger demonstrator car has run more than 14,000 miles on one set of airless tires without one cent for retreading or repairs.

The Ideal Resilient Steel Wheel has ten spokes each of which is composed of two elliptical segments of chrome vanadium steel the same as is used in all modern car suspensions. These segments are instantly removable and can be replaced without jacking up the car or soiling the hands or clothing. The entire wheel is demountable and slips over the spindle of the wheel as a unit. This can be done in less than one minute.

Ideal Resilient Steel Wheels are perfectly adapted for use on all motor-driven vehicles, from motor cycles to trucks and are invaluable for Electrics, Pleasure Cars and Ladies' Vehicles.

Manufacturers of automobiles are invited to investigate the Ideal Resilient Steel Wheel. Special opportunities for progressive supply dealers. Correspondence solicited.

IDEAL STEEL WHEEL CO.

1070 First National Bank Building
Cincinnati

WHEELS (Continued)

DEMOUNTABLE WHEELS

E.-C. Sales Co., 630 Postal Telegraph Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 375.)

HOUK Co., Geo. W., 5001 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. "Rudge-Whitworth."

McCUE Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 293.)

MOTT Wheel Works, Utica, N. Y.
(See page 437.)

RUDGE-WHITWORTH—See Houk Co.

SPECIAL PNEUMATIC, SPRING AND EMERGENCY WHEELS

CONTINENTAL Spring Wheel & Vehicle Co., South Bend, Ind.

DURGIN Auto Wheel Co., Lawrence National Bank Bldg., Lawrence, Kans.

ELASTIC Wheel Co., Union Trust Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

IDEAL Steel Wheel Co., 1070 First National Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 419.)

INDESTRUCTIBLE Wheel Co., 809 E. Walnut St., Lebanon, Ind. "Lofland."

JENKINS Emergency Wheel Co., Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va.

JOHNSON Steel Wheel Corp., 30 Kemble St., Boston, Mass.

KELSEY Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.

LEAP Resilient Wheel Co., 1025 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

LEIB Yielding Wheel Co., Middletown, O.

LOFLAND—See Indestructible Wheel Co.

PECK Wheel Co., 2008 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

SEWELL Cushion Wheel Co., Telegraph Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

STEERING WHEELS

AMERICAN Wood Rim Co., Onaway, Mich.

AUTO Specialty Co., Toledo, O. "Campbell."

BENHAM Mfg. Co., 1882 Mt. Elliott Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BRISCOE Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
(See pages 239 and 240.)

CAMPBELL—See Auto Specialty Co.

COLEMAN Mfg. Co., 679-85 Atwater St. E., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT Steering Wheel & Wind Shield Co., Leib & Wight Sts., Detroit, Mich.

PERFECTION—See Prosser Engineering Co.

PROSSER Engineering Co., 2106 W. Superior Ave., Cleveland, O. "Perfection."

RASTETTER & Son, Louis, Nelson & Wall Sts., Fort Wayne, Ind.

WAYNE Cabinet Co., Detroit, Mich.

WIRE WHEELS

ASHLEY—See General Rim Co.

E.-C. Sales Co., 630 Postal Telegraph Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 375.)

GENERAL Rim Co., 1916 Broadway, New York, N. Y., "Ashley."

KELSEY Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.

McCUE Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
(See page 293.)

MOTT Wheel Works, Utica, N. Y.
(See page 437.)

STE-ELASTIC—See Whiteside Wheel Co.

WHITESIDE Wheel Co., Canal & Tenth Sts., Indianapolis, Ind. "Ste-elastic."

WOOD WHEELS

ARCHIBALD Wheel Co., 150 West St., Lawrence, Mass.

AUTO Wheel Co., Lansing, Mich.
(See page 501.)

BALTIMORE Hub-Wheel & Mfg. Co., 326-32 N. Holliday St., Baltimore, Md.

BIMEL Spoke & Auto Wheel Co., Portland, Ind.
(See page 501.)

BUCKEYE Wheel Co., Gallon, O.

CENTRAL City Wheel Works, Plum & Willkinson Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.

DEFIANCE—See Turnbull Wagon Co.

EAMES & Co., A. M., South Framingham, Mass.

EBERLY & Orris Mfg. Co., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
(See page 615.)

EMPIRE Wheel Works, 174 South St., Utica, N. Y.

HAYES Wheel Co., Jackson, Mich.
(See page 443.)

HOOPES Bros. & Darlington, West Chester, Pa.

IMPERIAL-MOTT Department, Flint, Mich.
(See page 417.)

IMPERIAL Wheel Co., St. John & Hamilton Sts., Flint, Mich.

JAMESTOWN Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

JONES & Co., Phineas, Newark, N. J.
(See page 615.)

KELSEY Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.

MEEKER Mfg. Co., Linden & Hoffman Aves., Dayton, O.

MILLAR Wheel Works, 3518-22 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

MUNCIE Wheel Co., Muncie, Ind.
(See page 421.)

NEW Haven Carriage Co., New Haven, Conn.
(See page 73.)

Home of Bannister Wheels



Wheels made by Bannister are the
BEST in Material and workmanship
on the market today.

This is all we have to say about them
and all that can be said of any product.

Let us prove it to you.

We can.

Muncie Wheel Co.

MUNCIE, IND.

WHEELS (Continued)**WOOD WHEELS (Continued)**

- PRUDDEN & Co., W. K., Lansing, Mich.
- SALISBURY Wheel & Mfg. Co., Jamestown, N. Y.**
(See page 549.)
- SCHWARZ Wheel Co., Margaret St. & Trenton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
- SHORTSVILLE Wheel Co., Shortsville, N. Y.
- STANDARD Wheel Co., Terre Haute, Ind.**
(See page 615.)
- TURNBULL Wagon Co., Defiance, O. "Defiance."
- WAVERLY Co., 139 S. East St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- WAYNE Wheel Co., Newark, N. Y.**
(See page 615.)
- WHEEL & Wood Bending Co., 141 John St., Bridgeport, Conn.
- ZWICK & Greenwald Wheel Co., Linden & Hoffman Sts., Dayton, O.

WHIPCORD**UPHOLSTERY WHIPCORD**

- AMERICAN Mills Co., 17th St. & Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.**
(See page 81.)
- ROY Woolen Co., Watervliet, N. Y.
- WATERLOO Woolen Mfg. Co., Waterloo, N. Y.**

WHISTLES**EXHAUST WHISTLES**

(See Horns, Exhaust)

WICKING**CANDLE WICKING**

- BISHOP Mfg. Co., Robert (S. Boston), Boston, Mass.**
- ESTES Mills, Fall River, Mass.
- HOFFMAN-CORR Mfg. Co., 150-52 Duane St., New York, N. Y.**
- HOOPER & Sons Co., Wm. E., Maryland Life Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
- LEES Mfg. Co., 320 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- MASSASOIT Mfg. Co., Fall River, Mass.
- WESTPORT Mfg. Co., Fall River, Mass.

FELT LUBRICATOR WICKING

- BOOTH, N. E., 644 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.**
(See page 415.)

WICKS**LAMP WICKS**

- ANSONIA O. & C. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
- CONSOLIDATED Duck Co., 86 Worth St., New York, N. Y.
- HOOPER & Sons Co., Wm. E., Maryland Life Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
- LEES Mfg. Co., 320 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

WIPERS**WIPERS AND POLISHING CLOTHS**

(For Cotton Waste—See Waste, Cotton)

- ARBELLA Waste Co., 1210 Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass.
- CHICAGO Sanitary Rag Co., 656 W. Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- CONSUMERS Paper Co., Detroit, Mich.
- DETROIT Sanitary Rag Co., 267 E. Hancock Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- FULTON Bag & Cotton Mills, Atlanta, Ga.
- HAGY Waste Works, J. Milton, 836-42 Swan-son St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- HOFFMAN-CORR Mfg. Co., 150-52 Duane St., New York, N. Y.
- LYMAN Co., John R., Springfield, Mass.
- MARCUS & Bro. Corp., M. H., 8-10 Woodworth Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
- MILL Remnants Co., 102-04 Greenwich St., New York, N. Y.
- NORTH & Son, Jos. W., Sixth St., Elizabeth, N. J.
- REACH, A. L., 258 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.
- ROWACO—See Royal Waste Co.
- ROYAL Waste Co., 176 Federal St., Boston, Mass. "Rowaco."

WIRE**BOWDEN WIRE**

- BRETZ Co., J. S., 250 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)**
(See page 681.)

INSULATED WIRE

- ACME Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
(See page 501.)
- AMERICAN Electrical Works, Phillipsdale, R. I.
- AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 487.)
- ATLANTIC Insulated Wire & Cable Co., 120 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
- B. I. W.—See Boston Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
- BISHOP Gutta-Percha Co., 426 E. 25th St., New York, N. Y.**
(See page 423.)

***Next time you order IGNITION CABLE
It will pay you to specify "BISHOP"***

BISHOP IGNITION CABLE positively will outlast any other make on the market. This is due to the way it is made and the material it is made from—new Para rubber so perfectly compounded and vulcanized that it will stand *double* the voltage ever required in service—impregnated with a special compound which makes it positive proof against heat, oil, grease and water—that's why it lasts. In addition to this impregnation of the rubber itself, we coat the Braided Cable with a superior flexible enamel, thoroughly baked on. Every foot is electrically tested before shipment.



TYPE	Diameter Millimeters	Approx. Weight per 1000 Ft.	List Prices per Ft.
A	5	36 lbs.	\$0.06
B	6	32 "	.07
C	7	60 "	.12
D	9	98 "	.16
E	10	110 "	.18
F	12	145 "	.25
G	12	132 "	.20
H	15	280 "	.45

Bishop Gutta-Percha Co.,

**426 EAST 25TH STREET
NEW YORK**

Packard

CABLE

IS THE PUBLIC'S CHOICE

FOR

Lasting Ignition and Lighting Service

Why? "Ask Any User"

WANT NEW 2-COLOR CIRCULAR?

The Packard Electric Company,

**309 Dana Avenue,
WARREN, O.**

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

WIRE (Continued)**INSULATED WIRE (Continued)**

BOSTON Insulated Wire & Cable Co.,
Boston, Mass. "B. I. W."
(See page 601.)

BOURN Rubber Co., 58 Warren St., Providence, R. I. "Star."

CRESCENT Insulated Wire & Cable Co.,
Olden Ave. & Taylor St., Trenton, N. J.

DIAMOND Rubber Co., Akron, O.

EAGLE—See Marion Insulated Wire & Rubber Co.

EMPIRE Tire Co., Mulberry St. & Clinton Ave., Trenton, N. J.

GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

GROSSMAN Co., Emil, 248-50 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y. "Red Rib."

HABIRSHAW Wire Co., 1 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

HAZARD Mfg. Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

INDIANA Rubber & Insulated Wire Co.,
Jonesboro, Ind.

KERITE Insulated Wire & Cable Co., 30 Church St., New York, N. Y.

MARION Insulated Wire & Rubber Co.,
Eighth St., & Big Four Ry., Marion, Ind.
"Eagle."

NATIONAL India Rubber Co., Bristol, R. I.

NEW York Insulated Wire Co., 114 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.

OKONITE Co., 253 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

PACKARD Electric Co., 309 Dana Ave., Warren, O.
(See page 423.)

RED RIB—See Grossman Co.

ROEBLINGS Sons Co., John A., Trenton, N. J.

SAFETY Insulated Wire & Cable Co., 114 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.

SIMPLEX Wire & Cable Co., 201 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

STANDARD Rubber & Cable Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
(See page 611.)

STANDARD Underground Cable Co., Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

STAR—See Bourn Rubber Co.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE WIRE

AMERICAN Brass Co. (Benedict & Burnham Branch), Waterbury, Conn.

PHOSPHOR Bronze Smelting Co., 2200 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 565.)

RIVERSIDE Metal Co., Riverside, N. J.

STEEL SPRING WIRE

AMERICAN Steel & Wire Co., 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
(See page 487.)

FRASSE & Co., Peter A., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
(See page 453.)

HELMUTH Co., L., 22 State St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)

MORGAN Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.

ROEBLINGS Sons Co., John A. Trenton, N. J.

SPENCER Wire Co., Worcester, Mass.

TRENTON Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

WOOL**STEEL WOOL**

AMERICAN Steel Wool Mfg. Co., 451 Greenwich St., New York, N. Y.

BUEHNE Steel Wool Co., 93 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.

WRENCHES**VALVE PLUNGER WRENCHES**

(For taking Plungers out of Tire Valves)

CODMAN & Shurtleff, 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.



**Classified Lists of the Manufacturers of
Machinery and Tools, and of Factory,
Garage, Repair Shop and Foundry Equip-
ment and Supplies**

A complete index to classifications appears on pages 8 to 22



Automobile Steels

The Muir-Davidson Steel Co.

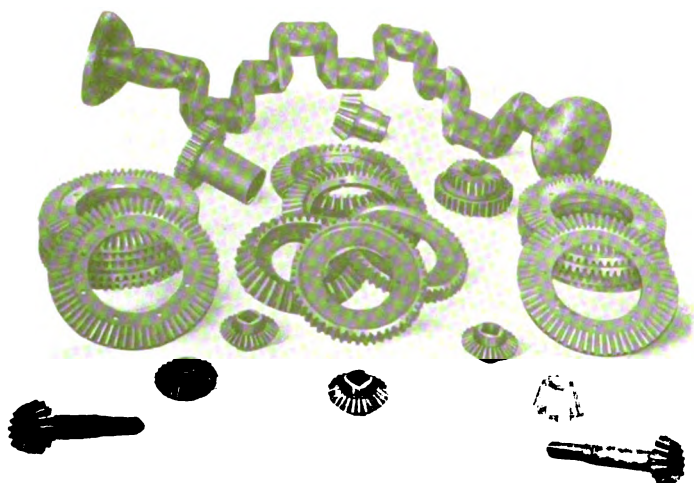
44 Cliff Street, New York

Nickel and Chrome Nickel, Etc.

for

Axles—Shafting—Gears—Pinions, Etc.

Full stock of rounds always from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 12"
diameter—and Billets.



Guaranteed Easiest Machining Auto Steels on the market with highest physical qualities combined.

Distortion in treatment practically nothing.

If using other brands of Auto Steels and wish Speedy Machining
Buy our *M. D.* or *Precision* High Speed Steels.

We make a specialty of *Die Steels*.

We are General Agents in United States and Canada for

SAMUEL FOX & CO., Ltd.

Mills, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

Part III

MACHINERY, TOOLS, SHOP EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

ANVILS

BLACKSMITHS AND MACHINISTS ANVILS

AMERICAN Wrought Anvil Co., Brooklyn,
N. Y.
BALDWIN, Tuthill & Bolton, Grand Rapids,
Mich.
COLUMBIAN Hardware Co., Cleveland, O.
COLUMBUS Forge & Iron Co., Columbus, O.
"Trenton."
EAGLE—See Fisher & Norris.
FISHER & Norris, Trenton, N. J. "Eagle."
HAY-BUDDEN Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
ILLINOIS Iron & Bolt Co., Carpentersville,
Ill.
PETER WRIGHT—See Wiebusch & Hilger.
TRENTON—See Columbus Forge & Iron Co.
WIEBUSCH & Hilger, New York, N. Y. (Im-
porters.) "Peter Wright."

BALLS

BURNISHING BALLS

ABBOTT Ball Co., Hartford, Conn.

BARRELS

TUMBLING BARRELS

ABBOTT Ball Co., Hartford, Conn.
AUTOYRE Co., Oakville, Conn.
BARNETT Foundry Co., Oscar, Irvington,
N. J.
BYRAM & Co., Detroit, Mich.
CALUMET Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey,
Ill.
GILMOUR, J., New York, N. Y.

GLOBE Machine & Stamping Co., Cleve-
land, O.
(See page 79.)

HENDERSON Bros., Waterbury, Conn.
NORTHERN Engineering Works, Detroit,
Mich.

PAXSON Co., J. W., 1019 N. Delaware
Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
(See page 483.)

PERKINS Co., Henry, Bridgewater, Mass.

ROYERSFORD Foundry & Machine Co., Roy-
ersford, Pa.

STANDARD Machinery Co., Providence, R. I.
WHITING Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey,
Ill.

BARS

BORING BARS

ARMSTRONG Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
CELFOR Tool Co., Buchanan, Mich.
DAVIS Boring Tool Co., St. Louis, Mo.
DETROIT Twist Drill Co., 657-69 Fort
St., Detroit, Mich.
(See page 451.)
KELLY Reamer Co., Cleveland, O.
KRIEGER Tool & Mfg. Co., Grand Rapids,
Wis.
MARVIN & Casler Co., Canastota, N. Y.
O. K. Tool Holder Co., Shelton, Conn.
READY Tool Co., Bridgeport, Conn. "Red-E."
RED-E—See Ready Tool Co.
THOMPSON & Son Co., Henry G., New
Haven, Conn.
UNIVERSAL Boring Machine Co., Hudson,
Mass.

BASKETS

DIPPING BASKETS

SMITH & Co., Edward F., New Haven, Conn.

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.

BEARINGS**OILLESS BEARINGS**

ARGUTO Oilless Bearing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

BELLOWS**HAND BELLOWS**

(Blacksmiths and Molders)

BRAND Co., S. H., Chicago, Ill.

CHRISTEN Bellows & Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

DOBSON, Wm., Canastota, N. Y.

HILL & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.

OSBORN Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

WOODASON, Thos., Philadelphia, Pa.

BENDERS**ANGLE BENDERS**

(Hand Power)

BERTSCH & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.

EXCELSIOR Tool & Machine Co., East St. Louis, Ill. "X L C R."

HINMAN & Co., D. A., Sandwich, Ill.

WALLACE Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.

X L C R—See Excelsior Tool & Machine Co.

BITS**AUGER BITS**

BROWN & Co., R. H., New Haven, Conn. "Clark's."

CHESTER Mfg. Co., Chester, Conn.

CLARK'S—See Brown & Co.

CONNECTICUT Valley Mfg. Co., Centerbrook, Conn.

DEUSE, J. S., Chester, Conn.

FOREST City Bit & Tool Co., Rockford, Ill.

FORSTNER—See Progressive Mfg. Co.

GREENLEE Bros. & Co., Rockford, Ill.

HUMPHREYSVILLE Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conn.

IRWIN Auger Bit Co., Wilmington, O.

IVES Mfg. Co., W. A., Wallingford, Conn. "Mephisto."

JENNINGS & Co., C. E., New York, N. Y.

KILBORN & Bishop Co., New Haven, Conn. "Lavigne."

LAVIGNE—See Kilborn & Bishop Co.

MEPHISTO—See Ives Mfg. Co.

OHIO Tool Co., Columbus, O.

PROGRESSIVE Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn. "Forstner."

RUSSELL-JENNINGS Mfg. Co., Chester, Conn.

SNELL Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.

SWAN Co., Jas., Seymour, Conn.

BLADES**HACK SAW BLADES**

(For Hack Saw Frames—See Frames, Hack Saw)

A. A. A.—See Atkins & Co.

ARCHER Co., New Haven, Conn.

ARROW HEAD—See Jennings & Co.

ATKINS & Co., E. C., Indianapolis, Ind. "A. A. A."

BOSTON Saw & Tool Co., Boston, Mass. "Knoxall," "Champion."

CHAMPION—See Boston Saw & Tool Co.

CHROMOL—See Disston & Sons.

DIAMOND Saw & Stamping Works, Buffalo, N. Y. "Sterling."

DISSTON & Sons, Henry, Philadelphia, Pa. "Chromol."

ELLIS Co., New Haven, Conn.

EUREKA-YANKEE—See Thompson & Son Co.

GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.

GRIFFIN Co., G. W., Franklin, N. H.

JENNINGS & Co., C. E., New York, N. Y. "Arrow Head."

KNOXALL—See Boston Saw & Tool Co.

MASSACHUSETTS Saw Works, Chicopee, Mass. "Victor."

MILFORD—See Thompson & Son Co.

MILLERS Falls Co., New York, N. Y. "Star."

OLDHAM & Sons, Joshua, Brooklyn, N. Y.

QUALITY Saw & Tool Works, Springfield, Mass.

RACINE Tool & Machine Co., Racine, Wis.

SIMONDS Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

STAPF & Co., John B., Dunkirk, N. Y.

STAR—See Millers Falls Co.

STERLING—See Diamond Saw & Stamping Works.

TT.—See Thompson & Son Co.

THOMPSON & Son Co., Henry G., New Haven, Conn. "Milford," "Eureka-Yankee," "XL," "TT."

UNIVERSAL—See West Haven Mfg. Co.

UTILITY—See West Haven Mfg. Co.

VICTOR—See Massachusetts Saw Works.

XL—See Thompson & Son Co.

WEST Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. "Universal," "Utility."

BLOCKS**CHAIN BLOCKS**

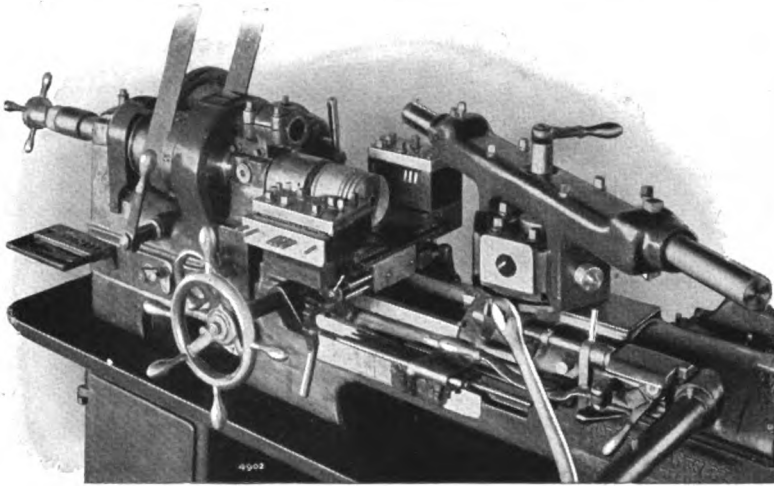
(See Cranes, Portable)

GAS ENGINE PISTONS

Turned, Faced and Grooved Simultaneously

**Automatic Features Enable
One Man to Run Several
Machines**

**Not a Special Machine But
a Standard P. & W.
Turret Lathe**



P. & W. Turret Lathe

With Tool Equipment for Finishing Gas Engine Pistons

THESE special tools can be readily removed in a few minutes leaving a standard machine ready for any kind of regular turret lathe work, or for the application of any of our other special equipments, such as the P. & W. Piston Ring Tool Equipment. We solicit your inquiries for circulars and full particulars.

PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Hartford, Conn.

SALES OFFICES AND AGENCIES—New York, 111 Broadway. Boston: 93-95 Oliver St. Philadelphia: 405 North 21st St. Pittsburg, Pa.: Frick Building. Cleveland: The Niles Tool Works Co., Rockefeller Bldg. Hamilton, O.: The Niles Tool Works Co. Detroit: Majestic Bldg. Chicago: 12 North Jefferson St. St. Louis: 516 North Third St. Agents for Gulf States: N. C. Walpole, Brown-Marx Bldg., Birmingham, Ala. For California, Nevada and Arizona: Harron, Rickard & McCone, San Francisco and Los Angeles. For Washington and Idaho: Hallidie Machry. Co., Seattle and Spokane. For Oregon: Portland Machinery Co., Portland. For Colorado: Hendrie & Bolthoff Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

BLOWERS**PRESSURE BLOWERS**

AMERICAN Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
 AMERICAN Gas Furnace Co., 24 John St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 263.)
 BUFFALO Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 CANEDY-OTTO Mfg. Co., Chicago Heights, Ill. "Royal," "Western Chief."
 CHAMPION Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
 CONNERSVILLE Blower Co., Connorsville, Ind.
 HOYSRADT & Case, Kingston, N. Y.
 NATIONAL Blower Works, Milwaukee, Wis.
 NEW York Blower Co., Chicago, Ill.
 PIQUA Blower Co., Piqua, O.
 ROOTS Co., P. H. & F. M., Connorsville, Ind.
 ROYAL—See Canedy-Otto Mfg. Co.
 U. S. Gas Machine Co., Muskegon, Mich.
 WESTERN CHIEF—See Canedy-Otto Mfg. Co.
 WILBRAHAM-GREEN Blower Co., Pottstown, Pa.

BOBS**PLUMB BOBS**

BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
 READING Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.
 STANLEY Rule & Level Co., New Britain, Conn.
 STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.
 WELCH Co., Thomas F., Boston, Mass.

BOXES**ANNEALING AND CASE HARDENING BOXES**

KNOX Pressed & Welded Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 LEETONIA Boiler Co., Leetonia, O.
 McNEIL & Bro. Co., Jas., Pittsburg, Pa.
 NATIONAL Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 OLMSTED'S Son, L. H., Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.
 (See page 501.)
 RITER-CONLEY Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

MITRE BOXES

BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J. "Dorn's."
 DORN'S—See Braunsdorf-Mueller Co.
 GOODELL Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass. "Greenfield."
 GREENFIELD—See Goodell Mfg. Co.
 LANGDON—See Millers Falls Co.

MARSH Co., H. C., Rockford, Ill.
 MILLERS Falls Co., New York, N. Y. "Langdon."
 NICHOLLS Mfg. Co., Ottumwa, Ia.
 ROCKFORD Mitre Box Co., Rockford, Ill.
 STANLEY Rule & Level Co., New Britain, Conn.

SHEET METAL TOTE BOXES

CLARK Co., W. J., Salem, O.
 CLEVELAND Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
 FEDERAL Steel Fixture Co., Chicago, Ill.
 KILBOURNE & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
 LYON Metallic Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
 OHIO Mfg. Co., Painesville, O.
 TERRELLS Equipment Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BRACES**BIT BRACES**

AMERICAN—See Turner & Deegan.
 BARBER—See Millers Falls Co.
 BARBERS—See Turner & Deegan.
 FRAY Co., John S., Bridgeport, Conn.
 GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 IVES Mfg. Co., W. A., Wallingford, Conn.
 LANCASTER Machine & Knife Works, Lancaster, N. Y.
 MAYHEW Co., H. H., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
 MILLERS Falls Co., New York, N. Y. "Barber."
 PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
 STANLEY Rule & Level Co., New Britain, Conn.
 TURNER & Deegan, Bristol, Conn. "American," "Barbers."
 (See page 671.)

BRASS**BRAZING BRASS**

AMERICAN Brass Co. (Waterbury Brass Branch), Waterbury, Conn.
 BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., P. O. Station L., Bridgeport, Conn.
 (See page 305.)
 CRESCENT—See North American Smelting Co.
 LISSBERGER & Son, Marks, Long Island City, N. Y.
 NORTH American Smelting Co., Philadelphia, Pa. "Crescent."
 RIVERSIDE Metal Co., Riverside, N. J.

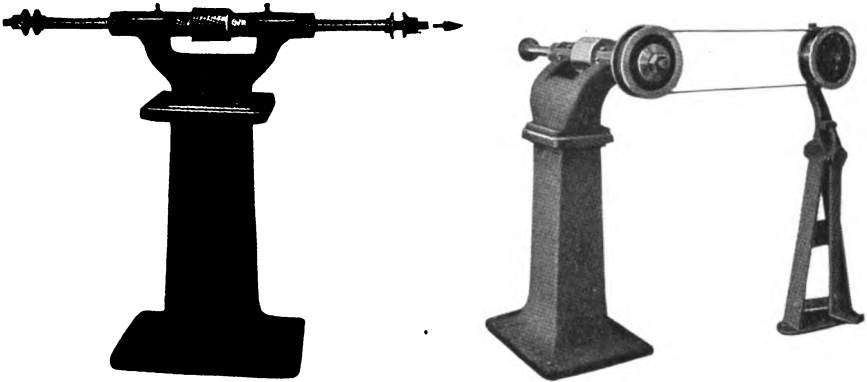
BROOMS**STEEL WIRE BROOMS**

(For cleaning garage floors)

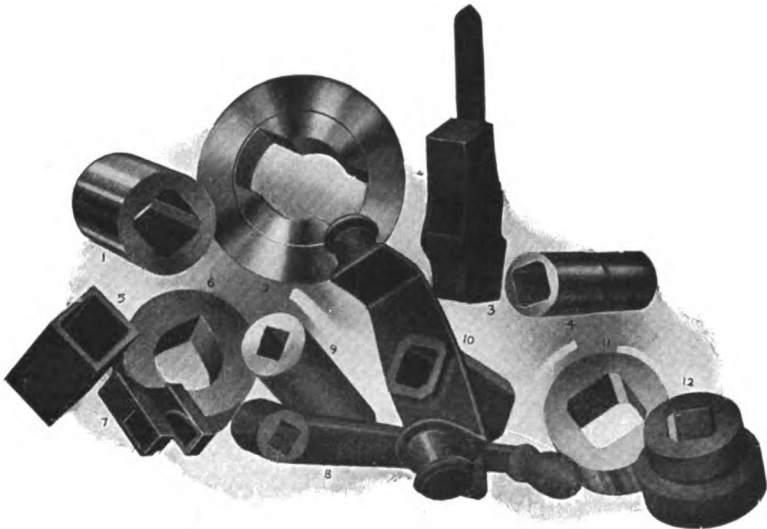
AMERICAN Wire Brush Co., New York, N. Y. "Minerva."
 DEAN & Co., Henry E., Worcester, Mass.
 MINERVA—See American Wire Brush Co.
 OSBORN Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

J. G. BLOUNT CO.

DEPT. A.
EVERETT, MASS.



COMPLETE CATALOG ON REQUEST—WRITE US



Broaching Samples

To make square holes or cut keyways in holes the **Lapointe Broaching Machine** is It
Write us and explain your requirements

LAPOINTE MACHINE TOOL CO., Hudson, Mass.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

BRUSHES

FOUNDRY AND SHOP BRUSHES

BRAND Co., S. H., Chicago, Ill.
 FLINT, Warren F., Boston, Mass.
 INDIANAPOLIS Brush & Broom Mfg. Co.,
 Indianapolis, Ind.
 MASON Brush Works, Worcester, Mass.
 OSBORN Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 SMITH Foundry Supply Co., J. D., Cleve-
 land, O.

PAINT AND VARNISH BRUSHES

BOARS HEAD—See Fisher-Mitchell Co.
 BRADLEY & Smith, New York, N. Y.
 BURTON & Co., A. E., Boston, Mass.
 CLINTON Brush Co., E., Philadelphia, Pa.
 DE Vilbiss Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
 DEVOE & C. T. Reynolds Co., F. W., New
 York, N. Y.
 ECLIPSE Air Brush & Compressor Co., New-
 ark, N. J.
 FISHER-MITCHELL Co., New York, N. Y.
 "Boars Head."
 FRENCH & Co., Samuel H., Philadelphia, Pa.
 GERTS, Lumbard & Co., Chicago, Ill.
 HANLON & Goodman Co., New York, N. Y.
 LEDERER & Co., F. J., Buffalo, N. Y.
 "Presto."
 LUCAS & Co., John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 MILES Bros. & Co., New York, N. Y.
 OSBORN Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 PACKARD Co., A., Boston, Mass.
 PICKERING Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 PRESTO—See Lederer & Co.
 RODRIGUEZ, R. E., New York, N. Y.
 RUBBERSET Co., Newark, N. J.
 THAYER & Co., P. E. Pawtucket, R. I.
 THUM, Chas. D., Philadelphia, Pa.
 UNITED Brush Manufactories, New York,
 N. Y.
 WHITING-J. J. ADAMS Co., John L., Boston,
 Mass.

VARNISH BRUSHES

(See Brushes, Paint and Varnish)

BUFFERS

ELECTRIC PORTABLE BUFFERS

(See Drills, Electric Portable)

BULLDOZERS

AJAX Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 BLISS Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 LONG & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.

NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
 ROCK River Machine Co., Janesville, Wis.
 WILLIAMS, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

CALIPERS

CALIPERS AND DIVIDERS

(For Micrometer Calipers—See Micrometers)

ATHOL Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
 BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 COLUMBIA—See Smith, E. G.
 COPELANDS—See Eagan, Thos. F.
 EAGAN, Thos. F., Worcester, Mass. "Cope-
 lands."
 FAY—See Starrett Co.
 GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 JOHNSON, Wm., Newark, N. J.
 LOWENTRAUT Mfg. Co., P., Newark, N. J.
 PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
 SMITH, E. G., Columbia, Pa. "Columbia."
 STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass. "Fay,"
 "Yankee."
 YANKEE—See Starrett Co.

CANS

GASOLINE CANS

(For garage use)

BEMAN Automatic Oil Can Co., Meadville, Pa.
 BROWN Stamping Co., Toledo, O.
 CENTRAL Stamping Co., New York, N. Y.
 DELPHOS Mfg. Co., Delphos, O.
 DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Put-
 nam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
 (See page 435.)
 McNUTT Can Co., New York, N. Y.
 SEXTON Can Co., Boston, Mass.
 WALLMAN Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

WASTE CANS

(Receptacles for oily and dirty waste)

ARROW Can Co., New York, N. Y.
 ATLANTIC Stamping Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 AUTO Metal Co., Springfield, Mass.
 CENTRAL Stamping Co., New York, N. Y.
 CLARK Co., W. J., Salem, O.
 CLEVELAND Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
 DELPHOS Mfg. Co., Delphos, O.
 DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Put-
 nam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
 (See page 435.)
 DURLACH, I., New York, N. Y.
 KOVEN & Bro., L. O., 50 Cliff St., New
 York, N. Y.
 (See page 379.)
 LITTLEFORD Bros., Cincinnati, O.



MOUND TOOLS

For the Automobile

Cut represents our new set of 20 tools gotten up for use in auto repair work. Strictly high-grade tools with all the good points of tool-smithing in their make-up.

Conveniently arranged in finished oak case, and every tool is highly polished and guaranteed.

No. 1. Set of 20 Tools \$4.50

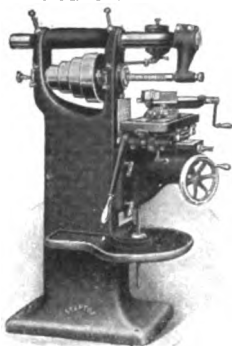
No. 22. Set of 6 Mound Hollow Ground

Scraping Tools, Oak Case . . . 3.00

No. 25. Set of 3 Carbon Scrapers . . . 2.50

Send for Circular B

MOUND TOOL AND SCRAPER COMPANY, Toolsmiths
1203 S. Seventh St., ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

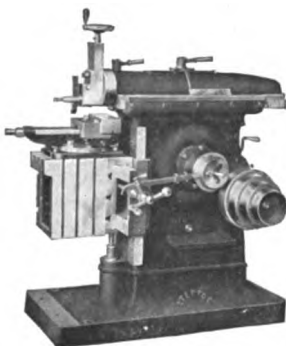


We manufacture a complete line of shapers in the following sizes: 14", 16", 20" single geared, 16", 20", 24" back geared, 26" and 32" triple geared. Our 14" and 16" shapers are especially adapted for use in automobile repair shops.

We manufacture our hand millers with either lever or screw elevation to the knee. They are especially adapted to the rapid milling of small parts, key-seating of shafts and work of a like nature. They will mill small parts much quicker than the larger machines as they can be handled quicker.

We would like to send you our Catalogue.

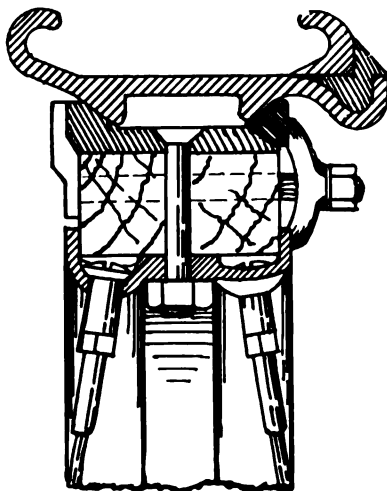
John Steptoe Shaper Co.
BRIGHTON, CINCINNATI, OHIO



THE LINDSAY UNIVERSAL WIRE WHEEL

The Lindsay Front Axle is equipped with the Lindsay Improved Steering Head with the steering pivot in the plane of the wheel. The load is carried on one radial bearing and the thrust is taken care of by a thrust bearing. This axle is furnished complete with wire wheels mounted thereon; these wheels being equipped with the Lindsay Felloe Band, which admits the use of any standard demountable rims. We propose to furnish a Universal Wire Wheel in sets of four, two front wheels and two rear wheels, equipped with the Lindsay Improved Felloe Band, and also with the hubs bored to suit the bearings that are used on standard spindles, thus making a wheel structure that will interchange with the wood wheels and a structure wherein the same demountable tires that are used on the wood wheels can be used on these wire wheels.

I am prepared to make reasonable deliveries of the Lindsay Front Axle and also of the Lindsay Universal Wire Wheel. Let me figure with you on your wire wheel proposition.



T. J. LINDSAY

Meridian Life Building

Indianapolis, Ind.

CANS (Continued)

WASTE CANS (Continued)

McCLINTOCK & Irvine, Pittsburg, Pa.
 NACEFAS—See Wilson & Co.
 NEW Britain Machine Co., 10 Bigelow St., New Britain, Conn.
 (See page 511.)
 ROCHESTER Can Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 WALL Mfg. Supply Co., P., Pittsburg, Pa.
 WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, Chicago, Ill.
 "Nacefas."

CASES

BOLT AND SCREW CASES

AMERICAN Bolt & Screw Case Co., Dayton, O.
 (See page 435.)

CHAPLETS

FOUNDRY CHAPLETS

BURDICK & Son, Albany, N. Y.
 CHAMPION Machine & Forging Co., 3725 E. 78th St., Cleveland, O.
 (See page 197.)
 CLEVELAND Chaplet & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 CRESCENT Brass & Pin Co., Detroit, Mich.
 GEM Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 HASKINS—See Hill & Griffith Co.
 HILL & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O. "Peerless," "Haskins."
 LINDSAY & Co., W. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
 PAWTUCKET Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
 PAXSON Co., J. W., 1019 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 (See page 483.)
 PEERLESS—See Hill & Griffith Co.
 PHILADELPHIA Chaplet & Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 SHANAFELT Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
 UNITED States Chaplet & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.

CHISELS

CAPE CHISELS

(See Chisels, Cold and Cape)

COLD AND CAPE CHISELS

AKRON Machine Co., Akron, O.
 ATHA Tool Co., Newark, N. J.
 BEALL Bros., Alton, Ill.
 BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
 BREWER Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

BUCK Bros., Milbury, Mass.
 BUFFUM Tool Co., Louisiana, Mo.
 CARVER Tool Works, Spring Valley, N. Y.
 CINCINNATI Tool Co., Norwood, O. "Hargrave."
 CRONK & Carrier Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
 DIAMOND—See Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.
 DREW & Co., C., Kingston, Mass.
 ELMORE Tool Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
 EVANSVILLE Tool Works, Evansville, Ind.
 HALL Co., Chas. E., Buffalo, N. Y.
 HARGRAVE—See Cincinnati Tool Co.
 HUBBARD & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 JOHNSON, Wm., Newark, N. J.
 K. & B.—See Kilborn & Bishop Co.
 KILBORN & Bishop Co., New Haven, Conn.
 "Silex," "K. & B."
 KLEIN-LOGAN Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 KRAEUTER & Co., Newark, N. J.
 LOWENTRAUT Mfg. Co., P., Newark, N. J.
 MARCY Tool Works, Putnam, Conn.
 MOUND Tool & Scraper Co., 1203 S. Seventh St., St. Louis, Mo.
 (See page 433.)
 NOONAN Tool & Machine Co., A. S., Rome, N. Y.
 OHIO Tool Co., Columbus, O.
 PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
 S. & I. Co., Springfield, Mass.
 SCHUTTE & Co., E. G., Cincinnati, O.
 SILEX—See Kilborn & Bishop Co.
 SMITH & Co., H. D., Plantsville, Conn.
 SNELL Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.
 STORTZ & Son, John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 SYRACUSE Twist Drill Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
 TUCK Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
 VAN DOREN Mfg. Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.
 "Vandor."
 VANDOR—See Van Doren Mfg. Co.
 VAUGHAN & Bushnell Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
 VERONA Tool Works, Pittsburg, Pa.
 VLCHKEK Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
 WHITMAN & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
 "Diamond."

WOODWORKERS CHISELS AND GOUGES

BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
 BUCK Bros., Milbury, Mass.
 GREENLEE Bros. & Co., Rockford, Ill.
 JENNINGS & Co., C. E., New York, N. Y.
 MACK & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 OHIO Tool Co., Columbus, O.
 PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
 S. & I. Co., Springfield, Mass.
 SWAN Co., Jas., Seymour, Conn.
 WHITE Co., L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.
 WINSTED Edge Tool Works, Winsted, Conn.

NEW
Dover
Saval

Gasoline Funnel

For the Autoist

Patent Applied For.

Automatic Indestructible Ball Valve Gasoline Shut-off.

For the Garage

Simply lift the FUNNEL from the filling hole in the tank and NO MORE GASOLINE can run through the spout.

Send for 1912 CATALOGUE

Patent Applied For.

DOVER STAMPING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY
385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.


REVOLVING CASES

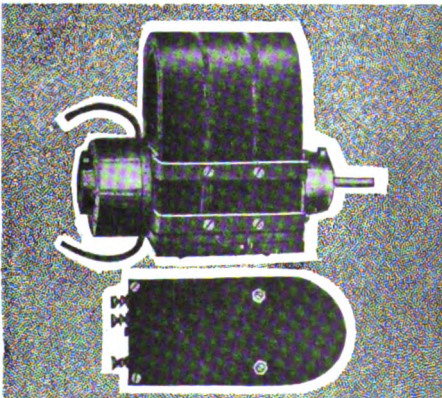
Just what every Manufacturer, Dealer and Garage should have for Bolts, Screws, and other small articles. By using these Cases you economize space, keep your stock consolidated, and always know how much stock you have on hand. The drawers being locked in the Case, prevent mixing of parts. Made in many sizes and styles. Catalog mailed for the asking. Manufactured by

American Bolt and Screw Case Co.
DAYTON, OHIO

PERFECTION GENERATOR or BATTERY CHARGER

Bristling with Energy

The PERFECTION GENERATOR is the best electrical appliance ever manufactured by any company. All complications have been eliminated and the finished product is compact, dust-proof, and water-proof. Electric light your automobile with the PERFECTION GENERATOR.



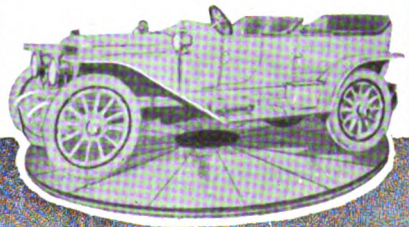
ECONOMY MFG. CO., Economy, Pa.

THERE'S SAFETY IN THE TURNER AUTO TURNTABLE

No up-to-date garage is complete without the TURNER AUTO TURNTABLE.

The TURNER AUTO TURNTABLE is mounted on ball bearings and can be turned with the greatest ease. Made with checkered steel or wood tops as desired. We also manufacture turntables of plain steel with iron angle edge, ready for filling with concrete tiling, asphalt or other surfacing materials.

Write for circular and prices.
TURNER MACHINE CO., Danbury, Conn.



CHUCKS

BORING MILL CHUCKS

GISHOLT Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
HORTON & Son Co., E., Windsor Locks, Conn.
 (See page 409.)
 WESTCOTT Chuck Co., Oneida, N. Y.

DRILL CHUCKS

ADJUSTABLE Collet Co., Cleveland, O.
ALMOND Mfg. Co., T. R., 1 Maple Ave., Ashburnham, Mass.
 (See page 353.)
 AMERICAN Specialty Co., Chicago, Ill.
 BROWN & Co., R. H., New Haven, Conn.
 "Reid."
CUSHMAN Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 439.)
DETROIT Twist Drill Co., 657-69 Fort St., Detroit, Mich. "Graham."
 (See page 451.)
 GOODELL Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 "Greenfield."
 GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 GRAHAM—See Detroit Twist Drill Co.
 GREENFIELD—See Goodell Mfg. Co.
 GRONKVIST Drill Chuck Co., Jersey City, N. J.
HORTON & SON Co., E., Windsor Locks, Conn.
 (See page 409.)
 JACOBS Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
 LITTLE GIANT—See Westcott Chuck Co.
 McCROSKY Reamer Co., Meadville, Pa.
 "Wizard."
 MILLER'S Falls Co., New York, N. Y.
 MORROW Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
MORSE Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
 (See page 579.)
 NATIONAL—See Oneida National Chuck Co.
 ONEIDA—See Westcott Chuck Co.
 ONEIDA National Chuck Co., Oneida, N. Y.
 "National."
 PRATT Chuck Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
 PRESTO—See Whitney Mfg. Co.
 REID—See Brown & Co.
 SCHUCHARDT & Schutte, New York, N. Y.
 (Importers.)
 SKINNER Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
 STANDARD Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
 UNION Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
WEAVER Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill.
 (See page 215.)
 WESTCOTT Chuck Co., Oneida, N. Y. "Little Giant," "Oneida."
WHITNEY Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
 "Presto."
 (See page 647.)
 WHITON Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.
 WIARD Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
 WIZARD—See McCrosky Reamer Co.

LATHE CHUCKS

AMERICAN Tool & Machine Co., Boston, Mass.
 (See page 505.)
CUSHMAN Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 439.)
 HOGGSON & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. "Sweetland."
HORTON & Son Co., E., Windsor Locks, Conn.
 (See page 409.)
 ONEIDA National Chuck Co., Oneida, N. Y.
 SCHUCHARDT & Schutte, New York, N. Y.
 (Importers.)
 SKINNER Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
 SWEETLAND—See Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.
 UNION Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
 WESTCOTT Chuck Co., Oneida, N. Y.
 WHITON Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

MAGNETIC CHUCKS

D. & W. Fuse Co., Providence, R. I.
 WALKER & Co., O. S., Worcester, Mass.

MILLING MACHINE CHUCKS

HORTON & Son Co., E., Windsor Locks, Conn.
 (See page 409.)
 ONEIDA National Chuck Co., Oneida, N. Y.
 SKINNER Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
 WESTCOTT Chuck Co., Oneida, N. Y.

PLANER CHUCKS

BARTLETT, Edwin E., Boston, Mass.
HORTON & Son Co., E., Windsor Locks, Conn.
 (See page 409.)
 JORDAN—See Oneida National Chuck Co.
 ONEIDA National Chuck Co., Oneida, N. Y.
 "Jordan."
 REED Co., Francis, Worcester, Mass.
 SKINNER Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
 UNION Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

PNEUMATIC CHUCKS

AEROCHUCK—See Manufacturers Equipment Co.
MANUFACTURERS Equipment Co., 169 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. "Aero-chuck."
 (See page 439.)

SCREW MACHINE CHUCKS

HORTON & Son Co., E., Windsor Locks, Conn.
 (See page 409.)
 ONEIDA National Chuck Co., Oneida, N. Y.

“QUALITY” RIMS

No. 33 Q. D. DEMOUNTABLE (NEW)



EASILY OPERATED

To Replace Continental and Continental Improved (Gilbert No. 3) Rims.

Does not require any change over of Bands or Fittings.

Made at this time in 4", 4 1-2" and 5" sections only.

THE MOTT WHEEL WORKS
UTICA, N. Y.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

CLAMPS**MACHINISTS CLAMPS**

ATHOL Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
 BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 CINCINNATI Tool Co., Norwood, O. "Har-
 grave."
 GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 HARGRAVE—See Cincinnati Tool Co.
 HOWELL & Murray, Waverly, N. Y.
 LE COUNTY, Wm. G., S. Norwalk, Conn.
 MARK Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
 MASSEY Vise Co., Chicago, Ill.
 PAWTUCKET Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
 PHOENIX Hardware Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.
 TAYLOR Mfg. Co., James L., Poughkeepsie,
 N. Y.

WOODWORKERS CLAMPS

ADVANCE Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis. "Rej-
 Klamp."
 ALDRICH Co., Wm. K., Lowell, Mass.
 BATAVIA Clamp Co., Batavia, N. Y. "Colts."
 BAY STATE—See Cutter, Geo. A.
 BLISS Mfg. Co., R., Pawtucket, R. I.
 BUFFALO—See Josef Mfg. Co.
 CINCINNATI Tool Co., Norwood, O. "Har-
 grave."
 COLTS—See Batavia Clamp Co.
 CUTTER, Geo. A., Tannont, Mass. "Bay
 State."
 (See page 521.)
 DANN Bros. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
 DAYTON Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.
 DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
 "Reno."
 (See page 653.)
 EAGLE—See Woodruff & Sons Co.
 EBERHARD Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 (See page 215.)
 ERIE Stamping & Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa. "Thomp-
 son."
 GRAND Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand
 Rapids, Mich.
 HARGRAVE—See Cincinnati Tool Co.
 JOSEF Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
 MARK Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
 MASSEY Vise Co., Chicago, Ill.
 MOUNT CARMEL—See Woodruff & Sons Co.
 NATIONAL Novelty Corp., New York, N. Y.
 OHIO Tool Co., Columbus, O.
 OLIVER Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 PALMER & Sons, Albert E., Owosso, Mich.
 PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
 PHOENIX Hardware Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 REJ-KLAMP—See Advance Mfg. Co.
 RENO—See Detroit Screw Works.
 SANDUSKY Tool Co., Sandusky, O.

TAYLOR Mfg. Co., James L., Poughkeepsie,
 N. Y.

THOMPSON—See Erie Stamping & Mfg. Co.

WOODRUFF & Sons Co., Walter W., Mount
 Carmel, Conn. "Eagle," "Mount Carmel."

CLEANERS**AUTOMOBILE ENGINE
CLEANERS**

BISHOP-BABCOCK-BECKER Co., Cleveland,
 O.
 C. & W. Specialty Co., New York, N. Y.
 "Wagner."
 CLEVELAND Faucet Co., Cleveland, O.
 DEAM & Co., Chicago, Ill.
 LENNOX Chemical Co., Cleveland, O.
 RAPID Auto Cleaner Co., Newark, N. J.
 ROHRBACHER Automatic Air Pump Co.,
 Portland, Ore.
 STEVENS Mfg. & Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
 WAGNER—See C. & W. Specialty Co.

CLIPPERS**BOLT AND RIVET CLIPPERS**

(Hand Power)

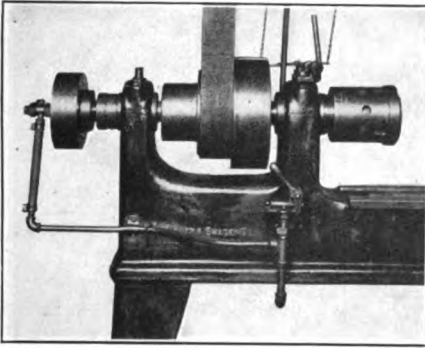
ALLEN-RANDALL—See Porter, H. K.
 CAROLUS Mfg. Co., Sterling, Ill.
 CHAMBERS Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 COLUMBUS Bolt Works, Columbus, O.
 EASY—See Porter, H. K.
 ELM CITY—See Schollhorn Co.
 HELWIG Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
 METAL Stamping Co., Long Island City, N. Y.
 NEW EASY—See Porter, H. K.
 PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
 PORTER, H. K., Everett, Mass. "Easy,"
 "New Easy," "Allen-Randall."
 (See page 441.)
 ROBERTS Mfg. Co., Somerville, Mass. "Vic-
 tor."
 SCHOLLHORN Co., Wm., New Haven, Conn.
 "Elm City."
 VICTOR—See Roberts Mfg. Co.

RIVET CLIPPERS

(See Clippers, Bolt and Rivet)

COLLECTORS**DUST EXHAUST AND COLLECTOR
SYSTEMS**

AMERICAN Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
 BUFFALO Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 KNICKERBOCKER Co., Jackson, Mich.
 "Morse-Rarefied."
 MORSE-RAREFIED—See Knickerbocker Co.
 PANGBORN Co., Thomas W., P. O. Box 856
 Hagerstown, Md.
 (See page 485.)



THE AERO CHUCKS

are indispensable in the manufacture of Brass and Bronze Automobile parts. Carburetor Bodies and parts, Bronze Bushings, etc., are chucked to the best advantage in our Universal Two Jaw Chuck, the Hinge Collet and Special Air Operated Chucks.

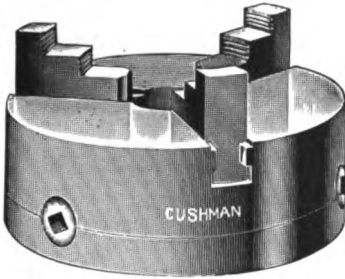
We are also builders of THE COLLAPSIBLE TAP, the only collapsible tap on the market that does not clog up with chips. Made in eleven sizes, with capacities from 15/32" to 3", including 1/4" to 2 1/2" iron pipe sizes.

For further information ask your dealer or write us direct.

Manufacturers Equipment Co.

169 North Jefferson Street,
Chicago, Ill.

CUSHMAN CHUCKS



For nearly 50 years Cushman Chucks have been known as good chucks, as chucks of reliability and dependability. There is a Cushman Chuck for every chucking purpose—Lathe, Drill, Face Plate, Centering, Planer, etc. Ask for our full catalog, showing all kinds.

The Cushman Chuck Co.
Established 1862
HARTFORD, CONN.

Dunlap Special AutoParts

We are building a large number of truck axles and jack shafts for concerns desiring special designs and we are prepared to give the truck manufacturer first-class service along this line.

Our facilities and our corps of expert engineers are particularly fitted to carry out contracts at long time production.

Let us figure with you.

THE DUNLAP MFG. CO.
COLUMBUS, OHIO

"Our Grant Riveter has given us no end of Satisfaction."

So Writes One of Our Customers.



A boy or girl at \$1.00 a day is all that is required to operate the machine with perfect success.

The machine will do better work and much more rapidly than can be done by any other machine on the market.

We invite you to send us samples of your work, which we shall rivet and return to you, giving estimate of output and any other information you may desire.

Send for catalog which shows several different sizes and styles of machines for different requirements.

The Grant Mfg. & Machine Co.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

COMPOUNDS

BRAZING COMPOUNDS

A. & J. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. "Braziron."
 ACME—See Universal Fluxine Co.
 BANNER—See Cortland Specialty Co.
 BRAZIRON—See A. & J. Mfg. Co.
 CAST Iron Brazing & Mfg. Co., Manchester, N. H.
 CORTLAND Specialty Co., Cortland, N. Y. "Banner."
 DIXON Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J. (See page 187.)
 FLUXINE—See Krembs & Co.
 FRY, Keyser, Reading, Pa.
 HALL-THOMPSON Co., Hartford, Conn. "Wonder Worker."
 KREMBS & Co., Chicago, Ill. "Fluxine."
 LAFFITTE—See Phillips-Laffitte Co.
 NATIONAL Cement & Rubber Co., Toledo, O.
 PHILLIPS-LAFITTE Co., Philadelphia, Pa. "Laffitte."
 SCHNEIDER, Emil, Newark, N. J.
 STANDARD Brazing Co., Boston, Mass. "Tichon."
 STANDARD Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. "Superior."
 SUPERIOR—See Standard Mfg. Co.
 TICHON—See Standard Brazing Co.
 UNIVERSAL Fluxine Co., Urbana, O. "Acme."
 WELDWELL—See Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
 WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. "Weldwell."
 WONDER WORKER—See Hall-Thompson Co.

BUFFING AND POLISHING COMPOUNDS

B & L—See Backus & Leaser Co.
 BACKUS & Leaser Co., 410-12 W. 13th St., New York, N. Y. "B. & L." (See page 441.)
 BENNETT-O'CONNELL Co., Chicago, Ill. "Mascot."
 CROWN—See Geneva Buff & Polish Co.
 DETROIT Foundry Supply Co., Detroit, Mich.
 DIXON, Wm., New York, N. Y.
 EBONITE—See Geneva Buff & Polish Co.
 GENEVA Buff & Polish Co., Geneva, N. Y. "Crown," "Ebonite."
 LYMAN Co., John R., Springfield, Mass.
 MASCOT—See Bennett-O'Connell Co.
 MATCHLESS Metal Polish Co., New York, N. Y. "White-Diamond."
 STEVENS, Frederic B., Larned & Third Sts., Detroit, Mich. "White Rose," "White Columbia." (See pages 503 and 504.)
 WHITE COLUMBIA—See Stevens, Frederic B.
 WHITE-DIAMOND—See Matchless Metal Polish Co.
 WHITE ROSE—See Stevens, Frederic B.

CASE HARDENING COMPOUNDS

ACHILLES—See Houghton & Co.
 BLACK DIAMOND—See Rogers & Hubbard Co.
 BLAICH, Alfred O., 1956 Clybourn Ave., Chicago, Ill. (See page 441.)
 CARBO—See Rodman Chemical Co.
 HOUGHTON & Co., E. F., Philadelphia, Pa. "Achilles," "Pearlite."
 IDEAL Case Hardening Compound Co., New York, N. Y.
 KALUX—See Metal Hardening Solution Co.
 METAL Hardening Solution Co., Rochester, N. Y. "Kalux."
 MOSSO, C. A., Chicago, Ill.
 PARK Chemical Co., Detroit, Mich. "Wood-sides."
 PEARLITE—See Houghton & Co.
 PETTINOS Bros., Bethlehem, Pa.
 PORTLAND—See Rogers & Hubbard Co.
 RODMAN Chemical Co., East Pittsburg, Pa. "Carbo."
 ROGERS & Hubbard Co., Middletown, Conn. "Black Diamond," "Standard," "Portland."
 *STANDARD—See Rogers & Hubbard Co.
 STERLINGWORTH Charcoal Co., Boston, Mass.
 V. D.—See Van Doren Mfg. Co.
 VAN Doren Mfg. Co., Chicago Heights, Ill. "V. D."
 VINCENT Steel Products Co., Detroit, Mich.
 WOODSIDES—See Park Chemical Co.

CORE COMPOUNDS

DETROIT Foundry Supply Co., Detroit, Mich. "Eureka."
 EBONY—See Hill & Griffith Co.
 EUREKA—See Detroit Foundry Supply Co.
 GLUTRIN—See Robeson Process Co.
 HILL & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O. "Ebony," "Linoline."
 HOLLAND Linseed Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.
 KING KORE KOMPOUND—See Stevens, Frederick B.
 LINOLINE—See Hill & Griffith Co.
 MILLS Mfg. Co., H. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
 OBERMAYER Co., S., Cincinnati, O.
 PAXSON Co., J. W., 1019 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. (See page 483.)
 ROBESON Process Co., Au Sable Forks, N. Y. "Glutrin."
 STEVENS, Frederic B., Larned & Third Sts., Detroit, Mich. "King Kore Kom-pound." (See pages 503 and 504.)

POLISHING COMPOUNDS

(See Compounds, Buffing and Polishing)

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.



Porter's Bolt Clippers

THE STANDARD NOW AND ALWAYS

Used and Preferred Everywhere

Three Styles—Five Sizes. Meet Every Need.

H. K. PORTER, Bolt Clipper Specialist
EVERETT, MASS.



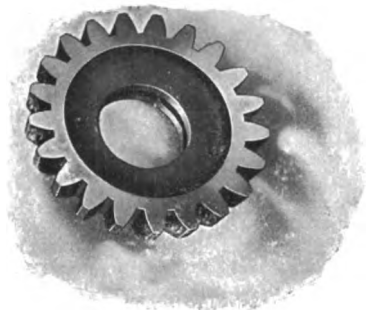
Case Hardening Materials

ALL THE LEADING AUTOMOBILE AND AUTO PARTS MANUFACTURERS HAVE ADOPTED

“Blaich Modern Carbonizer”

FOR PARTICULARS ADDRESS

ALFRED O. BLAICH, 1956 Clybourn Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

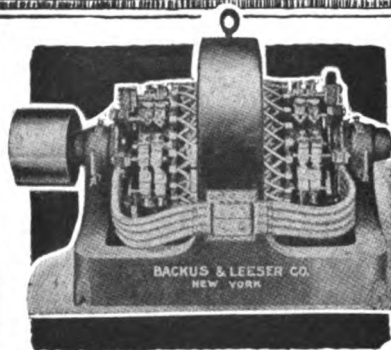


THE GEAR SHAPER CUTTER

Plane Your Gears by the Gear Shaper System

which uses a ground generating cutter. In addition to cutting faster and turning out smoother gears than any other machine, it planes cluster and internal gears from the solid blank. A very large per cent of all automobile gears are cut on the Gear Shaper.

THE FELLOWS GEAR SHAPER CO.
24 Pearl Street, SPRINGFIELD, VT., U.S.A.



We manufacture dynamos for electro plating, polishing, buffing and galvanizing, as well as complete equipment and supplies for same.

Backus & Leeser Co.
410-412 W. 13th St.
New York, N. Y.

COMPOUNDS (Continued)

WELDING COMPOUNDS

CORTLAND Welding Compound Co., Cortland, N. Y.
 DINGEE, Mont. H., Lynchburg, Va. "Spar-ger's."
 KREMBS & Co., Chicago, Ill. "Weldine."
 SPARGER'S—See Dingee, Mont. H.
 WELDINE—See Krembs & Co.

COUNTERBORES

AMERICAN Die & Tool Co., Reading, Pa.
 CLEVELAND Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
 (See pages 451 and 497.)
 CLOUGH, R. M., Tolland, Conn.
 KENDRICK & Davis Co., Lebanon, N. H.
 MORSE Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
 (See page 579.)
 NATIONAL Twist Drill & Tool Co., Detroit, Mich.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
 WELLS & Son Co., F. E., Greenfield, Mass.

COUNTERSINKS

AMERICAN Die & Tool Co., Reading, Pa.
 BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
 BRUBAKER & Bros., W. L., Millersburg, Pa.
 CINCINNATI Tool Co., Norwood, O. "Har-grave."
 CLEVELAND Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
 (See pages 451 and 497.)
 DETROIT Twist Drill Co., 657-69 Fort St., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 451.)
 DEUSE, J. S., Chester, Conn.
 DIAMOND—See Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.
 HARGRAVE—See Cincinnati Tool Co.
 JOHNSON, Wm., Newark, N. J.
 KENDRICK & Davis Co., Lebanon, N. H.
 KILBORN & Bishop Co., New Haven, Conn.
 LIGHTNING—See Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.
 LITTLE GIANT—See Wells Bros. Co.
 LOWENTRAUT Mfg. Co., P., Newark, N. J.
 MAYHEW Co., H. H., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
 MORSE Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
 (See page 579.)
 NATIONAL Twist Drill & Tool Co., Detroit, Mich.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
 SNELL Mfg. Co., Fishdale, Mass.

STANDARD Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
 STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.
 SWAN Co., Jas., Seymour, Conn.
 SYRACUSE Twist Drill Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
 TUCK Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
 VAUGHAN & Bushnell Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
 WELLS Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 "Little Giant."
 (See page 513.)
 WELLS & Son Co., F. E., Greenfield, Mass.
 WHITMAN & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
 "Diamond."
 WILEY & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 "Lightning."

CRANES

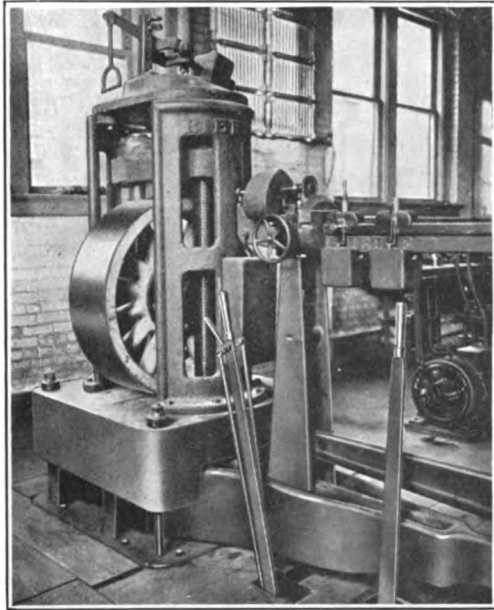
PORTABLE CRANES, HOISTS AND CHAIN BLOCKS

ACME—See Moore Co.
 BOSTON & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
 BURR Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 CAMERON Engineering Co., Washington, N. J.
 CANTON Foundry & Machine Co., Canton, O.
 CHISHOLM & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 "Cyclone."
 CYCLONE—See Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co.
 FORD Chain Block & Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. "Tribloc."
 FRANKLIN Portable Crane & Hoist Co., Franklin, Pa.
 HARRINGTON Son & Co., Edwin, Philadelphia, Pa. "Peerless."
 IMPERIAL—See Ingersoll-Rand Co.
 IMPERIAL—See Moore Co.
 INGERSOLL-RAND Co., 11 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Imperial."
 (See page 457.)
 LAFAYETTE Engineering Co., Lafayette, Ind.
 (See page 445.)
 MILTON & Son, S. G., Franklin, Pa.
 (See page 445.)
 MOORE Co., Franklin, Winsted, Conn.
 "Acme," "Imperial."
 NEW Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., New York, N. Y.
 NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
 PEERLESS—See Harrington, Son & Co.
 ROUND & Son, D., Cleveland, O. "Simplex," "Weston."
 SIMPLEX—See Round & Son.
 STONE, Frank Porter, Chicago, Ill.
 TRIBLOC—See Ford Chain Block & Mfg. Co.
 UNION Elevator & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
 WESTON—See Round & Son.
 YALE & Towne Mfg. Co., 9 Murray St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 235.)

“Quality and Service”

CAN ONLY MEAN

Hayes Wheels



*Automobile
Engineers
“Attention”*

*“They Stood
the Test”
Ask Your
Engineer*

5 TON TRUCK WHEEL

S.A.E. Standard 40"x5" Dual. Tested for Direct Loading. Elastic Limit 140,075 lbs.

Test made under personal supervision of Prof. C. J. Tilden, C. E., of University of Michigan. Write us for further data. Our engineers and designers are at your disposal

It is by means of our efficient corps of timber buyers, choosing and contracting the wood before it is cut; a thoroughly equipped and up-to-date factory, superintended by skilled millwrights of 24 years' experience in the manufacture of wheels; accurate, reliable executive and engineering forces, that we are able to quote you intelligently on any style of pleasure or truck wheels.

Design your car and specify Hayes Wheels. We know that we can aid you in getting the best results, results obtained only by the use of

Hayes Wheels for “Quality and Service”

HAYES WHEEL COMPANY, Jackson, Mich.

CRUCIBLES

METAL MELTING CRUCIBLES

- BARTLEY Crucible Co., Jonathan, Trenton, N. J.
 BRIDGEPORT Crucible Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 DIXON Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
 (See page 187.)
 GAUTIER & Co., J. H., Jersey City, N. J.
 McCULLOUGH-DALZELL Crucible Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 PAIGE Retort & Crucible Co., Taunton, Mass.
 ROSS-TACONY Crucible Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 SEIDEL, R. B., Philadelphia, Pa.
 TAUNTON Crucible Co., Taunton, Mass.

CUPOLAS

FOUNDRY CUPOLAS

- BYRAM & Co., Detroit, Mich.
 CALUMET Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.
 DETROIT Foundry Supply Co., Detroit, Mich.
 McCORMICK Co., J. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 McNEIL & Bro. Co., Jas., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 NEWTEN—See Northern Engineering Works.
 NORTHERN Engineering Works, Detroit, Mich. "Newten."
 PAXSON Co., J. W., 1019 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 (See page 483.)
 WHITING Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

CUTTERS

BAR CUTTERS

(See Cutters, Rod and Bar)

GASKET CUTTERS

(See Cutters, Washers and Gasket)

MILLING CUTTERS

- AMERICAN Die & Tool Co., Reading, Pa.
 BARBER-COLMAN Co., Rockford, Ill.
 BECKER Milling Machine Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
 BOKER & Co., Herman, New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 CLEVELAND Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
 (See pages 451 and 497.)
 CLOUGH, R. M., Tolland, Conn.
 DETROIT Twist Drill Co., 657-69 Fort St., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 451.)

- HUTHER Saw Works, Rochester, N. Y.
 INGERSOLL Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
 LINCOLN-WILLIAMS Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.
 MICHIGAN Twist Drill Co., Detroit, Mich.
 MORSE Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
 (See page 579.)
 NATIONAL Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
 NATIONAL Twist Drill & Tool Co., Detroit, Mich.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
 ROGERS Works, John M., Gloucester City, N. J.
 STANDARD Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
 UNION Twist Drill Co., Athol, Mass.
 UNIVERSAL Boring Machine Co., Hudson, Mass.
 WHITNEY Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 647.)

PIPE CUTTERS

(Hand Power)

- ARMSTRONG Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 AYES & Co., Chicago, Ill. "Barnes," "Saunders."
 BARNES—See Ayes & Co.
 BARNES—See Collmer Bros.
 BARNES Tool Co., New Haven, Conn.
 COLLMER Bros., South Bend, Ind. "Barnes," "Saunders."
 ERIE Tool Works, Erie, Pa.
 HOLLANDS Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
 MARK Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
 OSWEGO Tool Co., Oswego, N. Y.
 REED Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
 SAUNDERS—See Ayes & Co.
 SAUNDERS—See Collmer Bros.
 SAUNDERS Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
 TRIMO—See Trimont Mfg. Co.
 TRIMONT Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
 "Trimont."
 (See page 521.)
 WELLS & Son Co., F. E., Greenfield, Mass.

ROD AND BAR CUTTERS

(Hand Power)

- ARMSTRONG-BLUM Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
 "Marvel."
 BELDEN Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
 BENNET & Co., P. G. H., Boston, Mass.
 "Regent."
 BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
 MARVEL—See Armstrong-Blum Mfg. Co.
 MERWIN Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa. "Vulcan."
 REGENT—See Bennet & Co.
 SCHATZ Mfg. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 VULCAN—See Merwin Mfg. Co.

PORTABLE CRANE AND HOIST

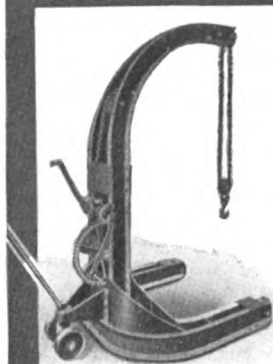
Notice the long easy curve of columns. This gives great strength to our cranes. Pinions supplied are strengthened by a heavy shroud, and never break. Metal in bed-plate is much heavier at the end where columns are joined on. This is the weak place in many cranes resulting in bed-plates being frequently broken. By means of crank handle the bed-plate is allowed to rest on the axle outside of the front wheels, when handle is thrown up, thus locking the crane in position. ALL MACHINES HAVE ROLLER BEARINGS.

Write for further information.

S. C. MILTON & SON, Franklin, Pa.



You Need a PORTABLE CRANE



High enough and powerful enough to lift any car, low enough to be conveniently operated in any factory—these are the earmarks of our portable garage crane, and you cannot afford to be without one.

Write for our catalog.

*The Lafayette Engineering Co.
Lafayette Ind*

Automobile Accessories

We are qualified by experience and by the magnitude and equipment of our plant to be specialists of the highest grade in all kinds of automobile accessories

All our success has been gained through the manufacture of high class products which automobile manufacturers cannot afford to make for themselves.

Let us figure with you.

**La Fayette Elec. & Mfg. Co.
La Fayette, Ind.**

"AC"

This Name Stands
for Efficiency in

SPARK PLUGS

Used as Standard Equipment by eighty-nine prominent manufacturers

CHAMPION IGNITION COMPANY, Flint, Mich.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

CUTTERS (Continued)

SPRUE CUTTERS

BARNETT Foundry Co., Oscar, Irvington, N. J.
 BLISS Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 BRASS Founders Supply Co., Newark, N. J.
 BUFFALO Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 SHUSTER Co., F. B., New Haven, Conn.
 STANDARD Machinery Co., Providence, R. I.
 TURNER Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

WASHER OR GASKET CUTTERS

BONNEY Vise & Tool Works, Allentown, Pa. "Cooper."
 BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
 CINCINNATI Tool Co., Norwood, O. "Hargrave."
 COOPER—See Bonney Vise & Tool Works.
 GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 HARGRAVE—See Cincinnati Tool Co.
 HOGGSON & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
 JOHNSON, Wm., Newark, N. J.
 KRAEUTER & Co., Newark, N. J.
 LOWENTRAUT Mfg. Co., P., Newark, N. J.
 MOUND Tool & Scraper Co., 1203 S. Seventh St., St. Louis, Mo. (See page 433.)
 ROSE, J. A., Hastings, Neb.
 SMITH, Otis A., Rockfall, Conn.
 STORTZ & Son, John, Philadelphia, Pa.

WOOD FORMING CUTTERS

SHIMER & Sons, Samuel J., Milton, Pa.

DIES

SCREW CUTTING DIES

(See Taps and Dies)

DIVIDERS

DIVIDERS AND CALIPERS

(See Calipers and Dividers)

DOGS

LATHE DOGS

ARMSTRONG Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
 BESLY & Co., Charles H., Chicago, Ill. (See page 465.)
 BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 BONNEY Vise & Tool Works, Allentown, Pa.

COLLMER Bros., South Bend, Ind. "Le Count."

LE COUNT—See Collmer Bros.

LE COUNT, Wm. G., South Norwalk, Conn.

MARK Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

O. K. Tool Holder Co., Shelton, Conn.

OSWEGO Tool Co., Oswego, N. Y.

PHOENIX Hardware Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

UNION Elevator & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.

WEST Steel Casting Co., Cleveland, O.

WESTERN Tool & Mfg. Co., Springfield, O. (See page 471.)

WILLIAMS & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DOWELS

PATTERN MAKERS DOWELS

BENSKIN Mfg. Co., Canton, O. "Perfect."

BUTLER, A. G., New York, N. Y.

CLEVELAND Galvanizing Works Co., Cleveland, O.

DIAMOND Clamp & Flask Co., Richmond, Ind.

EVERETT & Son, A., Auburn, N. Y.

KNIGHT & Son, H. W., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

MORSE, Frank W., Boston, Mass.

PAXSON Co., J. W., 1019 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. (See page 483.)

PERFECT—See Benskin Mfg. Co.

SHANAFELT Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

TIMMIS & Clissold, Bound Brook, N. J.

WELLMAN Pattern-Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

WINKLEY Co., Detroit, Mich. (See page 255.)

DRESSERS

EMERY WHEEL DRESSERS

BALDWIN, Tuthill & Bolton, Grand Rapids, Mich.

BAY State Stamping Co., Worcester, Mass. "Bennett."

BENNETT—See Bay State Stamping Co.

BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

BROWNE & Dowd Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.

CALDER, Geo. H., Lancaster, Pa.

CHALLENGE Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHICAGO Screw Co., Homan Ave. & Fillmore St., Chicago, Ill. (See page 217.)

CLIZBE Bros. Mfg. Co., Plymouth, Ind. "Crown."

COLLMER Bros., South Bend, Ind. "Huntington."

COLUMBUS Bolt Works, Columbus, O.

CROWN—See Clizbe Bros. Mfg. Co.

DESMOND-STEPHAN Mfg. Co., Urbana, O. "Diamo-Carbo," "Sherman," "Huntington."

To Catch the "Limited"



To save time in the delivery of freight or passengers, to negotiate all kinds of hills and roads in all kinds of weather and to enjoy the advantage of speed without the handicap of *hurry*—these are some of the considerations that have induced so many manufacturers of high grade cars to adopt

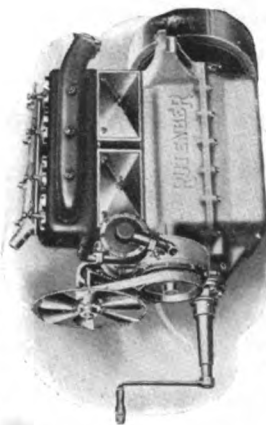
THE RUTENBER MOTOR

There is no truck so heavy but what there is a Rutenber Motor perfectly adapted to its requirements; not a runabout or roadster but what there is a type of Rutenber Motor precisely suited to its needs.

More than a score of the leading pleasure and commercial cars of this year are giving daily evidence of this fact.

May we not send you the list?

THE RUTENBER MOTOR CO. - - Marion, Indiana



Model 27 Standard. Valve Side

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

DRESSERS (Continued)**EMERY WHEEL DRESSERS
(Continued)**

DETROIT Screw Works, Detroit, Mich.
"Huntington."
(See page 653.)

DIAMO-CARBO—See Desmond-Stephan Mfg. Co.

DIAMOND Saw & Stamping Works, Buffalo, N. Y. "Sterling."

ERIE Tool Works, Erie, Pa.

HUNTINGTON—See Collmer Bros.

HUNTINGTON—See Desmond-Stephan Mfg. Co.

HUNTINGTON—See Detroit Screw Works.

HUNTINGTON—See Mark Mfg. Co.

MARK Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. "Huntington."

OSGOOD, J. L., Buffalo, N. Y.

PENINSULA Emery Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.

REED Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

ROBSON Mfg. Co., Galesburg, Ill.

SHERMAN—See Desmond-Stephan Mfg. Co.

STANDARD Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

STEPHAN Co., John E., Chicago, Ill.

STERLING—See Diamond Saw & Stamping Works.

STERLING Emery Wheel Mfg. Co., Tiffin, O.

STRICKLAND, E. M., Detroit, Mich.

WRIGLEY Co., Thomas, Chicago, Ill.

DRILLS**BREAST DRILLS**

FRAY Co., John S., Bridgeport, Conn.

GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.

LANCASTER Machine & Knife Works, Lancaster, N. Y. "McClellan."

McCLELLAN—See Lancaster Machine & Knife Works.

MILLERS Falls Co., New York, N. Y.

NORTH Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. "Yankee."

PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.

TURNER & Deegan, Bristol, Conn.
(See page 671.)

YANKEE—See North Bros. Mfg. Co.

CENTERING DRILLS

CLEVELAND Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
(See pages 451 and 497.)

SLOCOMB Co., J. T., Providence, R. I.

PNEUMATIC DRILLS

(See Tools, Pneumatic)

**ELECTRIC PORTABLE DRILLS,
GRINDERS AND POLISHERS.**

AMERICAN Electric Tool Co., West Newton, Mass. "Carver."

ANDERSON Electric Machine Tool Co., St. Louis, Mo.

CARVER—See American Electric Tool Co.

CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., 1010 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill. "Duntley."
(See page 39.)

CINCINNATI Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, O. "Peerless."

CLARK, Jr., Electric Co., James, 520 W. Main St., Louisville, Ky. "Willey."
(See page 453.)

COATES Clipper Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

DEER Co., A. J., Hornell, N. Y. "Royal."

DUNTLEY—See Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.

GEM Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

HISEY-WOLF Machine Co., Cleveland, O.

PEERLESS—See Cincinnati Electrical Tool Co.

POWER Multiplex Tool Co., Detroit, Mich.

ROYAL—See Deer Co.

SMITH Electric Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

STANDARD Electric Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 453.)

STOW Flexible Shaft Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

TEMCO Electric Motor Co., Leipsic, O.

UNITED States Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 449.)

VAN DORN & Dutton Co., Cleveland, O.
(See page 471.)

WILLEY—See Clark, Jr., Electric Co.

**MULTIPLE SPINDLE DRILLING
MACHINES**

BAUSH Machine Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.

FOOTE-BURT Co., Cleveland, O.

FOX Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

GARDAM & Son, Wm., New York, N. Y.

MOLINE Tool Co., Moline, Ill.

PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 429.)

SCALLAN & Co., W. E., 1123-25 Gest St., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 519.)

POST DRILLING MACHINES

ADVANCE—See Silver Mfg. Co.

AMERICAN Foundry & Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

BAUSH Machine Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.

BOYNTON & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.

BUFFALO Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

CANEDY-OTTO Mfg. Co., Chicago Heights, Ill. "Western Chief."

CHAMPION Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.

GREEN RIVER—See Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.

ILLINOIS Iron & Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.

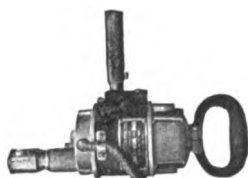
LITTLE GIANT—See Noyes & Co.

NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.

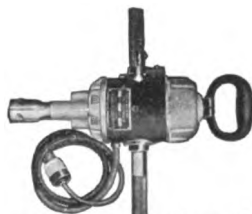
NOYES & Co., B. B., Greenfield, Mass. "Little Giant."

SILVER Mfg. Co., Salem, O. "Advance."

U. S. Electrical TOOLS



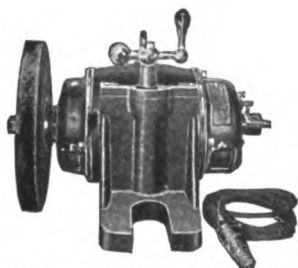
$\frac{1}{4}$ " drill, weight 9 pounds.



$\frac{3}{8}$ " drill, weight 14 pounds



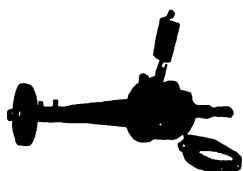
$\frac{1}{2}$ " drill in steel, weight 24 pounds.



Made in three sizes, one-horse, two and three-horse.



High-speed internal grinder, speed 18,000 for use on a lathe.



O grinder, for grinding castings.



Type R center grinder.

New York Office 50 Church St., Boston Office, 12 Pearl St., Chicago Office, 8 E. Michigan St.

Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

The United States Electrical Tool Co.

Write for Complete Catalogue on Portable Tools

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

DRILLS (Continued)**POST DRILLING MACHINES
(Continued)**

WESTERN CHIEF—See Canedy-Otto Mfg. Co.
WILEY & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 "Green River."

RADIAL DRILLING MACHINES

AMERICAN Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
BAUSH Machine Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
CINCINNATI-BICKFORD Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
DRESES Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
FOSDICK Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
GANG Co., Wm. E., Cincinnati, O.
HAMILTON Machine Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
HILBERT Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
MORRIS Machine Tool Co., John B., Cincinnati, O.
MUELLER Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
REED-PRENTICE Co., Worcester, Mass.
SELLERS & Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
WESTERN Machine Tool Works, Holland, Mich.

RATCHET DRILLS

ARMSTRONG Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
ATHA Tool Co., Newark, N. J.
BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 "Packer."
BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
DIAMOND—See Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.
GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
HUNTER Machine Co., Jas., North Adams, Mass.
KEYSTONE Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. "Monarch," "Weston."
LITTLE GIANT—See Wells Bros. Co.
LOWELL Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
MILLERS Falls Co., New York, N. Y.
MONARCH—See Keystone Mfg. Co.
NUIDEA—See Van Buren Tool Co.
OHLEN & Sons Saw Mfg. Co., James, Columbus, O.
OSWEGO Tool Co., Oswego, N. Y. "Packer."
PACKER—See Billings & Spencer Co.
PACKER—See Oswego Tool Co.
PANCOAST Co., Henry B., Philadelphia, Pa. "Smith's."
PARKER Co., Charles, Meriden, Conn. (See page 517.)
PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. "Renshaw." (See page 429.)
RENSHAW—See Pratt & Whitney Co.
SMITH'S—See Pancoast Co.

VAN Buren Tool Co., Van Buren, Ind. "Nuidea."

WELLS Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass. "Little Giant." (See page 513.)

WESTON—See Keystone Mfg. Co.

WHITMAN & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O. "Diamond."

SENSITIVE DRILLING MACHINES

AVEY—See Cincinnati Pulley Machinery Co.
BARR, H. G., Worcester, Mass.
BURKE Machine Tool Co., Conneaut, O.
CINCINNATI Pulley Machinery Co., Cincinnati, O. "Avey."
CONOVER-OVERKAMP Machine & Tool Co., Dayton, O.
DWIGHT Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn. "Elmore."
ELMORE—See Dwight Slate Machine Co.
FOOTE-BURT Co., Cleveland, O.
FOX Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
GARDAM & Son, Wm., New York, N. Y.
HAMILTON Machine Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
HENRY & Wright Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
HOYSRADT & Case, Kingston, N. Y.
KNIGHT Machinery Co., W. B., St. Louis, Mo.
LELAND & Co., W. H., Worcester, Mass.
MECHANICS Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
NATIONAL Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. (See page 429.)
REED Co., Francis, Worcester, Mass.
REED-PRENTICE Co., Worcester, Mass.
ROCKFORD Lathe & Drill Co., Rockford, Ill.
ROCKWELL—See Ryerson & Son.
RYERSON & Son, Joseph T., Chicago, Ill. "Rockwell."
STAFF & Co., John B., Dunkirk, N. Y.
WASHBURN Shops, Worcester, Mass.

TURRET DRILLING MACHINES

NATIONAL Separator & Machine Co., Boston, Mass.
QUINT, A. D., Hartford, Conn.

TWIST DRILLS

ACME Drill Co., Newark, N. J.
CELFOR Tool Co., Buchanan, Mich.
CLEVELAND Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O. "Paragon." (See pages 451 and 497.)
DETROIT Twist Drill Co., 657-69 Fort St., Detroit, Mich. (See page 451.)
DIAMOND—See Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.
LINCOLN-WILLIAMS Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.
MICHIGAN Twist Drill Co., Detroit, Mich.
MORSE Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass. (See page 579.)



You Need This Set

For manufacturing and repairing automobiles No. 50 Set is invaluable. This set comprises all the sizes of straight shank Drills from 1/16-inch to 1/2-inch, inclusive, by 64ths.

The Drills are made up to the "CLEVELAND" standard of finest quality specially heat-treated steel and are backed by our 39 years' experience of small tool making.

Write for circular No. 2-E.

 **The CLEVELAND**
Twist Drill Co.
New York CLEVELAND Chicago



Mileage—Firestone Non-Skid Tires have a proved record of unequaled mileage. Extra thick, tough tread on sturdy Firestone body is the reason.

Economy—Road-grip of sharp edges and abrupt angles of buoyant tread, increases traction, reduces gasoline expense, protects car from expensive mishaps.

Popularity—Most high-grade cars are equipped with Firestone Tires. The experienced and knowing car-owner demands them. The Firestone dealer profits accordingly.

Write for H. S. Firestone's book of reasons, "What's What In Tires."

The FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER CO.
"America's Largest Exclusive Tire and Rim Makers."

Akron, Ohio—All Large Cities.

Firestone

Non-Skid Tires

Trade Mark



Look for it

"DETROIT" TWIST DRILLS

REAMERS, CUTTERS, SPECIAL TOOLS, ETC.

Trade Mark



Look for it



MANUFACTURERS OF AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, ETC., recognize the value of A GOOD DRILL. Operating in the midst of the world's automobile centre, we have learned to know, through personal contact with Factory Managers, Superintendents, Foremen and actual users, just what is required for this special service. The fact that many of the largest Detroit Automobile and Parts factories USE "DETROIT" DRILLS almost exclusively and only after a thorough comparative test with other makes, ought to demonstrate to YOU our ability to serve YOUR INTERESTS equally well. IF YOU WANT A LONG LIVED DRILL, one that CUTS QUICKLY, TRULY and SMOOTHLY through the greatest thickness of metal the greatest number of times **without regrinding**, give "DETROIT" DRILLS a "try-out" at our risk of **Satisfaction or no pay**. Write for **Catalog "B."** State your requirements in a letter, we'll follow with a proposition.

DETROIT TWIST DRILL CO.

657-669 FORT STREET

DETROIT, MICH.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

DRILLS (Continued)**TWIST DRILLS (Continued)**

NATIONAL Twist Drill & Tool Co., Detroit, Mich.
 NEW Process Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.
 NORKA—See Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.
 PARAGON—See Cleveland Twist Drill Co.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. (See page 429.)
 RICH Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
 STANDARD Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
 SYRACUSE Twist Drill Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
 UNION Twist Drill Co., Athol, Mass.
 WHITMAN & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O. "Norka," "Diamond."

UPRIGHT DRILLING MACHINES

AURORA Tool Works, Aurora, Ind.
 BAKER Bros., Toledo, O.
 BARNES Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
 BARNES Drill Co., Rockford, Ill.
 BARR, H. G., Worcester, Mass.
 CINCINNATI-BICKFORD Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
 COLBURN Machine Tool Co., Franklin, Pa.
 DAVIS Machine Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
 FRONTIER Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
 HAMILTON Machine Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
 HILBERT Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
 HOEFER Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
 KERN Machine Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
 KNIGHT Machinery Co., W. B., St. Louis, Mo.
 MECHANICS Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
 MOLINE Tool Co., Moline, Ill.
 NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
 REED Co., Francis, Worcester, Mass.
 REED-PRENTICE Co., Worcester, Mass.
 ROCKFORD Drilling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
 ROCKFORD Lathe & Drill Co., Rockford, Ill.
 SIBLEY Machine Tool Co., South Bend, Ind.
 SNYDER & Son, J. E., Worcester, Mass.
 SUPERIOR Machine Tool Co., Kokomo, Ind.
 TAYLOR & Fenn Co., Hartford, Conn.
 TSCHUDI-McBARRON Machine Co., Dayton, O.

DRIVERS**SCREW DRIVERS**

ARCHER Co., New Haven, Conn.
 BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 BISMARCH—See Bridgeport Hardware Mfg. Corp.
 BLACKSTONE—See Bridgeport Hardware Mfg. Corp.

BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
 BRIDGEPORT Hardware Mfg. Corp., Bridgeport, Conn. "Gripshank," "Perfecto," "Blackstone," "Challenge," "Warwick," "Bismarch," "Lead-All," "Matchless."
 BROWN & Co., R. H., New Haven, Conn. "Clark's."
 BUFFUM Tool Co., Louisiana, Mo.
 CASSADY-FAIRBANK Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
 CHALLENGE—See Bridgeport Hardware Mfg. Corp.
 CHAMPION—See Union Hardware Co.
 CINCINNATI Tool Co., Norwood, O. "Hargrave."
 CLARK'S—See Brown & Co.
 CRONK & Carrier Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y. "Elmira," "Star."
 DICKE Tool Co., Downers Grove, Ill.
 DIKEMAN Mfg. Co., Norwalk, Conn.
 DISSTON Sons, Henry, Philadelphia, Pa.
 ELLIS Co., New Haven, Conn. "Lipscomb."
 ELMIRA—See Cronk & Carrier Mfg. Co.
 ELMORE Tool Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. "Star," "Hartford."
 ERIE Specialty Co., Erie, Pa. "Walker."
 ERIE Stamping & Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
 GAY, Geo. E., Augusta, Me.
 GIANT—See Tuck Mfg. Co.
 GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 GRIPSHANK—See Bridgeport Hardware Mfg. Corp.
 HALL Co., Chas E., Buffalo, N. Y.
 HARGRAVE—See Cincinnati Tool Co.
 HARTFORD—See Elmore Tool Mfg. Co.
 HERCULES—See Tuck Mfg. Co.
 HERCULES—See Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.
 JOHNSON, Wm., Newark, N. J.
 LANES—See McCarty & Co.
 LEAD-ALL—See Bridgeport Hardware Mfg. Corp.
 LIPSCOMB—See Ellis Co.
 McCARTY & Co., J. C., New York, N. Y. "Lanes."
 MARBLE Arms & Mfg. Co., Gladstone, Mich.
 MATCHLESS—See Bridgeport Hardware Mfg. Corp.
 MAYHEW Co., H. H., Shelburne Falls, Mass. "Monarch," "Peerless."
 MONARCH—See Mayhew Co.
 MOUND Tool & Scraper Co., 1203 S. Seventh St., St. Louis, Mo. (See page 433.)
 NEVER BREAK—See S. & I. Co.
 NEW CENTURY—See Braunsdorf-Mueller Co.
 NORTH Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. "Yankee."
 OHIO Tool Co., Columbus, O.
 PEERLESS—See Mayhew Co.
 PERFECT HANDLE—See Smith & Co.
 PERFECTO—See Bridgeport Hardware Mfg. Corp.
 RELIABLE—See S. & I. Co.
 RIVAL—See S. & I. Co.

Abbott Detroit

Continental Motors, Electric Self-Starter, Electric Lights, Underslung Springs, 12-inch Upholstery, Goodyear No-Rim-Cut Tires, Booth Demountable Rims, Jiffy Curtains, Speedometer with Clock Combination, Tire Brackets, Gasoline Gauge, and scores of other leading features.

34-40 3-Pass. Roadster, 116-inch wheelbase	\$1700
30-40 5-Pass. Touring Car, 116-inch wheelbase	\$1700
34-40 3-Pass. Colonial Coupe, 116-inch wheelbase	\$2000
44-50 5-Pass. Demi-Tonneau, 121-inch wheelbase	\$1975

44-50 7-Pass. Touring Car, 121-inch wheelbase	\$2000
44-50 Battleship Roadster, 121-inch wheelbase	\$2150
44-50 7-Pass. Limousine, 121-inch wheelbase	\$3050
Top, Windshield and Speedometer,	\$100 Extra

ABBOTT MOTOR COMPANY

650 WATERLOO STREET

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Oldest Tool and Supply House in America

DISTRIBUTORS SHELBY SEAMLESS STEEL TUBES

Over One Million feet in stock A list showing sizes carried in stock will be sent upon request

SOLE AMERICAN AGENTS FOR POLDI TOOL STEELS

Ask for booklet describing the various grades

MANUFACTURERS OF HILDRETH'S FOLDING STEEL HORSES OR TRESTLES

A necessity in every shop, factory and garage

An illustrated catalogue mailed to any address

Tools, Factory Wipes, Machinery and Supplies

PETER A. FRASSE & COMPANY
 PHILADELPHIA NEW YORK BUFFALO

"WILLEY" ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN TOOLS

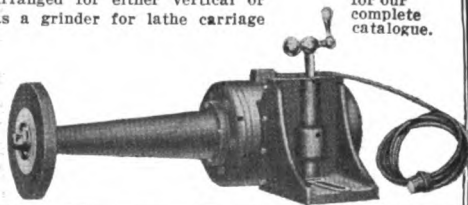
The "WILLEY" GRINDER is the most accurate and satisfactory tool on the market for internal grinding. The extended shaft is rigid and substantial so that the cutting member runs absolutely true. Arranged for either vertical or horizontal feed or extended shaft, and indispensable as a grinder for lathe carriage or tool post.

Write
for our
complete
catalogue.

Jas. Clark, Jr., Electric Co., Inc.

520 West Main St., Louisville, Ky.

Branch { 117 N. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
 531 Parkway Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Offices: { 1307 First National Bank Bldg., Pitts-
 burg, Pa.



HIGH POWER PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

The Only Drills and Grinder with Sufficient Power and Fool-Proof Construction.

WRITE FOR TEST DATA. SEND FOR A TOOL

ON TRIAL.

Drills, Reamers, Tool Post, Center, Bench and Parallel

Grinders.

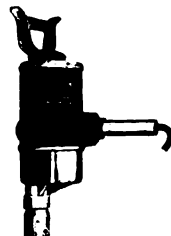
Guaranteed—Highest Electrical Power, Simplest

and Strongest Mechanical Construction.



THE STANDARD

ELECTRIC TOOL CO.
 CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

DRIVERS (Continued)**SCREW DRIVERS (Continued)**

- S. & L. Co., Springfield, Mass. "Never Break," "Reliable," "Rival."
- SMITH & Co., H. D., Plantsville, Conn. "Perfect Handle."
- STAR—See Cronk & Carrier Mfg. Co.
- STAR—See Elmore Tool Mfg. Co.
- STAR—See Mayhew Co.
- STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.
- STORTZ & Son, John, Philadelphia, Pa.
- SWAN Co., Jas., Seymour, Conn.
- TUCK Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass. "Hercules," "Giant."
- TURNER & Deegan, Bristol, Conn.
(See page 671.)
- UNION Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.
"Champion," "Valley."
- VALLEY—See Union Hardware Co.
- VLCHEK Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
- WALKER—See Erie Specialty Co.
- WARWICK—See Bridgeport Hardware Mfg. Corp.
- WHITMAN & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
"Hercules."
- YANKEE—See North Bros. Mfg. Co.

DRYERS**SAND DRYERS**

- PANGBORN Co., Thomas W., P. O. Box 856,
Hagerstown, Md.
(See page 485.)

ELEVATORS**GARAGE ELEVATORS**

- BRODESSER Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- COHOES Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
- EATON & Prince Co., Chicago, Ill.
- HAUGHTON Elevator & Machine Co., Toledo, O.
- KIECKHEFER Elevator Co., A., Milwaukee, Wis.
- McLAUTHLIN Co., Geo. T., Boston, Mass.
- OTIS Elevator Co., New York, N. Y.
- REEDY Co., H. J., Cincinnati, O.
- REEDY Elevator Co., Hoboken, N. J.
- REEDY Elevator Mfg. Co., J. W., Chicago, Ill.
- SEDGWICK Machine Works, New York, N. Y.
- SIDNEY Elevator Mfg. Co., Sidney, O.
- STORM Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
- UNION Elevator & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
- WARNER Elevator Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

EXPANDERS**BOILER TUBE EXPANDERS**

- AJAX Mfg. Co., Pittsburg (N. S.), Pa.
- FORG, Peter, Somerville, Mass.

EXTINGUISHERS**FIRE EXTINGUISHERS**

- ACCURATE—See Tea Tray Co.
- BADGER Chemical Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
"Mitchell," "Copper King," "Wisconsin."
- BADGER & Sons Co., E. B., Boston, Mass.
- BOYD & Bro., James, Philadelphia, Pa. "Key-stone," "Paragon."
- CHILDS Co., O. J., Utica, N. Y. "Utica."
- CHOKE-FIRE—See Tea Tray Co.
- COPPER KING—See Badger Chemical Mfg. Co.
- DURKEE & Co., Chas. D., 2 South St., New York, N. Y. "Reliable."
(See page 455.)
- ECLIPSE—See Haverhill Fire Appliance Co.
- ELECTRENE Co., New York, N. Y.
- EVER Ready Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- FYRO Extinguisher Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- GRAHAM Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
- HARRIS Fire Apparatus Co., New York, N. Y.
- HAVERHILL Fire Appliance Co., Haverhill, Mass. "Eclipse."
- HAYWARD & Co., S. F., New York, N. Y.
- HOME Chemical Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- INST Lighter Co., 59 E. Main St., Columbus, O.
(See page 235.)
- J.-M.—See Johns-Manville Co.
- JOHNS-MANVILLE Co., H. W., New York, N. Y. "J.-M."
- JOLIET—See Wilcox Co.
- KALNWEILER'S Sons, David, New York, N. Y. "Simplex."
- KEYSTONE—See Boyd & Bro.
- LE MAY Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- LIBERTY Mfg. Association, Chicago, Ill.
- LIQUID Carbonic Co., Chicago, Ill.
- MARTEN—See Tea Tray Co.
- MINIMAX Co., New York, N. Y.
- MITCHELL—See Badger Chemical Mfg. Co.
- NEVERMYSS Fire Extinguisher Co., Middletown, N. Y.
- PARAGON—See Boyd & Bro.
- PEERLESS—See Tea Tray Co.
- PHOENIX Fire Appliance Co., New York, N. Y.
- PYRENE Co., New York, N. Y.
- RELIABLE—See Durkee & Co.
- REX Fire Appliance Co., New York, N. Y.
- SALMON & Co., Hamilton H., New York, N. Y.
- SIMPLEX—See Kalnweiler's Sons.
- STEMPEL Fire Extinguisher Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- STEVENS, J. W., Rosebank, N. Y.
- TEA Tray Co., Newark, N. J. "Accurate," "Marten," "Peerless," "Choke-Fire."



Name-on Auto Robes the Ones You Can't Lose

Dealers Take Notice:

You all can take orders for the Name-on-Robe, all that you require is sample Robe with your own name on; it makes no difference what your business, either garage, auto dealer supplies or salesman, remember you have no stock to carry.

The Name-On is woven to your order of the finest long fibre mohair, which is luxurious, durable and warm; bound with felt, triple stitched and mitered corners. Robe is reversible, different color each side, name cannot be removed.

Any two of the following colors: Black, Lawn, Auto Grey, Blue, Maroon, Green, Tan and White.

54 x 72, \$12.50. 54 x 84, \$15.00
Get Circular and Discount.

J. & E. DAWSON

Fairhill Station

Philadelphia, Pa.

Save Your Automobile, Possibly Your Life. Always carry a Reliable Fire Extinguisher



Will put out Gasolene Carbide, Electric or other fires.

This was carried by Dr. Chas. G. Percival on his 50,000 mile auto trip.

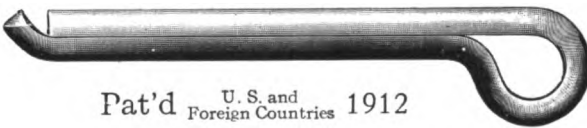
We also manufacture Dry Powder Extinguishers.

Chas. D. Durkee & Co.

2 South St., N. Y.
Mfrs. of Marine Hardware

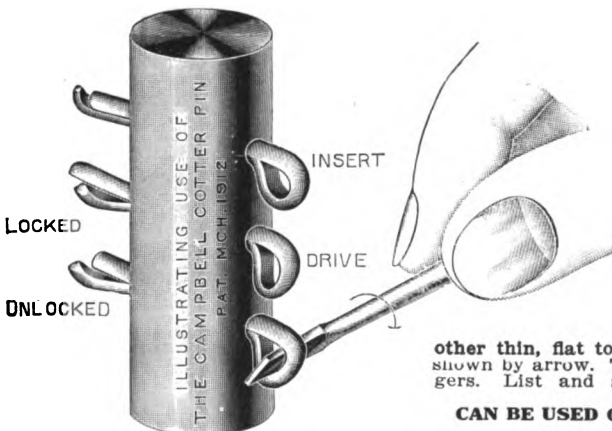
THE CAMPBELL COTTER-PIN

"Self-Spreading"



"Hammer-Lock"

Pat'd U. S. and Foreign Countries 1912



Here's the Short Story

INSERT. — "Dead-easy," as the points lie close together.

TO LOCK. — Merely drive it on the head till the points are of same length. It is then locked automatically and can't lose or be pulled out.

EASY TO REMOVE. — You have only to insert the point of a screw driver, key, or other thin, flat tool in the eye and twist, as shown by arrow. Then take out with your fingers. List and samples on application.

CAN BE USED OVER AND OVER AGAIN

Manufactured only by

A. C. CAMPBELL WATERBURY CONN., U. S. A.

EXTINGUISHERS (Continued)**FIRE EXTINGUISHERS (Continued)**

U. S.—See United Mfg. Co.
 UNITED Mfg. Co., Toledo, O. "U. S."
 UTICA—See Childs Co.
 WILCOX Co., Chas. C., Enid, Okla. "Joliet."
 WISCONSIN—See Badger Chemical Mfg. Co.

EXTRACTORS**BROKEN TAP EXTRACTORS**

WALTON Co., Hartford, Conn.

FACINGS**FOUNDRY FACINGS AND PARTINGS**

BRAND Co., S. H., Chicago, Ill.
 BROOKLYN Facing Mills, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 CENTRAL Foundry Supply Co., Columbus, O.
 DETROIT Foundry Supply Co., Detroit, Mich.
 "Eureka."
 DIXON Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
 (See page 187.)
 DOGGETT, Stanley, New York, N. Y.
 EUREKA—See Detroit Foundry Supply Co.
 FOUNDRY Specialty Co., Cincinnati, O.
 "Partine."
 HILL & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
 KELLY & Co., T. P., Hamilton, O.
 McCORMICK Co., J. S., Pittsburg, Pa.
 PARTINE—See Foundry Specialty Co.
 PAXSON Co., J. W., 1019 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 (See page 483.)
 PETTINOS Bros., Bethlehem, Pa.
 SMITH Foundry Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.
 SPRINGFIELD Facing Co., Springfield, Mass.
 STEVENS, Frederic B., Larned & Third Sts., Detroit, Mich.
 (See pages 503 and 504.)
 UNITED STATES Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich.

FASTENERS**BELT FASTENERS**

BUFFALO Specialty Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 GREENE, Tweed & Co., New York, N. Y.
 JENCKES Mfg. Co., E., Worcester, Mass.

SMITH & Co., F. P., Sharon Hill, Pa. "Smith-icks."

SMITHICKS—See Smith & Co.

FILES**FILES AND RASPS**

AKRON File Co., Akron, O.
 AMERICAN—See Nicholson File Co.
 AMERICAN Swiss File & Tool Co., New York, N. Y.
 ARCADE—See Nicholson File Co.
 BARNETT Co., C. & H., Philadelphia, Pa.
 "Black Diamond."
 BETTER-CUT—See Racine File Co.
 BLACK DIAMOND—See Barnett Co.
 CARVER File Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 CHATTERTON File Works, Providence, R. I.
 CHELSEA File Works, Norwich, Conn.
 COLONIAL File Co., Neponset, Mass.
 DELTA File Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
 DISSTON & Sons, H., Philadelphia, Pa.
 EAGLE—See Nicholson File Co.
 GEM City File Works Co., Quincy, Ill.
 GOLD MEDAL—See Liveright Bros.
 GRAVES File Co., Newark, N. J.
 GREAT WESTERN—See Nicholson File Co.
 GROBET—See Montgomery & Co.
 HAYES File Co., Detroit, Mich.
 HELLER Bros. Co., Newark, N. J.
 J. B. SMITH—See Nicholson File Co.
 JOHNSON & Bro., Newark, N. J. "Reliance."
 KEARNEY & FOOT—See Nicholson File Co.
 LIVERIGHT Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. "Gold Medal."
 McCAFFREY File Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 McCLELLAN—See Nicholson File Co.
 MADDEN & Morrison File Co., Middletown, N. Y.
 MONTGOMERY & Co., 105-07 Fulton St., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Grobet."
 (See page 459.)
 NICHOLSON File Co., Providence, R. I.
 "American," "Arcade," "Eagle," "XF," "McClellan," "Kearney & Foot," "J. B. Smith," "Great Western."
 (See page 457.)
 RACINE File Co., Racine, Wis. "Better-cut."
 RELIANCE—See Johnson & Bro.
 REYNOLDS Bros., Columbus, O.
 SIMONDS Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
 STANDARD Roller Bearing Co., 50th St. & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 "Vixen."
 (See page 613.)
 TROJAN—See Troy File Works.
 TROY File Works, Troy, N. Y. "Trojan."
 VIXEN—See Standard Roller Bearing Co.
 WESTPHAL File Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 XF—See Nicholson File Co.

How to Remedy Ignition Troubles!

Frequently "Jumpy," irregular running of your engine is due to corrosion of the contact points.

A simple remedy will often save you many dollars for overhauling charges, and insure you a perfect running engine.

Use

NICHOLSON "Coil" Files



*Specially designed for
Cleaning and brightening
the contact points of
Spark plugs, Coils,
and Vibrators.*

*Made
with a convenient
handle attached.*

Your tool-kit is not complete
without a NICHOLSON
"Coil" File.

IF NOT AT YOUR DEALER'S
WRITE US.

Nicholson File Co.
Providence, R. I.

GARAGE COMPRESSORS



A comparison of any compressor in the "Imperial Twelve" series with any other garage compressor will reveal features of superiority which convey the impression of "highest grade" to any mechanically-informed man.

Look at the enclosed, dust-proof construction, eliminating dirt and minimizing wear—at the infallible splash lubrication which literally bathes every bearing in oil—at the large bearings made for service—at the heavy construction which stands for hard duty—at the ready accessibility afforded to every part.

And the question of economy is covered by the superior air valves, the ample cooling and the thorough lubrication. Power does more in an "Imperial Twelve" than in other garage compressors you may be familiar with.

Again let us emphasize the fact that each "Imperial Twelve" is a real air compressor, built by the oldest and largest and most responsible builders of air compressors in the world.

That means security for you nowhere else to be had.

Bulletin 3022.

Ask Your Dealer

Ingersoll-Rand Co.

11 Broadway
Air Tools

New York
Air Hoists

FILLETS

WOOD AND LEATHER FILLETS

BENSKIN Mfg. Co., Canton, O. "Perfect."
 BUTLER, A. G., New York, N. Y.
 CLEVELAND Galvanizing Works Co., Cleveland, O.
 EVERETT & Son, A., Auburn, N. Y.
 KNIGHT & Son, H. W., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 PAGE Belting Co., Concord, N. H.
 PERFECT—See Benskin Mfg. Co.
 SHANAFELT Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
 TIMMIS & Clissold, Bound Brook, N. J.
 WELLMAN Pattern-Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

FLASKS

FOUNDRY FLASKS

ADAMS Co., Dubuque, Ia.
 BALDWIN, Tuthill & Bolton, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 BARNETT Foundry Co., Oscar, Irvington, N. J.
 BRASS Foundries Supply Co., Newark, N. J.
 DIAMOND Clamp & Flask Co., Richmond, Ind.
 EUREKA—See Smith & Caffrey Co.
 HILL & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
 OBERMAYER Co., S., Cincinnati, O.
 PAXSON Co., J. W., 1019 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 (See page 483.)
 SMITH & Caffrey Co., Syracuse, N. Y. "Eureka."
 STERLING Wheelbarrow Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

FLUX

BRAZING FLUX

(See Compounds, Brazing)

SOLDERING FLUX

ALLEN Co., L. B., Chicago, Ill. "Sun," "Sampson."
 BARCY-NICHOLSON Co., Detroit, Mich.
 BENSON Co., Alex. R., Hudson, N. Y. "Yagers."
 BLAKE Signal & Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
 BRUNNER Chemical Works, Cincinnati, O. "Queen."
 BURNLEY Battery & Mfg. Co., North East, Pa.
 CALLAHAN & Co., Geo., New York, N. Y.
 COMO Electrical Co., Spring Lake, N. J. "Hiko."
 CRESCENT—See McGill Mfg. Co.
 DIELECTRIC Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 DUNTON Co., M. W., Providence, R. I. "Nokorode."
 (See page 459.)
 ELLIOTT Chemical Works, Newton, Mass.
 EUREKA—See Grasselli Chemical Co.

EXCELSIOR—See Lewis & Bros. Co.
 GRASELLI Chemical Co., New York, N. Y. "Standard," "Eureka."
 HESS & Son, Philadelphia, Pa. "Tinol."
 HIKO—See Como Electrical Co.
 INCOMPARABLE—See Reade Mfg. Co.
 KALBFLEISCH Co., Franklin H., Broadway & 16th St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 663.)
 KREMB & Co., Chicago, Ill.
 LEWIS & Bros. Co., John T., Baltimore, Md. "Excelsior."
 MCGILL Mfg. Co., Valparaiso, Ind. "Crescent," "Star."
 MARVEL Solder Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
 NOKORODE—See Dunton Co.
 PEERLESS—See Solderall Co.
 QUEEN—See Brunner Chemical Works.
 READE Mfg. Co., Hoboken, N. J. "Incomparable."
 RED LETTER—See Ruby Chemical Co.
 ROUTH Solder Co., Newark, N. J.
 RUBY Chemical Co., Johnstown, O. "Red Letter."
 SAMPSON—See Allen Co.
 SCHNEIDER, Emil, Newark, N. J.
 SOLDERALL Co., New York, N. Y. "Peerless."
 STANDARD—See Grasselli Chemical Co.
 STAR—See McGill Mfg. Co.
 SUN—See Allen Co.
 TINOL—See Hess & Son.
 UNIVERSAL Fluxine Co., Urbana, O.
 WESTINGHOUSE Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 YAGERS—See Benson Co.

WELDING FLUX

(See Compounds, Welding)

FORGES

BLACKSMITHS FORGES

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 BOYNTON & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
 BUFFALO Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 CANEDY-OTTO Mfg. Co., Chicago Heights, Ill. "Royal," "Western Chief," "Challenge," "Hero," "Leader."
 CANTON Foundry & Machine Co., Canton, O.
 CHALLENGE—See Canedy-Otto Mfg. Co.
 CHAMPION Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
 CLEVELAND Steam Gauge Co., Cleveland, O. "Watsons."
 HERO—See Canedy-Otto Mfg. Co.
 LEADER—See Canedy-Otto Mfg. Co.
 ROYAL—See Canedy-Otto Mfg. Co.
 SILVER Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
 STURTEVANT Co., B. F., Hyde Park, Mass.
 WATSONS—See Cleveland Steam Gauge Co.
 WESTERN CHIEF—See Canedy-Otto Mfg. Co.

Screw Machine Products.—

Quality!
Delivery!
Price!

Manufacturers of

All Machine Parts that can be turned on hand or automatic screw machines from $\frac{3}{8}$ " up to $4\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter. All parts finished complete, case hardened, ground and plated when desired.

Also Builders of Machine Tools.

Babson-Dow Mfg. Co.—

Main Office
and Works

Boston, Mass.



Montgomery & Co.

105-107 Fulton Street :: New York City

SOLE AGENTS FOR

GROBET SWISS FILES

And Tools in General for Automobile Construction and Garages. Write For Prices.

STOP HAWTHORNE MFG. CO. INC. **READ**
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

We manufacture for automobiles,
motorcycles and bicycles

**"OLD SOL" LAMPS and
GENERATORS**

HAND AIR PUMPS

AUTOMATIC SIGNAL DEVICES

GREASE CUPS

When writing for prices always
state quantities wanted, and send
samples or blue prints.

If interested in Stampings, Screw
Machine Products, Suction Cleaners,
Automatic Clothes Lines, Water
Filters, Cigar Humidors for Autos,
Tool Kits, Furniture Casters or Pat-
ented Novelties—Write to

Hawthorne Mfg. Co. Inc.

38 Spruce St., Bridgeport, Conn.

FREE SAMPLES

of the Best
SOLDERING PASTE
In the World



and
**TIRE
TAPES**

Send us your
name and address
on attached
coupon.

The M. W. Dunton Co., Providence, R. I.
Gentlemen: Please send me free sam-
ples of Nokorode and Tire Tape.

Name
Address

A. T. D. 1

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

FRAMES**HACK SAW FRAMES**

- (For Hack Saw Blades—See Blades, Hack Saw)
- ARCHER Co., New Haven, Conn.
- ATKINS & Co., E. C., Indianapolis, Ind.
"Hoosier," "Indiana."
- BRIDGEPORT Hardware Mfg. Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
- CROWN—See Union Hardware Co.
- DIAMOND Saw & Stamping Works, Buffalo, N. Y. "Sterling."
- DIKEMAN Mfg. Co., Norwalk, Conn.
- DISSTON & Sons, Henry, Philadelphia, Pa.
"Eagle," "Keystone."
- EAGLE—See Disston & Sons.
- EAGLE—See Union Hardware Co.
- ELLIS Co., New Haven, Conn.
- GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- GRIFFIN Co., G. W., Franklin, N. H.
- HOOSIER—See Atkins & Co.
- INDIANA—See Atkins & Co.
- JENNINGS & Co., C. E., New York, N. Y.
- KEYSTONE—See Disston & Sons.
- MASSACHUSETTS Saw Works, Chicopee, Mass. "Victor."
- MILLERS Falls Co., New York, N. Y. "Star."
- QUALITY Saw & Tool Works, Springfield, Mass.
- S. & I. Co., Springfield, Mass.
- SIMONDS Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
- STAR—See Millers Falls Co.
- STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.
- STERLING—See Diamond Saw & Stamping Works.
- THOMPSON & Son Co., Henry G., New Haven, Conn.
- UNION Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.
"Crown," "Eagle."
- UNIVERSAL—See West Haven Mfg. Co.
- UTILITY—See West Haven Mfg. Co.
- VICTOR—See Massachusetts Saw Works.
- WEST Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
"Utility," "Universal."

FULLERS**FULLERS AND SWAGES**

- ATHA Tool Co., Newark, N. J.
- BEALL Bros., Alton, Ill.
- EVANSVILLE Tool Works, Evansville, Ind.
- FISHER & Norris, Trenton, N. J.
- HELLER Bros. Co., Newark, N. J.
- ILLINOIS Iron & Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
- KLEIN-LOGAN Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
- LITTLE GIANT—See Noyes & Co.
- NOYES & Co., B. B., Greenfield, Mass. "Little Giant."
- SWETT Iron Works, A. L., Medina, N. Y.
- VAUGHAN & Bushnell Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

FUNNELS**GASOLINE FUNNELS**

- ATLANTIC Stamping Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- BEST, R. L., Bismarck, N. Dak.
- CENTRAL Stamping Co., New York, N. Y.
- DOVER Stamping & Mfg. Co., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass. "Saval."
(See page 435.)
- MASON Co., Geo. H., Boston, Mass.
- NATIONAL Enameling & Stamping Co., New York, N. Y.
- NO-SHAMMY Products Co., 5709 Hough Ave., Cleveland, O.
(See page 619.)
- PURITAN—See Sexton Can. Co.
- SAVAL—See Dover Stamping & Mfg. Co.
- SEXTON Can Co., Boston, Mass. "Puritan."
- VOGEL & Bros., Wm., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- WALLMAN Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- WILSON & Co., F. Cortez, Chicago, Ill.

FURNACES**ANNEALING AND CASE HARDENING FURNACES**

- AMERICAN Gas Furnace Co., 24 John St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 263.)
- BELLEVUE Furnace Co., Detroit, Mich.
- BEST, W. N., New York, N. Y.
- BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
- BUSKEYE—See MacLeod & Co.
- CHICAGO Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
"Stewart."
- FOUNDRY Equipment Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- GANTT—See Witteman Co.
- GILBERT & Barker Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
- HAWLEY Down Draft Furnace Co., Chicago, Ill.
- HOSKINS Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
- MacLEOD & Co., Walter, Cincinnati, O.
"Buckeye."
- ROCKWELL Co., W. S., New York, N. Y.
- SCOTT, C. U., Davenport, Ia.
- STEWART—See Chicago Flexible Shaft Co.
- WESTMACOTT Gas Furnace Co., Providence, R. I.

BABBITT MELTING FURNACES

- AMERICAN Gas Furnace Co., 24 John St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 263.)
- BEST, W. N., New York, N. Y.
- CHICAGO Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
- DAVIS Machine Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
"Vesuvius."
- ROCKWELL Co., W. S., New York, N. Y.
- VESUVIUS—See Davis Machine Co.
- WESTMACOTT Gas Furnace Co., Providence, R. I.

A Question of Power

In every motor, no matter how admirably constructed or well taken care of, there is a discrepancy between the power delivered and the effective power of the gasoline. This is due to mechanical conditions, losses from friction and other causes.

But the effective power of the gasoline can be materially increased by the use of

TEXACO MOTOR OIL

Texaco Motor Oil possesses the body most suitable for preventing metallic contact and securing a high degree of compression. The maximum amount of power per quantity of gasoline is developed, as the compression is not impaired through leakage.

Not only is power increased, but other desirable improvements are obtained.

The motorist who uses Texaco Motor Oil increases the efficiency of the motor and lengthens its life, at the same time reducing the cost of operation.

The motorist using Texaco Motor Oil for the first time is agreeably surprised by the greater mileage obtained, the decrease in bearing wear and a freedom from carbon. Go to your dealer, ask him for Texaco and get the best your car can give you in mileage and economy.

Besides, you will spend less for gasoline, oil and repairs. Get Texaco in the green sealed can that shows that we are so proud of it we want it to reach you just as it left us.

Take this chance to get on the Road to Motor Pleasure.

Should your dealer not have Texaco, write us and we will see that you are supplied with "the Care-free Oil."

THE TEXAS COMPANY
HOUSTON **NEW YORK**

Branch Offices:

Chicago
El Paso

St. Louis
Dallas

Norfolk
Pueblo

Boston

Atlanta
Philadelphia

New Orleans
Tulsa

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

FURNACES (Continued)**BRASS AND COPPER MELTING FURNACES**

- BARNETT Foundry Co., Oscar, Irvington, N. J.
 BEST, W. N., New York, N. Y.
 BRASS Founders Supply Co., Newark, N. J.
 BYRAM & Co., Detroit, Mich.
 CHICAGO Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
 FISHER, Alfred, Chicago, Ill.
 FOUNDRY Equipment Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 HAWLEY Down Draft Furnace Co., Chicago, Ill.
 KROESCHELL Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill.
 "Kroeschell-Schwartz."
 KROESCHELL-SCHWARTZ—See Kroeschell Bros. Co.
 LITTLEFORD Bros., Cincinnati, O.
 M. R. V.—See Wise, J. B.
 MONARCH Engineering & Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md. "Steele-Harvey."
 PAXSON Co., J. W., 1019 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 (See page 483.)
 ROCKWELL Co., W. S., New York, N. Y.
 STEELE-HARVEY—See Monarch Engineering & Mfg. Co.
 WESTMACOTT Gas Furnace Co., Providence, R. I.
 WHITING Foundry Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.
 WISE, J. B., Watertown, N. Y. "M. R. V."

GASOLINE FURNACES

(See Torches, Gasoline)

SOLDERING FURNACES

(See also Torches, Gasoline)

- DETROIT Heating & Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.

GAUGES**CENTRE GAUGES**

- ATHOL Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.
 WYKE, J., Wilmington, Mass.

DEPTH GAUGES

- BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

DRILL AND WIRE GAUGES

- BLODGETT Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 DETROIT Twist Drill Co., 657-69 Fort St., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 451.)
 MORSE Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
 (See page 579.)
 PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
 STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

LIMIT GAUGES

- BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 LITTLE GIANT—See Wells Bros. Co.
 NICHOLS, W. H., Waltham, Mass.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
 ROGERS Works, John M., Gloucester City, N. J.
 WELLS Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass. "Little Giant."
 (See page 513.)

PLUG AND RING GAUGES

- AMES & Co., B. C., Waltham, Mass.
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 GRONKVIST Drill Chuck Co., Jersey City, N. J. (Importers.) "Johansson."
 JOHANSSON—See Gronkvist Drill Chuck Co.
 LITTLE GIANT—See Wells Bros. Co.
 MORSE Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
 (See page 579.)
 NICHOLS, W. H., Waltham, Mass.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
 ROGERS Works, John M., Gloucester City, N. J.
 WELLS Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass. "Little Giant."
 (See page 513.)

RING GAUGES

(See Gauges, Plug and Ring)

SCREW PITCH GAUGES

- AMES & Co., B. C., Waltham, Mass.
 ATHOL Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
 BLODGETT Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 LITTLE GIANT—See Wells Bros. Co.
 NICHOLS, W. H., Waltham, Mass.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
 STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.
 WELLS Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass. "Little Giant."
 (See page 513.)

BRASS CASTINGS

OUR SPECIALTY

We are equipped to manufacture brass castings rough or finished for any part of the automobile or commercial vehicle. Our thorough equipment and large plant are a guarantee of prompt delivery and accurate workmanship. We can refer you to the largest concerns in the motor industry. Our prices are based on the close margin that a large output makes possible. Send us your blue print now.

MILWAUKEE VALVE COMPANY

EXPERTS IN HIGH-GRADE
BRASS CASTINGS

139 BURRELL STREET

MILWAUKEE

WISCONSIN



Authoritative but Diplomatic

Jericho and Jubilee are the signals that give satisfaction from every point of view; mechanically, functionally and economically they have never failed the standard of the most exacting motorist.

Impossible
to clog or
get out of
order.



No upkeep
cost and
always
efficient.

Cost \$7.00 to \$10.00.

A special Jericho for Ford Cars, \$5.00.

THE RANDALL-FAICHNEY CO., BOSTON, MASS.

Also Makers of the Famous B-Line Guns,
MacKae Blitz Spark Plugs and Jericho Gas
Regulator.

The TYPHOON ELECTRIC HORN

Made up in seven styles ranging in price from a \$6 vibrating horn which produces a mellow sound to a loud and penetrative motor driven for \$20.

HORNS

We design horns per specifications furnished us, with a guarantee of durability, efficiency, etc.

TYPHOON SIGNAL CO.

13th Street & Michigan Ave.
CHICAGO, ILL.

"CUBIT" ELECTRIC HORN \$3.00

A Good Horn at a Low Price.
Emits a high tone musical blast.
Is not a VIBRATOR Horn, the diaphragm is the armature.
Uses very little current (from 1½ to 2½ amperes).

Finished in high gloss black enamel.
Weights 2½ lbs.

Can be attached to either side of the car without any change.

Horn gets better with age, as the bulging of the diaphragm, which is detrimental to other horns, makes the "CUBIT" Horn more efficient.

Push button and wire that retails for \$2.00 packed in separate box \$0.35 extra.

AGENTS

Write for territory.

J. R. Mack, Gen. Sales Mgr.

KOSMAK ELECTRICAL COMPANY

Office and Factory 299 Ocean Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Factory 17 Stevens Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Branch Office: Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

GAUGES (Continued)**SURFACE GAUGES**

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
 REMINGTON Tool & Machine Co., Woburn, Mass.
 STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.
 WYKE, J., Wilmington, Mass.

WIRE GAUGES

(See Gauges, Drill and Wire)

GRINDERS**CHUCKING GRINDERS**

BRYANT Chucking Grinder Co., Springfield, Vt.

CRANK PIN GRINDERS

LANDIS Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
 (See page 467.)
 NORTON Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
 TINDEL-ALBRECHT—See Tindel-Morris Co.
 TINDEL-MORRIS Co., Eddystone, Pa. "Tindel-Albrecht."

CUTTER GRINDERS

(See Grinders, Reamer and Cutter)

CYLINDER GRINDERS

HEALD Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.

DISC GRINDERS

BESLY & Co., Charles H., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 465.)
 DIAMOND Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
 GARDNER Machine Co., Beloit, Wis.
 HOYSRADT & Case, Kingston, N. Y.
 RANSOM Mfg. Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
 ROWBOTTOM Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
 VALLEY City Machine Works, Grand Rapids, Mich.

DRILL GRINDERS

AMERICAN—See Diamond Machine Co.
 DIAMOND Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
 "American."
 HEALD Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.

MORSE Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
 (See page 579.)

NEW YANKEE—See Wilmarth & Morman Co.
 ROBINSON Tool Works, Waterbury, Conn.
 WASHBURN Shops, Worcester, Mass.
 WILMARTH & Morman Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. "New Yankee."

ELECTRIC PORTABLE GRINDERS

(See Drills, Electric Portable)

INTERNAL GRINDERS

BATH Grinder Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
 CONOVER-OVERKAMP Machine & Tool Co., Dayton, O.
 HEALD Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.
 LANDIS Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
 (See page 467.)
 MODERN Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
 RIVETT Lathe Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
 THOMPSON Grinder Co., Springfield, O.
 VAN NORMAN Machine Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.

PISTON RING GRINDERS

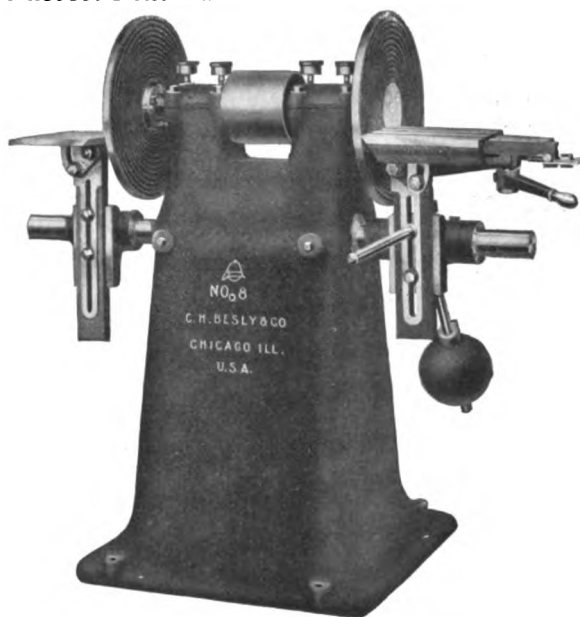
ALERT—See Harding, S. B.
 BAY State Grinder Co., Worcester, Mass.
 HARDING, S. B., Waukesha, Wis. "Alert."
 HEALD Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
 WALKER Grinder Co., Worcester, Mass.

PLAIN TOOL GRINDERS

ATHOL Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
 BLOUNT Co., J. G., Dept. A, Everett, Mass.
 (See page 431.)
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 BUILDERS Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
 CANTON Foundry & Machinery Co., Canton, O.
 CHALLENGE Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 CHICAGO Machine Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
 CLIZBE Bros. Mfg. Co., Plymouth, Ind.
 "Crown."
 CROWN—See Clizbe Bros. Mfg. Co.
 DIAMOND Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
 LA SALLE Machine & Tool Co., La Salle, Ill.
 LANDIS Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
 (See page 467.)
 LUTHER Grinder Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 MODERN Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
 NORTHAMPTON Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
 NORTON Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.
 OESTERLEIN Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.

Hundreds of Operations On Automobiles and Accessories For Besly Grinders

Fastest Flat Surface Reducer in Existence



READ THIS LIST

Battery Cells and Carbons	Exhaust Connections	Planetary Transmission
Battery Case Covers	Hand Hole Covers and	Cases
Brake Straps	Seats	Quadrants
Carburetor Parts	Gear Cases and Covers	Radiators
Circulating Pump Bodies	Intake Manifolds	Resistance Grids
and Covers	Jacks	Roller and Ball Bearings
Clips for Chassis and	Jacket Plates	Spark Plugs
Body	Magneto Parts	Speedometers
Clutch Discs	Manifolds	Steering Gear Cases and
Connecting Rods	Magnets	Links
Control Levers	Metal Patterns	Steering Knuckles
Crank Cases	Mufflers	Steering Post Brackets
Cylinder Covers	Nuts	Thrust Discs
Differential Cases	Odometers	Universal Joints
Door Hinges and Locks	Piston Rings	Water Jacket Seats and
		Covers and many others

Write today for 1912 Edition Besly's Modern Disc Grinding Practice. It's free and will show the way to reduced costs and increased profits.

Charles H. Besly & Company
CHICAGO, U.S.A.

Largest Manufacturers of Disc Grinders in the World.



Registered Trade Mark

GRINDERS^f(Continued)**PLAIN TOOL GRINDERS (Continued)**

PARTRIDGE, E. O., Chicago, Ill.
PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
RANSOM Mfg. Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
ROYERSFORD Foundry & Machine Co.,
 Royersford, Pa.
ST. LOUIS Machine Tool Co., St. Louis, Mo.
STAPF & Co., John B., Dunkirk, N. Y.
TABOR Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. "Taylor."
TAYLOR—See Tabor Mfg. Co.
VALLEY City Machine Works, Grand Rapids,
 Mich.
WALKER Grinder Co., Worcester, Mass.
WEBSTER & Perks Tool Co., Springfield, O.

REAMER AND CUTTER GRINDERS

BATH Grinder Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
CINCINNATI Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati,
 O.
CONOVER-OVERKAMP Machine & Tool Co.,
 Dayton, O.
GREENFIELD Machine Co., Greenfield, Mass.
INGERSOLL Milling Machine Co., Rockford,
 Ill.
LE BLOND Machine Tool Co., R. K., Cin-
 cinnati, O.
NATIONAL Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
OESTERLEIN Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
THOMPSON Grinder Co., Springfield, O.
WALKER Grinder Co., Worcester, Mass.
WELLS & Son Co., F. E., Greenfield, Mass.
WILMARTH & Morman Co., Grand Rapids,
 Mich.
WOODS Engineering Co., Alliance, O.

SURFACE GRINDERS

BATH Grinder Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
CONOVER-OVERKAMP Machine & Tool Co.,
 Dayton, O.
DIAMOND Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
GARVIN Machine Co., New York, N. Y.
HEALD Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.
LA SALLE Machine & Tool Co., La Salle, Ill.
LANDIS Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
 (See page 467.)
NATIONAL Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
NORTHAMPTON Emery Wheel Co., Leeds,
 Mass.
PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
ROWBOTTOM Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
SPRINGFIELD Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
THOMPSON Grinder Co., Springfield, O.

VALLEY City Machine Works, Grand Rapids,
 Mich.

WALKER Grinder Co., Worcester, Mass.

WILMARTH & Morman Co., Grand Rapids,
 Mich.

SWING FRAME GRINDERS

PITTSBURG Emery Wheel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
SAFETY Emery Wheel Co., Springfield, O.
TUCKER Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.

UNIVERSAL GRINDERS

BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
CONOVER-OVERKAMP Machine & Tool Co.,
 Dayton, O.
LANDIS Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
 (See page 467.)
MODERN Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
NORTON Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.
THOMPSON Grinder Co., Springfield, O.

WET TOOL GRINDERS

BLOUNT Co., J. G., Dept. A, Everett, Mass.
 (See page 431.)
BRIDGEPORT Safety Emery Wheel Co.,
 Bridgeport, Conn.
CHALLENGE Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
CHICAGO Machine Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
DIAMOND Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
GISHOLT Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
HOYSRADT & Case, Kingston, N. Y.
LUTTER & Gies, Milwaukee, Wis. "Mil-
 waukee."
MILWAUKEE—See Lutter & Gies.
NORTHAMPTON Emery Wheel Co., Leeds,
 Mass.
RANSOM Mfg. Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
SELLERS & Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
SPRINGFIELD Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
STERLING Emery Wheel Mfg. Co., Tiffin, O.
TUCKER Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
VALLEY City Machine Works, Grand Rap-
 ids, Mich.
WEBSTER & Perks Tool Co., Springfield, O.
WHITNEY Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 647.)

HAMMERS**BRASS AND COPPER HAMMERS**

EUREKA Co., North East, Pa.
GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
GRAHAM & Co., James, 293 Wooster St.,
 New Haven, Conn.
 (See page 203.)
ROSE, J. A., Hastings, Neb.
UNION Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.
WELCH Co., Thomas F., Boston, Mass.

We Can Completely Equip Any Gas Engine or Automobile Grinding Department—Our Line:—



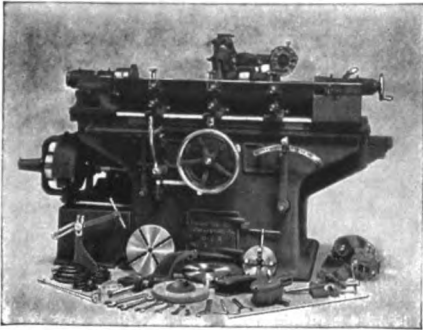
Landis Plain Grinder

Landis Plain Grinding Machines:—For line bearings of crank shafts—cam shaft bearings—valves (straight portion), push rods—pistons—piston rings—transmission shafts—axles, etc.



Landis Crank Grinder

Landis Crank Grinding Machine:—Capacity for single and multiple throw crank shafts with throws up to 8" single and 6" multiple.



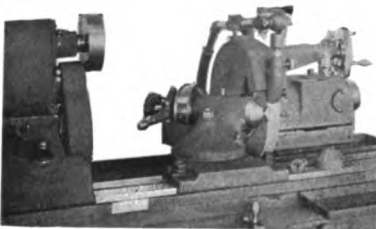
Landis Universal Grinder

Landis Universal Grinding Machines:—For valves (straight and taper portions), magnetos—piston rings (face grind), besides for tools—jigs, bushings, etc. This machine grinds—straight or taper internal or external—and is adapted for use with attachments such as magnetic chuck—valve seat grinding attachment—cam grinding attachment—cutter attachments, etc.

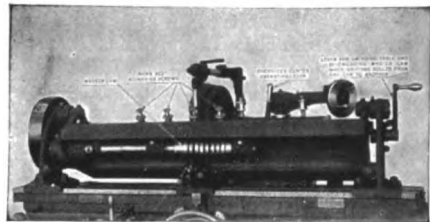


Landis Internal Grinder

Landis Internal Grinding Machine:—Transmission and differential gears—piston pin bushings—can be arranged for use with water—or with quick acting collet chuck.



Valve Seat Attachment:—For valve seats; also any other work of like nature. Graduated for swiveling to 90°.



Landis Cam Grinding Attachment

Landis Cam Grinding Attachments:—For use on Landis Universal and Plain grinding machines, both detachable and integral cam grinding attachments are each built in 3 sizes to suit our machines.

LANDIS TOOL COMPANY, Waynesboro, Pa.

New York Office, Fulton Building, 50 Church Street, Walter H. Foster Company, Managers

AGENTS: Dewstoe Machine Tool Co., Birmingham, Ala. Harron, Rickard & McCone, San Francisco and Los Angeles. C. W. Burton Griffiths & Co., London and Glasgow. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Stockholm, St. Petersburg, Copenhagen. Alfred H. Schutte, Cologne, Brussels, Liege, Milan, Paris, Barcelona and Bilbao. D. nauwerk Ernst Krause & Co., Wien, Prag and Rudapest. A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Toronto. Williams & Wilson, Montreal, Canada. Andrews & George, Yokohama, Japan.

HAMMERS (Continued)**CLAW HAMMERS**

ATHA Tool Co., Newark, N. J.
 CENTRAL Hardware Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 CHENEY Hammer Co., H., Little Falls, N. Y.
 H. & B.—See Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co.
 HUMASON & Beckley Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn. "H. & B."
 MAYDOLE Hammer Co., David, Norwich, N. Y.
 VAN DOREN Mfg. Co., Chicago Heights, Ill. "Vandor."
 VANDOR—See Van Doren Mfg. Co.
 VAUGHAN & Bushnell Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
 WARNER Hammer Co., Cromwell, Conn.

MACHINISTS HAMMERS

ATHA Tool Co., Newark, N. J.
 BEALL Bros., Alton, Ill.
 BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 BUFFUM Tool Co., Louisiana, Mo.
 CHENEY Hammer Co., H., Little Falls, N. Y.
 EVANSVILLE Tool Works, Evansville, Ind.
 HELLER Bros. Co., Newark, N. J.
 HUMASON & Beckley Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
 MAYDOLE Hammer Co., David, Norwich, N. Y.
 PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
 PERFECT HANDLE—See Smith & Co.
 SMITH & Co., H. D., Plantsville, Conn. "Perfect Handle."
 VAN DOREN Mfg. Co., Chicago Heights, Ill. "Vandor."
 VANDOR—See Van Doren Mfg. Co.
 VAUGHAN & Bushnell Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
 VLCEK Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
 WARNER Hammer Co., Cromwell, Conn.

PNEUMATIC HAMMERS

(See Tools, Pneumatic)

POWER HAMMERS

ARMSTRONG Mfg. Co., Waterloo, Ia.
 BEAUDRY & Co., Boston, Mass. "Champion," "Peerless."
 BECHE—See Nazel Engineering & Machine Works.
 BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 BLISS Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 BRADLEY & Son, C. C., Syracuse, N. Y.
 CHAMPION—See Beaudry & Co.
 CLEVELAND Machine Specialty Co., Toledo, O.
 DIENELT & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia, Pa.
 JUSTICE & Co., P. S., Philadelphia, Pa.
 LITTLE GIANT—See Mayer Bros. Co.

McLANE, J. B., North Reading, Mass.
 MAC Gowan & Finigan Foundry & Machine Co., St. Louis, Mo. "Perfect."
 MAYER Bros. Co., Mankato, Minn. "Little Giant."
 MERRILL Bros. Co., Maspeth, N. Y.
 NAZEL Engineering & Machine Works, Philadelphia, Pa. "Beche."
 NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
 PEERLESS—See Beaudry & Co.
 PERFECT—See MacGowan & Finigan Foundry & Machine Co.
 PETTINGELL Machine Co., Amesbury, Mass.
 SCRANTON & Co., New Haven, Conn.
 TOLEDO Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
 WATERBURY Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
 WILLIAMS, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

STEAM HAMMERS

ALLIANCE Machine Co., Alliance, O.
 BUFFALO Foundry & Machine Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 CHAMBERSBURG Engineering Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
 ERIE Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.
 McDougall & Potter Co., New York, N. Y.
 MASSILLON Foundry & Machine Co., Massillon, O.
 MORGAN Engineering Co., Alliance, O.
 NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
 SELLERS & Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.

HANDLES**FILE AND TOOL HANDLES**

AMERICAN File Sharpener Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 BEST—See Troy File Works.
 BLISS Mfg. Co., R., Pawtucket, R. I.
 CASSADY-FAIRBANK Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
 CHAPIN-STEPHENS Co., Pine Meadow, Conn.
 NIAGARA Handle & Ferrule Co., Baltimore, Md.
 OHIO Tool Co., Columbus, O.
 OSGOOD, J. L., Buffalo, N. Y.
 PIQUA Handle & Mfg. Co., Piqua, O.
 SANDUSKY Tool Co., Sandusky, O.
 TROY File Works, Troy, N. Y. "Best."
 UNION Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

HEATERS**GLUE HEATERS**

ADVANCE Machinery Co., Toledo, O. "Wetmore."
 FRANCIS Co., Chas. E., Rushville, Ind.
 WETMORE—See Advance Machinery Co.

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.



1256 Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois

SALES DEPARTMENT

For Manufacturers of

Standard Ignition and Lighting Cable
Champion, Champion Priming, and Champion X
Spark Plugs
Gas and Electric Lamp Equipment
Oil and Combination Side and Tail Lamps
Red Seal Dry Cells
Swain Mufflers
Standard Steel Tool and Battery Boxes
Radiator and Boiler Compound
Atlas Reliners, Inner and Outer Boots
Perfection Decarbonizer
Sunbright Metal and Auto Body Polish
Lubro Anti-Freeze Fluid
Monarch Trunk Racks and Grease Guns
Franco Double-Lever Tire Pumps
Long Distance Reducing Mirrors
Gasoline Motor Primers
Automatic Gas Lamp Lighters
Electric Signal Horns
Terminals and Cable Assemblies
Pump Connections
Oil Gauges
Shock Absorbers

FACTORIES at—New York, Cleveland, Chicago, Toledo, Perth Amboy, N. J.; Detroit, Bridgeville, Pa.; Connersville, Ind.; Lansing, Mich.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

HOLDERS

LATHE AND PLANER TOOL HOLDERS

ALMOND Mfg. Co., T. R., 1 Maple Ave., Ashburnham, Mass.
(See page 383.)

ARMSTRONG Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

BOWN Machine Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

CARR—See Thompson & Son Co.

CELFOR Tool Co., Buchanan, Mich.

CHAMPION—See Western Tool & Mfg. Co.

FAIRBANKS Co., Springfield, O. "United States."
(See page 471.)

HANDY—See Morgan, B.

LANG Co., G. R., Meadville, Pa.

MINGST, C. P., Evansville, Ind.

MORGAN, B., Newport, R. I. "Handy."

O. K. Tool Holder Co., Shelton, Conn.

READY Tool Co., Bridgeport, Conn. "Red-E."

RED-E—See Ready Tool Co.

TAIT—See Van Doren Mfg. Co.

THOMPSON & Son Co., Henry G., New Haven, Conn. "Carr."

UNITED STATES—See Fairbanks Co.

VAN Doren Mfg. Co., Chicago Heights, Ill. "Tait," "Vandor."

VANDOR—See Van Doren Mfg. Co.

WESTERN Tool & Mfg. Co., Springfield, O. "Champion."
(See page 471.)

HORSES

HORSES, TRESTLES AND TRUCKS

BERKERT & Son, William, Pittsburg (N. S.), Pa.

FRASSE & Co., Peter A., New York, N. Y. "Hildreth."
(See page 453.)

HILDRETH—See Frasse & Co.

JOHNSTOWN Automobile Co., Johnstown, Pa.

NELSON Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

INDICATORS

SPEED INDICATORS

BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

BROWN Instrument Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

DISSTON & Sons, Henry, Philadelphia, Pa.

GRANT Mfg. & Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn. "Tabor."
(See page 439.)

SCHUCHARDT & Schutte, New York, N. Y. (Importers.)

STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

TABOR—See Grant Mfg. & Machine Co.

VEEDER Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

WOODMAN Mfg. & Supply Co., R., Boston, Mass.

IRONS

TUYERE IRONS

AMERICAN Foundry & Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

BOYNTON & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.

BUFFALO Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

ILLINOIS Iron & Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.

NATIONAL Novelty Corp., New York, N. Y.

ROOTS Co., P. H. & F. M., Connersville, Ind.

SWETT Iron Works, A. L., Medina, N. Y.

JOINTERS

GLUE JOINTERS

BERLIN Machine Co., Beloit, Wis.

FALLS Machine Co., Sheboygan Falls, Wis.

FAY & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.

LINDERMAN Machine Co., Muskegon, Mich.

KETTLES

SODA AND POTASH KETTLES

BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

CLEVELAND Machine Specialty Co., Toledo, O.

GRAY & Prior Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.

KOVEN & Bro., L. O., 50 Cliff St., New York, N. Y.
(See page 379.)

MANUFACTURING, Equipment & Engineering Co., Boston, Mass.

KEYS

MACHINE KEYS

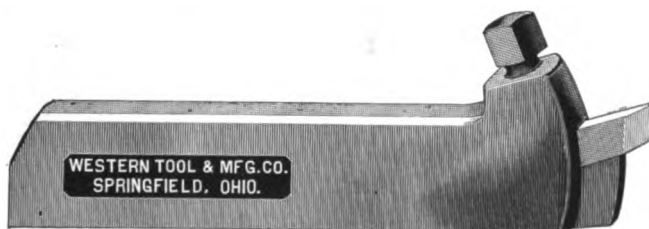
AKRON Machine Co., Akron, O.

PENNSYLVANIA Shafting Co., Spring City, Pa.

STANDARD Gauge Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
(See page 323.)

WHITNEY Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. "Woodruff."
(See page 647.)

WOODRUFF—See Whitney Mfg. Co.



Champion Expanding Mandrels

**Cheap, Good,
Guaranteed**
Uncle Sam Uses Them

Champion Toolholders Drop Forged, Case Hardened. Support Under Cutter.
Shop Furniture Foundry Equipment Lathe Dogs Steels

Western Tool & Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.

United States



Turning Tools

are built to stand up under heavy cuts. The clamp screw is but one of the leading points; our catalog tells about the others.

THE FAIRBANKS CO., Springfield, O.



This Trade-Mark Insures To You

**HIGH-
GRADE**

GEARS

**FOR EVERY..
KIND OF SERVICE**

We produce in quantity and manufacture complete or cut to specifications Gears and Pinions of every description. Our output includes Spurs, Bevels, Mitres, Spirals and Worms. On large and small orders we guarantee prompt deliveries.

Send us your specifications and get our prices.

THE VAN DORN & DUTTON CO.

**GENERAL OFFICES AND FACTORIES
CLEVELAND**

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

KNURLS

KNURLING WHEELS

ALERT Tool Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 ARMSTRONG Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
 BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabethtown, N. J.
 GRAHAM Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 MILLER Tool Co., New Britain, Conn.
 (See page 473.)
 O. K. Tool Holder Co., Shelton, Conn.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
 WELCH Co., Thomas F., Boston, Mass.

LACQUERS

METAL LACQUERS

AMERICAN Lacquer Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 BARRETT & Co., M. L., Chicago, Ill.
 CELLULOID Zapon Co., New York, N. Y.
 EGYPTIAN Lacquer Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
 HANSON & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
 MAAS & Waldstein Co., New York, N. Y.
 NIKOLAS & Co., G. J., Chicago, Ill.
 ZINSSER & Co., W., New York, N. Y.

LATHES

BENCH OR PRECISION LATHES

AMERICAN Watch Tool Co., Waltham, Mass.
 AMES & Co., B. C., Waltham, Mass.
 ELGIN Tool Works, Elgin, Ill.
 GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 HARDINGE Bros., Chicago, Ill.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
 REMINGTON Tool & Machine Co., Woburn, Mass.
 RIVETT Lathe Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
 ROCKFORD Lathe & Drill Co., Rockford, Ill.
 SLOAN & Chace Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
 STARK Tool Co., Waltham, Mass.
 (See page 473.)
 VAN NORMAN Machine Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
 WALTHAM Machine Works, Waltham, Mass.

BUFFING LATHES

(See Machines, Buffing and Polishing)

CRANK PIN LATHES

AMERICAN Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
 BOGERT, John L., Flushing, N. Y.

LODGE & Shipley Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
 TINDELL-MORRIS Co., Eddystone, Pa.

ENGINE LATHES

AMERICAN Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
 BARNES Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
 BARNES Drill Co., Rockford, Ill.
 BOYE & Emmes Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
 BRADFORD Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
 CARROLL-JAMIESON Machine Tool Co., Batavia, O.
 CHAMPION Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
 CINCINNATI Lathe & Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
 CONOVER-OVERKAMP Machine & Tool Co., Dayton, O.
 DAVIS Machine Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
 FAY Machine Tool Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 FITCHBURG Machine Works, Fitchburg, Mass. "Lo-Swing."
 FLATHER & Co., Nashua, N. H.
 GREAVES, Klusman & Co., Cincinnati, O.
 HAMILTON Machine Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
 HENDEY Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
 JOHNSON, Jr., Co., I. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
 LE BLOND Machine Tool Co., R. K., Cincinnati, O.
 LO-SWING—See Fitchburg Machine Works.
 LODGE & Shipley Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
 MILWAUKEE Machine Tool Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 MORRIS Machine Tool Co., John B., Cincinnati, O. "Schellenbach."
 NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
 PUTNAM Machine Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
 RAHN-LARMON Co., Cincinnati, O.
 REED-PRENTICE Co., Worcester, Mass.
 ROBBINS Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.
 ROCKFORD Drilling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
 ROCKFORD Lathe & Drill Co., Rockford, Ill.
 ROCKFORD Tool Co., Rockford, Ill.
 SCHELLENBACH—See Morris Machine Tool Co.
 SEBASTIAN Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
 SENECA Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y. "Star."
 SHEPARD Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
 SOUTH Bend Machine Tool Co., South Bend, Ind.
 SPRINGFIELD Machine Tool Co., Springfield, O.
 STAFF & Co., John B., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 STAR—See Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.
 VON Wyck Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
 WALCOTT & Wood Machine Tool Co., Jackson, Mich.
 WHITCOMB-BLAISEDELL Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
 WILLARD Machine & Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.



PAT. APRIL 25, 1911

The Six-in-One Knurling Tool

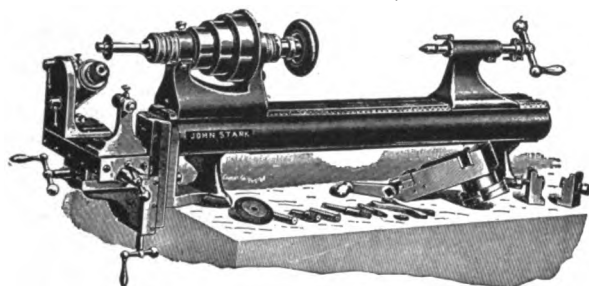
Having six knurls of different grades and means for bringing them into use either in pairs or singly.

We make special cut knurls, no engraved knurls. We make an extra wide knurling tool, special for the screw machine, where you cannot feed, with a $\frac{3}{4}$ knurl, same type.

MILLER TOOL COMPANY, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

STARK NO. 4 BENCH LATHE

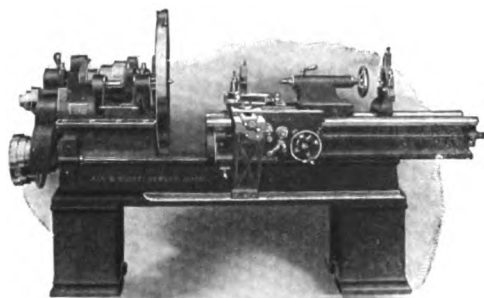
With Milling Machine Attachment



Length of bed, 38 inches—swing 9 inches—capacity of chuck $\frac{3}{4}$ -in.—weight 185 lbs. STARK LATHE ACCURACY is known and appreciated wherever bench tools are used. We have had 48 years' experience in building these lathes and can guarantee their efficiency absolutely. Ask today for our descriptive Catalogue No. 25.

STARK TOOL COMPANY
Waltham, Mass.

NEW AND SECOND HAND MACHINE TOOLS FOR THE GARAGE & MACHINE SHOP



PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.

SINGER BUILDING, 149 B'WAY, NEW YORK

BRANCHES AT

Boston Buffalo Syracuse Rochester
Scranton

W.E. PRUDEN HARDWARE CO.

864-866 Eighth Ave.
260-262 W. 52d St.

NEW YORK

The Following Specialties:

Atlas Brake Lining

Sole Agents

**A. L. A. M. Cap Screws
and Nuts**

The largest and only stock in the City

Phosphor Bronze Bushings

The largest stock in the Country

**The BEST House in the Country for
GARAGE SUPPLIES in General**

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

LATHES (Continued)**FORMING LATHES**

MERIDEN Machine Tool Co., Meriden, Conn.
"Yankee."

PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 429.)

WARNER & Swasey Co., Cleveland, O.

YANKEE—See Meriden Machine Tool Co.

POLISHING LATHES

(See Machines, Buffing and Polishing)

PRECISION LATHES

(See Lathes, Bench or Precision)

TURRET LATHES

ACME Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

AMERICAN Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

AMERICAN Tool & Machine Co., Boston, Mass.
(See page 505.)

BARDONS & Oliver, Cleveland, O.

BOGERT, John L., Flushing, N. Y.

BOYE & Emmes Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

BRADFORD Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

BULLARD Machine Tool Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

DAVIS Machine Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.

DRESES Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

FAY & Scott, Dexter, Me.

FOSTER Machine Co., Elkhart, Ind.

GARVIN Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

GISHOLT Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

HAMILTON Machine Tool Co., Hamilton, O.

HARTNESS—See Jones & Lamson Machine Co.

INTERNATIONAL Machine Tool Co., Indianapolis, Ind. "Libby."

JONES & Lamson Machine Co., Springfield, Vt. "Hartness."

LE BLOND Machine Tool Co., R. K., Cincinnati, O.

LIBBY—See International Machine Tool Co.

LODGE & Shipley Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

MERIDEN Machine Tool Co., Meriden, Conn.

MILWAUKEE Machine Tool Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

MODERN Machine Tool Co., 4050-61 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.
(See page 475.)

NEW Britain Machine Co., 10 Bigelow St., New Britain, Conn.
(See page 511.)

POTTER & Johnston Machine Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
(See page 429.)

RAHN-LARMON Co., Cincinnati, O.

REED-PRENTICE Co., Worcester, Mass.

SPRINGFIELD Machine Tool Co., Springfield, O.

STEINLE Turret Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

WALCOTT & Wood Machine Tool Co., Jackson, Mich.

WARNER & Swasey Co., Cleveland, O.

WELLS & Son Co., F. E., Greenville, Mass.

WOOD Turret Machine Co., Brazil, Ind.

WOODWORKING LATHES

AMERICAN Saw Mill Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.

AMERICAN Woodworking Machinery Co., Rochester, N. Y.

CORDESMAN-RECHTIN Co., Cincinnati, O.

DEFIANCE Machine Works, Defiance, O.

FAY & Egan Co., J. A., Cincinnati, O.

FAY & Scott, Dexter, Me.

FOX Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

GREAVES, Klusman & Co., Cincinnati, O.

OBER Mfg. Co., Chagrin Falls, O.

OLIVER Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

PORTER Machinery Co., C. O., Grand Rapids, Mich.

POWER & Co., L., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBBINS Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.

SMITH Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.

VALLEY City Machine Works, Grand Rapids, Mich.

LETTERS**PATTERN LETTERS**

BENSKIN Mfg. Co., Canton, O. "Perfect."

BLISS Mfg. Co., E. C., 91 Sabin St., Providence, R. I.
(See page 595.)

BRIM, A. W., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

BUTLER, A. G., New York, N. Y.

CLEVELAND Galvanizing Works Co., Cleveland, O.

DIAMOND Clamp & Flask Co., Richmond, Ind.

EVERETT & Son, A., Auburn, N. Y.

KNIGHT & Son, H. W., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

PERFECT—See Benskin Mfg. Co.

SHANAFELT Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

TIMMIS & Clissold, Bound Brook, N. J.

WELLMAN Pattern-Supply Co., Cleveland, O.

LEVELS**SPIRIT LEVELS**

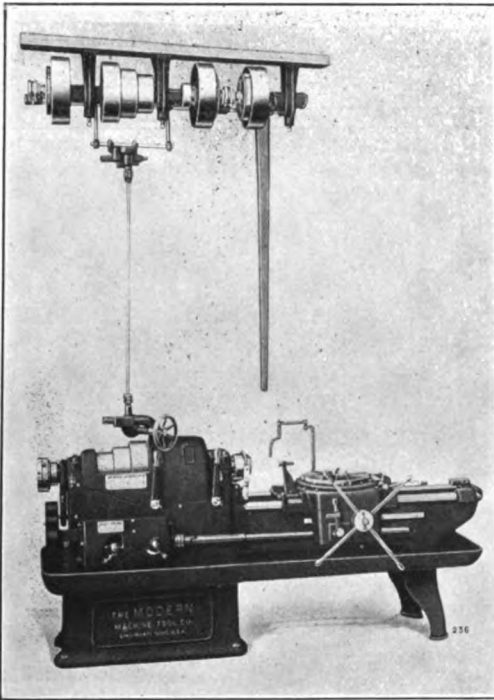
ATHOL Machine Co., Athol, Mass.

CHAPIN-STEPHENS Co., Pine Meadow, Conn.

COLUMBIA—See Smith, E. G.

COOK—See Gould & Jackson.

DISSTON & Sons, Henry, Philadelphia, Pa.



THE MODERN FLAT TURRET LATHE

**2¼" x 26" is the
LATFST AND BEST**

In the "Modern" we offer the very latest in flat turret lathe design and construction.

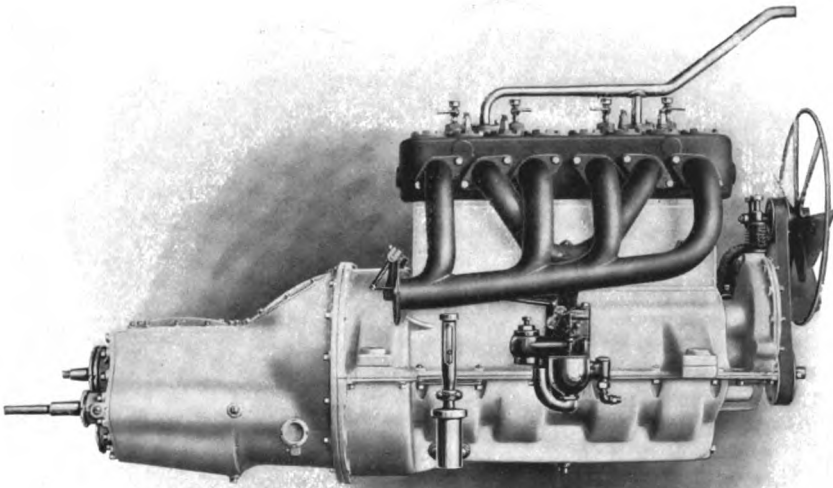
A lathe giving instantaneous change of speeds, with all parts extra heavy, insuring absolute rigidity and a capacity for handling extra sized gangs of tools; also for taking heavy cuts easily and without chatter. Variable speeds may be obtained in infinitesimal progression, with all handles, levers and wheel conveniently located for operation. In other words, we offer:

Accuracy, Power, Convenience, Manipulation, Simplicity, Strength, Durability, Rapidity and Economical Production for the Owner.

*Write for Complete Descriptive Matter.
Investigate at Once. Delays are Expensive.*

The Modern Machine Tool Co.

4659-4661 Spring Grove Avenue
CINCINNATI, OHIO



Plain or Unit 4 Cyl. cast en bloc 3½ x 5", also Plain or Unit 4 Cyl. cast en bloc 4½ x 5½"

We make a specialty of these two motors

3 Bearing off-set crank-shaft. Finest alloy metals

Our plant is equipped with the most modern machinery obtainable

Sandusky Auto Parts & Motor Truck Co.

Sandusky, Ohio.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

LEVELS (Continued)

SPIRIT LEVELS (Continued)

GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 GOULD & Jackson, Watertown, N. Y. "Cook."
 SMITH, E. G., Columbia, Pa. "Columbia."
 STANLEY Rule & Level Co., New Britain, Conn.
 STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

LOCKERS

METAL CLOTHES LOCKERS

BUFFALO Wire Works Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 CARPENTER-McWATERS Co., Cleveland, O.
 CLARK Co., W. J., Salem, O.
 DAHLSTROM Metallic Door Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
 DARBY & Sons Co., Edward, Philadelphia, Pa.
 DURAND-STEEL Locker Co., Chicago, Ill.
 FEDERAL Steel Fixture Co., Chicago, Ill.
 HART & Cooley Co., New Britain, Conn.
 HETTS Co., Detroit, Mich.
 LYON Metallic Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
 MANUFACTURING, Equipment & Engineering Co., Boston, Mass.
 MERRITT Co., Camden, N. J.
 NEW BRITAIN Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.
 SMITH Wire & Iron Works, F. P., Chicago, Ill.
 TERRELL'S Equipment Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 VAN Dorn Iron Works, Cleveland, O.

LUBRICANTS

CUTTING LUBRICANTS

CASTLE Lubricant Co., New York, N. Y. "Royal."
 FOOTE, Pierson & Co., New York, N. Y. "Lubria."
 LUBRIA—See Foote, Pierson & Co.
 ROYAL—See Castle Lubricant Co.

MACHINERY

DEALERS IN MACHINERY

(This is a list of Dealers in Machinery who advertise in this Publication)

FRASSE & Co., Peter A., New York, N. Y. (See page 453.)
 MONTGOMERY & Co., 105-07 Fulton St., New York, N. Y. (See page 459.)
 PRENTISS Tool & Supply Co., 149 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (See page 473.)

SAND MIXING AND CONVEYING MACHINERY

BARBOUR-STOCKWELL Co., Cambridgeport, Mass.
 PANGBORN Co., Thomas W., P. O. Box 856, Hagerstown, Md. (See page 485.)
 SELLERS Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
 STANDARD Sand & Machine Co., Cleveland, O.

MACHINES

ABRASIVE METAL CUTTING MACHINES

SLACK Mfg. Co., Springfield, Vt.

AUTOGENOUS WELDING MACHINES

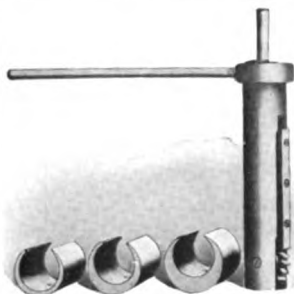
AMERICAN Welding & Auto Repair Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 BUCKEYE—See MacLeod & Co.
 DAVIS Acetylene Co., Elkhart, Ind.
 DAVIS-BOURNONVILLE Co., New York, N. Y.
 DELCAMPE Welding Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 ECONOMY Welding Machine Co., Kansas City, Mo.
 GOODYEAR, Nelson, New York, N. Y.
 MACLEOD & Co., Walter, Cincinnati, O. "Buckeye."
 OXWELD Acetylene Co., Chicago, Ill.
 OXY-CARBI Co., New Haven, Conn.
 PREST-O-LITE Co., 1400 E. South St., Indianapolis, Ind. (See page 377.)
 ROOK & Wright Co., Jersey City, N. J.
 SANFORD Mfg. Co., F. C., Bridgeport, Conn.
 SCHAAP Automobile Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 WATERHOUSE Welding Co., Boston, Mass.
 WELD-IT-ALL Co., Wichita, Kans.
 WESTERN Sheet Metal Mfg. Co., Seattle, Wash.
 WESTERN Welding & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

BLUE PRINTING MACHINES

BUCKEYE Engine Co., Salem, O. (See page 579.)
 KEUFFEL & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.
 PEASE Co., C. F., Chicago, Ill.
 REVOLUTE Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

BOLT HEADING MACHINES

ACME Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
 AJAX Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 BROWN Co., H. B., East Hampton, Conn. "Davis."
 BURDICT—See Howard Iron Works.
 COOK Co., Asa S., Hartford, Conn.
 DAVIS—See Brown Co.



The keyways milled with the National Keyseater possess all the properties that are required of keyways. They are central, proper width and depth, parallel with axis of bore and one is a duplicate of the other.

The tools are made in the standard sizes most commonly used from $\frac{3}{8}$ " to $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".

By the use of Bushings many diameters of bores can be keywayed with one tool.

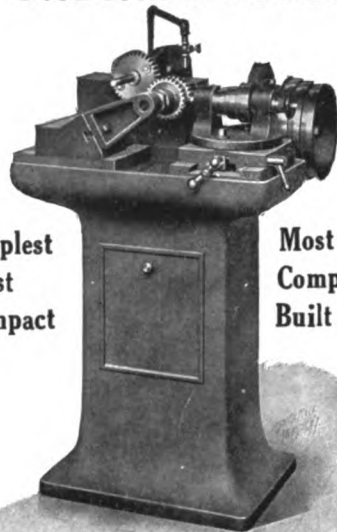
The keyseater can be made to mill double keyways so that the second keyway is milled directly opposite the first.

Taper keyways in straight holes and taper keyways in taper holes can also be milled.

All of the above are performed on your drill press. Let us send you our booklet.

National Machine Tool Company
128-130 Opera Place, CINCINNATI, OHIO

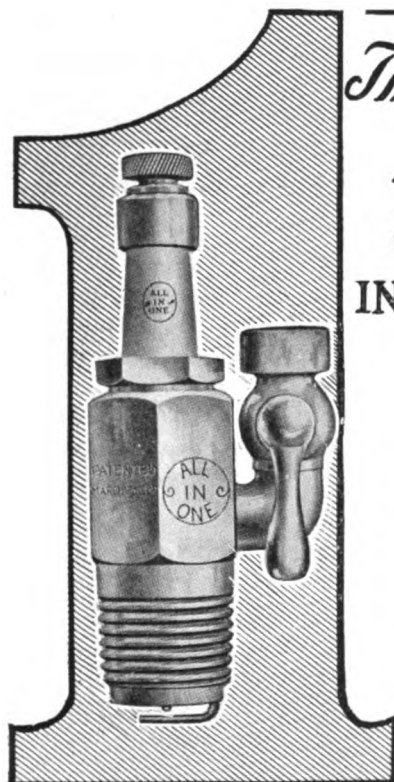
The Rochester Automatic GEAR TOOTH ROUNDING MACHINE



**Simplest
Most
Compact**

**Most
Complete
Built**

United States and Foreign Patents applied for
Will cut spur gears, internal gears, multiple gears on same shaft, special gears, etc. Its simplicity is sure to attract you, as will also the nominal cost.
Full particulars and specifications upon request.
INGLE MACHINE Co., Rochester, N. Y.



The **ALL-IN-ONE** **SPARK PLUG** **INSURES PERFECT IGNITION**

The one spark plug that gives perfect satisfaction, does not soot, and cannot burn out.

ALL-IN-ONE SPARK PLUGS are made of the best imported porcelain, perfectly handled by expert workmen. To clean the contact points, you simply pour gasoline into the priming cup and the carbon deposit is blown out into the air at each discharge of the motor. Invest \$1.50 now and save trouble and expense in future.

Frontier Specialty Co.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

MACHINES (Continued)

BOLT HEADING MACHINES (Continued)

HOWARD Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y. "Burdiet."
 NATIONAL Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.
 NEW Doty Mfg. Co., Jamesville, Wis.
 NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
 PAWTUCKET Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

BOLT POINTING MACHINES

ACME Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
 BROWN Co., H. B., East Hampton, Conn. "Merriman."
 BURDICT—See Howard Iron Works.
 COOK Co., Asa S., Hartford, Conn.
 HOWARD Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y. "Burdiet."
 LANDIS Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
 MERRIMAN—See Brown Co.
 NATIONAL Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.
 NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
 PAWTUCKET Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
 WEBSTER & Perks Tool Co., Springfield, O.

BOLT THREADING MACHINES

ACME Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
 BROWN Co., H. B., East Hampton, Conn. "Merriman."
 BURDICT—See Howard Iron Works.
 COOK Co., Asa S., Hartford, Conn.
 FOOTE-BURT Co., Cleveland, O. "Reliance."
 GREEN RIVER—See Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.
 HERCULES—See Wells & Son Co.
 HOWARD Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y. "Burdiet."
 LANDIS Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
 LITTLE GIANT—See Wells Bros. Co.
 MERRIMAN—See Brown Co.
 MUMMERT-DIXON Co., Hanover, Pa.
 NATIONAL Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.
 NEWTON Machine Tool Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
 NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
 PAWTUCKET Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. (See page 429.)
 RELIANCE—See Foote-Burt Co.
 WEBSTER & Perks Tool Co., Springfield, O.
 WELLS Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass. "Little Giant." (See page 513.)
 WELLS & Son Co., F. E., Greenfield, Mass. "Hercules."
 WILEY & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass. "Green River."

BORING MACHINES

(Horizontal)

BEAMAN & Smith Co., Providence, R. I.
 BINSSE Machine Co., Harrison, N. J. (See page 485.)
 EPESEN-LUCAS Machine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
 GISHOLT Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
 LUCAS Machine Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
 NEWTON Machine Tool Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
 NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
 ROCHESTER Boring Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 SELLERS & Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
 UNIVERSAL Boring Machine Co., Hudson, Mass.

BORING MACHINES

(Vertical)

BAKER Bros., Toledo, O.
 BULLARD Machine Tool Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 COLBURN Machine Tool Co., Franklin, Pa.
 HOEFER Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
 KING Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
 MOLINE Tool Co., Moline, Ill.
 NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
 ROCKFORD Drilling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.

BUFFING AND POLISHING MACHINES

BENNETT-O'CONNELL Co., Chicago, Ill.
 BLOUNT Co., J. G., Dept. A, Everett, Mass. (See page 431.)
 BRIDGEPORT Safety Emery Wheel Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 BUILDERS Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
 CHALLENGE Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 DIAMOND Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
 GARLAND—See Sibley-Houfley Machine Co.
 NEW Britain Machine Co., 10 Bigelow St., New Britain, Conn. (See page 511.)
 NORTHAMPTON Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
 RANSOM Mfg. Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
 ST. LOUIS Machine Tool Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 SIBLEY-HOUFLEY Machine Co., Detroit, Mich. "Garland."
 SPRINGFIELD Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 VALLEY City Machine Works, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 WEBSTER & Perks Tool Co., Springfield, O.

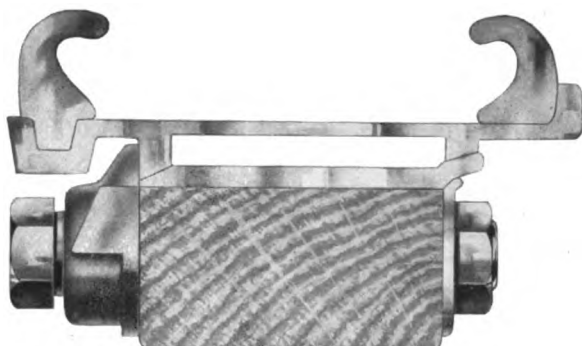
CAM CUTTING MACHINES

MANVILLE Bros. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. (See page 429.)
 STANDARD Machinery Co., Providence, R. I.

Standard Universal Rims

YOUR car should include equipment that the prospective purchaser wants. He wants DEMOUNTABLE RIMS. Our product is making him want them. We can furnish STANDARD UNIVERSAL RIM equipment for your cars, without increasing your manufacturing cost. Isn't it worth while considering? Let us explain the ease of operation. Two turns unlocks and two turns locks our No. 1 and No. 2 rims.

INTERCHANGEABILITY OF TIRES. A STANDARD UNIVERSAL RIM. One that any tire will fit, whether clincher or straight sided, means a great deal to you. An auto driver remembers the rim he has had the least trouble with. STANDARD UNIVERSAL RIMS always cause this pleasant remembrance. Tires can be changed on the rim by means of our QUICK DETACHABLE feature, or the rim changed with tire inflated by means of our DEMOUNTABLE feature.



NO. 1 DEMOUNTABLE RIM

THE UNITED RIM CO., Akron, Ohio

MACHINES (Continued)**CORE MAKING MACHINES**

- BROWN Specialty Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill. "Hammer."
 DIAMOND Clamp & Flask Co., Richmond, Ind.
 HAMMER—See Brown Specialty Machinery Co.

CORE WIRE STRAIGHTENING AND CUTTING MACHINES

- BLAKE Mfg. Co., Geo. F., New York, N. Y. "Climax."
 CLIMAX—See Blake Mfg. Co.
 GREGG Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

CRIMPING AND BEADING MACHINES

- NIAGARA Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
 PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
 PETTINGELL Machine Co., Amesbury, Mass.

CUTTING-OFF MACHINES

- BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 DAVIS Machine Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
 HURLBURT-ROGERS Machine Co., South Sudbury, Mass.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. (See page 429.)

DRILLING MACHINES

(See Drills)

ELECTRIC WELDING MACHINES

- THOMSON Electric Welding Co., Lynn, Mass.
 TOLEDO Electric Welder Co., Cincinnati, O.
 UNIVERSAL Electric Welding Co., New York, N. Y.
 WINFIELD Electric Welding Machine Co., Warren, O.

FILING MACHINES

- AMES & Co., B. C., Waltham, Mass.
 COCHRANE-BLY Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 HARTFORD—See Robinson Tool Works.
 ROBINSON Tool Works, Waterbury, Conn. "Hartford."

GEAR CUTTING MACHINES

- BARBER-COLMAN Co., Rockford, Ill.
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 CINCINNATI Gear Cutting Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
 FELLOWS Gear Shaper Co., 24 Pearl St., Springfield, Vt. (See page 441.)

- FLATHER Mfg. Co., E. J., Nashua, N. H.
 GARVIN Machine Co., New York, N. Y.
 GLEASON Works, Rochester, N. Y.
 GOULD & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
 GRANT-LEES Machine Co., 2368 69th St., Cleveland, O. (See page 183.)
 LEES-BRADNER Co., Cleveland, O.
 NEWARK Gear Cutting Machine Co., Newark, N. J.
 NEWTON Machine Tool Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
 SCHUCHARDT & Schutte, New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 SLOAN & Chace Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
 STANDARD Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 WHITON Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

GEAR HOBBING MACHINES

- ADAMS Co., Dubuque, Ia.
 GOULD & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
 LEES-BRADNER Co., Cleveland, O.
 MEISELBAACH-CATUCCI Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
 NEWARK Gear Cutting Machine Co., Newark, N. J.
 REYNOLDS Pattern & Machine Co., Moline, Ill.
 SCHUCHARDT & Schutte, New York, N. Y. (Importers.)

GEAR TOOTH CHAMFERING MACHINES

- INGLE Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y. "Rochester." (See page 477.)
 ROCHESTER—See Ingle Machine Co.
 SCHUCHARDT & Schutte, New York, N. Y. (Importers.)

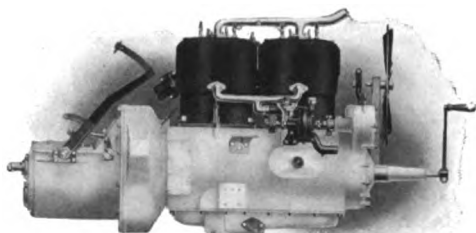
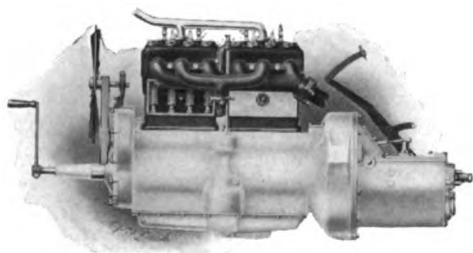
HAIR PICKING MACHINES

- LOUNSBERRY & Sons, G. H., Cincinnati, O.

KEY SEATING MACHINES

- ARMSTRONG Mfg. Co., Waterloo, Ia.
 BAKER Bros., Toledo, O. "Colburn."
 BURR & Sons, John T., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 COLBURN—See Baker Bros.
 DAVIS Machine Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
 GIANT—See Mitts & Merrill.
 LAPOINTE Machine Tool Co., Hudson, Mass. (See page 431.)
 MITTS & Merrill, Saginaw, Mich. "Giant."
 NEWTON Machine Tool Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
 NATIONAL Machine Tool Co., 123-30 Opera Pl., Cincinnati, O. (See page 477.)
 NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
 PAWTUCKET Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

ERGON MOTOR



Power—Durability—Simplicity— Accessibility

While Ergon motors are adaptable either to commercial or pleasure vehicle usage, especial attention has been paid, in their design, to the commercial end of the industry. In this branch of the automobile industry it is absolutely essential that a motor must be remarkably simple and accessible as well as powerful. For this reason Ergon motors have been designed not only for power and durability but for simplicity and accessibility as well.

Ergon motors are four cylinder, four cycle, long stroke, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ inches, water cooled, L-head, with cylinders cast in pairs. They are of the unit power plant type, with Brown-Lipe dry plate clutch, and three speed selective transmission. Renold silent chain drive replaces timing gears and provision has been made for any one of several electric and pneumatic starters. Timken bearings are used in the transmission and the clutch is supported on F. & S. bearings.

HAZARD
MOTOR MANUFACTURING
COMPANY
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

MACHINES (Continued)

LEATHER MEASURING MACHINES

NIGHTINGALE, J. E., Danvers, Mass.
 TUFTING Machine Supply Co., Detroit, Mich.
 TURNER Tanning Machinery Co., Peabody, Mass.

MARKING MACHINES

DWIGHT Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
 GORTON Machine Co., George, Racine, Wis.

MILLING MACHINES

ADAMS Co., Dubuque, Ia.
 BARBER-COLMAN Co., Rockford, Ill.
 BEAMAN & Smith Co., Providence, R. I.
 BECKER Milling Machine Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
 BRIGGS—See Gooley & Edlund.
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 BURKE Machine Tool Co., Conneaut, O.
 CARTER & Hakes Co., Winsted, Conn.
 CHICAGO Machine Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
 CINCINNATI Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
 FOSDICK Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
 FOX Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 GARVIN Machine Co., New York, N. Y.
 GOOLEY & Edlund, Syracuse, N. Y. "Briggs."
 HENDEY Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
 INGERSOLL Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
 KEARNEY & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis. "Milwaukee."
 KEMPSMITH Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 LE BLOND Machine Tool Co., R. K., Cincinnati, O.
 MILWAUKEE—See Kearney & Trecker Co.
 NEWTON Machine Tool Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
 OESTERLEIN Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. (See page 420.)
 ROCHESTER Boring Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 ROCKFORD Machine Tool Co., Rockford, Ill.
 ROCKFORD Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
 SCHUCHARDT & Schutte, New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 STEPTOE Shaper Co., John (Brighton), Cincinnati, O. (See page 433.)
 THURSTON Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 VAN NORMAN Machine Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
 WHITNEY Mfg. Co., Hartford Conn. (See page 647.)

NUT TAPPING MACHINES

ACME Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
 AUTOMATIC Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn. "Coulter."
 BROWN Co., H. B., East Hampton, Conn.
 COULTER—See Automatic Machine Co.
 HOWARD Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y. "Schlenker."
 LANDIS Machine Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
 LITTLE GIANT—See Wells Bros. Co.
 NATIONAL Machinery Co., Tiffin, O.
 NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
 PAWTUCKET Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
 REED Co., Francis, Worcester, Mass.
 SCHLENKER—See Howard Iron Works.
 WEBSTER & Perks Tool Co., Springfield, O.
 WELLS Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass. "Little Giant." (See page 513.)
 WELLS & Son Co., F. E., Greenfield, Mass.

PISTON RING MACHINES

(Semi Automatic)

WINDSOR Machine Co., Windsor, Vt.

POLISHING MACHINES

(See Machines, Buffing and Polishing)

PROFILING MACHINES

BECKER Milling Machine Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
 GARVIN Machine Co., New York, N. Y.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn. (See page 420.)

RIVETING MACHINES

CINCINNATI Pulley Machinery Co., Cincinnati, O.
 GRANT Mfg. & Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn. (See page 430.)
 NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
 PAWTUCKET Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
 SHUSTER Co., F. B., New Haven, Conn.
 TOWNSEND Mfg. Co., H. P., Hartford, Conn.

SAND BLAST MACHINES

AMERICAN Diamond Blast Co., New York, N. Y.
 BETTON, J. M., New York, N. Y. "Drucklieb."
 BUCKEY—See MacLeod & Co.
 CURTIS & Co., Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 DANIC—See Nichols Iron Works.
 DRUCKLIEB—See Betton, J. M.
 MACLEOD & Co., Walter, Cincinnati, O. "Buckeye."

PAXSON'S QUALITY

The **MAGNETIC METAL SEPARATOR** is a producer in every sense of the word. In a short time it will more than have paid for itself

in the saving of labor and time alone. The Separator is extremely simple and is invaluable for the separation of iron turnings, filings, etc., from brass, composition iron from emery, etc. Brass stock cleansed with this machine can be used for the best kind of work.



SAND BLAST MACHINERY for cleaning Castings, Concrete, Bridges, Cars or other surfaces, embodying many new and improved features, is by far the most durable and economical machine on the market. **Paxson's Quality Sand Blast Equipment** should be installed in every shop. It will reduce operating expenses to the minimum. For the cleaning of castings and metals which are to be machined, electroplated, enameled, japanned, bronzed or repainted it has no superior. ONE operator with the Sand Blast can do more cleaning than six men with brushes.

We manufacture Pattern-maker's supplies. Catalogue on request

J. W. PAXSON CO.

Manufacturer's Foundry Supplies and Equipment

1019 N. Delaware Avenue

Philadelphia, Penna.

Tells the Story
at a Glance

The Perfection Visible SPARK PLUG

IS THE X-RAY OF
THE CYLINDER

Eliminates testing and searching for power trouble. Ignition and explosion in plain view, making carburetor and timing adjustments easy. Will not carbonize or clog.

The **PERFECTION** is the only Spark Plug that shows the ignition spark exploding the vapor. Refuse substitutes. Demand **PERFECTION** and stop guessing.

If not handled by your dealer we will send prepaid on receipt of price. When ordering specify size wanted and make of car.

Attractive proposition to Agents and Dealers.

**The Perfection
Specialty Mfg. Co.**

115-17 West 2nd Avenue
CINCINNATI, OHIO

Manufacturers of the
Perfection Auto Jack



Price \$1.50.

THE LITTLE STEERSMAN

Takes away all nervous
strain and most all of
the physical labor
of steering.

A WONDERFUL
SAFEGUARD TO
THE MOTORIST
AND HIS CAR.
EASILY ATTACHED
TO ANY CAR.

Special Proposition to
Jobbers and Dealers



Modern Auto Appliance Co.

Sole Manufacturers CHATHAM, N. Y.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

MACHINES (Continued)**SAND BLAST MACHINES (Continued)**

- NIAGARA Device Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 NICHOLS Iron Works, D. M., New York, N. Y. "Danic."
 PANGBORN Co., Thomas W., P. O. Box 856, Hagerstown, Md.
 (See page 485.)
 PAXSON Co., J. W., 1019 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 (See page 483.)
 TILGHMAN-BROOKSAND Sand Blast Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

SAW SHARPENING MACHINES

- COCHRANE-BLY Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 NUTTER & Barnes Co., Boston, Mass.

SCREW MACHINES

(Automatic)

- AUTOMATIC Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 CHICAGO Automatic Screw Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
 CLEVELAND Automatic Machine Co., Cleveland, O.
 DAVIS Sewing Machine Co., Dayton, O.
 DAVENPORT Machine Tool Co., New Bedford, Mass.
 FLANDERS Mfg. Co., Pontiac, Mich.
 FOSTER Machine Co., Elkhart, Ind.
 GARVIN Machine Co., New York, N. Y.
 GRIDLEY—See Windsor Machine Co.
 HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 285.)
 NATIONAL-ACME Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 (See page 329.)
 PEERLESS Automatic Machine Co., Cleveland, O.
 POTTER & Johnston Machine Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
 UNIVERSAL Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
 WINDSOR Machine Co., Windsor, Vt. "Gridley."

SCREW MACHINES

(Hand)

- ACME Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
 BARDONS & Oliver, Cleveland, O.
 DRESSES Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
 FOSTER Machine Co., Elkhart, Ind.
 GARVIN Machine Co., New York, N. Y.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
 WARNER & Swasey Co., Cleveland, O.

SPRING COILING MACHINES

- AUTOYRE Co., Oakville, Conn.
 GARVIN Machine Co., New York, N. Y.
 HOEFER—See Wells Co.
 WELLS Co., Frank L., Kenosha, Wis.
 "Hoefer."

SPRING TESTING MACHINES

- COULTER & McKenzie Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

TAPPING MACHINES

- BAKER Bros., Toledo, O.
 GARVIN Machine Co., New York, N. Y.
 HARTFORD Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 285.)
 NATIONAL Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
 ST. LOUIS Machine Tool Co., St. Louis, Mo.

UPHOLSTERY BUTTON MACHINES

- LOUNSBERY & Sons, G. H., Cincinnati, O.
 TUFTING Machine Supply Co., Detroit, Mich.

UPHOLSTERY TUFTING MACHINES

- BUSER-POSTON Tufting Machine Co., Chillicothe, O.
 NOVELTY Tufting Machine Co., 268 Jefferson Ave. E., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 397.)

WOOD BENDING MACHINES

- DEFIANCE Machine Works, Defiance, O.
 FAY & Egan Co., J. A., Cincinnati, O.

WOOD BORING MACHINES

- AJAX Mfg. Co., Pittsburg (N. S.), Pa.
 AMERICAN Woodworking Machinery Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 BENTEL & Margendant Co., Hamilton, O.
 CORDESMAN, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
 CORDESMAN-RECHTIN Co., Cincinnati, O.
 DEFIANCE Machine Works, Defiance, O.
 FAY & Egan Co., J. A., Cincinnati, O.
 GREENLEE Bros. & Co., Rockford, Ill.
 KANE & Roach, Syracuse, N. Y.
 OBER Mfg. Co., Chagrin Falls, O.
 OLIVER Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 PRYIBIL, P., New York, N. Y.
 SMITH Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
 VALLEY City Machine Works, Grand Rapids, Mich.



"PANGBORN"
MODERN HIGH PRESSURE SAND-BLAST SYSTEMS
SAVE LABOR AND IMPROVE PRODUCT

Clean Sand and Rust from all Castings, Scale from Hardened Gears, Forgings, Steel Frames and Brazed Parts.
 Produce Perfect Surfaces for Painting, Plating and Galvanizing.
 Rough-Up Metal Bodies.

Complete Installations, Including Air Compressor, Dust-Handling Apparatus, Sand Elevator, Sand Separator—Sand Dryers.

Self Contained Sand-Blast Barrels For Small Pieces



THOMAS W. **PANGBORN** COMPANY

HAGERSTOWN, MD.

P. O. Box 386



SAND-BLAST SPECIALISTS

**DO YOU BUY SATISFACTORY SERVICE
 WHEN YOU PURCHASE BALL THRUST BEARINGS?**



Superior facilities for making promptly
 Special Ball Bearings, Hardened Steel Plates,
 Discs, Washers and Rings. Write today.

Do you know that the failure of a thrust bearing frequently means condemning your whole machine?

WHY NOT BUY

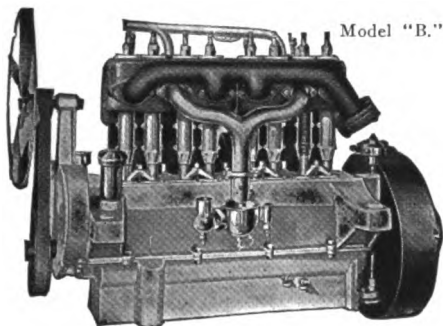
AUBURN BALL THRUST BEARINGS

and insure yourself against loss as well as increasing the satisfaction of your customers? You will then purchase a wide range of service from low to high speeds, great carrying capacity and long life.

You need further particulars. Write today for bulletin No. 9 and state your requirements.

AUBURN BALL BEARING CO.

27 Elizabeth St. Rochester, N. Y., U.S.A.



Model "B."

**A High Grade Motor That
 Is a Commercial Proposition**

12 years' experience.

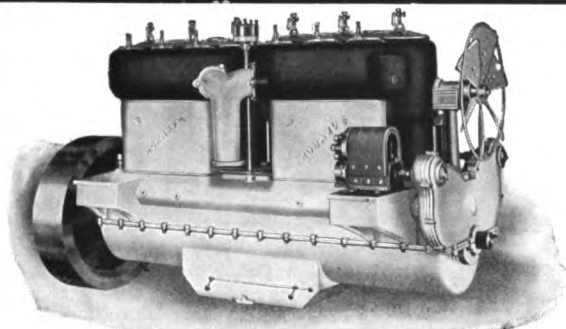
**Quality, Durability
 and Design is Right**

Price is also right.

Transmissions or in Unit.
 Built in sizes: 20-60 H.P.
 Ask for Catalog No. 11.

BRENNAN MOTOR CO.

105 Grape St., Syracuse, New York



**Six Cylinder
 Motors?**

**We have them
 for early delivery**

The BINSSE MACHINE CO.
 HARRISON, N. J.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

MACHINES (Continued)**WOOD MORTISING AND TENON-
ING MACHINES**

AMERICAN Woodworking Machinery Co.,
Rochester, N. Y.
CORDESMAN-RECHTIN Co., Cincinnati, O.
DEFIANCE Machine Works, Defiance, O.
FAY & Egan Co., J. A., Cincinnati, O.
GREENLEE Bros. & Co., Rockford, Ill.
OLIVER Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

MALLETS**WOODEN MALLETS**

BLISS Mfg. Co., R., Pawtucket, R. I.
DELPHOS Mfg. Co., Delphos, O.
HELLENBERG & Son, J. B., Coldwater,
Mich.
PIQUA Handle & Mfg. Co., Piqua, O.
SANDUSKY Tool Co., Sandusky, O.
UNION Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

MANDRELS**EXPANDING MANDRELS**

CHAMPION—See Western Tool & Mfg. Co.
EARLE Gear & Machine Co., Philadelphia,
Pa.
LE COUNT, Wm. G., South Norwalk, Conn.
MORSE Twist Drill & Machine Co., New
Bedford, Mass.
(See page 579.)
NICHOLSON & Co., W. H., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
WESTERN Tool & Mfg. Co., Springfield,
O. "Champion."
(See page 471.)

METERS**CUT METERS**

AMERICAN Ever Ready Co., New York,
N. Y. "Ever Ready."
EVER READY—See American Ever Ready
Co.
STEWART - WARNER Speedometer Corp.,
Beloit, Wis.

MICROMETERS**MICROMETER CALIPERS**

BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
COLUMBIA—See Smith, E. G.
GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.

SCHUCHARDT & Schutte, New York, N. Y.
(Importers.)

SLOCOMB Co., J. T., Providence, R. I.
SMITH, E. G., Columbia, Pa. "Columbia."
STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

MOLDS**TIRE VULCANIZING MOLDS AND
CORES**

BRIDGEWATER Machine Co., Akron, O.
MILLER, Chas. E., Anderson, Ind.
WILLIAMS Foundry & Machine Co., Akron,
O.

OVENS**CORE BAKING OVENS**

BLODGETT Co., G. S., Burlington, Vt.
BYRAM & Co., Detroit, Mich.
CULLEN-ATKINSON Co., Hartford, Conn.
FOUNDRY Equipment Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
GOETZ Co., Chicago, Ill.
HILL & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
MILLETT Core Oven Co., Springfield, Mass.
OVEN Equipment & Mfg. Co., New Haven,
Conn.

ENAMELING OVENS

AMERICAN Enamel Co., Providence, R. I.
"Mascot."
BLODGETT Co., G. S., Burlington, Vt.
CULLEN-ATKINSON Co., Hartford, Conn.
MASCOT—See American Enamel Co.
OVEN Equipment & Mfg. Co., New Haven,
Conn.
ROCKWELL Co., W. S., New York, N. Y.

PAPER**EMERY AND SAND PAPER**

AMERICAN Glue Co., Boston, Mass. "Union."
"New England." "Boston."
BAEDER, Adamson & Co., New York, N. Y.
BEHR & Co., Herman, New York, N. Y.
"Brooklyn."
BOSTON—See American Glue Co.
BROOKLYN—See Behr & Co.
CARBORUNDUM Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
(See page 129.)
NEW ENGLAND—See American Glue Co.
UNION—See American Glue Co.
WAUSAU Sandpaper Co., Wausau, Wis.

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.

Special Drop Forgings for Automobile Work

INGALLS-SHEPARD FORGING CO.

Office: McCormick Bldg., Michigan Ave. and Van Buren St., CHICAGO

Works: Harvey, Illinois

American Steel & Wire Co.

MAKERS OF

Americore

**RUBBER COVERED WIRE
IGNITION WIRE
LAMP CORD**

and bare copper and insulated wires
and cables for all electrical purposes.

SALES OFFICES

CHICAGO 72 W. Adams St.
NEW YORK 30 Church St.
WORCESTER 94 Grove St.
BOSTON 120 Franklin St.
PITTSBURGH Frick Bldg.
CINCINNATI Union Trust Bldg

CLEVELAND Western Reserve Bldg.
DETROIT Foot of First Street
ST. LOUIS 3rd National Bank Building
DENVER 1st National Bank Building
ST. PAUL-MINNEAPOLIS,
Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul
SALT LAKE CITY Western Bank Bldg.

United States Steel Products Company

Export Department, New York 30 Church St
Pacific Coast Dep't, San Francisco, Rialto Bldg.
Los Angeles Jackson and Central Aves.

Portland Sixth and Alder Sts.
Seattle 4th Ave. South and Conn. St.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

PLANERS**METAL PLANERS**

AMERICAN Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
 CHANDLER Planer Co., Ayer, Mass.
 CINCINNATI Planer Co., Cincinnati, O.
 CINCINNATI Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
 FLATHER Planer & Shaper Co., Nashua, N. H.
 GRAY Co., G. A. Cincinnati, O.
 HAMILTON Machine Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
 HARRINGTON Son & Co., Edwin, Philadelphia, Pa.
 KNECHT Planer Co., Cincinnati, O.
 NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
 OHIO Machine Tool Co., Kenton, O.
 POWELL Machine Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
 PUTNAM Machine Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
 ROCKFORD Machine Tool Co., Rockford, Ill.
 SELLERS & Co., Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
 STAFF & Co., John B., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 WHITCOMB-BLAISDELL Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
 WILSON Machine Co., W. A., Rochester, N. Y.
 WOODWARD & Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.

WOOD PLANERS

AMERICAN Woodworking Machinery Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 BENTEL & Margendant Co., Hamilton, O.
 BERLIN Machine Co., Beloit, Wis.
 CONNELL & Dengler Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 CORDESMAN, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
 CORDESMAN-RECHTIN Co., Cincinnati, O.
 CRESCENT Machine Co., Leetonia, O.
 DEFIANCE Machine Works, Defiance, O.
 FALLS Machine Co., Sheboygan Falls, Wis.
 FAY & Egan Co., J. A., Cincinnati, O.
 FOX Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 GREAVES, Klusman & Co., Cincinnati, O.
 GREENLEE Bros. & Co., Rockford, Ill.
 HALL & Brown Woodworking Machine Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 JONES Superior Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
 KANE & Roach, Syracuse, N. Y.
 OLIVER Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 PORTER Machinery Co., C. O., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 POWER & Co., L., Philadelphia, Pa.
 PRYIBIL, P., New York, N. Y.
 SCHNEIDER & Goosman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
 SILVER Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
 SMITH Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
 VALLEY City Machine Works, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 WHITNEY & Son, Baxter D., Winchendon, Mass.

PLANES**WOODWORKERS PLANES**

CHAPIN-STEVENS Co., Pine Meadow, Conn.
 GAGE Tool Co., Vineland, N. J.
 MACK & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 OHIO Tool Co., Columbus, O.
 SANDUSKY Tool Co., Sandusky, O.
 SARGENT & Co., New Haven, Conn.
 STANLEY Rule & Level Co., New Britain, Conn.

PLATES**FOUNDRY RAPPING PLATES**

ACME—See Everett & Son.
 BENSKIN Mfg. Co., Canton, O. "Perfect."
 CLEVELAND—See Smith Foundry Supply Co.
 DIAMOND Clamp & Flask Co., Richmond, Ind.
 EVERETT & Son, A., Auburn, N. Y. "Acme." "Fraser."
 FRASER—See Everett & Son.
 HILL & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
 OLIVER Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 PAXSON Co., J. W., 1019 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. (See page 483.)
 PERFECT—See Benakin Mfg. Co.
 SHANAFELT Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
 SMITH Foundry Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O. "Cleveland."
 TIMMIS & Clissold, Bound Brook, N. J.

SCREW PLATES

(See Taps and Dies)

PLIERS**COMBINATION PLIERS**

ATHOL Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
 BERGMAN Tool Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 BERNARD—See Scholhorn Co.
 BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn. "Hayden."
 BONNER Mfg. Co., C. E., Champaign, Ill. "Victor."
 BRIDGEPORT Hardware Mfg. Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
 BUFFUM Tool Co., Louisiana, Mo.
 CINCINNATI Tool Co., Norwood, O. "Hargrave."
 CRESCENT Tool Co., Jamestown, N. Y. "Simplex."
 CRONK & Carrier Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
 DANIELSON & Co., J. P., Jamestown, N. Y.
 DUDLY Tool Co., Menominee, Mich.
 ERIE Tool Works, Erie, Pa.

— THE —

Long Distance Siren Horn

The Uncas Siren

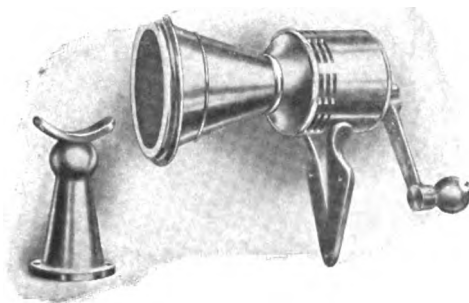
HAND OPERATED or POWER DRIVEN



The only suitable and distinctive signal for fire trucks. Not a toy but a powerful "howler" for road clearing. A necessity on every fire truck.

We also make electric horns, Timers and Distributors.

Our automatic and grinding machines are at your disposal for contract work. Try us on piston pins, valve plugs and similar parts.



The Sterling Machine Company

Norwich, Conn.

PLIERS (Continued)

COMBINATION PLIERS (Continued)

HALL Co., Chas. E., Buffalo, N. Y.
 HARGRAVE—See Cincinnati Tool Co.
 HAYDEN—See Billings & Spencer Co.
 HERBRAND Co., Fremont, O.
 HJORTH & Co., Wm., Jamestown, N. Y.
 IRVINGTON Mfg. Co., Irvington, N. J. "Red Devil."
 KILBORN & Bishop Co., New Haven, Conn.
 KRAEUTER & Co., Newark, N. J.
 LOWENTRAUT Mfg. Co., P., Newark, N. J. "U. S."
 MCKAIG Drop Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 MESNARDS—See Modern Sales Bureau.
 MODERN Sales Bureau, Chicago, Ill. "Mesnards."
 OSWEGO Tool Co., Oswego, N. Y.
 PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
 RED DEVIL—See Irvington Mfg. Co.
 REDD Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
 S. & I. Co., Springfield, Mass.
 SCHOLHORN Co., Wm., New Haven, Conn. "Bernard."
 SCHUCHARDT & Schutte, New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 SIMPLEX—See Crescent Tool Co.
 U. S.—See Lowentraut Mfg. Co.
 VAUGHAN & Bushnell Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
 VICTOR—See Bonner Mfg. Co.
 VLCHEK Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
 WORDEN, E. M., Ladysmith, Wis.

GAS PLIERS

(See Pliers, Combination)

ELECTRIC PORTABLE POLISHERS

(See Drills, Electric Portable)

POSTS

TOOL POSTS

ARMSTRONG Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

PRESSES

ARBOR PRESSES

BARNES Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
 BARTLETT, Edwin E., Boston, Mass. "Greenerd."
 CLEVELAND Machine Specialty Co., Toledo, O.
 GEIER Co., P. A., Cleveland, O.

GREENERD—See Bartlett, Edwin E.
 KING Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
 LUCAS Machine Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
 NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
 POST Garage & Repair Shop, Amos, Catskill, N. Y.
 WILMARTH & Morman Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BENCH STRAIGHTENING PRESSES

CLEVELAND Machine Specialty Co., Toledo, O.
 GEIER Co., P. A., Cleveland, O.
 M. A. N. Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 SPRINGFIELD Machine Tool Co., Springfield, O.

BROACHING PRESSES

BLISS Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 BURR & Sons, J. T., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 CONSOLIDATED Press & Tool Co., Hastings, Mich.
 (See page 493.)
 LAPOINTE Co., J. N., New London, Conn.
 LAPOINTE Machine Tool Co., Hudson, Mass.
 (See page 431.)
 PERKINS Machine Co., Warren, Mass.
 STANDARD Machinery Co., Providence, R. I.
 WATSON-STILLMAN Co., New York, N. Y.

POWER PRESSES

ADRIANCE Machine Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 ATLAS Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
 AUTOYRE Co., Oakville, Conn.
 BLISS Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 CADY Machine Co., Cleveland, O.
 CLEVELAND Punch & Shear Works Co., Cleveland, O.
 CONSOLIDATED Press & Tool Co., Hastings, Mich.
 (See page 431.)
 COULTER & McKenzie Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 FERRACUTE Machine Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
 HIBBARD Mfg. Co., Wm. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 LA SALLE Machine & Tool Co., La Salle, Ill.
 MANVILLE Bros. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
 MANVILLE Machine Co., E. J., Waterbury, Conn.
 MASSILLON Foundry & Machine Co., Massillon, O.
 MICHIGAN Press Co., Ypsilanti, Mich.
 NIAGARA Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
 NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
 PERKINS Machine Co., Warren, Mass.
 ROCKFORD Iron Works, Rockford, Ill.
 SPRINGFIELD Machine Tool Co., Springfield, O.

JENCICK MOTORS OF QUALITY

Selected for Commercial Vehicles Fire Engines and Automobiles

SPECIFICATION OF AUTO TRUCK MOTORS

TYPE	No. CYL	BORE	STROKE	H P	WEIGHT
A	2	4.5"	6"	12-15	350 lbs.
B	4	4.5"	6"	25-30	475 "
C	4	5"	6.5"	40-45	565 "
B	6	4.5"	6"	40-45	785 "
C	6	5"	6.5"	50-60	870 "
Special F	4	6.25"	8.75"	70-80	800 "
Special F	6	6.25"	8.75"	100-120	1200 "

JENCICK MOTOR CORP.,
PORT CHESTER, NEW YORK

DAVIS TWO CYLINDER ONE-TON TRUCK MOTORS

For absolute, dependable and reliable all-around service, the Davis $5\frac{1}{4}$ " x $4\frac{3}{4}$ " two-cylinder opposed one-ton truck motor cannot be equaled on the market to-day.

The Davis motor is being installed on the highest grade trucks by manufacturers everywhere.

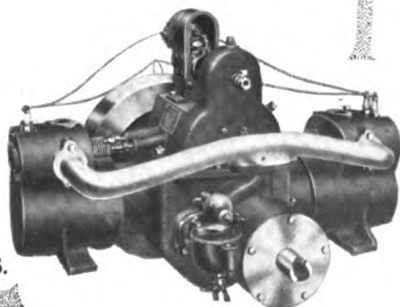
Special features are the governor, which prevents excessive speeding of motor, thereby saving wear and tear on truck, and positive drive geared oil pump in base, absolutely assuring lubrication of all parts of the motor with no attention other than filling when required.

MR. MANUFACTURER! It will pay you to investigate the merits of Davis motors.

Why not write us to-day?

DAVIS MFG. CO.

15TH AVE & PARK ST., MILWAUKEE WIS.



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

PRESSES (Continued)

POWER PRESSES (Continued)

STALL Mfg. Co., D. H., Buffalo, N. Y.
 STANDARD Machinery Co., Providence, R. I.
 SWAINE Mfg. Co., Fred J., St. Louis, Mo.
 TOLEDO Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
 V. & O. Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 WATERBURY Farrell Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
 ZEH & Hahnemann Co., Newark, N. J.

PULLERS

COTTER PIN PULLERS

BONNER Mfg. Co., C. E., Champaign, Ill.
 "Victor."
 BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth N. J.
 BUFFUM Tool Co., Louisiana, Mo.
 CARVER Tool Works, Spring Valley, N. Y.
 ELMORE Tool Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
 HALL Co., Chas. E., Buffalo, N. Y.
 KRAEUTER & Co., Newark, N. J.
 MARCY Tool Works, Putnam, Conn.
 MOSSBERG Co., Frank, Attleboro, Mass.
 MOUND Tool & Scraper Co., 1203 S. Seventh St., St. Louis, Mo.
 (See page 433.)
 NOONAN Tool & Machine Works, A. S., Rome, N. Y.
 S. & I. Co., Springfield, Mass.
 VICTOR—See Bonner Mfg. Co.
 VLCHKE Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

CRANK PIN OR FLYWHEEL PULLERS

CRANE Puller Co., Arlington, Mass.
 KERSCHBAUM, M. E., New York, N. Y.
 SCHWEPPE & Wilt, Detroit, Mich.
 VULCAN—See Winchester Machine Works.
 WEEBER Mfg. Works, C. F., Albany, N. Y.
 WINCHESTER Machine Works, Winchester, Ind. "Vulcan."

PUMPS

GARAGE PUMPS AND AIR COMPRESSORS

ACME Machine Works, Findlay, O.
 ALLIS-CHALMERS Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 AMERICAN Electric Air Pump Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 AMERICAN Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
 ARTIZAN Brass Co., Chicago, Ill.
 AU-TO Compressor Co., Wilmington, O.

BASTIAN—See General Utility Co.
 BESSEMER Gas Engine Co., Grove City, Pa.
 BINKS—See Star Brass Works.
 BISHOP-BABCOCK-BECKER Co., Cleveland, O. "Eureka."
 BLAISDELL Machine Co., Bradford, Pa.
 BROWN Beer Pump Co., E. R., Boston, Mass. "Success."
 BRUNNER Mfg. Co., Utica, N. Y. "Parker."
 BURY Compressor Co., Erie, Pa.
 CAST Iron Brazing & Mfg. Co., Manchester, N. H.
 CHAMPION—See Cleveland Faucet Co.
 CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., 1010 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 39.)
 CHRISTENSEN Engineering Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 CLAYTON—See International Steam Pump Co.
 CLEVELAND, Faucet Co., Cleveland, O. "Champion."
 COMSTOCK, A. S., Evanston, Ill.
 CURTIS & Co., Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 CYCLONE—See Judd & Leland Mfg. Co.
 EUREKA—See Bishop-Babcock-Becker Co.
 FAIRBANKS, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
 FLICKINGER Iron Works, Bradford, Pa.
 FT. WAYNE Engineering & Mfg. Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. "Paul."
 GARDNER Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
 GENERAL Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
 GENERAL Utility Co., Philadelphia, Pa. "Bastian."
 GLEASON-PETERS Air Pump Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 GLOBE Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
 GOULDS Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 GREEN Auto Specialties Co., Chicago, Ill.
 HAYES & De Wees Co., Danesville, O.
 HAYWOOD Fire & Equipment Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
 HERZ & Co., 295 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y. "Minimax."
 (See page 269.)
 IMPERIAL—See Ingersoll-Rand Co.
 INGERSOLL-RAND Co., 11 Broadway, New York, N. Y. "Imperial."
 (See page 457.)
 INTERNATIONAL Steam Pump Co., New York, N. Y. "Clayton."
 JACOBSON Machine Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
 (See page 493.)
 JUDD & Leland Mfg. Co., Clifton Springs, N. Y. "Cyclone."
 (See pages 197 and 543.)
 KELLOGG Mfg. Co., 104 Circle St., Rochester, N. Y.
 (See page 325.)
 LITTLE GIANT—See Orange Machine & Mfg. Co.
 MINIMAX—See Herz & Co.
 NATIONAL Brake & Electric Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 O. B.—See Universal Mfg. Co.
 ORANGE Machine & Mfg. Co., Orange, N. J. "Little Giant."

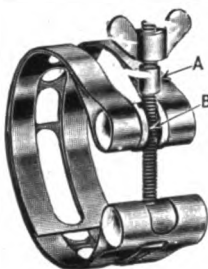


**TRIM YOUR DROP FORGINGS AND
MAKE YOUR STEEL STAMPINGS ON**

"Consolidated" Power Presses

All standard sizes carried in stock for immediate shipment. You will be interested in our new catalog, and we shall be glad to mail a copy upon receipt of request.

**CONSOLIDATED PRESS AND TOOL CO.
HASTINGS, MICH.**

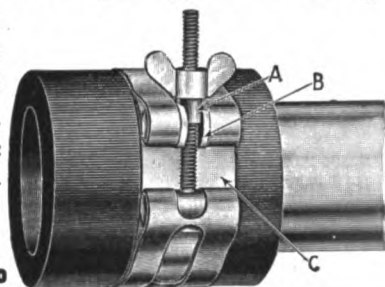


The Catelain Hose Coupling or Clamp

Strongest, simplest,
most reliable made.
Attached or detached
in a few seconds.
Made of brass. Note
construction in illustrations.

WRITE FOR FOLDER

A. CATELAIN, 1446-48 Indiana Ave., Chicago



JACOBSON GARAGE COMPRESSORS

**AIR
COOLED**



**WATER
COOLED**

JACOBSON MACHINE MFG. CO., Warren, Pa.

HASTINGS & ANDERSON CO., 180 No. Market St., Chicago, Ill., General Western Representatives
POST & LESTER CO., Hartford, Conn., New England Representatives

G-6

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

PUMPS (Continued)

GARAGE PUMPS AND AIR COMPRESSORS (Continued)

OWEN Air Compressor Works, N. E., Springfield, O.
 PARKER—See Brunner Mfg. Co.
 PAUL—See Ft. Wayne Engineering & Mfg. Co.
 PHILADELPHIA Timer & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 (See page 595.)
 ROHRBACHER Automatic Air Pump Co., Portland, Ore.
 SARGENT Steam Meter Co., Chicago, Ill.
 SPACKE Machine Co., F. W., Indianapolis, Ind.
 (See page 241.)
 SPICER Mfg. Co., Groton, Conn.
 (See page 671.)
 STANDARD Pattern & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
 STAR Brass Works, Chicago, Ill. "Binks."
 SUCCESS—See Brown Bear Pump Co.
 SUPERIOR Machine & Engineering Co., Detroit, Mich. "Yale."
 UNION Steam Pump Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
 UNIVERSAL Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn. "O. B."
 V & K—See Valle-Kimes Co.
 VAILE-KIMES Co., Dayton, O. "Y. & K."
 (See page 519.)
 VICTOR Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
 WESTINGHOUSE Air Brake Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 YALE—See Superior Machine & Engineering Co.

PUNCHES

PUNCHES AND SHEARS

BADGER State Machine Co., Janesville, Wis.
 BERTSCH & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
 BICKNELL Mfg. & Supply Co., Janesville, Wis.
 BLISS Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 BUFFALO Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 CANEDY-OTTO Mfg. Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.
 CINCINNATI Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, O.
 CLARK Foundry Co., Rumford, Me.
 CLEVELAND Punch & Shear Works Co., Cleveland, O.
 CLOUGH, R. M., Tolland, Conn.
 EXCELSIOR Tool & Machine Co., East St. Louis, Ill.
 FERRACUTE Machine Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
 KANE & Roach, Syracuse, N. Y.
 LITTLE Giant Punch & Shear Co., Sparta, Ill.
 LONG & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.

MITTS & Merrill, Saginaw, Mich.
 MOLINE—See Williams, White & Co.
 NEW Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
 NIAGARA Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
 NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
 PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
 PERKINS Machine Co., Warren, Mass.
 QUEEN City Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, O.
 QUICKWORK—See Smith, H. Collier.
 ROBINSON Mfg. Co., J. M., Cincinnati, O.
 ROCK River Machine Co., Janesville, Wis.
 ROYERSFORD Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.
 SCHATZ Mfg. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 SMITH, H. Collier, Detroit, Mich. "Quick-work."
 TOLEDO Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
 WHITCOMB-BLAISEDELL Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
 WHITING Co., Geo., Chicago, Ill.
 WILLIAMS, White & Co., Moline, Ill. "Moline."

ARCH AND WASHER PUNCHES

BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
 JOHNSON, Wm., Newark, N. J.
 KRAEUTER & Co., Newark, N. J.

CENTER AND PRICK PUNCHES

ARCHER Co., New Haven, Conn.
 BEALL Bros., Alton, Ill.
 BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 BROWNE & Dowd Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.
 CARVER Tool Works, Spring Valley, N. Y.
 CRONK & Carrier Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
 DEUSE, J. S., Chester, Conn.
 ELMORE Tool Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
 EVANSVILLE Tool Works, Evansville, Ind.
 GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 JOHNSON, Wm., Newark, N. J.
 KEYSTONE Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 KRAEUTER & Co., Newark, N. J.
 LOWENTRAUT Mfg. Co., P., Newark, N. J.
 MAYHEW Co., H. H., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
 PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
 S. & I. Co., Springfield, Mass.
 STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.
 STORTZ & Son, John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 SYRACUSE Twist Drill Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
 TUCK Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
 WEST Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.



**IT'S THE MARK OF
QUALITY**

the Mark of a
**GENUINE AUTO-
STILLSON WRENCH**

**IT PROTECTS both DEALER
and USER FROM WORTH-
LESS IMITATIONS**



**DROP
FORGED
FROM
HIGH
GRADE
TOOL
STEEL**

**"SQUARES"
with
the entire
"ROUND"
of a**

WRENCH'S duties

Takes $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. wire to
 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. Iron Pipe
Weights $8\frac{1}{2}$ ounces
Its Price is \$2.00.
Liberal discount

**FOR SALE BY
RELIABLE DEALERS
IN EVERY PART
OF THE WORLD.**

Manufactured by
WALWORTH MFG. CO.
BOSTON, U. S. A.

New York Office: Park Row
Building

Write for Tool Catalog containing
full line

The Atwater Kent System



COMBINES the good
features of all other
ignition devices
with several that are pe-
culiar to it alone. It is the
only system that produces
a hot, dynamic spark of
absolute uniformity, no
matter whether the en-
gine is turning a hundred
or a thousand revolutions
per minute.

The man who drives
an Atwater Kent equip-
ped car is pretty sure to
be an Atwater Kent en-
thusiast.

Write for detailed in-
formation.

**Atwater Kent
Mfg. Works**

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4937 STENTON AVENUE.

PUNCHES (Continued)**PORTABLE HAND PUNCHES**

ARMSTRONG-BLUM Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
"Marvel."
BUFFALO Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
CLOUGH, R. M., Tolland, Conn.
EVANSVILLE Tool Works, Evansville, Ind.
EXCELSIOR Tool & Machine Co., East St. Louis, Ill. "Little Giant."
GEM Tool Works, New York, N. Y. "Samson."
KIDDER Mfg. Co., J. F., Burlington, Vt.
LITTLE GIANT—See Excelsior Tool & Machine Co.
LITTLE Giant Punch & Shear Co., Sparta, Ill.
MARVEL—See Armstrong-Blum Mfg. Co.
QUEEN City Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, O.
SAMSON—See Gem Tool Works.
SCHATZ Mfg. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
WHITNEY Mfg. Co., W. A., Rockford, Ill.

PRICK PUNCHES

(See Punches, Center and Prick)

WASHER PUNCHES

(See Punches, Arch and Washer)

PYROMETERS

ADVANCE—See Wilson-Maeulen Co.
BRISTOL Co., Waterbury, Conn.
BROWN Instrument Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
DU Vivier, Ernest H., New York, N. Y. (Importer.)
ESTERLINE Co., La Fayette, Ind.
HOSKINS Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
KEYSTONE Electrical Instrument Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
LE CHATELIER—See Wilson-Maeulen Co.
LEEDS & Northrop Co., 4901 Stanton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
QUEEN Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
SCHAEFFER & Budenberg Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
SHORE Instrument & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
TAYLOR Instrument Cos., Rochester, N. Y. "Tycos."
THWING Instrument Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
TYCOS—See Taylor Instrument Cos.
UNIPIVOT—See Wilson-Maeulen Co.
WILSON-MAEULEN Co., New York, N. Y. "Advance," "Le Chatelier," "Unipivot."
ZAUBITZ, August, New York, N. Y.

RACKS**DRILL RACKS**

DRIVER, C. H., Racine, Wis.

METAL TOOL AND STOCK RACKS

BERGER Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
CLARK Co., W. J., Salem, O.
DARBY & Sons Co., Edward, Philadelphia, Pa.
DURAND-STEEL Locker Co., Chicago, Ill.
FEDERAL Steel Fixture Co., Chicago, Ill.
LYON Metallic Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.
MANUFACTURING, Equipment & Engineering Co., Boston, Mass.
MERRITT & Co., Camden, N. J.
NEW Britain Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.
OHIO Mfg. Co., Painesville, O.
TERRELL'S Equipment Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
VAN Dorn Iron Works, Cleveland, O.
WESTERN Tool & Mfg. Co., Springfield, O. (See page 471.)

REAMERS**STANDARD AND ADJUSTABLE REAMERS**

AMERICAN Tap & Die Co., Greenfield, Mass. (See page 513.)
BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
BRUBAKER & Bros., W. L., Millersburg, Pa.
CELFOR Tool Co., Buchanan, Mich.
CHADWICK & Trefethan, Portsmouth, N. H. "Critchley."
CLEVELAND Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O. "Paradox," "Peerless." (See pages 451 and 497.)
CLOUGH, R. M., Tolland, Conn.
CRITCHLEY—See Chadwick & Trefethan.
DETROIT Twist Drill Co., 657-69 Fort St., Detroit, Mich. (See page 451.)
DIAMOND—See Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.
GISHOLT Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
GRANT Nail & Supply Co., Boston, Mass. "Turney."
GREEN RIVER—See Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.
HERCULES—See Wells & Son Co.
KELLY Reamer Co., Cleveland, O.
LAPOINTE Machine Tool Co., Hudson, Mass. (See page 431.)
LIGHTNING—See Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.
LINCOLN-WILLIAMS Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.
LITTLE GIANT—See Wells Bros. Co.
McCROSKY Reamer Co., Meadville, Pa.

Complete Index to Classification appears on Pages 8 to 22.



SKY-HY BATTERIES

For Starting Devices, Lighting and Ignition they have no superiors. From 2 to 30 volts, from 20 to 250 amperes. They are the perfected product of 25 years' development. Special prices to manufacturers.

Agents wanted all localities.

The Consumers Battery Co.
1312 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago

"PEERLESS" High Speed Reamers

have blades of specially selected high speed steel solidly joined to a soft steel body—can be run at double the speed of carbon steel reamers and will ream two or three times as many holes without regrinding—cost you only half as much as other solid high speed reamers.

The "PEERLESS" is the only high-speed reamer on the market that can be expanded.

Write for catalog No. 36-E.

**The CLEVELAND
Twist Drill Co.**
New York CLEVELAND Chicago



AB



For Efficiency and Service an A. B. Battery Lighting System satisfies the best.

Eastern Agents:

STANLEY & PATTERSON, Inc.
New York City, N. Y.

The C. S. MERSICK & CO.,
New Haven, Conn.

GIBNEY MOTOR SUPPLY CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.



Lighting—AJAX BATTERIES—Ignition

A dealer's proposition first, last and all the time the best you can sell. It affords a full measure of profit. Write today for *Special Dealer's Discounts*.

Ajax Batteries have the following advantages: clean and compact, not affected by jar or vibration, better insulation, will not corrode at terminals. *Longer Life. Greater Efficiency. Fully guaranteed.*

AJAX BATTERY CO.,
1610 Michigan Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.

REAMERS (Continued)**STANDARD AND ADJUSTABLE
REAMERS (Continued)**

MICHIGAN Twist Drill Co., Detroit, Mich.
MORSE Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
 (See page 570.)
 NATIONAL Twist Drill & Tool Co., Detroit Mich.
 ONE Lock Reamer Co., New Haven, Conn.
 PARADOX—See Cleveland Twist Drill Co.
 PEERLESS—See Cleveland Twist Drill Co.
PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
 ROGERS Works, John M., Gloucester City, N. J.
 SCHELLENBACK-HUNT Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
 STANDARD Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
 STAFF & Co., John B., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 TURNEY—See Grant Nall & Supply Co.
WELLS Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass. "Little Giant."
 (See page 513.)
 WELLS & Son Co., F. E., Greenfield, Mass.
 "Hercules."
 WHITMAN & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
 "Diamond."
 WILEY & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 "Lightning," "Green River."

REGISTERS**AUTOGRAPHIC AND MANIFOLD
REGISTERS**

AMERICAN Sales Book Co., Elmira, N. Y.
 AUTOGRAPHIC Register Co., Hoboken, N. J.
 "Shouperior."
EGRY Register Co., Dayton, O.
 (See page 400.)
 McCASKEY Register Co., Alliance, O.
 SHOUPERIOR—See Autographic Register Co.

RIDDLES**FOUNDRY RIDDLES AND SIEVES**

BUFFALO Wire Works Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 DARBY & Sons Co., Edward, Philadelphia, Pa.
 DEAN & Co., Hy. E., Worcester, Mass.
 TAYLOR & Dean, Pittsburg, Pa.
 TYLER Co., W. S., Cleveland, O.
 WRIGHT Wire Co., Worcester, Mass.

ROLLS**BENDING AND STRAIGHTENING
ROLLS**

BADGER State Machine Co., Janesville, Wis.
 BERTSCH & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
 CINCINNATI Punch & Sheet Co., Cincinnati, O.
 KANE & Roach, Syracuse, N. Y.
 NEW Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
 NIAGARA Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
 NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
 PERKINS Machine Co., Warren, Mass.
 PETTINGELL Machine Co., Amesbury, Mass.
 QUEEN City Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, O.
 ROCK River Machine Co., Janesville, Wis.
 WHITCOMB-BLAISDELL Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
 WHITING Co., Geo., Chicago, Ill.

RULES**STEEL RULES**

ATHOL Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
 BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 KEUFFEL & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.
 LUFKIN Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
 STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.
 WYKE, J., Wilmington, Mass.

SANDERS**WOOD SANDERS**

AMERICAN Woodworking Machinery Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 BENTEL & Margendant Co., Hamilton, O.
 BERLIN Machine Co., Beloit, Wis.
 CORDESMAN, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
 CORDESMAN-RECHTIN Co., Cincinnati, O.
 LEFIANCE Machine Works, Defiance, O.
 DRIVER, C. H., Racine, Wis.
 FAY & Egan Co., J. A., Cincinnati, O.
 JONES Superior Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
 KANE & Roach, Syracuse, N. Y.
 OBER Mfg. Co., Chagrin Falls, O.
 OLIVER Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 PRYBIL, P., New York, N. Y.
 ROOT Co., B. M., York, Pa.
 SMITH Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
 WYSONG & Miles Co., Greensboro, N. C.

MAKE YOUR GARAGE PAY YOU

The losses due to leaks, forgotten charges, disputes with customers, complaints and claims failure to record payments, lack of check and audit, all these and more drain the channel of **profit** and fairly sap the very vitality of a business. **You can make**



your Garage pay you—earn for you the just returns for your time, effort and investment if you adopt the

EGRY REGISTER GARAGE SYSTEM

This system will guard your business with pronounced accuracy. It will eliminate the elements of error, forgetfulness, dishonesty and carelessness to a maximum degree—it will tell you how many gallons of gasoline or oil have been sold and to whom—it will record your cash receipts—will account for your repair work—will deliver to you every day an undeniable record of every transaction, and make your customers a part of your system. It is the

Only System for you.

Write to-day for full details. Say you saw the ad. in the Automobile Directory and receive in return **free** information regarding the

EGRY REGISTER GARAGE SYSTEM

The Egrý Register Company, Dayton, Ohio



EVERWEAR Auto Gloves and Club Pennants

1912-13 Wonder Glove Offerings

Positive Savings from ONE to THREE Dollars

Strictly water, acid and oil proof Men's and Ladies' Auto Gloves, assorted sizes. Positive guarantee to outwear any other make in existence. **ONE DOLLAR**, free delivery to your city.

Wonder of the Age—Silk plush back, waterproof silk palm lined Auto Gauntlet. Guarantee same as above stated; also with Everwear patent pocket-wristfit. Delivered free anywhere in the U. S. on receipt of **ONE DOLLAR and FIFTY CENTS**.

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back on demand.

W. A. ENGEL CO., Exclusive Sales Agt.
Established, 1888 - GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y.

SAWS

BAND SAWING MACHINES

AMERICAN Saw Mill Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.
 AMERICAN Woodworking Machinery Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 BENTEL & Margendant Co., Hamilton, O.
 BERLIN Machine Co., Beloit, Wis.
 CORDESMAN, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
 CORDESMAN-RECHTIN Co., Cincinnati, O.
 CRESCENT Machine Co., Leetonia, O.
 DEFIANCE Machine Works, Defiance, O.
 FAY & Egan Co., J. A., Cincinnati, O.
 FOX Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 GOODSPEED Machine Co., Winchendon, Mass.
 GREAVES, Kulsman & Co., Cincinnati, O.
 HALL & Brown Woodworking Machine Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 HILES & Co., C. A., Chicago, Ill.
 JONES Superior Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
 KANE & Roach, Syracuse, N. Y.
 MARSTON & Co., J. M., Boston, Mass.
 OLIVER Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 PRYIBIL, P., New York, N. Y.
 ROOT Co., B. M., York, Pa.
 SILVER Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
 SMITH Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
 WEST Side Iron Works, Grand Rapids, Mich.

CIRCULAR SAW TABLES

AMERICAN Saw Mill Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.
 AMERICAN Woodworking Machinery Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 BAKER Bros., Toledo, O.
 BEACH Mfg. Co., Montrose, Pa.
 BENTEL & Margendant Co., Hamilton, O.
 CORDESMAN, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
 CRESCENT Machine Co., Leetonia, O.
 FAY & Egan Co., J. A., Cincinnati, O.
 FOX Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 GREAVES, Kulsman & Co., Cincinnati, O.
 GREENLEE Bros. & Co., Rockford, Ill.
 MARSTON & Co., J. M., Boston, Mass.
 OLIVER Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 POWER & Co., L., Philadelphia, Pa.
 PRYIBIL, P., New York, N. Y.
 ROOT Co., B. M., York, Pa.
 SMITH Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
 UNITED States Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.

COLD SAW CUTTING-OFF MACHINES

AMERICAN Die & Tool Co., Reading, Pa.
 BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

BURKE Machine Tool Co., Conneaut, O.
 BURR & Sons, John T., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 COCHRANE-BLY Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 ESPEN-LUCAS Machine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
 HIGLEY Machine Co., New York, N. Y.
 LEA Equipment Co., Philadelphia, Pa. "Lea-Simplex."
 LEA-SIMPLEX—See Lea Equipment Co.
 MOTOR Parts Co., Plainfield, N. J.
 NEWTON Machine Tool Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
 NUTTER & Barnes Co., Boston, Mass.
 TINDEL-MORRIS Co., Eddystone, Pa.

HAND SAWS

(Rip and Cross Cut)

ATKINS & Co., E. C., Indianapolis, Ind.
 BISHOP & Co., Geo. H. Lawrenceburg, Ind.
 CENTRAL Hardware Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 DISSTON & Sons, Henry, Philadelphia, Pa.
 JENNINGS & Co., C. E., New York, N. Y.
 OHLEN & Sons Saw Mfg. Co., James, Columbus, O.
 SIMONDS Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

POWER HACK SAWS

ARMSTRONG-BLUM Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. "Marvel."
 ATKINS & Co., E. C., Indianapolis, Ind. "Kwik-Kut."
 BUFFALO Specialty Co., Buffalo, N. Y. "Duplex."
 DAYTON Machine Works, Dayton, O. "Victor."
 DIAMOND Saw & Stamping Works, Buffalo, N. Y. "Sterling."
 DUPLEX—See Buffalo Specialty Co.
 FRONTIER Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y. "Robertsons Royal."
 GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 HOEFER Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
 KWIK-KUT—See Atkins & Co.
 MARVEL—See Armstrong-Blum Mfg. Co.
 MASSACHUSETTS Saw Works, Chicopee, Mass.
 MILLERS Falls Co., New York, N. Y.
 MOTOR Parts Co., Plainfield, N. J.
 OLMSTED'S Son, L. H., Hasbrouck Heights, N. J. (See page 501.)
 RACINE Tool & Machine Co., Racine, Wis.
 ROBERTSON Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 ROBERTSONS ROYAL—See Frontier Iron Works.
 STAR—See Miller's Falls Co.
 STERLING—See Diamond Saw & Stamping Works.
 STORY, H. T., Chicago, Ill.
 THOMPSON & Son, Co., Henry G., New Haven, Conn.
 UNIVERSAL—See West Haven Mfg. Co.

ACME "Red Letter" TIRES

The Best Made

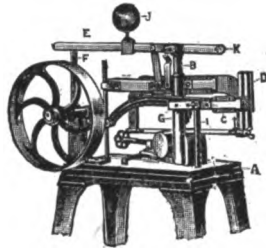
- 1st—Because only the choicest raw materials are used in their manufacture.
- 2nd—Because hand made under careful supervision.
- 3rd—Because one cure in open heat completes the process, insuring uniform results.
- 4th—Because they give greater mileage than any other tire on the market.
- 5th—Because we have yet to have an "Acme" Red Letter Tire to blow out except from puncture or other injury.

Acme Rubber Mfg. Co.

Factory and Gen. Office:
TRENTON, N. J.

One of our Specialties OLMSTED'S POWER HACK SAWS

are famous members of a well-established line. They occupy very little space, are frictionless and provide a firm support for the saw frame and guide, insuring a vertical cut that is true.



The saw is easily raised or lowered to fit the work. Swivel vice for holding the work. Our **POWER HACK SAWS** possess the same qualities which have made our **MITRE BOXES** famous through the trade.

Let us send you information and prices.

L. H. OLMSTED'S SON,
HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N. J.



**The only wheels made
from strictly Indiana
& Ohio timber**

BIMEL SPOKE & AUTO WHEEL COMPANY
PORTLAND, IND.

We
Solicit Your Inquiries
on

WHEELS

both
Pleasure and Commercial

The Auto Wheel Company

LANSING

MICH.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

SAWS (Continued)**POWER HACK SAWS (Continued)**

VICTOR—See Dayton Machine Works.
WESTERN Tool & Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
 (See page 471.)
WEST Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
 "Universal."

SWING SAWS

AMERICAN Woodworking Machinery Co., Rochester, N. Y.
BADGER State Machine Co., Janesville, Wis.
BERLIN Machine Co., Beloit, Wis.
CONNELL & Dengler Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
CORDESMAN, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
CORDESMAN-RECHTIN Co., Cincinnati, O.
CRESCENT Machine Co., Leetonia, O.
DEFIANCE Machine Works, Defiance, O.
FAY & Egan Co., J. A., Cincinnati, O.
FOX Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
GREAVES, Klusman & Co., Cincinnati, O.
GREENLEE Bros. & Co., Rockford, Ill.
HALL & Brown Woodworking Machine Co., St. Louis, Mo.
JONES Superior Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
KANE & Roach, Syracuse, N. Y.
OLIVER Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
PORTER Machinery Co., C. O., Grand Rapids, Mich.
ROOT Co., B. M., York, Pa.
SILVER Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
SMITH Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
UNITED States Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.

HOT SAWS

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
HILES & Co., C. A., Chicago, Ill.
LEWIS Foundry & Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

INSERTED TOOTH SAWS

BARRY Saw Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
BUCKEYE Saw Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
DISSTON & Sons, Henry, Philadelphia, Pa.
 "Premier."
OHLEN & Sons Saw Mfg. Co., James, Columbus, O.
PREMIER—See Disston & Sons.
SIMONDS Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
TABOR Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. "Taylor-Newbold."
TAYLOR-NEWBOLD—See Tabor Mfg. Co.
TINDEL-MORRIS Co., Eddystone, Pa.

SCRAPERS**BEARING SCRAPERS**

ALERT Tool Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
B. & R.—See Beckley-Ralston Co.
BECKLEY-RALSTON Co., Chicago, Ill. "B. & R."
BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
BUFFUM Tool Co., Louisiana, Mo.
HAYES File Co., Detroit, Mich.
KRAEUTER & Co., Newark, N. J.
LUTZ—See Western Tool & Mfg. Co.
MARCY Tool Works, Putnam, Conn.
MOUND Tool & Scraper Co., 1203 S. Seventh St., St. Louis, Mo.
 (See page 433.)
VLCHEK Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
WESTERN Tool & Mfg. Co., Springfield, O. "Lutz."
 (See page 471.)

SCRIBERS**MACHINISTS SCRIBERS**

BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
JOHNSON, Wm., Newark, N. J.
STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.
WEST Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

SEPARATORS**AIR SEPARATORS**

PANGBORN Co., Thomas W., P. O. Box 856, Hagerstown, Md.
 (See page 485.)

OIL SEPARATORS

AMERICAN Tool & Machine Co., Boston, Mass. "Roper."
 (See page 505.)
ROPER—See American Tool & Machine Co.

SETS**RIVET SETS**

BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
CARVER Tool Works, Spring Valley, N. Y.
DREW & Co., C., Kingston, N. Y.
JOHNSON, Wm., Newark, N. J.
KRAEUTER & Co., Newark, N. J.



FACING MILLS
ISABELLA AVE. AND M. C. R. R.

FREDERIC B. STEVENS

MANUFACTURER OF

Pocket-Book
Quality



Personally
Conducted

Detroit, Mich.

I Manufacture
Foundry Facings, Foundry Supplies, Buffing
Compositions and Platers' Supplies

These products may be bought as you buy a pair of gloves—
try before buying. If your case is not fitted the burden is on
me—and no pay. Foundry troubles vanish before my Facings.

Columbia Liquid Metal Polish for Automobile Parts



OFFICE AND FACTORY
COR. LARNED AND THIRD STS.



"**E**VERYTHING" is a good, strong, roomy word that rarely holds as much as it can easily accommodate without over-crowding :

Its application in this instance relates to the Automobile Foundry and Electro-Plating Departments.

I manufacture ***Foundry Facings, Buffing Compositions, Dynamos***, and other equipment and carry a large warehouse stock of "Everything" for the purpose mentioned.

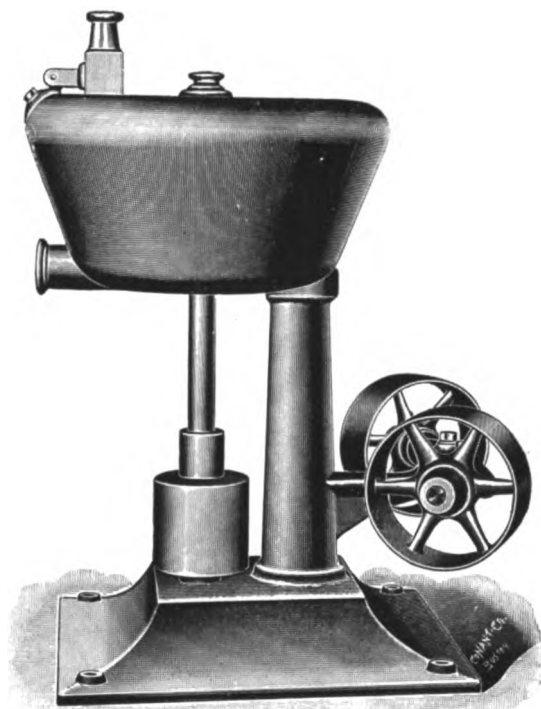
I can install equipment for an entire Foundry and an entire Plating Plant, and supply an expert operator to put it in motion. I want more business.

You might better tie to a band wagon than a hearse.

FREDERIC B. STEVENS

Manufacturer

Cor. Larned and Third Sts., DETROIT, MICH.



OIL SEPARATOR

Saves oil on small pieces, Chips and Turnings.

Requires little power. Few repairs.

Sizes adapted for all requirements.

Motor driven if desired.

CENTRIFUGAL DRYING MACHINES

for Platers, Japanners, Jewelry Manufacturers.

Special Separating and Drying catalogue, if desired.

The American Tool & Machine Co.

Incorporated 1864

Boston

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

SETS (Continued)**RIVET SETS (Continued)**

- LOWENTRAUT Mfg. Co., P., Newark, N. J.
 PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
 VAN DOREN Mfg. Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.
 "Vandor."
 VANDOR—See Van Doren Mfg. Co.
 VAUGHAN & Bushnell Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

SHAPERS**METAL SHAPERS**

- AMERICAN Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
 BARKER & Co., Wm., Cincinnati, O.
 BOYNTON & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
 CINCINNATI Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
 FLATHER Planer & Shaper Co., Nashua, N. H.
 GOULD & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
 HAMILTON Machine Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
 HENDEY Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
 JUENGST & Sons, Geo., Croton Falls, N. Y.
 KELLY Co., R. A., Xenia, O.
 LUTTER & Gies, Milwaukee, Wis. "Milwaukee."
 MILWAUKEE—See Lutter & Gies.
 NILES-BEMENT-POND Co., New York, N. Y.
 OHIO Machine Tool Co., Kenton, O.
 POTTER & Johnston Machine Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
 QUEEN City Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
 ROCKFORD Machine Tool Co., Rockford, Ill.
 SMITH & Mills Co., Cincinnati, O.
 SPRINGFIELD Machine Tool Co., Springfield, O.
 STAFF & Co., John B., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 STEPTOE Shaper Co., John (Brighton), Cincinnati, O.
 (See page 433.)
 STOCKBRIDGE Machine Co., Worcester, Mass.
 WALCOTT & Wood Machine Tool Co., Jackson, Mich.

WOOD SHAPERS

- ADVANCE Machinery Co., Toledo, O.
 AMERICAN Woodworking Machinery Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 BENTEL & Margendant Co., Hamilton, O.
 BERLIN Machine Co., Beloit, Wis.
 CORDESMAN, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
 CORDESMAN-RECHTIN Co., Cincinnati, O.
 CRESCENT Machine Co., Leetonia, O.
 DEFIANCE Machine Works, Defiance, O.
 HALL & Brown Woodworking Machine Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 JONES Superior Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.

- PORTER Machinery Co., C. O., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 PRYIBIL, P., New York, N. Y.
 SMITH Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
 WHITNEY & Son, Baxter D., Winchendon, Mass.

SHARPENERS**FILE SHARPENERS**

- AMERICAN File Sharpener Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SHAVES**SPOKE SHAVES**

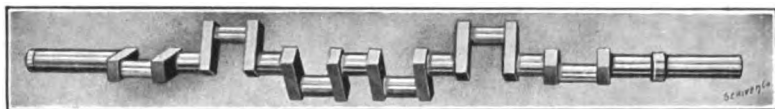
- CHAPIN-STEPHENS Co., Pine Meadow, Conn.
 CINCINNATI Tool Co., Norwood, O. "Hargrave."
 GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 HARGRAVE—See Cincinnati Tool Co.
 JOHNSON, Wm., Newark, N. J.
 OHIO Tool Co., Columbus, O.
 STANLEY Rule & Level Co., New Britain, Conn.
 WHITE Co., L. & L. J., Buffalo, N. Y.

SHEARS**LEVER SHEARS**

- ARMSTRONG Mfg. Co., Waterloo, Ia.
 BADGER State Machine Co., Janesville, Wis.
 BERTSCH & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
 BICKNELL Mfg. & Supply Co., Janesville, Wis.
 FARREL Foundry & Machine Co., Ansonia, Conn.
 NIAGARA Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
 PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
 ROBINSON Mfg. Co., J. M., Cincinnati, O.
 SCHATZ Mfg. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 WATERBURY Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

SHOVELS**MOLDERS SHOVELS**

- AMES & Sons Corp., Oliver, North Easton, Mass.
 BEALL Bros., Alton, Ill.
 HUBBARD & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 PFEIFER & Co., John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 PITTSBURG Shovel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 WOOD Shovel & Tool Co., Piqua, O.



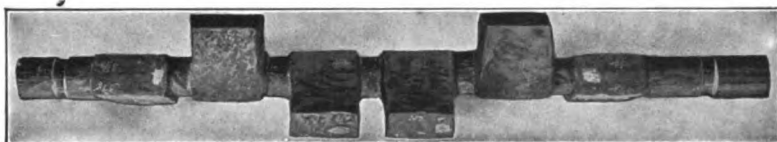
GILL FORGED CRANK-SHAFTS

The P. H. Gill & Sons Forge and Machine Works, Lorraine and Otsego Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y. We wish to call the Trade's attention to our L. K. Nickel Steel Crank-shafts and Gear Blanks, etc., Domestic and Foreign. Chrome Nickel Steel and Vanadium Steel.

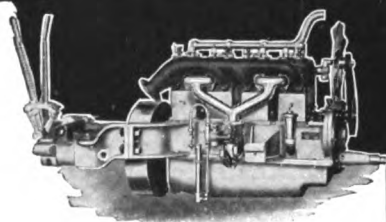
NO DROP FORGINGS

We have special adapted Crank Pin Machines for making Crank-shafts, true-round within one-quarter-thousandth of an inch. We also make axles complete, finished or forged only; also all kinds of automobile and marine forgings.

Crank-shafts up to 6" diam. All anvil-forged, hammered out of Acid O. H. Steel or Nickel Steel or Chrome Nickel Steel.



Experienced Men Make Model Motors



Model Motors are made by men who know exactly how a motor must be made to produce the very best results. These men have been making motors for 18 years for every kind of a machine which can possibly use gasoline power, and now their entire experience is at your disposal in the Model Motors for Automobiles. These motors are as compact as possible—and offer the utmost power for weight and fuel consumption. They are "all motor," to express it frankly, because in making them we have used nothing that is unnecessary just to make them sell.

The Model Motor will give the very best results that you can expect from any motor. Are you interested in such a power plant for your car? Then write us. We furnish the Transmission and Clutch if you wish.

Model Gas Engine Works Peru, Indiana

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

SLOTTERS**SCREW SLOTTERS**

DAVIS Sewing Machine Co., Dayton, O.
 GARVIN Machine Co., New York, N. Y.
 MANVILLE Machine Co., E. J., Waterbury,
 Conn.
 NATIONAL-ACME Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 (See page 329.)

SNIPS**METAL SNIPS OR SHEARS**

ACME Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn. "Ajax,"
 "Star."
 AJAX—See Acme Shear Co.
 BERGMAN Tool Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 BRIDGEPORT Hardware Mfg. Corp., Bridge-
 port, Conn.
 CLAUSSE Shear Co., Fremont, O.
 DETROIT Shear Co., Detroit, Mich.
 DUDLY Tool Co., Menominee, Mich.
 HEINISCH'S Sons Co., R., Newark, N. J.
 KRAEUTER & Co., Newark, N. J.
 NATIONAL Cutlery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington,
 Conn.
 STAR—See Acme Shear Co.
 S'ORTZ & Son, John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 WISS & Sons Co., J., Newark, N. J.

SOLDER**ALUMINUM SOLDER**

ACME—See Universal Fluxine Co.
 ALUMINUM Solder Co. of Boston, Boston,
 Mass.
 ARROW—See Lester Co.
 ATKINSON Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 (See page 153.)
 CITY Brass Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.
 GOTHAM Aluminum Solder Co., New York,
 N. Y.
 ILLINOIS Smelting & Refining Co., Chicago,
 Ill.
 JANNEY, Steinmetz & Co., Philadelphia,
 Pa. "Richards."
 (See page 379.)
 LANGSENKAMP, F. H., Indianapolis, Ind.
 LESTER Co., Fayetteville, N. Y. "Arrow."
 LUMEN Bearing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 (See pages 273 and 274.)
 MARVEL Solder Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
 MINCER, E. N., Chicago, Ill.
 MORE-JONES Brass & Metal Co., St. Louis,
 Mo.
 NATIONAL Products Co., Kokomo, Ind.

RICHARDS—See Janney, Steinmetz & Co.
 ROUTH Solder Co., Newark, N. J.
 SIMPLEX Aluminum Solder Co., 108
 Broadway, Long Island City, N. Y.
 (See page 509.)
 THWING, C. B., Philadelphia, Pa.
 U. S. Reduction Co., Chicago, Ill. "W. H. F."
 UNITED Foundry & Machine Co., Bridge-
 port, Conn.
 (See page 617.)
 UNIVERSAL Fluxine Co., Urbana, O.
 "Acme."
 W. H. F.—See U. S. Reduction Co.
 WILDES Son, Thomas, New York, N. Y.

HALF AND HALF SOLDER

BIRKENSTEIN & Sons, S., 387-99 Ontario
 St., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 579.)
 BLATCHFORD Co., E. W., Chicago, Ill.
 COLUMBIA Smelting & Refining Works,
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 EMPIRE Metal Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
 ERIE White Metal Co., Erie, Pa.
 GARDINER Metal Co., Chicago, Ill.
 HOYT Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 KAHN Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 LEWIS & Bros. Co., John T., Baltimore, Md.
 LISSBERGER & Son, Marks, Long Island City,
 N. Y.
 LUMEN Bearing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 (See pages 273 and 274.)
 MERCHANT & Evans Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 MORE-JONES Brass & Metal Co., St. Louis,
 Mo.
 NATIONAL Lead Co., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 103.)
 TAYLOR Co., N. & G., Philadelphia, Pa.
 U. S. Reduction Co., Chicago, Ill.
 WILDES Son, Thomas, New York, N. Y.

SQUARES**MACHINISTS SQUARES**

ATHOL Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
 BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence,
 R. I.
 GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 SARGENT & Co., New Haven, Conn.
 STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

STAMPS**STEEL STAMPS**

(For numbering or lettering parts)
 BALZER Auto Co., Gus., New York, N. Y.
 CHANDLER Co., Springfield, Mass.
 EVERETT & Son, A., Auburn, N. Y.

Only one way to repair aluminum castings Use SIMPLEX ALUMINUM SOLDER

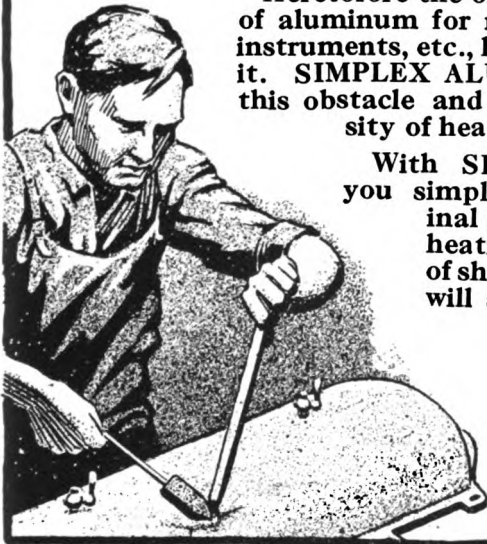
Heretofore the only objection to the universal use of aluminum for machinery, automobiles, electric instruments, etc., has been the difficulty of repairing it. SIMPLEX ALUMINUM SOLDER has removed this obstacle and has done away with the necessity of heating or fusing aluminum castings.

With SIMPLEX ALUMINUM SOLDER
you simply adjust your work to the original position without the necessity of heating the parts until they are out of shape. The only known solder that will stick to aluminum and permanently repair it.

Saves time, trouble and money.

SIMPLEX ALUMINUM SOLDER CO.

**108 Broadway, Long Island City
NEW YORK**



Manufacturers

We are in a position to figure on your requirements for

Small Steel Stampings

Dies Steel Stamps Brass Stencils Tool Room Checks Etc.
Every

Dealer — Garageman — Repairman — Owner — Manufacturer
Should stamp all tools, avoiding **THEFT**

"Every Automobile Owner, Garage Owner and every Mechanic should have a steel stamp with which to mark their tools, thus avoiding theft, and having tools claimed by parties to whom they do not belong. This stunt has been worked quite freely where three or four different men are working on one job."



THE SACKMANN MFG. CO.
88-90 Canal St. - - - Akron, Ohio

STAMPS (Continued)**STEEL STAMPS (Continued)**

HANSON, C. H., Chicago, Ill.
 HOGGSON & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
 KAUTZ & Co., Fred C., Chicago, Ill.
 MATTHEWS & Co., Jas. H., Pittsburg, Pa.
 MAYER Co., Geo. J., Indianapolis, Ind.
 MURDOCK, Jr., Co., Jas., Cincinnati, O.
 NESS, Jr., Geo. M., New York, N. Y.
 NEW York Stencil Works, New York, N. Y.
 NOBLE & Westbrook, Hartford, Conn.
 QUINT'S Sons Co., S. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
 ROBBINS Mfg. Co., John, Boston, Mass.
 SACKMANN Mfg. Co., 88-90 Canal St., Akron, O.
 (See page 509.)
 SCHWERDTLE Stamp Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 WRIGHT & Son, Greg. G., Cincinnati, O.

DUPLEX—See Hart Mfg. Co.
 ECONOMY—See Wells & Son Co.
 GREEN RIVER—See Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.
 HART Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O. "Duplex."
 HOLROYD & Co., Waterford, N. Y.
 LIGHTNING—See Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.
 LITTLE GIANT—See Wells Bros. Co.
 LOWELL Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
 REECE Co., E. F., Greenfield, Mass.
 RELIABLE—See Conant & Donelson.
 THISTLE—See Winter Bros. Co.
 WELLS Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 "Little Giant."
 (See page 513.)
 WELLS & Son Co., F. E., Greenfield, Mass.
 "Economy."
 WILEY & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 "Lightning," "Green River."
 WINTER Bros. Co., Wrentham, Mass.
 "Thistle."

STANDS**MOTOR REPAIR STANDS**

HACO—See Hathorn Auto Co.
 HATHORN Auto Co., Mason City, Ia. "Haco."

PORTABLE TOOL STANDS

NEW BRITAIN Machine Co., 10 Bigelow St., New Britain, Conn.
 (See page 511.)
 WESTERN Tool & Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
 (See page 471.)

STONES**RUBBING STONES**

AMERICAN Stone Co., Floyds Knobs, Ind.
 EUREKA Rubbing Stone Co., Chicago, Ill.
 RHODES & Co., J. H., Chicago, Ill. (Importers.)
 RODRIQUEZ, R. E., New York, N. Y. (Importer.)
 THURSTON Co., F. W., Chicago, Ill. (Importers.)
 WADDELL & Co., R. J., New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 WADSWORTH, Howland & Co., Boston, Mass.

STOCKS**DIE STOCKS**

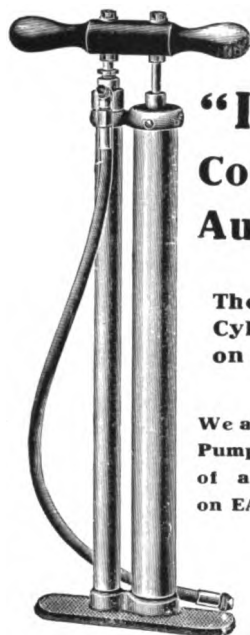
AMERICAN Tap & Die Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 (See page 513.)
 ARMSTRONG Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 BAY State Tap & Die Co., Mansfield, Mass.
 BESLY & Co., Charles H., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 465.)
 BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
 BRUBAKER & Bros., W. L., Millersburg, Pa.
 CARD Mfg. Co., S. W., Mansfield, Mass.
 "Diamond."
 CARPENTER Tap & Die Co., J. M., Pawtucket, R. I.
 CONANT & Donelson Co., Conway, Mass.
 "Reliable."
 DIAMOND—See Card Mfg. Co.

STOOLS**STEEL STOOLS**

KALAMAZOO Steel Goods Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 NEW Britain Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.

SUPPLIES**ELECTRO-PLATING SUPPLIES**

(This is a list of Dealers in Electro-Plating Supplies Who Advertise in This Publication.)
 BACKUS & Leaser Co., 410-12 W. 13th St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 441.)



The
"IDEAL"
Compound
Auto Pump

The Best Two
Cylinder Pump
on the Market

We are the **LARGEST**
Pump Manufacturers
of all descriptions
on EARTH.

WRITE FOR
CIRCULARS, ETC.

THE NOERA MFG. CO.
WATERBURY, CONN.

The **"NEW BRITAIN"**
Vise Stand and Bench

Chippers
Filers

For

Assemblers
Erectors



A solid Vise
Mount, that
just fits in the
Assembling
Room.

May be set any-
where desired,
can be had
without tray, if
preferred, and
it's just as
handy as it
looks.

Write now for prices.

The New Britain Machine Co.

10 Bigelow Street,
NEW BRITAIN, CONN., U. S. A.

G-A *RADIAL & THRUST
BALL BEARINGS*

**THE
HEAVY DUTY
BALL BEARINGS**

GERMAN-AMERICAN BALL BEARING MFG CO.
342-344 NORTH SHELDON ST.
CHICAGO

SUPPLIES (Continued)**FOUNDRY SUPPLIES**

- BRASS Founders Supply Co., Newark, N. J.
 DETROIT Foundry Supply Co., Detroit, Mich.
 HILL & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
 OBERMAYER Co., S., Cincinnati, O.
 OSBORN Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 PAXSON Co., J. W., 1019 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 (See page 483.)
 SMITH Foundry Supply Co., J. D., Cleveland, O.
 STEVENS, Frederic B., Larned & Third Sts., Detroit, Mich.
 (See pages 503 and 504.)
 WOODISON Co., E. J., Detroit, Mich.

MACHINE SHOP, GARAGE AND FACTORY SUPPLIES

(This is a List of Dealers in Machine Shop, Garage and Factory Supplies, who advertise in this publication)

- FRASSE & Co., Peter A., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 453.)
 MONTGOMERY & Co., 105-07 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.
 (See page 450.)

SWAGES**TOP AND BOTTOM SWAGES**

(See Fullers and Swages)

SYSTEMS**SAND BLAST SYSTEMS**

- PANGBORN Co., Thomas W., P. O. Box 850, Hagerstown, Md.
 (See page 485.)
 TILGHMAN-BROOKSAND Sand Blast Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

TANKS**CHEMICAL FIRE TANKS**

- ACCURATE—See Tea Tray Co.
 TEA TRAY Co., Newark, N. J. "Accurate."

TAPES**MEASURING TAPES**

- KEUFFEL & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.
 LUFKIN Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
 STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

TAPS**TAPS AND DIES**

- ADAMANTINE—See American Tap & Die Co.
 AMERICAN Tap & Die Co., Greenfield, Mass. "Adamantine."
 (See page 513.)
 BAY State Tap & Die Co., Mansfield, Mass.
 BESLY & Co., Charles H., Chicago, Ill. "Helmet."
 (See page 465.)
 BRUBAKER & Bros., W. L., Millersburg, Pa.
 BUTTERFIELD & Co., Derby Line, Vt. "Derby."
 CARD Mfg. Co., S. W., Mansfield, Mass.
 CARPENTER Tap & Die Co., J. M., Pawtucket, R. I.
 CHAMPION Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
 CLEVELAND Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
 (See pages 451 and 497.)
 CONANT & Donelson Co., Conway, Mass. "Reliable."
 DERBY—See Butterfield & Co.
 DETROIT Twist Drill Co., 657-69 Fort St., Detroit, Mich.
 (See page 451.)
 GEOMETRIC Tool Co., New Haven, Conn.
 GREEN RIVER—See Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.
 HELMET—See Besly & Co.
 HERCULES—See Wells & Son Co.
 HOLROYD & Co., Waterford, N. Y.
 LIGHTNING—See Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.
 LITTLE GIANT—See Wells Bros. Co.
 MANUFACTURERS Equipment Co., 169 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 439.)
 MORSE Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
 (See page 579.)
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 (See page 429.)
 RELIABLE—See Conant & Donelson.
 REMINGTON Tool & Machine Co., Woburn, Mass.
 SMART Mfg. Co., A. J., Greenfield, Mass.
 STANDARD Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
 SUPERIOR Tap Co., Charlestown, N. H.
 THISTLE—See Winter Bros. Co.
 WEBSTER & Perks Tool Co., Springfield, O.
 WELLS Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass. "Little Giant."
 (See page 513.)
 WELLS & Son Co., F. E., Greenfield, Mass. "Hercules."
 WILEY & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass. "Lightning." "Green River."
 WINTER Bros. Co., Wrentham, Mass. "Thistle."

*Little Giant.***—A. L. A. M.—***Little Giant.***STANDARD SCREW PLATES****ASSORTMENT No. 305**

Stock 14½ in. long. Adjustable Tap Wrench No. 5
 Plug Taps Dies Collets 2" diam.
 A. L. A. M. Standard Sizes and Pitches
 Cutting ½-28 ¾-24, ¾-24, ¾-20, ¾-20 \$12.00

ASSORTMENT No. 306

Stock 26 in. long Adjustable Tap Wrench No. 7
 Plug Taps Dies Collets 2½" diam.
 A. L. A. M. Standard Sizes and Pitches
 Cutting ¾-18, ¾-18, ¾-16, ¾-16, 1-14, 1-14 \$22.00

WRITE FOR CATALOG 30-A**WELLS BROTHERS COMPANY, Greenfield, Mass., U.S.A.***Little Giant.**Little Giant.***THREADING TOOLS****A. L. A. M. STANDARD****AUTOMOBILE
SCREW PLATES****MACHINE SCREW, HAND AND NUT TAPS AND DIES FOR MANUFACTURERS****Send for Catalogue and Discounts****AMERICAN TAP & DIE CO., Greenfield, Mass.**

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

TOOLS

LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS

BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 CHAMPION—See Western Tool & Mfg. Co.
 JOHNSON—See Pratt & Whitney Co.
 MARCY Tool Works, Putnam, Conn.
 O. K. Tool Holder Co., Shelton, Conn.
 PRATT & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
 "Johnson," "Rhodes," "Woodbridge."
 (See page 429.)
 RHODES—See Pratt & Whitney Co.
 STORTZ & Son, John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 THOMPSON & Son Co., Henry G., New Haven, Conn.
 WESTERN Tool & Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
 "Champion."
 (See page 471.)
 WOODBRIDGE—See Pratt & Whitney Co.

MOLDERS TOOLS

BARNETT Foundry Co., Oscar, Irvington, N. J.
 DOBSON, Wm., Canastota, N. Y.
 MONK, Chas., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PLANER TOOLS

(See Tools, Lathe and Planer)

PNEUMATIC TOOLS

BLISS Co., E. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 CHICAGO Pneumatic Tool Co., 1010 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 39.)
 CLEVELAND Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
 DAYTON Pneumatic Tool Co., Dayton, O.
 "Green."
 DUNLAP Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
 (See page 439.)
 GREEN—See Dayton Pneumatic Tool Co.
 HELWIG Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
 IMPERIAL—See Ingersoll-Rand Co.
 INDEPENDENT Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
 INGERSOLL-RAND Co., 11 Broadway, New York, N. A. "Imperial."
 (See page 457.)
 MONARCH Pneumatic Tool Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 OLDHAM & Son Co., George, Philadelphia, Pa.
 PANGBORN Co., Thomas W., P. O. Box 850, Hagerstown, Md.
 (See page 485.)
 PITTSBURG Pneumatic Co., Canton, O.

THREADING TOOLS

GEOMETRIC Tool Co., New Haven, Conn.
 MODERN Tool Co., Erie, Pa.
 RIVETT Lathe Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

TORCHES

GASOLINE TORCHES AND FURNACES

AMERICAN Stove Co. (Ringin Div.), St. Louis, Mo.
 AMERICAN Stove Co. (Schneider & Trenkamp Div.), Cleveland, O.
 BABY—See McGill Mfg. Co.
 BARTHEL—See Globe Gas Light Co.
 BEST Light Co., Canton, O.
 BRIDGEPORT Brass Co., P. O. Station L., Bridgeport, Conn.
 (See page 305.)
 CLAYTON & Lambert Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
 DIAMANTIN—See Globe Gas Light Co.
 GLOBE Gas Light Co., Boston, Mass. "Barthel," "Diamantin."
 HULL Mfg. Co., J. S., Baltimore, Md.
 MCGILL Mfg. Co., Valparaiso, Ind. "Baby."
 QUADRIGA Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. "Walters."
 TURNER Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.
 VOLCANO Torch & Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
 WALL Mfg. Supply Co., P., Pittsburg, Pa.
 WALTERS—See Quadriga Mfg. Co.

TRAMMELS

TRAMMEL POINTS

GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

TRIMMERS

WOOD TRIMMERS

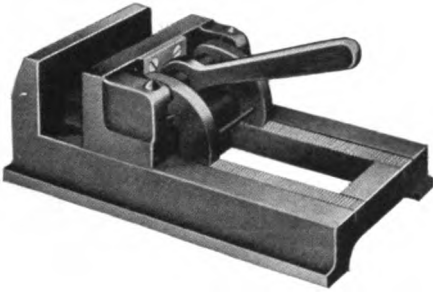
(Hand Power)

FOX Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 OLIVER Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

VICES

DRILL PRESS VICES

ARMSTRONG Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
 BLISSFIELD Motor Works, Blissfield, Mich.
 "Davenport."
 BOWN Machine Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
 CARTER & Hakes Co., Winsted, Conn.
 CLEVELAND Machine Specialty Co., Toledo, O.



THE MADDEN QUICK ACTING DRILL PRESS VISE

The most efficient Drill Press Vise Ever Placed Upon the Market

Holds an unlimited variety of work. Has powerful and positive grip. All working parts made of steel. It is machined throughout and is true. Suitable for drill presses of all sizes. The vise is fully guaranteed. The vise is especially adapted to automobile work.

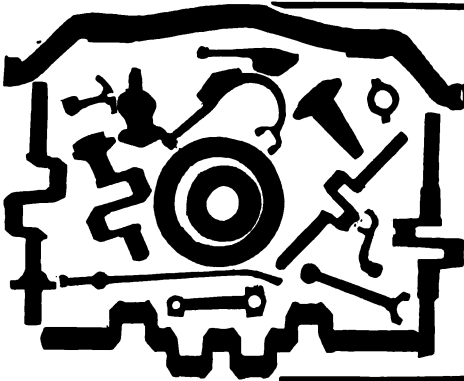
Dimensions

Length of vise, 14 inches; width of vise, 8½ inches; height of vise, 4¾ inches; width of jaws, 7 inches; depth of jaws, 3 inches; vise opens, 8 inches; weight, 50 pounds.

Write for full description and prices.

THE MADDEN BROS. CO.,

Rushville, Ind.



Atlas Forgings

ARE KNOWN THE COUNTRY OVER

AXLES, CRANKS, GEARS
Any Style, Any Design

— THESE ARE A FEW SAMPLES

ATLAS DROP FORGE CO., **Lansing, MICH.**
"The Crank Makers of America"

J.M. Joltless Motoring

—that's what fifty thousand car owners in Europe alone, and thousands in America, have found to be the result of placing the

Shock Absorber

on the rear springs of their cars.

Write for our Descriptive Booklet—and interesting trade proposition.

THE J. M. SHOCK ABSORBER CO.
Main Office and Factory, 210 S. 17th St., PHILADELPHIA

Branches in New York, Chicago, Boston, Buffalo, Rochester, Atlantic City, Cleveland, St. Louis, Pittsburgh, Baltimore, Pawtucket, Washington, Hartford, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Cincinnati, Kansas City, Seattle, Portland, Ore., and Orlando, Fla.
Foreign Branches in France, England, Germany, Russia, Belgium, Austria, Italy, Spain, Argentine Republic, South Africa and Australia.



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers

VICES (Continued)**DRILL PRESS VICES**
(Continued)

DAVENPORT—See Blissfield Motor Works.
 EASTON Tool & Machine Co., Easton, Pa.
 GRAHAM Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 HOGGSON & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
 LIGHTNING—See Massey Vise Co.
 LITTLE GIANT—See Noyes & Co.
 MADDEN Bros. Co., Rushville, Ind.
 (See page 515.)
 MASSEY Vise Co., Chicago, Ill. "Lightning."
 NOYES & Co., B. B., Greenfield, Mass. "Little Giant."
 PLUNKET, J. E., Chicago, Ill.
 SKINNER Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
 STERLING Emery Wheel Mfg. Co., Tiffin, O.
 TITUS Machine Works, Marion, O.
 YOST Mfg. Co., G. M., Meadville, Pa.

HAND VICES

ATHOL Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
 BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
 DIKEMAN Mfg. Co., Norwalk, Conn.
 GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 LOWELL Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
 MILLER'S Falls Co., New York, N. Y.
 PHOENIX Hardware Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 SMITH, Otis A., Rockfall, Conn.

MACHINISTS VICES

ANCHOR—See Prentiss Vise Co.
 ATHOL Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
 BARBOUR-STOCKWELL Co., Cambridgeport, Mass.
 BARRETT Machine Tool Co., Meadville, Pa.
 BONNEY Vise & Tool Works, Allentown, Pa.
 BULL DOG—See Prentiss Vise Co.
 CLINCHER—See Massey Vise Co.
 COLUMBIAN Hardware Co., Cleveland, O.
 EASTON Tool & Machine Co., Easton, Pa.
 EMMERT Mfg. Co., Waynesboro, Pa. "Tiger."
 ERIE Tool Works, Erie, Pa.
 FISHER & Norris, Trenton, N. J.
 FULTON Machine & Vise Co., Lowell, N. Y.
 HOLLANDS Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
 HOWARD Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
 LEWIS—See Prentiss Vise Co.

LIGHTNING—See Massey Vise Co.

MASSEY Vise Co., Chicago, Ill. "Clincher."
 "Perfect," "Lightning."

MERRILL Bros., Maspeth, N. Y.

MONARCH—See Prentiss Vise Co.

PARKER Co., Charles, Meriden, Conn.
 (See page 517.)

PERFECT—See Massey Vise Co.

PHOENIX Hardware Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

PITTSBURG Automatic Vise & Tool Co.,
 Pittsburg, Pa.

PRENTISS Vise Co., New York, N. Y. "Anchor," "Bull Dog," "Monarch," "Rapid"

RAPID TRANSIT—See Prentiss Vise Co.

REED Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

ROCK Island Mfg. Co., Rock Island, Ill.

SCHUCHARDT & Schutte, New York, N. Y.
 (Importers.)

TIGER—See Emmert Mfg. Co.

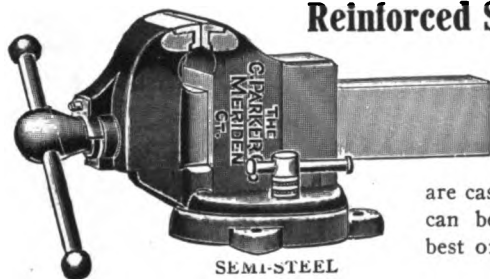
YOST Mfg. Co., G. M., Meadville, Pa.

MILLING MACHINE VICES

CARTER & Hakes Co., Winsted, Conn.
 HENDLEY Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
 LIGHTNING—See Massey Vise Co.
 MASSEY Vise Co., Chicago, Ill. "Lightning."

**PATTERN MAKERS AND WOOD-
WORKERS VICES**

ABERNATHY Vise & Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
 ATHOL Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
 AYES & Co., Chicago, Ill.
 BARBOUR-STOCKWELL Co., Cambridgeport, Mass. "Chandler & Washburn."
 BLAKE—See Prentiss Vise Co.
 BONNEY Vise & Tool Works, Allentown, Pa.
 CHANDLER & WASHBURN—See Barbour-Stockwell Co.
 COLUMBIAN Hardware Co., Cleveland, O.
 EMMERT Mfg. Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
 FISHER & Norris, Trenton, N. J.
 HOLLANDS Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
 LIGHTNING—See Massey Vise Co.
 MASSEY Vise Co., Chicago, Ill. "Lightning."
 OLIVER Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 PARKER Co., Charles, Meriden, Conn.
 (See page 517.)
 PITTSBURG Automatic Vise & Tool Co.,
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 PRENTISS Vise Co., New York, N. Y.
 "Blake."
 ROCK Island Mfg. Co., Rock Island, Ill.
 TOLES Co., W. C., Chicago, Ill.
 VAN Buren Tool Co., Van Buren, Ind.
 YOST Mfg. Co., G. M., Meadville, Pa.



Reinforced Slide Solid Jaw Swivel Vise

THE PERFECTION IN VISES

Solid Steel Jaws running entire length of slide. No other vise has this feature. All of our best Vises are cast of a mixture of Steel and Iron. They can be absolutely depended on to give the best of service.

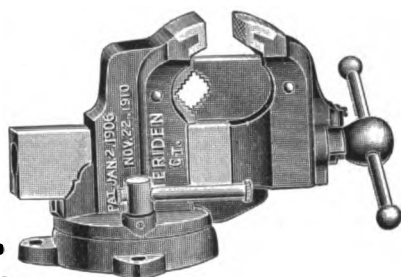
PARKER'S COMBINATION PIPE VISES

Our line of Vises is the largest and most complete in the market. Can fit any trade and any size. We make a special Vise for attachment to Automobiles which will be found to be a very handy tool.

Send for our No. 5 Catalog giving full information

The Charles Parker Co.

N. Y. Salesrooms: 32 WARREN ST. Factories and Main Office: MERIDEN, CONN.



SWIVEL BOTTOM

LONG MANUFACTURING COMPANY DETROIT



For Full Descriptive Information Send for Catalogue

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

VICES (Continued)**PIN VICES**

BERGMAN Tool Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
 FRAY Co., John S., Bridgeport, Conn.
 GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 LOWELL Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
 STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

PIPE VICES

ARMSTRONG Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 BLAKE—See Prentiss Vise Co.
 DIKEMAN Mfg. Co., Norwalk, Conn.
 EASTON Tool & Machine Co., Easton, Pa.
 EMMERT Mfg. Co., Waynesboro, Pa. "Tiger."
 ERIE Tool Works, Erie, Pa.
 FISHER & Norris, Trenton, N. J.
 HOLLANDS Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
 IDEAL—See Orange Machine & Mfg. Co.
 MAGIC—See Prentiss Vise Co.
 MARK Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
 MASSEY Vise Co., Chicago, Ill. "Perfect."
 MONARCH—See Prentiss Vise Co.
 ORANGE Machine & Mfg. Co., Orange, N. J. "Ideal."
 OSWEGO Tool Co., Oswego, N. Y.
 PARKER Co., Charles, Meriden, Conn. (See page 517.)
 PERFECT—See Massey Vise Co.
 PITTSBURG Automatic Vise & Tool Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 PRENTISS Vise Co., New York, N. Y. "Blake," "Monarch," "Rex," "20th Century," "Shepard," "Magic."
 REED Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
 REX—See Prentiss Vise Co.
 ROCK Island Mfg. Co., Rock Island, Ill.
 SAUNDERS Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
 SCHUCHARDT & Schutte, New York, N. Y. (Importers.)
 SHEPARD—See Prentiss Vise Co.
 TIGER—See Emmert Mfg. Co.
 20TH CENTURY—See Prentiss Vise Co.
 WALWORTH Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. (See page 495.)
 WELLS & Son Co., F. E., Greenfield, Mass.
 YOST Mfg. Co., G. M., Meadville, Pa.

PLANER VICES

BROWN & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
 HENDEY Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
 LIGHTNING—See Massey Vise Co.
 MASSEY Vise Co., Chicago, Ill. "Lightning."

SPECIAL AND PORTABLE VICES

BONNEY Vise & Tool Works, Allentown, Pa.
 F. & R.—See Fulton Machine & Vise Co.
 FULTON Machine & Vise Co., Lowville, N. Y. "F. & R."
 PARKER Co., Charles, Meriden, Conn. (See page 517.)
 PITTSBURG Automatic Vise & Tool Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 ROCK Island Mfg. Co., Rock Island, Ill.

WOODWORKERS VICES

(See Vices, Patternmakers and Woodworkers)

WAYS**BALANCING WAYS**

DEFIANCE Machine Works, Defiance, O.
 ROCKFORD Tool Co., Rockford, Ill.

WHEELS**BUFFING AND POLISHING WHEELS**

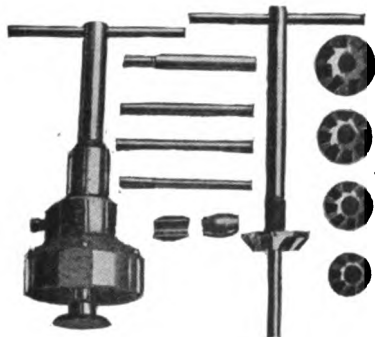
CHICAGO Wheel & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
 DAY Mfg. Co., S. A., Buffalo, N. Y.
 DIVINE Bros. Co., Utica, N. Y.
 EASTERN Felt Co., Winchester, Mass.
 EASTERN Polishing Supply Co., Easton, Pa.
 FOOT Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
 STEVENS, Frederic B., Larned & Third Sts., Detroit, Mich. (See pages 503 and 504.)

CARBORUNDUM AND CORUNDUM WHEELS

AMERICAN Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
 BAY State Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
 BRIDGEPORT Safety Emery Wheel Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 BUFFALO Emery Wheel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 CARBORUNDUM Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y. (See page 129.)
 CORTLAND Corundum Wheel Co., Cortland, N. Y.
 DETROIT Emery Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.
 MONARCH Grinding Wheel Co., Camden, N. J.
 NATIONAL Corundum Wheel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 NORTON Co., Worcester, Mass.
 PIKE Mfg. Co., Pike, N. H.

DON'T SIT AROUND.

during the winter months, when you can make your customers happy by reseating their engine valves with a

FOSNACHT**VALVE RESEATER**

The "FOSNACHT" is a money-making proposition that you can not afford to pass up. Write for booklet

National Auto Specialty Mfg. Co.
TAMA, IOWA.

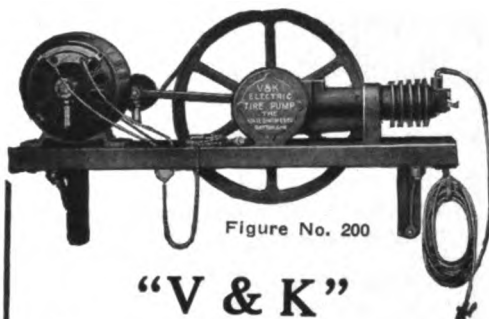


Figure No. 200

"V & K" Electric Tire Pumps

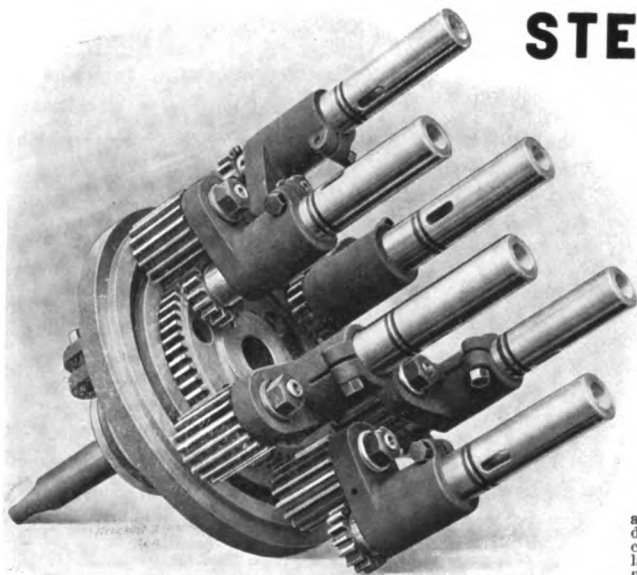
were designed especially for use in private garages, small public garages and accessory stores for inflating automobile tires.

With this outfit it is always possible to maintain a uniform pressure on the tires, thus prolonging their life 30 to 50 per cent.

All working parts operate in an oil tight dustproof crank case.

It costs about one cent per hour to operate. Comes to you all complete as shown in cut. Send for Bulletin No. 12-B and prices.

THE VAILE-KIMES CO.
DAYTON, OHIO

**STERLING**

No. 1 UNIVERSAL MULTIPLE SPINDLE DRILL HEAD

Attached to Any
Drill Press in "Two
Minutes."

A Necessity in the Modern Auto- mobile Factory

It has a maximum bolt circle of 11 inches and a minimum bolt circle of 4 1/4 inches, but it has this great advantage — you are not confined to drilling holes on bolt circles or symmetrical layouts. It can be used to drill an almost unlimited variety of irregularly spaced holes, because the spindles are ad-

justable to drill to any point within the limits of 4 1/4 and 11 inches.

Its design gives the widest range of adjustment and rigidity, while its perfect workmanship positively guarantees long-wearing qualities. Hardened nuts and cap screws used throughout.

W. E. SCALLAN & CO., 1123 and 1125 Gest Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

WHEELS (Continued)**CARBORUNDUM AND CORUNDUM WHEELS (Continued)**

PITTSBURG Emery Wheel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 SAFETY Emery Wheel Co., Springfield, O.
 STAR Corundum Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.
 SUPERIOR Corundum Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.
 VITRIFIED Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.
 WALTHAM Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.

EMERY WHEELS

ABRASIVE Material Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 AMERICAN Emery Wheel Works, Providence R. I.
 BAY State Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
 BRIDGEPORT Safety Emery Wheel Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 BUFFALO Emery Wheel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 CHICAGO Wheel & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
 CORTLAND Corundum Wheel Co., Cortland, N. Y.
 DETROIT Emery Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich. "Hart."
 ELECTRIC Emery Wheel Co., Newark, N. J.
 HART—See Detroit Emery Wheel Co.
 MONARCH Grinding Wheel Co., Camden, N. J.
 NATIONAL Corundum Wheel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 NORTHAMPTON Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
 PITTSBURG Emery Wheel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
 SAFETY Emery Wheel Co., Springfield, O.
 SPRINGFIELD Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 STAR Corundum Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.
 STERLING Emery Wheel Mfg. Co., Tiffin, O.
 SUPERIOR Corundum Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.
 VITRIFIED Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.
 WALTHAM Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.

POLISHING WHEELS

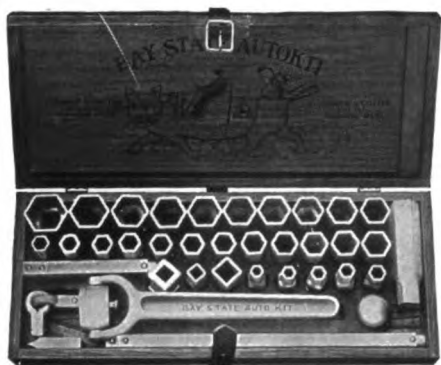
(See Wheels, Buffing and Polishing)

WINDERS**SPRING WINDERS**

NATIONAL Mfg. & Sales Co., Toledo, O.
 REMINGTON Tool & Machine Co., Woburn, Mass.

WRENCHES**NUT AND BOLT WRENCHES**

AGNER Co., Raymond C., Burlington, Wis.
 ALLEN Wrench & Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
 ALDERMAN—See Mossberg Co.
 AMERICAN Thermo Ware Co., New York, N. Y. (Importers.) "Hercules."
 AUTO-CLE—See Motor Parts Co.
 AUTO QUEEN—See C. M. B. Wrench Co.
 BARNES Tool Co., New Haven, Conn.
 BAY STATE AUTOKIT—See Cutter, Geo. A.
 BEMIS & Call Hardware & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
 BETTCHER Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
 BONNER Mfg. Co., C. E. Champaign, Ill. "Victor."
 BONNEY Vise & Tool Works, Allentown, Pa.
 BOSSERT Co., Utica, N. Y. (See page 161.)
 BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
 BRIDGEPORT Hardware Mfg. Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
 BUCKEYE—See Lamson & Sessions Co.
 C. M. B. Wrench Co., Syracuse, N. Y. "Silver King." "Auto Queen."
 CHAMPION—See Syracuse Wrench Co.
 COES Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
 CONVERTIBLE Ratchet Wrench Co., Allentown, Pa.
 CRESCENT Tool Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
 CRONK & Carrier Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.
 CUTTER, Geo. A., Taunton, Mass. "Bay State Autokit." "Stickit." (See page 521.)
 DIAMOND—See Mossberg Co.
 DUDLY Tool Co., Menominee, Mich.
 EAGLE Claw Wrench Co., Chicago, Ill. (See page 521.)
 EAMES Tool Co., Lynn, Mass.
 EMPIRE—See Hjorth & Co.
 ERIE Stamping & Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa. "Esco."
 ESCO—See Erie Stamping & Mfg. Co.
 FERRET—See Pedersen Lubricator Co.
 FITZALL—See Standard Wrench & Tool Co.
 GARAGE Equipment Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. "Gemco." (See page 203.)
 GEMCO—See Garage Equipment Mfg. Co.
 GIRARD Wrench Mfg. Co., Girard, Pa.
 GUERNSEY Wrench Co., Lawrence, Mass.
 HALL Co., Chas. E., Buffalo, N. Y.
 HARRIS & Reed Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.



Bay State Autokit

will reach any nut on any car. Heavy reversible ratchet. White nickel finish. Neat, mahogany finished case.

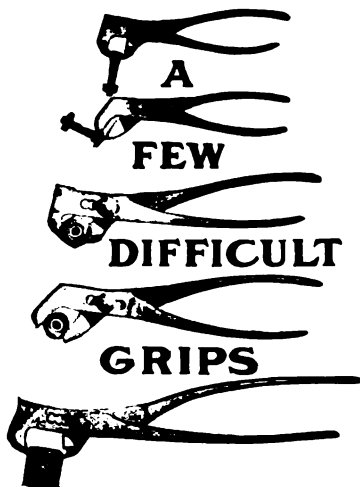
Made in two sizes.

\$10.00—\$7.50

WRITE FOR CIRCULARS

GEO. A. CUTTER, Sales Agent
Taunton, Mass.

EAGLE CLAW WRENCH SHOWING



Will do the work of all Wrenches and do things no other Tool can do. A trial order will convince the most skeptical. For further particulars and prices write to

AMBLER, HOLMAN & CO.

Distributors

565-571 W. Washington Street
CHICAGO, ILL.
EAGLE CLAW WRENCH CO., Mfrs

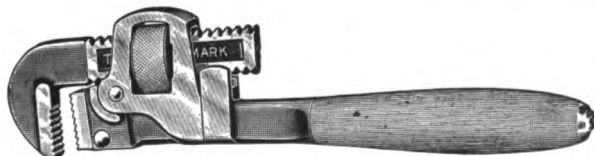
TRIMO AUTO TOOLS

Send for Catalog No. 120



OUR NEW NARROW AUTO MONKEY WRENCH

Made in 10-Inch Polished Only



AUTO NARROW-JAW PIPE WRENCH

Made in 6-Inch, 8-Inch and 10-Inch Sizes

Manufactured by

Trimont Manufacturing Co.
ROXBURY (BOSTON), MASS.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

WRENCHES (Continued)

NUT AND BOLT WRENCHES (Continued)

- HERBRAND Co., Fremont, O.
- HERCULES—See American Thermo Ware Co.
- HJORTH & Co., Wm., Jamestown, N. Y.
"Empire," "Lightning."
- INDIANAPOLIS Drop Forging Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- KEYSTONE Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. "Westcott."
- KILBORN & Bishop Co., New Haven, Conn.
"Saxon."
- LANESIDE Forge Co., Erie, Pa.
- LAMSON & Sessions Co., Cleveland, O.
"Buckeye."
- LANES—See McCarty & Co.
- LIGHTNING—See Hjorth & Co.
- LITTLE GIANT—See Wells Bros. Co.
- LOWELL Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
- LOWENTRAUT Mfg. Co., P., Newark, N. J.
"U. S."
- MCCARTY & Co., J. C., New York, N. Y.
"Lanes."
- MILLER, Charles, Syracuse, N. Y.
- MOORE Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.
- MOSSBERG Co., Frank, Attleboro, Mass.
"Sterling," "Diamond," "Aldeman," "National."
- MOTOR Parts Co., Plainfield, N. J. "Auto-Cle," "Titus-Cle."
- NATIONAL—See Mossberg Co.
- NEW Britain Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
- NEW England Forge Co., Worcester, Mass.
- NIAGARA Falls Metal Stamping Works, Niagara Falls, N. Y. "Pokitrenchiz."
- PACKER Auto Specialty Co., Chicago, Ill.
"Ray."
- PAGE-STORMS Drop Forge Co., Chicopee, Mass.
- PECK, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Conn.
- PEDERSEN Lubricator Co., 636-44 First Ave., New York, N. Y. "Ferret."
(See page 253.)
- PERFECT HANDLE—See Smith & Co.
- PICK-UP—See New Britain Mfg. Co.
- POKITRENCHIZ—See Niagara Falls Metal Stamping Works.
- RAY—See Packer Auto Specialty Co.
- REX Wrench Co., Boston, Mass.
- ROEBLINGS Sons Co., John A., Trenton, N. J.
- RONSON Specialty Co., Newark, N. J.
- S. & I. Co., Springfield, Mass.
- SAXON—See Kilborn & Bishop Co.
- SCHOENBORN, A. J., Greenleaf, Kans.
- SILVER KING—See C. M. B. Wrench Co.
- SMITH & Co., H. D., Plantsville, Conn. "Perfect Handle."
- STANDARD Wrench & Tool Co., Providence, R. I. "Fitzall."
- STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.
- STERLING—See Mossberg Co.
- STICKIT—See Cutter, Geo. A.
- SYRACUSE Wrench Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
"Champion," "Yala."
- TITUS-CLE—See Motor Parts Co.
- TRIMO—See Trimont Mfg. Co.
- TRIMONT Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
"Trimo."
(See page 521.)
- TURNER & Deegan, Bristol, Conn.
(See page 671.)
- TWIN Grip Sales Co., New York, N. Y.
- U. S.—See Lowentraut Mfg. Co.
- U. S. RATCHET Wrench Co., Peoria, Ill.
- VICTOR—See Bonner Mfg. Co.
- VLCHEK Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
- WAKEFIELD, Clarence E., Worcester, Mass.
- WALDEN Mfg. Co., 69 Beacon St., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 157.)
- WELLS Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass. "Little Giant."
(See page 513.)
- WESTCOTT—See Keystone Mfg. Co.
- WHITMAN & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
- WILLIAMS & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- WORCESTER Pressed Steel Co., Worcester, Mass.
(See page 157.)
- WRIGHT Wrench & Forging Co., Canton, O.
- YALA—See Syracuse Wrench Co.

PIPE WRENCHES

- AJAX Wrench Co., Toledo, O.
- AMERICAN—See Rogers-Shear Co.
- ARMSTRONG Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- BONNER Mfg. Co., C. E., Champaign, Ill.
"Victor."
- BONNEY Vise & Tool Co., Allentown, Pa.
- DUDLY Tool Co., Menominee, Mich.
- EMPIRE—See Hjorth & Co.
- ERIE Tool Works, Erie, Pa.
- FAIRBANKS—See Rogers-Shear Co.
- FITZALL—See Standard Wrench & Tool Co.
- HJORTH & Co., Wm., Jamestown, N. Y.
"Empire."
- IRELAND Pipe Wrench Co., Boston, Mass.

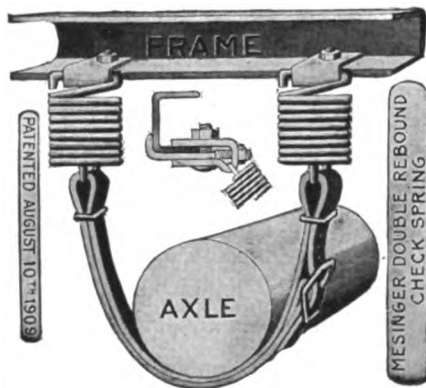
Over 50,000 Mesinger Rebound Check Springs Sold in 1912

They are all guaranteed to wear satisfactory to the Consumer.

In use for three years of success and sold by all Jobbers and Dealers.

Effective and Simple

Can be attached without drilling holes, in ten minutes.



Used on Ford Roadster No. 2 single; on Touring Cars No. 2 or No. 3 single.

Buick No. 3 single or No. 2 double.

Cadillac No. 2 or No. 3 double.

E. M. F. No. 2 single or double.

Hupmobile No. 3 double.

Mitchell No. 3 single or No. 2 double.

Reo No. 2 double.

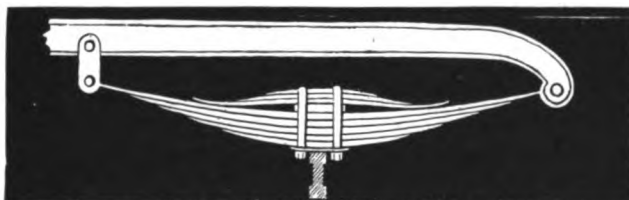
Maxwell runabout No. 2 single; touring car No. 2 double.

Fits all other cars according to size and weight.

Made in three sizes: No. 1 for light cars, price, \$4.50 per pair; No. 2 for medium cars, price, \$6.75 per pair; No. 3 for heavy cars, price, \$9.00.

H. & F. MESINGER MFG. CO., 1801-1807 First Ave., New York

THE AMES AUTOMATIC



Pat. U. S., Can., Mex. Foreign pats. applied for.

SHOCK ABSORBER

A steel spacing block and an inverted leaf spring for use on commercial and pleasure cars.

The Automobile World depends upon springs for absorbing vibration. Why not depend upon springs to absorb recoils and PREVENT vibrations? This the Ames does by intermittent contact with the spring proper being active and passive automatically. The Ames acts only on the recoil thus reinforcing the formerly unsupported side of a spring. Adjustment is in the height of the block and is made at the time of application, after which time no further attention to the device is necessary.

An Equalizing Compensator

CLARENCE N. PEACOCK & CO.

Exclusive Licensees.

1784 Broadway, New York

43C

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

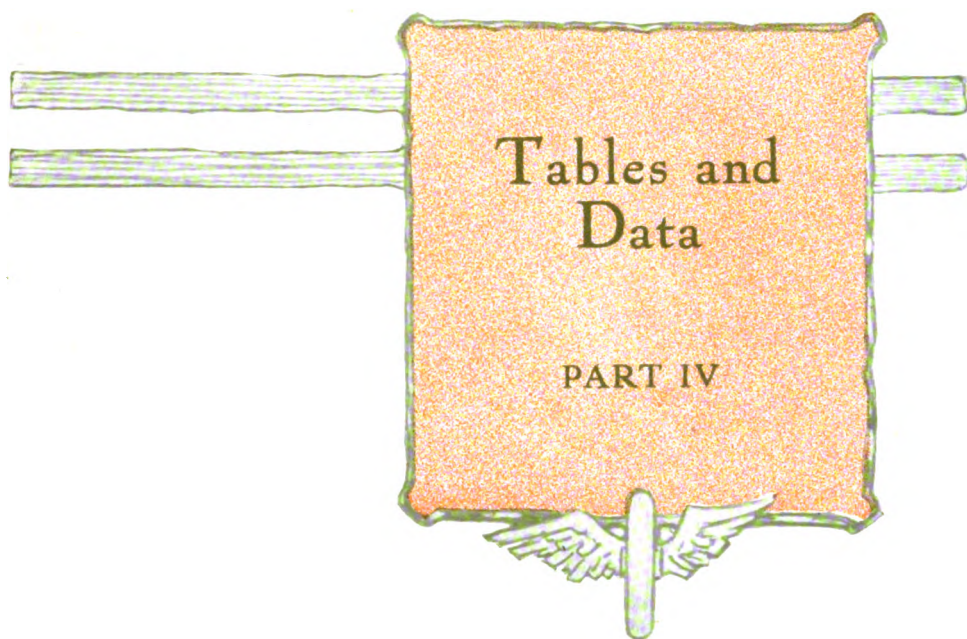
WRENCHES (Continued)**PIPE WRENCHES (Continued)**

KEYSTONE Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. "Westcott."
 KILBORN & Bishop Co., New Haven, Conn.
 LEADER—See Ripley Pipe Wrench Co.
 MOORE Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.
 OSWEGO Tool Co., Oswego, N. Y.
 RIPLEY Pipe Wrench Co., Ripley, N. Y. "Leader."
 ROGERS-SHEAR Co., Warren, Pa. "American," "Fairbanks."
 STANDARD Wrench & Tool Co., Providence, R. I. "Fitzall."
 STILLSON—See Walworth Mfg. Co.
 STOVER—See Wright Wrench & Forging Co.
 TRIMO—See Trimont Mfg. Co.
 TRIMONT Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass. "Trimont."
 (See page 521.)
 VICTOR—See Bonner Mfg. Co.
 WALWORTH Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. "Stillson."
 (See page 495.)
 WELLS & Son Co., F. E., Greenfield, Mass.
 WESTCOTT—See Keystone Mfg. Co.
 WRIGHT Wrench & Forging Co., Canton, O. "Stover."

TAP AND REAMER WRENCHES

ALERT Tool Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 AMERICAN Tap & Die Co., Greenfield, Mass. "Eagle."
 (See page 513.)
 ARMSTRONG Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 BASCOM—See Smart Mfg. Co.
 BAY State Tap & Die Co., Mansfield, Mass.
 BERGMAN Tool Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 BESLY & Co., Charles H., Chicago, Ill.
 (See page 465.)
 BILLINGS & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

BRAUNSDORF-MUELLER Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
 BRUBAKER & Bros., W. L., Millersburg, Pa.
 BUTTERFIELD & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
 CARD Mfg. Co., S. W., Mansfield, Mass. "Handy," "Horsfield."
 CARPENTER Tap & Die Co., J. M., Pawtucket, R. I. "Nichols."
 CONANT & Donelson Co., Conway, Mass. "Reliable."
 DIKEMAN Mfg. Co., Norwalk, Conn.
 EAGLE—See American Tap & Die Co.
 GOODELL-PRATT Co., Greenfield, Mass.
 GREEN RIVER—See Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.
 HANDY—See Card Mfg. Co.
 HART Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
 HERCULES—See Wills & Son Co.
 HOLROYD & Co., Waterford, N. Y.
 HORSFIELD—See Card Mfg. Co.
 KEYSTONE Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
 LIGHTNING—See Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.
 LITTLE GIANT—See Wells Bros. Co.
 MORSE Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
 (See page 579.)
 NICHOLS—See Carpenter Tap & Die Co.
 RELIABLE—See Conant & Donelson.
 SAUNDERS' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
 SMART Mfg. Co., A. J., Greenfield, Mass. "Bascom."
 STANDARD Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
 STARRETT Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.
 VAN Buren Tool Co., Van Buren, Ind.
 WELCH Co., Thomas F., Boston, Mass.
 WELLS Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass. "Little Giant."
 (See page 513.)
 WELLS & Son Co., F. E., Greenfield, Mass. "Hercules."
 WEST Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
 WILEY & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass. "Green River," "Lightning."



**Reference Tables, Data and Formulæ,
including Reports on Tests of Materials,
S. A. E. Standards, etc., also a Directory
of National Trade Associations**

A complete index to this section appears on pages 23 to 26





Mixed Under Stanley Process

*Insures No Defects, Tough—
Easy to Machine*

Made always from Virgin Material

Stanley Process Bronze made in any diameters—
cored or solid—non-granulating in character. Also
White Bronze, either cored or solid. Our White
Bronze cannot be excelled.

Also manufacturers of

Syracuse Babbitt

Mixed Under Stanley Process

The Aluminum Genuine, Government Genuine, and
White Brass Babbitt are especially adapted for auto-
crank and wrist pin installation.

Jobbers—a few exclusive agents' localities open.
Address

SYRACUSE SMELTING WORKS

**DRAWER 48, STATION G.
BROOKLYN, N. Y.**



PART IV

TABLES AND DATA

REFERENCE TABLES FOR INDICATED HORSEPOWER

It is often convenient to have a ready reference table, by the aid of which an immediate approximation to the horsepower of a motor can be made when the bore and stroke are known. Such a table has been prepared by Worby Beaumont, the well-known English engineer, who gave permission to the editor of *The Automobile Club Journal* in London to publish it. One table gives the ratings of engines with the cylinder dimensions in inches and fractions, and the other table gives the results with cylinders built to metric measurements. Of course, in a table of this sort, an arbitrary set of conditions as to revolutions, mean effective pressure and mechanical efficiency have to be assumed; those employed represent average practice and the table is not offered as a substitute for experimentation when the most accurate results are desired.

It will be noted from Table I that in a very small space the estimated indicated power of engines with bore and stroke dimensions varying from 2-in. bore and 2-in. stroke to 6-in. bore and 6 1-2-in. stroke is given. Similarly, in Table II, a similar series is given in metric measurement, covering sizes from 70 mm. bore and 70 mm. stroke to 150 mm. bore and 165 mm. stroke. In Table I there is a quarter of an inch difference of size of bore and stroke measurements between any two powers given, and in Table II a difference of 5 mm. In explanation of the tables, it will be seen that in column 1 the bore or cylinder diameter of the engine may be found, and in the columns to the right of this, commencing with the column headed 0, the power of the engine having that cylinder diameter and a stroke of the same dimension. Columns 3 to 10 in each table give the powers of engines of, for instance, the same bore, but having a stroke greater than the bore by the amount stated at the top of the column. For example, referring to Table I, an engine having a cylinder 4 inches in diameter and a stroke of 4 inches would develop, under conditions to be stated, 4.27 i.h.p., as shown in the column headed 0; that is, column 2. If, however, the engine has a cylinder bore of 4 inches and a stroke of 5 1-2 inches, then the power developed is as shown in column 8, 5.89 i.h.p.

Similarly, for example, referring to Table II, an engine having a bore and stroke of 100 mm. would give 4.09 i.h.p., and an engine with a cylinder 100 mm. diameter and 140 mm. stroke would give 5.72 i.h.p.

It will be observed that to each bore dimension in column 1, two horizontal lines are given. The first of these gives the calculated power at a speed of 750 revolutions per minute, and the second the power at 1,000 revolutions per minute. The figures for the higher speed are printed in italic type.

The powers given in the tables represent the calculated indicated power given by one cylinder, and when multi-cylinder engines are being considered, the power shown by the table must be multiplied by the number of cylinders to give the total power.

To determine the useful power or brake horsepower, the mechanical efficiency of the engine has to be considered. No general rule can be given for this, and it may vary from a little less than 80 per cent. of the indicated power to as much as 88 per cent. For the majority of four-cylinder engines of good design and in good condition, run at speeds not unsuited to their design, and for powers of not less than 20 b.h.p., the efficiency may be considered to be 85 per cent. within reasonably close limits of accuracy. This figure is, however, merely suggestive, and it is necessary to be familiar with engine design and performances to correctly estimate the brake horsepower from the estimated indicated power of these small high-speed engines.

Very frequently an approximation to the calculated indicated power, or power developed in the cylinders, is all that is required to be known, and this may be taken direct from the tables, for the two named speeds; i.e., 750 or 1,000 revolutions per minute. For other speeds the difference may be taken as arithmetically proportionate through a limited range according to the type and design of the engine.

(Continued on page 528.)

HORSE POWER TABLE I—Cylinder Dimensions in Inches and Fractions

Bore	0	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2
2.....	0.54	0.60	0.67	0.74	0.81	0.88	0.94	1.01	1.08
	0.72	0.80	0.89	0.98	1.08	1.17	1.25	1.35	1.44
2 $\frac{1}{4}$	0.76	0.84	0.92	1.01	1.09	1.18	1.26	1.35	1.43
	1.01	1.12	1.22	1.34	1.45	1.57	1.68	1.81	1.90
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.04	1.15	1.25	1.35	1.46	1.56	1.67	1.77	1.88
	1.39	1.53	1.67	1.81	1.95	2.09	2.23	2.37	2.51
2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.39	1.51	1.64	1.77	1.89	2.02	2.14	2.27	2.40
	1.85	2.02	2.19	2.36	2.55	2.70	2.87	3.04	3.20
3.....	1.80	1.95	2.10	2.25	2.40	2.55	2.70	2.85	3.00
	2.40	2.60	2.80	3.00	3.21	3.40	3.61	3.81	4.00
3 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.30	2.47	2.65	2.82	3.00	3.18	3.36	3.53	3.70
	3.06	3.28	3.52	3.76	3.99	4.22	4.45	4.70	4.92
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.86	3.06	3.27	3.48	3.68	3.88	4.09	4.30	4.50
	3.81	4.09	4.36	4.63	4.90	5.18	5.45	5.72	6.00
3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.53	3.76	4.00	4.35	4.47	4.71	4.95	5.18	5.41
	4.71	5.02	5.34	5.65	5.97	6.28	6.60	6.91	7.23
4.....	4.27	4.65	4.81	5.08	5.35	5.61	5.89	6.15	6.41
	5.71	6.06	6.42	6.78	7.13	7.50	7.85	8.20	8.55
4 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.13	5.44	5.74	6.04	6.34	6.64	6.95	7.25	7.55
	6.84	7.24	7.64	8.05	8.45	8.85	9.25	9.66	10.06
4 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.19	6.53	6.87	7.22	7.56	7.90	8.25	8.59	8.93
	8.25	8.68	9.16	9.62	10.08	10.54	10.96	11.41	11.89
4 $\frac{3}{4}$	7.18	7.55	7.94	8.31	8.70	9.07	9.45	9.82	.....
	9.57	10.07	10.57	11.09	11.58	12.08	12.59	13.09	.....
5.....	8.38	8.80	9.22	9.65	10.05	10.46	10.90	.....	.....
	11.16	11.72	12.28	12.84	13.40	13.95	14.50	.....	.....
5 $\frac{1}{4}$	9.70	10.16	10.62	11.09	11.54	12.00	.....	.....	.....
	12.92	13.54	14.15	14.76	15.40	16.00	.....	.....	.....
5 $\frac{1}{2}$	11.12	11.65	12.15	12.66	13.15	.....	.....	.....	.....
	14.84	15.51	16.20	16.86	17.54	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 $\frac{3}{4}$	12.71	13.27	13.82	14.38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	16.96	17.70	18.42	19.10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6.....	14.45	15.05	15.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	19.25	20.05	20.85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

(Continued on page 530.)

Index to Tables and Data appears on Pages 23 to 26.

REGARDING THE PULLMAN AGENCY

In addition to keeping abreast of the times in design, material and equipment, the men responsible for Pullman success have anticipated trade conditions for 1913 with the result that a selling organization has been perfected whereby Pullman dealers are offered a distinct advantage over any competition. Our interest in the dealer does not end with his contract. We co-operate on sales and service. The selling plan is unique and the results positive. For nine years we have advertised that Pullman dealers are always good dealers—the reputation of the Pullman product is unquestioned. Some valuable territory is still open and it is possible that we may have some inquiries from your immediate section. Send for the Pullman selling plan and agency proposition. It is thoroughly worth while.

Electric self starter and electric lighting system are included in the regular equipment of all 1913 Pullman models.

4-36
\$1875

4-44
\$2150

6-66
\$2750

PULLMAN MOTOR CAR CO.,

YORK, PA.

Two Fours and a Six —one Chassis Design

¶ Only one chassis design can be "best"—that's why we use the same construction on the MOON "39" (a four), the MOON "48" (a

four), and the MOON "65" (a six).

¶ The different models vary in size only.

Moon Motor Car Co.
Saint Louis



The 20th ANNIVERSARY LINE OF THE FAMOUS APPERSON JACK-RABBIT CARS



45-H.P. TOURING CAR	FOR FIVE	\$1600.00
45-H.P. ROADSTER	FOR TWO	\$1600.00
55-H.P. TOURING CAR	FOR FIVE	\$2000.00
45-H.P. COUPE	FOR FOUR	\$2100.00
55-H.P. TOURING CAR	FOR SEVEN	\$2250.00

"Electrified When Specified"
World's Record Air Starter

APPERSON BROS. AUTOMOBILE CO. Kokomo, Indiana

DEALERS:

**I Have a Very Special
Proposition to Offer You
for 1913. Harry B. Staver**

Write at once for full particulars of my unique 1913 Dealer's Proposition.

The 1913 Staver is a genuine revelation—our 1913 Dealer's proposition is worthy of this wonderful car. Get the whole story—write now.

STAVER

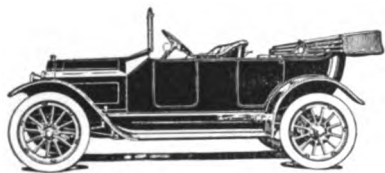
Staver Carriage Co., 76th and Wallace Sts., Chicago

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

HORSE POWER TABLE II—Cylinder Dimensions in Millimeters (Metric System)

Bore	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40
70.....	1.40	1.50	1.59	1.69	1.80	1.89	1.99	2.10	2.20
	1.87	2.00	2.13	2.26	2.40	2.53	2.66	2.80	2.94
75.....	1.72	1.84	1.95	2.07	2.18	2.29	2.41	2.53	2.64
	2.30	2.45	2.60	2.76	2.91	3.06	3.22	3.37	3.52
80.....	2.09	2.23	2.35	2.49	2.62	2.76	2.88	3.02	3.14
	2.70	2.97	3.14	3.32	3.49	3.67	3.84	4.02	4.19
85.....	2.43	2.65	2.80	2.95	3.09	3.24	3.39	3.54	3.69
	3.34	3.54	3.73	3.93	4.12	4.32	4.52	4.72	4.91
90.....	2.97	3.14	3.30	3.46	3.64	3.80	3.96	4.13	4.30
	3.96	4.18	4.40	4.62	4.85	5.06	5.28	5.50	5.72
95.....	3.50	3.68	3.87	4.05	4.24	4.42	4.61	4.80	4.98
	4.67	4.91	5.16	5.40	5.65	5.90	6.15	6.40	6.64
100.....	4.09	4.29	4.49	4.70	4.90	5.11	5.30	5.51	5.72
	5.45	5.71	5.99	6.26	6.58	6.81	7.07	7.35	7.62
105.....	4.73	4.95	5.17	5.40	5.63	5.85	6.08	6.30	6.53
	6.30	6.60	6.90	7.20	7.50	7.80	8.10	8.40	8.70
110.....	5.43	5.69	5.93	6.19	6.44	6.68	6.96	7.16	7.42
	7.23	7.58	7.90	8.25	8.57	8.90	9.23	9.55	9.90
115.....	6.22	6.48	6.77	7.03	7.30	7.56	7.85	8.11	8.37
	8.30	8.65	9.02	9.38	9.74	10.01	10.46	10.81	11.18
120.....	7.07	7.37	7.66	7.96	8.25	8.53	8.84	9.13	9.41
	9.42	9.82	10.21	10.61	11.00	11.39	11.79	12.18	12.57
125.....	7.97	8.30	8.63	8.94	9.25	9.57	9.89	10.21	10.54
	10.64	11.06	11.50	11.91	12.34	12.76	13.20	13.61	14.04
130.....	8.95	9.30	9.65	9.90	10.34	10.70	11.01	11.38	.....
	11.94	12.40	12.86	13.31	13.79	14.25	14.70	15.16	.....
135.....	10.08	10.44	10.80	11.18	11.56	11.92	12.30	.....	.....
	13.41	13.91	14.40	14.90	15.41	15.90	16.40	.....	.....
140.....	11.22	11.65	12.04	12.44	12.84	13.25	.....	.....	.....
	14.99	15.51	16.05	16.60	17.12	17.68	.....	.....	.....
145.....	12.52	12.98	13.41	13.82	14.25	.....	.....	.....	.....
	16.70	17.30	17.88	18.42	19.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
150.....	13.81	14.26	14.72	15.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	18.41	19.01	19.64	20.23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Index to Tables and Data appears on Pages 23 to 26.



"NONE AS EASY RIDING"

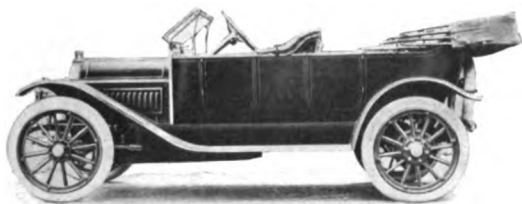
The King cantilever springs reduce road shock, vibration and side swing and give LONG LIFE TO YOUR CAR.

THE NEW KING \$1095

30 Horse Power, unit power plant, center control, left hand steer, electric lights, 14" x 2 1/4" brake drums, 112" wheel base, multiple disc clutch.

A STYLISH CAR CAREFULLY MANUFACTURED FROM MATERIALS OF GOOD QUALITY.

KING MOTOR CAR COMPANY, 1300-1304 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Michigan U. S. A.



The Invincible Schacht \$1850.00

1913 Model N. S. touring car, completely equipped with electric lights and electric-starter, mohair top and dust hood, windshield with patent adjustable ventilator in windshield base speedometer, tool box on rear, electric horn, pump, tools, jack and tire repair outfit, 36x4 demountable rims. Price, \$1850.

Also a full line of delivery cars and trucks in 1500 lb., 1, 2, 3 and 4 ton capacities. Write for agent's proposition. Specify territory desired.

THE SCHACHT MOTOR CAR CO.

2780 Spring Grove Avenue

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

CORREJA MOTOR CARS



Motor "T" Type. Horse-power, 40. Wheel Base, 125 inches. Tires, 36x4. Demountable Rims. Tire Irons.

Consider this feature: Correja Cars Have
**BRAKES EQUALIZED WITH
DIFFERENTIAL GEARS**

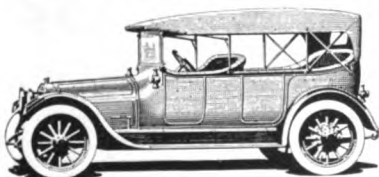
PREVENTING SKIDDING: by giving the same pound pull on each brake. All braking surface is brought into contact, checking the wheels with very little pressure.

Dealers will find our proposition very interesting.

VANDEWATER & CO., Ltd.

71 Prince St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Stevens-Duryea



**LIVE DEALERS WANTED
IN OPEN TERRITORY**

Stevens-Duryea Co.,
Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

HORSE-POWER OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION MOTORS (H. H. BROWN)

Owing to the great number of factors which influence the power delivered by high speed internal combustion engines the only sure way of determining this is by a brake test. Nevertheless, for purposes of easy comparison or for a basis for handicapping, various authorities and associations have compiled various formulas from which the approximate D. H. P. can be calculated when certain data are known. In some cases a certain piston speed is assumed, while in others a certain r. p. m. is assumed. In these cases only the diameter and the stroke of the piston need be known.

In some of these formulas as originally compiled the area of the bore was taken as one of the factors, in others the stroke was expressed in feet or decimal fractions thereof. For the sake of uniformity and to save work the formulas are altered so that the square of the bore is used and the stroke is expressed in inches.

TABLES OF HORSEPOWER FORMULAS

Four-cycle Engines

D = Diameter of cylinder in *inches*. L = Stroke of piston in *inches*. R = Revolutions per minute of crank shaft. n = Number of cylinders.

AUTHORITY FOR FORMULA	FACTORS USED	CONSTANT OR DIVISOR
Roberts. For gas.	$D^2 \times L \times R \times n$	19000
Roberts. For gasoline.	$D^2 \times L \times n \times R$	18000
A. L. A. M.	$D^2 \times n$	2.5

This formula is on a basis of 1000-ft. piston speed.

American Power Boat Association.*	$D^2 \times n$	$\frac{2.000}{0.7854} = 2.5338$
A. P. B. A.* for motors of less than 6 inches stroke.	$D^2 \times L \times n$	$\frac{1.000 \times 12}{.7854} = 15.20$

*The two formulas given above are for motors of boats rated as automobile boats. For others the rating should be taken as two-thirds of that given by these formulas. In case some device is used to force the charge into the cylinder 10 per cent. should be added to the ratings.

If an expansion or lower pressure-cylinder is used 20 per cent. of the square of the diameter of this cylinder or cylinders shall be added to the $D^2 \times n$ and divided by the regular constant.

(Continued on page 534.)

Armleder Motor Wagons

THREE MODELS

1,500 lbs. capacity, chassis price...	\$1,250.00
2,000 " " " " " "	\$2,200.00
3,000 " " " " " "	\$2,400.00

More **Armleder** motor wagons are on the streets of Cincinnati, the hardest town for self-propelled vehicles in the United States, than those of any other manufacture.

Armleder motor wagons will make good everywhere. For full details, most attractive proposition for dealers, etc., please address:

The O. Armleder Co.
Motor Wagon Department
Cincinnati, Ohio

The World's largest factory of high grade business wagons.



In quality of material used, in workmanship, in inspection and testing, the Bessemer establishes a new standard for one ton trucks.

In low cost of up-keep, in continual performance, in get-there-and-back ability and in all around efficiency the Bessemer is best.

Right in price, right even in the smallest details of construction, the Bessemer meets the approval of the engineer and of the user.

BESSEMER Dealers and BESSEMER Owners are BESSEMER BOOSTERS.

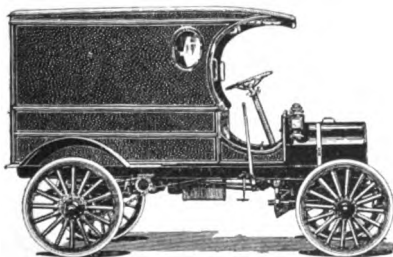
One model—one ton truck—Chassis price \$1800.00.

For fullest particulars and attractive agency proposition write at once to

BESSEMER MOTOR TRUCK CO.
GROVE CITY, PA.



The Emblem of Efficiency.



Model D Panel Top. Capacity 1000 lbs. Price \$1050

For Actual **CHASE TRUCKS** Give Constant Service Satisfaction

SIX MODELS 500 To 4000 POUNDS CAPACITY
ALL STYLES OF BODIES

Up to two tons capacity the Chase line is the most complete and varied shown anywhere. For catalogue and further information, address

CHASE MOTOR TRUCK COMPANY
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Blair Trucks

Dealers Get Wise To This

All the leading truck manufacturers in Europe and America are coming to a realization of direct worm drive for trucks.

BLAIR TRUCKS, by the adoption of the worm drive and the elimination of universal joints, are the embodiment of perfect alignment, greatest possible application of power, and the smallest possible upkeep expense.

Write for our booklet.

Blair Mfg. Co.
NEWARK, O.

Two-cycle Engines

D = Diameter of cylinder in *inches*. L = Stroke of piston in *inches*. R = Revolutions per minute of crank shaft. n = Number of cylinders.

AUTHORITY FOR FORMULA	FACTORS USED	CONSTANT OR DIVISOR
Roberts. Gas.	$D^3 \times L \times R \times n$	14000
Roberts. Gasoline.	$D^3 \times L \times R \times n$	13500
American Power Boat Association.*	$D^3 \times n$	$\frac{1.65}{.7854} = 2.1008$
Same for less than 6 inches stroke.	$D^3 \times L \times n$	$\frac{12 \times .85}{\times .7854} = 12.987$

*The above are for automobile racing boat engines; for others the rating is taken as two-thirds of the above formulas. For engines having a displacer cylinder or cylinders the above rating is increased in the ratio that the displacer piston's displacement bears to that of the working cylinders.

INDICATED HORSEPOWER

On account of the great difficulty of securing good indicator cards at the high-piston and rotative speeds of automobile motors this is very little employed. The manograph which is employed for obtaining cards or diagrams from high-speed motors, as a general thing does not have an equal pressure scale and therefore does not readily lend itself to the accurate determination of I. H. P.

The indicated H. P. may of course be determined approximately by assuming a certain mechanical efficiency for the motor under consideration. This varies from as high as 90 per cent. in some cases to lower than 70 per cent. in others; the average would probably be not far from 80 per cent.

The formula for I. H. P., the bore and stroke being known as well as the R. P. M. and the mean effective pressure, is,

$$\frac{D^3 \times L \times R. P. M. \times n \times M. E. P.}{33,000. \times 12 \times 2} = I. H. P. \text{ (for 4-cycle).}$$

$$\frac{33,000. \times 12 \times 2}{.7854}$$

This constant equals 550,000 and the formula becomes $\frac{D^3 \times L \times n \times M. E. P. \times K}{550,000}$.

The constant for 2-cycle is 275,000.

A formula which is given by Grover for the mean effective pressure, the compression being known, is as follows:

$$M. E. P. = .9C - 0.01 C^2$$

C = Compression pressure above atmosphere in pounds per square inch.

This formula does not hold good for compression pressures over 100 pounds per square inch above atmosphere. Comparatively recent data seems to prove the reliability of this formula, also the fact, which Grover points out, that under favorable conditions, the values given by this formula may be slightly exceeded. Tests with higher pressures than 100 pounds show that the M. E. P. tends to remain at 100 pounds per square inch.

The compression pressure may be obtained by some form of gauge, the ignition for that cylinder being cut off, or in case the volume of the explosion chamber is known it may be obtained from the formula.

$PV^{1.3} = \text{Constant}$. P being the absolute pressure.

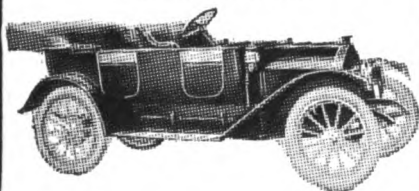
V being taken in the one case as the volume of the combustion chamber and in the other as the above plus the piston displacement. P being in one case atmospheric pressure and in the other the absolute compression pressure. Of course for C in Grover's formula, the assumed atmospheric pressure should be subtracted from the result obtained by this formula.

Great Western Forty

With Automatic Engine Starter.
For Dependability, Power, Speed
and Utility, the "Great Western
Forty" has never been surpassed
by any car, at any price. Hand-
somely finished and equipped.

LIVE DEALERS EVERYWHERE
will find the Great Western a great
money maker. Some choice terri-
tory is still left. Better write to-day
for our great offer to dealers.

Great Western Automobile Co.
PERU, INDIANA



Mighty Michigan "40"

\$1585

Fully Equipped

Designed by Engineer W. H. Cameron,
known both in America and Europe for his
success in designing famous cars.

Mighty Michigan motor, 40 to 46 horse-
power.

Car electric lighted throughout by genera-
tor system.

Four forward speed transmission, with di-
rect drive on the fourth, special design of
Engineer Cameron, the most perfect trans-
mission yet produced. Means utmost econo-
my and efficiency.

Left-hand drive center control.

35x4½-inch tires, front and rear. The
Mighty Michigan "40" is the only car in
America tired in excess of its weight's de-
mand.

Wheel base, 118 inches.

Body by J. H. Campbell, America's fore-
most body designer. Big, roomy body on
straight simple lines—the most approved pat-
tern for 1913.

Deep upholstery of finest leather. 14-inch
cushions.

Rear seat 50 inches wide inside.

Steering post, clutch and brake pedals ad-
justable to any sized driver.

Write for catalog and proposition to dealers.

Michigan Motor Car Co.

Owned by Owners of Michigan Buggy Company
Kalamazoo, Mich.

STUTZ

cars will give your customers real
service and satisfaction.

When you sell a Stutz your profit
goes into the bank—not back into
the car in repairs.

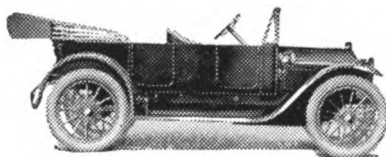
*Write today for advance
Booklet A, Sturdy STUTZ
announcement, Series B.*

The Ideal Motor Car Co.
Manufacturers of Stutz Cars,
Indianapolis, Ind.



Stutz Six-Cylinder, Six-Pas-
senger Touring Car, \$2300.

Paterson



Model 43—40 H. P. 5 Passenger Touring car
Price, \$1,600.00

Model 47—45 H. P. 7 Passenger Touring car
Price, \$1950.00

All Paterson Cars Have

Long Stroke Motors, Long Wheel-base,
Unit Power Plant, Three Point Suspen-
sion, Complete Equipment, Electric
Lights, Self Starters.

And all the tried-out successful devices that
tend to reduce the up-keep and improve the
riding qualities and ease of operation.

W. A. PATERSON CO.
Flint, Michigan

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

APPROXIMATE HORSE-POWER OF FOUR-CYCLE AUTOMOBILE ENGINES*

TABLE OF CONSTANTS FOR VARIABLE SPEEDS AND STROKES

Stroke in Ins.	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE OF MOTOR														
	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1,000	1,050	1,100	1,150	1,200
2.00.....	.089	.098	.107	.116	.124	.134	.142	.153	.161	.169	.178	.187	.196	.205	.214
2.25.....	.100	.110	.120	.130	.140	.151	.160	.171	.181	.190	.200	.210	.220	.231	.241
2.50.....	.112	.125	.133	.145	.156	.167	.176	.189	.201	.212	.223	.233	.245	.257	.268
2.75.....	.123	.135	.146	.159	.172	.184	.196	.208	.221	.233	.245	.256	.270	.282	.295
3.00.....	.134	.147	.160	.174	.187	.201	.214	.227	.241	.254	.267	.279	.294	.308	.322
3.25.....	.145	.158	.173	.188	.203	.219	.232	.246	.261	.275	.289	.303	.319	.333	.349
3.50.....	.156	.173	.186	.203	.218	.234	.250	.265	.281	.296	.312	.326	.343	.359	.375
3.75.....	.167	.184	.200	.218	.234	.252	.266	.284	.301	.317	.334	.349	.368	.385	.401
4.00.....	.178	.196	.214	.232	.249	.268	.285	.303	.321	.339	.356	.373	.392	.411	.429
4.25.....	.189	.208	.227	.246	.264	.285	.303	.322	.341	.360	.378	.396	.416	.436	.456
4.50.....	.200	.220	.240	.261	.280	.305	.321	.341	.361	.381	.400	.419	.441	.461	.485
4.75.....	.212	.233	.253	.275	.295	.319	.339	.360	.381	.402	.423	.443	.466	.486	.509
5.00.....	.223	.245	.266	.290	.312	.335	.357	.379	.401	.423	.445	.466	.491	.512	.530
5.25.....	.234	.257	.279	.304	.327	.351	.375	.398	.421	.444	.467	.490	.515	.538	.563
5.50.....	.245	.270	.293	.318	.343	.368	.393	.417	.441	.465	.489	.513	.540	.564	.590
5.75.....	.258	.282	.307	.332	.369	.385	.410	.436	.461	.486	.512	.536	.564	.589	.616
6.00.....	.268	.294	.320	.348	.375	.402	.428	.455	.481	.508	.535	.559	.589	.615	.643

Bore in Ins.	Square of Bore
2.00	4.00
2.25	5.06
2.50	6.25
2.75	7.55
3.00	9.00
3.25	10.56
3.50	12.25
3.75	14.05
4.00	16.00
4.25	18.05
4.50	20.20
4.75	22.55
5.00	25.00
5.25	27.50
5.50	30.20
5.75	33.05
6.00	36.00

Rule:—Multiply number to right of bore by number in upper table at intersection of proper R.P.M. and stroke columns.

Example:—Find approximate horsepower developed by motor having 4.25" bore and 5" stroke at 800 revolutions per minute. Under 4.25 bore we find 18.05.

At intersection of 5" stroke line and 800 R.P.M. column in upper table we find .357.

The product of these numbers gives the horsepower, thus:

Approximate horsepower = $18.05 \times .357 = 6.45$ H.P.

These figures have been computed for the average M.E.P. as found in the ordinary motor car engine, but of course will vary with increase or decrease in compression and with different mechanical efficiencies.

*For multi-cylinder engines, multiply by number of cylinders. Above formula gives H. P. for only one cylinder.

Pratt—Forty

Fully Equipped

Bosch Magneto, Prest-O-Self-Starter, Prestolite Tank, Demountable Rims and one extra, Gray & Davis Nickel and Black Enamel Lamps electric side and tail with storage battery for same, top, hood, windshield, speedometer, ventilators, tools, repair kit, pump, horn, jack, foot and cloak rails and cocoa mat.

ONE CHASSIS FOR ALL MODELS

Unit power plant, three-point suspension, 4½x4½ motor, 40 H. P., 36x4 in. wheels, direct straight line drive, 120-inch wheel base.



Model "H." Price \$2000

Write for our interesting agency proposition

Elkhart Carriage & Harness Mfg. Co.
Elkhart, Indiana

EDWARDS KNIGHT

"A Year Ahead of the Times"



TOURING CAR fully equipped, \$3500.

Has every essential of service, style, elegance, comfort and power possessed by the highest priced foreign cars. Knight Engine, Dry Multiple Disc Clutch, Electric Starting and Lighting Device, Power Tire Pump. Cantilever Springs and Wire Wheels make it the easiest riding car in the world.

Send for booklet giving full description.

Edwards Motor Car Co.

1790 Broadway, New York City
Show Room 4th Floor

Telephone Columbus 4782

EDWARDS KNIGHT

COLE

All Coles equipped with Delco Electric Starting, Lighting and Ignition System; unit power plant; enclosed valves; standard construction throughout.

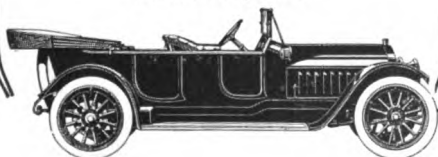
Cole "40"—116-inch wheelbase, completely equipped.....\$1685

Cole "60"—6 cylinder, five passenger, convertible to seven passenger, 132-inch wheelbase, completely equipped.....\$2485

Write for Cole Blue Book and information for dealers.

"The Car that is writing gasoline history"

Cole Motor Car Company
Indianapolis



Croton "Six"

—The Season's Great
\$3000 Car



Here is a car which shows such an important advance in automobile design and construction that every buyer and every dealer should be sure to see it.

The Croton has all the features that make any car desirable, and it has many which you can't find in any other.

The man who runs the Croton has a car that embodies engineering skill of the highest order, as well as the utmost elegance in line.

The Croton is made in a full line of models, "Fours" and "Sixes."

Write or wire today for full details and specifications. Ask for Booklet A.

The Croton Motor Car Co.
Washington, Penn.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

BRAKE HORSEPOWER OF 2-CYCLE GASOLINE MOTORS

Determined by Tests of Marine Motors

HORSEPOWER OF 2 CYCLE ENGINES—ONE CYLINDER								
	Bore and Stroke.	3 x 2½	3 x 3	3 x 3½	3 x 4	3½ x 3	3½ x 3½	3½ x 3¾
R.P.M...	300	.52	.62	.73	.83	.85	.99	.85
	400	.69	.83	.97	1.10	1.13	1.32	1.14
	500	.87	1.04	1.21	1.38	1.41	1.65	1.42
	600	1.04	1.25	1.45	1.66	1.70	1.97	1.71
	700	1.21	1.45	1.70	1.93	2.00	2.30	2.00
	800	1.38	1.65	1.94	2.20	2.26	2.62	2.28
	900	1.55	1.87	2.20	2.50	2.55	2.96	2.56
	1000	1.75	2.10	2.40	2.76	2.84	3.30	2.90
R.P.M...		4 x 3	3½ x 3½	4 x 3½	3¾ x 4	3¾ x 3¾	4 x 4	4½ x 4
	300	1.10	1.14	1.28	1.30	1.22	1.48	1.67
	400	1.47	1.50	1.72	1.73	1.62	1.97	2.22
	500	1.84	1.90	2.15	2.16	2.00	2.46	2.78
	600	2.20	2.30	2.58	2.60	2.44	2.94	3.34
	700	2.58	2.65	3.00	3.00	2.84	3.44	3.89
	800	2.94	3.00	3.42	3.45	3.24	3.92	4.45
	900	3.30	3.40	3.86	3.88	3.65	4.45	5.00
R.P.M...	1000	3.70	3.80	4.30	4.40	4.05	4.92	5.55
		4½ x 4½	4½ x 4	4 x 5	4½ x 4½	4½ x 4½	4½ x 5	4½ x 5½
	300	1.77	2.08	1.85	1.87	2.10	2.34	2.58
	400	2.36	2.78	2.46	2.50	2.80	3.12	3.42
	500	2.95	3.46	3.07	3.12	3.50	3.90	4.30
	600	3.54	4.15	3.70	3.75	4.20	4.68	5.15
	700	4.13	4.85	4.30	4.37	4.90	5.45	6.00
	800	4.70	5.55	4.93	5.00	5.60	6.25	6.90
R.P.M...	900	5.30	6.20	5.50	5.60	6.30	7.00	7.70
	1000	5.90	6.90	6.15	6.25	7.00	7.80	8.60
		4½ x 5	5 x 5	5 x 5½	5 x 6	5½ x 5½	5½ x 5	5½ x 5
	300	2.60	2.88	3.00	3.46	3.44	3.50	3.80
	400	3.48	3.82	4.00	4.60	4.57	4.65	5.10
	500	4.35	4.80	5.05	5.75	5.70	5.80	6.35
	600	5.20	5.75	6.10	6.90	6.85	7.00	7.60
	700	6.10	6.70	7.05	8.05	8.15	8.15	8.90
R.P.M...	800	6.95	7.65	8.10	9.25	9.30	9.30	10.30
	900	7.80	8.65	9.20	....	10.50	10.50	11.40
	1000	8.70	9.60	10.00	....	....	11.60	12.70
		5½ x 5½	5½ x 6½	5½ x 6½	6 x 6	6½ x 6½	6 x 7	
	300	3.84	4.35	4.50	4.95	6.30	5.80	....
	400	5.10	5.82	6.00	6.60	8.40	7.75	....
	500	6.40	7.25	7.60	8.30	10.50	9.70	....
	600	7.67	8.75	9.25	9.95	12.60	11.60	....
R.P.M...	700	9.00	10.20	10.60	11.60	14.70	13.50	....
	800	10.25	11.60	....	....	....	....	....
	900	11.50	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1000	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

Index to Tables and Data appears on Pages 23 to 26.

Stearns

THE ULTIMATE CAR
(Knight Type Motor)

¶ Since adopting the Knight type motor, Stearns sales have practically doubled. Never before in the seventeen years' history of the company have our shipments been as heavy. Our output is still greater this year.

Dealers considering Open
Territory write to

The F. B. Stearns Co.
Cleveland, Ohio

VELIE

Motor Cars

14 Body Styles

\$1900-\$3300

*Service
Included*

VELIE CO.
CHICAGO

MIDLAND

Read This Startling Agency Proposition

Here are a few of the many advantages the man who secures the Midland Agency will enjoy:

No Deposit Required On Car Contracts—Not a penny is needed in advance. We don't want his money to run our business—we have plenty of our own. Buy first—then pay.

Demonstrator Shipped for Trial Without Advance Payment—We won't ask him to buy "sight-unseen." We don't believe in "pig in a poke" methods. He will know what wonderful car value the Midland represents before spending a cent.

Close co-operation—Special Service Station—We will establish a service station right at his door—no waiting to send to factory for parts. Help—advice—parts, "on tap," for instant action always.

Big Advertising Campaign Over His Name—We will run a liberal advertising campaign over our dealer's name—for his benefit—at our expense.

The Midland Model T, 6-50, 7 passenger car sells for \$2450 and the Model T 4-40, 5 passenger car sells for \$2385—both big bargains and quick easy sellers.

GET THE FACTS

Write for full information regarding the Midland 1913 Agency Proposition—the most liberal offered. Don't delay. You may lose your territory. Act now.

MIDLAND MOTOR CO., East Moline, Illinois

Ever Circularize?

May be you have had experience with incomplete and obsolete lists, if so, you will appreciate the thorough and up-to-date listing of the trade as exemplified by THE AUTOMOBILE TRADE DIRECTORY'S MAILING LIST.

This List is acknowledged to be the only complete work of its kind in existence, and one in great demand among manufacturers, who "follow up" their advertising through the mails.

You can secure a copy for your own use—a letter of request will bring the details.

The Automobile Trade Directory

243-49 West 39th Street
NEW YORK, - N. Y.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

O'GORMAN'S HORSE-POWER REFERENCE TABLE

HORSE-POWER FROM BORE AND STROKE—FORMULA $KD^{1.6}S^4$

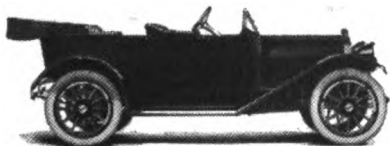
To find the comparative horse-power number of a car, find the bore in mm. given in the extreme left-hand column and follow the horizontal line till you reach the column vertically below the stroke in mm. Thus, if the bore is 101.5 mm. and the stroke 114 mm. the horse-power number is 30.9. This is not the maximum power, but a representative figure for power.

Bore in MM.	STROKE IN MILLIMETRES															Bore in Inches
	55	57	60	63.5	65	70	75	76	80	82.5	85	89	90	95.2	100	
55	8.6	8.8	9	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.8	9.8	10	10.2	10.3	10.5	10.6	10.8	11	2½
57	9.25	9.3	9.5	9.8	9.9	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.75	10.8	11	11.1	11.2	11.5	11.75	2½
63.5	11	11.1	11.25	11.5	11.5	12	12.3	12.4	12.6	12.8	13	13.2	13.25	13.5	13.8	2½
65	11.2	11.3	11.6	11.8	12	12.3	12.7	12.8	13	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.7	14.0	14.3	2½
70	12.75	12.9	13.2	13.4	13.5	14	14.5	14.5	14.75	14.9	15.2	15.4	15.5	15.8	16	2½
75	14.2	14.3	14.6	15	15.1	15.5	16	16.1	16.5	16.7	16.9	17.2	17.3	17.7	18.1	2½
76	14.5	14.8	15	15.4	15.5	16	16.5	16.6	17	17.1	17.4	17.7	17.75	18.2	18.5	3
80	15.7	16	16.2	16.6	16.8	17.3	17.8	17.9	18.3	18.5	18.8	19.1	19.2	19.6	20	3½
82.5	16.4	16.6	17	17.3	17.5	18	18.6	18.7	19	19.3	19.5	19.9	20	20.5	20.8	3½
89	18.7	18.9	19.3	19.7	20	20.5	21	21.2	21.6	21.9	22.2	22.6	22.7	23.2	23.7	3½
90	19.1	19.3	19.7	20.2	20.25	21	21.6	21.7	22.1	22.4	22.7	23.1	23.3	23.8	24.3	3½
95.2	20.9	21.1	21.6	22	22.25	22.9	23.55	23.7	24.2	24.5	24.75	25.2	25.4	25.9	26.4	3½
100	22.5	22.8	23.2	23.8	24	24.7	25.5	25.6	26.2	26.5	26.9	27.3	27.4	28	28.6	3½
101.5	23	23.4	23.9	24.4	24.6	25.4	26	26.2	26.75	27.1	27.5	27.9	28	28.66	29.25	4
105	24.5	24.9	25.3	26	26.2	27	27.9	28	28.6	29	29.3	29.8	30	30.6	31.3	4½
108	25.25	25.6	26.2	26.8	27.2	28	28.8	29	29.6	29.9	30.3	30.8	31	31.66	32.3	4½
114.5	28.3	28.8	29.3	30.3	30.3	31.2	32.1	32.3	32.9	33.3	33.7	34.3	34.5	35.2	36	4½
115	30.4	30.7	31.3	32.3	32.8	33.2	34	34.3	35	35.4	35.9	36.5	36.7	37.5	38.3	4½
120	31.8	32.2	32.8	34	34	35	36	36.2	36.9	37.4	37.8	38.5	38.7	39.6	40.4	4½
125	33.2	33.5	34.3	35.2	35.3	36.3	37.3	37.6	38.3	38.8	39.25	40.0	40.2	41	41.8	5
127	33.2	33.5	34.3	35.2	35.3	36.3	37.3	37.6	38.3	38.8	39.25	40.0	40.2	41	41.8	5
130	34.1	34.6	35.2	36.4	36.4	37.5	38.6	38.8	39.5	40	40.5	41.1	41.3	42.3	43.2	5½
		2½		2½		2½		3		3½		3½		3½		
STROKE IN INCHES																

Bore in MM.	STROKE IN MILLIMETRES															Bore in Inches
	101.5	105	108	110	114	115	120	125	127	130	133	135	139	140	145	
55	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.4	11.6	11.7	11.8	12	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.6	2½
57	11.7	12	12	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.75	12.8	13	13.1	13.1	13.2	13.3	13.4	2½
63.5	13.9	14.1	14.2	14.4	14.5	14.6	14.8	15	15.2	15.4	15.5	15.5	15.6	15.7	15.8	2½
65	14.4	14.6	14.8	14.9	15.2	15.3	15.5	15.7	15.8	15.9	16.1	16.1	16.2	16.3	16.4	2½
70	16.2	16.5	16.6	16.75	17	17	17.4	17.6	17.7	18	18.1	18.1	18.2	18.3	18.4	2½
75	18.2	18.4	18.6	18.8	19	19.1	19.4	19.7	19.8	20	20.2	20.2	20.3	20.4	20.5	2½
76	18.6	18.9	19.1	19.2	19.4	19.5	19.85	20.2	20.3	20.5	20.7	20.7	20.8	20.9	21	2½
80	20.0	20.4	20.6	20.8	21	21.2	21.5	21.8	21.9	22.2	22.4	22.4	22.5	22.6	22.7	3
82.5	20.9	21.2	21.4	21.6	21.9	22	22.35	22.7	22.8	23.0	23.3	23.3	23.4	23.5	23.6	3
89	23.8	24.1	24.4	24.55	24.9	25	25.4	25.8	26	26.2	26.5	26.5	26.6	26.7	26.8	3½
90	24.4	24.7	25	25.2	25.5	25.6	26.0	26.5	26.6	26.9	27.2	27.2	27.3	27.4	27.5	3½
95.2	26.6	26.9	27.2	27.45	27.9	28	28.4	28.9	29.0	29.4	29.7	29.7	29.8	29.9	30	3½
100	28.8	29.2	29.4	29.7	30	30.2	30.8	31.2	31.4	31.7	31.9	32	32.1	32.2	32.3	3½
101.5	29.4	29.85	30.2	30.4	30.9	31	31.5	32	32.2	32.6	32.9	33	33.5	33.5	34	3½
105	31.4	31.4	32.2	32.5	33	33.1	33.7	34.2	34.4	34.8	35.1	35.2	35.8	35.9	36.3	4
108	32.5	33	33.3	33.5	34	34.2	34.75	35.3	35.5	35.9	36.2	36.4	36.8	37	37.5	4½
114.5	35.5	36	36.3	36.6	37.2	37.3	37.9	38.6	38.8	39.2	39.6	39.8	40.3	40.4	41	4½
115	36.1	36.1	37	37.4	37.9	38	38.7	39.3	39.5	39.9	40.3	40.5	41.1	41.2	41.8	4½
120	38.5	39	39.5	39.8	40.4	40.6	41.3	42	42.2	42.7	43	43.3	44	44	44.6	4½
125	40.6	41.2	41.6	42	42.5	42.7	43.5	44.2	44.4	44.8	45.3	45.4	46.1	46.3	46.9	4½
127	42.0	42.7	43.1	43.5	44.0	44.25	45	45.75	46	46.5	46.9	47.2	47.8	48	48.6	5
130	43.4	44	44.5	45	45.5	45.7	46.5	47.3	47.5	48	48.5	48.7	49.4	49.6	50.2	5½
	4		4½		4½		4¾		5		5½		5½			
STROKE IN INCHES																

(Table continued on page 542.)

Index to Tables and Data appears on Pages 23 to 26.

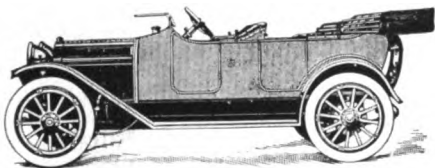
THE IMPERIAL "44"**Costs Less Gives More****SPECIFICATIONS****Long Stroke Motor $4\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$** **Unit Power Plant****122 inch Wheel Base 36x4 Tires****Center Control****Electric Started****Electric Lighted****Fully Equipped****FOUR OTHER MODELS***Write for Catalog and Comparative Chart, and Honest Comparison.***IMPERIAL AUTOMOBILE CO.**
JACKSON, MICHIGAN**AMERICAN
UNDERSLUNG****A Car for Discriminating Buyers**

Now that buyers have come to understand the manifold advantages of Underslung construction, its great safety, comfort and economy, we now make an underslung car to fit every condition and every purse.

"American Traveler" Type 56-A.
six passenger, \$4500**"American Traveler" Type 54-A**
four passenger, \$4250**"American Tourist," Type 34-A.**
four passenger, \$2350**"American Roadster," Type 32-A.**
two passenger, \$2350**"American Scout," Type 22-A.**
two passenger, \$1475*We write the fairest sales agreement ever made.***AMERICAN MOTORS COMPANY**

Desk 7

Indianapolis, Ind.

PAIGE 36
A Next Year's Car

THE new Paige "36" is a revelation in motor car building. It's a next year's car. No other manufacturer is building such a car to sell at such a price. Maybe later, but not now.

The Paige "36" is a big car, excellently designed and constructed, and phenomenally equipped. People say the price—\$1275—seems impossible. But that's the price.

116 inch wheel base, 4x5 inch motor, cork insert multiple disc clutch, left-side drive, center control, silent chain-driven motor gears, Gray & Davis electric starting and lighting system, Bosch magneto, 34x4 inch tires.

For those who want a smaller car, the Paige "25" at \$950 offers a value just as extraordinary. Come and see the Paige before you choose any car. Both models are offered in a variety of beautiful body types.

PAIGE-DETROIT MOTOR CAR CO.

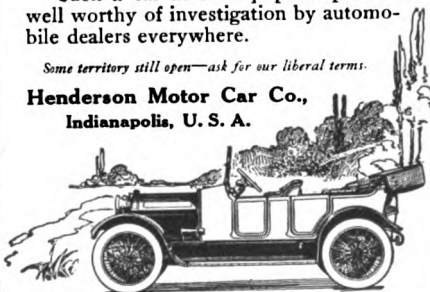
Dept. C

301 Twenty-first St., DETROIT, MICH.**HENDERSON***The Car of Today***Six Sizes—\$1285 to \$1685**

Ward Leonard Electric Self Starter
—Dynamo Electric Lights—Wire
Wheels (Including one extra wheel)—
Left Side Drive—Single Lever Center
Control—Gasoline Tank Under Cowl.

THIS equipment—built into the car—and the stylish body design of the Henderson has led many experienced automobile people to refer to it as a foreign car.

Such a car at such popular prices is well worthy of investigation by automobile dealers everywhere.

*Some territory still open—ask for our liberal terms.***Henderson Motor Car Co.,**
Indianapolis, U. S. A.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

O'GORMAN'S HORSE-POWER TABLE (Continued)

Bore in MM.	STROKE IN MILLIMETRES															Bore in Inches
	146	150	152	155	158	160	165	170	171	175	178	180	184	185	190	
55																2 ⁵ / ₃₂
57																2 ¹ / ₄
63.5																2 ¹ / ₂
65																2 ⁹ / ₁₆
70																2 ³ / ₈
75																2 ¹ / ₂
76																3
80																3 ⁹ / ₆₄
82.5																3 ¹ / ₄
89																3 ¹ / ₂
90																3 ¹ / ₂
95.2																3 ¹ / ₂
100																3 ¹ / ₂
101.5																4
105	34.1	34.5	34.7	35	35.2	35.4	35.8	36.2	36.3	36.7	36.9	37		37.4		4 ¹ / ₁₆
108	36.4	36.8	37	37.3	37.5	37.7	38	38.5	38.6	38.9	39.1	39.3		39.6		4 ¹ / ₈
114.5	37.6	38	38.2	38.5	38.8	39	39.5	39.9	40	40.4	40.6	40.8		41.2		4 ¹ / ₈
115	41.2	41.5	41.8	42	42.5	42.6	43.2	43.7	43.8	44	44.4	44.6		45		4 ¹ / ₈
120	41.9	42.3	42.6	43	43.4	43.6	44	44.6	44.7	45.1	45.3	45.5		45.9		4 ¹ / ₈
125	44.7	45.2	45.5	45.8	46.2	46.4	47	47.5	47.6	48	48.3	48.6		49		4 ³ / ₈
127	47	47.5	47.9	48.3	48.7	48.9	49.5	50.1	50.2	50.6	50.9	51.2		51.6		4 ³ / ₈
130	48.7	49.3	49.5	50	50.4	50.5	51.2	51.8	52	52.4	52.8	53		53.5		5
	50.2	50.8	51.2	51.6	52	52.2	52.8	53.5	53.6	54.2	54.4	54.7		55.2		5 ¹ / ₈
	5 ³ / ₄		6		6 ¹ / ₄		6 ¹ / ₂		6 ³ / ₄		7			7 ¹ / ₄	7 ¹ / ₂	
STROKE IN INCHES																

A. L. A. M. STANDARD HORSE-POWER FORMULA

(BORE OF CYLINDER SQUARED x NO. OF CYLINDERS, ÷ 2.5)

BORE		HORSE POWER			
Inches	Mill	1 Cyl.	2 Cyl.	4 Cyl.	6 Cyl.
2 ¹ / ₂	64	2 ¹ / ₂	5	10	15
2 ⁵ / ₈	68	2 ³ / ₄	5 ¹ / ₂	11	16 ¹ / ₂
2 ³ / ₄	70	3	6	12 ¹ / ₁₀	18 ¹ / ₂
2 ⁷ / ₈	73	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	6 ⁵ / ₈	13 ¹ / ₄	19 ⁷ / ₈
3	76	3 ³ / ₈	7 ¹ / ₈	14 ¹ / ₂	21 ³ / ₈
3 ¹ / ₈	79	3 ¹ / ₂	7 ¹ / ₂	15 ¹ / ₄	23 ¹ / ₈
3 ¹ / ₄	83	4 ¹ / ₄	8 ¹ / ₂	16 ⁹ / ₁₀	25 ³ / ₈
3 ³ / ₈	85	4 ⁹ / ₁₆	9 ¹ / ₈	18 ¹ / ₄	27 ³ / ₈
3 ¹ / ₂	89	4 ⁹ / ₁₀	9 ⁴ / ₅	19 ³ / ₈	29 ³ / ₈
3 ⁵ / ₈	92	5 ¹ / ₄	10 ¹ / ₂	20 ¹ / ₄	31 ³ / ₈
3 ³ / ₄	95	5 ⁵ / ₈	11 ¹ / ₄	22 ¹ / ₂	33 ³ / ₈
3 ⁷ / ₈	99	6	12	24	36 ¹ / ₈
4	102	6 ³ / ₈	12 ³ / ₈	25 ³ / ₈	38 ³ / ₈
4 ¹ / ₈	105	6 ¹ / ₂	13 ³ / ₈	27 ¹ / ₄	40 ⁹ / ₁₀
4 ¹ / ₄	108	7 ¹ / ₄	14 ¹ / ₂	28 ⁹ / ₁₀	43 ³ / ₈
4 ³ / ₈	111	7 ⁵ / ₈	15 ⁵ / ₈	30 ⁵ / ₈	45 ¹ / ₂
4 ¹ / ₂	114	8 ¹ / ₁₀	16 ¹ / ₂	32 ³ / ₄	48 ³ / ₈
4 ⁵ / ₈	118	8 ⁹ / ₁₆	17 ¹ / ₈	34 ¹ / ₄	51 ³ / ₈
4 ³ / ₄	121	9	18	36 ¹ / ₁₀	54 ¹ / ₁₀
4 ⁷ / ₈	124	9 ¹ / ₂	19	38	57
5	127	10	20	40	60
5 ¹ / ₈	130	10 ¹ / ₂	21	42	63
5 ¹ / ₄	133	11	22	44 ¹ / ₁₀	66 ¹ / ₈
5 ³ / ₈	137	11 ⁹ / ₁₆	23	46	69 ¹ / ₁₀
5 ¹ / ₂	140	12 ¹ / ₁₀	24 ¹ / ₈	48 ³ / ₈	72 ³ / ₈
5 ⁵ / ₈	143	12 ⁵ / ₈	25 ⁵ / ₈	50 ⁵ / ₈	75 ¹ / ₄
5 ³ / ₄	146	13 ¹ / ₄	26 ¹ / ₂	53	79 ¹ / ₂
5 ⁷ / ₈	149	13 ¹ / ₂	27 ⁵ / ₈	55 ¹ / ₄	82 ⁹ / ₁₀
6	152	14 ³ / ₈	28 ³ / ₈	57 ³ / ₈	86 ³ / ₈

Computed at 1,000 feet per minute piston speed.

Index to Tables and Data appears on Pages 23 to 26.

AVOID inferior MIRROR REFLECTORS that discolor and peel off. Discriminating buyers specify the true focusing Mangin Ground

LANCASTER LENS

It's made right, of the best materials, by the most modern improved equipment and methods. **True focusing** and efficient. Heavy Silver backing, protected by a substantial electroplating of Copper which positively eliminates peeling or discoloration of Silver backing. They have powerful reflecting properties which flood the road far ahead with brilliant illumination.

THE LANCASTER LENS CO., Lancaster, Ohio



HIPWELL MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**ELECTRIC HORNS
ELECTRIC LIGHT OUTFITS
GREASE GUNS
VULCANIZERS
MFRS. OF SPECIALTIES**

831,833,835 North Ave. West, Pittsburg, Penn.

NO LIGHTING ENGINEER



would consider an electric lighting installation complete unless suitable meters were included. ***Is your Auto Lighting Plant complete?***

**HOYT METERS HAVE PROVED THEIR
WORTH IN AUTOMOBILE LIGHTING**

HOYT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT WORKS, Penacook, N. H.



VICTOR

Trade Mark Reg.

**WILL INFLATE a TIRE in ONE-THIRD
THE number of STROKES of any Com-
petitive Pump.**

**Its METALLIC TANNED PACKINGS
will wear forever and are guaranteed.**

REMEMBER

No Pump is STRONGER than its PACKINGS.

**Judd & Leland Mfg. Co.
Clifton Springs, N. Y.**

MEAN EFFECTIVE PRESSURES

In standard modern vehicle motors the mean effective pressure is about 5 kilograms per square centimeter (71 pounds per square inch). This pressure has increased since the beginning of the automobile industry but in a lesser proportion than the speed. It varies with the size of the motor. Thus, in a current type of motor with 60x120 mm. cylinders (2.4x4.8 inches), it attains 4 kilograms (57 pounds per square inch). In a motor of 80x130 mm. (3.2x5.2 in.) it is about 5 kilograms (71 pounds per square inch), and in a motor of 110x140 mm. (4.4x5.6 inches) it is about 6 kilograms (85 pounds), all other things being equal. This at 1,000 revolutions per minute.

The mean effective pressure increases as the result of increased compression. It decreases as the number of revolutions per minute increases.

The thermal efficiency of a motor, by which is understood the ratio between the work done and the thermal energy contained in the fuel consumed, is in the neighborhood of 14 to 15 per cent., corresponding to a fuel consumption of one-eighth of a gallon per horsepower hour. The mechanical efficiency, by which is understood the ratio between the work actually done to the energy expended on the piston by the expanding gases, is approximately 70 per cent. The efficiency of transmission, that is, the ratio of the work done at the wheel rims to that delivered at the crank shaft, is generally taken as 75 per cent.—Translated from "La Locomotion," by "The Horseless Age."

MEAN EFFECTIVE PRESSURES

DISREGARDING MECHANICAL LOSSES

Make	Cylinders	Horse-power	Revolutions per Minute	Mean Effective Pressure
Daimler	Four 124x130 mm.....	58.0	1,172	106.8
National.....	Four 5x5 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.....	64.0	1,400	81.1
National.....	Four 5x5 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.....	54.1	1,055	90.9
Pierce.....	Six 4x4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.....	44.5	1,263	76.1
Pierce.....	Six 4x4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.....	30.9	800	85.4
Rambler.....	Four 5x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.....	43.5	1,091	73.1
Rambler.....	Four 5x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.....	40.0	900	81.3
Rambler.....	Four 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.....	34.0	1,333	72.2
Rambler.....	Four 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.....	29.0	900	89.2
Thomas.....	Six 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.....	49.0	1,091	76.0
Thomas.....	Six 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.....	34.5	700	83.4

*Fitted with Knight-Daimler sleeve valve engine.

SEQUENCE OF FIRING OF VARIOUS AMERICAN SIX-CYLINDER AUTOMOBILE MOTORS

Pierce-Arrow	fires	1-5-3-6-2-4
Winton	"	1-5-3-6-2-4
Lozier	"	1-2-3-6-5-4
Peerless	"	1-3-2-6-4-5
Matheson	"	1-4-2-6-3-5
Stevens-Duryea	"	1-4-2-6-3-5
Knox	"	1-5-3-6-2-4
Alco	"	1-4-2-6-3-5
Thomas (K)	"	1-4-2-6-3-5
Thomas (L)	"	1-3-5-6-4-2
Franklin	"	1-4-2-6-3-5

We are in a position to furnish drop forgings made under expert supervision from the finest material that can be purchased.

We are also in a position to finish crankshafts and grey iron cylinder castings.

Let us quote on your requirements.

REDMOND ENGINEERING CO.,

DREXEL BLDG.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Vanadium Gear Bronze

Vanadium gives to bronze the same remarkable wearing qualities it gives to steel.

VANADIUM GEAR BRONZE used for timing gears and for worm gears stays right on the job.

Silent and efficient operation result from its use because it was developed for just this service.

Send us your patterns.

VANADIUM METALS COMPANY

General Offices, Vanadium Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Foundries, East Braintree, Mass.; Groton, Conn.

TOLERANCE TABLE FOR RADIAL BALL BEARINGS

BORE

M.M. Diam.	M.M.	M.M.
6 to 10,5	+0	-0,008
11 to 18	+0	-0,01
19 to 30	+0	-0,012
31 to 48	+0	-0,014
49 to 75	+0	-0,016
76 to 115	+0	-0,018
116 to 175	+0	-0,02
176 to 400	+0	-0,025

OUTSIDE

M.M. Diam.	M.M.	M.M.
6 to 10,5	+0	-0,003
11 to 18	+0	-0,004
19 to 30	+0	-0,005
31 to 48	+0	-0,006
49 to 75	+0	-0,008
76 to 115	+0	-0,01
116 to 175	+0	-0,012
176 to 265	+0	-0,015
266 to 400	+0	-0,02

WIDTH

+0,01 M.M. -0,01

VARIATION OF VOLUME AND TEMPERATURE WITH COMPRESSION

Gauge Pressure	Volume	Temperature
0	1.000	60
2	.910	80.4
5	.810	106
10	.690	145
20	.543	207
30	.454	252
40	.393	302
50	.350	339
75	.276	420
100	.232	485
115	.213	518
130	.197	550
145	.184	580
160	.172	607
175	.163	632
200	.149	672

The foregoing table is based on the assumption that no heat is added or subtracted.



Size 66 6 Volts 60 Amperes
PRICE \$20

GEISZLER

NON-SULPHATING STORAGE BATTERY

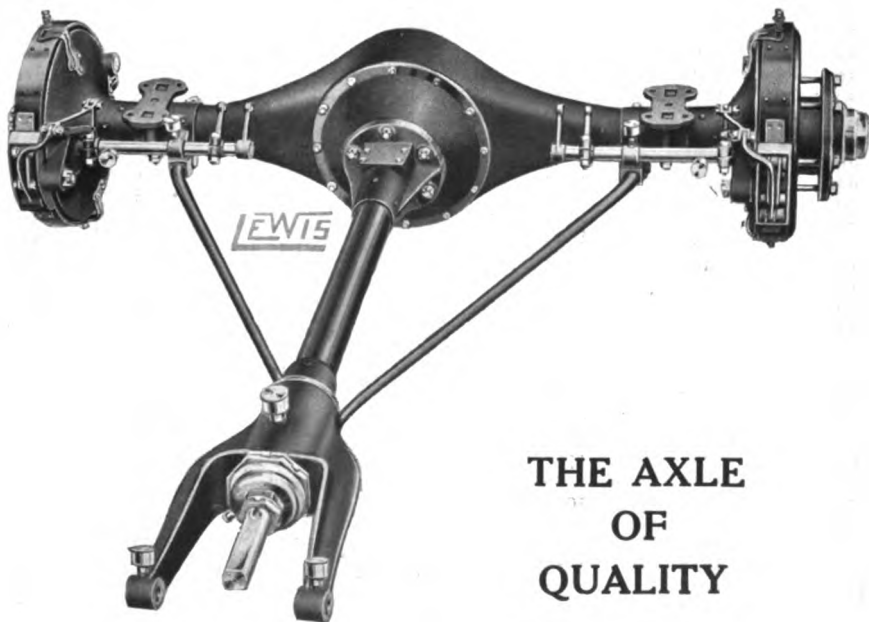
IGNITION BATTERIES
LIGHTING BATTERIES
MIDGET BATTERIES

SUPERIOR TO ANY OTHER STORAGE
BATTERY REGARDLESS OF PRICE

THE GEISZLER GUARANTEE.—We guarantee Geiszler batteries against deterioration when standing idle, whether charged or discharged. Any Geiszler battery which fails to operate to the user's satisfaction may be returned to us at any time within twelve months from the date of sale, and the purchase price will be refunded.

— COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON REQUEST —

Geiszler Bros. Storage Battery Co.
1512-1520 WEST 57th STREET NEW YORK CITY



THE AXLE
OF
QUALITY

THE LEWIS SPRING and AXLE CO., JACKSON, MICH.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

TABLE OF CRANK ANGLES AND CORRESPONDING PISTON POSITIONS

Out denotes the stroke towards the crankshaft.

In denotes the stroke away from the crankshaft.

Crank Angles in Degrees	CONNECTING ROD TO CRANK RATIO = 4		CONNECTING ROD TO CRANK RATIO = 4.5		CONNECTING ROD TO CRANK RATIO = 5	
	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In
2	.0004	.0002	.0004	.0003	.0004	.0003
4	.0015	.0010	.0015	.0010	.0015	.0010
6	.0034	.0021	.0033	.0021	.0033	.0022
8	.0061	.0036	.0060	.0038	.0058	.0039
10	.0095	.0057	.0092	.0059	.0091	.0061
12	.0136	.0082	.0133	.0087	.0131	.0088
14	.0185	.0112	.0181	.0116	.0178	.0119
16	.0241	.0146	.0236	.0152	.0232	.0156
18	.0304	.0185	.0298	.0192	.0293	.0197
20	.0375	.0228	.0367	.0237	.0360	.0243
22	.0452	.0276	.0442	.0286	.0434	.0294
24	.0536	.0329	.0524	.0340	.0515	.0349
26	.0627	.0385	.0613	.0399	.0602	.0410
28	.0724	.0447	.0708	.0462	.0696	.0475
30	.0827	.0513	.0809	.0531	.0796	.0545
32	.0936	.0583	.0916	.0603	.0901	.0619
34	.1051	.0658	.1029	.0680	.1012	.0698
36	.1172	.0738	.1147	.0762	.1128	.0782
38	.1298	.0822	.1271	.0848	.1250	.0870
40	.1430	.0910	.1400	.0939	.1377	.0962
42	.1565	.1002	.1534	.1034	.1509	.1059
44	.1707	.1099	.1673	.1134	.1646	.1161
46	.1853	.1201	.1816	.1237	.1787	.1267
48	.2003	.1306	.1963	.1345	.1932	.1377
50	.2156	.1416	.2115	.1458	.2081	.1491
52	.2314	.1530	.2270	.1574	.2234	.1609
54	.2474	.1648	.2428	.1695	.2391	.1732
56	.2638	.1769	.2589	.1819	.2550	.1858
58	.2805	.1896	.2754	.1947	.2713	.1988
60	.2974	.2026	.2920	.2079	.2878	.2122
62	.3146	.2159	.3090	.2215	.3046	.2260
64	.3320	.2297	.3262	.2355	.3215	.2401
66	.3495	.2438	.3435	.2498	.3387	.2545
68	.3672	.2582	.3610	.2644	.3561	.2693
70	.3850	.2730	.3786	.2794	.3735	.2844
72	.4028	.2881	.3963	.2947	.3911	.2998
74	.4208	.3036	.4141	.3103	.4088	.3155
76	.4388	.3193	.4319	.3261	.4266	.3315
78	.4568	.3353	.4498	.3422	.4444	.3477
80	.4747	.3516	.4677	.3586	.4622	.3642
82	.4927	.3682	.4857	.3753	.4799	.3809
84	.5105	.3849	.5034	.3921	.4977	.3978
86	.5283	.4019	.5211	.4091	.5154	.4149
88	.5460	.4191	.5388	.4263	.5330	.4321
90	.5635	.4365	.5563	.4437	.5505	.4495
92	.5802	.4540	.5737	.4612	.5670	.4670
94	.5981	.4787	.5909	.4789	.5851	.4846
96	.6151	.4895	.6079	.4966	.6022	.5028
98	.6318	.5073	.6247	.5143	.6191	.5201
100	.6484	.5253	.6414	.5323	.6358	.5378
102	.6647	.5432	.6578	.5502	.6523	.5556
104	.6807	.5612	.6739	.5681	.6685	.5734
106	.6964	.5792	.6897	.5859	.6845	.5912
108	.7119	.5972	.7053	.6037	.7002	.6082
110	.7270	.6150	.7206	.6214	.7156	.6265
112	.7418	.6328	.7356	.6390	.7307	.6439
114	.7562	.6503	.7502	.6565	.7455	.6613

(Continued on page 550.)

Index to Tables and Data appears on Pages 23 to 26.

Full Floating Pressed Steel Axles of Quality

**Deliveries
Guaranteed**

**Prices
Right**

Salisbury Wheel & Mfg. Co.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS

FOR AUTOMOBILE PARTS

**TRUE TO PATTERNS
AND OF HIGHEST TENSILE STRENGTH**

**LARGE CAPACITY
PROMPT DELIVERIES**

**The right kind of castings for the right kind of car.
Write and let's get together on your requirements.**

SYRACUSE MALLEABLE IRON WORKS
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Crank Angles in Degrees	CONNECTING ROD TO CRANK RATIO=4		CONNECTING ROD TO CRANK RATIO=4.5		CONNECTING ROD TO CRANK RATIO=5	
	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In
116	.7703	.6680	.7645	.6738	.7597	.6785
118	.7841	.6854	.7785	.6910	.7740	.6954
120	.7974	.7026	.7921	.7080	.7878	.7122
122	.8104	.7195	.8053	.7246	.8012	.7287
124	.8230	.7362	.8181	.7411	.8142	.7450
126	.8352	.7526	.8305	.7572	.8268	.7609
128	.8470	.7686	.8426	.7730	.8391	.7766
130	.8584	.7844	.8542	.7885	.8509	.7919
132	.8694	.7997	.8655	.8037	.8623	.8068
134	.8799	.8147	.8763	.8184	.8733	.8213
136	.8901	.8293	.8866	.8327	.8839	.8354
138	.8998	.8434	.8966	.8466	.8941	.8491
140	.9090	.8570	.9061	.8600	.9038	.8623
142	.9178	.8702	.9152	.8729	.9130	.8750
144	.9262	.8828	.9238	.8853	.9218	.8872
146	.9342	.8949	.9320	.8971	.9302	.8988
148	.9417	.9064	.9397	.9084	.9381	.9099
150	.9487	.9173	.9469	.9191	.9455	.9204
152	.9553	.9276	.9538	.9292	.9525	.9304
154	.9617	.9373	.9601	.9387	.9590	.9398
156	.9671	.9464	.9660	.9476	.9651	.9485
158	.9724	.9548	.9714	.9558	.9706	.9566
160	.9772	.9625	.9763	.9633	.9757	.9640
162	.9815	.9696	.9806	.9702	.9803	.9707
164	.9854	.9759	.9848	.9764	.9844	.9767
166	.9888	.9815	.9884	.9819	.9881	.9822
168	.9918	.9864	.9913	.9867	.9912	.9869
170	.9943	.9905	.9941	.9908	.9939	.9909
172	.9963	.9939	.9962	.9940	.9961	.9942
174	.9979	.9966	.9979	.9967	.9978	.9967
176	.9990	.9985	.9990	.9985	.9990	.9985
178	.9998	.9996	.9997	.9996	.9997	.9996
180	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000

This table should be useful for engine timing and for port design in two-cycle engines. The quantities are expressed in fractions of the stroke.

RACING OF MOTOR AT HIGH SPEEDS

Experiments were conducted by S. F. Edge at the Brooklands (England) track to determine whether the motor of an automobile "races" through the road (driving) wheels leaving the ground on rough roads and at high speeds. A Napier car was used. With high gear engaged, the car was towed a complete lap of the Brooklands track, a distance of approximately $2\frac{5}{8}$ miles, and the number of revolutions of the motor was found to be 3,372. Towing was effected following the 50-foot line of the track and the subsequent tests of the car under its own power were made on or about this line. Following is a tabulated result of the several tests:

Test	Distance (about $2\frac{5}{8}$ miles)	Speed in Miles per Hour	Engine Revolutions	Total Slip (in Engine Revs.)
1	1 lap $2\frac{5}{8}$ miles	Car towed	3,732	
2	1 lap $2\frac{5}{8}$ miles	Driven very slow speed	3,748	16
3	1 lap $2\frac{5}{8}$ miles	Driven 20	3,776	44
4	1 lap $2\frac{5}{8}$ miles	Driven 30	3,772	40
5	1 lap $2\frac{5}{8}$ miles	Driven 40	3,770	38
6	1 lap $2\frac{5}{8}$ miles	Driven 50	3,780	58
7	1 lap $2\frac{5}{8}$ miles	Driven 60	3,804	72

Index to Tables and Data appears on Pages 23 to 26.

Radium Steam Vulcanizer

For Kerosene or Gas

**INVESTIGATE THIS
VULCANIZER**

Write for our Catalogue

Simple, perfectly practical and economical.

Will repair 4 tubes or 2 tubes and 2 tires at same time in 20 to 30 minutes.

Heated by kerosene — can be used anywhere.

Steam heat under absolute steady control.

Automatic control makes perfect cure throughout. Heated in 10 minutes.

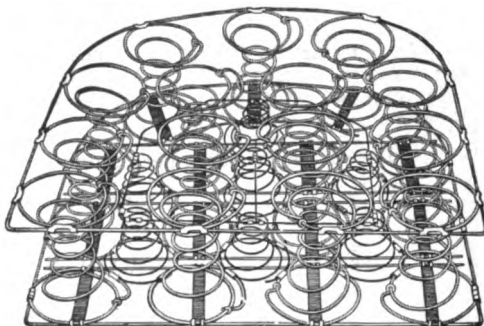
Guaranteed to give satisfaction.



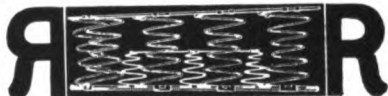
**No. 2. List
Price \$35.00**

Write for Discounts.

MILWAUKEE AUTO SPECIALTY CO.
Manufacturers
705 to 715 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis.



ROUGH RIDER SPRINGS (Patented)



Best Automobile Spring Ever Made

No Possible Bumps or Jars

See those Auxiliary Springs?

The Best Cushions

Ventilated Buttons

are made with

AND

Rough Rider Springs



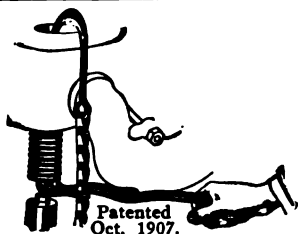
**NOTHING SO
COMFORTABLE**

No Shocks or Jars when Rough Riders are used

Manufactured by

JACKSON CUSHION SPRING CO., Jackson, Mich.
RANDOLPH EDWARDS CO. Exclusive Selling Agents

The Flexible Valve Remover



This Reliable Chain Tool has proven to be the best motor valve tool made, in fact it is the only practical tool of its kind on the market.

It is used with ease around pipes and fittings, the chain allows this. Every link is an adjustment.

Flexible Valve Remover, No. 1

Size 12½ inches long. Retalls for \$1.50 each.

Flexible Valve Remover, No. 2

Made on the Same Principle as Our Small No. 1 Tool. Size 17 inches long. Extra heavy for big cars. Retalls for \$2.00 each.

Both sizes of Flexible Valve Removers are made of malleable iron and nickel plated. We are also manufacturing valve grinders.

Flexible Valve Remover Co.
110 West Exchange Street, Providence, R. I.

FITZGERALD Battery Connectors Terminals and Clips



have always given satisfactory service, but we have brought out a new line on which a Spring Clip is used. This Clip insures positive contact at all times, and can be used with or without the nut. The Terminals are made to fit all sizes of Cable from 3/16" up to 1/2". They fill a long felt want for quick attaching of wire to storage batteries.

Let us send samples and quote prices.

FITZGERALD MFG. CO.
TORRINGTON, CONN.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

WIND RESISTANCE

Dating back to the time of Smeaton various formulas have been used for determining the relation between wind pressure and velocity as affecting the stability of buildings and other exposed structures. Smeaton's table, which is largely used at the present day, is as follows:

Miles per Hour	Feet per Second	Pressure per sq. ft. in Pounds	Wind Called
1	1.47	0.005	Hardly perceptible.
2	2.93	0.020	Just perceptible.
3	4.4	0.044	
4	5.87	0.079	
5	7.33	0.123	Gentle pleasant wind.
6	8.8	0.177	
7	10.25	0.241	
8	11.75	0.315	
9	13.2	0.400	
10	14.67	0.492	
12	17.6	0.708	Pleasant brisk gale.
14	20.5	0.964	
15	22.00	1.107	
16	23.45	1.25	
18	26.4	1.55	Very brisk.
20	29.34	1.968	
25	36.67	3.075	
30	44.01	4.429	High wind.
35	51.34	6.027	
40	58.68	7.873	
45	66.01	9.963	Very high storm
50	73.35	12.30	
55	80.7	14.9	
60	88.02	17.71	
66	95.4	20.85	Great storm.
70	102.5	24.1	
75	110.	27.7	Hurricane.
80	117.36	31.49	
100	146.67	49.2	Immense hurricane.

The foregoing table is applicable to automobile work assuming that the machine is moving in still air at the varying rates of speed given in miles per hour. It is generally admitted that the Smeaton formula gives results too high. The formula is $P = 0.005 V^2$. Other and more recent formulas are those of Martin, $P = 0.004 V^2$, and Dines, $P = 0.0029 V^2$. At a rate of speed of 60 miles an hour these formulas give the following results in pounds per square foot: Smeaton, 18; Martin, 14.4; Dines, 10.44.

In the case of pleasure cars the wind resistance at ordinary rates of speed is so low that it does not greatly influence design while in the case of racing machines many ingenious forms of construction have been tried out with a view to the reduction of the loss from this source.

POWER REQUIRED TO OVERCOME WIND RESISTANCE
(FORREST JONES)

A formula for use in approximating the power required to overcome wind resistance is given as follows:

$$HP = \frac{PA (M \ 5,280 \mid 60)}{33,000} = 0.00267 PAM$$

In which HP = Horsepower required to overcome wind resistance
 P = Pressure of wind in pounds per square foot.
 A = Front area of body in square feet.
 M = Speed of car in miles per hour.

Numerical example:

Assuming a car with a front area of 10 square feet and a speed of 60 miles per hour, the power required to overcome this wind resistance will be:

$$HP = \frac{13 \times 10 (60 \times 5,280 \mid 60)}{33,000} = 20.8$$

It is not believed that this formula will hold out for all ranges in speed, nor can it be said with certainty that the front area total will be correctly stated if the areas of all the parts without respect to shape or location are figured in on the same basis. In all probability, the most certain way to ascertain the amount of power required to overcome wind resistance is to take a certain car and with suitable instrument under road conditions measure the power required

Arthur C. Harvey Co.

Special Steel
for
Automobile Work

Bars, Sheets and Shapes
Auto Body Steel
Alumaloyd Sheets
Sheet Copper
Solder, Wire, Spring Steel
Cold Finished Steel

374 CONGRESS STREET
BOSTON

**Federal Pressed
Steel Company**
Milwaukee, Wis.

Seamless steel
products:

GASOLINE TANKS
STARTER TANKS
BRAKE DRUMS

**Michigan
Crank Shaft Co.**

We specialize on complete machining and grinding of crank shafts and have the most completely equipped plant in the state for this class of work. Our factory is situated in

Lansing, Michigan

Seamless Steel
TUBING

For Automobile and Mechanical Construction.

STEEL AND IRON
for all special purposes.

Great assortment and large stock carried.

E. K. Morris & Co.

311-313-315-317 W. 2d St.

CINCINNATI, Ohio

DIMENSIONS AND LIFT OF POPPET VALVES FOR A GIVEN SIZE OF OPENING

D = Smaller diameter of valve seat.

d = diameter of piping to which valve opening must correspond.

$$r = \frac{D}{d}$$

FLAT-SEATED VALVES.

For $r = 1$	Lift = $d \times 0.250 = D \times 0.250$.
" $r = 1.25$	" = $d \times 0.200 = D \times 0.160$.
" $r = 1.5$	" = $d \times 0.166 = D \times 0.111$.
" $r = 2$	" = $d \times 0.125 = D \times 0.162$.
" $r = 2.5$	" = $d \times 0.100 = D \times 0.040$.

CONE-SEATED VALVES; 45° ANGLE OF CONE.

For $r = 1$	Lift = $d \times 0.307 = D \times 0.307$.
" $r = 1.25$	" = $d \times 0.256 = D \times 0.205$.
" $r = 1.5$	" = $d \times 0.219 = D \times 0.146$.
" $r = 2$	" = $d \times 0.170 = D \times 0.084$.
" $r = 2.5$	" = $d \times 0.138 = D \times 0.055$.

It will be noted that cone-seated valves require a lift from one-fifth to one-quarter greater than the corresponding flat-seated valves.

The proportions of lift given in connection with flat-seated valves are geometrically correct. It should, however, be borne in mind that flat-seated valves generally introduce a certain amount of wire drawing of the incoming charge. A slight increase over the theoretically correct lifts should consequently be provided. A definite coefficient cannot be given, as this will depend considerably upon the valve seat and valve chest design as well as upon the proportions of the fillet between valve stem and valve head. The matter is one of personal intuition by the designer; in the best French designs the extra allowance seldom exceeds 25 per cent. of the theoretical lift. It is well to so arrange the contour of the valve and valve chamber profiles that a minimum of lift be required, as this is favorable to silence in running and to flexibility.

FORMULA FOR PISTON VELOCITY

The ratio of connecting rod length to stroke influences the velocity of the piston, and the following will hold: Let,

- l = eccentricity of crank (half the stroke);
- L = length of connecting rod;
- v = linear velocity of crank-pin;
- θ = crank angle;
- S = piston velocity in feet per minute;
- r = ratio;

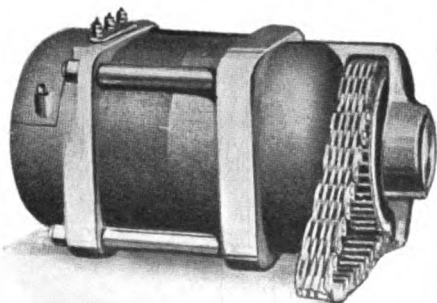
when,

$$r = \frac{L}{l}$$

and,

$$S = v(\sin \theta \times l / 2a \sin 2\theta)$$

In the above expression for the piston velocity, all terms higher than 2θ are neglected because of their small value, which affects the result little, and only makes the formula cumbersome.

*Apico***Electric
Engine
Starters**

Made in three styles with shaft drive, flexible gear drive, or of the flywheel type. Absolutely dependable systems, combining all the electric functions for the automobile. Simple, efficient, reliable.

Special proposition to automobile manufacturers. Write for it today. We are builders of electric lighting systems for automobiles, also motor lamps and lighting fixtures.

THE APPLE ELECTRIC CO.

16 North Canal St., Dayton, Ohio, U. S. A.

**RAJAH
GIANT PLUG**

Extra strong and heavy. Perfectly simple — only four parts, which are easily taken apart for repairs or replacement. Only highest grade, imported, hard fire porcelains used. Minutely accurate, well finished machine work. No thumb screws — a Rajah Clip Terminal supplied with every Plug. Price, \$1.50 postpaid — the most economical Plug made. Send for catalog.

RAJAH AUTO SUPPLY CO. - - Bloomfield, N. J.

John Millen & Son, Ltd.: Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver.

Hughson & Merton, Inc.: San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Denver.

Mr. Manufacturer:**Equip your cars for 1913 with
Benford's New Monarch Spark Plugs.**

We guarantee these to your customer for one year's continual use which cuts down the running expenses of your car.

We are the largest and only producers of spark plugs from the rolled bar to the finished article.

Write us for samples and price.

We are also manufacturers of high-grade timers at interesting prices.

Benford Mfg. Company**MT. VERNON, N. Y.****OIL
PROOF****SPARK
PLUGS****"The Original
Closed End Plug"**

Trouble Proof
Produce Most Power
Make Cars Sweetest
Running
Cure the "Jerk"
Outwear and Outlast
All Others

Correspondence Invited

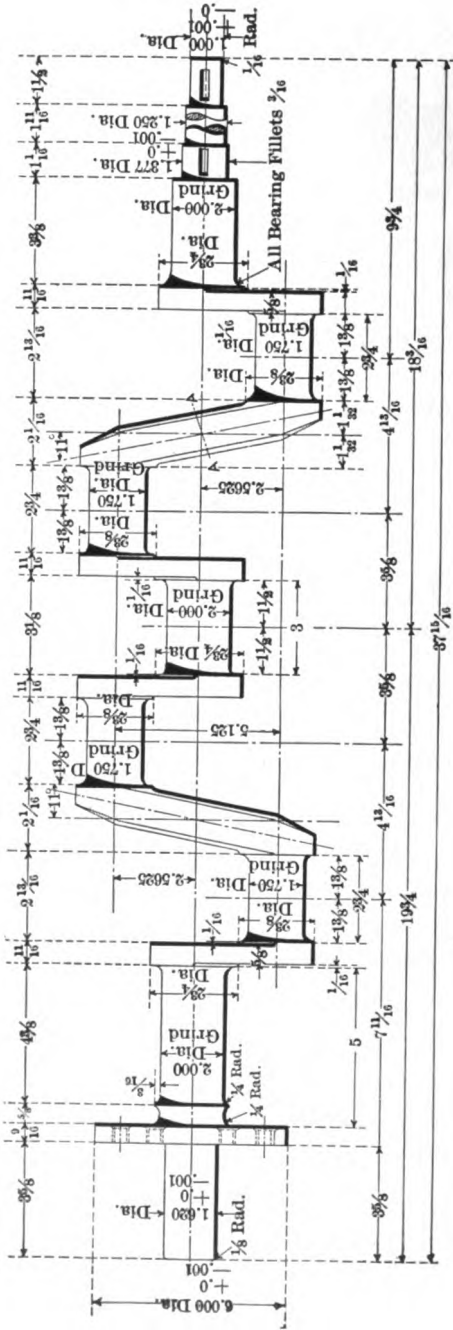
Send for Booklet "A."
"Spark Plug Information."

**The Best Ignition
Equipment Co.**200 West 64th St.,
New York.**IRVIN SILVERBERG
& CO.,**541 Van Ness Avenue,
San Francisco, Cal.,
Pacific Coast Agents.

End view showing
arrangement of elec-
trodes and condenser
terminal.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

COMPLETELY DIMENSIONED DRAWING OF TYPICAL FOUR-THROW AUTOMOBILE MOTOR CRANK
SHAFT





The LAMBERT fills a 365-day-in-the-year want. LAMBERT service is winter-in-summer-out service. For 12 years the LAMBERT has been known the motor world over as the "Best Year Round Car On The Market." Let us send you a few "reasons why" set down in our booklet, "An Automobile Catechism." Write for it. LAMBERT "99" at \$1250—an exceedingly attractive 5-passenger touring car equipped with **Powerful Silent Running Rutenber Motor**

Long Stroke— $4\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$.

Famous Lambert Patented Friction Drive

117" wheel-base; long easy riding Titanic springs; substantial axles; Remy magneto; Schebler carburetor; demountable rims; straight-line body, elegantly upholstered and finished; nickel trimmings; Aluminum floor boards; 5 lamps, horn tools, license number holder, tire repair kit, pump, etc.

BUCKEYE '40"—a full-grown elegantly finished 5-passenger car at \$1030.

Progressive Dealers Wanted.

BUCKEYE MFG. COMPANY
154 Columbus Ave. Anderson, Ind.



7000 lb. Load on 2-Ton Truck

Victor Motor Trucks

are built for the hard usage of constant service. Every truck is tested for an overload of one hundred per cent. of its guaranteed capacity. Every part is extra heavy—carefully and accurately fitted—thoroughly tested. You run no chances when you sell the Victor.

Write NOW for territory

Victor Motor Truck Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.

ZIP ZIP ZIP

SIX THOUSAND MILES WITHOUT A RIP!

Zip prevents loss of air from punctures and leaks. It is easily put in tire through valve; simply Jack wheel up—let air out—put Zip in—inflate tire again—and then motor without fear of puncture trouble. Does this not sound comforting?

Painful puncture memories compel the "Yes" answer from all the auto drivers.

ZIP IS NOT A FILLER—IT FLOWS INSIDE THE TUBE AND OCCUPIES ONLY 4 PER CENT OF THE AIR SPACE.

Write for our agency proposition.

ZIP COMPANY INCORPORATED, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Agents Zip Company, Limited, London, Eng., Toronto, Canada

***Rauch & Lang
Electrics***

are Nationally Advertised. Every magazine of repute carries the Rauch & Lang message. The selling of Rauch & Lang Electrics will prove most profitable. Write us regarding our sales plan if you are contemplating entering the automobile business.

THE RAUCH & LANG CARRIAGE COMPANY

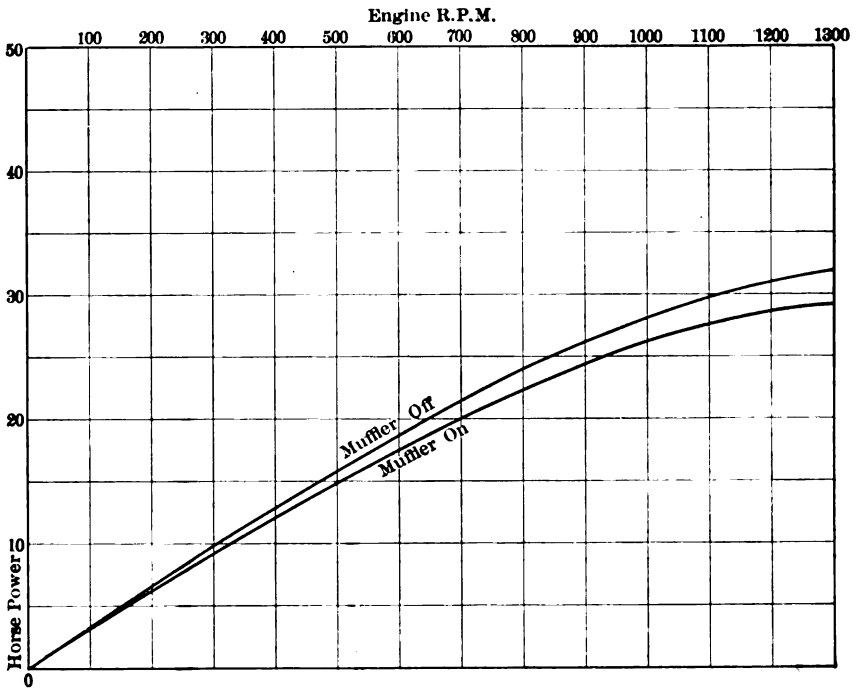
2180 West 25th Street, Cleveland, Ohio

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

POWER LOSS DUE TO USE OF MUFFLER ON FOUR-CYLINDER AUTOMOBILE MOTOR

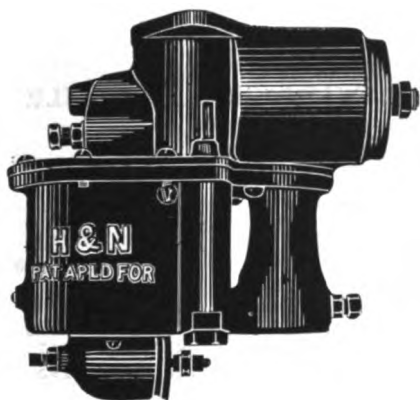
TEST CONDUCTED BY RAMBLER TESTING LABORATORY

Engine R.P.M.	Test No. 724			Test No. 730		
	Horse Power		Loss	Horse Power		Loss
	Muffler	No Muffler		Muffler	No Muffler	
600	17.6	18.9	1.3	17.4	18.6	1.2
700	20.0	21.5	1.5	19.8	21.2	1.4
800	22.3	24.0	1.7	22.1	23.8	1.7
900	24.3	26.2	1.9	24.3	26.1	1.8
1,000	26.1	28.1	2.0	26.1	28.1	1.9
1,100	27.5	29.7	2.2	27.6	29.7	2.1
1,200	28.6	30.9	2.3	28.6	30.8	2.2
1,300	29.3	31.8	2.5	29.2	31.6	2.4



H & N

The Master Carburetor



More power, speed, with increase of from 25% to 100% greater mileage per gallon.

H & N SALES CO.
38-40 W. 62d St., N. Y. C.

R. J. MacGee

G. MacGee



LIGHTEST — The scales prove it.
STRONGEST — Immune to frost and vibration.
MOST EFFICIENT — Proven so on test.

Give us an opportunity to figure on your requirements.

THE HARRISON MFG. CO.
LOCKPORT, N. Y.
Detroit Office: 1422 Ford Bldg.

GASOLINE TURBINES

HALF THE SIZE HALF THE WEIGHT
HALF THE FUEL HALF THE FRICTION

No Valves No Adjustment No Muffler No Springs
No Fly Wheel No Noise No Back Pressure
There isn't much left

SMOOTH AS ELECTRIC
WILL REPLACE ANY ENGINE IN ANY CAR
BOOKLET UPON REQUEST

(Exclusive Territory Open for Live Agencies)

SEMPLE S. SCOTT

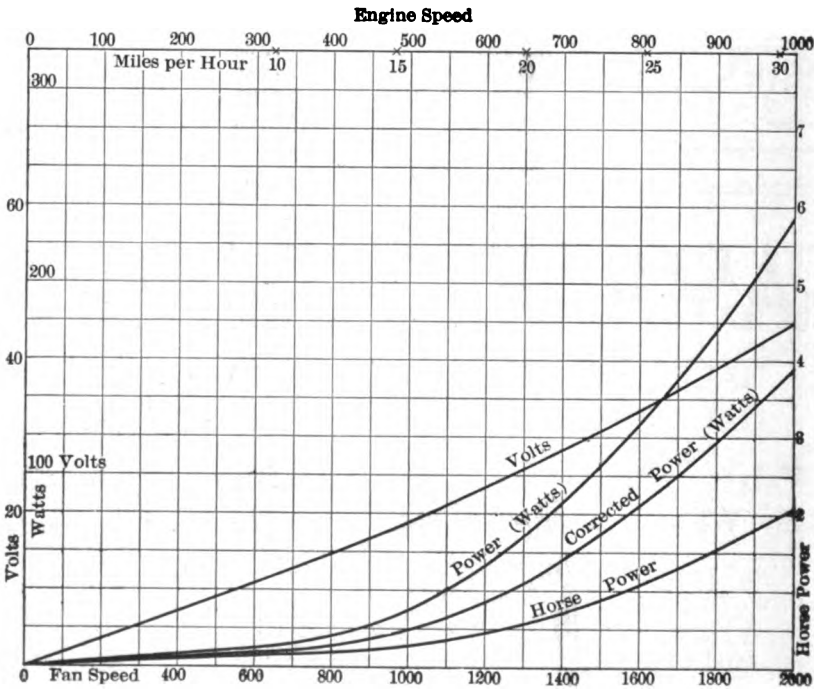
1653 Marquette Building

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

POWER CONSUMPTION TEST OF FOUR-CYLINDER AUTOMOBILE
MOTOR COOLING FAN
CONDUCTED BY RAMBLER TESTING LABORATORY

Car Speed M.P.H.	R.P.M.		Power Watts	R.P.M. Correction	Corrected Power Curve		
	Engine	Fan			Net R.P.M.	Watts	H.P.
5	162	324	5	40	284	40	.00536
10	324	648	9	81	567	80	.0107
15	486	972	28	130	842	17.5	.0235
20	648	1,296	68	178	1,122	43.0	.0576
25	810	1,620	133	215	1,405	87.5	.117
30	972	1,944	224	270	1,674	146.0	.195

Fan run by separately excited motor.



ECO NEW PROCESS PISTON RINGS

We carry in stock piston rings made to the Blue Prints of all the leading manufacturers of automobiles, taxicabs, motorcycles and motor boats.

Our rings are made from our special mixture of metal. They will wear longer, not wear the cylinders and will retain their spring tension until worn out.

They always give a good compression and save gasoline.

They are accurately machined and highly finished.

Eco Manufacturing Co.
53 State Street, Boston.

Dynamo Lighting Ignition and Starting Systems

We manufacture complete lighting, ignition and starting systems on lines laid down by expert electrical engineers and carried out by expert workmen.

Everything electrical and everything the best.

**ELECTRO LIGHT &
STARTER CO.**

Tenth and Canal Streets,
INDIANAPOLIS, - - IND.

Live Agents Wanted For "DETROIT" Mechanical Starter FOR "Ford" Model T Cars

A 100% efficient starter, built on the right principle and selling at the right price.

Write today for complete information and our agency proposition.

DETROIT MECHANICAL STARTER CO.
1195 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DETROIT DEMOUNTABLE RIM THE BEST BECAUSE IT IS

Water and rust proof.

The lightest, at the same time as strong as the strongest.

Most quickly Demountable Rim and most quickly detached from the tire.

It is positively and accurately centered on wheel.

Most Universally used Demountable today.

Detroit Demountable Rim Co.
247 Jefferson Ave., Detroit

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

TRANSMISSION EFFICIENCY OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF MECHANISM (WORBY BEAUMONT)

Source of Loss of Power	Amount of Loss Per Cent.	Efficiency Per Cent.
		100
When driving direct:		
One chain.....	3.0	....
One and one-half pairs of bearings.....	7.5	89.5
With epicyclic speed gear in operation, add.....	15.0	74.5
When driving direct:		
One set of gear.....	5.0	....
Two pairs of bearings.....	10.0	....
Partially active bearings.....	3.0	82.0
With change-speed reduction gear in operation, add.....	12.0	70.0
One set of gear.....	5.0	....
Three pairs of bearings.....	15.0	....
Equivalent of two chains.....	6.0	74.0
Two sets of gear.....	10.0	....
Four pairs of bearings.....	20.0	70.0
Two sets of gear.....	10.0	....
Five pairs of bearings.....	25.0	....
Equivalent of one chain.....	3.0	62.0
Equivalent of three sets of gear.....	15.0	....
Five pairs of bearings.....	25.0	60.0

TRACTION EFFORT ON VARIOUS SURFACES (NORRIS)

On rails or plates.....	5.16 pounds per ton
Asphalt or hardwood.....	12.24 " " "
Macadam.....	30.60 " " "
Loose gravel.....	140 to 200 " " "
Sand.....	400 " " "

With different tires (comparatively):

Iron.....	60	"	"	"
Solid Rubber.....	60	"	"	"
Pneumatic.....	45	"	"	"

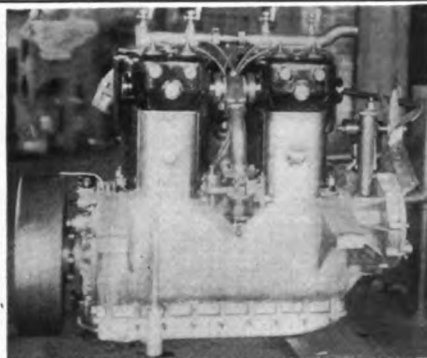
HIGH GRADE, 4 and 6 CYLINDER, 4 CYCLE

WATER COOLED MOTORS

FOR AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS

HERSCHELL-SPILLMAN CO.

North Tonawanda, N. Y.



N-P MOTORS

For Automobiles and Trucks

Four Cylinder, Four Cycle, "T" Head, Long Stroke Type. 4" Bore, 6" Stroke

Can also be furnished with 4¼" x 6" or 4½" x 6".
FORCED FEED LUBRICATION BY GEAR PUMP
FROM THREE MAIN BEARINGS THROUGH
HOLLOW CRANK SHAFT TO CONNECTING-
ROD BEARINGS.

LARGE VALVES (2¼" clear opening) AND
SHORT LIFT.

CRANK SHAFT DIAMETER, 2¼".

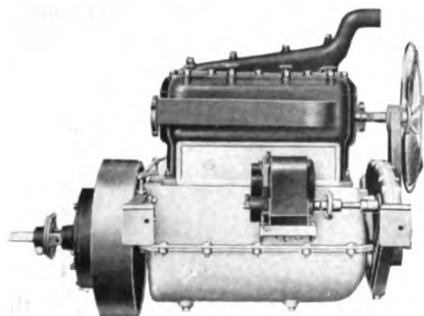
TOTAL PROJECTED CRANK SHAFT BEARING
AREA, 26.7".

CONSTRUCTION THROUGHOUT REPRESENTS
THE LATEST DEVELOPMENT IN MOTOR
MANUFACTURE.

FACTORY CAPACITY, 6000 MOTORS PER AN-
NUM.

SALES OFFICES:

THE N-P MOTOR COMPANY
817 Monadnock Block, Chicago



Model "B" 4 1-8" x 5

**The Oswald Motor
Co.
Goshen, Ind.**

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF MOTORS FOR PLEASURE AND
COMMERCIAL CARS

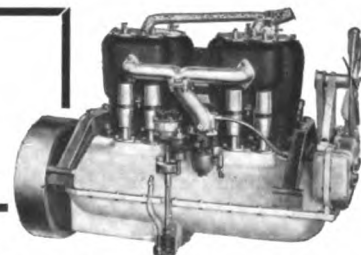
Powerful, Reliable, Speedy

Catalogue will be mailed on Request

Wisconsin
CONSISTENT
Long Stroke Motors

Designed for slow speed heavy work
For heavy duty work investigate the Wisconsin Long Stroke
Motors. They give the utmost in service and satisfaction. Write
for catalog.

1000-2000 lbs.	3¾" x 5"
2 ton	4¼" x 5"
3 ton	4¾" x 5½"
5 ton	5¼" x 7"



Long Stroke
Large Bearings
Perfect Lubrication
Double Ignition
Heavy Crank Shaft

Large Valves
Ample Water Jacket
Perfect Workman-
ship

WISCONSIN MOTOR MFG. CO., Dept. 27, Milwaukee, Wis.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

WORK DONE BY CLUTCH AND BRAKES (C. H. TAYLOR)

Energy absorption of the clutch in accelerating a motor vehicle, assuming the ideal condition of uniform acceleration

$$W = \frac{MV(2Q - FV)}{2(F - Mg\theta)}$$

and

$$w = Q - \frac{FV}{2}$$

$$f = \frac{MV}{F - Mg\theta}$$

where W = total energy absorbed by clutch in accelerating the mass M from zero to V ft. per second when coupled with a motor developing Q foot-pounds per second; w = energy

per second absorbed by clutch under the above conditions = $\frac{W}{f}$ where f = time re-

quired for acceleration in seconds. θ = tangent of the grade angle, or the per cent. of grade; F = accelerative force applied by the propelling system; g = gravity = 32.2. Also.

$$W = MV\left(\frac{Q}{F} - \frac{V}{2}\right)$$

where $\theta = 0$ and

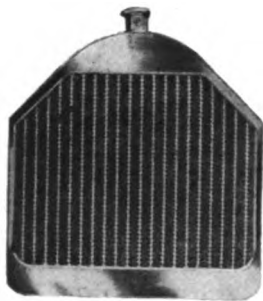
$$f = \frac{MV}{F}$$

Energy required to be absorbed by the brakes when stopping a motor vehicle, on the level, from full speed is equal to

$$E = \frac{MV^2 + Mg\theta fV}{2}$$

$$f = \frac{MV}{F - Mg\theta}$$

using the same symbols as for the clutch formula, but applied to retardation instead of acceleration



"The Candler Special"

BUILT RIGHT :: PRICED RIGHT

No Leaks No Freezing Effects
Maximum Efficiency Strong, Light, Durable
Excellent Appearance

REPAIRING A SPECIALTY

Candler Radiator Co., 1086-88-90 Jefferson Ave. East
Detroit, Mich.



DRAGON BRAND ^{Up To} _{Date} METAL POLISH

As times have progressed with new inventions and improvements, so through our long experience in the Metal Polish line, we have succeeded in offering the public a Polish of the highest merits and especially for out-door metals, as brass trimmings and lamps on automobiles. The slightest friction will remove all stains and tarnish from the metal. It does it so easily and quickly that it becomes a pleasure to use it.

Samples free on application.

J. C. Paul & Co., **MFRS., CHICAGO, ILL.**

PRICES

1 pts., per gross	- -	\$ 8.00	1 qts., per gross	- -	\$24.00
1 pts., per gross	- -	\$14.40	1 gals., per dozen	- -	\$ 5.00

ELEPHANT BRAND



REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO.

2200 WASHINGTON AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ELEPHANT BRAND "Phosphor-Bronze"

INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEETS, RODS, Etc.

— **DELTA METAL** —

IN BARS FOR FORGING AND FINISHED RODS

ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U. S.

GENERAL DROP FORGE COMPANY

DROP FORGINGS

1740 ELMWOOD AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

**POWER CONSUMED IN MOVING A PLANE SURFACE AT DIFFERENT
VELOCITIES IN THE OPEN AIR (KEMPE)**

SPEED IN		Horse-power per Square Foot of Effective Surface	SPEED IN		Horse-power per Square Foot of Effective Surface
Miles per Hour	Feet per Minute		Miles per Hour	Feet per Minute	
10	880	0.013	50	4,400	1.64
15	1,320	0.044	75	6,600	5.54
20	1,760	0.105	100	8,800	13.13
25	2,200	0.205	150	13,200	44.29
30	2,640	0.354	200	17,600	105.00

STRIKING ENERGY OF AUTOMOBILES (DURAND)

Let W = weight of automobile, measured in pounds.

F = average force over the distance required to bring automobile to rest, measured in pounds.

L = distance over which force is exerted to bring automobile to rest, measured in feet.

V = velocity in feet per second,

Then Energy = $\frac{W V^2}{64.4}$ in foot pounds,

$F L$ = measure of destructive work done in stopping the machine.

Then $F L = \frac{W V^2}{64.4}$

$$F = \frac{W V^2}{64.4 L}$$

$$L = \frac{W V^2}{64.4 F}$$

Or, otherwise and more generally, let E be any fraction or amount of energy which is lost in overcoming an average resistance F over a distance L .

Then:

$$E = F L$$

$$F = E \div L$$

$$L = E \div F$$

In the actual case of automobile collision, F , as has been carefully noted, is merely a distance average of the force developed. It means simply that there will be as much destructive work done as would correspond to the exhibition of a force F over a distance L . Actually, the destructive work will be made up of parts, each one of which may consist of a very much larger force, acting through such smaller distance as may be needed for the rupture of the part in question.

Die Castings.

All the Babbitt, zinc, tin and aluminum alloys.

Sand Castings

of aluminum, bronze, brass—either rough, or finished to your drawings.

Manufacturers of automobile parts, water pumps, oil pumps, carburetors, etc., dies and light machinery.

**A. W. Morris
Manufacturing Co.**
Erie Ave. and Richmond St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NAME PLATES FOR AUTOMOBILES

ACCESSORIES, MACHINERY, ETC.

ETCHED SILL AND
DASH PLATES

SKELETON RADIATOR

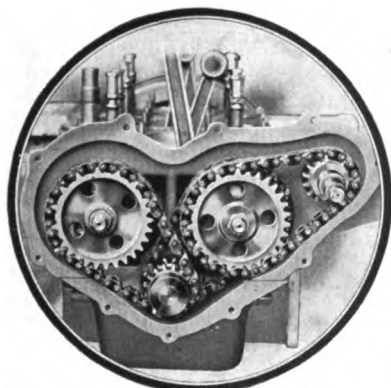
LIGHT METAL STAMPING
AND FORMING

LET US FIGURE ON YOUR
REQUIREMENTS

WE SUBMIT DESIGNS & SAMPLES

CAREFUL EXECUTION
PROMPT DELIVERIES

**Crowo Namo Plato and
Engraving Co. Chicago**



The consistent silence, reliability and efficiency of

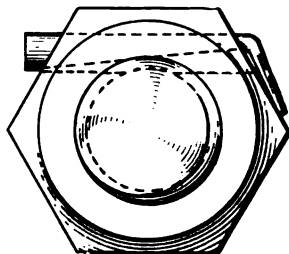
"THE COVENTRY" Noiseless Chains

For Camshaft, Magneto, and Pump Drives of Automobiles is Proved by the Fact That All the Makers of the Most Silent and Reliable Engines Fit Them as Standard.

U. S. Representative
SARCO ENGINEERING CO.
118 Broad Street, New York

THE PIN HOLE LOCK

is the simplest and most efficient method of locking nuts. It is an absolute lock that can't be vibrated or jarred loose;



Patented Feb. 6, 1912.

applied or removed in a few moments without injuring the thread. Write for folder.

THE PIN HOLE LOCKED NUT CO.
1790 Broadway New York City

ALLOWANCES FOR FITS IN AUTOMOBILE CONSTRUCTION

Fits in automobile construction can be divided into,

FORCE FITS.

To be used in parts where disassembling will hardly be required, and which are assembled by means of hydraulic or screw presses, or when hot.

DRIVING FITS.

To be used in parts where close adherence is required, but which must be as embled and disassembled with no other help than an ordinary hammer; such as fly-wheels, gear wheels, ball-bearing inner races, etc.

PUSH FITS.

To be used in parts without relative motion in actual work but which must have sufficient freedom to be assembled by hand; such as bolts, slip joints, ball-bearing outer races, etc.

RUNNING FITS.

To be used in parts possessed of relative motion in normal running; these can be subdivided into,

Easy Fits; where great freedom of running is required with possibility of scant lubrication, such as valve guides, control connections, clutch shafts, etc.

Close Fits; to be used in all high-speed work and especially the engine and transmission.

Fine Fits; to be used in parts where great accuracy is required or where, while the motion is slight the stresses are of an alternating or vibratory nature, such as connecting rod small ends, steering connections etc.; efficient lubrication must be provided if the motion is frequently recurring.

FIT ALLOWANCES

In the allowances given in the following the expansion of metals when of different nature or exposed to heat in a different degree, such as is the case in some parts of engine construction, has not been taken into account.

ALLOWANCE OVER NOMINAL DIAMETER FOR FORCE FITS				
Nominal diameter.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	1"	2"	3"
Maximum ".....	0.50100	1.00200	2.00400	3.00600
Minimum ".....	0.50050	1.00150	2.00300	3.00450

ALLOWANCE OVER NOMINAL DIAMETER FOR DRIVING FITS				
Nominal diameter.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	1"	2"	3"
Maximum ".....	0.50050	1.00100	1.00125	1.00250
Minimum ".....	0.50025	1.00075	1.00100	1.00150

ALLOWANCE BELOW NOMINAL DIAMETER FOR PUSH FITS				
Nominal diameter.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	1"	2"	3"
Maximum ".....	0.49975	0.99950	1.99900	2.99850
Minimum ".....	0.49925	0.99900	1.99850	2.99800

ALLOWANCE BELOW NOMINAL DIAMETER FOR RUNNING FITS				
EASY FITS				
Nominal diameter.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	1"	2"	3"
Maximum ".....	0.49900	0.99875	1.99825	2.99800
Minimum ".....	0.49800	0.99725	1.99650	2.99575

CLOSE FITS				
Nominal diameter.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	1"	2"	3"
Maximum ".....	0.59925	0.99900	1.99875	2.99850
Minimum ".....	0.59875	0.99800	1.99750	2.99700

FINE FITS				
Nominal diameter.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	1"	2"	3"
Maximum ".....	0.59950	0.99925	1.99925	2.99900
Minimum ".....	0.59925	0.99875	1.99850	2.99800

For intermediate dimensions comparison between the size immediately below and that immediately above will give the safe allowances in each case.

Torbensen Internal Gear Drive Axle

Noiseless Efficient Compact



To be up to date in Trucks means using gear-driven Axles. The "TORBENSEN" has no equal. Its solid I beam is proof against breakdowns. Its high-grade workmanship makes for reliability, efficiency and low cost of upkeep. Twelfth year of successful use.

Torbensen Gear & Axle Co.
220 High St. Newark, N. J.

General Sales Agents
BRANDENBURG & COMPANY
B'way & 57th St. 1108 S. Michigan Ave.
New York, N. Y. Chicago, Ill.
Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Our Facilities for Making

Drop Forged

Crank Shafts
Connecting Rods
Control Levers
Gear Blanks

Pressed Steel

Frames
Radius Rods
Rear Axle Housing
Small Parts

Hammer Forged

Cranks
Front Axles

Machined and Ground Parts of All Descriptions

insure our customers against loss on material in process; also prevent delays.

We cordially invite an inspection of our works.

**Driggs-Seabury Ordnance
Corporation**

SHARON, PENNA.

Send Blue Prints or Sketches for Quotation

GEARS

**COMPLETE
AUTOMOBILE
TRANSMISSIONS
AND
DIFFERENTIALS**

**BROWN-LIPE-GEAR
CHAPIN CO.**
SYRACUSE N.Y.

82C

THE CARVER COMPOUND DOUBLE-ACTING PUMP

**Compound
and
Double-Acting**

Will inflate a tire
to working pressure
with less effort than
any pump made.

Price \$7.50

Write for Descriptive
matter.



The Osborne & Stephenson Mfg. Co.
West Main St., Plainville, Conn.

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OF COMMERCIAL VEHICLES (CHURCH- WARD)

The tractive effort of pneumatic tires on hard level asphalt varies from 15 pounds per ton for special tires designed for electric runabouts up to 35 pounds per ton for the standard type used on gasoline touring cars.

The tractive effort of pneumatic tires is also greatly affected by the air pressure increasing rapidly as the air pressure is reduced.

The tractive effort of solid tires on hard level asphalt varies from 18 pounds to 26 pounds per ton, depending upon:

- (1) The diameter of driving wheels.
- (2) Revolutions per minute.
- (3) Load in pounds, per square inch or pounds per inch width.
- (4) Composition of the compound used.
- (5) Method of attaching tire to wheel rim.

The tractive effort of a vehicle will vary with the road surface as per table, taking the tractive effort of a vehicle on hard level asphalt as unity.

(1) Level asphalt (hard).....	1.00
(2) Wood pavement.....	1.15
(3) Level macadam.....	1.15 to 3
(4) Plank road.....	.9
Cobble stones.....	1.75
(5) Good dirt road.....	1.10 to 2
(6) Ordinary country road (dirt).....	2.
(7) Sand.....	20 .

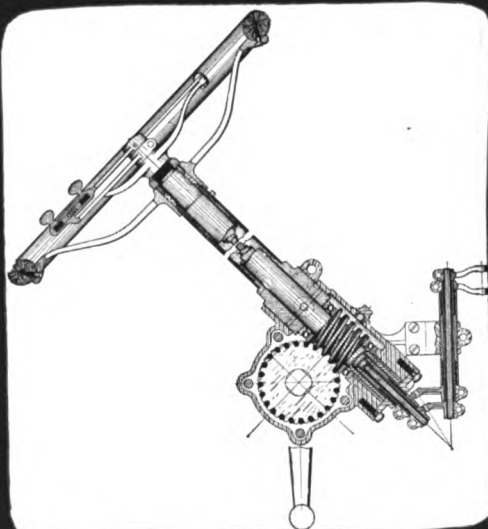
The tractive effort due to grades must be added to the tractive effort for a given road surface. Example: 5 per cent. grade on hard level asphalt. Hard level asphalt 25 pounds per ton. 5 per cent. grade = 100 pounds per ton, due to grade alone. 100 + 25 = total tractive effort = 125 pounds per ton, total.

Taking everything into consideration, that is to say, life of engine, transmission, tires and maintenance of vehicle as a whole, experience shows that the following table of economic speeds is approximately correct:

Gross Weight	Type of Tires	Speed in M.P.H.
1,500 lbs.	Pneumatic	20
2,000 "	"	20
3,000 "	"	18
4,000 "	"	16
2,000 "	Solid	16
3,000 "	"	15
4,000 "	"	13
5,000 "	"	11
7,000 "	"	9
10,000 "	"	8
15,000 "	"	7
20,000 "	"	6



MODEL C GEAR

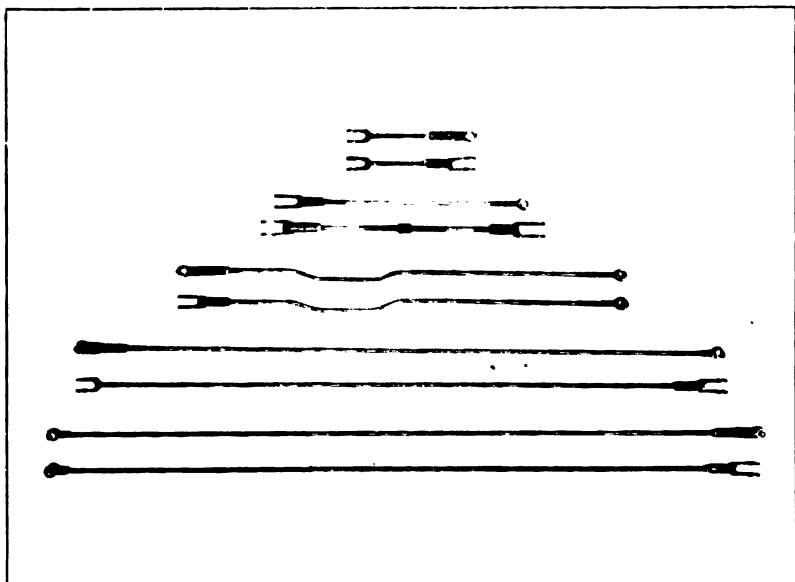


MODEL O GEAR

**GEARS OF QUALITY
MADE BY
STEERING GEAR SPECIALISTS**

**GEMMER
MANUFACTURING
COMPANY**
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

COMPLETE BRAKE ROD ASSEMBLIES



All the big Automobile Shows are over, now let us get right down to business.

Our specialty is the furnishing of BRAKE ROD ASSEMBLIES complete, ready to place in the chassis.

DRAG LINKS

We also furnish DRAG LINKS, solid or adjustable.

Let us have your blue prints for these parts. Our delivery will please you.

MICHIGAN ELECTRIC WELDING COMPANY

514 Hart Avenue, DETROIT, MICH.

128-Inch Wheel Base.
Adjustable, ventilating and
Shield.

Multiple Jet Carburetor.
Hofecker steady-hand Speed
Tire Carrier in rear.
Silk Mohair Top, Top Cover.
Full-floating Rear Axle.
Resilient Springs, $\frac{3}{4}$ -Elliptic
in front.

Large gasoline pressure-
Gauge in rear.

Robe Rail and Foot Rest.

Foot Mat in Running Board.

Plain, continuous enclosed

Oiling System, demonstrates

fect oiling system.

CYLINDERS: Six, cast in pairs,

Head.

COOLING: Water, with gear pump

and tubular radiator.

CARBURETOR: Peerless.

IGNITION: Dual system, with

Gray & Davis dynamo and W

terry.

STARTER: Gray & Davis el

TIRES: Front, 38 x $\frac{3}{4}$ in

Wheel Base: 140 inches

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Left Side Drive, Center Control

Silent Chain Drive for Cam

Pump and Generator, enclosed

Corb Insert Multiple Disc Clutch

116 inch Wheel Base.

4 x 8 inch Motor, cast on bloc

Selective Type Transmitten

24 x 4 inch Tires, Demountable

Flotation Type Rear Axle.

Full Elliptic Rear Axle

16 x 8 inch Brake Drums.

Imported Annular and Hyatt

Bearings.

Aluminum Crank and Transm

Cases.

Gasoline Tank under Shroud

Gas and Spark Controls on top

Steering Wheel.

Dash Adjustment for Carbure

16 inch Steering Wheel, Irrevers

Gear.

Rear Door 21 inches wide; Fro

19 inches.

16 inch Upholstery, Deep Ti

Cushions.

Long, Green, Linoleum Covered

ing Boards.

All Dash Equipment, Speedome

Ammeter, Carburetor Adjustm

Magneto and Lighting Switc

etc., imbedded in Auxiliary D

Convenient to Operator.

DISCO Bell Starter.

Prest-O-Lite Tank.

Warner Speedometer

Nickled Trimmings

Tools, Tire Iron.

Center Control.

Dynamo Electric Lightin

Q. D. Demountable Rims, C

Mohair Top, Boot, Storm Cur

Brewster Green or Deep Wine

Plate Glass Windshield.

Concealed Tool Boxes.

CYLINDERS: Four, cast all in bloc

inches, inlet valves in head, exhaust

left side.

COOLING: Water, with centrifuga

honeycomb cellular radiator.

CARBURETOR: Rayfield.

IGNITION: Dual system, with magneto

age battery.

STARTER: Chalmers compressed air

TIRES: Front, 36 x 4 inches; rear,

WHEEL BASE: 115 inches.

WEIGHT: 3,058 pounds.

TYPE OF SPRINGS: Front, $\frac{3}{4}$

elliptic.

Long-stroke ($4\frac{1}{4}$ x 6) f

Motor with enclosed

Left-Side Drive

Center Control.

Gray & Davis Electric S

Truffault-Hartford shock

Gray & Davis Dynamo E

System.

Bosch dual double Magneto

12-inch Turkish Upholstery

Full heavy nickel Trimmings

Electric Horn

Six passenger, four cylinders,

Electric self-starter

34x4 inch Goodrich tires

Detachable, demountable rims

Extra rim

Tire holders

Electric lights

Stewa
Thre
Full
Ele
Sill

OVERLOOKED?

The clippings at the left are taken from the advertising of some of the leading automobile manufacturers. They show that the buyer has little interest in the matter of valves.

The buyer may overlook the valves you put in your car. They are small items and he puts it up to you to make them right.

But—he will not overlook the loss of power, motor troubles and the expense of frequent regrinding that will result from the use of inferior valves.

You cannot afford to decide on valve equipment until you have thoroughly investigated our proposition.

The valves shown here only represent three of the types which we furnish to leading automobile makers. We can make a valve to suit your motor from your own designs.

Write us and send your blue prints.

THE ELECTRIC WELDING PRODUCTS COMPANY

CLEVELAND, OHIO



Cast Iron Seat Valve.

A cast-iron seat is welded to the special steel head. It combines the advantages of cast iron with the strength of steel.



Reinforced Cast Iron Valves.

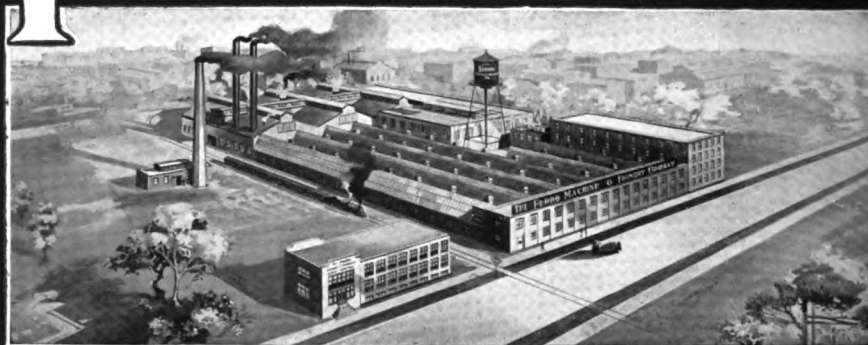
The cast-iron head is reinforced by a saucer shaped steel disc, adding to its strength and preventing breakage.



Special Steel Valves.

The head and stem are each made of special steel suited for the service. They are electrically welded together to make a solid piece.

FERRO



This factory with a national reputation for Scientific Management is at your Service.

CONTRACT FOUNDRY and MACHINE WORK OF ALL KINDS SOLICITED

If you are interested in the manufacture of any metal specialty such as

**Automobile Engines
Marine Engines
Motor Cycle Engines
Stationary Engines
Air Compressors
Transmission
Light Machinery of all
Kinds**

you will find it to your advantage to have the work turned out in a modern factory like this, where castings are made scientifically by the best foundry men money can hire under the super-

vision of a competent chemist, and more than \$250,000 worth of machine tools, jigs, dies and fixtures are available for use, so that each particular operation is done with the greatest efficiency and economy.

We are equipped to work from your blue prints or specifications, preparing patterns, etc., making castings, doing all necessary machining and delivering you either individual parts or the complete product assembled and tested, relieving you entirely of responsibility and risk in manufacture, and leaving you free to devote all your time and energy to the selling proposition. Write for estimate.

THE FERRO MACHINE & FOUNDRY CO.

FERRO



SOME CASTINGS FURNISHED
SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

Castings and Machined Parts

THE above cut illustrates a few of the parts we are turning out on contract for some of the largest and best known manufacturers in America.

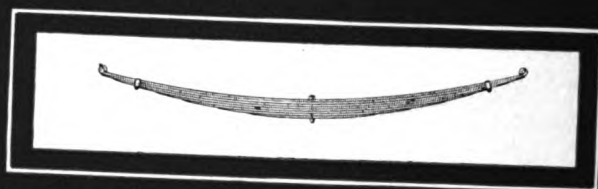
We have had fifteen years' experience in the foundry and machine business, specializing on internal combustion engine work.

We absolutely protect you on deliveries. Accurate work guaranteed. Our prices will be found lower than the majority of factories can produce this class of work. Let us quote you from your blueprints.

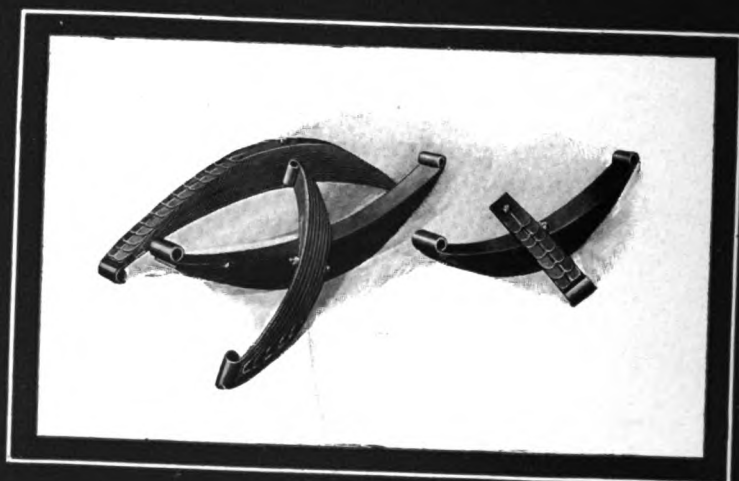
THE FERRO MACHINE & FOUNDRY CO.

47 Hubbard Ave., Cleveland, O.

OUR THIN LEAF SPRINGS ARE THE
MOST DURABLE AND EASY RIDING MADE

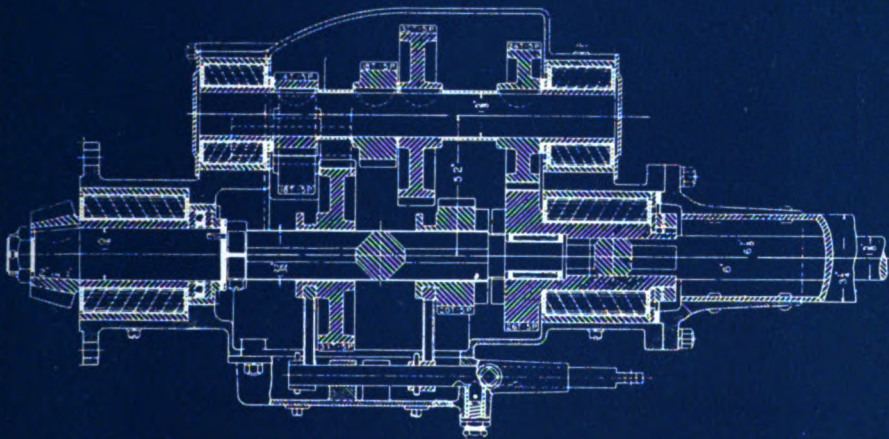


RELIABLE SPRINGS ARE MORE IMPORTANT
ON COMMERCIAL CARS THAN ON PLEASURE CARS



PERFECTION
SPRING
COMPANY
CLEVELAND, O.

COVERT



The Transmission of Recognized Quality

The recognized standing of Covert Transmissions gives them a value to the automobile and truck builder which is wholly aside from the fact of their mechanical perfection.

If another specialist could produce as good a transmission from the standpoints of design, materials and workmanship, it would still lack the sense of dependability associated with the Covert name.

Prominent automobile and truck builders have found we can furnish better transmissions at less cost than they can build themselves. Specializing, with unequalled experience and equipment is the reason.

Let our engineers solve your transmission problems. Send blue prints or write for catalogue.

Covert Motor Vehicle Company

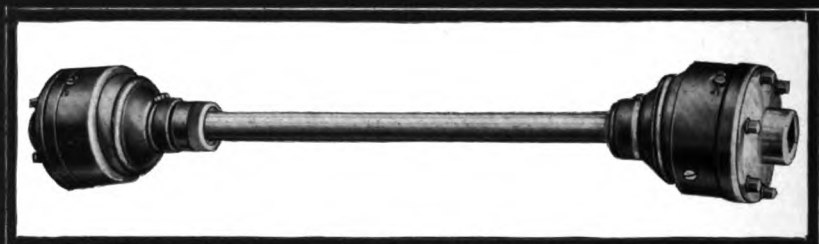
SALES OFFICE:
Ford Building, Detroit, Mich.

FACTORY:
Lockport, N. Y.

TRANSMISSIONS

TD18 D

UNIVERSAL JOINTS & CONE CLUTCHES



HARTFORD UNIVERSAL JOINTS

We are able to offer manufacturers universal joints manufactured by specialists in one of the largest plants in the world.

The wearing surfaces of Hartford Universal Joints are hardened and ground, the grinding being accomplished by a specially devised machine whose use eliminates depressions or elevations so common in steel parts that have been simply reamed.

The reputation of your car demands the best universal joints that can be made, and we have them.

HARTFORD CONE CLUTCHES

Hartford Cone Clutches require no introduction to the American car manufacturers.

Automobile makers who don't want the trouble and inefficient service resulting from warped discs should investigate Hartford Cone Clutches. They are as efficient as the best disc type at half the price. Let us know your requirements.



J. S. BRETZ CO., New York, Detroit
Sole Selling Agents

The Hartford Auto Parts Co., Hartford, Conn.



"THE SUN THAT NEVER SETS"

THE BUCKEYE ELECTRIC BLUE PRINTING MACHINE produces prints when wanted—day or night—without delay, at a cost of one-half cent per square foot for paper and current.

Simple in design, fool proof in construction, a boy can operate it, obtaining perfect prints.

Send for catalog containing full information.

BUCKEYE ENGINE COMPANY Salem, Ohio

We can make immediate shipment

ALUMINUM

on No. 1 and No. 12 Alloy

**S. BIRKENSTEIN & SONS, 387-399 W. ONTARIO ST.
CHICAGO**

"MORSE" TAPER PINS



Are Famous for Their Accuracy and Finish.

They are in constant use by the leading Automobile Manufacturers. We have been forced to enlarge our Taper Pin Department and increase our stock to supply the demand which is ever increasing. We are well prepared to make quick shipments of any amount and guarantee satisfaction.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Company
New Bedford, Mass., U. S. A.



All types of Ductile Drawn
wire Tungsten Automobile
Lamps

INDEPENDENT LAMP & WIRE CO.
1733 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

RESULTS OF 1910 FRENCH MILITARY WAGON TRIALS

Official results of the French regularity and fuel tests of military motor vehicles in 1910 issued by the Automobile Club of France are contained in the accompanying table. The tests covered a total distance of 1570 miles. Gasoline, benzol and alcohol were used as fuels at different stages of the test. The results show an average mileage for the different fuels as follows: Gasoline, 9.7 miles to the gallon; benzol, 10.4 miles to the gallon; alcohol, 8.2 miles to the gallon. Weather and road conditions during the trials were favorable.

FUEL CONSUMPTION OF MOTOR WAGONS IN FRENCH MILITARY TRIALS.

	Total Wgt., Lbs.	Useful Load, Lbs.	Lubricating Oil 1570 Miles		Gasoline 560 Miles			Benzol 560 Miles			Carbureted Alcohol 450 Miles		
			Total in Galls.	Miles per Gall.	Avg. Speed m.p.h.	Total Galls.	Miles per Gall.	Avg. Speed m.p.h.	Total Galls.	Miles per Gall.	Avg. Speed m.p.h.	Total Galls.	Miles per Gall.
*Saurer.....	12,658	5,796	....	368	14.6	....	9.4	....	....	10.8	....	....	8.1
*Delahaye.....	14,524	7,896	....	194	11.0	....	11.1	....	....	11.15	....	....	10.5
DeDion Bouton.....	13,299	8,427	6.2	254	9.5	49.5	11.3	9.8	47.9	11.7	9.6	49.0	9.2
DeDion Bouton.....	13,161	7,444	4.9	320	9.5	54.5	10.3	9.8	50.0	11.4	9.7	49.0	9.2
Peugeot.....	13,106	7,903	8.8	178	10.4	54.5	10.3	9.5	53.0	10.6	10.4	54.3	8.3
Peugeot.....	13,346	8,143	8.8	178	10.4	55.1	10.1	9.5	50.8	11.0	10.5	53.0	8.5
Delahaye.....	13,855	8,593	7.5	209	8.6	63.0	8.9	8.2	65.0	8.6	7.7	62.4	7.2
Delahaye.....	13,822	8,553	8.8	178	8.6	68.8	8.2	8.2	67.0	8.4	7.8	69.2	6.5
Panhard-Levasor.....	12,323	7,609	15.0	145	9.6	49.8	11.2	9.5	51.0	10.9	9.8	49.4	9.1
Panhard-Levasor.....	12,336	7,640	18.5	85	9.7	50.4	11.1	9.5	49.6	11.3	9.8	50.5	8.9
Panhard-Levasor.....	13,653	8,703	19.8	79	9.8	56.1	10.0	9.8	58.3	9.6	10.2	51.2	8.8
Panhard-Levasor.....	13,564	8,670	16.3	96	9.7	54.5	10.3	9.9	55.5	10.1	10.2	56.2	8.1
Berliet.....	11,827	7,465	7.5	209	8.5	62.6	9.0	8.8	59.4	9.5	8.5	63.8	7.1
Berliet.....	11,838	7,473	7.5	209	8.5	63.5	8.8	8.8	53.6	10.4	8.5	58.2	7.6
Berliet.....	14,651	9,801	14.3	110	8.3	75.2	7.5	8.5	54.0	10.4	8.3	55.8	8.0
Berliet.....	14,631	9,781	15.6	100	8.2	76.5	7.3	8.5	56.3	10.0	8.3	70.6	6.4
Vinot-Deguingand.....	10,987	6,864	5.9	266	9.8	45.5	12.3	9.5	44.4	12.6	9.8	41.8	10.7
Vinot-Deguingand.....	10,932	6,710	9.7	162	9.8	46.4	12.1	9.7	46.0	12.2	10.3	45.4	9.

*1909 Winner.

Useful load includes weight of body.

CO-EFFICIENTS OF FRICTION

The relative value of different materials of construction ascertained as the result on tests made by the National Brake & Clutch Company is tabulated as follows:

Materials	Co-efficient
Metal and cork,	} on dry metal..... 0.35
Leather and cork,	
Fibre and cork,	
Metal and cork,	} on oily metal..... 0.32
Leather and cork,	
Fibre and cork,	
Fibre on dry metal.....	0.27
Fibre on oily metal.....	0.10
Leather on dry metal.....	0.23
Leather on oily metal.....	0.15
Charred leather on oily metal.....	0.08
Metal on dry metal.....	0.15
Metal on oily metal.....	0.07

The co-efficient will vary with the condition of the contacting surfaces. Smooth and unyielding surfaces offer less resistance than rough and yielding ones. In metal to metal contacts different metals are usually employed for the opposing surfaces, as bronze and steel in plate clutches and cast iron and steel in brakes of the shoe type.

ZENITH

**Gives
Standard
Carburetion**

Zenith Carburetor Co.

Detroit, Mich.

GLBA

STORAGE BATTERIES

**CLASS A
For Electric Lighting**

**CLASS B
For Electric Cranking
and Lighting**

LBA BATTERIES

will be found on 1912 models of over 80 per cent of the leading cars—could you have better proof of their quality?

Willard Storage Battery Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

New York

Detroit

Chicago

WELDING BROKEN PARTS

Broken cylinders and crankcases can be made good as new by autogenous welding at fraction of replacement cost. No charge unless satisfactory. Absolutely guaranteed. Let us send you detailed information.

SCORED BORES REPAIRED, \$12

Our special process applies only to cylinders scored from loose wrist pin. Bore not enlarged—no need for new pistons and rings. If your cylinder is damaged in this manner we offer you an economical and satisfactory remedy.

RE-BORING WORN CYLINDERS

We will re bore your cylinders and fit new pistons and rings so that your motor will again be as powerful and quiet as when new. You cannot afford to send your cylinders to any jobbing machine shop—it requires skill and experience to insure a first-class job. Let us explain why we think we can serve you best. Our charges are reasonable.

CONSIDER THIS

Above all else you need to know that the firm you entrust with your cylinders is reputable and responsible. Motorists in nearly every state know us favorably from experience. Let us give you references from your vicinity. Ask about us of any Waterbury Bank or Manufacturer. If you require such services as we offer write for complete information and estimates.

Waterbury Welding Co.
Waterbury, Conn.

Swinehart Tires

"Distinguished by Quality"

Pneumatic

Smooth Tread and Non-Skid
Clincher
Q. D. Clincher
Straight Side Types

Solid Tires

Smooth Tread
Cellular Non-Skid
Block Sectional
Clincher Truck

All Demountable — Quick Detachable. S.A.E. Standard.

The most durable tires in the World.

The Swinehart Tire & Rubber Co.
AKRON, OHIO

PRINCIPAL OVERALL DIMENSIONS OF TYPICAL MODERN CARS

H.P.	TYPE—REMARKS	Wheelbase	Length	Width	Height
		Ft. In.	Ft. In.	Ft. In.	Ft. In.
14-16	Side entrance.....	8 4	12 6	5 2	5 3
14-16	Side entrance (hood up).....	8 4	12 6	5 2	7 5
14-16	Side entrance (hood folded)....	8 4	13 6	5 2	5 6
14-16	Single landaulette.....	9 0	13 0	5 2	7 0
14-16	Limousine.....	9 0	13 0	5 2	7 0
14-16	City carriage.....	6 10	10 8	5 5	7 4
16-20	Side entrance.....	9 0	13 0	5 3	5 5
16-20	Side entrance (hood up).....	9 0	13 0	5 3	7 7
16-20	Side entrance (hood folded)....	9 0	14 0	5 3	5 8
16-20	Seven-seater side entrance.....	9 9	13 10	5 3	5 5
16-20	Three-quarter landaulette.....	9 9	13 10	5 3	7 7
16-20	Limousine.....	9 9	13 10	5 3	7 7
26-30	Side entrance.....	9 3	13 4	5 7	5 5
26-30	Side entrance (hood up).....	9 3	13 4	5 7	7 7
26-30	Side entrance (hood folded)....	9 3	14 4	5 7	5 8
26-30	Three-quarter landaulette.....	10 0	14 1	5 5	7 8
26-30	Limousine.....	10 0	14 1	5 7	7 8
40	Side entrance.....	9 8	13 8	6 0	5 6
40	Side entrance (hood up).....	9 8	13 8	6 0	7 8
40	Side entrance (hood folded)....	9 8	14 8	6 0	5 9
40	Seven-seater side entrance.....	10 4	14 4	6 0	5 6
40	Three-quarter landaulette.....	10 4	14 4	6 0	7 8
40	Limousine.....	10 4	14 4	6 0	7 8

N.B.—In some cases the lamps mean a further increase in length.

From these figures it is possible to deduce the fact that the average additive quantity which the car projects beyond the centers of the wheels is 4 feet 4½ inches. Taking this at 4 feet 6 inches, it is possible to compute the overall length of any car.

FORMULA FOR RATE OF SPEED (TREGO)

To find the rate of speed of an automobile in miles per hour when the total distance covered and the total running time are known:

Given: Time in minutes and seconds and distance.

Using minutes.

Formula is:

$$\frac{D}{\frac{T}{60}} = \text{MPH}$$

Divide the time in minutes and fractions thereof by 60. Then divide the distance by this quotient, disregarding decimal points, and the result will be the average speed in miles per hour for the distance.

Example: 105.5 miles in 113 minutes 30 seconds.

60)113.5

$$1.89 \overline{)105.5} (55.8 \text{ miles per hour.}$$

945

1100

945

1550

1512

Using seconds,

Formula is: 36

$$\frac{T}{36} (\text{Time in seconds}) = \text{MPH.}$$

Divide 36 by the time in seconds, the distance being 1 mile.

Example: 1 mile in 45 seconds—

45)36 (80 miles per hour.

360

Add \$10 to \$20 Profit to Each Automobile Sale

Here's an easy way to pick up an extra Ten or Twenty Dollar Bill whenever you sell an automobile. Just send us the name of the purchaser and we will endeavor to sell him an Edwards Private Portable Steel Garage.

That's all we want you to do—merely furnish us the name.

You Invest No Money or Time

It means \$9.25 to \$20 profit **FOR YOU** on each sale. And you've no **money** or **time** invested. Send us a list of all automobile owners in your locality, and on this plan you'll make a nice, clean profit—perhaps several hundred dollars.

The Edwards is far and away the most popular and widely advertised Private Garage. Our prices are much lower than others'. And we've an excellent system of following up all names received. We won't miss any opportunities to close sales.

Write us Now—Send us your list of local auto owners at once, or we will be glad to answer any questions.

**Edwards Fire-Proof Garage**

An artistic, fire-proof steel structure for private use. Gives absolute protection from sneak thieves, joy riders, fire, lightning, accidents, carelessness, etc. Saves time, work, worry and trouble. Comes ready to set up. All parts cut and fitted. Simple, complete directions furnished. Absolutely rust-proof. Joints and seams permanently tight. Practically indestructible. Locks securely. Ample room for largest car and all equipment. Made by one of the largest makers of portable fire-proof buildings. Prompt, safe delivery and satisfaction guaranteed.

THE EDWARDS MFG. CO., 724-774 Eggleston Ave., Cincinnati, O.



The Enduring Efficiency of Multi-bestos Brake Lining is due to a firm, close weave of the purest asbestos and brass wire. There is nothing in it which can burn and its heat resistance and coefficient of friction are of the highest.

Adopted by leading manufacturers—Sold to discriminating buyers through the following branches

New York, 276 Canal St.

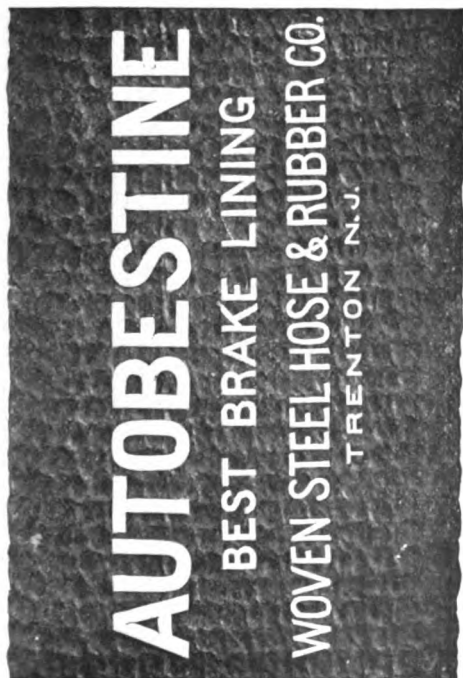
Philadelphia, 1427 Vine St.

Chicago, 1430 Michigan Blvd.

San Francisco, Fred Ward & Son.

Boston, 903 Boylston St.

STANDARD WOVEN FABRIC CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.



Manufacturers of RADIATORS, FENDERS, HOODS and TANKS.

Also specialize in repairing and replacing same and in making new cores for radiators. Garage trade solicited.

Wisconsin Automobile Radiator Co.
North Milwaukee, Wis.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE OF AUTO ROAD WHEELS AT DIFFERENT RATES OF SPEED

Miles per Hour	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	22	24	26	28	30	35	40
Feet per Minute	88	176	264	352	440	528	616	704	792	880	968	1,056	1,144	1,232	1,320	1,418	1,496	1,584	1,672	1,760	1,936	2,112	2,288	2,464	2,640	3,080	3,520
12	28	56	84	112	140	168	196	224	252	280	308	336	364	392	420	448	476	504	532	560	616	672	728	784	840	980	1,120
14	24	48	72	96	120	144	168	192	216	240	264	288	312	336	360	384	408	432	456	480	528	576	624	672	720	840	960
16	21	42	63	84	105	126	147	168	189	210	231	252	273	294	315	336	357	378	399	420	462	504	546	588	630	735	840
18	18.6	37.3	56	72	88	104	120	136	152	168	184	200	216	232	248	264	280	296	312	328	344	360	376	392	408	453	496
20	16.8	32.6	50.4	67.2	84	100.8	117.6	134.4	151.2	168	184.8	201.6	218.4	235.2	252	268.8	285.6	302.4	319.2	336	369.6	403.2	436.8	470.4	504	588	672
22	15.27	30.54	45.81	61.09	76.36	91.63	106.90	122.18	137.45	152.72	168	183.27	198.54	213.81	229.09	244.36	259.63	274.90	290.18	305.45	336	366.54	397.09	427.63	458.18	534.54	611.09
24	14	28	42	56	70	84	98	112	126	140	154	168	182	196	210	224	238	252	266	280	308	336	364	392	420	490	560
26	12.92	21.84	38.76	51.69	63.61	77.53	90.46	103.38	116.30	129.23	142.15	155.07	168	180.92	193.84	206.76	219.69	232.61	245.53	258.46	284.30	310.15	336	361.84	397.09	452.30	516.92
28	12	24	36	48	60	72	84	96	108	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	228	240	264	288	312	336	360	420	480
30	11.2	22.4	33.6	44.8	56	67.2	78.4	89.6	100.8	112	123.2	134.4	145.6	156.8	168	179.2	190.4	201.6	212.8	224	246.4	268.8	291.2	313.6	336	392	448
32	10.5	21	31.5	42	52.5	63	73.5	84	94.5	105	115.5	126	136.5	147	157.5	168	178.5	189	199.5	210	231	252	273	294	315	367.5	420
34	9.88	19.76	29.64	39.52	49.41	59.29	69.17	79.05	88.94	98.82	108.70	118.58	128.47	138.35	148.23	158.11	168	177.88	187.76	197.64	217.41	237	256.94	276.70	296.47	345.88	395.29
36	9.33	18.66	27.99	37.33	46.66	56	65.33	74.66	84	93.33	102.66	112	121.33	130.66	140	149.33	158.66	168	177.33	186.66	205.33	224	242.66	261.33	280	326.66	373.33
38	8.8	17.6	26.4	35.2	44	53.05	61.89	70.73	79.57	88.42	97.27	106.10	114.94	123.78	132.63	141.47	150.31	159.15	168	176.84	194.52	212.21	230.89	249.57	268.25	309.21	353.42
40	8.4	16.8	25.2	33.6	42	50.4	58.8	67.2	75.6	84	92.4	100.8	109.2	117.6	126	134.4	142.8	151.2	159.6	168	184.8	201.6	218.4	235.2	252	294	336
42	8	16	24	32	40	48	56	64	72	80	88	96	104	112	120	128	136	144	152	160	176	192	208	224	240	280	320
44	7.63	15.27	22.90	30.54	38.18	45.81	53.45	61.09	68.72	76.36	84	91.63	99.24	106.87	114.50	122.13	129.76	137.39	145.02	152.65	160.28	176	192	208	224	260	297

WHEEL DIAMETERS

AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES



Write us for general information

USE *Washington Dry Batteries*
Washington Spark Plugs
Washington Inner Tubes

We carry the largest and most complete stock of Automobile Supplies in the Middle West.

Write for large 1913 Catalogue. We sell to Dealers Only.

Washington Automobile Supply Co.

Manufacturers & Jobbers WASHINGTON, ILL.



In Reliability Runs

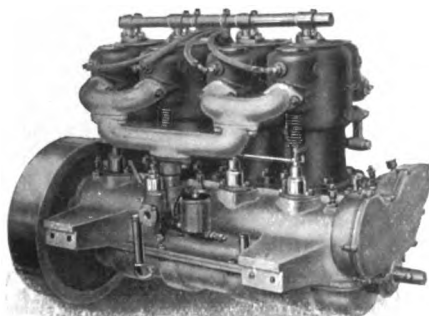
Such as the Glidden Tour, the Harrisburg Reliability, the Chicago Motor Club Reliability, etc., etc., STROMBERG carburetors are invariably used by those who wish to win.

The three Maxwell cars winning the Glidden Trophy were thus equipped. The Hudson car shown above was thus equipped. The Grout car winning the Standard Oil Trophy was thus equipped, etc., etc.

Stromberg Motor Devices Co.

CHICAGO

SCHLOSSER MFG. CO. MOTORS

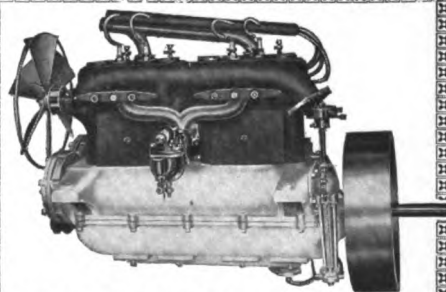


24 x 30 Automobile type, 4½ x 5 in.;
other sizes for all purposes.

Unusually big bearings, individual cylinders. H. T. Magneto ignition. Perfect workmanship and finish throughout. : : : : :

Pleasure and Commercial Cars Designed and Built to Order. : : : : :

Office & Factory: 151 E. 126th St., New York



WAMBOLD MOTORS

Compact Energy

Power, compactness, simplicity, durability, in a word, all that the explosive engine should be, is embodied in the new **WAMBOLD MOTOR**.

No other motor on the market will last as long or render such service while it lasts. Made in one size only, 4¼" bore and 5" stroke.

Write for our Booklet

THE WAMBOLD MFG. CO.

3011 Lisbon Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

RATE OF SPEED IN MILES PER HOUR FOR ELAPSED TIME OVER THE MEASURED MILE FROM ONE TO THREE MINUTES

Time Over Measured Mile		Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour	Time Over Measured Mile		Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour	Time Over Measured Mile		Rate of Speed in Miles per Hour
<i>Min.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>		<i>Min.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>		<i>Min.</i>	<i>Sec.</i>	
1	0	60.00	1	27	41.38	1	54	31.58
1	1	59.00	1	28	40.91	1	55	31.30
1	2	58.06	1	29	40.45	1	56	31.03
1	3	57.14	1	30	40.00	1	57	30.77
1	4	56.25	1	31	39.56	1	58	30.50
1	5	55.38	1	32	39.13	1	59	30.25
1	6	54.54	1	33	38.71	2	0	30.00
1	7	53.73	1	34	38.29	2	3	29.26
1	8	52.94	1	35	37.89	2	6	28.57
1	9	52.17	1	36	37.50	2	9	27.90
1	10	51.42	1	37	37.11	2	12	27.27
1	11	50.70	1	38	36.73	2	15	26.66
1	12	50.00	1	39	36.36	2	18	26.08
1	13	49.31	1	40	36.00	2	21	25.53
1	14	48.65	1	41	35.64	2	24	25.00
1	15	48.00	1	42	35.29	2	27	24.49
1	16	47.37	1	43	34.95	2	30	24.00
1	17	46.75	1	44	34.61	2	33	23.53
1	18	46.15	1	45	34.28	2	36	23.07
1	19	45.57	1	46	33.96	2	39	22.64
1	20	45.00	1	47	33.64	2	42	22.22
1	21	44.44	1	48	33.33	2	45	21.81
1	22	43.90	1	49	33.03	2	48	21.42
1	23	43.37	1	50	32.72	2	51	21.05
1	24	42.85	1	51	32.43	2	54	20.69
1	25	42.35	1	52	32.14	3	0	20.00
1	26	41.86	1	53	31.86	..	..	.....

SPEED FORMULA

To reduce *A* miles in *B* seconds to miles per hour,

$$A \times \frac{3600}{B} = \text{miles per hour.}$$

SPEED EQUIVALENTS IN AMERICAN AND FRENCH MEASUREMENTS

1 mile per hour = 88 ft. per minute.
 = 1.46 ft. per second.
 = 27.8 metres per minute.
 = 0.463 metre per second.
 1 km. per hour = 0.624 miles per hour.
 = 54.9 ft. per minute.
 = 0.914 metre per second.

SPECIAL FORGINGS

Consult us about your
**AUTOMOBILE
DROP FORGINGS**

"ATWATER-MADE MEANS QUALITY"

Rush orders can be filled promptly

THE
ATWATER MFG. CO.
SOUTHINGTON, CONN.

Stamping and
Drawing

Seamless Tube
BRASS AND COPPER
SMALL SIZES A SPECIALTY

Screw
Machine Work

Arthur T. Rutter & Co.
256-7 Broadway
New York



North East Electric CO.
AUTOMOBILE SPECIALTIES
ELECTRIC LIGHTING SYSTEM
STARTING DEVICE
LOCK SWITCH
REGULATOR FOR ELECTRIC
VEHICLE

== SEND FOR CATALOGUE ==
NORTH EAST ELECTRIC CO.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

**Drop
Forgings
and
General
Forging**

*Let us estimate on
your requirements*

OHIO FORGE CO
2186-2210 East 65th St
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

**REFERENCE TABLE SHOWING EQUIVALENT SPEED IN MILES AND
KILOMETERS PER HOUR FOR ELAPSED TIME OVER THE
MEASURED MILE OR MEASURED KILOMETER
FROM 24 SECONDS PROGRESSIVELY BY
1-5 SECOND TO 59 4-5 SECONDS**

Time for One Mile. m. s.	Equal to miles per hour.	Equal to Kilo- metres. per hour.	Time of one Kilome- tre m. s.	Equal to Kilo- metres. per hour.	Equal to miles per hour.	Time for One Mile. m. s.	Equal to miles per hour.	Equal to Kilo- metres per hour.	Time of one Kilome- tre m. s.	Equal to Kilo- metres per hour.	Equal to miles per hour.
24	150.00	241.54	24	150.00	93.15	35	102.85	165.62	35	102.85	63.87
$\frac{1}{2}$	148.76	239.55	$\frac{1}{2}$	148.76	92.38	$\frac{1}{2}$	102.27	164.68	$\frac{1}{2}$	102.27	63.51
$\frac{3}{4}$	147.54	237.58	$\frac{3}{4}$	147.54	91.62	$\frac{3}{4}$	101.69	163.75	$\frac{3}{4}$	101.69	63.15
$\frac{5}{8}$	146.34	235.65	$\frac{5}{8}$	146.34	90.87	$\frac{5}{8}$	101.12	162.83	$\frac{5}{8}$	101.12	62.79
$\frac{7}{8}$	145.16	233.75	$\frac{7}{8}$	145.16	90.14	$\frac{7}{8}$	100.56	161.93	$\frac{7}{8}$	100.56	62.44
25	144.00	231.88	25	144.00	89.42	36	100.00	161.03	36	100.00	62.10
$\frac{1}{2}$	142.86	230.05	$\frac{1}{2}$	142.86	88.71	$\frac{1}{2}$	99.44	160.13	$\frac{1}{2}$	99.44	61.75
$\frac{3}{4}$	141.73	228.23	$\frac{3}{4}$	141.73	88.01	$\frac{3}{4}$	98.90	159.26	$\frac{3}{4}$	98.90	61.41
$\frac{5}{8}$	140.62	226.44	$\frac{5}{8}$	140.62	87.32	$\frac{5}{8}$	98.36	158.39	$\frac{5}{8}$	98.36	61.08
$\frac{7}{8}$	139.53	224.67	$\frac{7}{8}$	139.53	86.64	$\frac{7}{8}$	97.82	157.52	$\frac{7}{8}$	97.82	60.74
26	138.46	222.96	26	138.46	85.98	37	97.29	156.67	37	97.29	60.41
$\frac{1}{2}$	137.40	221.25	$\frac{1}{2}$	137.40	85.32	$\frac{1}{2}$	96.77	155.83	$\frac{1}{2}$	96.77	60.09
$\frac{3}{4}$	136.36	219.58	$\frac{3}{4}$	136.36	84.68	$\frac{3}{4}$	96.25	155.00	$\frac{3}{4}$	96.25	59.77
$\frac{5}{8}$	135.34	217.94	$\frac{5}{8}$	135.34	84.04	$\frac{5}{8}$	95.74	154.17	$\frac{5}{8}$	95.74	59.45
$\frac{7}{8}$	134.33	216.31	$\frac{7}{8}$	134.33	83.42	$\frac{7}{8}$	95.23	153.34	$\frac{7}{8}$	95.23	59.13
27	133.33	214.70	27	133.33	82.80	38	94.73	152.55	38	94.73	58.82
$\frac{1}{2}$	132.25	213.12	$\frac{1}{2}$	132.25	82.19	$\frac{1}{2}$	94.24	151.75	$\frac{1}{2}$	94.24	58.52
$\frac{3}{4}$	131.38	211.56	$\frac{3}{4}$	131.38	81.58	$\frac{3}{4}$	93.75	150.96	$\frac{3}{4}$	93.75	58.22
$\frac{5}{8}$	130.43	210.03	$\frac{5}{8}$	130.43	80.10	$\frac{5}{8}$	93.26	150.17	$\frac{5}{8}$	93.26	57.91
$\frac{7}{8}$	129.50	208.53	$\frac{7}{8}$	129.50	80.42	$\frac{7}{8}$	92.78	149.40	$\frac{7}{8}$	92.78	57.61
28	128.57	207.03	28	128.57	79.84	39	92.30	148.64	39	92.30	57.32
$\frac{1}{2}$	127.66	205.57	$\frac{1}{2}$	127.66	79.27	$\frac{1}{2}$	91.83	147.87	$\frac{1}{2}$	91.83	57.02
$\frac{3}{4}$	126.76	204.12	$\frac{3}{4}$	126.76	78.71	$\frac{3}{4}$	91.37	147.13	$\frac{3}{4}$	91.37	56.74
$\frac{5}{8}$	125.87	202.69	$\frac{5}{8}$	125.87	78.16	$\frac{5}{8}$	90.91	146.39	$\frac{5}{8}$	90.91	56.45
$\frac{7}{8}$	125.00	201.29	$\frac{7}{8}$	125.00	77.62	$\frac{7}{8}$	90.45	145.65	$\frac{7}{8}$	90.45	56.17
29	124.13	199.88	29	124.13	77.08	40	90.00	144.92	40	90.00	55.89
$\frac{1}{2}$	123.28	198.52	$\frac{1}{2}$	123.28	76.55	$\frac{1}{2}$	89.55	144.20	$\frac{1}{2}$	89.55	55.61
$\frac{3}{4}$	122.45	197.18	$\frac{3}{4}$	122.45	76.04	$\frac{3}{4}$	89.11	143.49	$\frac{3}{4}$	89.11	55.33
$\frac{5}{8}$	121.62	195.84	$\frac{5}{8}$	121.62	75.52	$\frac{5}{8}$	88.67	142.78	$\frac{5}{8}$	88.67	55.06
$\frac{7}{8}$	120.80	194.52	$\frac{7}{8}$	120.80	75.01	$\frac{7}{8}$	88.23	142.07	$\frac{7}{8}$	88.23	54.79
30	120.00	193.23	30	120.00	74.52	41	87.80	141.39	41	87.80	54.52
$\frac{1}{2}$	119.20	191.95	$\frac{1}{2}$	119.20	74.02	$\frac{1}{2}$	87.38	140.70	$\frac{1}{2}$	87.38	54.26
$\frac{3}{4}$	118.42	190.69	$\frac{3}{4}$	118.42	73.54	$\frac{3}{4}$	86.95	140.01	$\frac{3}{4}$	86.95	53.99
$\frac{5}{8}$	117.64	189.43	$\frac{5}{8}$	117.64	73.05	$\frac{5}{8}$	86.53	139.34	$\frac{5}{8}$	86.53	53.73
$\frac{7}{8}$	116.88	188.21	$\frac{7}{8}$	116.88	72.58	$\frac{7}{8}$	86.12	138.68	$\frac{7}{8}$	86.12	53.48
31	116.13	187.00	31	116.13	72.11	42	85.71	138.02	42	85.71	53.22
$\frac{1}{2}$	115.38	185.79	$\frac{1}{2}$	115.38	71.65	$\frac{1}{2}$	85.30	137.35	$\frac{1}{2}$	85.30	52.97
$\frac{3}{4}$	114.65	184.62	$\frac{3}{4}$	114.65	71.20	$\frac{3}{4}$	84.90	136.71	$\frac{3}{4}$	84.90	52.72
$\frac{5}{8}$	113.90	183.41	$\frac{5}{8}$	113.90	70.73	$\frac{5}{8}$	84.50	136.07	$\frac{5}{8}$	84.50	52.47
$\frac{7}{8}$	113.21	182.28	$\frac{7}{8}$	113.21	70.30	$\frac{7}{8}$	84.11	135.44	$\frac{7}{8}$	84.11	52.23
32	112.50	181.16	32	112.50	69.86	43	83.72	134.81	43	83.72	51.99
$\frac{1}{2}$	111.80	180.03	$\frac{1}{2}$	111.80	69.43	$\frac{1}{2}$	83.33	134.18	$\frac{1}{2}$	83.33	51.75
$\frac{3}{4}$	111.11	178.92	$\frac{3}{4}$	111.11	69.00	$\frac{3}{4}$	82.95	133.57	$\frac{3}{4}$	82.95	51.51
$\frac{5}{8}$	110.43	177.82	$\frac{5}{8}$	110.43	68.57	$\frac{5}{8}$	82.57	132.96	$\frac{5}{8}$	82.57	51.27
$\frac{7}{8}$	109.75	176.73	$\frac{7}{8}$	109.75	68.15	$\frac{7}{8}$	82.19	132.35	$\frac{7}{8}$	82.19	51.04
33	109.09	175.67	33	109.09	67.74	44	81.81	131.75	44	81.81	50.80
$\frac{1}{2}$	108.43	174.60	$\frac{1}{2}$	108.43	67.33	$\frac{1}{2}$	81.44	131.14	$\frac{1}{2}$	81.44	50.57
$\frac{3}{4}$	107.78	173.56	$\frac{3}{4}$	107.78	66.93	$\frac{3}{4}$	81.08	130.56	$\frac{3}{4}$	81.08	50.35
$\frac{5}{8}$	107.14	172.53	$\frac{5}{8}$	107.14	66.53	$\frac{5}{8}$	80.71	129.96	$\frac{5}{8}$	80.71	50.12
$\frac{7}{8}$	106.51	171.51	$\frac{7}{8}$	106.51	66.14	$\frac{7}{8}$	80.35	129.38	$\frac{7}{8}$	80.35	49.89
34	105.88	170.50	34	105.88	65.75	45	80.00	128.82	45	80.00	49.68
$\frac{1}{2}$	105.26	169.50	$\frac{1}{2}$	105.26	65.36	$\frac{1}{2}$	79.64	128.24	$\frac{1}{2}$	79.64	49.45
$\frac{3}{4}$	104.65	168.52	$\frac{3}{4}$	104.65	64.98	$\frac{3}{4}$	79.29	127.68	$\frac{3}{4}$	79.29	49.24
$\frac{5}{8}$	104.04	167.53	$\frac{5}{8}$	104.04	64.61	$\frac{5}{8}$	78.94	127.11	$\frac{5}{8}$	78.94	49.02
$\frac{7}{8}$	103.45	166.58	$\frac{7}{8}$	103.45	64.24	$\frac{7}{8}$	78.60	126.57	$\frac{7}{8}$	78.60	48.81

(Continued on page 590.)



Iridio-Platinum Rivets and Wire

RIVETS for use as contact points in spark coils and other electrical apparatus requiring a non-oxidising surface. Any styles made to order. WIRE furnished in all sizes, cut to special length, etc.

We also make Jump Spark Platinum Wires and Platinum Ignition Tubes, and Platinum Work in all forms.

Greatest Output Guarantees Highest Quality at Lowest Prices

We will be pleased to supply full information and quote prices. Write to us.

New York Office,
6th Floor, Cortlandt Bldg.,
Hudson Terminal, 30 Church St.

BAKER & CO., Inc.

PLATINUM

NEWARK, N. J.

The Townsend Grease Gun

It can be quickly loaded FULL. It is clean both in filling and discharging.

Most easy of operation. Can be entirely emptied in 20 seconds or less and the grease sent just where needed.



"The Gun you can fill."

Catalogs, discounts, electros.

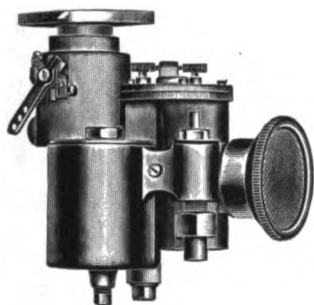
S. P. Townsend & Co., Orange, N. J.

Size holding 16 oz. \$5.00

" " 12 " 4.00

" " 8 " 3.50

" " 6 " 3.00



SCOTT & SONS CO.

MEDFORD, MASS.

Manufacturers of

"ESS, ESS" CARBURETERS



In position to take on medium sized contracts of several high class Automobile Builders

GENERATED BEVEL GEARS

For Rear Axles or Differentials

SPUR GEARS

For Transmissions

WM. GANSCHOW COMPANY

1001-5 Washington Blvd. CHICAGO, ILL.

Time for One Mile. m. s.	Equal to miles per hour.	Equal to Kilo-metres. per hour.	Time of one Kilo-metre m. s.	Equal to Kilo-metres. per hour.	Equal to miles per hour.	Time for One Mile. m. s.	Equal to miles per hour.	Equal to Kilo-metres. per hour.	Time of one Kilo-metre m. s.	Equal to Kilo-metres. per hour.	Equal to miles per hour.
46	78.26	126.02	46	78.26	48.60	53	67.92	109.38	53	67.92	42.18
$\frac{1}{2}$	77.92	125.47	$\frac{1}{2}$	77.92	48.39	$\frac{1}{2}$	67.66	108.95	$\frac{1}{2}$	67.66	42.01
$\frac{3}{4}$	77.58	124.92	$\frac{3}{4}$	77.58	48.17	$\frac{3}{4}$	67.41	108.55	$\frac{3}{4}$	67.41	41.86
$\frac{5}{8}$	77.25	124.39	$\frac{5}{8}$	77.25	47.97	$\frac{5}{8}$	67.16	108.14	$\frac{5}{8}$	67.16	41.70
$\frac{7}{8}$	76.92	123.86	$\frac{7}{8}$	76.92	47.76	$\frac{7}{8}$	66.91	107.74	$\frac{7}{8}$	66.91	41.55
47	76.59	123.34	47	76.59	47.56	54	66.66	107.34	54	66.66	41.39
$\frac{1}{2}$	76.27	122.81	$\frac{1}{2}$	76.27	47.36	$\frac{1}{2}$	66.42	106.95	$\frac{1}{2}$	66.42	41.24
$\frac{3}{4}$	75.95	122.30	$\frac{3}{4}$	75.95	47.16	$\frac{3}{4}$	66.17	106.55	$\frac{3}{4}$	66.17	41.09
$\frac{5}{8}$	75.63	121.78	$\frac{5}{8}$	75.63	46.96	$\frac{5}{8}$	65.93	106.16	$\frac{5}{8}$	65.93	40.94
$\frac{7}{8}$	75.31	121.27	$\frac{7}{8}$	75.31	46.76	$\frac{7}{8}$	65.69	105.78	$\frac{7}{8}$	65.69	40.79
48	75.00	120.77	48	75.00	46.57	55	65.45	105.40	55	65.45	40.64
$\frac{1}{2}$	74.68	120.25	$\frac{1}{2}$	74.68	46.37	$\frac{1}{2}$	65.21	105.00	$\frac{1}{2}$	65.21	40.49
$\frac{3}{4}$	74.38	119.77	$\frac{3}{4}$	74.38	46.19	$\frac{3}{4}$	64.98	104.63	$\frac{3}{4}$	64.98	40.35
$\frac{5}{8}$	74.07	119.27	$\frac{5}{8}$	74.07	46.00	$\frac{5}{8}$	64.74	104.25	$\frac{5}{8}$	64.74	40.20
$\frac{7}{8}$	73.77	118.79	$\frac{7}{8}$	73.77	45.81	$\frac{7}{8}$	64.51	103.88	$\frac{7}{8}$	64.51	40.06
49	73.47	118.30	49	73.47	45.62	56	64.28	103.52	56	64.28	39.92
$\frac{1}{2}$	73.17	117.82	$\frac{1}{2}$	73.17	45.44	$\frac{1}{2}$	64.05	103.14	$\frac{1}{2}$	64.05	39.77
$\frac{3}{4}$	72.87	117.34	$\frac{3}{4}$	72.87	45.25	$\frac{3}{4}$	63.83	102.78	$\frac{3}{4}$	63.83	39.64
$\frac{5}{8}$	72.58	116.87	$\frac{5}{8}$	72.58	45.07	$\frac{5}{8}$	63.60	102.41	$\frac{5}{8}$	63.60	39.49
$\frac{7}{8}$	72.29	116.40	$\frac{7}{8}$	72.29	44.89	$\frac{7}{8}$	63.38	102.06	$\frac{7}{8}$	63.38	39.36
50	72.00	115.94	50	72.00	44.71	57	63.16	101.70	57	63.16	39.22
$\frac{1}{2}$	71.71	115.47	$\frac{1}{2}$	71.71	44.53	$\frac{1}{2}$	62.93	101.33	$\frac{1}{2}$	62.93	39.08
$\frac{3}{4}$	71.42	115.00	$\frac{3}{4}$	71.42	44.35	$\frac{3}{4}$	62.71	100.98	$\frac{3}{4}$	62.71	38.94
$\frac{5}{8}$	71.14	114.55	$\frac{5}{8}$	71.14	44.18	$\frac{5}{8}$	62.50	100.64	$\frac{5}{8}$	62.50	38.81
$\frac{7}{8}$	70.86	114.10	$\frac{7}{8}$	70.86	44.00	$\frac{7}{8}$	62.28	100.29	$\frac{7}{8}$	62.28	38.67
51	70.58	113.67	51	70.58	43.83	58	62.07	99.95	58	62.07	38.54
$\frac{1}{2}$	70.31	113.22	$\frac{1}{2}$	70.31	43.66	$\frac{1}{2}$	61.85	99.59	$\frac{1}{2}$	61.85	38.41
$\frac{3}{4}$	70.04	112.78	$\frac{3}{4}$	70.04	43.49	$\frac{3}{4}$	61.64	99.25	$\frac{3}{4}$	61.64	38.28
$\frac{5}{8}$	69.76	112.33	$\frac{5}{8}$	69.76	43.32	$\frac{5}{8}$	61.43	98.92	$\frac{5}{8}$	61.43	38.15
$\frac{7}{8}$	69.49	111.90	$\frac{7}{8}$	69.49	43.15	$\frac{7}{8}$	61.22	98.58	$\frac{7}{8}$	61.22	38.01
52	69.23	111.48	52	69.23	42.99	59	61.01	98.24	59	61.01	37.88
$\frac{1}{2}$	68.96	111.04	$\frac{1}{2}$	68.96	42.82	$\frac{1}{2}$	60.81	97.92	$\frac{1}{2}$	60.81	37.76
$\frac{3}{4}$	68.70	110.62	$\frac{3}{4}$	68.70	42.66	$\frac{3}{4}$	60.60	97.58	$\frac{3}{4}$	60.60	37.63
$\frac{5}{8}$	68.44	110.21	$\frac{5}{8}$	68.44	42.50	$\frac{5}{8}$	60.40	97.26	$\frac{5}{8}$	60.40	37.51
$\frac{7}{8}$	68.18	109.79	$\frac{7}{8}$	68.18	42.34	$\frac{7}{8}$	60.20	96.94	$\frac{7}{8}$	60.20	37.38

**REFERENCE TABLE SHOWING EQUIVALENT SPEED IN MILES AND
KILOMETERS PER HOUR FOR ELAPSED TIME OVER THE
MEASURED MILE OR MEASURED KILOMETER
FROM 1 MINUTE TO 30 MINUTES**

Time for One Mile. m. s.	Equal to miles per hour.	Equal to Kilo-metres. per hour.	Time of one Kilo-metre m. s.	Equal to Kilo-metres. per hour.	Equal to miles per hour.	Time for One Mile. m. s.	Equal to miles per hour.	Equal to Kilo-metres. per hour.	Time of one Kilo-metre m. s.	Equal to Kilo-metres. per hour.	Equal to mile per hour.
1 0	60.00	96.61	1 0	60.00	37.26	1 17	46.75	75.28	1 17	46.75	29.03
1 1	59.00	95.03	1 1	59.00	36.64	1 18	46.15	74.31	1 18	46.15	28.66
1 2	58.06	93.49	1 2	58.06	36.05	1 19	45.57	73.38	1 19	45.57	28.30
1 3	57.14	92.01	1 3	57.14	35.48	1 20	45.00	72.46	1 20	45.00	27.94
1 4	56.25	90.58	1 4	56.25	34.93	1 21	44.44	71.56	1 21	44.44	27.60
1 5	55.38	89.17	1 5	55.38	34.39	1 22	43.90	70.69	1 22	43.90	27.26
1 6	54.54	87.82	1 6	54.54	33.87	1 23	43.37	69.84	1 23	43.37	26.93
1 7	53.73	86.52	1 7	53.73	33.36	1 24	42.85	69.00	1 24	42.85	26.61
1 8	52.94	85.25	1 8	52.94	32.87	1 25	42.35	68.19	1 25	42.35	26.30
1 9	52.17	84.01	1 9	52.17	32.40	1 26	41.86	67.40	1 26	41.86	26.00
1 10	51.42	82.80	1 10	51.42	31.93	1 27	41.38	66.63	1 27	41.38	25.7
1 11	50.70	81.64	1 11	50.70	31.48	1 28	40.91	65.87	1 28	40.91	25.40
1 12	50.00	80.51	1 12	50.00	31.05	1 29	40.45	65.13	1 29	40.45	25.10
1 13	49.31	79.40	1 13	49.31	30.62	1 30	40.00	64.41	1 30	40.00	24.84
1 14	48.65	78.34	1 14	48.65	30.21	1 31	39.56	63.70	1 31	39.56	24.56
1 15	48.00	77.29	1 15	48.00	29.81	1 32	39.13	63.01	1 32	39.13	24.30
1 16	47.37	76.28	1 16	47.37	29.41	1 33	38.71	62.33	1 33	38.71	24.04

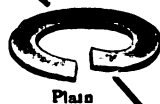
(Continued on page 592.)

Index to Tables and Data appears on Pages 23 to 26.



Positive

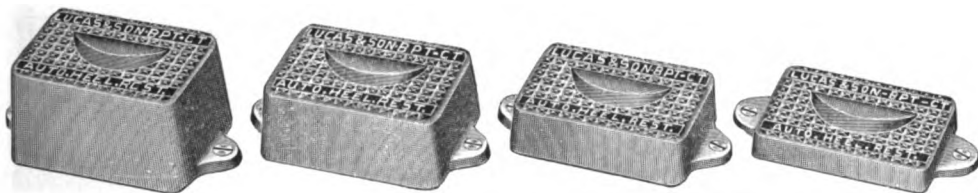
The POSITIVE Lock Washer



Plain

Made in all sizes and weights for Automobile purposes. Can be used thinner than any other lock washer — effective, no matter how thin. One lock under the nut and head can be used if so desired. Exhaustive tests, covering a period of nearly 12 years on railroad track, drop presses, Automobiles and machinery subject to vibration, have proven its superiority over every nut lock manufactured. *Write for samples and price.*

POSITIVE LOCK WASHER CO., Newark, N. J.



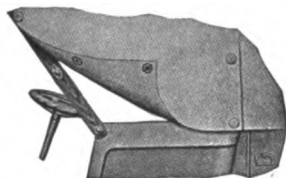
THE AUTO HEEL REST

Used on all cars for the Brake, Clutch and Foot Accelerator Pedals. It brings the foot to just the right height. Takes the strain off the ankle. Saves the floor mat. Locates the heel.

Pick out the size wanted and ask your dealer for them. If he does not have them, remit the price and we will send postpaid. Four Sizes; $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 1", $1\frac{1}{4}$ " and 2". PRICE EACH, ALUMINUM, 75 CENTS POLISHED BRASS, \$1.50 Agents wanted. Patented April 9, 1912. Made only by

J. L. LUCAS & SON, No. 3 Fox Street, Bridgeport, Conn.

FASTENERS



Represented at
New York, N. Y.
740 Broadway
Chicago, Ill.
237 So. Fifth Ave.



Of Every Size and Style. Used on all the Leading Cars. Prompt Deliveries in any Quantity. Write for Prices.

United States Fastener Company

Manufacturers of Snap Fasteners and Metal Goods
95 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

LINDHOLM METAL STAMPING CO., Inc.



Die making a specialty. Light and heavy press work. Dies designed to reduce operations. Automobile stampings. Drawn metal grease cups a specialty.

Manufacturers of the "JOSEPH" Positive Lock Automobile Cup

Write for Booklet and Prices.

111 ERIE STREET, CAMDEN, N. J.



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

Time for One Mile. m. s.	Equal to miles per hour.	Equal to Kilo- metres. per hour.	Time of 1 Kilo- metre m. s.	Equal to Kilo- metres. per hour.	Equal to miles per hour.	Time for One Mile. m. s.	Equal to miles per hour.	Equal to Kilo- metres per hour	Time of 1 Kilo- metre m. s.	Equal to Kilo- metres per hour.	Equal to miles per hour.
1 34	38.29	61.66	1 34	38.29	23.77	3 6	19.35	31.16	3 6	19.35	12.01
1 35	37.89	61.01	1 35	37.89	23.53	3 12	18.75	30.19	3 12	18.75	11.64
1 36	37.50	60.38	1 36	37.50	23.28	3 18	18.18	29.27	3 18	18.18	11.29
1 37	37.11	59.76	1 37	37.11	23.04	3 24	17.64	28.40	3 24	17.64	10.95
1 38	36.73	59.14	1 38	36.73	22.81	3 30	17.14	27.60	3 30	17.14	10.64
1 39	36.36	58.55	1 39	36.36	22.58	3 36	16.66	26.82	3 36	16.66	10.34
1 40	36.00	57.97	1 40	36.00	22.35	3 42	16.21	26.10	3 42	16.21	10.06
1 41	35.64	57.39	1 41	35.64	22.13	3 48	15.79	25.42	3 48	15.79	9.80
1 42	35.29	56.82	1 42	35.29	21.91	3 54	15.38	24.76	3 54	15.38	9.55
1 43	34.95	56.28	1 43	34.95	21.70	4 0	15.00	24.15	4 0	15.00	9.31
1 44	34.61	55.73	1 44	34.61	21.50	4 6	14.63	23.56	4 6	14.63	9.08
1 45	34.28	55.20	1 45	34.28	21.28	4 12	14.28	22.99	4 12	14.28	8.86
1 46	33.96	54.68	1 46	33.96	21.09	4 18	13.95	22.46	4 18	13.95	8.66
1 47	33.64	54.17	1 47	33.64	20.89	4 24	13.63	21.95	4 24	13.63	8.46
1 48	33.33	53.67	1 48	33.33	20.70	4 30	13.33	21.46	4 30	13.33	8.28
1 49	33.03	53.19	1 49	33.03	20.51	4 36	13.04	21.00	4 36	13.04	8.10
1 50	32.72	52.69	1 50	32.72	20.32	4 42	12.76	20.54	4 42	12.76	7.92
1 51	32.43	52.22	1 51	32.43	20.14	4 48	12.50	20.13	4 48	12.50	7.76
1 52	32.14	51.75	1 52	32.14	19.96	4 54	12.24	19.71	4 54	12.24	7.60
1 53	31.86	51.30	1 53	31.86	19.78	5 0	12.00	19.32	5 0	12.00	7.45
1 54	31.58	50.85	1 54	31.58	19.61	5.12	11.54	18.58	5.12	11.54	7.16
1 55	31.30	50.40	1 55	31.30	19.43	5.24	11.11	17.89	5.24	11.11	6.90
1 56	31.03	49.96	1 56	31.03	19.27	5.36	10.71	17.24	5.36	10.71	6.65
1 57	30.77	49.55	1 57	30.77	19.11	5.48	10.34	16.65	5.48	10.34	6.42
1 58	30.50	49.11	1 58	30.50	18.94	6 0	10.00	16.10	6 0	10.00	6.21
1 59	30.25	48.71	1 59	30.25	18.78	6.15	9.60	15.46	6.15	9.60	5.96
2 0	30.00	48.30	2 0	30.00	18.63	6.30	9.23	14.86	6.30	9.23	5.73
2 3	29.26	47.11	2 3	29.26	18.17	6.45	8.88	14.30	6.45	8.88	5.51
2 6	28.57	46.00	2 6	28.57	17.74	7 0	8.57	13.80	7 0	8.57	5.32
2 9	27.90	44.92	2 9	27.90	17.32	7.15	8.27	13.31	7.15	8.27	5.13
2 12	27.27	43.91	2 12	27.27	16.93	7.30	8.00	12.88	7.30	8.00	4.97
2 15	26.66	42.93	2 15	26.66	16.55	7.45	7.74	12.46	7.45	7.74	4.80
2 18	26.08	42.00	2 18	26.08	16.20	8 0	7.50	12.08	8 0	7.50	4.66
2 21	25.53	41.11	2 21	25.53	15.85	8.30	7.06	11.37	8.30	7.06	4.38
2 24	25.00	40.25	2 24	25.00	15.52	9 0	6.66	10.72	9 0	6.66	4.13
2 27	24.49	39.43	2 27	24.49	15.21	9.30	6.31	10.16	9.30	6.31	3.92
2 30	24.00	38.64	2 30	24.00	14.90	10 0	6.00	9.66	10 0	6.00	3.72
2 33	23.53	37.89	2 33	23.53	14.61	10.30	5.71	9.19	10.30	5.71	3.54
2 36	23.07	37.15	2 36	23.07	14.32	11 0	5.45	8.77	11 0	5.45	3.38
2 39	22.64	36.45	2 39	22.64	14.06	11.30	5.21	8.39	11.30	5.21	3.23
2 42	22.22	35.78	2 42	22.22	13.80	12 0	5.00	8.05	12 0	5.00	3.10
2 45	21.81	35.12	2 45	21.81	13.54	13 0	4.61	7.42	13 0	4.61	2.86
2 48	21.42	34.49	2 48	21.42	13.31	14 0	4.28	6.89	14 0	4.28	2.66
2 51	21.05	33.89	2 51	21.05	13.07	15 0	4.00	6.44	15 0	4.00	2.48
2 54	20.69	33.31	2 54	20.69	12.85	20 0	3.00	4.83	20 0	3.00	1.86
2 57	20.34	32.75	2 57	20.34	12.63	30 0	2.00	3.22	30 0	2.00	1.24
3 0	20.00	32.20	3 0	20.00	12.42						

**SPEED IN MILES PER HOUR WITH DIFFERENT GEAR RATIOS AND
ROAD WHEEL SIZES AT 1000 R. P. M. OF ENGINE (WITH
3 PER CENT. LOSS ALLOWANCE)**

GEARS	4:1	3½:1	3:1	2½:1	2:1	1:1
30-in. Wheel . . .	21.64	24.73	28.86	34.63	43.29	86.57
32 " " " " " " " "	23.09	26.38	30.78	36.94	46.17	92.34
33 " " " " " " " "	23.81	27.21	31.74	38.09	47.62	95.23
34 " " " " " " " "	24.53	28.03	32.70	39.25	49.06	98.12
36 " " " " " " " "	25.98	29.68	34.63	41.55	51.94	103.89
38 " " " " " " " "	27.41	31.33	36.55	43.86	54.83	109.66
40 " " " " " " " "	28.85	32.97	38.37	46.16	57.71	115.41

Get Our Prices On Your Requirements

Auto Specialties, Stampings, Castings, Machining and Finishing.

Etched Sill Plates, Name Plates and Signs.

"Metro" Back Stay Fasteners Add to the Efficiency of the Auto Top. Does away with leather back straps: Circular "B" tells about it.

METROPOLITAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.



We Like to Talk Business with the Experienced Dry Cell User

The Man Who Has Tried Them All Is the Man Who Will Appreciate the

AUTOCRAT The Dry Cell of Real Merit

The price of a battery is of least consideration—its value of chief importance. The cheap cell is costly—and dangerous.

Profit by the experience of others and use the Autocrat. You will always continue its use when once you test its worth.

In spite of the rigorous campaign against goods of independent manufacture, the Autocrat leads them all.

This is the Best Proof of Merit.

STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY, ST. MARYS, PA.

EAGLEINE AUTO CYLINDER OILS

C THAT K



NO-KARBON



C THAT K

(COPYRIGHTED)

A positive no carbon oil has become a necessity, a convenience and a pleasure.

We guarantee Eagleine No-Karbon to give satisfaction in every way.

If you are not using our oil, will you try a better oil than you are now using?

EAGLE OIL & SUPPLY CO. Boston, Mass.

HARDY METAL PRIMERS BRASS ENAMELS

AIR DRYING OR BAKING

*We Specialize on this class of Materials for the
Manufacturing Trade—Samples and Prices on request.*

The HARDY PAINT & VARNISH CO., Manufacturers
TOLEDO, OHIO

HILL-CLIMBING FORMULAS (WORBY BEAUMONT) W = Weight of car and load in pounds. w = Weight of car and load in tons. H = Total ascent in feet. L = Length of hill in feet. R = Road resistance in pounds per ton weight of car and load. r = Air resistance in pounds = $V^2 A 0.0017$. V = Velocity of car in feet per second. A = Area of car in square feet presented to air resistance. T = Time occupied in ascent in seconds. E = Efficiency of transmission of power from engine to road wheels. HP = Effective horse power of engine. p = Power given off at road wheels or work done in ascending hill. S = Speed of ascent in miles per hour.Then if P = Mean effective cylinder pressure. L = Length of stroke in feet. A = Area of piston in square inches. N = Number of useful or firing strokes per minute,the brake horse-power of petrol or steam engines, having a mechanical efficiency of E , is

$$\frac{EPLAN}{33000}$$

$$33000$$

For compound steam engines the number of useful working strokes are those occurring in the low-pressure cylinder, and the mean effective pressure in the high-pressure cylinder or cylinders is referred to the area of the low-pressure cylinder.

The power given off at the road wheels during the ascent of the hill is

$$p = \frac{HW + (Rw + r)L}{T 550}$$

and the brake horsepower required at the engine with a selected value or E is

$$HP = \frac{HW + (Rw + r)L}{TE 550}$$

With the other conditions known, the efficiency may be found from

$$E = \frac{HW + (Rw + r)L}{HP \cdot T 550}$$

the speed of the ascent in miles per hour from

$$S = \frac{L}{\frac{HWL + (Rw + r)L}{HP \cdot E 550}} L \times 1.466$$

and the time occupied in the ascent from

$$T = \frac{HW + (Rw + r)L}{HP \cdot E 550}$$

Unless the probable speed of the car is high, or the wind velocity such that the pressure upon the surface of the car presented to air resistance opposing motion approaches that due to the speed of the car through still air, then the quantity r may be omitted from the foregoing expressions without introducing more than slight error.

Automobile Mountings, Accessories and Parts

Catalog E, 1913 number, just out, showing a most complete and comprehensive line of:—

Limousine Fittings	Lever Handles and Plates
Tire Holders	Side Door Handles and Parts
Robe Rails	Gasoline Tank Parts
Foot Rests	“ Separators

ATTWOOD BRASS WORKS

318-320 BOWERY STREET

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

CATALOG 7

Freedom From Ignition Troubles

A Hot Spark Perfectly Timed—Simplest System of Wiring—One Coil for Any Number of Cylinders—Immediate Accessibility Without Tools—All are found in the model “D” distributor, the best system for marine or automobile use.

Write for booklet. Dept. F.

Philadelphia Timer & Machine Company

Philadelphia

Pennsylvania

E. C. BLISS MANUFACTURING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**PUNCHINGS
STAMPINGS**

NAME PLATES

**AUTOMOBILE
SPECIALTIES**

PLAIN AND FANCY LETTERS AND FIGURES

CAR HARDWARE

**STEEL HARDENING
AND TEMPERING**

**91
SABIN ST.**

**BUILDERS OF
SPECIAL MACHINERY**

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

PARISH MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Pressed Steel Automobile Frames

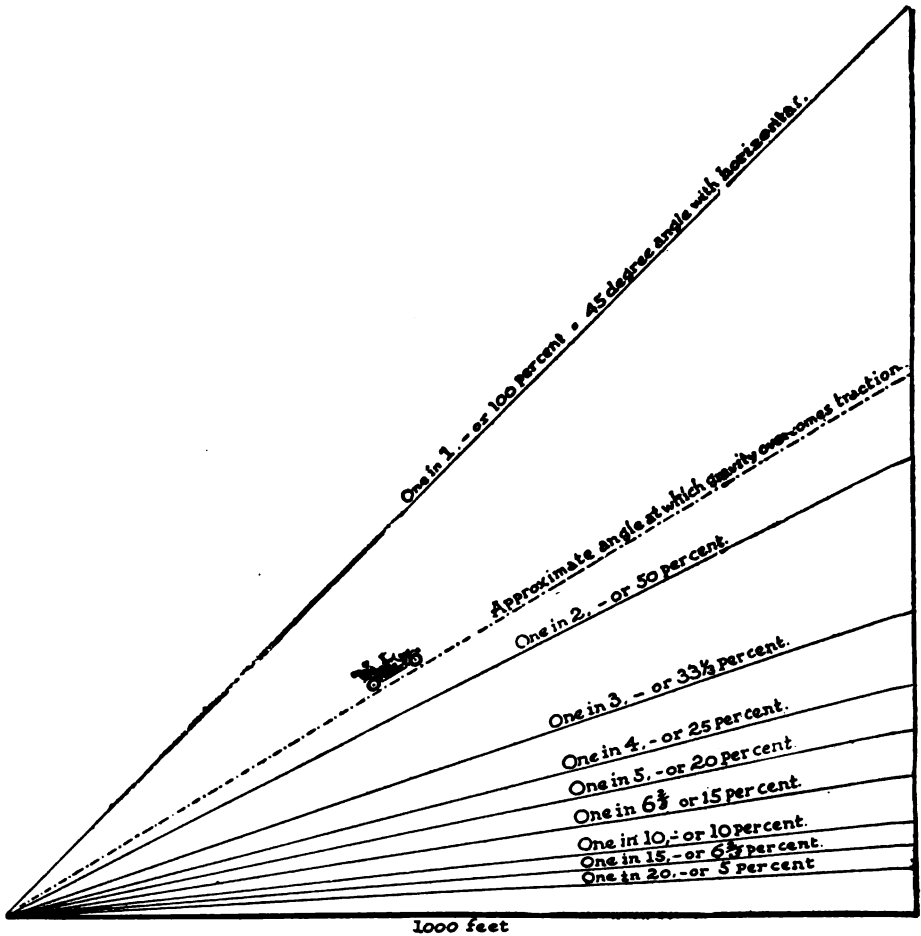
Originators and Manufacturers of Heat-treated Frames

Detroit, Mich.

Reading, Penna.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

MEASUREMENT OF GRADES



ILLUSTRATING METHOD OF CALCULATING GRADE PERCENTAGES

If it be assumed that the base of the triangle represents a line 1,000 feet long and that the first sloping line represents a road having a rise that brings it 50 feet above the starting point, this is figured as 50 feet in a thousand, or 5 per cent. In other words, one foot of rise for every 20 feet, but the latter distance does not mean distance actually traveled by a car in ascending such a slope, but distance measured horizontally with reference to that slope. The grade is measured by the tangent of the angle of inclination and not by its sine, so that a grade which represents 100 per cent. corresponds to an angle of inclination of but 45 degrees, and not 90 degrees, or perpendicular, as is commonly supposed. At the upper end of the next sloping line the elevation would amount to 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ feet, which is equivalent to a rise of 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ feet for each 100 feet traveled horizontally. So one in three corresponds to a 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per cent. grade, one in two to a 50 per cent. grade, and so on until a 100 per cent. grade is reached, which, as noted, is the equivalent of a 45 degree angle.



The Problem of Lubrication Solved by the use of the Henry Grease Cup

Look at its construction!

No cap to jar off, no threads to cross, no wear out to it. Cap quickly put on and removed by the pressure of a finger. A steady pressure and positive automatic lubrication at all times, once filled and regulating screw adjusted, nothing further required than a glance at the plunger, which is acting as an accurate indicator in regard to the amount of grease in the cup

Manufactured in all standard sizes. Write for prices and descriptive circulars.

Henry Manufacturing & Grease Cup Co.

TERRE HAUTE, IND.



The Fire-Fly Batteries

Have few equals and no superiors on the market, Write for special prices.

To Auto Manufacturers, we are in position to make the goods you want, and the prices are right

Hoosier Storage Battery Co.

214 E. Penn. St. Evansville, Ind.

The SWORD PISTON RING REMOVER *The Handiest Tool on Earth*

It handles rings without breakage. It keeps rings in shape while handling. It saves pinching of the fingers. Removes rings very rapidly.



**The SWORD MFG CO.
NEW LONDON, CONN**

IMPERIAL BEARING COMPANY

Detroit, Mich.

Makers of High Grade and

Absolutely Silent Ball Bearings

Plain Radial

100% Radio Thrust

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

TABLE OF GRADIENTS

GRADE		Equal to Angle of	Rise or Fall in One Mile, Feet
Per Cent	Units		
20	1 in 5	11° 19'	1056
17	1 " 6	9° 26'	880
14	1 " 7	8° 09'	754
12.5	1 " 8	7° 08'	635
11	1 " 9	6° 17'	586
10	1 " 10	5° 43'	528
9	1 " 11	5° 11'	480
8	1 " 12	4° 46'	440
7.75	1 " 13	4° 24'	406
7	1 " 14	4° 05'	337
6.5	1 " 15	3° 49'	352
6.25	1 " 16	3° 35'	330
6	1 " 17	3° 22'	310
5.5	1 " 18	3° 11'	293
5	1 " 19	3° 00'	277
5	1 " 20	2° 52'	204
4	1 " 25	2° 18'	218
3.3	1 " 30	1° 55'	155
2.8	1 " 35	1° 38'	151
2.5	1 " 40	1° 26'	132

COMPOUND EQUIVALENTS

Atmosphere (14.7 lbs. per square inch) = 1.0335 kilogrammes per square centimetre.

1 Foot-pound = 0.1382 kilogrammetre.

1 lb. per square inch = 0.0703077 kilogramme per square centimetre = 0.7031 gramme per square millimetre = 5.170 centimetres of mercury at 0 degrees Centigrade.

1 Kilogramme per square millimetre = 1422.32 lbs. per square inch = 0.635 ton per square inch.

1 Kilogramme per square centimetre = 14.2232 lbs. per square inch.

1 Gramme per square millimetre = 1.422 lbs. per square inch.

1 Kilogrammetre = 7.233 foot-pounds.

1 Gramme per square centimetre = 0.01422 lb. per square inch.

1 Calorie or French unit of heat = 3.968 British Thermal Units.

French mechanical equivalent of heat (425 kilogrammetres) = 3,074 foot-pounds per unit.

1 Calorie per square metre = 0.369 heat-unit per square foot.

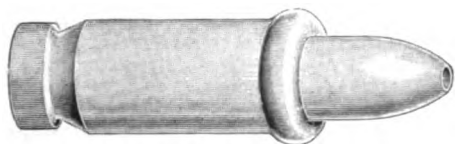
1 Calorie per kilogramme = 1.800 heat-units per lb.

English unit of heat, or heat-unit = 0.252 calorie.

English mechanical equivalent to one heat-unit (778 foot-pounds) = 10.67 kilogrammetres.

1 English heat-unit per square foot = 2.713 calories per square metre.

1 English heat-unit per lb. = 5.9 calorie per kilogramme.



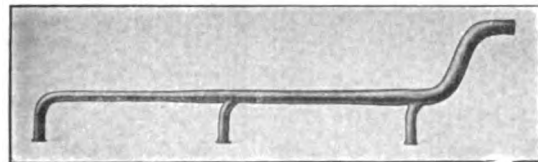
PORCELAIN FOR SPARK PLUGS

PERFECT INSULATION

SEND SAMPLE OR DRAWING FOR QUOTATION

THE STAR PORCELAIN COMPANY
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

MANIFOLDS tapered and bent to any possible design of one piece seamless tube for Gas Intake, Exhaust, Water Inlets and Outlets, etc. Send us your blue prints and quantity requirements or prices. Autogenous welding.



We have a large list of satisfied Car and Engine builders using our products, simply because they are superior to anything on the market.

If you have difficult metal work that bothers you try us.

Ask for sample and table of standard sizes of the simplest and best Cylinder and Manifold connection, the PAT. DIVPLUG.

STANDARD METALWORK CO.
22 to 40 Prospect St., Thompsonville, Conn.

Bryant Valve Spring Remover



Operates between the coils of the Spring, releasing all pressure from the Valve Stem, leaving the Valve, Spring, Disc and Key free to be removed.

A Spring can be compressed in the motor, removed from the motor compressed or can be compressed out of the motor, replaced and released.

CONVENIENT

EFFECTIVE

CONCLUSIVE

STEVENS & CO.

375 BROADWAY

NEW YORK

AUTOMOBILE TOPS

**TOPS FOR TOURING CARS
TOPS FOR RUNABOUTS**

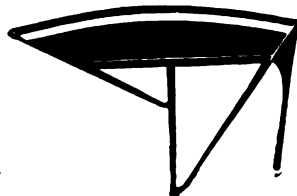
We manufacture "HIGH GRADE" Tops for all kinds of Automobiles.

NEW GOODS NEW STYLES NEW PRICES



Write us for Catalogue and Samples and we will demonstrate to you that our Materials are the best; our Styles are the latest; our Prices are the lowest.

THE MICHIGAN TOP CO., Detroit, Mich.
E. H. Coombs, Manager, 313 Riopelle Street



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

STORAGE BATTERY CHARGING AND DISCHARGING

The positive plate of a lead-storage battery during charge absorbs oxygen gas turning a brown color (Peroxide of Lead, PbO_2) during the process, while the negative is reduced by the hydrogen, changing to a dull gray or slate color—spongy lead.

During discharge the positive plate parts with some of its oxygen and being gradually reduced to a lower oxide of lead is attacked by the sulphuric acid, forming lead sulphate, PbSO_4 , while the negative plate gives up some of its hydrogen and is also gradually attacked by the acid, forming lead sulphate too. Meanwhile the density of the electrolyte has become less, owing to the formation of water from the H_2O set free from the plates.

This formation of a film of sulphate on both plates brings them both to a state of balance, and the electromotive force of the battery will fall in proportion to the amount of sulphate abstracted from the acid until only water is left. In practice, the voltage should not be allowed to drop below 1.7 volts, for the reason that the excessive sulphate is almost impossible to remove entirely, and as it is to a considerable extent an insulator it causes a lowering of the voltage of the cell. When discharged the plates will be found to have changed their color somewhat again, both becoming of a lighter shade.

On charging again, both plates give up their sulphate, which returns to the acid, increasing its density to its normal condition as before—the positive plate becoming lead peroxide and the negative, spongy lead, until the cell is fully charged. The sequence of operations might aptly be termed the battery cycle.

This may be better represented in the form of an equation, thus:

BATTERY FULLY CHARGED

Positive Plates	Electrolyte	Negative Plates
PbO_2	H_2SO_4	Pb
	Sp.Gr. 1.275	
	(Strong)	

HALF DISCHARGED

$\text{PbO}_2 + \text{PbSO}_4$	H_2SO_4	$\text{Pb} + \text{PbSO}_4$
	Sp. Gr. 1.240	
	(Medium)	

FULLY DISCHARGED

PbSO_4	H_2SO_4	PbSO_4
	Sp. Gr. 1.180	
	(Weak)	

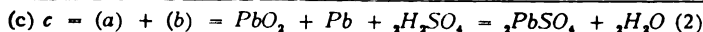
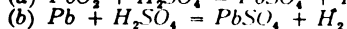
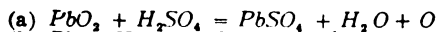
Where PbO_2 represents the chemical symbol for lead peroxide or dioxide.

Where PbSO_4 represents the chemical symbol for lead sulphate.

Where H_2SO_4 represents the chemical symbol for sulphuric acid.

REVERSIBLE CHEMICAL EQUATIONS SHOWING CHANGES WHICH TAKE PLACE IN THE LEAD STORAGE BATTERY (LAMAR LYNDON)

CHARGE



DISCHARGE

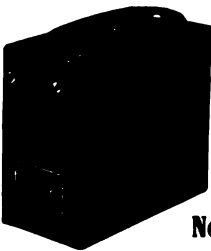
Equation (a) expresses the reactions at the positive plate; (b) those at the negative and (c) the combined effect is the fundamental equation of the lead storage battery.

PHILADELPHIA BATTERY**PHILADELPHIA
STORAGE
BATTERY
COMPANY****VEHICLE
LIGHTING
SPARKING****ONTARIO AND
C STREETS
PHILADELPHIA
PENNSYLVANIA****The Only Perfect Battery Construction
in the NEW WITHERBEE**

THE heavy hard rubber bolted cover takes the strain, splash cell covers and semi-fluid sealing compound make the New Witherbee Battery absolutely acid tight. No other construction will. Besides we give greater capacity in proportion to rating than any other maker. Write us if you seek quality.

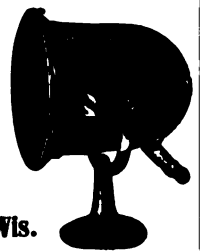
WITHERBEE IGNITER COMPANY

Springfield, Mass., New York, Chicago and Detroit

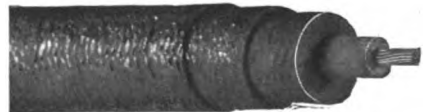
ORDER NORTHWESTERN**Batteries and Electric Lights****FOR AUTOMOBILES
AND MOTOR BOATS**

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE

Write for Catalogue "D"

Northwestern Storage Battery Co., Milwaukee, Wis.**A SPECIALTY OF OURS
AND YOU WILL FIND****"B.I.W." CABLE THE BEST****SECONDARY, 1/2, 3/4 and 5/8 inch diam.****PRIMARY, 1, 2, 3 and 4 conductors.****THE BRAID IS THOROUGHLY****OIL-PROOFED Protecting the Rubber****WIRES AND CORDS FOR LIGHTING**

Samples for Trial Gladly Furnished

BOSTON INSULATED WIRE & CABLE CO.**BOSTON, MASS.**

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

USEFUL ENGINEERING DATA

Water weighs 62.4 pounds per cubic foot, and 8.3 pounds per gallon.

There are 7.5 gallons in a cubic foot of water.

Gasoline has a specific gravity of .72, and consequently weighs 5.96 pounds per gallon.
This applies to 76° gasoline.

A foot-pound represents the work required to raise a weight of one pound to a height of one foot. There are 33,000 foot-pounds to a horsepower.

A British Thermal Unit represents the amount of heat required to raise the temperature of one pound of water one degree Fahrenheit at or near 39° F. Its symbol is B. T. U.

There are 778 foot-pounds in a B. T. U.

There are 42.4 B. T. U. to a horsepower.

The thermal efficiency of a good internal combustion motor is from 30 to 35 per cent.

The mechanical efficiency of a good internal combustion motor should be between 85 and 90 per cent.

On direct drive, with an efficient transmission and differential, about 88 per cent. of the power furnished by the motor should be delivered at the rear wheels

Under the best conditions, about 75 per cent. of the indicated horsepower of the engine should be available for useful work.

If the work performed at the rear wheels is reduced to heat units, it will be found that about 23 per cent. of the energy represented by the heating value of the fuel is available as useful work.

The piston speed of a motor should not exceed 1,000 feet per minute.

The peripheral velocity of a cast iron flywheel should not exceed 5,000 feet per minute. Should it exceed this speed, there would be danger of the flywheel bursting from centrifugal force.

USEFUL FUNCTIONS OF π

$\pi = 3.14159265$	$\pi = 0.44879895$	$\pi^2 = 9.86960440$	$\sqrt{\pi} = 1.77245385$
$\pi = 1.57079633$	$\pi = 0.19634954$	$\pi^3 = 31.00627668$	$\sqrt{\pi} = 1.46459189$
$\pi = 1.04719755$	$\pi = 0.13089969$	$\frac{1}{\pi} = 0.31830989$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} = 0.56418958$
$\pi = 0.78539816$	$\pi = 0.09817477$	$\frac{1}{\pi^2} = 0.10132118$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{\pi}} = 0.68278406$
$\pi = 0.52359878$	$\pi = 0.01754329$	$\frac{1}{\pi^3} = 0.03225153$	$\text{Log } \pi = 0.49714987$
$\pi = 0.26179939$	$\pi = 0.00175433$		
$\pi = 0.13089969$	$\pi = 0.00017543$		
$\pi = 0.06544984$	$\pi = 0.00001754$		
$\pi = 0.03272492$	$\pi = 0.00000175$		
$\pi = 0.01636246$	$\pi = 0.00000017$		
$\pi = 0.00818123$	$\pi = 0.00000001$		
$\pi = 0.00409061$	$\pi = 0.00000000$		
$\pi = 0.00204531$	$\pi = 0.00000000$		
$\pi = 0.00102265$	$\pi = 0.00000000$		
$\pi = 0.00051133$	$\pi = 0.00000000$		
$\pi = 0.00025566$	$\pi = 0.00000000$		
$\pi = 0.00012783$	$\pi = 0.00000000$		
$\pi = 0.00006391$	$\pi = 0.00000000$		
$\pi = 0.00003196$	$\pi = 0.00000000$		
$\pi = 0.00001598$	$\pi = 0.00000000$		
$\pi = 0.00000799$	$\pi = 0.00000000$		
$\pi = 0.00000399$	$\pi = 0.00000000$		
$\pi = 0.00000199$	$\pi = 0.00000000$		
$\pi = 0.00000099$	$\pi = 0.00000000$		
$\pi = 0.00000049$	$\pi = 0.00000000$		
$\pi = 0.00000025$	$\pi = 0.00000000$		
$\pi = 0.00000012$	$\pi = 0.00000000$		
$\pi = 0.00000006$	$\pi = 0.00000000$		
$\pi = 0.00000003$	$\pi = 0.00000000$		
$\pi = 0.00000001$	$\pi = 0.00000000$		
$\pi = 0.00000000$	$\pi = 0.00000000$		

STEERING GEARS

We will make and deliver 75,000 for 1913 cars.
THEY MUST BE RIGHT

JACKSON-CHURCH-WILCOX CO., Saginaw, W. S., Mich.
Authorities On Steering Gears.

The World's Best Product. Strictly Up-To-Date

Muncie

Transmissions, Steering Gears, Jack Shafts
Gear Shift Levers

MUNCIE GEAR WORKS - Muncie, Indiana

L. I. STEWART, General Manager

BALL PATENT PLANETARY TRANSMISSION

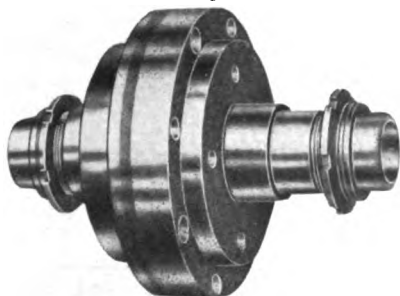
SEND FOR
CATALOGUE

and
Jack
Shafts

NEW YORK GEAR
WORKS

Greenpoint Ave. and West
Street BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Fits Any Axle



Transmit the Power to the
Point of Greatest Advantage

It's the simplest, most durable,
most powerful, gearless dif-
ferential that does this.

Ask for booklet

WAYNE AUTO AXLE CO., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

HEAT LOSSES DUE TO INCOMPLETE COMBUSTION IN GASOLINE MOTORS

Assuming that it were possible to secure complete combustion of the fuel, the result would be,

Carbon dioxide (CO_2) and water (H_2O).

With incomplete combustion the carbon is usually burned to carbon monoxide (CO) only, with consequent serious heat loss as the following table shows:

PRODUCTS OF COMBUSTION, FULL AND PARTIALLY LOADED

	Full Load	Partial Load	Slow Free
Carbon monoxide.....	3.13	6.9	—
Hydrogen.....	1.19	2.4	—
Hydrocarbons.....	0.30	0.9	—
Carbon dioxide.....	11.90	9.9	6.3
Oxygen.....	.23	0.3	11.2
Nitrogen.....	83.33	79.6	82.5
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0

Fuel value of carbon burned to carbon monoxide.....=4,400 B.T.U.
 Fuel value of carbon burned to carbon dioxide.....=14,500 B.T.U.
 Fuel value of hydrogen gas to water.....=62,032 B.T.U.
 Fuel value of hydrocarbon fuels to carbon dioxide.....=20,000 B.T.U.

If we assume that the total as above given is 100 pounds and taking the fuel values as above set down for the respective elements and compounds, it will be possible to show that the loss will be enormous if the combustion is incomplete, as, for illustration, 6.9 pounds of carbon monoxide (shown at the top of the column for partial load) would mean a loss of 62,790 British thermal units of heat (B.T.U.). What is more to the point, the 2.4 pounds of hydrogen would mean a loss of 148,877 B.T.U. In the same way, all the losses may be determined.

COMBUSTION CONSTANTS OF VARIOUS GASES AND FUELS

	Atomic Weight Hydrogen=1	Molecular Weight H_2 2	Specific Gravity at 32° F. and Atmospheric Pressure Water=1	Density in Pounds per Cubic Foot	Specific Heat at Constant Pressure	Specific Heat at Constant Volume	Coefficient of Expansion of Volume at Constant Pressure per Deg. Centigrade	Coefficient of Expansion of Volume at Constant Pressure per Deg. Fahrenheit	British Thermal Units Given Out During Combustion with Oxygen
Air.....			.00130	.0809	.2377	.1690	.003665	.002036	
Carbon.....	11.97		2.33		.2411				14,540
Carbonic acid gas.....		CO_2 43.89	.00198	.1225	.2164	.1535	.003688	.002049	
Carbonic oxide.....		CO 27.93	.00126	.0784	.2479	.1758	.003667	.002037	4,370
Coal gas (average).....			.00054	.0335					17,800
Hydrogen.....	1	H_2 - 2	.00009	.0056	3.4046	2.414	.003667	.002037	61,260
Methane.....		CH_4 15.97	.00072	.0448	.5929	.4701			26,400
Oxygen.....	15.96	O_2 31.92	.00144	.0896	.2182	.156			
Steam at 212° F.....		H_2O 17.96	.0008	.05	.4750	.34			
Refined petroleum.....			.8						22,000
Crude petroleum.....			.9						20,000

Specific heat of gas engine exhaust gases = .258 at constant pressure and .189 at constant volume.

Index to Tables and Data appears on Pages 23 to 26.

"SCANDINAVIA"**BRAKE LINING
AS EFFICIENT AS AN AIR BRAKE****Solid Woven—No Wire—Never Slips—COSTS LESS****WRITE FOR PARTICULARS****THE SCANDINAVIA BELTING CO.****127-129 White Street****NEW YORK, N. Y.****Cable Address, "Impose" New Castle, Indiana****NATIONAL SPRING COMPANY****MAKERS OF****Highest Grade Automobile Springs****DETROIT OFFICE
401 Wayne County Bank Building****MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY
New Castle, Indiana****ONLY****POLACK
TYRES****INSURE****CONTINUOUS TRUCK SERVICE
AT LOWEST COST****POLACK TYRE & RUBBER CO., 246 W. 59th St., N. Y.****Rudolf Quick and Easy
AUTOMOBILE TIRE TOOL**

To remove and replace tires. Adjustable to fit all kinds and sizes of tires and wheels. With this tool you can remove any tire and replace it. It will work on the inner side of the wheel, and also on the outer side of the wheel.

Send for catalogue showing how tool is operated.

RUDOLF TIRE TOOL CO.**1007 JAMES ST., . . . N. S. PITTSBURGH, PA.
Special Price to Dealers. Patent Applied For.**

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF FUEL COSTS FOR DIFFERENT MOTIVE POWERS

(Published by Farm Implement News)

Kind of Motive Power.	Rate of Fuel Consumed.	COST OF FUEL PER BRAKE TEST HORSE POWER											
		For 1 Hour				For 24 Hours				For 300 Days of 10 Hours			
Gas Engine on Producer Gas.	In lbs. per h.p. per hour.	Coal per 2,000-lb. Ton at				Coal per 2,000-lb. Ton at				Coal per 2,000-lb. Ton at			
	8	\$3.06	\$4.00	\$5.00	\$6.00	\$7.00	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$5.00	\$6.00	\$7.00	\$3.00	\$4.00
	1.00	\$c.12	\$c.16	\$c.20	\$c.24	\$c.28	c 2.9	c 3.9	c 4.8	c 5.7	c 6.7	\$8.64	\$11.52
Gas Engine on Natural Gas.	1.25	.15	.20	.25	.30	.35	3.6	4.8	6.0	7.2	8.4	10.80	14.40
	1.50	.19	.25	.31	.38	.44	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.50	13.50	18.00
		.23	.30	.38	.45	.53	5.4	7.2	9.0	10.80	12.60	16.20	21.60
Gas Engine on Natural Gas.	In cu.ft. per h.p. per hour.	Natural Gas per 1,000 cu.ft. at				Natural Gas per 1,000 cu.ft. at				Natural Gas per 1,000 cu.ft. at			
	9	15c.	20c.	25c.	30c.	35c.	15c.	20c.	25c.	30c.	35c.	15c.	20c.
	10	c .14	c .18	c .23	c .27	c .32	c 3.2	c 4.3	c 5.4	c 6.5	c 7.6	\$9.72	\$12.96
Gas Engine on Artificial Gas.	11	.15	.20	.25	.30	.35	3.6	4.8	6.0	7.2	8.4	10.80	14.40
	12	.17	.22	.28	.33	.39	4.0	5.3	6.6	7.9	9.2	11.88	15.84
		.18	.24	.30	.36	.42	4.3	5.8	7.2	8.6	10.0	12.96	17.28
Gas Engine on Artificial Gas.	In cu.ft. per h.p. per hour.	Artificial Gas per 1,000 cu.ft. at				Artificial Gas per 1,000 cu.ft. at				Artificial Gas per 1,000 cu.ft. at			
	15	60c.	70c.	80c.	90c.	\$1.00	60c.	70c.	80c.	90c.	\$1.00	60c.	70c.
	17	c .90	c 1.05	c 1.20	c 1.35	c 1.50	c 21.6	c 25.2	c 28.8	c 32.4	c 36.0	\$64.80	\$75.60
Gasoline Engine.	In pints per h.p. per hour.	Gasoline per Gallon at				Gasoline per Gallon at				Gasoline per Gallon at			
	.80	10c.	12c.	14c.	16c.	18c.	10c.	12c.	14c.	16c.	18c.	10c.	12c.
	1.00	c 1.00	c 1.20	c 1.40	c 1.60	c 1.80	c 24.0	c 28.8	c 33.6	c 38.4	c 43.2	\$72.00	\$86.40
Electric Motor (85% efficiency of wiring) 746 w=h.p.	1.10	1.25	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	30.0	36.0	42.0	48.0	54.0	90.00	108.00
		1.37	1.65	1.92	2.20	2.47	33.0	39.6	46.2	52.8	59.4	99.00	118.80
Steam Engine on Coal.	In lbs. per h.p. per hour.	Coal per 2,000-lb. Ton at				Coal per 2,000-lb. Ton at				Coal per 2,000-lb. Ton at			
	4	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$5.00	\$6.00	\$7.00	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$5.00	\$6.00	\$7.00	\$3.00	\$4.00
	6	c .60	c .80	c 1.00	c 1.20	c 1.40	c 14.4	c 19.2	c 24.0	c 28.8	c 33.6	\$13.20	\$17.60
	8	.90	1.20	1.50	1.80	2.10	21.6	28.8	36.0	43.2	50.4	64.80	86.40
	10	1.20	1.60	2.00	2.40	2.80	28.8	38.4	48.0	57.6	67.2	86.40	115.20
		1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	36.0	48.0	60.0	72.0	84.0	108.00	144.00

Index to Tables and Data appears on Pages 23 to 26.

ENGINE STARTERS, POWER AIR PUMPS, TIRE VALVES, WASH GUNS, AUTO BUMPERS, ROBE & FOOT RAILS, UNIVERSAL TIRE GAUGES SOLDERING IRON FURNACES, PRIMING CUPS, CIGAR LIGHTERS, ETC.

Metal Specialties of all kinds, Automobile and General Machinery Parts accurately and promptly made to order according to sample or drawing, in any metal desired.

**WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF HAND AND AUTOMATIC
SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS, also do General Machining.**

Chicago-Racine Aluminum, Brass & Iron Works

224-230 West Huron Street

Chicago, Illinois

ARROW BRAND ARROW NICKEL ALLOY STEEL

CASE-HARDENING

DIP-HARDENING

CYANIDING

ONE OF THE ABOVE GRADES WILL MEET THE
SPECIFICATIONS OF ANY PART OF YOUR CAR

DETERMINATIONS OF RELIABLE PHYSICAL TESTS DEMONSTRATE A COMBINATION
OF HARDNESS AND TOUGHNESS PRODUCING A REMARKABLE ANTI-FATIGUE QUALITY

Furnished in billets, hot or cold-rolled bars and strips, hammer and drop forgings.
Detailed information upon request. Quotations upon receipt of specifications.
Samples free of charge for testing.

JOHN A. CROWLEY COMPANY

Sole American Selling Agents

120-122 Liberty Street, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Special Attention—To The Trade

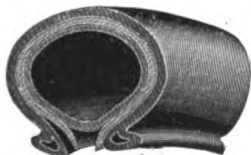
WRITE FOR OUR LATEST PRICES on our
COMPLETE LINE of AUTO TIRES and TUBES, RELINERS, BLOWOUT
PATCHES, OUTSIDE BOOTS (Hook-on & Lace-on), PLASTERS, BUMPERS, LUGS, Etc.

RAW FRICTION FABRIC and RUBBER SHEET for the Repair
of Tires and Tubes with Self-Vulcanizing Outfits

SPECIAL MOULD WORK to Order SOLICITED

MATTSON RUBBER CO.,

Lodi, N. J.



AFTER
INSERTING
INNER TUBE.



AFTER
INSERTING K & W
RELINER IN TIRE
OR SHOE.

K. & W. Patent Reliner

A complete cement coated reinforcement,
covering the **WHOLE** inside of tire, adding
3, 4, or 5 layers of tire fabric to inside walls.

Prevents blowouts and rimcuts
Lessens danger of punctures
Doubles life of any tire

Recommended by all users
Recognized of highest quality
25000 in successful use

Sold by jobbers and dealers everywhere
Exhibited at Madison Square Garden and Chicago
Coliseum Shows.

Manufacturers and Patentees

K. & W. MFG. CO., Ashland, Ohio



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

PROPORTIONS OF ATMOSPHERIC AIR

- (1) To find the quantity of nitrogen by volume corresponding to one volume of oxygen, multiply by 3.77092.
- (2) To find the quantity of oxygen by volume corresponding to one volume of nitrogen, multiply by 0.265182.
- (3) To find the quantity of nitrogen by weight corresponding to one part by weight of oxygen, multiply by 3.313022.
- (4) To find the quantity of oxygen by weight corresponding to one part by weight of nitrogen, multiply by 0.301839.
- (5) To find the quantity of nitrogen by volume corresponding to one part by weight of oxygen, multiply by 2.6365411.
- (6) To find the quantity of oxygen by volume corresponding to one part by weight of nitrogen, multiply by 0.2730071.
- (7) To find the quantity of nitrogen by weight corresponding to one part by volume of oxygen, multiply by 3.6629154.
- (8) To find the quantity of oxygen by weight corresponding to one part by volume of nitrogen, multiply by 0.3792848.

Formula for correcting the volume of gases for temperature and pressure:

$$\frac{V}{V^1} = \frac{(273 + t)P^1}{273 + t^1P}$$

When,

- V = original volume;
 V^1 = corrected volume;
 t = original temperature in degrees Centigrade;
 t^1 = final temperature in degrees Centigrade;
 P = original pressure;
 P^1 = final pressure;
 273 = absolute temperature in degrees Centigrade.

Absolute temperature, if measured in Fahrenheit units, instead of in Centigrade as above given, would be 491.13 below the melting point of ice. The volume of a perfect gas increases $1/273$ of its volume at 0 degrees Centigrade for every increase of 1 degree on the same scale. According to this, absolute zero corresponds to the temperature at which the same perfect gas would reduce to nothing.

RELATION OF GASOLINE VAPOR TO AIR

In any discussion of the relation of gasoline to atmospheric air, it becomes necessary to carefully distinguish as between vaporized and liquid gasoline. With air at 60 degrees Fahrenheit, about 15 per cent. of true gasoline vapor will produce a state of saturation. Such a mixture would be non-explosive, and in practice the following holds:

Volumes of Gasoline Vapor in Per Cent. of Air Volumes	*Volumes of Atmospheric Air at 60° F. Corresponding	
15.0	.....	Saturation point of air at 60° F.
5.5	3,400	Too rich to serve for the purpose
4.0	4,000	Uncertain in its action.
....	5,000	.....
....	6,000	.....
....	7,000	.....
2.4	8,000	Suitable for the best results.
....	9,000	.....
1.9	10,000	Too uncertain to be of value.

* In the above table the volumes of air relate to one volume of liquid gasoline whereas the vapor volumes are in percentage of the air volumes used in each case. Absolutely accurate determinations will depend upon the mixture being of a definite character.

SERVICE

We are the largest manufacturers of auto parts in the world. No matter what the make of your car, you will find we have in stock the parts you want.

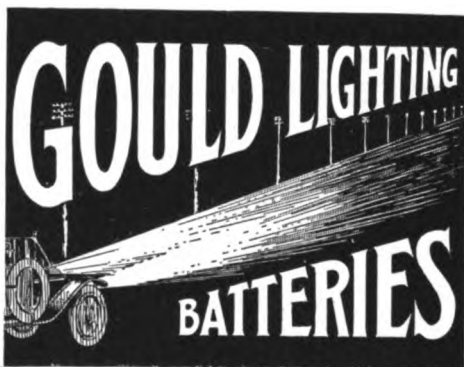
We give prompt and reliable service, and the saving to you will be from 10 to 100 per cent.

Send for our catalog and price list.

Auto Parts Mfg. Co.
Detroit, Mich.

Dept. 11

A. O. DUNK, President



Good clean-cut illumination is possible only with reliable storage batteries such as the Gould furnishing current to a high grade electric lamp. Gould Batteries require least attention, are rugged, durable, compact and light, and in every way meet the requirements of the most critical users.

Ask for our bulletin on Automobile Lighting.

GOULD STORAGE BATTERY CO.

GENERAL OFFICES:

341-347 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK

Chicago, Rookery Bldg.; Boston, 89 State St.;
San Francisco, 904 Rialto Bldg. 56

THE READYSPARK IGNITION DRY CELL



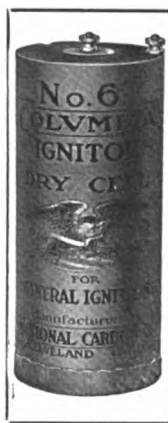
The "Readyspark" Ignition Dry Cell is the latest invention in dry batteries. This Dry Cell involves a new principle which creates a longer life, greater recuperative power and higher efficiency than any other Dry Cell ever produced, in the same sizes. The "Readyspark" is guaranteed to endure the heaviest drain of ignition, and sparking for automobile, gas and gasoline motors.

OUR GUARANTEE

We can safely guarantee the superiority of our "READYSPARK" Dry Cell, as comparative tests with other dry cells of the same size prove our claims.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS
THE U. S. AUTO BATTERY COMPANY
143 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

COLUMBIA IGNITOR BEST BY TEST



For Motor Ignition
Long Life Saves
Money.

Steady Current
Saves Trouble.

Careful factory
testing secures uni-
form quality

For your Autom-
obile, Motor Boat,
Stationary Engine.

**NATIONAL CARBON
COMPANY**
Cleveland, , , Ohio

PROPERTIES OF GASOLINE AND DENATURED ALCOHOL (MUNTZ)

Properties	Gasoline	Denatured Alcohol
Carbon.....	84.3 per cent.	41.5 per cent.
Hydrogen.....	15.7 per cent.	13.0 per cent.
Oxygen.....	.....	45.5 per cent.
Density at 15° C.....	.708	.834
Boiling point.....	88° C.	78.5° C.
Calories per Kg.....	*11,359.65	‡6,521.75
Weight evaporated per hour per dm. ² (15.5 sq. in.) of surface:		
1. In experiment room: 18° C.....	9.37 g. (0.33 oz.)	3.47 g. (0.12 oz.)
2. Outside in the sun; 25° C.....	47.21 g. (1.66 oz.)	27.08 g. (0.95 oz.)

* 20,488 British heat units per lb. ‡ 11,762 British heat units per lb.

TESTS WITH BRITISH MOTOR FUEL

GASOLINE AND BENZOL TESTS

Six-Cylinder Napier Engine

	Specific Gravity	Temperature of Testing Room Fahr.	Average of Three Tests, B.H.P.	Remarks
Ordinary gasoline687	67.1	64.25	Exhaust has a sulphurous, pungent smell. Engine started quite easily.
" " .....	.699	69.8	64.4
" " .....	.713	65.3	64.4
" " .....	.714	60.8	65.5
" " .....	.759	67.1	63.5
Benzol.....	.873	75.2	64.1	

PROPERTIES OF GASES

(1*)	(2*)	(3*)	(4*)	(5*)
Hydrogen.....	H	.0692	.00559	52230
Oxygen.....	O	1.106	.08921	.....
Nitrogen.....	N	.971	.07831	.....
Carbon Monoxide.....	CO	.967	.07807	4380
Carbon Dioxide.....	CO ₂	1.529	.12267	.....
Dry Air.....	.....	1.000	.08072	.....
Water Vapor.....	H ₂ O	.625	.05020	.....
Acetylene.....	C ₂ H ₂	.915	.07251	20673
Methane.....	CH ₄	.554	.04464	21385
Ethylene.....	C ₂ H ₄	.974	.07805	20025
Alcohol.....	C ₂ H ₅ O	1.601	.12598	12000

*1 Gases.

*2 Chemical Formula or Symbol.

*3 Density (Air=1).

*4 Weight per cubic foot under standard conditions.

*5 Heating values per pound in B. T. U.

Largest Manufacturers in the Country of
MOTOR IGNITION CABLE

Rubber Covered

" " and Varnished

" " Braided

For Automobiles and Motor Boats.

Auto and Gas Tubing—all sizes. Smooth
 as velvet. Does not get hard or crack.

GUARANTEED THE BEST

Repair and Cement Stocks
 Quality the highest—Prices the Lowest

We invite Correspondence.

The Standard Rubber & Cable Co.
 Bridgeport, Conn.

F E L T P A C K I N G S

Also Leather Rubber,
 Asbestos or Paper Gas-
 kets for any mechanical
 purpose from all
 materials.

**The F. L. Sutherland
 Company**

139 Beaubien St., Detroit, Mich.

HIGH GRADE VENEER ROOFS

FOR
**AUTOMOBILE BODY
 CONSTRUCTION**

MADE IN ANY WOOD
 VARIOUS SWEEPS

ALSO

DASH BOARDS

And Fancy Veneer Panels
 For Inside of Body

New Jersey Veneer Co.

258 West Railway Avenue

PATERSON, N. J.

ACME Jr. \$ STARTER

THINK of it! A complete,
 practical starter for a
 five dollar bill. Quit crank-
 ing. Quit "breaking" your
 back and standing around in
 snow, slush and mud. Quit the hard
 work of motoring. Just a twist of the
 wrist and throw in the spark and there
 you are.

Just a Twist of the Wrist

Do you get that? No springs to get out
 of order—no leaky valves—simple, safe
 and will last as long as the car. Let us
 tell you about it; or, better still, pin a \$5
 bill to this announcement and see for
 yourself. The \$5 will come back by the
 first mail if you ask for it after 30 days'
 trial.

DEALERS: How many practical, sure
 and certain starters do you think you
 could sell at \$5 each? Write us quick for
 a live one.

H. M. SHEER COMPANY

Dept. 1109

Quincy, Ill.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

SPECIFIC HEAT OF HYDROCARBONS

In order to be able to estimate the losses in the exhaust of a motor it is necessary to know the specific heat of the elements and compounds determined by analysis of the exhaust, together with the range of temperatures, as well as the weight of the exhaust gases. The specific heat values are as follows:

Elements and Compounds	Specific Heat
Carbon.....	0.241
Carbon monoxide.....	0.2479
Oxygen.....	0.218
Hydrogen.....	0.244
Nitrogen..... (approximately)	0.240

Since over 80 per cent. of the whole weight of gas (mixture) will be nitrogen, it follows that much of the heat lost to the exhaust is taken away in the nitrogen. This fact, coupled with the absence of heat value, in nitrogen, tends to the contention that nitrogen is an evil without a recompense. In the absence of nitrogen, however, the fuel would be so quick-burning that the pistons would not be capable of receding rapidly enough to enable the functions to be performed, and it follows that some element has to be present, the nature of which will serve to dampen the rate of flame propagation. Nitrogen is at hand in the right proportion and the cost of its provision is therefore nil, since, as exemplified above, it has no heat value.

PROPERTIES OF SOME OF THE CONSTITUENTS OF GASOLINE

Name	Per Cent. of Carbon	Per Cent. of Hydrogen	Boiling Point—Fahr.	Specific Gravity	Vapor Density
Pentane.....	83.20	16.71	87	.640	2.538
Hexane.....	83.68	16.32	143	.676	3.053
Heptane.....	83.90	16.04	165	.718	3.547

PROPORTIONS OF HYDROGEN AND CARBON IN FUELS

Commercial Names of Fuels	Hydrogen by Weight	Carbon by Weight*
Gasoline.....	16	84
Benzine.....	8	92
Kerosene.....	15	85
Tar benzol.....	8	92
*Grain Alcohol.....	8	32

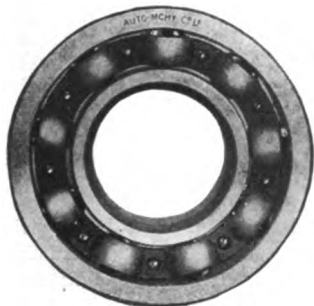
*Alcohol, in addition to carbon and hydrogen, holds 50 per cent. of oxygen.

Standard Roller Bearing Company

50th St. and Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia

**LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD OF
BALL and ROLLER BEARINGS FOR ALL PURPOSES**

**Steel, Bronze and Brass Balls. ...CAPACITY...
500,000,000 ANNUALLY**



J. H. LEHMAN MFG. CO., Inc.

727 Seventh Ave., New York City

**SOLE AMERICAN AGENTS FOR
AUTO MACHINERY Co., Ltd.
Coventry, England**

BALL BEARINGS



Patents Pending

Gurney Ball Bearing

The ONLY ball bearing combining the following important features: Full complement of balls; continuous, unbroken and full depth raceways.

The bearing also has a non-wearable single piece ball separator. It is equal to the best in radial capacity and superior to all other annular ball bearings in thrust capacity. Ask about our RADIO-THRUST bearing. Made in standard sizes. Write for prices and catalog.

**GURNEY BALL BEARING CO.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.**

**WE HAVE "QUALITY" GOODS
We Have Imitators—No Competitors
OUR BALL BEARINGS EXCEL
WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS**

**BANTAM ANTI-FRICTION COMPANY
BANTAM, CONN.**

CAPACITY OF ATMOSPHERIC AIR FOR VAPOR AT DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES

Temperature in Degrees Fahrenheit	Pounds per Cubic Feet Dry Air	Pounds of Vapor in One Pound of Air	Weight in Pounds, Cubic Feet Saturated Air	Vapor in Air	A | V
32	0.0807	0.00379	0.0802	0.000304	263.7
42	0.0791	0.00561	0.0784	0.000440	178.18
52	0.0776	0.00819	0.0766	0.000627	122.
62	0.0761	0.01179	0.0747	0.000881	85.
72	0.0747	0.01680	0.0727	0.001221	59.5
82	0.0733	0.02361	0.0706	0.001667	42.3
92	0.0720	0.03289	0.0684	0.002250	30.3
102	0.0707	0.04547	0.0659	0.002997	22.

VISCOSITY OF GASOLINE

In considering the functioning of the gasoline carbureter, changes in viscosity of the fuel due to differences in temperature should be considered. It is a mistake to assume that because gasoline does not noticeably thicken up at the lower atmospheric temperatures (usual in the Northern States in winter) it will flow through the nozzle of a carbureter at the same rate under all heat conditions. Taking gasoline of a specific gravity of 0.71, it has been shown by experiment that the amount which will pass through a nozzle of a carbureter under a given pressure will increase as the temperature is increased in the following manner:

Temperature in ° F.....	50	59	68	77	86	95
Relative flow.....	1	1.073	1.145	1.212	1.27	1.335

Since nozzles in carbureters are not readily adjustable, and with any degree of certainty, it follows that such a great difference in the weight of fuel ejected, considering the differences in temperature named, is bound to lead to a certain amount of carbureter inefficiency of the kind which does not readily yield to treatment.

The following table gives the density and viscosity (expressed in C. G. S. units) of gasoline at different temperatures centigrade.

Density at 15 Degrees Centigrade	5 Degrees Centigrade	Viscosity at 15 Degrees Centigrade	25 Degrees Centigrade
0.680*.....	0.00376	0.00342	0.00319
0.684.....	0.00380	0.00352	0.00332
0.704.....	0.00406	0.00380	0.00359
0.707.....	0.00445	0.00420	0.00398
0.714.....	0.00431	0.00404	0.00385
0.719.....	0.00445	0.00420	0.00398
0.720.....	0.00450	0.00421	0.00400
0.721.....	0.00454	0.00421	0.00400
0.725.....	0.00486	0.00454	0.00430

*Hexane.

Phineas Jones & Co.

Newark, New Jersey

Make the best Automobile wheels. Only one quality—the **best**.

Fifty-six years at vehicle wheel making.

ESTABLISHED 1855

Automobile Wheels

From 1-inch up to 3½-inch Spoke

WAYNE WHEEL CO.

Newark, New York State



We are equipped to build ALL SIZES OF
**Automobile and Auto Truck
WHEELS**

From
**The Lightest
Runabout**

To
**12- to 16-Ton
Trucks**

Best Material

Careful Workmanship

Prompt Service

Write

Standard Wheel Co.
Terre Haute, Ind.

AUTO WHEELS TRUCK WHEELS

The high quality of EBERLY & ORRIS AUTO AND TRUCK WHEELS is the result of forty years' experience in wheel building. EBERLY & ORRIS WHEELS have perfect spoke support and never become untrue because in our plant the most skilled workmen use the most perfect material.

WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS

The Eberly & Orris Mfg. Co. MECHANICSBURG
PENNA. U.S.A.



Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES THAT HAVE A HEAT VALUE

Fuel	Chemical Proportions	Weight of Gas at 30°, per Cubic Foot	Volume of 1 Pound of Gas at Atmospheric Pressure		Volume Required to Burn 1 Cubic Foot of Gas	Weight Required to Burn 1 Pound of Gas		Specific Heat of Gas at Constant Pressure	Heat of Combustion	
			Cubic Feet			Pounds	O		Air	B.T.U. per Pound of Fuel	R.T.U. per Cubic Foot of Gas at 62°
			32°	62°	O							Air
Oxygen, O ₂	23 lb. O + 77 lb. N = 100 lb. air.....	.08927	11.20	11.88	.....	.....	.....	.21751	.....	.....
Nitrogen, N ₂	21 vol. O + 79 vol. N = 100 vol. air.....	.07847	12.77	13.55	.....	.....	.....	.24380	.....	.....
Hydrogen, H ₂	2H + O = H ₂ O.....	.00562	178.80	189.80	.5	2.38	8.00	34.80	3.40900	62,000
Carbon, C.....	C + O = CO.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,400
Carbon, C.....	C + 2O = CO ₂.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14,600
Carbon monoxide, CO.....	CO + O = CO ₂.....	.07704	12.77	13.55	.5	2.38	.57	2.48	.24790	.....
Carbon dioxide, CO ₂	1 lb. C + 2.66 lb. O = 3.66 lb. CO ₂.....	.12323	8.12	8.60	.....	.....	.....	.21700	4,385	.....
Methane (marsh gas), CH ₄	CH ₄ + 4O = 2H ₂ O + CO ₂.....	.04538	22.37	23.73	2.0	9.52	4.00	17.40	.59290	23,976
Ethylene (olefiant gas), C ₂ H ₄	C ₂ H ₄ + 6O = 2H ₂ O + 2CO ₂.....	.07830	12.77	13.55	3.0	14.28	3.43	14.90	.40400	21,476
Ethane, C ₂ H ₆	C ₂ H ₆ + 7O = 3H ₂ O + 2CO ₂.....	.08369	11.94	12.67	3.5	16.66	.....	.....	.....	22,356
Benzol vapors, C ₆ H ₆	C ₆ H ₆ + 15O = 3H ₂ O + 6CO ₂.....	.22363	4.47	4.74	7.5	35.7	.....	.....	.37540	18,183
Acetylene, C ₂ H ₂	C ₂ H ₂ + 5O = H ₂ O + 2CO ₂.....	.07251	13.79	14.63	2.5	11.9	.....	.....	.....	21,421

The United Foundry & Machine Co., **BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**

Producers of the very highest class of aluminum, brass and bronze castings.

The introduction of our product into many fields of manufacture, especially into automobile construction, has been followed by the most gratifying results.

We are experts in our line and have mixtures that are all our own. Our castings are exceedingly strong, machine readily and cut free, giving the smoothest finish.

Our aim is to discover your need and fill it to your entire satisfaction.

We guarantee our material and workmanship to be superior in every respect, and depend on the quality of our castings as a chief claim for your patronage.

Service & Quality

We Make a Specialty of SHEET METAL STAMPINGS AND DRAWINGS

—in plain and special finishes—

**FOR THE
AUTOMOBILE AND ACCESSORY MANUFACTURER.
BRASS AND COPPER TERMINALS, CABLE ASSEMBLIES,
SPECIAL DIE WORK.**

The Superior Metal Products Company
Elyria, Ohio

Steel Castings of Quality

For Automobile Construction

OUR product is manufactured under the supervision of the best steel experts available. It is smooth, true to pattern; of high tensile strength, and can be tempered, forged or welded.

ALL MATERIAL IS HEAT TREATED, WHICH INCREASES ITS STRENGTH AND MAKES MACHINING EASY.

Our capacity is large, which insures prompt delivery, and when quality is considered our prices are low. **WRITE US FOR THESE**

SWEDISH CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY
HAMTRAMCK, MICHIGAN (Detroit Suburb)

ALUMINUM, BRONZE & BRASS CASTINGS

We are specialists in the manufacture of aluminum, bronze and brass castings. Why go to the expense of making costly dies when we can fill your orders promptly and satisfactorily?

We also make a complete line of finished or machined castings. Send us your specifications.

INDIANA BRASS CO.,

Frankfort, Ind.

MOLECULAR WEIGHT OF PETROLEUM DISTILLATES

The atomic weight of the elements entering into the fractions may be set down thus:

Hydrogen.....	1
Carbon.....	12
Oxygen.....	16

The molecular weight may be found as follows:

- (a) butane, $C_4H_{10} = 4 \times 12 + 10 \times 1 = 58$;
 (b) pentane, $C_5H_{12} = 5 \times 12 + 12 \times 1 = 72$;
 (c) hexane, $C_6H_{14} = 6 \times 12 + 14 \times 1 = 86$;
 (d) heptane, $C_7H_{16} = 7 \times 12 + 16 \times 1 = 100$;
 (e) octane, $C_8H_{18} = 8 \times 12 + 18 \times 1 = 114$;
 (f) nonane, $C_9H_{20} = 9 \times 12 + 20 \times 1 = 128$;
 (g) decane, $C_{10}H_{22} = 10 \times 12 + 22 \times 1 = 142$.

In like manner the molecular weight of any of the compounds may be found, the rule for which may be stated as follows:

Multiply the atomic weight of each element by the number of atoms for each element and the sum of the respective products will be the molecular weight of the resultant compound.

In general practice it has been the custom to consider that gasoline was largely hexane, the molecular weight of which was taken in the further determinations. It is highly improbable that this method will serve, for the reason that hexane is not now used to the same extent as formerly and the chances are that heptane and octane will have to be taken into account.

TABLE OF APPROXIMATE CAPACITIES IN LIQUID GALLONS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Gallons	Gal'ns per Inch
5x12	6x18 7x12	6x24	6x36	6x42						6" diam'r	.122
		7x18	7x24	7x30	7x36	7x42	7x48			7" "	.165
		8x15	8x18	8x24	8x30	8x36	8x42	8x45	8x48	8" "	.217
		9x12	9x15	9x18	9x24	9x30	9x34	9x36	9x40	9" "	.275
					10x20	10x24	10x26	10x28	10x32	10" "	.340
						12x16	12x18	12x20	12x24	12" "	.486

10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	Gallons	Gal'ns per Inch
8x48 9x40 10x32 12x24 14x18	10x48 12x34 14x24 16x18	12x42 14x30 16x24	12x50 14x38 16x30	12x60 14x44 16x36	14x52 16x42	14x60 16x48	16x54	16x60	8" diam'r 9" " 10" " 12" " 14" " 16" "	.217 .275 .340 .486 .666 .870

MANUFACTURERS OF "AUTO" ACCESSORIES AND HARDWARE

"AJAX" SHIELDS

"NOVELCO" BULB HORNS

"BELLAMY" MIRROSCOPE

ROBE RAILS

FOOT RESTS

BOW SEPARATORS

CURTAIN FASTENERS

Write us for Prices and Descriptive Matter

THE NOVELTY MANUFACTURING CO.

WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT

Electric Lamps

Dome Lights

Curtain Rollers

Robe Rails

Door Handles Etc.

WHITE MANUFACTURING CO.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

INCORPORATED 1863

HARRY NORRIE, Pres.

WILLIAM BERG, Treas.

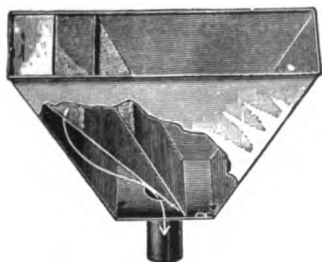
JOHN GALEN, Sec'y

Wolverine Castings Co.

Brass, Bronze, Aluminum Castings

AUTOMOBILE WORK A SPECIALTY

611-619 Fort Street, West
DETROIT, MICH.



No. 1—5½"x12"x0¼" High
10 Gals. Per Minute, \$3.00.
No. 2—3¼"x9"x6" High
5 Gals. Per Minute, \$2.00.

IF NOT AT YOUR DEALER'S, WRITE DIRECT

No-SHAMMY

FUNNELS—SAVE YOU MONEY—MAKE
GASOLINE MORE EFFICIENT. MEANS
MORE POWER—GREATER MILEAGE.
GUARANTEED TO TAKE ALL WATER
AND DIRT OUT OF GASOLINE.

THE NO-SHAMMY PRODUCTS CO.

5709 Hough Ave., CLEVELAND, O.

BOOKLET ON REQUEST—FREE.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

MEASURING THE CONTENTS OF HORIZONTAL CYLINDRICAL TANKS

In a horizontally disposed cylindrical tank the contents cannot be measured without the knowledge of certain geometrical relations existing between the height at which the liquid stands and the volume it occupies. These are given hereafter: 1st, In relation of volume to height; 2nd, In relation of height to volume.

V = total volume of tank;
 v = volume occupied by liquid;
 D = diameter of tank;
 h = height of liquid in tank.

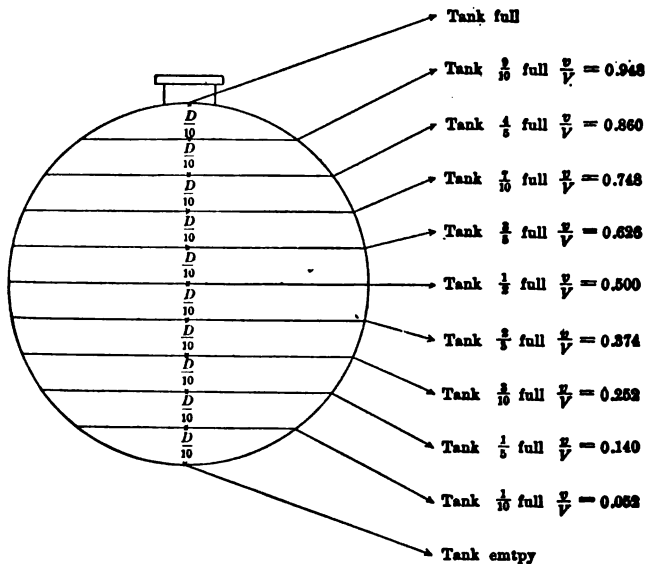


Fig. 1 -Tank divided into 10 parts of equal height. (Case in which measurement is taken with an ordinary foot rule.)

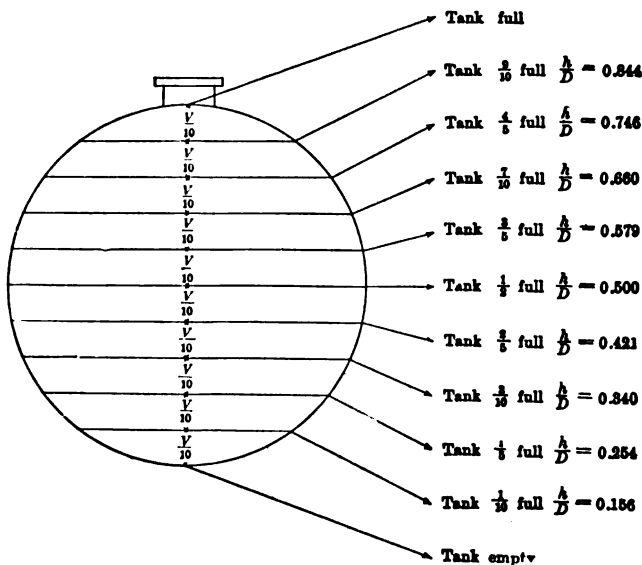


Fig. 2.—Tank divided in 10 parts of equal volume. (Case in which it is desired to make a gauge for a given tank.)

AUTOMOBILE SPRINGS

of Vanadium, Nickel Chrome or
Carbon Steel



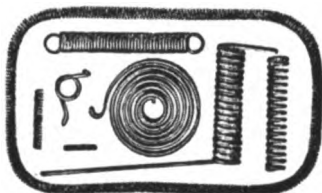
Send us your preliminary sketch and our engineers will give you complete specifications.

TUTHILL SPRING CO. Established 1880 **766 Polk St., Chicago**

SPECIAL SMALL, FLAT SPRINGS

OF ANY SHAPE FOR ANY PURPOSE

Coil Springs
Extensions

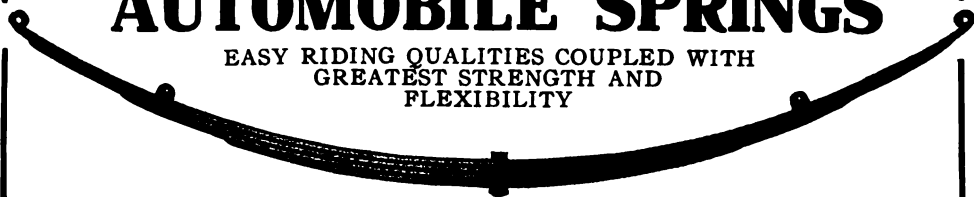


Compression
Torsion

M. D. HUBBARD SPRING COMPANY, Pontiac, Michigan

AUTOMOBILE SPRINGS

EASY RIDING QUALITIES COUPLED WITH
GREATEST STRENGTH AND
FLEXIBILITY



Made from Crucible, Nickel Chrome and Vanadium Steel.
Springs carefully tested. Heat treated. Expert workmanship, etc.

HIGGINS SPRING & AXLE COMPANY, 1314 SIXTEENTH ST., RACINE, WIS.

Automobile and Special SPRINGS

Vanadium and High Carbon Oil
Tempered Springs

HIGH GRADE SPRINGS OUR SPECIALTY

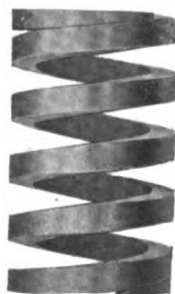
N. Y. Wire & Spring Co.

F. A. WERING
Gen. Mgr.

586-588 Washington St., N. Y.



Valve Spring



Clutch Spring

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

TABLE FOR THE DIVISION OF THE CIRCUMFERENCE

Number of Divisions in the Circumference	Angle of Corresponding Division of Circle; Degrees	Length of Chord in Decimal Fraction of Radius	Number of Divisions in the Circumference	Angle of Corresponding Division of Circle; Degrees	Length of Chord in Decimal Fraction of Radius
3	120	1.73206	52	6.55	0.120356
4	90	1.41422	53	6.47	0.118032
5	72	1.17558	54	6.40	0.11629
6	60	1	55	6.32	0.113966
7	51.25	0.86732	56	6.25	0.111644
8	45	0.76536	57	6.18	0.1099
9	40	0.68404	58	6.12	0.108158
10	36	0.61804	59	6.06	0.106414
11	32.43	0.563	60	6	0.104672
12	30	0.51764	61	5.54	0.102928
13	27	0.4782	62	5.48	0.101186
14	25	0.4448	63	5.42	0.099442
15	24	0.41582	64	5.37	0.0977
16	22.30	0.39018	65	5.32	0.096538
17	21.10	0.36734	66	5.27	0.094794
18	20	0.3473	67	5.22	0.093632
19	18.56	0.32894	68	5.17	0.091888
20	18	0.31286	69	5.13	0.090765
21	17.08	0.29792	70	5.08	0.089564
22	16.21	0.2841	71	5.04	0.088402
23	15.39	0.272	72	5	0.087238
24	15	0.26106	73	4.55	0.085496
25	14.24	0.25066	74	4.51	0.084332
26	13.50	0.24086	75	4.48	0.083752
27	13.20	0.23218	76	4.44	0.083588
28	12.51	0.22352	77	4.40	0.081426
29	12.24	0.216	78	4.36	0.080264
30	12	0.20906	79	4.33	0.0791
31	11.36	0.20212	80	4.30	0.078518
32	11.15	0.19574	81	4.26	0.077356
33	10.54	0.18996	82	4.23	0.076194
34	10.35	0.18416	83	4.20	0.075612
35	10.17	0.17894	84	4.17	0.07445
36	10	0.17432	85	4.14	0.073868
37	9.43	0.1691	86	4.11	0.072706
38	9.28	0.16504	87	4.08	0.072124
39	9.13	0.1604	88	4.05	0.070962
40	9	0.15692	89	4.02	0.07038
41	8.46	0.15286	90	4	0.069798
42	8.34	0.14938	91	3.57	0.0686362
43	8.22	0.1459	92	3.54	0.0680546
44	8.10	0.14242	93	3.52	0.0674732
45	8	0.13952	94	3.49	0.0663104
46	7.49	0.13603	95	3.47	0.0657288
47	7.39	0.133128	96	3.45	0.0651474
48	7.30	0.130806	97	3.42	0.064566
49	7.20	0.127904	98	3.40	0.0639844
50	7.12	0.125582	99	3.38	0.63403
51	7.03	0.122678	100	3.36	0.0628216

This table should be useful for gear and chain wheel calculation and design

CIRCUMFERENCES AND AREAS OF CIRCLES

ADVANCING BY EIGHTHS

Diam.	Circum.	Area	Diam.	Circum.	Area	Diam.	Circum.	Area
$\frac{1}{64}$	.04909	.00019	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	7.4613	4.4301	6 $\frac{1}{8}$	19.242	29.465
$\frac{1}{32}$	.09818	.00077	$\frac{7}{16}$	7.6576	4.6664	$\frac{1}{4}$	19.635	30.680
$\frac{3}{64}$	.14726	.00173	$\frac{1}{2}$	7.8540	4.9087	$\frac{3}{8}$	20.028	31.919
$\frac{1}{16}$	.19635	.00307	$\frac{5}{8}$	8.0503	5.1572	$\frac{1}{2}$	20.420	33.183
$\frac{5}{64}$	.29452	.00690	$\frac{3}{4}$	8.2467	5.4119	$\frac{5}{8}$	20.813	34.472
$\frac{1}{8}$	.39270	.01227	$1\frac{1}{16}$	8.4430	5.6727	$\frac{3}{4}$	21.206	35.785
$\frac{3}{32}$	.49087	.01917	$\frac{3}{8}$	8.6394	5.9396	$\frac{7}{8}$	21.598	37.122
$\frac{1}{4}$	.58905	.02761	$1\frac{1}{8}$	8.8357	6.2126	7	21.991	38.485
$\frac{5}{32}$	.68722	.03758	$\frac{7}{8}$	9.0321	6.4918	$1\frac{1}{8}$	22.384	39.871
			$1\frac{1}{4}$	9.2284	6.7771	$1\frac{1}{4}$	22.776	41.282
$\frac{1}{4}$	.78540	.04909				$1\frac{3}{8}$	23.169	42.718
$\frac{3}{32}$	.88357	.06213	3	9.4284	7.0686	$1\frac{1}{2}$	23.562	44.179
$\frac{1}{16}$	.98175	.07670	$\frac{1}{4}$	9.6211	7.3662	$1\frac{5}{8}$	23.955	45.664
$1\frac{1}{32}$	1.0799	.09281	$\frac{1}{8}$	9.8175	7.6699	$1\frac{3}{4}$	24.347	47.173
$\frac{5}{8}$	1.1781	.11045	$\frac{3}{16}$	10.014	7.9798	$1\frac{7}{8}$	24.740	48.707
$1\frac{1}{8}$	1.2763	.12962	$\frac{1}{2}$	10.210	8.2958	8	25.133	50.265
$\frac{7}{16}$	1.3744	.15033	$\frac{5}{16}$	10.407	8.6179	$1\frac{1}{8}$	25.525	51.849
$1\frac{5}{32}$	1.4726	.17257	$\frac{3}{8}$	10.603	8.9462	$1\frac{1}{4}$	25.918	53.456
			$\frac{7}{16}$	10.799	9.2806	$1\frac{3}{8}$	26.311	55.088
$\frac{1}{2}$	1.5708	.19635	$\frac{1}{2}$	10.996	9.6211	$1\frac{1}{2}$	26.704	56.745
$1\frac{1}{8}$	1.6690	.22166	$\frac{5}{8}$	11.192	9.9678	$1\frac{5}{8}$	27.096	58.426
$\frac{3}{16}$	1.7671	.24850	$\frac{3}{4}$	11.388	10.321	$1\frac{3}{4}$	27.489	60.132
$1\frac{3}{32}$	1.8653	.27688	$1\frac{1}{16}$	11.585	10.680	$1\frac{7}{8}$	27.882	61.862
$\frac{5}{8}$	1.9635	.30680	$\frac{3}{8}$	11.781	11.045	9	28.274	63.617
$1\frac{1}{2}$	2.0617	.33824	$1\frac{1}{8}$	11.977	11.416	$1\frac{1}{8}$	28.667	65.397
$1\frac{1}{16}$	2.1598	.37122	$\frac{7}{8}$	12.174	11.793	$1\frac{1}{4}$	29.060	67.201
$1\frac{5}{8}$	2.2580	.40574	$1\frac{1}{4}$	12.370	12.177	$1\frac{3}{8}$	29.452	69.029
			4	12.566	12.566	$1\frac{1}{2}$	29.845	70.882
$\frac{3}{4}$	2.3562	.44179	$\frac{1}{4}$	12.763	12.962	$1\frac{5}{8}$	30.238	72.760
$1\frac{3}{8}$	2.4544	.47937	$\frac{1}{8}$	12.959	13.364	$1\frac{3}{4}$	30.631	74.662
$1\frac{1}{16}$	2.5525	.51849	$\frac{3}{16}$	13.155	13.772	$1\frac{7}{8}$	31.023	76.589
$1\frac{3}{32}$	2.6507	.55914	$\frac{1}{2}$	13.352	14.186	10	31.416	78.540
$\frac{7}{8}$	2.7489	.60132	$\frac{5}{16}$	13.548	14.607	$1\frac{1}{8}$	31.809	80.516
$1\frac{1}{2}$	2.8471	.64504	$\frac{3}{8}$	13.744	15.033	$1\frac{1}{4}$	32.201	82.516
$1\frac{5}{16}$	2.9452	.69029	$\frac{7}{16}$	13.941	15.466	$1\frac{3}{8}$	32.594	84.541
$1\frac{3}{8}$	3.0434	.73708	$\frac{1}{2}$	14.137	15.904	$1\frac{1}{2}$	32.987	86.590
			$\frac{5}{8}$	14.334	16.349	$1\frac{5}{8}$	33.379	88.664
1	3.1416	.7854	$\frac{3}{4}$	14.530	16.800	$1\frac{3}{4}$	33.772	90.763
$\frac{1}{4}$	3.3379	.8866	$1\frac{1}{16}$	14.726	17.257	$1\frac{7}{8}$	34.165	92.886
$\frac{1}{8}$	3.5343	.9940	$\frac{3}{16}$	14.923	17.728	11	34.558	95.033
$\frac{3}{16}$	3.7306	1.1075	$1\frac{1}{8}$	15.119	18.190	$1\frac{1}{8}$	34.950	97.205
$\frac{1}{4}$	3.9270	1.2272	$\frac{7}{8}$	15.315	18.665	$1\frac{1}{4}$	35.343	99.402
$\frac{5}{16}$	4.1233	1.3530	$1\frac{1}{4}$	15.512	19.147	$1\frac{3}{8}$	35.736	101.62
$\frac{3}{8}$	4.3197	1.4849	5	15.708	19.635	$1\frac{1}{2}$	36.128	103.87
$\frac{7}{16}$	4.5160	1.6230	$\frac{1}{4}$	15.901	20.129	$1\frac{5}{8}$	36.521	106.14
$\frac{1}{2}$	4.7124	1.7671	$\frac{1}{8}$	16.101	20.629	$1\frac{3}{4}$	36.914	108.43
$\frac{5}{8}$	4.9087	1.9175	$\frac{3}{16}$	16.297	21.135	$1\frac{7}{8}$	37.306	110.75
$\frac{3}{4}$	5.1051	2.0739	$\frac{1}{2}$	16.493	21.648	12	37.699	113.10
$1\frac{1}{16}$	5.3014	2.2365	$\frac{5}{16}$	16.690	22.166	$1\frac{1}{8}$	38.092	115.47
$\frac{3}{8}$	5.4978	2.4053	$\frac{3}{8}$	16.886	22.691	$1\frac{1}{4}$	38.485	117.86
$1\frac{1}{8}$	5.6941	2.5802	$\frac{7}{16}$	17.082	23.221	$1\frac{3}{8}$	38.877	120.28
$\frac{1}{2}$	5.8905	2.7612	$\frac{1}{2}$	17.279	23.758	$1\frac{1}{2}$	39.270	122.72
$1\frac{5}{16}$	6.0868	2.9483	$\frac{5}{8}$	17.475	24.301	$1\frac{5}{8}$	39.663	125.19
			$\frac{3}{4}$	17.671	24.850	$1\frac{3}{4}$	40.055	127.68
2	6.2832	3.1416	$1\frac{1}{8}$	17.868	25.406	$1\frac{7}{8}$	40.448	130.19
$\frac{1}{4}$	6.4795	3.3410	$\frac{3}{8}$	18.064	25.967	13	40.841	132.73
$\frac{1}{8}$	6.6759	3.5466	$1\frac{1}{4}$	18.261	26.535	$1\frac{1}{8}$	41.233	135.30
$\frac{3}{16}$	6.8722	3.7583	$\frac{1}{2}$	18.457	27.109	$1\frac{1}{4}$	41.626	137.89
$\frac{1}{4}$	7.0686	3.9761	$1\frac{1}{8}$	18.653	27.688	$1\frac{3}{8}$	42.019	140.50
$\frac{5}{16}$	7.2649	4.2000	6	18.850	28.274	$1\frac{1}{2}$	42.412	143.14

AREAS OF SMALL CIRCLES

Diameter	AREAS									
	.00	.01	.02	.03	.04	.05	.06	.07	.08	.09
.0	.0	.000078	.00031	.0007	.00125	.00196	.00283	.00385	.00503	.00636
.1	.0078	.0095	.0113	.0133	.0154	.0177	.0201	.0227	.0255	.0283
.2	.0314	.03464	.038	.0415	.0452	.0491	.0531	.0572	.0616	.066
.3	.0706	.0755	.0804	.0855	.0908	.0962	.1018	.1075	.1134	.1195
.4	.1256	.132	.1385	.1452	.1520	.1590	.1662	.1735	.181	.1886
.5	.1963	.2043	.2124	.2206	.2290	.2376	.2463	.2552	.2642	.2734
.6	.2827	.2922	.3014	.3117	.3217	.3318	.3421	.3526	.3632	.3739
.7	.3848	.3959	.4071	.4185	.4301	.4418	.4536	.4657	.4778	.4902
.8	.5026	.5153	.5281	.5411	.5542	.5674	.5809	.5945	.6082	.6221
.9	.6362	.6504	.6648	.6793	.694	.7088	.7238	.739	.7543	.7698

DECIMAL EQUIVALENTS OF FRACTIONS OF AN INCH

1/64 = .0156	17/64 = .2656	33/64 = .5156	49/64 = .7656
1/32 = .0312	9/32 = .2812	17/32 = .5312	25/32 = .7812
3/64 = .0468	19/64 = .2968	35/64 = .5468	51/64 = .7968
1/16 = .0625	5/16 = .3125	9/16 = .5625	13/16 = .8125
5/64 = .0781	21/64 = .3281	37/64 = .5781	53/64 = .8281
3/32 = .0937	11/32 = .3437	19/32 = .5937	27/32 = .8437
7/64 = .1093	23/64 = .3593	39/64 = .6093	55/64 = .8593
1/8 = .1250	3/8 = .3750	5/8 = .6250	7/8 = .8750
9/64 = .1406	25/64 = .3906	41/64 = .6406	57/64 = .8906
5/32 = .1562	13/32 = .4062	21/32 = .6562	29/32 = .9062
11/64 = .1718	27/64 = .4218	43/64 = .6718	59/64 = .9218
3/16 = .1875	7/16 = .4375	11/16 = .6875	15/16 = .9375
13/64 = .2031	29/64 = .4531	45/64 = .7031	61/64 = .9531
7/32 = .2187	15/32 = .4687	23/32 = .7187	31/32 = .9687
15/64 = .2343	31/64 = .4843	47/64 = .7343	63/64 = .9843
1/4 = .2500	1/2 = .5000	3/4 = .7500	1 = 1.0000

THERMOMETER SCALES

There are two thermometer scales in general use in the United States: Fahrenheit and Centigrade. In the Fahrenheit thermometer the temperature of melting ice is taken at 32 degrees and boiling point at 212 degrees; thus there are 180 degrees between the two extremes. In the Centigrade thermometer the distance between these two points on the scale is divided into exactly 100 degrees. In order to convert degrees Fahrenheit into degrees Centigrade: Subtract 32, multiply the remainder by 5, and divide by 9. Thus, convert 158 degrees Fahrenheit to degrees Centigrade:

$$\text{Then } (158 - 32) \times \frac{5}{9} = 70^{\circ} \text{ Cent.}$$

Or to convert degrees Centigrade into degrees Fahrenheit: Multiply by 9, divide by 5 and add 32. Thus, convert 70 degrees Centigrade into degrees Fahrenheit:

$$\text{Then } (70 \times \frac{9}{5}) + 32 = 158^{\circ} \text{ Fahr.}$$

Following is a table giving the equivalent degrees of the Fahrenheit and Centigrade scales, from 1 to 100 Centigrade:

Cent.	Fahr.	Cent.	Fahr.	Cent.	Fahr.
0	*32.0	35	95.0	70	158.0
1	33.8	36	96.8	71	159.8
2	35.6	37	98.6	72	161.6
3	37.4	38	100.4	73	163.4
4	39.2	39	102.2	74	165.2
5	41.0	40	104.0	75	167.0
6	42.8	41	105.8	76	168.8
7	44.6	42	107.6	77	170.6
8	46.4	43	109.4	78	172.4
9	48.2	44	111.2	79	174.2
10	50.0	45	113.0	80	176.0
11	51.8	46	114.8	81	177.8
12	53.6	47	116.6	82	179.6
13	55.4	48	118.4	83	181.4
14	57.2	49	120.2	84	183.2
15	59.0	50	122.0	85	185.0
16	60.8	51	123.8	86	186.8
17	62.6	52	125.6	87	188.6
18	64.4	53	127.4	88	190.4
19	66.2	54	129.2	89	192.2
20	68.0	55	131.0	90	194.0
21	69.8	56	132.8	91	195.8
22	71.6	57	134.6	92	197.6
23	73.4	58	136.4	93	199.4
24	75.2	59	138.2	94	201.2
25	77.0	60	140.0	95	203.0
26	78.8	61	141.8	96	204.8
27	80.6	62	143.6	97	206.6
28	82.4	63	145.4	98	208.4
29	84.2	64	147.2	99	210.2
30	86.0	65	149.0	100	†212.0
31	87.8	66	150.8	..	.....
32	89.6	67	152.6	..	.....
33	91.4	68	154.4	..	.....
34	93.2	69	156.2	..	.....

* Freezing point.

† Boiling point.

It will be noticed that for each degree Centigrade the Fahrenheit scale rises 1.8 degrees, so that if we multiply the degrees Centigrade by 1.8 and add 32 we will get the equivalent number of degrees Fahrenheit. In the Fahrenheit thermometer the freezing and boiling points of water are taken at the mean atmospheric pressure at the sea level, 14.7 pounds to the square inch.

FORMULAS FOR CONVERSION OF THERMOMETER SCALES

To convert degrees, Centigrade or Réaumur, into degrees Fahrenheit:

Let F = No. of degrees Fahrenheit.

C = " " " Centigrade.

R = " " " Réaumur.

$$F = \frac{9C}{5} + 32;$$

$$F = \frac{9R}{4} + 32;$$

$$C = \frac{5(F - 32)}{9}$$

$$R = \frac{4(F - 32)}{9}$$

Freezing point, or 32° Fah. = zero in Cent. or Réaumur.

Boiling point, or 212° Fah. = 100° Cent., or 80° Réaumur.

BAUME HYDROMETER AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY EQUIVALENTS (AMERICAN STANDARD)

For liquids heavier than water,

$$\text{Sp. Gr.} = \frac{145}{145 - ^\circ\text{Bé}} \text{ at } 60^\circ \text{ F.}$$

Baumé	Specific Gravity	Baumé	Specific Gravity	Baumé	Specific Gravity
0.0	1.000	17.5	1.137	35.0	1.318
0.5	1.003	18.0	1.141	36.0	1.330
1.0	1.006	18.5	1.146	37.0	1.342
1.5	1.010	19.0	1.150	38.0	1.355
2.0	1.014	19.5	1.155	39.0	1.367
2.5	1.017	20.0	1.160	40.0	1.381
3.0	1.021	20.5	1.164	45.0	1.450
3.5	1.024	21.0	1.169	50.0	1.526
4.0	1.028	21.5	1.174	55.0	1.611
4.5	1.032	22.0	1.178	60.0	1.705
5.0	1.035	22.5	1.183	65.0	1.812
5.5	1.039	23.0	1.188	70.0	1.933
6.0	1.043	23.5	1.193	....	....
6.5	1.046	24.0	1.198	....	....
7.0	1.050	24.5	1.203	....	....
7.5	1.054	25.0	1.208	....	....
8.0	1.058	25.5	1.213	....	....
8.5	1.062	26.0	1.218	....	....
9.0	1.066	26.5	1.223	....	....
9.5	1.070	27.0	1.228	....	....
10.0	1.074	27.5	1.234	....	....
10.5	1.078	28.0	1.239	....	....
11.0	1.082	28.5	1.244	....	....
11.5	1.086	29.0	1.250	....	....
12.0	1.090	29.5	1.255	....	....
12.5	1.094	30.0	1.260	....	....
13.0	1.098	30.5	1.266	....	....
13.5	1.102	31.0	1.271	....	....
14.0	1.106	31.5	1.277	....	....
14.5	1.111	32.0	1.283	....	....
15.0	1.115	32.5	1.288	....	....
15.5	1.119	33.0	1.294	....	....
16.0	1.124	33.5	1.300	....	....
16.5	1.128	34.0	1.306	....	....
17.0	1.132	34.5	1.312	....	....

BOILING POINT OF WATER AT VARIOUS ALTITUDES

Altitude Above Sea Level in Feet	Boiling Point of Water in Degrees Fahrenheit
1,025	212
2,063	210
3,115	208
4,169	206
5,225	204
6,304	202
7,381	200
8,431	198
9,579	196
10,685	194
	192

It is considered good practice to maintain the temperature of the water in an automobile motor cooling system at about 202 degrees Fahrenheit, under normal operating conditions. This allows a working margin, under boiling point, for adverse conditions, such as climbing a long grade, car standing with motor running idle, or running with a retarded spark. Such a system would steam when a car running under normal conditions attained an altitude of about one mile. In cases where steaming occurs under normal conditions, at sea level, mountain climbing is practically impossible or necessitates very frequent stops for water to make up for evaporation.

DECIMAL FRACTIONS OF A LINEAL INCH IN MILLIMETRES

Inch	Milli- metres	Inch	Milli- metres	Inch	Milli- metres	Inches	Milli- metres
.01	.254	.29	7.366	.57	14.478	.85	21.590
.02	.508	.30	7.620	.58	14.732	.86	21.844
.03	.762	.31	7.874	.59	14.986	.87	22.098
.04	1.016	.32	8.128	.60	15.240	.88	22.352
.05	1.270	.33	8.382	.61	15.494	.89	22.606
.06	1.254	.34	8.636	.62	15.748	.90	22.860
.07	1.778	.35	8.890	.63	16.002	.91	23.114
.08	2.032	.36	9.114	.64	16.256	.92	23.368
.09	2.286	.37	9.398	.65	16.510	.93	23.622
.10	2.540	.38	9.652	.66	16.764	.94	23.876
.11	2.794	.39	9.906	.67	17.018	.95	24.130
.12	3.048	.40	10.160	.68	17.272	.96	24.384
.13	3.302	.41	10.414	.69	17.526	.97	24.638
.14	3.556	.42	10.668	.70	17.780	.98	24.892
.15	3.810	.43	10.922	.71	18.034	.99	25.146
.16	4.064	.44	11.176	.72	18.288	1.00	25.400
.17	4.318	.45	11.430	.73	18.542	2.00	50.799
.18	4.572	.46	11.684	.74	18.796	3.00	76.199
.19	4.826	.47	11.938	.75	19.050	4.00	101.598
.20	5.080	.48	12.192	.76	19.304	5.00	126.998
.21	5.334	.49	12.446	.77	19.558	6.00	152.397
.22	5.588	.50	12.700	.78	19.812	7.00	177.797
.23	5.842	.51	12.945	.79	20.066	8.00	203.196
.24	6.096	.52	13.208	.80	20.320	9.00	228.596
.25	6.350	.53	13.462	.81	20.574	10.00	253.995
.26	6.604	.54	13.716	.82	20.828	11.00	279.395
.27	6.858	.55	13.970	.83	21.082	12.00	304.794
.28	7.112	.56	14.224	.84	21.336	=1 foot	

UNITED STATES OFFICIAL MILLIMETERS CONVERSION TABLE

Millimeters	Equivalent in Inches	Millimeters	Equivalent in Inches
1	0.03,937	51	2.00,787
2	0.07,874	52	2.04,724
3	0.11,811	53	2.08,661
4	0.15,748	54	2.12,598
5	0.19,685	55	2.16,535
6	0.23,622	56	2.20,472
7	0.27,559	57	2.24,409
8	0.31,496	58	2.28,346
9	0.35,433	59	2.32,283
10	0.39,370	60	2.36,220
11	0.43,307	61	2.40,157
12	0.47,244	62	2.44,094
13	0.51,181	63	2.48,031
14	0.55,118	64	2.51,968
15	0.59,055	65	2.55,905
16	0.62,992	66	2.59,842
17	0.66,929	67	2.63,779
18	0.70,866	68	2.67,716
19	0.74,803	69	2.71,653
20	0.78,740	70	2.75,590
21	0.82,677	71	2.79,527
22	0.86,614	72	2.83,464
23	0.90,551	73	2.87,401
24	0.94,488	74	2.91,338
25	0.98,425	75	2.95,275
26	1.02,362	76	2.99,212
27	1.06,299	77	3.03,149
28	1.10,236	78	3.07,086
29	1.14,173	79	3.11,023
30	1.18,110	80	3.14,960
31	1.22,047	81	3.18,897
32	1.25,984	82	3.22,834
33	1.29,921	83	3.26,771
34	1.33,858	84	3.30,708
35	1.37,795	85	3.34,645
36	1.41,732	86	3.38,582
37	1.45,669	87	3.42,519
38	1.49,606	88	3.46,456
39	1.53,543	89	3.50,393
40	1.57,480	90	3.54,330
41	1.61,417	91	3.58,267
42	1.65,354	92	3.62,204
43	1.69,291	93	3.66,141
44	1.73,228	94	3.70,078
45	1.77,165	95	3.74,015
46	1.81,102	96	3.77,952
47	1.85,039	97	3.81,889
48	1.88,976	98	3.85,826
49	1.92,913	99	3.89,763
50	1.96,850	100	3.93,700

POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH IN KILOGRAMMES PER SQUARE CENTIMETRE

Lbs. per Square Inch	Kilo- grammes per Square Centimetre	Lbs. per Square Inch	Kilo- grammes per Square Centimetre	Lbs. per Square Inch	Kilo- grammes per Square Centimetre	Lbs. per Square Inch	Kilo- grammes per Square Centimetre
1	.0703	41	2.8826	81	5.6949	205	14.4129
2	.1406	42	2.9529	82	5.7652	210	14.7645
3	.2109	43	3.0232	83	5.8355	215	15.1160
4	.2812	44	3.0935	84	5.9058	220	15.4675
5	.3515	45	3.1638	85	5.9761	225	15.8191
6	.4218	46	3.2341	86	6.0464	230	16.1706
7	.4921	47	3.3044	87	6.1167	235	16.5221
8	.5624	48	3.3747	88	6.1870	240	16.8737
9	.6328	49	3.4450	89	6.2573	245	17.2252
10	.7031	50	3.5153	90	6.3276	250	17.5767
11	.7734	51	3.5856	91	6.3979	255	17.9283
12	.8437	52	3.6559	92	6.4682	260	18.2798
13	.9140	53	3.7263	93	6.5385	265	18.6313
14	.9843	54	3.7966	94	6.6088	270	18.9829
15	1.0546	55	3.8669	95	6.6722	275	19.3344
16	1.1249	56	3.9372	96	6.7495	280	19.6860
17	1.1952	57	4.0075	97	6.8198	285	20.0375
18	1.2655	58	4.0778	98	6.8901	290	20.3890
19	1.3358	59	4.1481	99	6.9604	295	20.7406
20	1.4062	60	4.2184	100	7.0307	300	21.0921
21	1.4764	61	4.2887	105	7.3822	310	21.7951
22	1.5467	62	4.3590	110	7.7338	320	22.4981
23	1.6171	63	4.4293	115	8.0853	330	23.2012
24	1.6874	64	4.4996	120	8.4368	340	23.9043
25	1.7577	65	4.5699	125	8.7884	350	24.6073
26	1.8280	66	4.6402	130	9.1399	360	25.3104
27	1.8983	67	4.7106	135	9.4914	370	26.0135
28	1.9686	68	4.7809	140	9.8430	380	26.7166
29	2.0389	69	4.8512	145	10.1945	390	27.4196
30	2.1092	70	4.9215	150	10.5460	400	28.1227
31	2.1795	71	4.9918	155	10.8976	410	28.8258
32	2.2498	72	5.0621	160	11.2491	420	29.5288
33	2.3201	73	5.1324	165	11.6006	430	30.2319
34	2.3905	74	5.2027	170	11.9522	440	30.9350
35	2.4607	75	5.2730	175	12.3037	450	31.6380
36	2.5310	76	5.3433	180	12.6553	460	32.3411
37	2.6013	77	5.4136	185	13.0068	470	33.0442
38	2.6717	78	5.4939	190	13.3583	480	33.7473
39	2.7420	79	5.5542	195	13.7099	490	34.4503
40	2.8123	80	5.6246	200	14.0614	500	35.1533

A CONVENIENT METRIC CONVERSION (Compiled by C. W. HUNT)

Millimeters $\times .03937$ = inches.
 Millimeters $\div 25.4$ = inches.
 Centimeters $\times .3937$ = inches.
 Centimeters $\div 2.54$ = inches.
 Meters = 39.37 inches. (Act of Congress.)
 Meters $\times 3.281$ = feet.
 Meters $\times 1.094$ = yards.
 Meter per second = 196.86 feet per minute.
 Kilometers $\times .621$ = miles.
 Kilometers $\times 3280.7$ = feet.
 Square Millimeters $\times .00155$ = square inches.
 Square Millimeters $\div 645.1$ = square inches.
 Square Centimeters $\times .155$ = square inches.
 Square Centimeters $\div 6.451$ = square inches.
 Square Meters $\times 10.764$ = square feet.
 Square Kilometers $\times 247.1$ = acres.
 Hectares $\times 2.471$ = acres.
 Cubic Centimeters $\div 16.383$ = cubic inches.
 Cubic Meters $\times 35.315$ = cubic feet.
 Cubic Meters $\times 1.308$ = cubic yards.
 Cubic Meters $\times 264.2$ = gallons (231 cubic inches).
 Liters $\times 61.022$ = cubic inches. (Act of Congress.)
 Liters $\times .2642$ = gallons (231 cubic inches).
 Liters $\div 3.78$ = gallons (231 cubic inches).
 Liters $\div 28.316$ = cubic feet.
 Grammes $\times 15.432$ = grains. (Act of Congress.)
 Grammes (water) $\div 29.57$ = fluid ounces.
 Grammes $\div 28.35$ = ounces avoirdupois.
 Grammes per cubic cent. $\div 27.7$ = pounds per cubic inch.
 Joule $\times .7373$ = foot pounds.
 Kilograms $\times 2.2046$ = pounds.
 Kilograms $\times 35.3$ = ounces avoirdupois.
 Kilograms $\div 1102.3$ = tons (2,000 pounds).
 Kilograms per square millimeters $\times 1422.3$ = pounds per square inch
 Kilograms per square cent. $\times 14.223$ = pounds per square inch.
 Kilo-watts $\times 1.34$ = horse-power.
 Watts $\div 746$ = horse-power.
 Caloric $\times 3.968$ = B. T. U.
 Cheval vapeur $\times .9863$ = horse-power.
 (Centigrade $\times 1.8$) $\div 32$ = degrees Fahrenheit.
 Francs $\times .193$ = dollars.

FRENCH AND AMERICAN EQUIVALENT MEASURES

MEASURES OF LENGTH

<i>French</i>	<i>United States</i>
1 meter.....	39.37 inches, or 3.28083 feet
.3048 meter.....	1 foot
1 centimeter.....	.3937 inch
2.54 centimeters.....	1 inch.
1 millimeter.....	.03937 inch, or $\frac{1}{25}$ inch nearly
25.4 millimeters.....	1 inch
1 kilometer.....	1093.61 yards, or .62137 mile

MEASURES OF WEIGHT

1 gramme.....	15.432 grains
.0648 gramme.....	1 grain
28.35 grammes.....	1 ounce avoirdupois
1 kilogramme.....	2.2046 pounds
.4536 kilogramme.....	1 pound
1 tonne or metric ton.....	{ .9842 ton of 2,240 pounds 19.68 cwt.
1000 kilogrammes.....	
	2204.6 pounds

MEASURES OF CAPACITY

Liter (1 cubic decimeter).....	{ 61.023 cubic inches .03531 cubic foot 2.642 gallon (American)
8.317 liters.....	
4.543 liters.....	1 cubic foot
3.785 liters.....	1 gallon (British)
	1 gallon (American)

TABLE OF KILOGRAMME CALORIES, EQUIVALENT TO BRITISH THERMAL UNITS

Brit. Th'm'l	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Brit. Th'm'l
0	.....	.252	.504	.756	1.008	1.260	1.512	1.764	2.016	2.268	0
10	2.52	2.772	3.024	3.276	3.528	3.780	4.032	4.284	4.536	4.788	10
20	5.04	5.292	5.544	5.796	6.048	6.300	6.552	6.804	7.056	7.308	20
30	7.56	7.812	8.064	8.316	8.568	8.820	9.072	9.324	9.576	9.828	30
40	10.08	10.332	10.584	10.836	11.088	11.340	11.592	11.844	12.096	12.348	40
50	12.60	12.852	13.104	13.356	13.608	13.860	14.112	14.364	14.616	14.868	50
60	15.12	15.372	15.624	15.876	16.128	16.380	16.632	16.884	17.136	17.388	60
70	17.64	17.892	18.144	18.396	18.648	18.900	19.152	19.404	19.656	19.908	70
80	20.16	20.412	20.664	20.916	21.168	21.420	21.672	21.924	22.176	22.428	80
90	22.68	22.932	23.184	23.436	23.688	23.940	24.192	24.444	24.696	24.948	90
Brit. Th'm'l	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Brit. Th'm'l

1 British thermal unit = 251.996 therms, or gramme calories.

LIST OF NINE DIFFERENT STANDARD GAUGES USED IN THE UNITED STATES

DECIMAL EQUIVALENTS (Inches)

No. of Gauge	American or Brown & Sharpe Iron Wire	Birmingham or Stubbs Iron Wire	Washburn & Moen Iron Wire	Imperial Wire Gauge	U. S. Standard for Plate (Iron & Steel)	Stubbs Steel Wire	Twist Drill and Steel Wire	Washburn & Moen Music Wire	Wood and Machine Screws	No. of Gauge	Fractional Parts of an Inch	Decimal Equiv. of Sixty-fourths, etc.
8-0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	This gauge from one to three thousandths and three larger than same Nos. of Stubbs steel wire gauge	.0083	.....	8-0	$\frac{1}{64}$	.01563
7-0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.500	.....		.0087	.....	7-0	$\frac{1}{32}$	.03125
6-0	.....	.....	.....	.464	.469	.....		.0095	.....	6-0	$\frac{1}{16}$	.0625
5-0	.....	.....	.....	.432	.438	.....		.010	.....	5-0	$\frac{3}{64}$	.07813
4-0	.460	.454	.394	.400	.406	.....		.011	.....	4-0	$\frac{1}{8}$	.09375
3-0	.410	.425	.363	.372	.375	.....		.012	.032	3-0	$\frac{3}{32}$	.10938
2-0	.365	.380	.331	.348	.344	.....	.....	.013	.045	2-0	$\frac{1}{4}$	.125
0	.325	.340	.307	.334	.313	.....		.014	.058	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	.14063
1	.289	.300	.283	.300	.281	.277		.016	.071	1	$\frac{5}{32}$	.15625
2	.258	.284	.263	.276	.266	.219		.017	.084	2	$\frac{3}{16}$	.17188
3	.229	.259	.244	.252	.250	.212		.018	.097	3	$\frac{1}{8}$	.1875
4	.204	.238	.225	.232	.234	.207		.019	.110	4	$\frac{5}{64}$	.20313
5	.182	.220	.207	.212	.219	.204	.206	.020	.124	5	$\frac{3}{32}$	.21875
6	.162	.203	.192	.192	.203	.201	.204	.022	.137	6	$\frac{1}{8}$	.23438
7	.144	.180	.177	.176	.188	.199	.201	.023	.150	7	$\frac{1}{4}$	.25
8	.128	.165	.162	.160	.172	.197	.199	.024	.163	8	$\frac{3}{16}$	.26563
9	.114	.148	.148	.144	.156	.194	.196	.026	.176	9	$\frac{1}{4}$	.28125
10	.102	.134	.135	.128	.141	.191	.194	.027	.189	10	$\frac{1}{8}$	.29688
11	.091	.120	.121	.116	.125	.188	.191	.028	.203	11	$\frac{5}{64}$	.3125
12	.081	.109	.106	.104	.109	.185	.189	.030	.216	12	$\frac{3}{32}$	.32813
13	.072	.095	.092	.092	.094	.182	.185	.031	.229	13	$\frac{1}{8}$	.34375
14	.064	.083	.080	.080	.078	.180	.182	.033	.242	14	$\frac{3}{64}$	.35938
15	.057	.072	.072	.072	.070	.178	.180	.035	.255	15	$\frac{1}{4}$	.375
16	.051	.065	.063	.064	.063	.175	.177	.036	.268	16	$\frac{5}{64}$	.39063
17	.045	.058	.054	.056	.056	.172	.173	.038	.282	17	$\frac{3}{32}$	.40625
18	.040	.049	.048	.048	.050	.168	.170	.040	.295	18	$\frac{1}{8}$	.42188
19	.036	.042	.041	.040	.044	.164	.166	.041	.308	19	$\frac{5}{64}$	.4375
20	.032	.035	.035	.036	.038	.161	.161	.043	.321	20	$\frac{3}{32}$	.45313
21	.028	.032	.032	.032	.034	.157	.159	.046	.334	21	$\frac{1}{4}$	.46875
22	.025	.028	.029	.028	.031	.155	.157	.048	.347	22	$\frac{5}{64}$	.48438
23	.023	.025	.026	.024	.028	.153	.154	.051	.360	23	$\frac{1}{2}$	.5
24	.020	.022	.023	.022	.025	.151	.152	.055	.374	24	$\frac{3}{16}$	.51563
25	.018	.020	.020	.020	.022	.148	.150	.059	.387	25	$\frac{1}{4}$	.53125
26	.016	.018	.018	.018	.019	.146	.147	.063	.400	26	$\frac{5}{64}$	.54688
27	.0141	.016	.0173	.0164	.0171	.143	.144	.066	.413	27	$\frac{1}{8}$	.5625
28	.0126	.014	.0162	.0149	.0156	.139	.141	.072	.426	28	$\frac{3}{32}$	.57813
29	.0112	.013	.015	.0136	.014	.134	.136	.076	.439	29	$\frac{1}{4}$	.59375
30	.010	.012	.014	.0124	.0125	.127	.129	.080	.453	30	$\frac{5}{64}$	.60938
31	.0089	.010	.0132	.0116	.0109	.120	.120	.....	.466	31	$\frac{1}{2}$	.625
32	.0079	.009	.0128	.0108	.0101	.115	.116	.....	.479	32	$\frac{3}{16}$	.64063
33	.007	.008	.0118	.010	.0093	.112	.113	.....	.492	33	$\frac{1}{4}$	.65625
34	.0063	.007	.0104	.0092	.0085	.110	.111	.....	.505	34	$\frac{5}{64}$	.67188
35	.0056	.005	.0095	.0084	.0078	.108	.110	.....	.518	35	$\frac{1}{8}$	.6875
36	.005	.004	.009	.0076	.007	.106	.1065	.....	.532	36	$\frac{3}{32}$	.70313
37	.0044	.....	.....	.0068	.0066	.103	.104	.....	.545	37	$\frac{1}{4}$	.71875
38	.0039	.....	.....	.006	.0062	.101	.1015	.....	.558	38	$\frac{5}{64}$	.73438
39	.0035	.....	.....	.0052	.....	.099	.0995	.....	.571	39	$\frac{1}{2}$	.75
40	.0031	.....	.....	.0048	.....	.097	.098	.....	.584	40	$\frac{3}{16}$	.76563
41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.095	.096	.....	.597	41	$\frac{1}{4}$	.78125
42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.092	.094	.....	.611	42	$\frac{5}{64}$	.79688
43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.088	.089	.....	.624	43	$\frac{1}{8}$	.8125
44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.085	.086	.....	.637	44	$\frac{3}{32}$	.82813
45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.081	.082	.....	.650	45	$\frac{1}{4}$	.84375
46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.079	.081	.....	.663	46	$\frac{5}{64}$	.85938
47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.077	.079	.....	.676	47	$\frac{1}{2}$	.875
48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.075	.076	.....	.690	48	$\frac{3}{16}$	.89063
49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.072	.073	.....	.703	49	$\frac{1}{4}$	.90625
50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.069	.070	.....	.716	50	$\frac{5}{64}$	.92188

LETTER SIZES STUBBS STEEL WIRE

A.....	.234	I.....	.272	R.....	.339
B.....	.238	J.....	.277	S.....	.348
C.....	.242	K.....	.281	T.....	.358
D.....	.246	L.....	.290	U.....	.368
E.....	.250	M.....	.295	V.....	.377
F.....	.257	N.....	.302	W.....	.386
G.....	.261	O.....	.316	X.....	.397
H.....	.266	P.....	.323	Y.....	.404
		Q.....	.332	Z.....	.413

SIZES OF NUMBERS OF THE UNITED STATES STANDARD GAUGE FOR SHEET AND PLATE IRON AND STEEL

AN ACT ESTABLISHING A STANDARD GAUGE FOR SHEET AND PLATE IRON AND STEEL

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled: That for the purpose of securing uniformity the following is established as the only gauge for sheet and plate iron and steel in the United States of America namely:

NUMBER OF GAUGE	Approximate Thickness in Fractions of an Inch	Approximate Thickness in Decimal Parts of an Inch	Weight per Square Foot in Ounces Avoirdupois	Weight per Square Foot in Pounds Avoirdupois
0000000	$\frac{1}{2}$	.5	320	20.00
000000	$\frac{1}{32}$	.46875	300	18.75
00000	$\frac{7}{16}$	.4375	280	17.50
0000	$\frac{15}{32}$	.40625	260	16.25
000	$\frac{3}{4}$	.375	240	15.00
00	$\frac{11}{32}$	.34375	220	13.75
0	$\frac{5}{16}$	.3125	200	12.50
1	$\frac{9}{32}$	.28125	180	11.25
2	$\frac{17}{64}$	.265625	170	10.625
3	$\frac{1}{4}$	.25	160	10.00
4	$\frac{19}{64}$	.234375	150	9.375
5	$\frac{7}{32}$	.21875	140	8.75
6	$\frac{13}{64}$	.203125	130	8.125
7	$\frac{3}{16}$	.1875	120	7.5
8	$\frac{11}{64}$	.171875	110	6.875
9	$\frac{5}{32}$	.15625	100	6.25
10	$\frac{9}{64}$	.140625	90	5.625
11	$\frac{1}{8}$	.125	80	5.00
12	$\frac{7}{64}$	.109375	70	4.375
13	$\frac{3}{32}$	.09375	60	3.75
14	$\frac{5}{64}$	.078125	50	3.125
15	$\frac{11}{128}$	.0703125	45	2.8125
16	$\frac{1}{16}$	.0625	40	2.5
17	$\frac{9}{160}$	.05625	36	2.25
18	$\frac{1}{20}$	.05	32	2.
19	$\frac{7}{160}$	.04375	28	1.75
20	$\frac{3}{80}$	.0375	24	1.50
21	$\frac{11}{320}$	.034375	22	1.375
22	$\frac{1}{32}$	.03125	20	1.25
23	$\frac{9}{320}$	.028125	18	1.25
24	$\frac{1}{40}$	.025	16	1.
25	$\frac{7}{320}$	.021875	14	.875
26	$\frac{3}{160}$	.01875	12	.75
27	$\frac{11}{640}$	.0171875	11	.6875
28	$\frac{1}{64}$	.015625	10	.625
29	$\frac{9}{640}$	.0140625	9	.5625
30	$\frac{1}{80}$	.0125	8	.5
31	$\frac{7}{640}$	.0109375	7	.4375
32	$\frac{11}{1280}$	.01015625	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	.40625
33	$\frac{3}{320}$	.009375	6	.375
34	$\frac{11}{1280}$	.00859375	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	.34375
35	$\frac{5}{640}$	.0078125	5	.3125
36	$\frac{7}{1280}$	.00703125	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	.28125
37	$\frac{11}{560}$	.006640625	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	.265625
38	$\frac{1}{160}$	.00625	4	.25

And on and after July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, the same and no other shall be used in determining duties and taxes levied by the United States of America on sheet and plate iron and steel. But this act shall not be construed to increase duties upon any articles which may be imported.

SEC. 3.—That in the practical use and application of the standard gauge hereby established a variation of two and one-half per cent. either way may be allowed.

Approved March 3. 1893.

Index to Tables and Data appears on Pages 23 to 26.

WEIGHTS OF METALS

	Lbs. per Cu. Ft.	Lbs. per Cu. In.
Aluminum, cast.....	160	.0926
Brass, cast.....	506.3	.293
Brass, sheet.....	528	.3056
Babbitt metal.....	440.6	.255
Bronze, aluminum.....	471.2	.2727
Bronze, phosphor.....	575.8	.3332
Copper wire.....	555.1	.3212
Cast iron.....	450.	.2604
Wrought iron, bars.....	486.8	.2817
Steel, Bessemer.....	490.7	.284
Lead, cast.....	709.5	.4106
Nickel.....	548.7	.3175
Tin.....	458.3	.2652
Zinc.....	436.5	.2526

PROPORTIONATE WEIGHT OF CASTINGS TO WEIGHT OF
WOOD PATTERNS

A PATTERN WEIGHING ONE POUND, MADE OF (Less Weight of Core Prints)	Cast Iron	Brass	Copper	Bronze	Bell Metal	Zinc
Pine or Fir.....	16	15.8	16.7	16.3	17.1	13.5
Oak.....	9	10.1	10.4	10.3	10.9	8.6
Beech.....	9.7	10.9	11.4	11.3	11.9	9.1
Linden.....	13.4	15.1	16.7	15.5	16.3	12.9
Pear.....	10.2	11.5	11.9	11.8	12.4	9.8
Birch.....	10.6	11.9	12.3	12.2	12.9	10.2
Alder.....	12.8	14.3	14.9	14.7	15.5	12.2
Mahogany.....	11.7	13.2	13.7	13.5	14.2	11.2
Brass.....	0.85	0.95	0.99	0.98	1.0	0.81

WEIGHT OF STEEL PER LINEAL FOOT
FLAT SIZES

	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	4	5	6	7
$\frac{3}{8}$	.213	.266	.320	.372	.426	.479	.530	.585	.640	.745	.850	.955	1.07	1.18	1.28	1.43	1.60	1.76	1.92	1.49	1.70	2.13	2.56	2.98
$\frac{7}{16}$	.319	.399	.480	.558	.639	.718	.790	.878	.960	1.12	1.28	1.43	1.60	1.76	1.92	2.13	2.34	2.56	2.76	2.24	2.55	3.20	3.83	4.47
$\frac{1}{2}$	.425	.533	.640	.743	.852	.958	1.06	1.17	1.28	1.49	1.70	1.91	2.13	2.34	2.56	2.87	3.19	3.46	3.72	2.98	3.40	4.26	5.11	5.96
$\frac{5}{8}$	.531	.665	.800	.929	1.06	1.20	1.33	1.46	1.60	1.86	2.13	2.39	2.66	2.92	3.19	3.46	3.72	3.98	4.25	3.72	4.25	5.32	6.38	7.44
$\frac{3}{4}$	.638	.798	.960	1.12	1.28	1.43	1.59	1.75	1.91	2.23	2.55	2.87	3.20	3.51	3.83	4.15	4.46	4.77	5.08	4.46	5.10	6.40	7.66	8.92
$\frac{7}{8}$	.744	.931	1.12	1.30	1.49	1.67	1.86	2.05	2.23	2.60	2.98	3.35	3.72	4.09	4.46	4.83	5.20	5.57	5.94	5.21	5.95	7.44	8.92	10.40
$1\frac{1}{8}$	.850	1.07	1.28	1.49	1.70	1.91	2.13	2.34	2.55	2.98	3.40	3.83	4.26	4.68	5.10	5.53	5.96	6.39	6.82	6.09	6.80	8.52	10.20	11.90
$1\frac{1}{4}$	.955	1.20	1.44	1.67	1.91	2.15	2.39	2.63	2.87	3.35	3.83	4.30	4.78	5.26	5.74	6.22	6.70	7.17	7.65	6.69	7.65	9.56	11.50	13.40
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.07	1.33	1.60	1.86	2.12	2.39	2.66	2.92	3.19	3.72	4.26	4.79	5.32	5.86	6.39	6.91	7.46	7.97	8.50	7.44	8.52	10.64	12.78	14.90
$1\frac{3}{4}$	1.20	1.49	1.76	2.04	2.34	2.63	2.92	3.22	3.51	4.09	4.68	5.26	5.84	6.43	7.01	7.60	8.19	8.77	9.36	8.18	9.35	11.70	14.00	16.40
$2\frac{1}{8}$	1.33	1.65	1.96	2.23	2.55	2.86	3.19	3.50	3.83	4.46	5.10	5.74	6.40	7.02	7.65	8.29	8.94	9.56	10.20	8.92	10.20	12.80	15.30	17.90
$2\frac{1}{4}$	1.46	1.81	2.12	2.41	2.76	3.11	3.45	3.80	4.14	4.83	5.53	6.22	6.91	7.60	8.29	8.94	9.56	10.20	10.84	9.67	11.10	13.80	16.60	19.30
$2\frac{1}{2}$	1.59	1.97	2.28	2.58	2.93	3.28	3.63	3.98	4.33	5.08	5.80	6.52	7.24	7.97	8.69	9.36	10.00	10.64	11.28	10.42	11.92	14.87	17.88	20.80
$2\frac{3}{4}$	1.72	2.13	2.44	2.74	3.09	3.44	3.79	4.14	4.49	5.28	6.02	6.76	7.50	8.24	8.94	9.56	10.20	10.84	11.48	11.20	12.80	15.90	19.10	22.40
$3\frac{1}{8}$	1.85	2.29	2.60	2.90	3.25	3.60	3.95	4.30	4.65	5.48	6.24	7.00	7.76	8.52	9.16	9.76	10.40	11.04	11.68	11.92	13.60	17.04	20.40	23.80
$3\frac{1}{4}$	1.98	2.45	2.76	3.06	3.41	3.76	4.11	4.46	4.81	5.68	6.46	7.24	8.02	8.80	9.40	10.00	10.64	11.28	11.92	13.41	15.30	19.17	22.95	26.80
$3\frac{1}{2}$	2.11	2.61	2.92	3.22	3.57	3.92	4.27	4.62	4.97	5.88	6.68	7.48	8.28	9.08	9.60	10.16	10.80	11.44	12.08	14.90	17.00	21.30	25.61	29.76
$3\frac{3}{4}$	2.24	2.77	3.08	3.38	3.73	4.08	4.43	4.78	5.13	6.08	6.90	7.72	8.54	9.36	9.84	10.40	11.04	11.68	12.32	14.90	20.40	25.56	30.60	35.70

WEIGHT IN POUNDS OF SHEET AND BAR ALUMINUM, BRASS AND STEEL

THICKNESS OR DIAM. IN INCH		SHEETS PER SQUARE FOOT			SQUARE BARS, ONE FOOT LONG			ROUND BARS, ONE FOOT LONG		
Frac- tion	Dec.	Alum.	Brass	Steel	Alum.	Brass	Steel	Alum.	Brass	Steel
$\frac{1}{16}$	.0625	.869	2.77	2.52	.004	.014	.013	.003	.011	.010
$\frac{1}{8}$	.125	1.739	5.55	5.10	.018	.057	.053	.014	.047	.042
$\frac{3}{16}$	.1875	2.609	8.32	7.65	.041	.131	.119	.032	.102	.094
$\frac{1}{4}$	.2500	3.479	11.10	10.20	.072	.230	.212	.057	.182	.167
$\frac{5}{16}$	.3125	4.348	13.87	12.75	.114	.380	.333	.089	.284	.261
$\frac{3}{8}$	.3750	5.218	16.64	15.30	.163	.520	.478	.128	.408	.375
$\frac{7}{16}$	.4375	6.088	19.42	17.85	.222	.708	.651	.174	.555	.511
$\frac{1}{2}$	.5000	6.958	22.20	20.40	.290	.925	.850	.227	.724	.667
$\frac{9}{16}$	.5625	7.827	24.97	22.95	.367	1.171	1.076	.288	.919	.845
$\frac{5}{8}$	.6250	8.697	27.74	25.50	.453	1.445	1.328	.356	1.136	1.043
$1\frac{1}{16}$	.6875	9.567	30.52	28.05	.548	1.748	1.608	.430	1.372	1.262
$\frac{3}{4}$	.7500	10.436	33.29	30.60	.652	2.080	1.913	.516	1.646	1.502
$1\frac{1}{8}$	.8125	11.306	36.07	33.15	.766	2.445	2.245	.601	1.917	1.763
$\frac{7}{8}$	.8750	12.175	38.84	35.70	.888	2.833	2.603	.697	2.223	2.044
$1\frac{1}{2}$	.9375	13.045	41.61	38.25	1.019	3.251	2.989	.800	2.552	2.347
1	1.0000	13.915	44.39	40.80	1.159	3.697	3.400	.911	2.906	2.670
$1\frac{1}{8}$	1.0625	14.784	47.16	43.35	1.309	4.176	3.838	1.028	3.279	3.014
$1\frac{1}{4}$	1.125	15.654	49.94	45.90	1.467	4.630	4.303	1.152	3.675	3.379
$1\frac{3}{8}$	1.1875	16.524	52.71	48.45	1.635	5.216	4.795	1.284	4.096	3.766
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.2500	17.394	55.48	51.00	1.812	5.780	5.312	1.423	4.539	4.173
$1\frac{5}{8}$	1.3125	18.263	58.26	53.55	1.997	6.370	5.857	1.569	5.003	4.600
$1\frac{3}{4}$	1.3750	19.133	61.04	56.10	2.192	6.992	6.428	1.722	5.491	5.049
$1\frac{7}{8}$	1.4375	20.002	63.81	58.65	2.396	7.644	7.026	1.882	6.002	5.513
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.5000	20.872	66.58	61.20	2.609	8.322	7.650	2.049	6.536	6.008
$1\frac{9}{8}$	1.5625	21.741	69.35	63.75	2.831	9.030	8.301	2.223	7.091	6.520
$1\frac{5}{4}$	1.6250	22.611	72.13	66.30	3.062	9.768	8.978	2.405	7.672	7.057
$1\frac{11}{8}$	1.6875	23.481	74.90	68.85	3.302	10.53	9.682	2.593	8.271	7.603
$1\frac{3}{4}$	1.7500	24.350	77.67	71.40	3.550	11.32	10.41	2.789	8.896	8.178
$1\frac{13}{8}$	1.8125	25.250	80.54	73.95	3.810	12.15	11.17	2.992	9.544	8.773
$1\frac{7}{4}$	1.8750	26.090	83.22	76.50	4.075	13.00	11.95	3.202	10.21	9.388
$1\frac{15}{8}$	1.9375	26.960	86.00	79.05	4.352	13.88	12.76	3.417	10.90	10.02
2	2.0000	27.829	88.77	81.60	4.638	14.79	13.60	3.642	11.62	10.68

WEIGHT OF ALUMINUM, IRON, COPPER, BRASS AND LEAD BALLS

Dia. In.	Alum., Lbs.	Iron, Lbs.	Copper, Lbs.	Brass, Lbs.	Lead, Lbs.	Dia., In.	Alum., Lbs.	Iron, Lbs.	Copper, Lbs.	Brass, Lbs.	Lead, Lbs.
1	.045	.136	.166	.158	.214	7	15.58	46.76	57.1	54.5	73.7
$1\frac{1}{2}$	.153	.46	.562	.537	.727	$7\frac{1}{2}$	19.17	57.52	70.0	67.11	90.0
2	.363	1.09	1.3	1.25	1.7	8	23.27	69.81	85.2	81.4	110.1
$2\frac{1}{2}$	.710	2.13	2.60	2.50	3.35	$8\frac{1}{2}$	27.91	83.73	102.3	100.0	132.3
3	1.22	3.68	4.5	4.3	5.8	9	33.10	99.4	121.3	115.9	156.7
$3\frac{1}{2}$	1.94	5.84	7.14	6.82	9.23	$9\frac{1}{2}$	38.90	116.9	143.0	136.4	184.7
4	2.90	8.72	10.7	10.2	13.8	10	45.45	136.35	166.4	159.0	215.0
$4\frac{1}{2}$	3.13	12.42	15.25	14.5	19.6	$10\frac{1}{2}$	52.60	157.84	193.0	184.0	250.0
5	5.68	17.04	20.8	19.9	26.9	11	60.49	181.48	221.8	211.8	286.7
$5\frac{1}{2}$	7.56	22.68	27.74	26.47	36.0	$11\frac{1}{2}$	69.12	207.37	253.5	242.0	327.7
6	9.81	29.45	35.9	34.3	46.4	12	78.54	235.62	288.1	275.0	372.9
$6\frac{1}{2}$	12.48	37.44	45.76	43.67	59.13						

SPECIFICATIONS FOR CYLINDER CASTINGS (ALCO)**DOMESTIC IRON CASTINGS**

		Per Cent.
Silicon.....		1.25 to 1.60
Sulphur.....	less than	0.11
Phosphorus.....		0.50 to 0.80
Manganese.....		0.50 to 0.80
Combined carbon.....	over	0.40
Graphitic carbon.....	under	3.00

IMPORTED CYLINDER CASTINGS

		Per Cent.
Silicon.....		2.50 to 3.00
Sulphur.....	under	0.10
Phosphorus.....		1.50 to 1.80
Manganese.....		0.30 to 0.50
Combined carbon.....	over	0.50
Graphitic carbon.....	under	3.00

RESULTS OF TESTS OF PARSONS' MANGANESE BRONZE (CONDUCTED BY R. W. HUNT & CO.)**TENSION TESTS**

Kind of Metal	Rolled		Cast	
Length, test section.....	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Original diameter.....	.499	.50	.505	.505
Original area.....	.1956	.1963	.200	.200
Reduced diameter.....	.387	.372	.390	.395
Reduced area.....	.1176	.1087	.1194	.1225
Elongation in 2 in.....	.58	.70	.72	.69
Elastic limit, lbs.....	9,740	9,900	9,230	8,950
Maximum load, lbs.....	13,970	13,970	17,600	16,950
Elastic limit, lbs. per sq. in.....	49,790	50,430	46,150	43,250
Maximum load.....	71,420	71,160	78,000	74,750
Reduction of area, per cent.....	39.8	44.6	40.3	38.7
Elongation, per cent.....	29	35	36	34.5
Fracture.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cup silky and granular	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cup silky and granular	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cup silky and granular	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cup silky and granular

COMPRESSION TESTS

Kind of Metal	Rolled	
Length of test piece.....	2.00	2.00
Diameter of test piece.....	1.03	1.02
Area of test piece.....	.790	.7886
Total compression.....	.584	.629
Approximate elastic limit.....	52,500	52,500
Maximum load, lbs.....	113,500	116,300
Approximate elastic limit, lbs. per sq. in.....	66,460	66,570
Maximum load, lbs. per sq. in.....	143,770	147,500
Failed by.....	Shear angle with vertical 36 deg.	Shear angle with vertical 33 deg.
Fracture.....	Silky	Silky

PROPERTIES OF CAST ALUMINUM

The tensile strength of aluminum varies with the thickness of the castings, about as follows:

Thickness in Inches	Relative Tensile Strength in Pounds per Square Inch
0.10	108
0.20	100
0.30	98
0.40	94
0.50	90

The specific gravity of aluminum increases as the walls of castings are made thinner approximately as follows:

Thickness in Inches	Specific Gravity Corresponding
1 (square)	2.964
3-4	3.004
5-8	3.002
9-16	3.004
1-2	3.012
3-8	3.024
1-4	3.007
1-8	3.007

Shrinkage in aluminum castings is about 17.64th inch per foot. The effect of heat on tensile strength and expansion of pure aluminum is shown in the following table:

Temperature, Fahrenheit	Tensile Strength, Tons per Square Inch	Expansion in Volume
58°	11.7	.000884
212°	9.5	.006120
302°	8.1	.009180
392°	6.3	.012240
482°	4.8	.015300
572°	3.6	.018360
752°	2.4	.024480
842°	1.5	.027540
860°	1.0	.028152

MATERIALS FOR MOTOR POPPET VALVES

The materials of construction most commonly used include the following: Special high carbon steel, high nickel alloy steel, nickel steel heads on carbon steel stems, cast iron heads on carbon steel stems.

HIGH CARBON STEEL FOR VALVES

Chemical Composition

Carbon	Silicon	Sulphur	Phosphorus	Manganese
115	10	0.015	0.012	0.40

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Tensile Strength in Pounds per Square Inch	Elastic Limit in Pounds per Square Inch	Elongation per cent. in 2 Inches	Reduction of Area in per cent.
149,800	50,000	5	16

HIGH NICKEL ALLOY STEEL FOR VALVES

Chemical Composition

Nickel	Carbon	Silicon	Sulphur	Phosphorus	Manganese
35	0.10	0.15	0.012	0.012	0.35

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Tensile Strength in Pounds per Square Inch	Elastic Limit in Pounds per Square Inch	Elongation per cent. in 2 Inches	Reduction of Area in per cent.
85,000	55,000	25	50

When the alloy steel is used for the heads and the soft steel for the stems union can be affected by the autogenous or electric welding processes.

STRENGTH OF AUTOMOBILE MATERIALS

	Modulus of Rigidity	Elastic Limit	Tensile Strength
Aluminum alloys.....	8 to 11 million	10 M to 15 M	20 M to 30 M
Phosphor bronze.....	12 to 14 "	20,000	30,000
Manganese bronze.....	15 "	35,000	50,000
Aluminum bronze.....	15 "	50,000	75,000
Wrought iron.....	28 "	30,000	40,000
Mild open hearth steel.....	28 "	40,000	60,000
Tool steel.....	29 "	80,000	110,000
Nickel steel.....	28 "	80,000	110,000
Nickel chrome steel.....	30 "	160,000	180,000
Vanadium steel treated.....	30 "	220,000	228,000

All of the above materials stand well under dynamic stress with the exception of the tool steel, which should not be used for this purpose.

TEST OF HIGH QUALITY NICKEL CHROME STEEL (KRUPP)

DIMENSIONS OF TEST BARS, 5.91 INS. LONG AND 0.59 INS. DIAMETER

	Normal	Slightly Hardened	Greater Degree of Hardness
Elastic limit, pounds per square inch.....	86,909	148,072	193,589
Tensile strength, pounds per square inch.....	111,943	155,326	221,325
Elongation, per cent.....	14.5	9.1	7.7
Contraction, per cent.....	64.0	55.6	46.2

Foregoing tests assume correct heat treatment.

MELTING POINTS OF METALS

Cast iron.....	2210 deg. Fahr
Wrought iron.....	2912 " "
Steel.....	2500 " "
Copper.....	2160 " "
Brass.....	1900 " "
Aluminum (pure).....	1112 " "
Lead.....	608 " "
Tin.....	446 " "

MALLEABLE IRON TESTS

Results of Test of Sample Malleable Iron Bar made for the Ohio Malleable Iron Company, Columbus, O.

Test No.	Test made by	Elastic Limit Lbs. per sq. in.	Tensile Strength Lbs. per sq. in.	Elongation per cent.	Reduction of Area per cent.
58491	The Detroit Testing Laboratory.	37195	53283	15.62	21.38
32504	Pittsburg Testing Laboratory	34750	54340	18.00	21.1
	Robert W. Hunt & Co.....	41195	52940	17.00	25.63

SPECIFICATIONS FOR CAST IRON PARTS (GERMAN).

(Translated from "Metall Technick")

Specifications for cast-iron parts have only of relatively recent date been subjected to regulations of recognized value, and this has been one of the reasons for discrediting castings as parts in automobile construction, their strength being difficult to determine in advance. The reason why practice and science have refrained from formulating basic rules for deciding the strength and properties of cast-iron parts, even though foundry science has progressed by leaps and bounds, is to be sought in the fact that the unit strength of a casting, even in the case of comparison between materials derived from the same ladle, depends largely upon the dimensions of the piece and the more or less rapid cooling to which it has been subjected. The same difference arises with regard to a single cast piece, according to the direction and location of the stress. The strength along one cross-section varies from the strength through another section, and the difference is not pro rata with the dimensions. Slow cooling, as where the diameter is greatest, produces a coarser structure and also causes carbon to be precipitated as graphite between the walls of adjacent crystals, greatly reducing strength. Flexion tests made by O. Leyde with bars of square section of different dimensions and all cast in one piece with a heavier bar uniting them across one end showed that the softest iron developed the most pronounced differences in unit strength, in favor of the bars of small section. A bar 10 by 10 millimeters in section endured a stress of 47 kilograms per square millimeter, while a bar of 150 by 150 millimeters cross-section endured only 18 kilograms per square millimeter. In three series of tests the materials differed mainly in silicon, this metalloid running from 2.1 per cent. in the hardest to 1.5 per cent. and 1.2 per cent. in the softer grades. The composition otherwise was carbon 3, phosphorus 0.6, manganese 0.7 and sulphur 0.12. Similar results were reached in tests by Sulzer Brothers of Winterthur with bars from 5 to 50 millimeters in diameter, giving a strength decreasing from 63 kilograms for a bar of 5 millimeters diameter to 27 kilograms for the largest size. The Society of German Iron Foundries has now created regulations for cast-iron tests in which the principal source of error in previous rules—the use of only a single dimension of bar—is eliminated. The new regulations distinguish between: A, machine castings of (1) medium, (2) high and (3) very high strength; B, architectural and construction castings and C, pipe castings, comprising (1) gas and water pipe and (2) steam pipe. Each subdivision is further divided according to dimensions of the casting in three classes: (1) Pieces with walls up to 15 millimeters thick; (2) between 15 and 25 millimeters, and (3) average wall thickness of more than 25 millimeters. Further regulations extend to shapes, properties of the material and method of producing test bars. In addition to flexion tests here is provided test by internal hydraulic pressure for tubular castings. The testing work which was called into action by these regulations at the various foundries has created a demand for a special machine for facilitating the measurements, and one such has been produced by the Düsseldorf Machine Company, Inc., and is provided with automatic stress-measuring instrument and recording manometer giving direct reading in kilograms.

EFFICIENCY TEST OF AUTOMOBILE RADIATOR (McCORD)

Height, 28.5"; Width, 25"; Thickness, 3.25"; Weight, 60 pounds. Made up of 144 Vertical Water Tubes $\frac{1}{4}$ " Diameter

Time in Mins.	R.P.M. of Motor	Pounds on Scale	TEMPERATURE F.				
			WATER		AIR		
			To Radiator	From Radiator	To Fan	From Fan	In Room
00	1000	20.00	160.00	152.00	90.25	91	86.0
05	1000	20.00	181.00	172.00	91.75	99	87.8
10	1000	19.75	189.00	180.00	91.75	100	88.5
15	1000	20.00	193.00	184.00	91.75	102	89.0
20	1000	19.75	195.00	185.00	91.75	109	89.6
25	1000	20.00	197.00	187.00	92.50	104	90.3
30	1000	20.00	198.00	188.00	92.50	104	90.3
35	1000	20.00	197.00	187.00	92.50	103	89.9
40	1000	20.00	197.00	187.00	95.50	103	90.1
45	1000	20.00	197.25	187.25	92.50	102	90.1
50	1000	20.00	197.00	187.25	92.50	102	89.6
55	1000	20.00	197.00	187.25	93.25	104	89.6
60	1000	20.00	197.00	187.00	91.75	102	90.5
65	1000	30.00	207.00	196.00	94.00	105	91.0
70	1000	30.00	211.00	201.50	96.25	107	92.5
71	1000	30.00	212.00	202.00	96.25	107	92.8

Note.—144 pounds of jacket water per minute.

The test as here given was made by an automobile builder. The table shows, among other points of interest, that it took 25 minutes before the water reached a constant temperature, after which the radiator abstracted 1,431.4 B.T.U. of heat from the jacket water, with a difference in the water between inlet and outlet of 9.94 degrees Fahrenheit, working between the limits of 197 and 187 degrees Fahrenheit. The amount of water circulated was (as given in the table) 144 pounds. Since the temperature did not reach the maximum allowable in practice (the boiling point of water) it is a fair inference that the capacity of this radiator can be taken as about equal to 1,500 B.T.U. (British thermal units of heat) under the conditions of this test, considering round numbers.

APPROXIMATE WOOD WHEEL DIAMETERS FOR VARIOUS SIZES AND TYPES OF RIMS

Size Tire	Clincher and Uni- versal	Firestone De- mount- able	Fisk Bolted On	Fisk De- mount- able	Conti- nental De- mount- able	Continental Demountable Metric Sizes
30 × 3½	22½ ₁₆	21½ ₁₆	21½ ₁₆	19¾ ₁₆	22	.....
32 × 3½	24½ ₁₆	23½ ₁₆	23½ ₁₆	21¾ ₁₆	24	810 × 90 — 23¾ ₁₆
34 × 3½	26½ ₁₆	25½ ₁₆	25½ ₁₆	23¾ ₁₆	26	870 × 90 — 25¾ ₁₆
36 × 3½	28½ ₁₆	27½ ₁₆	27½ ₁₆	.....	28	910 × 90 — 27¾ ₁₆
30 × 4	21½ ₁₆	20½ ₁₆	20¾ ₁₆	.....	21	.....
32 × 4	23½ ₁₆	22½ ₁₆	22¾ ₁₆	20	23	.....
34 × 4	25½ ₁₆	24½ ₁₆	24¾ ₁₆	22	25	875 × 105 — 25¾ ₁₆
36 × 4	27½ ₁₆	26½ ₁₆	26¾ ₁₆	24	27	915 × 105 — 27¾ ₁₆
32 × 4½	22¾ ₈	21¾ ₈	21½	.....	.....	820 × 120 — 21½ ₁₆
34 × 4½	24¾ ₈	23¾ ₈	23½	20½ ₁₆	23¾ ₁₆	880 × 120 — 23¾ ₁₆
36 × 4½	26¾ ₈	25¾ ₈	25½	21¾ ₁₆	25¾ ₁₆	920 × 120 — 25¾ ₁₆
34 × 5	23¾ ₈	22¾ ₈	.....	19¾ ₁₆	22¾ ₁₆	.....
36 × 5	25¾ ₈	24¾ ₈	.....	21¾ ₁₆	24¾ ₁₆	.....
36 × 5½	24¾ ₈	23¾ ₈	.....	.....	.....	935 × 135 — 24¾ ₁₆
47 × 5½	25¾ ₈	24¾ ₈	.....	.....	24¾ ₁₆	.....

Index to Tables and Data appears on Pages 23 to 26.

AUTOMOBILE WHEEL DATA

The following information is approximately correct, but the weights, etc., may vary according to the height of wheels, etc.:

WEIGHT OF WHEELS PER SET OF FOUR

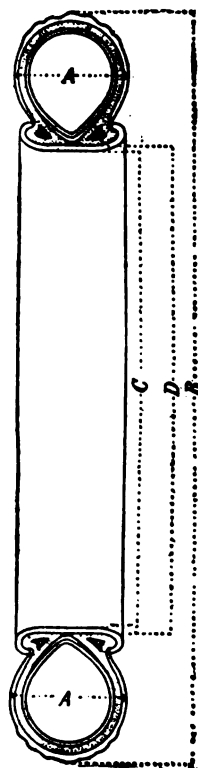
Weight of wheels and hubs without rims or channels, size of spoke $\frac{7}{8}$ to 1" or $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", about.....		50 pounds
" same size with steel rims for $2\frac{1}{2}$ " or 3" tire.....		110 "
" 1" or $1\frac{1}{8}$ " spokes.....		65 "
" including rims for 3" or $3\frac{1}{2}$ " tires.....		145 "
" $1\frac{1}{4}$ " or $1\frac{3}{8}$ " spokes.....		100 "
" including rims for $3\frac{1}{2}$ " or 4" tires.....		210 "
" $1\frac{3}{8}$ " or $1\frac{1}{2}$ " spokes.....		112 "
" including rims for 4" or $4\frac{1}{2}$ " tire.....		250 "

Axles are not included in above.

METRIC TIRES AND THEIR AMERICAN EQUIVALENTS

Metric Sizes	Approximate Size in Inches
650 x 65	26 x $2\frac{1}{2}$
700 x 65	28 x $2\frac{1}{2}$
750 x 65	30 x $2\frac{1}{2}$
800 x 65	32 x $2\frac{1}{2}$
830 x 65	33 x $2\frac{1}{2}$
860 x 65	34 x $2\frac{1}{2}$
700 x 85	28 x $3\frac{1}{4}$
750 x 85	30 x $3\frac{1}{4}$
800 x 85	32 x $3\frac{1}{4}$
860 x 85	34 x $3\frac{1}{4}$
760 x 90	30 x $3\frac{1}{2}$
810 x 90	32 x $3\frac{1}{2}$
840 x 90	32 x $3\frac{1}{2}$
870 x 90	34 x $3\frac{1}{2}$
910 x 90	36 x $3\frac{1}{2}$
960 x 90	38 x $3\frac{1}{2}$
1010 x 90	40 x $3\frac{1}{2}$
815 x 105	32 x 4
875 x 105	34 x 4
915 x 105	36 x 4
820 x 120	32 x $4\frac{1}{4}$ -5
850 x 120	33 x $4\frac{1}{4}$ -5
880 x 120	34 x $4\frac{1}{4}$ -5
920 x 120	36 x $4\frac{1}{4}$ -5
1020 x 120	40 x $4\frac{1}{4}$ -5
1080 x 120	42 x $4\frac{1}{4}$ -5

CLINCHER TIRE AND RIM DIMENSIONS



A	B	C	D
Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches
2 ½	26	20 ¾	21
3	26	19 ¾	20
2 ½ and 3	28	21 ¾	22
2 ½ and 3	30	23 ¾	24
3	32	25 ¾	26
3	34	27 ¾	28
3	36	29 ¾	30
3 ½	28	20 11/16	21
3 ½	30	22 11/16	23
3 ½	32	24 11/16	25
3 ½	34	26 11/16	27
3 ½	36	28 11/16	29
4	30	21 11/16	22
4	32	23 11/16	24
4	34	25 11/16	26
4	36	27 11/16	28
4 ½	32	22 11/16	23
4 ½	34	24 11/16	25
4 ½	36	26 11/16	27

PROPORTIONS BETWEEN AXLE LOADS AND TIRE SIZES ADOPTED BY AMERICAN TIRE MAKERS

2 ½-inch tires, all diameters.....	225 pounds per wheel
3 inch tires, all diameters.....	350 " " "
3 ½ x 28-inch tires.....	400 " " "
3 ½ x 30-inch tires.....	450 " " "
3 ½ x 32-inch tires.....	555 " " "
3 ½ x 34-inch tires.....	600 " " "
3 ½ x 36-inch tires.....	600 " " "
4 x 30-inch tires.....	550 " " "
4 x 32-inch tires.....	550 " " "
4 x 34-inch tires.....	700 " " "
4 x 36-inch tires.....	750 " " "
4 ½ x 32-inch tires.....	700 " " "
4 ½ x 34-inch tires.....	800 " " "
4 ½ x 36-inch tires.....	900 " " "

For weights in excess of 1,000 pounds per wheel, 5-inch tires and over are recommended. Weights given apply to car without passengers.

AIR PRESSURES FOR INFLATING PNEUMATIC TIRES RECOMMENDED BY LEADING MAKERS

Diameter of Tire, Inches	Maximum Weight on Wheel, lbs.	Air Pressure in Tire, lbs. per Square Inch
2½	225	50
3	350	60
3½	600	70
4	750	80
4½	1,000	90
5	1,000	90

INCREASE IN AIR PRESSURES CAUSED BY DRIVING

The figures given by tire manufacturers as the most suitable for initial inflation generally take into account the increase in temperature and pressure created by prolonged running. It, however, is useful to know what this increase is. The figures given in the following table are given by a French authority and are averages computed on tires from 3 to 4½ inches diameter under usual touring car weight and speed conditions. For larger tires the increase is greater on account of the greater rigidity of the cover walls, resulting in greater internal strains in the fabric at the points of bending.

INITIAL PRESSURE IN TIRE, COLD	WORKING PRESSURE IN TIRE, WARM	INCREASE RESULTING FROM WORK
<i>Lbs. per Sq. In.</i>	<i>Lbs. per Sq. In.</i>	<i>Lbs. per Sq. In.</i>
71.116	88.183	17.067
85.339	105.750	20.411
99.562	123.546	23.984
113.785	141.920	28.135
128.008	158.588	30.580
142.232	176.368	34.136

CAUSES OF PNEUMATIC TIRE TROUBLES

The following tables were prepared by one of the largest tire makers as a result of investigations in several thousand repair jobs:

SHOES

- 17.3 per cent. in consequence of insufficient inflation.
- 3.5 per cent. in consequence of rusty and dented rims.
- 1.5 per cent. in consequence of cutting off of cover pad through inadequate fastening of butterfly screw, whereby the cover could shift on the rim.
- .8 per cent. in consequence of sudden braking, which scoured through tire at one place.
- .2 per cent. in consequence of contact with oil or other fatty substances, which are known to decompose rubber.
- 29.4 per cent. in consequence of perforation by nails, stones and pieces of iron.
- 4.3 per cent. in consequence of light damages and cuts on the threads, easily repaired.
- 4.9 per cent. in consequence of considerable outer damages, whereby the upper canvas layers were destroyed.
- 37.1 per cent. in consequence of normal wear and tear.

100.0

TUBES

- 13.0 per cent. nipped in mounting.
- 7.2 per cent. places scoured through in consequence of defective mounting or the presence of sand and small stones in tire.
- 9.5 per cent. through defective mounting.
- 6.8 per cent. through riding on deflated tubes.
- 5.8 per cent. damages through defective and wrong cover holders.
- 10.0 per cent. valve defects through wrong manipulation of valve.
- 43.7 per cent. normal wear and tear.

100.0

MILEAGE OF PNEUMATIC TIRES

The accompanying tabulated statement of tire mileage is the result of an extensive investigation made by W. A. Weygandt of Akron, Ohio. The table covers 144½ sets of tires of ten leading makes, in use in every part of the United States on thirty different makes of touring cars. The general average of mileage per set is 5199½. (The usual tire guarantee is 3500 miles.) The average of casings replaced for any and all causes is three-fourths of one to each set of tires used. The average life of an inner tube is found to be 3543.3 miles.

TIRE MILEAGE RESULTS OBTAINED BY AUTOMOBILE OWNERS

Make of tire	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Sets reported.....	41½	43	13	12½	8	7	6	7	4	3
Grand total, mileage..	256,539	239,975	70,300	65,798	34,100	21,594	20,236	20,200	14,000	8,450
Grand average, mileage.....	6,221	5,580	5,361	5,371	4,262	3,084	3,372	2,825	3,500	2,816
Grand total, time in use, months.....	339½	404½	122½	82	93½	61½	37	46½	26	12½
Grand total, extra casings used.....	23	34	6	6	9	6	9	3	5	1
Grand total, extra tubes used.....	54	73	24	10	9	17	7	9	5	4
Average period of use, months.....	8½	9.3	9½	6.7	11.7	8½	6½	6½	6½	4½
Average monthly mileage.....	755.9	593½	573½	802½	364.7	351.1	546.9	436½	538½	676

AUTOMOBILE SPRING CONSTRUCTION

A formula for determining the safe loading of semi-elliptic leaf springs for automobiles is as follows:

Let,

- B = Width of plate in inches.
- T = Thickness of plates in 1-16 inches.
- N = Number of plates used.
- S = Span of spring in inches.
- C = A constant = 11.3.

Then,

$$\text{Safe load in tons} = \frac{B T^3 N}{C S}$$

To find the amount of deflection in inches per ton of load: Let,

- D = Deflection in inches per ton of load.
- L = Span of spring in inches.
- C = Constant—40,000.
- B = Width of plates in inches.

Then,

$$D = \frac{L^3}{C B T^3 N}$$

FORMULA FOR DETERMINING DIAMETERS OF SPROCKETS FOR ROLLER CHAINS (WHITNEY MFG. CO.)

N = Number of teeth in sprocket.
 P = Pitch of chain.
 D = Diameter of roller.
 $a = 180^\circ$

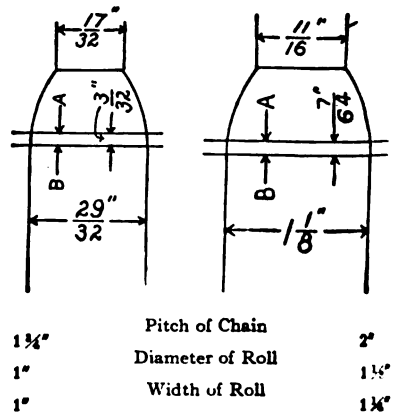
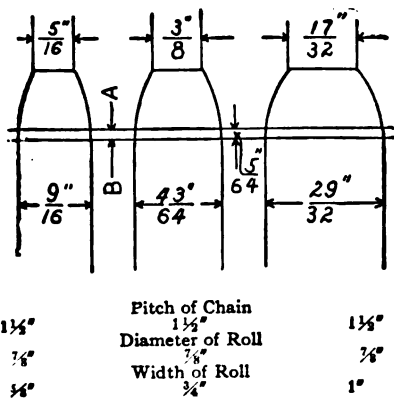
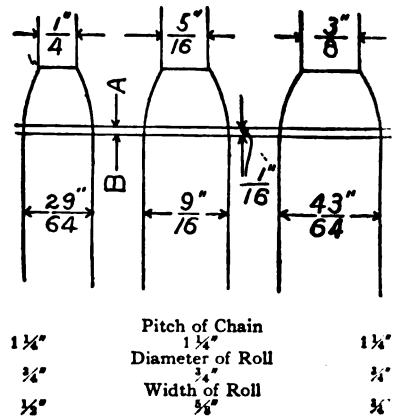
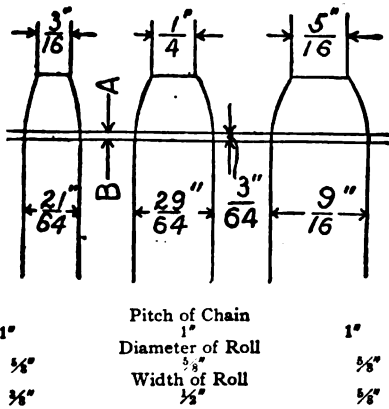
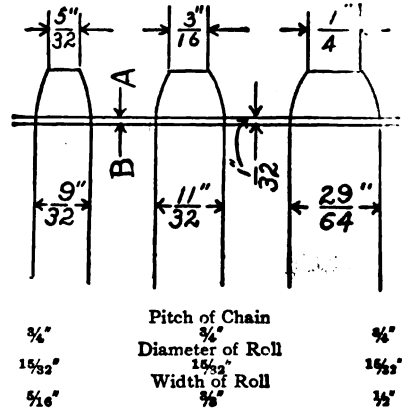
$$a = \frac{180^\circ}{N}$$

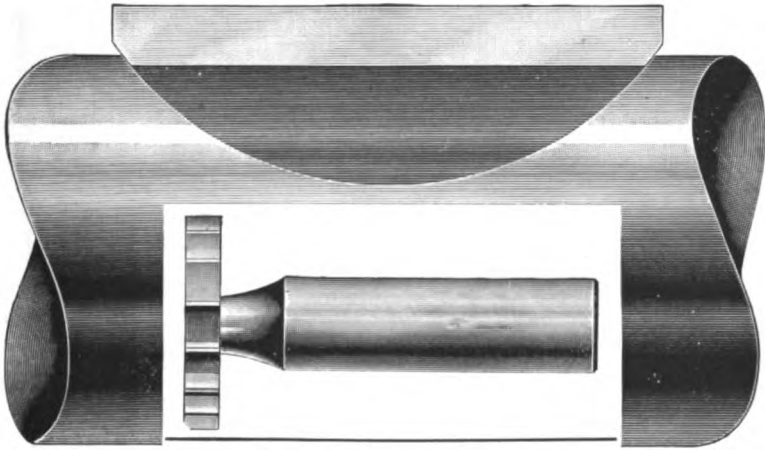
$$\text{Pitch Diameter} = \frac{P}{\sin a}$$

Outside Diameter = Pitch Diameter + D .
 Bottom Diameter = Pitch Diameter - D .

The accompanying drawings show width and shape of sprocket blanks as they should be machined before cutting the teeth to fit (Whitney) chains.

The line "A" indicates pitch line and the line "B" below the pitch line indicates the point at which the clearance curves should start.





“WHITNEY” Keys and Cutters

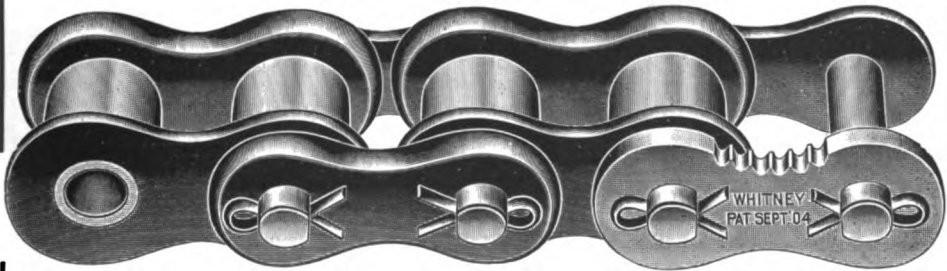
For “The Woodruff System of Keying”

“WHITNEY” Keys are made in 114 different sizes and are furnished in three grades of steel as follows:

REGULAR CARBON STEEL KEYS
 REGULAR CARBON STEEL KEYS, CASE HARDENED
 NICKEL STEEL KEYS, HEAT TREATED

“WHITNEY” Cutters for “The Woodruff System of Keying” are furnished in Carbon Steel and High-Speed Steel.

It will pay you to investigate.



“Whitney” Chains Are Built for Strains

and are used by the leading truck makers

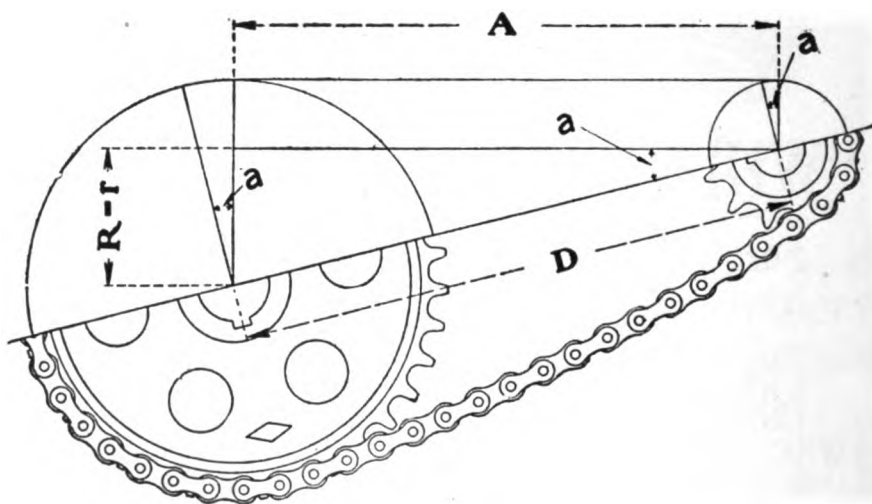
THE WHITNEY MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

Manufacturers of High Grade Driving Chains, Hand and Weight (feed) Milling Machines, 20-inch Water Tool Grinders, The Woodruff System of Keying, Presto Chucks, Collets and Friction Tapping Devices.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

FORMULA FOR CALCULATING LENGTH OF CHAIN

(DIAMOND CHAIN AND MFG. CO.)



(All Dimensions in Inches)

- D = Distance between centers.
 A = Distance between limits of contact.
 R = Pitch radius of large sprocket.
 r = Pitch radius of small sprocket.
 N = No. of teeth on large sprocket.
 n = No. of teeth on small sprocket.
 P = Pitch of chain and sprockets.
 $180^\circ + 2^\circ$ = Angle of contact—large sprocket.
 $180^\circ - 2^\circ$ = Angle of contact—small sprocket.

$$\sin \alpha = \frac{R - r}{D}$$

$$A = D \cos \alpha$$

Length of chain = L

$$L = \frac{(90 + \alpha) N P}{180} + \frac{(90 - \alpha) n P}{180} + 2 D \cos \alpha$$

ANTI-FREEZING SOLUTIONS FOR MOTOR COOLING SYSTEMS

Saline solutions and mixtures of alcohol and water are the most commonly used to prevent freezing up of the cooling system in water-cooled motor vehicles when operated in low winter temperatures. Of the former, that in best repute is a solution of calcium chloride. Crystallized calcium chloride contains about 50 per cent. water of crystallization and dissolves in half its weight of cold water; consequently 8 pounds of calcium chloride dissolved in $\frac{1}{2}$ gallon of water will make 1 gallon of saturated solution. The accompanying table (Fig. 1) shows the percentages of calcium chloride and corresponding specific gravity required to prevent freezing at temperature ranges from freezing point to -40 degrees Fahrenheit. In the use of this solution its thermal capacity, which is lower than water, should be borne in mind.

Taking the specific heat of water as 1.000, the specific heat of a 20 per cent. solution of calcium chloride is 0.834.

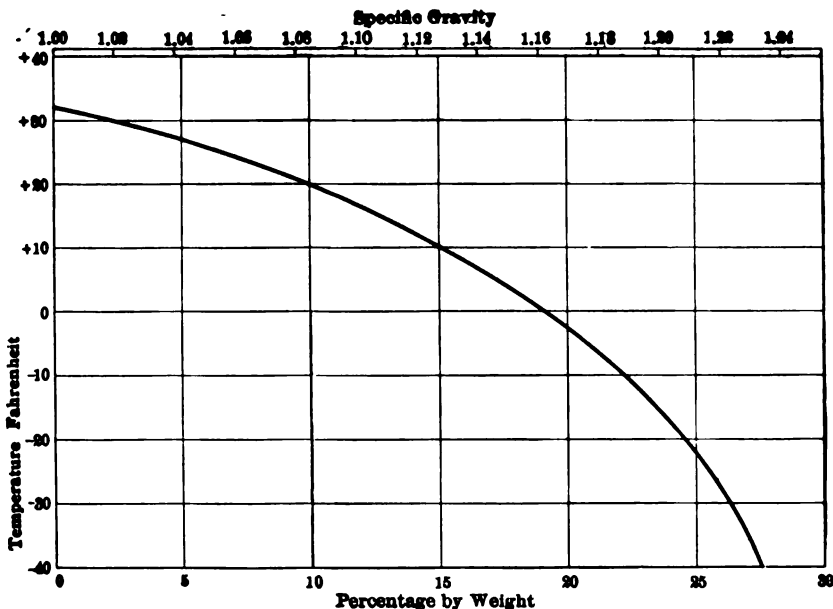


Fig. 1.—Diagram of Freezing Points of Various Solutions of Calcium Chloride in Water.

Mixtures of alcohol and water may be made with either wood alcohol or denatured alcohol. The latter is simply ordinary spirits distilled from grain with an admixture of certain substances that render it unfit for drinking and which may be disregarded in its consideration as a cooling medium. In the accompanying table (Fig. 2) the respective anti-freezing values for wood alcohol and denatured alcohol are given in terms of percentages of the liquid used in the motor-cooling system. These values cover a temperature range from freezing point to -50 degrees Fahrenheit. The specific gravity readings are also included. It will be noted that wood alcohol gives the best results, although objection is frequently made to its use on account of its unpleasant odor.

(Continued on page 650)

In the use of this mixture the constant tendency of the alcohol to evaporate out and the consequent raising of the freezing point of the mixture should be borne in mind. At any time after the filling of the cooling system with the mixture, a sample can be drawn off and its specific gravity determined by the use of the hydrometer. If the reading is too high, sufficient alcohol can be added to make up for loss by evaporation, taking care, of course, that the amount of water in the system has not been diminished by steaming.

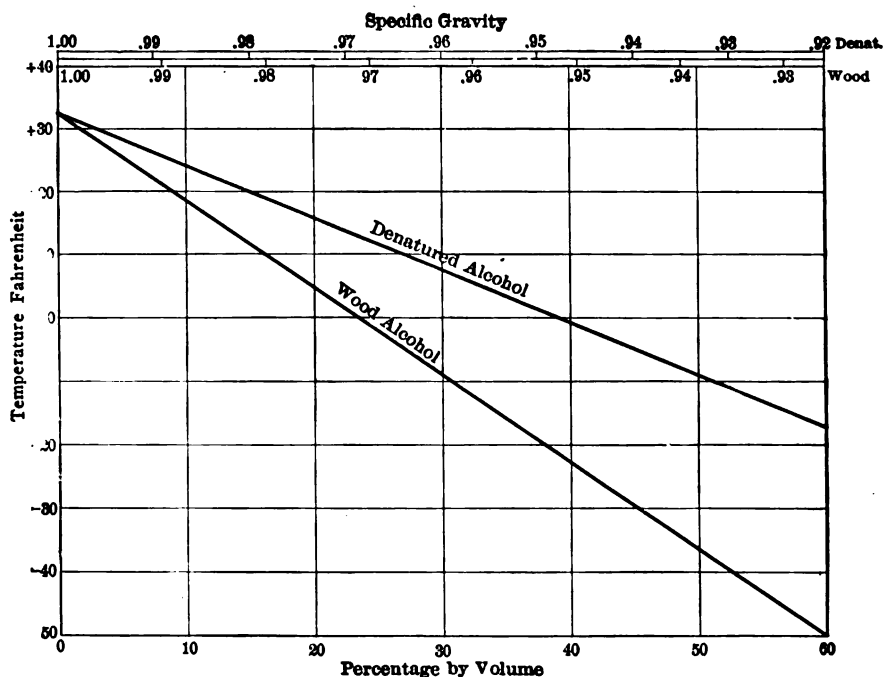


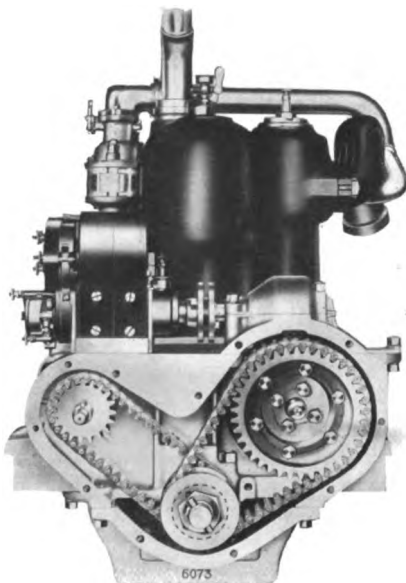
FIG. 2.—Diagram Showing Freezing Temperatures of Mixtures of Alcohol and Water.

STEEL BALLS. "STANDARD" SIZE AND WEIGHTS

Size	Decimal	No. per Pound	Size	Decimal	Ounces
$\frac{1}{16}$ "	.0625	27,904	$\frac{13}{16}$ "	.8125	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{3}{32}$ "	.0937	8,264	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	.8750	1 $\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{1}{8}$ "	.1250	3,400	$\frac{15}{16}$ "	.9375	2
$\frac{5}{32}$ "	.1563	1,770	1"	1.000	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{3}{16}$ "	.1875	1,030	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.125	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{7}{32}$ "	.2188	640	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	1.250	4 $\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{1}{4}$ "	.2500	430	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	1.375	6 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{9}{32}$ "	.2613	300	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	1.500	8
$\frac{5}{16}$ "	.3125	220	$1\frac{5}{8}$ "	1.625	10
$1\frac{1}{32}$ "	.2438	165	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	1.750	13
$\frac{3}{8}$ "	.3750	125	$1\frac{7}{8}$ "	1.875	15 $\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{7}{16}$ "	.4375	80	2"	2.000	19 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{1}{2}$ "	.5000	52	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "	2.250	27
$\frac{9}{16}$ "	.5625	36	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	2.500	37
$\frac{5}{8}$ "	.6250	28	$2\frac{3}{4}$ "	2.750	49
$1\frac{1}{16}$ "	.6875	21	3"	3.000	64
$\frac{3}{4}$ "	.7500	16	$3\frac{1}{4}$ "	3.250	81 $\frac{1}{2}$
			$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	3.500	101 $\frac{1}{2}$
			$3\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.750	125
			4"	4.000	152

Index to Tables and Data appears on Pages 23 to 26.

LINK-BELT  SILENT CHAIN



Link-Belt Silent Chain Drives
Operating Cam Shaft, Pump and Magneto. 40H.-P. 1913 Velie Engine.

LINK-BELT **Silent Chain Drives**

The Modern Method of Driving
Magnetos, Pumps, Fans, Cams, Etc.

Flexible as a Belt—Positive as a Gear
More Efficient than either

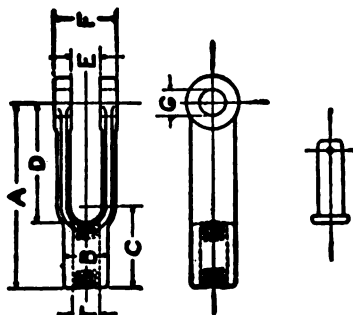
Write for new Book No. 168 giving data and formula
to enable engineers to figure center distance and chain
length for Link-Belt Silent Chain Drives.

LINK-BELT COMPANY
INDIANAPOLIS **INDIANA**

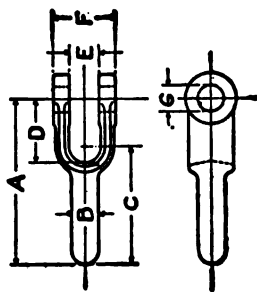
Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

S. A. E. YOKE AND EYE ROD END STANDARD.

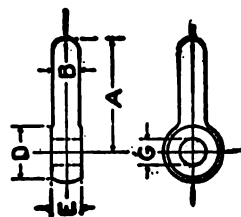
ADJUSTABLE YOKE ENDS.



PLAIN YOKE ENDS.



ROD ENDS.



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	T	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 1/2	5/16	1 1/16	1	5/16	7/16	5/16	3/16 32 U. S.	1 1/4	3/16	7/16	7/16	3/16	7/16	5/16	1 1/4	3/16	7/16	7/16	3/16	7/16	5/16
2	7/16	7/16	1 1/4	5/16	5/16	1/4	28 A.L.A.M.	1 1/4	1/4	1 1/4	5/16	5/16	5/16	1/4	1 1/4	1/4	1 1/4	5/16	5/16	5/16	1/4
2 1/4	1/2	1	1 7/16	1 1/16	5/16	5/16	24 A.L.A.M.	2	5/16	1 1/4	5/16	1 1/16	5/16	5/16	1 1/4	5/16	1 1/4	1 1/16	1 1/16	5/16	5/16
2 1/2	5/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	5/16	7/16	5/16	24 A.L.A.M.	2 1/4	5/8	1 1/2	27/32	7/16	7/16	5/16	1 1/2	5/8	1 1/2	27/32	7/16	7/16	5/16
2 3/4	3/4	1 1/4	1 3/4	1/2	1	7/16	20 A.L.A.M.	2 1/4	7/16	1 1/2	1	1/2	1	7/16	1 1/2	7/16	1 1/2	1	1	7/16	5/16
3	3 1/16	1 3/4	1 3/4	5/16	1 1/4	1/2	1/2 20 A.L.A.M.	2 3/4	1/2	1 1/2	1 1/8	5/16	1 1/8	1/2	2 1/2	1/2	1 1/2	1 1/8	5/16	1 1/8	1/2

Index to Tables and Data appears on Pages 23 to 26.

WE have provided ourselves with a
Supply of Special Material, also
Taps and Gauges, and are prepared to furnish



Hexagon
Head Screws,
Nuts, etc.

which we guarantee fully up to the
Specifications of the S. A. E.

Send us your specification

DETROIT SCREW WORKS

DETROIT, MICH.

Established 1877—35 Years of Progress

**Standard Set and Cap Screws, Steel Taper Pins,
Coupling Bolts, Nuts, etc.**

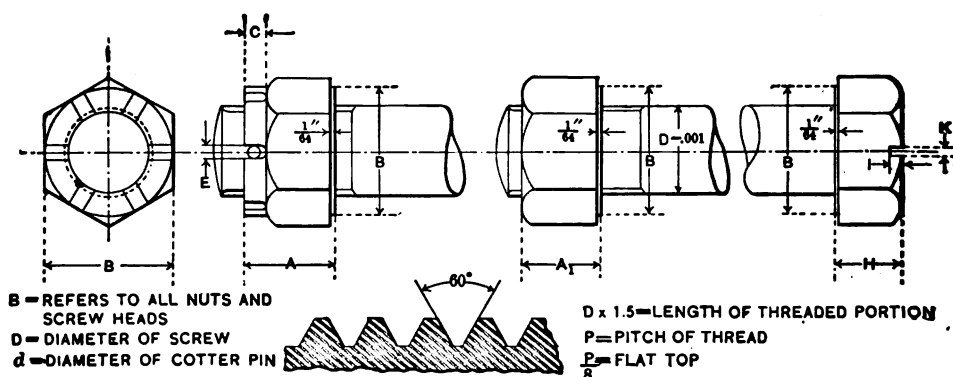
"ANYTHING TURNED FROM BAR"

HARDENED and GROUND WORK OUR SPECIALTY

SOCIETY OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS' STANDARD FOR HEXAGON HEAD SCREWS, CASTLE AND PLAIN NUTS.

It is assumed that where screws are to be used in soft material, such as cast-iron, brass, bronze or aluminum, the existing United States standard pitches will be used.

DIMENSIONS



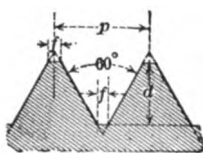
D	1/4	5/16	3/8	7/16	1/2	9/16	5/8	11/16	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2
P	28	24	24	20	20	18	18	16	16	14	14	12	12	12	12
A	9/32	21/64	13/32	29/64	9/16	39/64	23/32	49/64	13/16	29/32	1	1 5/32	1 1/4	1 13/32	1 1/2
A1	7/32	17/64	21/64	3/8	7/16	31/64	35/64	19/32	21/32	49/64	7/8	69/64	1 3/32	1 13/64	1 5/16
B	7/16	1/2	9/16	5/8	3/4	7/8	15/16	1	1 1/16	1 1/4	1 7/16	1 5/8	1 13/16	2	2 3/16
C	3/32	3/32	1/8	1/8	3/16	3/16	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	5/16	5/16	3/8	3/8
E	5/64	5/64	1/8	1/8	1/8	5/32	5/32	5/32	5/32	5/32	5/32	7/32	7/32	1/4	1/4
H	3/16	15/64	9/32	21/64	3/8	27/64	15/32	33/64	9/16	21/32	3/4	15/16	15/16	1 1/32	1 1/8
I	3/32	7/64	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	7/32	7/32	1/4	1/4
K	1/16	1/16	3/32	3/32	3/32	3/32	3/32	3/32	3/32	3/32	3/32	5/32	5/32	3/16	3/16
d	1/16	1/16	3/32	3/32	3/32	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	11/64	11/64	13/64	13/64

INTERNATIONAL (METRIC SYSTEM) STANDARD 60° THREAD

Diameter of Screw	Pitch	Diameter at Root of Thread	Width of Flat at Top and Bottom of Thread
<i>Millimetres</i>	<i>Millimetres</i>	<i>Millimetres</i>	<i>Millimetres</i>
3	.5	2.35	.06
4	.75	3.03	.09
5	.75	4.03	.09
6	1.0	4.70	.13
7	1.0	5.70	.13
8	1.0	6.70	.13
8	1.25	6.38	.16
9	1.0	7.70	.13
9	1.25	7.38	.16
10	1.5	8.05	.19
11	1.5	9.05	.19
12	1.5	10.05	.19
12	1.75	9.73	.22
14	2.0	11.40	.25
16	2.0	13.40	.25
18	2.5	14.75	.31
20	2.5	16.75	.31
22	2.5	18.75	.31
22	3.0	18.10	.38
24	3.0	20.10	.38
26	3.0	22.10	.38
27	3.0	23.10	.38
28	3.0	24.10	.38
30	3.5	25.45	.44
32	3.5	27.45	.44
33	3.5	28.45	.44
34	3.5	29.45	.44
36	4.0	30.80	.5
38	4.0	32.80	.5
39	4.0	33.80	.5
40	4.0	34.80	.5
42	4.5	36.15	.56
44	4.5	38.15	.56
45	4.5	39.15	.56
46	4.5	40.15	.56
48	5.0	41.51	.63
50	5.0	43.51	.62
52	5.0	45.51	.63

NOTE.—This thread is largely used by Italian constructors.

UNITED STATES 60° SCREW THREAD



$$\text{Formula} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} p = \text{pitch} = \frac{\text{No. threads per inch}}{1} \\ d = \text{depth} = p \times .6495 \\ f = \text{flat} = \frac{p}{8} \end{array} \right.$$

Diameter of Screw	Threads to Inch	Diameter at Root of Thread	Width of Flat
1/4	20	.185	.0063
5/16	18	.2403	.0069
3/8	16	.2936	.0078
7/16	14	.3447	.0089
1/2	13	.4001	.0096
9/16	12	.4542	.0104
5/8	11	.5069	.0114
3/4	10	.6201	.0125
7/8	9	.7307	.0139
1	8	.8376	.0156
1 1/8	7	.9394	.0179
1 1/4	7	1.0644	.0179
1 3/8	6	1.1585	.0208
1 1/2	6	1.2835	.0208
1 5/8	5 1/2	1.3888	.0227
1 3/4	5	1.4902	.0250
1 7/8	5	1.6152	.0250
2	4 1/2	1.7113	.0278
2 1/4	4 1/2	1.9613	.0278
2 1/2	4	2.1752	.0313
2 3/4	4	2.4252	.0313
3	3 1/2	2.6288	.0357
3 1/4	3 1/2	2.8788	.0357
3 1/2	3 1/2	3.1003	.0385
3 3/4	3	3.3170	.0417
4	3	3.5670	.0418
4 1/4	2 1/2	3.7982	.0455
4 1/2	2 1/2	4.0276	.0455
4 3/4	2 1/2	4.2551	.0476
5	2 1/2	4.4804	.0500
5 1/4	2 1/2	4.7304	.0500
5 1/2	2 1/2	4.9530	.0526
5 3/4	2 1/2	5.2030	.0526
6	2 1/2	5.4226	.0556

STANDARD PROPORTIONS FOR MACHINE SCREWS

The report of the committee on standard proportions for machine screws of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers is published in the October, 1906, proceedings of the society. The report is substantially in agreement with the recommendations adopted at the joint meeting held in New York, April 11, 1904.

The committee believes the following combined details to be essential in establishing and maintaining a standard for the diameters, threads and heads of machine screws, including, as it does, diameters, threads and limits for the taps which are to be used in connection therewith: (a) form of thread, (b) diameters, (c) number of threads per inch, (d) standard reference thread gauges, basic and for screws and taps, (e) working gauges for screws and taps, (f) limits of variation, measured in the angle of the thread, (g) limits of variation in external diameter, (h) limits of variation in the pitch of the thread screws and taps, (k) proportions of the heads.

DRILL SIZES FOR STANDARD THREADS

These sizes give an allowance above the bottom of thread on sizes $\frac{3}{16}$ to 2; varying respectively as follows: for "V" Threads, .010" to .055"; for U. S. S. and Whitworth threads, .005" to .027".

These are found by adding to the size at bottom of thread $\frac{1}{4}$ of the pitch for "V" threads, and $\frac{1}{8}$ of the pitch for U. S. S. and Whitworth, the pitch being equal to $1" \div \text{No. of threads per } 1"$.

In practice it is better to use a larger drill if the exact size called for cannot be had.

Size Screw	No. of Threads	SIZE OF DRILL			Size Screw	No. of Threads	SIZE OF DRILL		
		U. S. S.	" V "	W.			U. S. S.	" V "	W.
$\frac{1}{4}$	24	.201	.196	.202	$1\frac{5}{16}$	9	.808	.790	.810
$\frac{1}{4}$	20	.191	.184	.192	1	8	.854	.832	.856
$\frac{5}{16}$	18	.248	.239	.249	$1\frac{1}{16}$	8	.917	.894	.919
$\frac{3}{8}$	16	.302	.293	.303	$1\frac{1}{8}$	7	.957	.932	.960
$\frac{7}{16}$	14	.354	.345	.355	$1\frac{1}{4}$	7	1.082	1.057	1.085
$\frac{1}{2}$	13	.409	.399	.410	$1\frac{3}{8}$	6	1.179	1.144	1.182
$\frac{1}{2}$	12	.402	.391	.403	$1\frac{1}{2}$	6	1.304	1.269	1.307
$\frac{9}{16}$	12	.465	.453	.466	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	1.412	1.372	1.416
$\frac{5}{8}$	11	.518	.506	.520	$1\frac{5}{8}$	5	1.390	1.347	1.394
$1\frac{1}{16}$	11	.581	.568	.583	$1\frac{3}{4}$	5	1.515	1.472	1.519
$\frac{3}{4}$	10	.632	.618	.634	$1\frac{7}{8}$	5	1.640	1.597	1.644
$1\frac{1}{8}$	10	.695	.680	.697	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	1.614	1.566	1.619
$\frac{7}{8}$	9	.745	.728	.747	2	$4\frac{1}{2}$	1.739	1.691	1.744

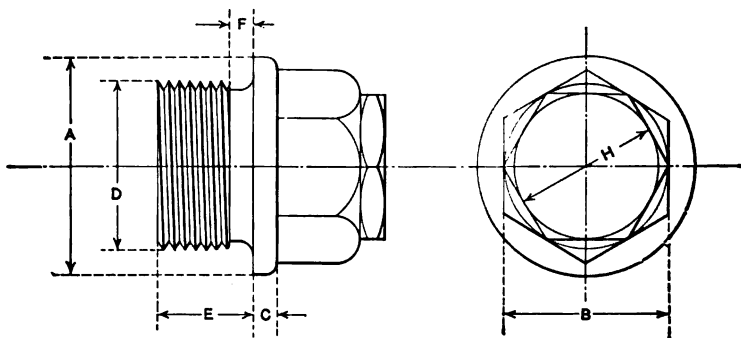
DRILL SIZES FOR S. A. E. THREADS

Size of Tap	Size of Drill
$\frac{1}{4}$ inch x 28 threads	$\frac{7}{32}$ inch
$\frac{5}{16}$ " x 24 "	$\frac{17}{64}$ "
$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 24 "	$\frac{21}{64}$ "
$\frac{7}{16}$ " x 20 "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "
$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 20 "	$\frac{7}{16}$ "
$\frac{9}{16}$ " x 18 "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
$\frac{5}{8}$ " x 18 "	$\frac{9}{16}$ "
$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x 16 "	$\frac{39}{64}$ "
$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 16 "	$\frac{43}{64}$ "
$\frac{7}{8}$ " x 14 "	$\frac{25}{32}$ "
1 " x 14 "	$\frac{29}{32}$ "
$1\frac{1}{8}$ " x 12 "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "
$1\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12 "	$1\frac{9}{16}$ "
$1\frac{3}{8}$ " x 12 "	$1\frac{17}{64}$ "
$1\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 "	$1\frac{25}{64}$ "

The above tap drills allow a thread within $\frac{1}{64}$ in. of full thread.

S. A. E. STANDARD SPARK PLUG

The spark plug adopted as a standard has a $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch diameter, straight thread, 18 pitch, and the design and dimensions shown in the following drawing and specifications:



A—One and one-eighth inch ($1\frac{1}{8}$ ").

B—Seven-eighths inch ($\frac{7}{8}$ ").

C—One-eighth inch ($\frac{1}{8}$ ").

D—Seven-eighths inch ($\frac{7}{8}$ ").

E—Not less than one-half inch (min. $\frac{1}{2}$ ").

F—Not more than one-eighth inch (max. $\frac{1}{8}$ "). (Depth of recess—not over depth of thread).

H—Three-quarters inch ($\frac{3}{4}$ ").

SPECIFICATIONS

STOCK— $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch round.

HEAD FORM—Milled Hex.

SHORT DIAMETER— $\frac{7}{8}$ inch.

FLANGE FORM—Circular.

DIAMETER— $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch.

THICKNESS— $\frac{1}{8}$ inch.

FACE—Annular seat $\frac{1}{8}$ inch wide. (Suitable for McKim Type Copper-Asbestos Gasket.)

BLANK FOR THREAD—DIAMETER— $\frac{7}{8}$ inch.

LENGTH—Not less than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

RECESS ADJACENT TO FLANGE—WIDTH—Not over $\frac{1}{8}$ inch.

DEPTH—Not over depth of thread.

THREAD DIAMETER— $\frac{7}{8}$ inch straight.

PITCH—18.

FORM—U. S. Standard.

CUT—Perfect into recess.

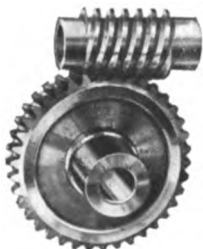
Tolerance in third diameter + 0"—.003".

PACKING-GLAND NUT HEAD—FORM—Hexagonal.

SHORT DIAMETER— $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.

WE CUT

**Generated Bevel Gears
Spur Gears
Helical Gears
Worms and
Worm Gears**



Your timing gears should be cut helical to insure quiet and accurate timing. If you desire accuracy and workmanship above the average, we are in a position to meet your requirements

ALBAUGH-DOVER COMPANY
2100 Marshall Boul., CHICAGO, ILL.



Metal pedals—with their hard, icy, smooth, slippery surfaces—are always uncomfortable and often **UNSAFE**.

All danger may be avoided by "Kork-Tred" Pedals; they give a feeling of safety, for they have a high coefficient of friction, are resilient, compressible and impermeable to water, air and heat: They relieve the muscles of that tired feeling, numbness, etc.

Booklet for the Asking.

The Cork Products Co.

1926 Broadway,
NEW YORK CITY



EMPIRE
"The Little Aristocrat"

COMPLETELY EQUIPPED \$950

Model 31. 108-in. Wheel Base.
5 Passenger.

Demountable Rims
One Extra Rim
Mohair Top
Top Envelope
Enclosing Curtains
Shock Bumpers
Windshield
Double Tire Irons
Horn under Hood
Eisemann Magneto
Rope and Foot Rail

Oversize Tires
Tool and Tire Kits
Prest-O-Lite Tank
Gas Head Lights
Oil Side and Tail Lights
Pump and Jack
Dash Air Adjustment
Foot Accelerator
Speedometer
Oil Sight Feed

Empire Automobile Company
Indianapolis, U. S. A.

Wasson Piston Rings

"The Ring you will eventually buy."

Are used as Standard Equipment by the PACKARD, LOZIER, POPE-HARTFORD, MERCER, CASE, and many others.

Because

They give increased Horse Power and Efficiency, Lengthen life of Motor and working parts, reduce Oil Consumption, STOP SMOKING, and practically eliminate Carbon.

Write for details and prices.

LAKE SALES CO.

1947 Broadway, New York City

DIMENSIONS OF SQUARE AND HEXAGON BOLT HEADS AND SIZE OF STOCK REQUIRED

UNITED STATES STANDARD SIZES

Diameter	Distance Across Flats, Square and Hexagon	Distance Across Corners, Hexagon	Thickness of Head	Stock for Square Head	Stock for Hexagon Head	Diameter
<i>Inches</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Inches</i>
$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{8}$	$11\frac{1}{16}$	$25\frac{1}{32}$	$11\frac{1}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{32}$	$1\frac{7}{32}$	2	$1\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{21}{32}$	$2\frac{1}{32}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$\frac{7}{8}$
1	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	1
$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{9}{32}$	3	$2\frac{19}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$
$1\frac{1}{4}$	2	$2\frac{5}{16}$	1	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{27}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{32}$	$3\frac{5}{16}$	3	$1\frac{3}{8}$
$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$3\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$	$2\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{9}{32}$	$4\frac{1}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$
$1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{15}{16}$	$3\frac{13}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	$4\frac{5}{8}$	4	$1\frac{7}{8}$
2	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$3\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$4\frac{7}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	2
$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{7}{16}$	$4\frac{25}{32}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$
$2\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{7}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$5\frac{15}{16}$	$5\frac{1}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$6\frac{7}{16}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$
3	$4\frac{5}{8}$	$5\frac{11}{32}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	7	$6\frac{1}{16}$	3

MANUFACTURERS' STANDARD SIZES

Diameter	Distance Across Flats, Square	Distance Across Flats, Hexagon	Thickness of Head	Stock for Square Head	Stock for Hexagon Head	Diameter
<i>Inches</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Inches</i>
$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{7}{32}$	$2\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{9}{32}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	1	$1\frac{13}{32}$	$1\frac{11}{32}$	$1\frac{13}{32}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{32}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$
1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{1}{32}$	1
$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$2\frac{13}{32}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$
$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{11}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{32}$	$2\frac{27}{32}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$
$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$3\frac{7}{32}$	3	$1\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{19}{32}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$
$1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{11}{16}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{15}{32}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{7}{16}$	$4\frac{9}{32}$	$3\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$
2	3	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{9}{16}$	4	2
$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	5	$4\frac{9}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$
$2\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$5\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$	$5\frac{29}{32}$	$5\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$
3	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{9}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{7}{16}$	$5\frac{11}{16}$	3

Index to Tables and Data appears on Pages 23 to 26.

FOREDOORS

For Open Front Cars. Prices Right
Also Other Up-to-date Automobile Specialties
A Postal Will Bring Full Particulars.

Address

ECONOMY SERVICE CO. Box 650, Indianapolis, Ind.

BRETZ COMPANY
SOLE IMPORTERS
Ball Bearings
250 West Fifty-fourth, New York

ANDERSON

GLASS AND STEEL SPARK-PLUG

A
W
E
L
D
O
F
G
L
A
S
S
A
N
D
S
T
E
E
L

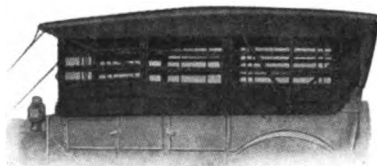


A
W
I
N
D
O
W
T
O
T
H
E
E
N
G
I
N
E

Better pay \$1.50 once than a dollar a dozen times. That's about the ratio of Anderson Spark Plug life, compared with ordinary plugs.

ALL SIZES

Anderson Spark Plug Co.
 206 North Holliday Street, Baltimore, Md.



On in a flash—off in a flash. Clear vision the entire length of car; operated by simply pulling a strap and it is up; all fastenings are made from the inside of car; no flapping in the wind; no bulging in slip cover; takes no head room; automatic in action; efficient, durable, cheap, up-to-the-minute; shop rights to factories; retail branches in all large cities.

Detroit Flash Curtain Co.
 613 Free Press Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

UNITED STATES STANDARD BOLTS AND NUTS

Diameter of Bolt Inches	Area at Bottom of Thread	Tensile Strength at 10,000 Pounds per Square Inch	Threads per Inch	Thickness of Head.	Thickness of Nut	Short Diameter Square or Hexagon Head or Nut	Long Diameter Square Head or Nut	Long Diameter Hexagon Head or Nut	Weight Each Square Nut	Weight Each Hexagon Nut	Weight per 100 Square Nuts	Weight per 100 Hexagon Nuts	Weight per Inch Length of Bolt
$\frac{1}{4}$	.0269	269	20	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	.0138	.0131	1.38	1.31	.0136
$\frac{5}{16}$	.0454	454	18	$\frac{19}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	.0231	.0192	2.31	1.92	.0213
$\frac{3}{8}$	.0678	678	16	$\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	1	$\frac{13}{16}$	.0426	.0333	4.26	3.33	.0306
$\frac{7}{16}$	.0933	933	14	$\frac{25}{64}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{25}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	.0613	.0500	6.13	5.00	.0417
$\frac{1}{2}$	.1257	1,257	13	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	1	.0893	.0700	8.93	7.00	.0545
$\frac{5}{8}$	.2018	2,018	11	$\frac{17}{32}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	.1560	.1350	15.60	13.50	.0852
$\frac{3}{4}$	.3020	3,020	10	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	.2630	.2220	26.30	22.20	.1227
$\frac{7}{8}$	.4193	4,193	9	$\frac{23}{32}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	.3570	.3240	35.70	32.40	.1670
1	.5510	5,510	8	$\frac{13}{16}$	1	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	.5880	.4630	58.80	46.30	.2181
$1\frac{1}{8}$	.6931	6,931	7	$\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	.7690	.6760	76.90	67.60	.2760
$1\frac{1}{4}$	.8899	8,899	7	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	2	$2\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	1.04	.9010	104	90.10	.3410
$1\frac{3}{8}$	1.0541	10,541	6	$\frac{13}{32}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	1.43	1.18	143	118	.4120
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.2938	12,938	6	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	1.72	1.47	172	147	.4906
$1\frac{3}{4}$	1.7441	17,441	5	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{7}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	2.94	2.50	294	250	.6686
2	2.3001	23,001	4	$1\frac{15}{16}$	2	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$3\frac{5}{8}$	4.35	3.45	435	345	.8720

TABLE OF RIVETS IN 100 POUNDS
APPROXIMATE NUMBER

Length Rivets	DIAMETER OF RIVETS											
	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1
$\frac{1}{2}$	17500	15900	8000	5100	3200	1900	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
$\frac{5}{8}$	16000	13800	7000	4500	2900	1800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
$\frac{3}{4}$	14400	12200	6300	4100	2373	1476	1103	642	.....	.....	.....	.....
$\frac{7}{8}$	13500	10900	5700	3700	2190	1371	1030	604	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	12600	9800	5200	3400	2034	1280	968	571	400	345	.....	.....
$1\frac{1}{8}$	11600	9000	4700	3100	1898	1200	910	541	382	322	208	.....
$1\frac{1}{4}$	10800	8300	4400	2900	1780	1129	862	514	365	311	206	.....
$1\frac{3}{8}$	10000	7600	4100	2700	1675	1066	815	489	350	295	204	.....
$1\frac{1}{2}$	9300	7100	4000	2500	1582	1010	776	462	335	284	201	.....
$1\frac{5}{8}$	8700	.....	3800	2300	1498	960	740	446	324	275	199	132
$1\frac{3}{4}$	8100	6300	3500	2200	1424	914	707	428	311	266	192	128
$1\frac{7}{8}$	.....	.....	3400	2000	1356	872	672	411	302	257	185	124
2	.....	5600	3000	1900	1295	834	648	395	293	249	178	120
$2\frac{1}{8}$	.....	.....	.....	.....	1238	800	623	381	285	240	172	116
$2\frac{1}{4}$	.....	5000	2800	1800	1187	768	599	367	277	233	167	112
$2\frac{3}{8}$	.....	.....	.....	.....	1139	738	577	354	269	226	162	108
$2\frac{1}{2}$	.....	4600	2500	1700	1095	711	556	343	261	219	157	104
$2\frac{5}{8}$	.....	.....	.....	.....	1052	687	537	332	253	212	152	106
$2\frac{3}{4}$	.....	4200	2300	1500	1017	662	519	321	245	206	148	96
$2\frac{7}{8}$	.....	.....	.....	.....	982	636	503	311	237	201	144	92
3	.....	3900	2200	1400	949	611	487	302	230	196	140	88

Index to Tables and Data appears on Pages 23 to 26.

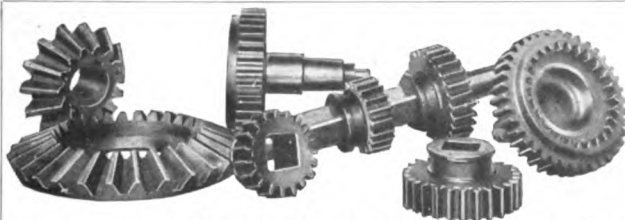
ELECTROLYTE

**ABSOLUTELY FREE FROM IMPURITIES, FOR STORAGE
BATTERIES OF ALL KINDS**

FRANKLIN H. KALBFLEISCH CO.

**MANUFACTURING
CHEMISTS**

**Broadway and Sixteenth Street
NEW YORK**



**Makers of
Cut Gears**

Specialists on Heavy Hardened Gears for Farm Tractors,
Motor Trucks and Automobiles
We are ready to submit prices on your requirements.

Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Company, Chicago, Ill.



**Men who want to buy
cars consult**

**Leslie's Weekly
Motor Department**

The merchant who has ten trucks to install, the doctor who wants an electric runabout, the banker who wants a \$6,000 car and even the man who wants a \$500 car.

Men who own cars ask advice about accessories—such as tires, shock absorbers, oils, even what kind of paint to repaint a car.

Leslie's readers have a motor interest—ADVERTISE TO THEM.

**OVER 400,000 COPIES an Issue.
\$1.75 a line.**

**ALLAN C. HOFFMAN, Adv. Director
225 Fifth Avenue - - New York City**

DURNO STARTER



Compressed air—	Fits any car—
Kellogg pump—	Starts from drivers
No air in engine	seat—Air for tires
cylinders—No	—Easy to under-
wires—No battery	stand—Easy to in-
—No up-keep—No	stall—Two years
back kick—Power-	guarantee—Terri-
ful and positive—	tory open—
Send for booklet—	Dealers Wanted—

Starts Motor Naturally

We also manufacture the
Durno Automatic Primer. Durno Pneumatic Jack and Special Air Valves.

DURNO MFG. CO.
167 St. Paul Street Rochester, N. Y.

WEIGHT IN POUNDS OF A LINEAL FOOT OF ROUND, SQUARE AND OCTAGON STEEL

Size in Inches	Round	Octagon	Square	Size in Inches	Round	Octagon	Square
$\frac{1}{16}$	.010	.011	.013	$2\frac{1}{2}$	16.79	17.71	21.37
$\frac{1}{8}$	.042	.044	.053	$2\frac{5}{8}$	18.51	19.52	23.56
$\frac{3}{16}$	.094	.099	.120	$2\frac{3}{4}$	20.31	21.42	25.86
$\frac{1}{4}$	.168	.177	.214	$2\frac{7}{8}$	22.20	23.41	28.27
$\frac{5}{16}$	.262	.277	.334	3	24.17	25.50	30.78
$\frac{3}{8}$	.378	.398	.491	$3\frac{1}{8}$	26.23	27.66	33.40
$\frac{7}{16}$	.514	.542	.655	$3\frac{1}{4}$	28.37	29.92	36.12
$\frac{1}{2}$	.671	.708	.855	$3\frac{3}{8}$	30.59	32.27	38.95
$\frac{9}{16}$	.850	.896	1.082	$3\frac{1}{2}$	32.90	34.70	41.89
$\frac{5}{8}$	1.049	1.107	1.336	$3\frac{5}{8}$	35.29	37.23	44.94
$1\frac{1}{16}$	1.270	1.339	1.616	$3\frac{3}{4}$	37.77	39.84	48.09
$\frac{3}{4}$	1.511	1.594	1.924	$3\frac{7}{8}$	40.33	42.54	51.35
$1\frac{1}{8}$	1.773	1.870	2.258	4	42.97	45.33	54.72
$\frac{7}{8}$	2.056	2.169	2.618	$4\frac{1}{4}$	48.51	51.17	61.77
$\frac{9}{8}$	2.361	2.490	3.006	$4\frac{1}{2}$	54.39	57.37	69.25
	2.686	2.833	3.420	$4\frac{3}{4}$	60.60	63.92	77.16
$1\frac{1}{8}$	3.399	3.585	4.328	5	67.15	70.83	85.50
$1\frac{1}{4}$	4.197	4.427	5.344	$5\frac{1}{4}$	74.03	78.08	94.26
$1\frac{3}{8}$	5.078	5.356	6.466	$5\frac{1}{2}$	81.25	85.70	103.45
$1\frac{1}{2}$	6.044	6.374	7.695	$5\frac{3}{4}$	88.80	93.67	113.07
$1\frac{5}{8}$	7.093	7.481	9.031	6	96.69	101.99	123.12
$1\frac{3}{4}$	8.226	8.674	10.474	7	131.61	138.82	167.58
$1\frac{7}{8}$	9.443	9.960	12.023	8	171.90	181.32	218.88
2	10.744	11.332	13.680	9	217.57	229.48	277.02
$2\frac{1}{8}$	12.129	12.793	15.443	10	268.60	283.31	342.00
$2\frac{1}{4}$	13.598	14.343	17.314	11	325.01	342.80	413.82
$2\frac{3}{8}$	15.151	15.981	19.291	12	386.79	407.97	492.48

The THURBER ROTARY STARTER

is operated by compressed air—the BEST principle

Compressed air has been universally recognized as the best means of starting and stopping heavy bodies. It is used on railroad brakes throughout the world, and it is used on the THURBER ROTARY STARTER for automobiles.

The THURBER ROTARY STARTER is operated by compressed air, furnished by the Kellogg water-cooled high pressure pump, which makes it possible to carry 200 pounds pressure at all times.

The air is stored in a tank of welded steel, located beneath the body of the car.

In starting, the driver simply presses his foot on the patented double-acting valve, shown below. Air is immediately delivered by pipe to the starter, which spins the motor. As soon as the motor starts, an automatic clutch disengages the starter and it remains idle until a new start is to be made.

There is nothing complicated, no intricate mechanism to operate or keep up.

Manufacturers, if you are desirous of adding self-starting equipment as a selling argument on your new models, you should investigate the THURBER ROTARY STARTER. It will spin the most obstinate motor at all times and in any temperature. It never goes wrong.

**The Thurber Rotary Starter Company
DETROIT, MICH.**

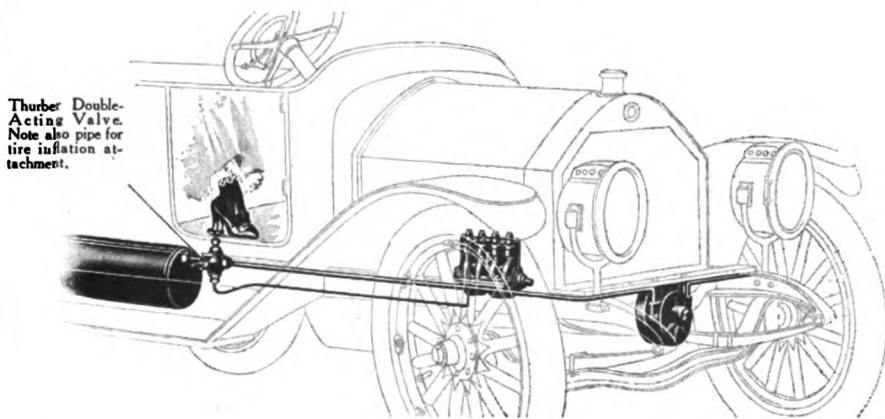


Fig. 1.

Thurber Rotary Starter system attached to car. Rotary in front is the only part exposed to view. Pump is under hood and tank under body of car. Note few parts and simple, clean arrangement. Note small size of starter as compared to lamps.

138 E.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

DIMENSIONS OF STANDARD WEIGHT WROUGHT-IRON PIPE

1¼ and smaller proved to 300 pounds per square inch by hydraulic pressure.

1½ and larger proved to 500 pounds per square inch by hydraulic pressure.

Inside diameter.	Actual Outside Diameter.	Thickness.	Actual Inside Diameter.	Inside Circumference.	Outside Circumference.	Length of Pipe per square foot of inside surface.	Length of Pipe per square foot of outside surface.	Inside Area.	Outside Area.	Length of Pipe containing one cubic foot.	Weight per foot.	No. of Threads per inch of screw.	Taper of threads per inch of screw.
<i>In.</i>	<i>In.</i>	<i>In.</i>	<i>In.</i>	<i>In.</i>	<i>In.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>In.</i>	<i>In.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>Lbs.</i>		<i>In.</i>
⅛	0.405	0.068	0.270	0.848	1.272	14.15	9.44	0.0572	0.129	2500.	0.243	27	⅜
¼	.54	.088	.364	1.144	1.696	10.50	7.075	.1041	.229	1385.	.422	18	⅜
⅜	.675	.091	.494	1.552	2.121	7.67	5.657	.1916	.358	751.5	.561	18	⅜
½	.84	.109	.623	1.957	2.652	6.13	4.502	.3048	.554	472.4	.845	14	⅜
¾	1.05	.113	.824	2.589	3.299	4.635	3.637	.5333	.866	270.	1.126	14	⅜
1	1.315	.134	1.048	3.292	4.134	3.679	2.903	.8627	1.357	166.9	1.670	11½	⅜
1¼	1.66	.140	1.380	4.335	5.215	2.768	2.301	1.496	2.164	96.25	2.258	11½	⅜
1½	1.90	.145	1.611	5.061	5.969	2.371	2.01	2.038	2.835	70.65	2.694	11½	⅜
2	2.375	.154	2.067	6.494	7.461	1.848	1.611	3.355	4.430	42.36	3.600	11½	⅜
2½	2.875	.204	2.468	7.754	9.032	1.547	1.328	4.783	6.491	30.11	5.773	8	⅜
3	3.50	.217	3.067	9.636	10.996	1.245	1.091	7.388	9.621	19.49	7.547	8	⅜

SIZING AND CUTTING OF GEAR WHEELS

The word "diameter," when applied to gears, is always understood to mean the pitch diameter.

Diametral pitch of the gear is the number of teeth to each inch of its pitch diameter.

If a gear has 40 teeth and the pitch diameter is 4 inches there are ten teeth to each inch of the pitch diameter, and the diametral pitch is 10, or in other words the gear is 10 diametral pitch.

Circular pitch is the distance from the center of one tooth to the center of the next tooth, measured along the pitch circle.

If the distance from the center of one tooth to the center of next tooth, measured along the pitch circle, is ½ inch the gear is ½ inch circular pitch.

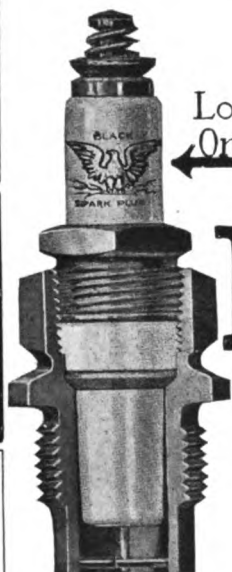
The *diametral pitch* given, to obtain the circular pitch divide 3.1416 by the diametral pitch.

If the diametral pitch is 4 divide 3.1416 by 4, and the quotient, .7854 inch is the circular pitch.

(Continued on page 668)



This is the TradeMark
of the Spark Plug
without an Apology



Look for it
On the Plug



Black Eagle Spark Plug

A spark plug for 50c equal to any plug
ranging in price from 75c to \$3.00!

We sell the Black Eagle spark plug at a certain fixed profit over manufacturing cost—and we do not follow established price precedent—

We find that we are able to turn out a plug—high grade in every particular—which can be sold at our price.

No better materials than we use can be had by any other manufacturer.

No more expert, highly paid workmen can be found in any factory.

No manufacturing facilities in this line can surpass ours.

That we can sell you the sturdiest, strongest plug at 50c argues only the fact that we can well afford quick sales at small profits.

Remember, our guarantee of perfection of all electrical and insulating features protects you—we have been making this guarantee for some years and—

"We are in the habit of making our guarantee good."

Order a set to-day—from your dealer or from us. We pay all shipping charges.

THE STANDARD COMPANY
TORRINGTON, CONN.

The circular pitch given, to obtain the diametral pitch divide 3.1416 by the circular pitch.

If the circular pitch is 2 inches, divide 3.1416 by 2, and the quotient, 1.5708, is the diametral pitch.

The number of teeth and the diametral pitch given, to obtain the pitch diameter divide the number of teeth by the diametral pitch.

If the number of teeth is 40 and the diametral pitch 4 divide 40 by 4, and the quotient, 10, is the pitch diameter.

The number of teeth and the diametral pitch given, to obtain the whole diameter or size of blank of gear add 2 to the number of teeth and divide by the diametral pitch.

If the number of teeth is 40 and the diametral pitch is 4 add 2 to the 40, making 42, and divide by 4; the quotient, $10\frac{1}{2}$ is the whole diameter of the gear or blank.

The number of teeth and the diameter of the blank given, to obtain the diametral pitch add 2 to the number of teeth and divide by the diameter of the blank.

If the number of teeth is 40, and the diameter of the blank is $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches, add 2 to the number of teeth, making 42, and divide by $10\frac{1}{2}$; the quotient, 4, is the diametral pitch.

The pitch diameter and the diametral pitch given, to obtain the number of teeth multiply the pitch diameter by the diametral pitch.

If the diameter of the pitch circle is 10 inches and the diametral pitch is 4 multiply 10 by 4, and the product, 40, will be the number of teeth in the gear.

The whole diameter of the blank and the diametral pitch given, to obtain the number of teeth in the gear multiply the diameter by the diametral pitch and subtract 2.

If the whole diameter is $10\frac{1}{2}$ and the diametral pitch is 4 multiply $10\frac{1}{2}$ by 4 and the product, 42 less 2, or 40, is the number of teeth.

The thickness of a tooth at the pitch line is found by dividing the circular pitch by 2, or divide 1.57 by the diametral pitch.

If the circular pitch is 1.047 inches, or the diametral pitch is 3, divide 1.047 by 2 or 1.57 by 3, and the quotient, .523 inch, is the thickness of the tooth.

The whole depth of a tooth is found by dividing 2.157 by the diametral pitch.

If the diametral pitch of a gear is 6, the whole depth is 2.157 divided by 6, equals .3595.

The whole depth of a tooth is about 11-16, or exactly .6866 of the circular pitch.

If the circular pitch is 2 the whole depth of tooth is about 11-16 of 2 inches, or $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches nearly.

The distance between the centers of two gears is found by adding the number of teeth together and dividing half the sum by the diametral pitch.

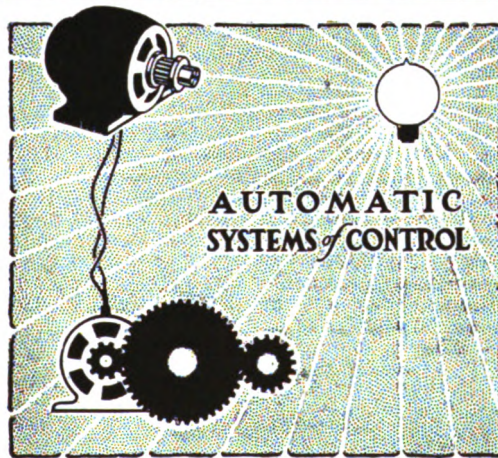
If two gears have 50 and 30 teeth, respectively, and are 5 pitch, add 50 and 30, making 80, divide by 2, and then divide the quotient, 40, by the diametral pitch 5, and the result, 8 inches, is the center distance.

THE WARD LEONARD

Electric Lighting and Starting System

The only System that never fails

WARD LEONARD



Lighting - Starting

A Feature of the Best 1913 Cars

WARD LEONARD

FAULTLESS SERVICE

WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO., Bronxville, N. Y.

NATIONAL AUTOMOBILE AND ALLIED ORGANIZATIONS

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS (Inc.)

7 East 42d St., New York, N. Y.

Object: The promotion of the general good of the automobile industry, including good roads, more favorable automobile laws and better freight conditions.

Officers

President, Wm. E. Metzger
First Vice-President, Benjamin Briscoe
Second Vice-President, H. O. Smith

Third Vice-President, S. T. Davis, Jr.
Secretary, R. D. Chapin
Treasurer, H. H. Rice

Executive Committee

S. T. Davis, Jr., Locomobile Company of America, Bridgeport, Conn.
Windsor T. White, White Company, Cleveland, Ohio
Charles Clifton, Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
W. C. Leland, Cadillac Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.
Wm. E. Metzger, Metzger Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.
S. D. Waldon, Packard Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.
H. H. Rice, Waverley Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Hugh Chalmers, Chalmers Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.
H. O. Smith, Premier Motor Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Albert L. Pope, Pope Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
Benj. Briscoe, Maxwell-Briscoe Motor Co., Tarrytown, N. Y.
L. H. Kittredge, Peerless Motor Car Co., Cleveland, O.
R. D. Chapin, Hudson Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.
Geo. W. Bennett, Willys-Overland Co., Toledo, O.
Alfred Reeves, Dayton Motor Car Co., Dayton, O.

General Manager, S. A. Miles

Asst. Gen. Mgr., J. S. Marvin

Counsel, Charles Thaddeus Terry

AUTOMOBILE BOARD OF TRADE (Inc.)

7 East 42d St., New York, N. Y.

Objects: To foster the interests of those engaged in the trade or business of manufacturing automobiles and all other self-propelling vehicles.

To reform abuses relative thereto.

To secure freedom of its members from unjust or unlawful exactions.

To diffuse accurate and reliable information as to the standing of merchants and others dealing with members, as to all inventions, patents, processes or devices designed or intended for use in, upon, or in connection with such vehicles and the manufacture thereof, as to the state of the art relative thereto, and as to the condition and development of the trade in which the members are engaged, in the United States and foreign countries.

To procure uniformity and certainty in the customs and usages of such trade.

To promote the construction of better highways.

To advocate the enactment of just and equitable laws affecting members.

To settle differences between members.

To promote a more enlarged and friendly intercourse among business men engaged in such trade or dealing with persons engaged therein.

To acquire by grant, gift, purchase, device or bequest, to hold and to dispose of such property as the purposes of the corporation shall require, subject to such imitations as may be prescribed by law, including inventions, letters patent and processes, or rights thereunder, for the benefit of its members and not for pecuniary profit.

Officers

President, Charles Clifton.
Vice-President, C. C. Hanch
Gen. Manager, H. A. Bonnell

Secretary, R. D. Chapin
Treasurer, George Pope

ETERNA

EIGHT-DAY AUTO CLOCK WITH FIFTEEN JEWELS

The ETERNA eight day auto clock is the product of a foreign manufacturer whose fame as a producer of high-class timepieces is world-wide. Its fifteen jewelled movement of the finest construction, guarantees absolute reliability, and perfect timekeeping under the severest service of motoring.

By means of its heavy felt interlining, between the inside and outside cases, it is unaffected by the sharpest vibrations. Its double case and two convex glasses make it dust and waterproof. An 8-day movement stem wind, and stem set. Fastens to the dashboard from the inside of the case.

It is by all odds the most reliable automobile clock on the market, and dealers will find it a wonderful seller. Price, \$20 net.

Special proposition to one or two dealers in each town. Write for our agency offer.

ERNEST C. MEYER

822 Citizens Building
CLEVELAND, O.

AUTOMOBILES

IF YOU WISH TO BUY—In our spacious salesroom, opposite Auto Club of America, we have the largest and best assortment of cars in Greater New York—runabouts, touring cars, limousines, landaulets, motor trucks, and delivery wagons. Prices \$100 up.

IF YOU WISH TO SELL—This is the place to dispose of your car quickly and at the best price. We have the best facilities (location, wide acquaintanceship, selling staff and experience) for the sale of second-hand cars. If you need cash we will make you an advance on your car.

IF YOU WISH TO EXCHANGE—We know the value of cars and are always ready to allow a fair figure for any car in exchange, no matter what make, year or condition.

LIBERAL CREDIT EXTENDED.

Pay us a visit and you will appreciate the fact that we are the real live wire in the used car business.

MOTOR TRADING CO., Inc.

Tel. 2704 Col. 250 W. 54th St., N. Y. C.

Auto Brace Wrenches

**3 NEW
TOOLS**

Nothing on the market like
them.

Send for Illustrated Circular

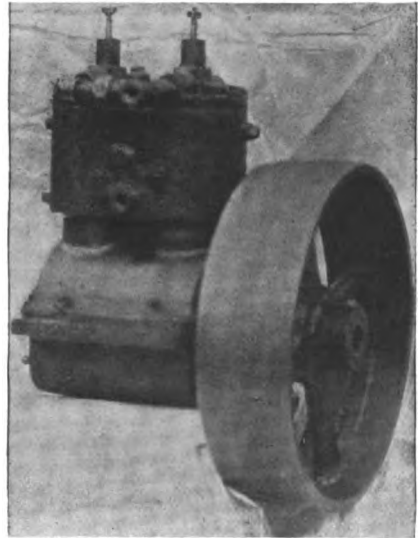
MANUFACTURED BY

TURNER & DEEGAN

Bristol, Conn., U. S. A.

Write for prices.

SPICER VERTICAL WATER-COOLED COMPRESSOR



CONTINUOUS SERVICE.

The large water jacket allows a free circulation of cold water around the cylinders keeping them cool and assuring long life, and adapting the pump for continuous heavy service. Crank shaft is of steel two throw, running in extra large babbit bearings. Pistons are packed with three large spring rings. Piston rods are of bronze.

Arranged for electrical drive to order.

SPICER MANUFACTURING CO., - BROTON, CONN.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

SOCIETY OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS

1786 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Object: To promote the arts and sciences connected with engineering and mechanical construction of automobile vehicles.

Officers

President	Howard Marmon
Vice-President	G. J. Perrin
Second Vice-President	Russell Huff
Treasurer	Hermann F. Cuntz
Secretary and General Manager	Coker F. Clarkson

AUTOMOBILE TRADE CREDIT ASSOCIATION

80 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

Object: To protect members against irresponsible debtors; collect and disseminate credit information.

Officers

President, W. O. Turner, Lovell-McConnell Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
 Vice-President, W. B. Lashar, Weed Chain Tire Grip Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Secretary and Treasurer, Franz Neilson, 80 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

MOTOR AND ACCESSORY MANUFACTURERS

17 West 42d St., New York, N. Y.

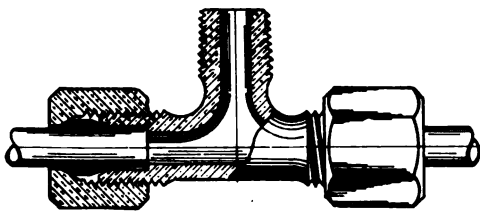
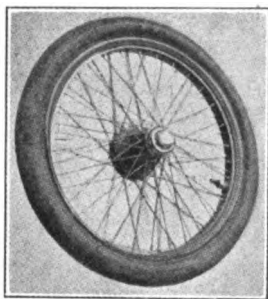
Objects: To promote in all lawful ways the interests of makers of motors, motor parts, and accessories.
 To aid in the protection of its members.
 To secure the advantages to be obtained by mutual co-operation.
 To facilitate the collection of the claims of its members and the diffusion of information concerning trade.
 To co-operate with similar associations in other states.

Officers

President, J. H. Foster	Treasurer, L. M. Wainwright
First Vice-President, F. H. Lovell, Jr.	Secretary and Asst. Treasurer
Second Vice-President, C. E. Whitney	A. P. Sloan, Jr.
Third Vice-President, F. C. Billings	Manager, W. M. Sweet

HINCHMAN-BAKER CO.**503 Free Press Building****DETROIT, MICHIGAN**

ANGLADA
DEMOUNTABLE
RIM
APPLICABLE TO
WIRE OR WOOD
WHEELS
QUICKEST
CHEAPEST
DEMOUNTABLE
RIM
MANUFACTURED



Lavigne Solderless Ball Connection insures absolutely tight union; will not loosen with vibration. Saves money in assembling.

Representatives of

Anglada Rim Co.**Detroit, Mich.**

Demountable Rims

Acklin Stamping Co.**Toledo, Ohio**

Metal Stampings

Cotta Transmission Co.**Rockford, Ill.**

Transmissions

Welch Bros., Engineers**Pontiac, Mich.**Cylinder Plugs. Welch Controls,
Lock and Priming System**Lavigne Mfg. Co.****Detroit**Oilers, Pipe Connections
Brass Fittings

Our engineering and experimental department is continually working on and getting out new devices of merit. Any special information you desire we will gladly furnish.

“DETROIT”**Cold Drawn Seamless Steel
MECHANICAL TUBING**

For Axles—Steering Gears—Torsion Tubes—Spacers, Etc.

DETROIT SEAMLESS STEEL TUBES CO.**DETROIT, MICH.****AIREASE Ends Tire Troubles**

Touring time is coming soon. Don't let it be spoiled by constant tire trouble, worry and expense.

If the tires on your car were as good as the rest of the mechanism, motoring would be an ideal pleasure. You can make it so by filling your tires with AIREASE, the indestructible, unpuncturable and resilient tire filler. Does not injure the rubber, never loses its easy-riding qualities, cannot dry out or pulverize.

A new set of inner tubes and money refunded if you do not get satisfactory results from AIREASE.

Refer all inquiries for Michigan to
HARLAN S. SMITH & CO., PONTIAC, MICH.

For Florida to
THE FLORIDA AIREASE CO., JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

AIREASE TIRE FILLER COMPANY

Cor. 14th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.

Please mention The Automobile Trade Directory when writing to advertisers.

THE ELECTRIC VEHICLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

124 West 42d St., New York, N. Y.

Object: The object of this Association shall be to promote the adoption and use of electric vehicles for business and pleasure purposes.

Officers

President, Arthur Williams, New York Edison Company, 55 Duane Street, New York, N. Y.
 Vice-President, Frank W. Smith, United Electric Light & Power Co., 1170 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Secretary, Harvey Robinson, New York Edison Company, 124 West 42d St., New York, N. Y.
 Assistant Secretary, M. C. Johnson, 124 West 42d St., New York, N. Y.
 Treasurer, Day Baker, General Vehicle Co., 84 State St., Boston, Mass.

MOTORCYCLE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

6 Glenwood Court,

Object: To further motorcycling interests and a betterment of the trade.

Officers

President, A. B. Coffman, Toledo, O.
 Vice-President, K. R. Jacoby, Miami Cycle & Mfg. Co., Middletown, O.
 Secretary, L. D. Hardin, Hartford, Conn.
 Treasurer, F. J. Weschler, Hendee Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINEERS ASSOCIATION

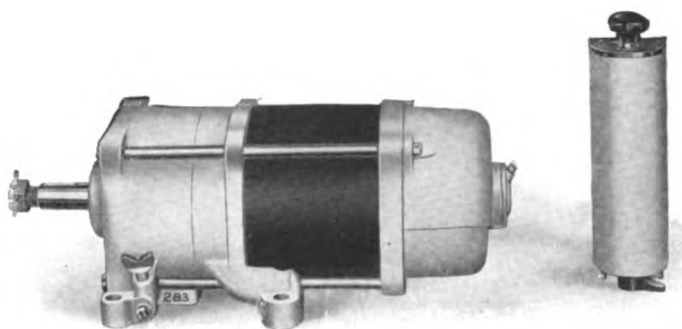
416 W. Indiana St., Chicago, Ill.

Object: Advancement in the broadest sense and in every legitimate manner the interests of Internal Combustion Engineers.

Officers

President, Charles Kratsch
 First Vice-President, Henry E. King
 Treasurer, I. J. Babcock
 Secretary, Wallace V. Pye

Second Vice-President, S. M. Walker
 Third Vice-President, J. C. Miller
 Fourth Vice-President, Albert Erickson
 Fifth Vice-President, C. T. Powell



“JESCO” Electric Starting-Lighting System

In choosing a Starting-Lighting System, do not be too much influenced by wonderful claims in advertisements.

Look into the real record of service and responsibility of the manufacturers of the apparatus.

The “JESCO” Electric Starting-Lighting System has back of it the combined experience of the JONES ELECTRIC STARTER CO. and ROTH BROS. & CO. who for 18 years have mastered many difficult problems in Electro-Mechanical Engineering among which we take extreme pleasure in listing our Electric Starting-Lighting System with a guarantee of 100 starting efficiency.

Jones Electric Starter Co.

Jackson and Loomis Sts.

Chicago, Ill.

Roth Bros. & Co.

Electric Motors and Generators

Adams and Loomis Sts.

Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION

437 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Riggs Bldg, Washington, D. C.

Objects: To unite in one body all the automobile clubs and individual motorists of the country to secure reasonable and just legislation.

To aid in proper enforcement of automobile laws and ordinances; to advocate and obtain local, State, and Federal aid in the construction and maintenance of good roads.

To encourage touring, and to secure, prepare, and disseminate information relative thereto; and To support sportsmanlike contests and other movements that will advance motoring interests.

Officers

President, Laurens Enos, New York State Automobile Association
 First Vice-President, John A. Wilson, Pennsylvania Motor Federation
 Second Vice-President, H. M. Rowe, Automobile Club of Maryland
 Third Vice-President, Ralph W. Smith, Colorado State Automobile Association
 Fourth Vice-President, F. L. Baker, Automobile Club of Southern California
 Fifth Vice-President, Asa Paine, Minnesota State Automobile Association
 Chairman Executive Board, A. G. Batchelder, 437 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Treasurer, H. A. Bonnell, Associated Automobile Clubs of New Jersey
 Secretary, John N. Brooks, Connecticut Automobile Association

Executive Committee

President, Laurens Enos

Chairman, A. G. Batchelder

J. V. Z. Anthony	Laurens Enos	Arthur G. Pritchard
F. L. Baker	Powell Evans	Herbert B. Race
John Bancroft	G. Decker French	J. A. Reynolds
Charles W. Barnes	James L. Gavin,	Seth W. Richardson
A. G. Batchelder	H. L. Gordon	Dr. H. M. Rowe
F. C. Battey	Robert P. Hooper	John C. Scates
David Beecroft	Hon. William H. Hotchkiss	Hon. E. C. Smith
Preston Belvin	Elmer Hough	Ralph W. Smith
H. A. Bonnell	Richard Kennerdell	Lewis R. Speare
R. F. Britton	A. H. Knoll	Frank T. Staples
John N. Brooks	Elliot C. Lee	W. M. Sweet
G. P. Bullard	E. P. Mathewson	Theo. Turner
Dr. Julian A. Chase	H. A. Meldrum	H. L. Vail
H. J. Clark	W. E. Metzger	Harry Thorp Vars
W. J. Clemens	S. A. Miles	C. H. Verschoyle
J. P. Coghlin	P. M. Milner	P. J. Walker
J. M. Connelley	Dr. J. S. Opland	Frank G. Webb
Charles E. Doe	Dr. A. P. Overgaard	John A. Wilson
James T. Drought	C. G. Patrick	Paul C. Wolff
		N. H. Van Sicklen

Including Chairmen of Boards

Legislative Board, Charles Thaddeus Terry, 100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Contest Board, William Schimpf, 437 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Good Roads Board, George C. Diehl, 575 Ellicott Square, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Touring Information Board, Howard Longstreth, 437 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

AERO CLUB OF AMERICA

207 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

Officers

President, Alan R. Hawley	Fourth Vice-President,
First Vice-President, James A. Blair, Jr.	Charles Jerome Edwards
Second Vice-President, Harold F. McCormick	Treasurer, Charles H. Sabin
Third Vice-President, Henry A. Wise Wood.	Secretary, Mortimer Delano

FEDERATION OF AMERICAN MOTORCYCLISTS

24 Main St., Westboro, Mass.

Objects: To encourage the use of motorcycles and to promote the general interests of motorcycling.
To ascertain, defend and protect the rights of motorcyclists.
To facilitate touring.
To assist in the good-roads movement.
To govern and administer the sport of motorcycle racing and other competitions in which motorcycles engage.

Officers

President, Dr. B. J. Patterson, Pratt, Kans.

District Vice-Presidents:

Lake District—W. M. Johnson, 5204 Lakewood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Central District—Dr. B. J. Patterson, Pratt, Kans.

South Western District—W. G. Collins, 759 Gough St., San Francisco, Cal.

Secretary-Treasurer, G. B. Gibson, Westboro, Mass.

Chairman of Competition Committee, Dr. J. P. Thornley, Hotel Ansonia, New York, N. Y.

Chairman of Membership Committee, E. M. Estabrook, 76 Lincoln St., Bangor, Me.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ENGINE AND BOAT MANUFACTURERS (Inc.)

29 West 39th St., New York, N. Y.

Object: To protect, promote, further and advance the interests of the members, as manufacturers and dealers of engines, motors and boats of every kind and description and accessories thereto, and as journalist; devoted in all or in part to the interests of engines, motors and boats and allied and kindred industries.

Officers

President, John J. Amory

First Vice-President, Henry R. Sutphen

Second Vice-President, W. H. Mullins

Third Vice-President, C. A. Criqui

Treasurer, James Craig

Secretary, Ira Hand

NATIONAL GAS ENGINE TRADES ASSOCIATION

Cincinnati, Ohio.

Object: To promote, further and advance the interests of the trade, also to hold a national convention once a year of the interested parties, the purpose of such convention to be for the promoting of education and sociability among the members of the Association.

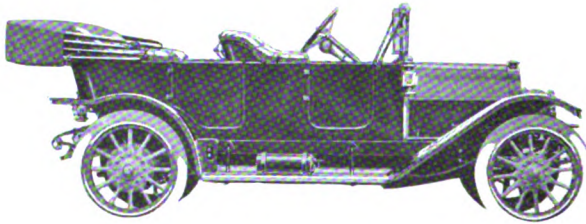
Officers

President, O. C. Parker, La Crosse, Wis.

First Vice-President, R. A. Oglesby, South Bend, Ind.

Treasurer, Otto M. Knobloch, South Bend, Ind.

Secretary, H. R. Brate, Lakemont, N. Y.

\$985.F.O.B., Toledo
Completely
Equipped*Overland***\$985.**F.O.B., Toledo
Completely
Equipped

The 28,000 Overlands built in 1912 were such startling good cars—that 24 hours after our 1913 announcement we had contracts for our entire 1913 output of 40,000 cars.

HERE IS OUR POLICY

The **more** cars we make the **less** each car costs us—and you. And the better we make Overlands the more we sell. It is just broad-gauged business.

Study the value above.

Catalogue on request. Please address
Dept. 137.

The Willys-Overland Company
Toledo, Ohio

BALL BEARINGS

R·B·F· FAFNIR RHINELAND

GERMANY

STANDARD
PRODUCT OF
THREE COUNTRIES

FRANCE

COMPLETE
STOCK

Carried at
Chicago, Detroit, Minne-
apolis, Milwaukee, San Francisco,
Baltimore, Boston and New York
Strikes, Fire, Flood or War
Cannot Stop Deliveries

*INSURANCE for BUILDER
and USER*

UNITED STATES

RHINELAND MACHINE WORKS }
HUDSON EXPORT & IMPORT CO. }

142 West 42nd St., N.Y.

Electric Lighting for \$37.50

ELECTRIFY HIS CAR WITH A FISHER LIGHTING OUTFIT ELECTRIFY HIM WITH THE LOW PRICE—\$37.50

Three features mark the Fisher Lighting Outfit—
Efficiency—Simplicity—Lowness of Price.

The Fisher Generator is built upon the simple plan of the Incandescent bulb.

The simple design and large output from a modern factory make the low price possible.

It is easily fitted to any car now running. Its weight is only 24½ pounds. Our complete directions make the installation an easy matter.

Your Customer Takes No Chance, We Guarantee Our Product

Technical Reasons Why:—

Operates at crank shaft speed—full voltage at about 300 R.P.M.

Does not use rheostat, regulators, governor or clutch.

Automatic Regulation from 300 to 2000 R.P.M.

May be driven by either couplings, gears, or fan belts.

Weight only 24½ pounds—only 9¾ inches long—6¾ inches high—and 5¼ inches wide.

Fixed point of commutation. Brushes accessible. Armature (only moving part) floats on ball bearings. Can be applied to any standard car.

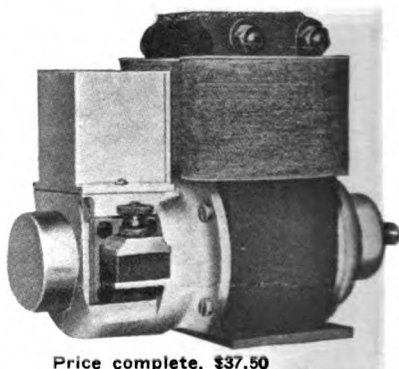
Solves immediately, economically, and efficiently the lighting problem.

**Write for Catalogue and Special Discount
to Dealers.**

FISHER ELECTRICAL WORKS

2000 Larned Street

DETROIT, MICH.



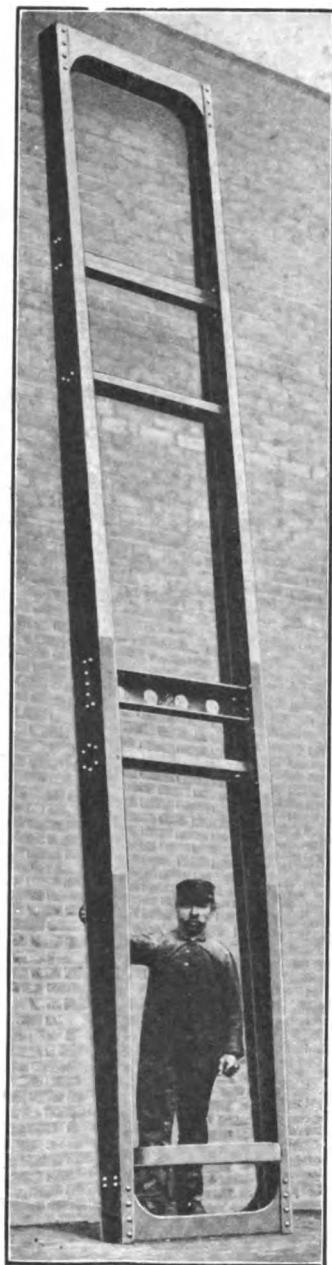
Price complete, \$37.50

TO ENGINEERS—For 30 years we've been building electrical apparatus. We know what we're talking about. We know the FISHER LIGHTING OUTFIT IS RIGHT. We have a special price to manufacturers making it standard equipment. We also have a combined LIGHTING and STARTING UNIT.

HYDRAULIC PRESSED STEEL CO.

B. B. McMULLEN, Genl. Sales Agent, Chicago

CLEVELAND, OHIO



For Commercial Cars

1000 lb.
2000 lb.

For Trucks

2 Ton
3 Ton
4 Ton
5 Ton
10 Ton

TRUCK FRAMES

Two Tires For One



**GILMER TIRE REPAIR PLIERS
WILL DOUBLE TIRE MILEAGE**

FOR SALE EVERYWHERE OR DIRECT

G. WALKER GILMER, Jr.

52 Seventh Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.